



arco[®]
Experts in Safety

The Catalogue
Issue No.

09
01



Welcome

The last 18 months have been a difficult time for everyone and like most businesses, we've experienced the challenges of the pandemic first-hand. Since the start of the pandemic, we faced global supply chain constrictions together with an almost infinite demand for PPE. During that time we are proud to have focused on protecting supply to customers and also strengthened our expertise to support the NHS, front-line workers and critical industries such as healthcare, food and energy production.



We recognise the challenges these difficult times may have had on your business and want to assure you; we are here to support you through these times and to help Irish businesses and our economy recover and importantly, keep your colleagues safe at work.

This year has seen the launch of our new website making it easier than ever for you to find the right products and services to protect your people, and to access the expert advice we know you value from Arco, helping keep your business compliant. Our innovation has not stopped, and we are delighted to bring you new solutions, such as the FLX Mobile App to help tackle muscular skeletal disorder, the most common of workplace injuries.

We continue to operate in an uncertain global marketplace and will closely monitor the ongoing challenges the pandemic has created. To keep updated with all our latest products, availability, and pricing, always refer to arco.co.uk.

David Evison,
Managing Director Arco

Ordering is easy

CLICK  arcosafety.ie
NEW website

Packed with fresh new functionality the new website is easier to use, gives you more control, and helps you to quickly and simply find the right products and services to keep your people safe at work.

CHAT  arcosafety.ie

Monday to Friday 8.00am to 5.30pm

Try our new live chat function for our quickest customer service.

CALL  **01 409 5000**

Monday to Friday 8.00am to 5.30pm

VISIT  **Your local store**

Open Monday to Friday 8.00am to 5.00pm

SAFETY SERVICES

For all of your Training, Consultancy and Specialist Technical Services.

Visit arcoservices.co.uk

Call **01 409 5000**

FAST, FLEXIBLE DELIVERY.
Choose exactly how and where you want your products delivering. See inside back cover for full details.

Contents

Welcome to the definitive catalogue for the safety industry.

As always, it represents the most comprehensive range of safety equipment and clothing, designed to protect and preserve a busy workforce.

Introduction 002

PERSONAL PROTECTION 018

Head Protection	020
Eye Protection	036
Face Shields & Visors	070
Hearing Protection	076
Respiratory Protection	104
Detection Monitors	150
Fall Management	154
Life Jackets	178
Back, Knee and Wrist Supports	180

CLOTHING 182

Hi-Vis	185
Chemical Protection	219
Food Industry Clothing	240
Workwear	246
Weatherwear	290
Office wear	340

FOOTWEAR 352

Men's Safety Footwear	356
Special Hazard Safety Footwear	392
Food Industry Footwear	404
Women's Safety Footwear	406
Non-Safety Footwear	412
Wellingtons	415
Socks & Accessories	423

GLOVES 426

Cut Protection	432
Multi-Purpose	445
Thermal	459
Chemical Protection	465
Disposable	473
Specialist Handling	480

CLEANING & HYGIENE 486

Skin Care	488
Wipes, Cloths & Paper	505
Vacuum Cleaners	535
Janitorial Supplies	549
Mops & Brushes	573
Bins & Liners	594

FIRST AID 604

Defibrillators	606
First Aid Kits	608
Dressings & Consumables	616
Safety Showers	620

WORKPLACE SAFETY 624

Spill Control	630
Signs	646
Labelling	666
Ladders & Access Equipment	669
Fire Safety	686
Traffic Management	690
Floor Level Safety	712

STORAGE & MATERIAL HANDLING 732

Security	734
Storage	738
Trucks & Trolleys	759

TOOLS, MAINTENANCE & FACILITY SUPPLIES 774

Torches & Lighting	776
Packing Supplies & Safety Knives	794
Tools	804
Painting & Decorating	845
Adhesives & Sealant	850
Arco Hose	876

Sizing Guide 884

Conditions of Sale 886

WEEE Regulations 889

Sat Nav Postcodes & Branch Map 890

Arco Hire Centres 890

Delivery Details Inside Back Cover

About Arco

Your world made safer

At Arco, our core purpose is keeping people safe at work.

For us, safety means so much more than delivering products or services. It's about delivering strategic, joined-up safety solutions that help you manage, mitigate and remove risk at every step.

As an integrated services and safety products business, we're the expert safety partner with a unique mix of specialist expertise and practical real-life industry knowledge.

From our unique product assurance process to our high-quality, great-value products and services, everything we do is driven by a single aim:

To keep you,
your people and
your business safe.



SCAN FOR MORE

Your Expert Safety Partner

The Arco team has an unparalleled combination of specialist expertise and practical, real-life industry knowledge. That's why you can always be confident that, by having Arco as your expert safety partner, you are protecting your people, business and reputation.

Experts in safety

Safety demands are constantly evolving – and so are we. Our experience of unique safety challenges allows us to provide you with effective, tailored support and solutions.

Our Heritage

We've been helping our customers stay safe at work since 1884. In that time, we've encountered almost every workplace safety hazard and challenge and have stayed on top of influencing industry standards to remain the best at what we do.

Having Arco as your expert safety partner gives you unparalleled access to:

Trusted Governmental advisors: the Government turned to our team for advice and assistance in crises, including Covid-19, Ebola and Swine Flu.

Accredited Product Assurance laboratory: our own state-of-the-art laboratory tests products for compliance. Giving you the assurance you need that our products perform as they should, to keep your people safe.

International testing and manufacturing network: to provide the highest quality and best value safety products on the market, we've created an international network spanning 120 factories and 35 countries across Europe, Asia, America and Africa. Our Asia office in Xiamen, China plays a critical role in ensuring quality and ethical compliance of our supply chain.

A wealth of safety expertise for your industry: we have the largest IOSH & NEBOSH-trained sales team in the UK and Ireland, along with dedicated Key Account Managers to bring solutions tailored for your sector.

Access to vendor experts: we've partnered with a wide range of vendors across a broad spectrum of sectors and brands. Whatever your industry needs, we can ensure you get the right equipment to the right place at the right time – and at the right price for you.

Top UK safety experts: our team is built from leading subject area experts, who manage the most complex and high-consequence risks.



SCAN FOR MORE

A Responsible Choice



A Responsible Choice of Safety Partner

At Arco, we pride ourselves on being a sustainable, responsible choice as your expert safety partner. As a family-run business, our culture and ethos is built on integrity and driven by our core goal of keeping people safe.

It's a responsibility to you, your people, our own team and the planet that we take very seriously. You can rely on us to keep pushing for better, offering you a commitment to sustainability and ending Modern Day Slavery

Committed to our community

We're an active supporter of a range of community partnerships, building on ethical trading principles and supply chain community projects. We're proud to donate 1% of our pre-tax profits to charity and strive to help you manage your obligations to eradicate Modern Day Slavery.

Committed to our climate

Arco is now verified carbon neutral for direct and indirect emissions from energy use in our operations, marking a key milestone in our journey and commitment to becoming net zero by 2045. Our sustainable approach helps you fulfil your environmental commitments. The energy used across the Arco estate is generated from 100% renewable sources, and we are proud to be Gold Members of the Supply Chain Sustainability School.

Committed to our colleagues

From our emphasis on diversity and inclusion to our mental health first aiders and people managers, employee wellbeing is at the forefront of everything we do.

Committed to circularity

We strive for a circular economy by designing out waste and pollution and regenerating natural resources. We play a leading role in influencing industry standards when it comes to sustainable product development and packaging solutions.

At Arco, we're proud to do what's right for our people, your business, the community and the environment.



SCAN FOR MORE

A Responsible Catalogue

Our commitment to sustainability runs through our entire business – and that includes this catalogue and other printed material.

At Arco, we take the same care in selecting our printing suppliers as we do for every other aspect of our work. We strive to set a high standard for sustainability, so that our customers know that when they choose Arco as their expert safety partner, they are making a responsible choice for their own business.

We're proud Gold Members of the Supply Chain Sustainability School, and our ethical approach at all levels of Arco ensures that our customers can fulfil their own environmental and social commitments. Here's some of the ways in which we keep pushing for better through sustainable printing.

Committed to reducing emissions and conserving energy

The printing plants we use are designed to reduce CO2 emissions. By using their own energy plants, they emit 52% less CO2 compared to traditional energy consumption. Energy used for print production drying is recycled for heating purposes, and we even use energy created by our plants to power other local businesses, underlining our commitment to our community.

Committed to sustainable printing processes

The Blue Angel Ecolabel is the industry's mark of environmentally-friendly assurance – that's why we carefully select our print partners based on their Blue Angel certification. In the print process we recycle paper

fibres and use optimised procedures to reduce energy usage, waste paper and emissions. This catalogue was created using thermal printing plates that significantly reduce aluminium consumption as well as the energy and chemicals used.

Committed to sourcing sustainable paper

When we source the paper for our catalogues, we expect our suppliers to follow the strictest regulations for environmental impact. That's why you'll always find that our paper carries certification to prove not only the percentage of recycled content used, but also the number of times it can be recycled and the sustainability of processes used in its manufacture. The paper used in this catalogue is a minimum of 35% recycled fibre.

All paper production that we source conforms to ISO 9001, ISO 45001, and ISO 14001. Regulations that our supply partners follow include: Energy Efficiency System:2014 (EES+), EU Ecolabel, FSC, Chain-of-Custody, PEFC Chain-of-Custody, EMAS.

Committed to environmentally-friendly transportation and disposal

Finally, we take the same environmentally-friendly approach to shipping and transportation of our catalogue as we do with all our other products. We strive to limit the total amount of vehicle movements by delivering in bulk either directly to our mail distribution house, or straight to our own network of retail stores. At the end of the catalogue life with you, it can be placed in dry mix recycling with other paper products.



Joined-up Safety Solutions

We're the only safety partner with an integrated safety services business – meaning you receive a strategic, end-to-end approach to your safety management.

Your business benefits from being able to manage, mitigate and remove risk at every step, thanks to our joined-up safety solutions.

You receive:

- The convenience of a single-source supplier
- Reduced gaps in your safety management
- Solutions shaped by the hierarchy of control

Hierarchy of risk

We know that the safety challenges you face aren't always straightforward. By focusing on prevention before protection, we help you address the root cause of your safety issues – mitigating risk for your business.

We work with you to find ways to guarantee a robust solution that ensures either total risk transfer, significant risk reduction, or improved management of that risk.

Our comprehensive range of solutions and holistic approach can be tailored to your individual needs. You enjoy the support of proactive and continuous improvement to your safety management, covering four key areas of capability:



Consultancy – accredited experts working with you through HSG65 Plan, Do, Check and Act



Training – highly-skilled specialists to support all areas of your business, from operatives through to senior executives



Services – bespoke solutions for working at height, in confined spaces and more



Equipment – the technical products for your specific risks, with flexible hire services

Trusted single-source supplier

We work with well-known safety brands to give you a single-source supplier that you can trust for products as well as solutions.

You receive access to a comprehensive range of products and training, streamlining your business' safety processes and ensuring no detail is missed.

Compliance Through Quality



Compliance is vital to your business' success and the safety of your staff. Our unique product assurance process gives you high-quality products and services, as specified and tested by leading safety experts.

Our approach is focused on:

- Keeping you compliant with the latest H&S legislation
- Encouraging best practices
- Providing the right products
- Avoiding hidden costs

This all adds up to give you the utmost confidence that you're protecting your people and your business with the very best.

Save on the total cost of safety

Our deep understanding of safety economics helps you save on the total cost of safety. No business should compromise on safety, and with Arco you can have complete confidence that you're buying the most appropriate, reliable and effective products on the market.

Raising standards

The workplace is constantly evolving to new safety challenges – and we make sure you stay compliant with the latest health and safety legislation. We're committed to excellence and continue to influence industry standards.

Unique product assurance process

Our 5-step product assurance process sets us apart from our peers. From supplier evaluation to advanced testing, market performance evaluation and more in our UKAS accredited product assurance laboratory, we go the extra mile to give you the highest-quality products.

Our own independently accredited laboratory

As well as investing in our own state-of-the-art laboratory, we've created an international network that spans 120 factories and 35 countries across Europe, Asia, America and Africa – all to provide you with the best quality products on the market.

Expert safety and compliance partners

Partnering with Arco makes you part of a network of safety experts. We're the preferred supplier for many world-leading brands, accredited training providers for a range of organisations including IRATA, IOSH and City & Guilds and members of a range of leading industry bodies, including the British Safety Industry Federation (BSIF) and their Registered Safety Supplier scheme.



SCAN FOR MORE



SCAN FOR MORE



Specialist Safety Services

arco[®] Professional Safety Services

Our dedicated safety services teams provide unparalleled specialist technical services and training. This makes us uniquely placed to help you navigate even your most complex safety challenges.

Whether your people work in confined spaces, at height, or using respiratory protection, we offer expert training and advice, easier compliance, lower overheads, reduced risk and more.

Trusted specialist expertise

Having us as your expert safety partner gives you access to a huge range of specialist expertise and ensures your people are trained to do their jobs safely, effectively and efficiently.

We support your business via a proactive risk management strategy. It's our collaborative, joined-up approach that has made us the trusted safety partner of many of the country's leading businesses, venues and heritage projects.

We know from experience that no two businesses are alike. That's why we work in partnership with you at all levels of your business to gain a deep understanding of your circumstances and the unique hazards you face. This ensures you receive the most appropriate and effective solutions for your people.

Working at height, confined spaces, respiratory training

Working at height

Whether you need the right training or equipment for your people, high-level access solutions or even someone to take on the job for you, we offer comprehensive management of working at height challenges.

Mitigate, manage, or transfer the risk to us via our range of services and equipment, including:

- Industrial Rope Access services
- Engineered fall protection systems
- Commissioning, testing and recertification
- Consultancy offerings
- Bespoke equipment developed in collaboration with end users

Working in confined spaces

We ensure your business has proper protection against the challenges and specific risks presented by working in confined spaces, from extreme temperatures to toxic/explosive gases or flooding.

From supervision to surveys and even rescue, our specialist services keep you, your people and your business safe via:

- Mobile Confined Space units with state-of-the-art simulation
- Consultancy offering
- Expert confined space safety training

- Managed services

- Equipment for safety and rescue when working in confined spaces

Respiratory services

Managing respiratory risks can be one of the most challenging areas of safety. As well as technical considerations, the long latency of work-related respiratory illnesses often means that problems aren't detected until years later.

Our dedicated safety services provide specialist training and solutions for unique and complex respiratory challenges. These include face fit testing and breathing air quality analysis, expert respiratory training, managed respiratory services and more.



SCAN FOR MORE

Comprehensive Range



Comprehensive Product Range

Whether your business needs PPE, workwear or workplace safety products, we carry the biggest brands in the industry.

Not only that, we source quality products from over a thousand vendors to make up an extensive range of over 200,000 individual items. Whatever you need, wherever you need it, we have it.

TROJAN® Workwear

Tough conditions demand tough gear. Exclusive to Arco, the TROJAN® workwear brand combines performance with style. As well as being a leading safety footwear brand, TROJAN® carries a stylish range of clothing. Your team will feel great choosing from this durable, comfortable workwear range, which incorporates the latest design innovations from our clothing team.

Discover more about TROJAN® today and start choosing the right clothing to help your people get the job done in style by searching for TROJAN on arcosafety.ie

The TROJAN® range includes:

- Footwear: work boots, safety trainers and shoes for every industry
- Workwear: t-shirts, trousers, coveralls, jackets, office garments and more
- Weatherwear: thermal tops and pants, fleeces, waterproof trousers, gilets and more
- Casual workwear: polo shirts, sweatshirts, combats, shorts and more
- Accessories: hats, scarfs, gloves, belts and knee pads

Specialist clothing services

Partnering with Arco gives you access to our specialist clothing centre: a world-class decorating facility dedicated to the supply of both decorated and non-decorated garments.

We offer a huge choice of casual wear, workwear and hazard-wear that can be branded in hundreds of ways by our 200-strong team. Your people aren't just employees – they're ambassadors for your whole brand. Our embroidery and badging services ensure your logo, name or message stand out.



Embroidery and badging

Our embroidery and badging service allows your business and its people to project an image that's stylish, professional and practical. We offer a choice of position, colours, styles and sizes - guaranteeing your logo, name or message stand out.

Your people aren't just employees - they're ambassadors for your whole brand. Make sure your customers know exactly who's responsible for the great work your business is doing.

We produce over 2.8 million garments a year and have partnered with J&A International for any of your heat seal badge requirements - providing you with the highest level of quality and service in the industry.

Heat-sealed badges can be applied to most fabrics and garments, as well as protective items, such as hard hats. Whatever your needs, we deliver consistent quality branding throughout your workforce, maintaining your brand reputation.

Our embroidery and heat seal badging service includes:

- Embroidery design and origination
- Embroidery application
- Tax tabbing and services
- Over locked badge production and application
- Laundry labelling
- Heat seal application

Wearer packing

Our wearer packing removes the burden of you needing to manually organise and distribute workwear and PPE to individuals. Instead, the service is tailored across your entire business: whether you're ordering clothing for an employee at management level or someone who works in hazardous environments, we take care of it all in one convenient delivery. We arrange for each employee to receive a personalised package, based on their individual requirements and sizes. It's everything your people need, from head-to-toe.

Wearer packing greatly reduces the need for additional handling, packaging and storage - which is good for the environment, as well as your business.



Making things easy for you

Safety hazards aren't confined to a 9-5 schedule – that's why we're available when, where and however you need us, providing you with an effortless customer experience.

Our omni-channel customer service approach, supported by our robust infrastructure, means you can contact us at your own convenience, as your needs arise.

You receive:

- Experienced support
- Efficient and cost-effective service
- Easy ordering
- Fast, reliable delivery
- Service that fits around your unique circumstances

Available where and when you need us

Not only do you receive dedicated support from our Account Management team, you can also take advantage of a range of other channels.

Our Customer Engagement Centre is staffed by a 200-strong team of experts and is devoted to meeting your safety challenges and requests at the first time of asking.

Our revamped e-commerce offering features a seamless online experience, including e-procurement, self-service and click & collect.

We also have a national retail network of 46 stores, bringing you convenience, expert-level advice and the opportunity to try our comprehensive range of products before you buy.

24-hour national distribution

Nothing is more time-critical than keeping your people safe. With our unrivalled distribution centre, you can benefit from 24-hour operation and the convenience of next-day delivery.

Covering over 220,000 sq. ft of storage space, our distribution centre can hold almost 40,000 pallets of products in stock – allowing us to offer you a range of delivery services, including bespoke on-site delivery.

Our New Website



Arco's commitment to continuous improvement means we're always looking for new ways to bring our customers the best possible service. That's why we're delighted to announce the launch of our innovative new website – an upgrade that will give you greater choice, greater control, and greater confidence that you're protecting your people in the workplace.

Our new site is designed to give you an effortless online experience – making it easier than ever to stay safe and compliant in the workplace.

- **Packed with useful content** – giving you a single source for all the safety help, advice, products and services you need.
- **Enhanced self-service** - to give you more control and transparency in finding the right products and services.
- **Easier to use** – with quick and easy navigation and help when you need it.

Your single source of expert safety solutions

Our aim at every point in creating our new website has been to give you a more streamlined and personal online experience, making it even quicker and easier to keep your people safe and your business compliant. So, there are new features like an Expert Advice hub providing an invaluable information resource and much-improved search functionality that will give you more control, help you find the right product or service every time, and is easier to use.

We're confident it will become your single go-to resource for all the expert help, advice, products, and services. So register now for all your health and safety needs.

Designed to give you an effortless online experience – making it easier than ever to stay safe and compliant in the workplace.



SCAN FOR MORE



SCAN FOR MORE

Scale, Reach and Resource

We are the largest safety business in the UK and Ireland, and our scale and reach allow us to provide you with the widest range of tailored products and capabilities.

You can benefit from practical resources and value-added services that no other business can provide, including:

- Increased capacity
- National scale and local delivery
- Breadth of stock
- 24-hour distribution

National and international scale, delivered locally

As well as round-the-clock online ordering via our enhanced website, we have 46 stores around the UK and Ireland, plus a 400-strong sales team providing help wherever and whenever you need it.

Our overseas export is a valuable service, providing safety products, services and solutions to businesses across Europe, Africa, Asia, the Middle East and Australia.

Managed services

Our Managed Services take care of your employees' training, medicals, equipment, inspections and appliance testing – removing a time-consuming burden and giving you peace of mind that your business is fully compliant.

We ensure you can focus on your core business rather than be burdened by overstretched resources. Our training and asset tracking software means your employees' training competence doesn't expire, and your PPE retains the physical integrity required to keep your people safe.

Added Value Services



Wide range of services and solutions

Our value-added services and resources will help you to ensure your operations remain efficient and compliant. We aid you in managing product inventory, usage and overall costs.

Whatever your requirements, we can provide tailored services, equipment hire, training and retail options to suit you – when, where and however you need it.

Vending

Managing PPE and other indirect consumables can be labour-intensive and time-consuming. Our point-of-work safety vending solutions help you manage product inventory, usage and overall cost. This eases the burden on your core business while reducing costs, increasing productivity, and maintaining the highest levels of safety and compliance.

Our innovative vending solutions include on and off-site options and are geared towards giving your employees access to the products they need, 24/7.

Hire services

With equipment provided by Arco, you can be sure you're keeping everyone safe. We offer a wide range of equipment, site accessories and PPE to give you a solution tailored to your business' safety needs.

You also benefit from terms to suit you: we offer a choice of flexible short or longer-term hire and contract agreements.

Mobile Sales Unit (MSU)

Our MSU streamlines your safety process, making it as easy as possible to get the products and equipment you need in a timely fashion. The MSU brings safety products directly to your site, giving you the flexibility required to minimise downtime at your business.

Other benefits include a seated saloon so workers can ensure equipment is correctly fitted, safe access in all weather, and changing rooms.



SCAN FOR MORE

Great Value

Great value for your business

With Arco as your expert safety partner, you'll always get value for money. We offer the best value on the market, creating cost efficiencies to reduce your total cost of safety.

We're committed to keeping you safe at the right price for you. We have regular customer offers, plus we carry all the top brands across PPE, workwear and workplace safety. This means that we can pass on the best offers to our customers and give exclusive access to promotions on leading brands.

As your one-stop-shop for safety, you benefit in a number of ways:

- **The right product for the job:** we help you specify the ideal product for your unique safety challenges – no more over, or under-specifying, our experts help you reduce wasted spend.
- **A product neutral approach:** we source quality products from over a thousand vendors, continuously refining and improving our range. We also offer our own label products, ensuring we can match your diverse needs.
- **Compliant, ethical, quality:** you can have confidence that all our products are compliant with the latest legislation as well as being ethically sourced.
- **Purchasing transparency:** we work with you to identify duplicates and unnecessary spend, bringing down your total cost of safety.
- **The Arco essentials range:** offering you essential protection for you and your budget, the Arco Essentials range is superb value for money and everything you need for a safe, environmentally responsible workplace.



Why Arco

Choose Arco as Your Expert Safety Partner

We're proud to be experts in safety and strive to keep people safe at work.

Our **joined-up safety solutions** allow us to deliver a strategic, end-to-end approach to your business – and our commitment to **compliance through quality** ensures you protect your people with high-quality products and services specified by leading safety experts.

We are the largest safety business in the UK and Ireland, giving us unparalleled **scale and reach** to provide you with the widest range of tailored products and capabilities, as well as value-added services in ways that no one else can.

We have the **most comprehensive range of safety products** on the market, meaning we can meet an extensive range of safety needs and offer you the convenience and buying power of a single-source supplier. Plus, our **specialist safety services** give you dedicated coverage for working at height, in confined spaces and respiratory protection. This makes us uniquely placed to help you navigate even the most complex safety challenges.

Finally, we're proud to offer you **great value**, an **effortless customer experience**, and the peace of mind that we are a **responsible choice** of safety provider.

We're experts in safety, with everything we do driven by a single aim: keeping you, your people and your business safe.

Your world made safer.





Head protection accounts for only **3%** of PPE purchases but is responsible for **17%** of accidents.

Falls from height remains the single biggest cause of fatalities within Great Britain, accounting for **25%** of all deaths in the workplace.

Personal Protection

It's all about protecting you.

Keeping people safe is at the heart of everything we do.

We are dedicated to making sure you get home, safe and sound.

Speak to a member of the team and get the correct PPE for your hazards.

We support the british lung foundation

With one in five people affected by lung disease, Arco is helping to raise awareness of support for the British Lung Foundation. To find out more about the British Lung Foundation's work visit www.blf.org.uk

Clean air? Take care!

Arco are fully supporting Clean Air! Take Care!, a joint campaign by the HSE and BSIF aimed at improving awareness of respiratory hazards in the workplace.



20
Head Protection



36
Eye & Face Protection



76
Hearing Protection



104
Respiratory Protection



150
Gas Detection



154
Fall Management



178
Lifejackets



180
Kneepads & Back Supports

[Return to contents page](#)

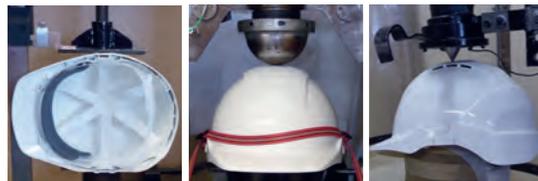
Helmet Standards

Head protection is required in almost every industry. Head protection must be worn where there is the risk of falling objects, restricted head space and while working at height.

During 2017/18 HSE figures show around 55,500 incidents where reported where the employee had been struck by a moving object. 16 of these incidents were fatal to the employee and a further 7024 resulted in RIDDOR. It is vital that any employee and employer must be providing and ensuring that head protection is worn where the wearer is at risk of being struck by a falling object.

Under the 'Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992' act it states the helmet must be fitted correctly and comfortably to the wearers head. Choosing the correct protection is vital which is why Arco offer a range of styles from various manufacturers to ensure you receive the best all round protection for your needs. All of our helmets exceed the requirements on EN 397, the industrial helmet standard, with many of our styles meeting additional standards such as EN 14052 greater impact resistance, EN 12492 working at height, EN50365 electrical resistance for more specialised applications.

All of our helmets are tested in accordance with the European laws for EN 397 with some undergoing various additional testing within this standard such as temperature, Lateral deformation, Molten metal all of which are stated within the copy of the products and will be marked on the product when supplied.



The images above show some of the testing the helmets must undergo to meet the EN requirements.

These images were supplied by Centurion Safety.

European Standards

EN 397 Helmets for general use in construction and industry to provide protection to the wearer against falling objects and consequential brain injury and/or skull fracture.

EN 14052 Helmets for general use in construction and industry. EN 14052 exceeds the normal requirements of EN 397 and is classed as a high performance industrial helmet with a higher impact rating.

Optional Standards:

LD	Lateral Deformation
MM	Molten Metal - unvented shell only
-20°C/-30°C	Low Temperature Performance
-40°C*	Ultra Low Temperature Performance
150°C	Tested at high temperature
F	Flame - Resistant
7 or 14	Resistance to radiant heat (kW)
440V AC/1000V AC*	Electrical Insulation - unvented shell only

*Optional testing within EN 397 and EN 14052

EN 50365 Helmets for workers who require protection from electrical based work. Provides insulation from electricity on low voltage installations

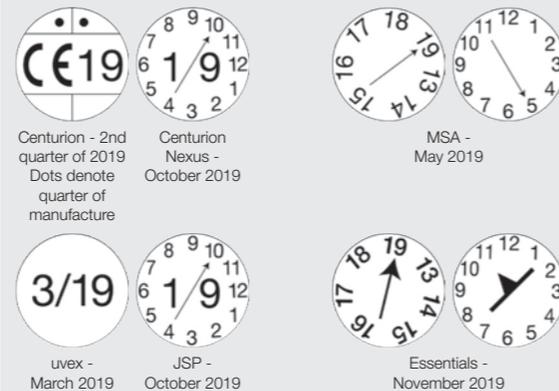
EN 12492 Helmets for mountaineers provide protection to the wearer whilst falling and also include a helmet retention system to ensure the helmet is not unintentionally removed from the wearer's head.

Helmet Life

Helmets are designed to have an in-use life of up to 5 years from date of removal from storage. Excessive wear and tear, and use in extreme environments can considerably reduce the lifespan.

Date of Manufacture

The date is moulded into each helmet, and varies in format between manufacturers.



Helmet Printing & Badging

1. Centurion Helmet Pad Printing

Arco understands the importance of corporate image in today's workplace. There are few simpler and more effective ways of promoting your company than with a logo on a safety helmet. Pad printing offers the following important benefits.

- Hard-wearing and durable.
 - Exact match of your logo.
 - Multiple print areas i.e front, side and back are available.
 - No set-up charge.
 - Artwork in tif, jpeg or EPS format 300 dpi required.
 - Centurion range of helmets have a minimum order quantity of 40 increasing in multiples of 20.
 - Arco Champion and Arco Champion Plus helmets have a minimum order quantity of 80.
 - Centurion Nexus have a minimum order quantity of 10.
 - Centurion helmets have a maximum of 6 colours per position, whereas Arco Champion and Arco Champion Plus have a maximum of 5 colours per helmet.
 - 5 day turnaround on pad printing.
- Contact your local Arco branch for further details.



	1 print area	2 print areas	3 print areas	4 print areas
1 Colour Price From	€1.69	€2.03	€3.05	€4.08
2 Colours Price From	€2.03	€3.05	€4.08	€5.09
3 Colours Price From	€3.05	€4.08	€5.09	€6.11
4 Colours Price From	€4.08	€5.09	€6.48	€7.13
5 Colours Price From	€5.09	€6.11	€6.83	€8.15
6 Colours Price From	€6.11	€6.83	€8.15	€9.17



2. Centurion High-Intensity Reflective Helmet Stickers

High intensity reflective stickers for applying to Centurion Concept, Vision, Spectrum, Vision Plus and Reflex Safety Helmets.

- Improves wearer visibility.
- Provides coverage to front, sides rear and top of helmet.
- Material meets specification requirements of EN 12899-1 Ra2.

4H1110	White	€4.48
418240	Silver (5 sheets)	€21.15



3. Centurion VizLite DT Helmet Stickers

VizLite DT reflective strips are for use with a range of Centurion safety helmets. They can be charged by UV lighting or direct sunlight and make the wearer more visible in low-light conditions.

- Can be applied to the front, rear, side and top for all-round coverage
- Suitable for applying onto Centurion Concept, Nexus, Spectrum and Vision Plus helmets
- Supplied as a pack of five sheets (one sheet per helmet)

4H1701	€32.54
--------	--------



4. Vital ID Temporary Worker ID Helmet Sticker

A temporary use self-laminating ID label that sticks to a hard-hat. Designed to clearly display useful basic information about a worker such as their name, company, profession, access authority or contact number. These labels provide a low cost solution that is ideal to identify short-term workers, subcontractors or even visitors to a work site.

- Low cost solution to identify workers on site
- Transparent laminate film is waterproof
- ID adhesive is safe to use on Safety helmets, and does not damage the helmet in anyway
- Can be easily removed after use
- One pack is sufficient to equip 25 workers
- Size: Label 1 (76x23mm), Label 2 (23x23mm)

4I0500	€14.62
--------	--------



5. Vital ID Worker ID Helmet Sticker

In Case of Emergency (ICE) system for accident victims gives the on-site medical team or attending ambulance staff instant access to the victims potential lifesaving information and enables emergency contacts to be quickly notified.

- A cost effective solution to strengthen existing safety procedures and worker information records.
- An essential safety product for work sites with large worker numbers and frequent staff rotation / turn-over.
- Made from 3M reflective material.
- 100% waterproof.
- Fully secure with security flap to protect the workers information.
- Will not weaken nor damage safety helmets in any way.
- Window version clearly displays workers name.

4D9000	Yellow	€7.69
4I0100	White	€5.72

Nexus

Being safe has never looked so good



NEW

1. Centurion Nexus High-Heat Safety Helmet

Centurion Nexus non vented heat-resistant hard hat is manufactured from glass-filled nylon and features a six-point Terylene harness with a wheel ratchet so you can easily find the ideal fit. If you need to wear other PPE alongside it, this safety helmet also features Euro 30mm accessory slots to fit the Centurion range of high-temperature accessories as necessary.

- Premium Twist2Fit wheel ratchet for easy adjustment
- Six-point Terylene webbing cradle and extra-long Vabon sweatband for excellent comfort
- Euro 30mm accessory slots
- Electrically insulated up to 440V AC
- Suitable for use up to very high temperatures of 150°C and down to -10°C
- Resistant to molten metal splash
- Short peak for improved upward visibility
- Weight: 486g
- EN 397:2012 + A1:2012 440V AC, LD, MM, -10°C, 150°C

Available in White / blue / green / orange / red / yellow



Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
4H1810	White	Glass Fibre	486g	EN 397:2012	€30.67

NEW

2. Centurion Nexus Extreme Mips Safety Helmet

The world's first safety helmet with an innovative Mips cradle, the Centurion vented Nexus Extreme hard hat features a six-point harness which creates a low-friction layer to allow the head to move inside the helmet. This helps to redirect the harmful rotational motion which can otherwise be transferred to the head in the event of an angled impact. This hard hat also features a micro peak for excellent upward vision and a chinstrap to maintain a secure fit while working at height.

- Safety helmet made from a lightweight and durable ABS shell
- Soft and comfortable Active Comfort sweatband
- Micro peak (20mm)
- Twist 2 Fit wheel ratchet for easy adjustment
- Chinstrap allows retention of helmet on ground and while working at height
- Euro 30mm accessory slots for compatible faceshields and ear defenders
- Electrically insulated up to 1000V AC
- Suitable for use down to -40°C
- Weight: 553g
- EN 12492:2012
- EN 50365:2002
- EN 397:2012 1000V AC, LD, -40°C

Available in Black / blue / green / hi-vis orange / hi-vis yellow / light blue / orange / red / white / yellow



Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
4H1900	White	ABS	553g	EN 397:2012 EN 50365:2002 EN 12492:2012	€97.53

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



3. Centurion Nexus Core Vented Safety Helmet

The Nexus Core helmet combines stylish looks with multi-standard protection. Its innovative accessories allow adaptability in the field to suit specific tasks at hand.

- Optimised 'micro' peak providing maximum upward visibility without compromising safety.
- High performance ABS shell for improved low temperature and side impact protection.
- Unique rear shell design providing increased nape protection.
- Slip Ratchet headband for easy adjustment.
- Optional innovative ventilation system for improved airflow and wearer comfort.
- Euro accessory slots for compatible face screens and ear defenders.
- Approved to EN 397.
- Also conforms to LD, MM, -40°C, 1000v a.c. (non vented only).
- Other colours available on request.

Vented

4H0910	White	€14.49
4H0920	Blue	€14.49
4H0930	Yellow	€14.49
4H0940	Red	€14.49
4H0960	Orange	€14.49
4H0980	Black	€14.49

Unvented

4H1010	White	€14.49
4H1020	Blue	€14.49
4H1030	Yellow	€14.49
4H1040	Red	€14.49
4H1080	Black	€14.49

4. Centurion Nexus HeightMaster Safety Helmet

The Nexus HeightMaster is designed for working at height. Fully approved to the EN 12492 mountaineering helmet standard. Incorporates a new, unique replaceable chinstrap.

- Optimised 'micro' peak providing maximum upward visibility without compromising safety.
- High performance lightweight liner with innovative ventilation channels for extra airflow.
- Replaceable 4-point harness with side adjustment for improved fit, comfort and hygiene.
- Premium Twist2Fit Ratchet headband for easy adjustment.
- Approval to EN 12492.
- Also conforming to EN 397 for shock, penetration, LD and -40°C.
- Approved to EN 397 with removal of EN 12492 harness and liner.
- Also conforms to LD, -40°C.



4H0710	White	€61.58
--------	-------	--------

5. Centurion Nexus SecurePlus Safety Helmet

For additional stability and comfort, the Nexus SecurePlus includes the Nexus Core helmet with a 4-point EN 397 helmet.

- All the benefits of the Nexus Core with additional helmet stability.
- Harness includes clear EN 397 markings for easy identification.
- Slip Ratchet headband for easy adjustment.
- Harness incorporates a quick release buckle.
- Removeable chinstrap also fits all other Centurion helmets.
- Approved to EN 397.
- Also conforms to LD, MM, -40°C, 1000v a.c.



4H0810	White	€26.68
4H0820	Blue	€26.68
4H0830	Yellow	€26.68

6. Centurion Nexus Replacement Safety Glasses

Replacement safety glasses for the Centurion Nexus safety helmet with tabs to make it easy to pull down into place, retracts into hard hat when not in use



4H1150	Clear Lenses (pack of 10)	€89.97
4H1160	Grey Lenses (pack of 10)	€89.97

9. Centurion Elasticated Two-Point Chinstrap

Adjustable elasticated chinstrap with chin cup suitable for all Champion and Centurion helmets except the Vulcan.



422500	€3.58
--------	-------

7. Centurion Nexus EN 12492 Four-Point Chinstrap

High quality replaceable Nexus 4-point harness with easy side adjustment provides approval to EN 12492 working at height (Mountaineering helmet standard) in conjunction with the Nexus EN 12492 Liner.



4H1120	€12.83
--------	--------

10. Centurion Dry-Tech Premium Sweatband

New Dry-Tech Premium Sweatband providing maximum absorbency with superb drying capabilities.

- Up to 40% faster drying than the Centurion Hydro-Flock.



4H1170	€2.06
--------	-------

8. Centurion Nexus EN 397 Four-Point Chinstrap

Linesman 4-point EN 397 Harness providing additional wearer comfort and helmet stability.

- Fits all Centurion helmets.



4H1130	€10.63
--------	--------

11. Centurion Terylene Ratchet Cradle

Premium Twist2Fit ratchet headband. Ideal when you need to replace your existing cradle or when you simply want to upgrade from a slip fastening to a ratchet. This can easily be fitted to:

- Centurion safety helmets: Nexus, Concept, Spectrum and Vision Plus.
- Arco Champion Plus and Arco Champion Safety Helmets.



4H1200	€13.45
--------	--------



Safety Helmets

1. Centurion Spectrum Safety Helmet

Premium comfortable safety helmet with integrated eyewear approved to grade B medium energy impact. Suitable for applications where head and safety eyewear protection is required.

- Fully integrated anti-scratch/anti-mist over spectacles that fit overmost prescription frames.
- Temple length and pivot adjustment for personalised fit.
- Retract into helmet in "stop/home" position when not required.
- High quality ABS shell.
- Effective rain management system Patented combi accessory slot fits Centurion Connect or 30mm Euro approved face and hearing accessories.
- Front (largest at 95x45mm), side and rear corporate badging area.
- Standard colour options available.
- Slip & Ratchet Versions.
- Hydro-Flock sweatband and 6 point Terylene cradle.
- Twist2Fit Ratchet size 52cm to 64cm.
- Also conforms to: LD, 1000V ac, -40°C, MM. (1000v ac is non vented only)



Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
418140	Ratchet White	ABS	484g	EN 397:2012	€38.48
418150	Vented White	ABS	484g	EN 397:2012	€38.48
418160	Clear Spare Over Spectacles			EN 166 1BT	€13.48

2. Centurion Vision Plus Safety Helmet

The Vision Plus helmet includes a retractable grade A high energy impact moulded visor.

- Compatible with most prescription spectacles.
- Moulded design provides improved lower cheek coverage.
- Large side pull tabs.
- Anti-scratch/anti-mist coating.
- Standard colour options.
- Slip and Twist2Fit Ratchet versions.
- Size: 51cm to 63cm, Twist2Fit Ratchet size 52cm to 64cm.
- Also conforms to: -40°C, 1000V ac, LD, MM.



Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
418180	Ratchet White	ABS	518g	EN 397:2012	€34.63
418230	Clear Spare Visor			EN 166 1AT	€12.58

3. Centurion Reflex Safety Helmet

Designed with safety in mind, the Reflex helmet features a silver rear flash as standard.

- High-visibility flash options, or complete high-visibility helmets available, ideal for poor light conditions.
- Brushed nylon sweatband.
- Fully compatible with the Centurion range of accessories.
- Front, side and rear corporate badging area.
- Size 51cm to 63cm.
- Also conforms to: -30, MM, 1000V ac.



Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
4H4000	White	HDPE	363g	EN 397:2012	€13.20
4H4100	Blue	HDPE	363g	EN 397:2012	€13.20
4H4200	Yellow	HDPE	363g	EN 397:2012	€13.20
4H4300	Red	HDPE	363g	EN 397:2012	€13.20
4H4400	Green	HDPE	363g	EN 397:2012	€13.20
4H4900	Black	HDPE	363g	EN 397:2012	€13.20
4H4600	White	HDPE	363g	EN 397:2012	€13.20

4. Centurion Concept Safety Helmet

Manufactured from ABS, the Concept helmet is 20% lighter than most others.

- Extended nape provides increased neck protection.
- New Dry-Tech high-absorbency, replaceable sweatband.
- Fully compatible with the Centurion range of accessories.
- Front, side and rear corporate badging area.
- Internal card holder for user ID or medical information.
- Patented combi accessory slot fits Centurion Connect or 30mm Euro approved face and hearing accessories.
- Size 51cm to 63cm.
- Also conforms to: -30°C, 440 volts ac LD MM (non vented only).
- Additional standards: -40°C, 1000 V a.c (non vented only).



Code	Colour	Peak	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
4H5100	White	Full	ABS	318g	EN 397:2012 EN 50365:2002	€15.39
4H5200	Yellow	Full	ABS	318g	EN 397:2012 EN 50365:2002	€15.39
4H5400	Blue	Full	ABS	318g	EN 397:2012 EN 50365:2002	€15.39
4H6100	White	Full	ABS	318g	EN 397:2012 EN 50365:2002	€15.39
4H6200	Yellow	Full	ABS	318g	EN 397:2012 EN 50365:2002	€15.39
4H6400	Blue	Full	ABS	318g	EN 397:2012 EN 50365:2002	€15.39
4H8100	White	Reduced	ABS	318g	EN 397:2012 EN 50365:2002	€15.39
4H8400	Blue	Reduced	ABS	318g	EN 397:2012 EN 50365:2002	€15.39

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. Centurion Fleece Helmet Liner

A system offering versatile protection against various weather conditions.

- Universal fleece liner.
- Frost cape waterproof outer featuring fleece lining, zips to liner.
- Face warmer for total head and face warmth, velcros to frost cape.
- Compatible with Centurion and Arco Champion and Champion Plus helmets.

424100	Black Fleece Helmet Liner	€9.85
424101	Black Face Warmer	€7.30
424200	Hi-Vis Yellow Frost Cape	€17.16



7. Centurion Hi-Vis Sun Cape

- Provides UV protection factor of 50+ (blocks more than 98% of UV radiation).
- High-performance, 100% polyester fabric.
- Compatible with Centurion and Arco Champion and Champion Plus helmets.

425500	Hi-Vis Yellow	€6.95
425600	Hi-Vis Orange	€6.95



6. Centurion Hi-Vis Interactive Frost Cape

- All-in-one system with ear defender compatibility.
- Compatible with Centurion and Arco Champion and Champion Plus helmets.
- *Ear defenders not included.

424211	Hi-Vis Orange	€23.19
--------	---------------	--------



8. Centurion Kalis Dry Cooling Helmet Sweatband

- Working in hot conditions with a safety helmet can often be uncomfortable and can contribute to heat exposure and worker fatigue. This helmet sweatband works with the Kalis Dry Cooling helmet liner by cooling the head down to 15°C below the ambient temperature. The revolutionary Dry Cooling with Inuteq technology is activated with a small amount of water and activation is only required every one to three days (depending on humidity and airflow).
- Bright yellow with a black interior
- For use with the Kalis Dry Cooling helmet liner
- Helmet continues to meet EN 397 with liner and sweatband fitted
- Weight: 16g

355300	Sweatband	€33.79
424250	Liner	€34.79



9. Centurion Winter Beanie Helmet Liner

- Offering a snug and carefully shaped fit, this beanie hat is designed for wearing underneath a Centurion safety helmet or bump cap to provide warmth in winter or in cold stores and industrial fridges. With a water-repellent finish and grippy fabric,
- 100% polyester safety helmet liner
- BIONIC-FINISH ECO for an eco-friendly water-repellent finish
- Compatible and tested with Centurion safety helmets and bump caps

4H1600		€9.09
--------	--	-------



10. Centurion Scala Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders

- For use with Centurion and Arco Champion and Champion Plus helmets.
 - Can be parked in stand-by position ready for use or swivelled on helmet.
 - Fully adjustable action ensures excellent fit for all head sizes.
 - Suitable for use with ArcPro system as no exposed metal parts.
- Approved to EN 352-3.

225100	Scala X Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders	€21.79
225200	Scala XI Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders	€25.51



Safety Helmets



1. MSA V-Gard 520 Unvented Safety Helmet with Fas-Trac Harness

The MSA V-Gard 520 hard hats is manufactured from an ABS shell to offer effective head protection in industrial areas.

- Includes patented Fas-Trac III harness for stability and comfort and an easy-to-use ratchet wheel
- Unvented to provide electrical insulation
- Provides protection against lateral deformation
- Allows for the addition of logo printing to the front, side and rear
- Includes 30mm slot for full compatibility with MSA V-Gard accessories
- Fits size 52 to 64cm

Approved to:
EN 397:2012 (-30°C, LD, 440V)
EN 50365:2002 1000V AC
Electrostatic-INERIS for use in certain ATEX/ explosive environments



Shell Material	Weight (g)	Approval	
ABS	360	EN 397, EN 13463-1, EN 50365	
4V7600	White		€15.76
4V7700	Yellow		€15.76
4V7800	Red		€15.76
4V7900	Green		€15.76
4V9200	Blue		€15.76
4V9300	Orange		€15.76
4V9400	Black		€15.76
4V9500	Hi-Vis Orange		€16.32
4V9600	Hi-Vis Yellow		€16.32

HARD HAT CUSTOMISATION FROM MSA

With the MSA LOGO EXPRESS® hard hat printing service, it is now easier than ever to put your logo on your operators' helmets and communicate your brand wherever they are.

MSA LOGO EXPRESS® OFFERS:

- ✓ Full colour logo and image printing – simple and detailed logos and images are possible!
- ✓ High-quality, long-lasting weather-proof printing
- ✓ Print on up to 5 locations: front, rear, left, right, and peak (V-Gard® 500 only)
- ✓ Minimum order quantity of just 20 helmets (MOQ of 40 for your first logo helmets)*
- ✓ Logoed hard hats are manufactured within just 5 working days*
- ✓ Re-ordering is simple - we keep your artwork on file making repeat orders quick and easy



2. MSA V-Gard 500 Unvented Safety Helmet

A high-performance industrial safety helmet featuring:

- Lightweight ABS shell.
- With Push-key suspension harness, allowing helmet to be adjusted with one hand easily.
- 30mm slot provides full compatibility with MSA V-Gard accessories.
- Perforated sweatband gives additional comfort whilst being breathable.
- Front, rear and side badging area: max size 60x90mm.
- Size 52cm to 64cm.
- Rain gutter.

Approved to:
EN 397:2012 (-30°C, LD, 440V)
EN 50365:2002 1000V AC
Electrostatic-INERIS for use in certain ATEX/ explosive environments



Shell Material	Weight (g)	Approval	
ABS	360	EN 397, EN 13463-1, EN 50365	
4V5000	White		€13.92
4V5100	Green		€13.92
4V5200	Blue		€13.92
4V5300	Black		€13.92
4V5500	Yellow		€13.92
4V5600	Grey		€13.92
4V5700	Orange		€13.92
4V5800	Red		€13.92
4V1950	White with Badge Holder		€19.71
4V2020	Chinstrap		€1.56



3. MSA V-Gard Unvented Safety Helmet

The globally popular V-Gard design safety helmet.

- 30mm slot provides full compatibility with MSA accessories.
- Available in full range of colours.
- Front, rear and side badging area.
- With new Push-key suspension harness, allowing helmet to be adjusted with one hand easily.
- Perforated sweatband gives additional comfort whilst being breathable.
- Size 52cm to 64cm.

Approved to:
EN 397:2012 (-30°C, 440V)
Electrostatic-INERIS for use in certain ATEX/ explosive environments



Shell Material	Weight (g)	Approval	
HDPE	365	EN 397, EN 13463-1, EN 50365	
4V6000	White		€7.98
4V6100	Yellow		€7.98
4V6200	Red		€7.98
4V6300	Blue		€7.98
4V8000	Green		€7.98
4V1960	White with Plastic Lamp Bracket		€16.81
4V1970	Helmet-Mounted Head Lamp		€45.23
4V2020	Chinstrap		€1.56

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



4. MSA V-Gard 950 Safety Helmet

Balanced and lightweight electrician helmet, non-vented, with 6-point Fas-Trac® III ratchet suspension, GS-ET-29 class 1 or class 2 face shield certified for protection against arc flash. For use where top impact hazards to the head and impact, chemical splash, Ultra-Violet radiation, molten metal splash or electric arc to the face exist.

- Made of rubber-toughened ABS for strength and lateral crushing protection.
- Innovative flame retardant and arc flash resistant ear-flaps protect the ear area.
- Electrically insulating helmets meeting EN 397 440 V AC and EN 50365 1000 V AC.
- Protects against impact, chemical splash, Ultra-Violet radiation, molten metal splash and electric arc to GS-ET-29 class 1 (4kA) or class 2 (7kA).
- Premium anti-fog/anti-scratch coating visor fits over all corrective or safety glasses.
- Three levels of nape height adjustment giving superior nape fit.
- Comfort pad by separating the ratchet from the head cradles the head increasing comfort and cooling airflow.
- Helmet delivered in a protective reusable storage bag.

Standards:
EN397:2012 (-30°/LD/440V/MM)
EN166 1 B 389 2C-1,2 KN
GS-ET-29 Class 1 (4kA)
GS-ET-29 Class 2 (7kA)
EN50365 1000V
Electrostatic-INERIS for use in certain ATEX/ explosive environments



4V2810	White Class-1 Visor	€117.15
4V2840	Yellow Class-1 Visor	€117.15
4V5901	White Class-2 Visor	€218.42

Accessories & Spares

4V2820	Class-1 Replacement Visor	€34.70
2V2400	Four-Point Chinstrap	€12.45
4V2850	Class-1 Arc Flash Ear Flaps (pack of 10)	€141.12
4V2860	Helmet Stickers	€7.88
2V2501	Class-2 Replacement Visor (pack of 10)	€80.73
4V7400	Class-2 Arc Flash Ear Flaps	€28.52



5. MSA V-Gard 930 Safety Helmet

Low-profile head protection with integrated over spectacles offering protection from medium impacts 'B' 120 metres per second.

- 30mm provides full compatibility with MSA V-Gard accessories.
- With 6-point Fas-Trac® III ratchet suspension
- Integrated over spectacles with innovative rubber seal.
- Premium sweatband, for added comfort
- Size 52cm to 64cm
- Front, rear and side badging available

Approved to:
EN 397:2012 (-30°C, LD, MM, 440V AC) unvented only
EN 50365 class 0 1000V AC unvented only
EN 166:2001 1B KN
Electrostatic-INERIS for use in certain ATEX/ explosive environments



4V3100	White Vented	€37.11
4V3300	White Unvented	€37.11
4V3200	Replacement Overspecs	€20.06

8. MSA V-Gard Winter Helmet Liner

Delivers extra warmth under MSA safety helmets.

- Stylish skull cap.
- Not attached to the helmet.
- Good ear coverage without obstructing vision.
- 12.5mm thickness acrylic.
- Electrostatic-INERIS approved for use in certain ATEX/explosive environments

4V2010	€10.25
--------	--------



6. MSA V-Gard Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders

V-Gard Helmet-Mounted Hearing Protection

- Enhanced comfort
- Designed to work with MSA's hard hats and accessories.
- 30mm Euro Slots
- Low, mid and high attenuation (SNR 28, 32 and 36)
- Approved to: EN 352-3

4V2600	Low	SNR 28	€23.46
4T9300	Medium	SNR 32	€28.98
4T9200	High	SNR 36	€31.74



7. MSA Reflective Helmet Stickers

These reflective strips are easily applied to a hard hat to make the wearer more visible to colleagues, especially in low-light conditions.

- Durable material
- Straight to fit along the side of a safety helmet
- Self-adhesive
- Pack contains two stickers

4V1980	Straight	€3.23
4V1990	Curved	€6.71



See page 32 for Helmet Accessories

Safety Helmets



1. JSP EVOLite Vented Safety Helmet

- Lightweight, extremely comfortable and fits a wide range of head shapes and sizes.
- Weighing less than 300g (dependent on model), the EVOLite® is the lightest safety helmet for sale in the UK.
- 6-point terylene cradle harness system offers unrivalled comfort without compromising performance.
- Chamlon sweatband Egyptian cotton core with porous PU coating for maximum sweat absorption. PH neutral, dermatologically tested.
- Extra large area for logos on the front, sides and rear.
- Available in slip or ratchet versions.
- One Touch™ Slip Ratchet.
- Also Conforms to LD, MM and +50 degrees

Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
4J4000	White	ABS	300g	EN 397	€14.49
4J4100	Yellow	ABS	300g	EN 397	€14.49
4J4200	Green	ABS	300g	EN 397	€14.49
4J4300	Blue	ABS	300g	EN 397	€14.49
4J4700	Red	ABS	300g	EN 397	€14.49
4J4800	Orange	ABS	300g	EN 397	€14.49

Wheel Ratchet

4J4900	White	ABS	300g	EN 397	€17.95
4J5100	Yellow	ABS	300g	EN 397	€17.95
4J5200	Green	ABS	300g	EN 397	€17.95
4J5300	Blue	ABS	300g	EN 397	€17.95
4J5700	Red	ABS	300g	EN 397	€17.95
4J5800	Orange	ABS	300g	EN 397	€17.95



2. JSP EVO3 Vented Safety Helmet

- The EVO3® Comfort Plus™ helmet combines a super strong shell for superior all day protection in the widest range of environments, Revolution™ Wheel Ratchet or the unique OneTouch™ Slip Ratchet, which can be adjusted using one hand in a single swift movement.
- Tough HDPE shell.
 - A 6-point terylene cradle harness system offers unrivalled comfort without compromising performance.
 - Sweatband has a cotton core with porous PU coating for maximum sweat absorption.
 - 3 position adjustable harness.
 - Side and rear ventilation for optimum air movement.
 - Universal Slots Enables firm fitting of a range of safety visors and ear defenders.
 - Also Conforms to MM, +50 degrees and -30 degrees

Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
4J7300	White	HDPE	330g	EN 397	€11.92
4J7400	Yellow	HDPE	330g	EN 397	€11.92
4J7500	Green	HDPE	330g	EN 397	€11.92
4J7600	Blue	HDPE	330g	EN 397	€11.92
4J7700	Red	HDPE	330g	EN 397	€11.92
4J7800	Orange	HDPE	330g	EN 397	€11.92

Wheel Ratchet

4J7900	White	HDPE	330g	EN 397	€13.20
4J8000	Yellow	HDPE	330g	EN 397	€13.20
4J8100	Green	HDPE	330g	EN 397	€13.20
4J8200	Blue	HDPE	330g	EN 397	€13.20
4J8300	Red	HDPE	330g	EN 397	€13.20
4J8400	Orange	HDPE	330g	EN 397	€13.20



3. JSP EVOLite Skyworker Safety Helmet

- The JSP Skyworker has a suspension system and shell structure designed to be suitable for industrial, mountaineering, rescue and leisure activities. 6-point terylene harness system with wheel ratchet and 3D adjustment provide comfort and close fit. Side, front and rear impact protection from the shock-absorbing, vented, EPS liner. Chamlon sweat band reduce heat within the helmet.
- Chamlon Sweatband
 - 6-Point Terylene Harness
 - Side, Front & Rear Impact Protection
 - High Density Polyethylene Construction
 - Conforms to EN 12492 & EN 397

Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
4J9100	White	ABS	430g	EN 397 EN 12492	€56.44



4. JSP SureFit Thermal Safety Helmet Liner

- Thermally insulating lightweight helmet liner to keep heads warm and comfortable in the colder weather.
- Fully machine washable,
 - Does not affect the conformity of JSP Evo Safety Helmets to EN 397

4J9800					€7.69
--------	--	--	--	--	-------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. JSP EVO VISTAshield Vented Safety Helmet with Face Shield

- JSP EVO VISTAshield/ Dual Switch vented safety helmet provides full face protection and head protection.
- Safety helmet with a durable ABS shell and integrated face shield
 - Shell offers protection against lateral deformation and molten metal splash
 - Wheel ratchet allows for easy adjustment for a great fit
 - Helmet can be switched between EN 397 and EN 12492 (Dualswitch helmet only)
 - Size: 53-64cm
 - EN 397:2012 + A1:2012 LD, MM, -40°C
 - EN 166:2001 1AT KN
 - EN 170:2002
 - EN 12492:2012 (Dualswitch only)
- Available in other colours



Dual Switch

5775201	White	€47.58
5775501	White/Grey Dual Switch	€67.32

6. JSP EVO VISTAlens Vented Safety Helmet with Safety Glasses

- JSP EVO VISTAlens/dual switch vented ABS safety helmet provides both eye protection and head protection. The eyewear provides a medium-energy impact and can be easily stored away when not needed.
- Six-point Terylene harness and Chamlon cotton sweatband for excellent comfort
 - Wheel ratchet allows for easy adjustment for a great fit
 - Eyewear is resistant to scratches and fogging
 - Helmet can be switched between EN 397 and EN 12492 (Dualswitch helmet only)
 - Size: 53-64cm
 - Weight: 490g
 - EN 397:2012 + A1:2012 LD, MM, -40°C
 - EN 166:2001 1FT KN
 - EN 170:2002
 - EN 12492:2012 (Dualswitch only)
- Available in other colours



5775301	White	€40.22
5775401	White/Grey Dual Switch	€40.22

7. JSP Sonis Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders

- The JSP Sonis® range of ear defenders offer a wide range of protection from 26 SNR to 36 SNR to suit most environments and hazards.
- Traffic light colour coding for ease of identification and selection
 - Over moulded headband for added comfort and ventilation
 - Universal 30mm euro connection
 - Easy to attach to JSP Evolution range of safety helmets
 - Excellent comfort and optimum fit
 - Approved to EN 352-1



2J2200	Sonis 1	SNR 26	€18.72
2J2300	Sonis Compact	SNR 31	€29.97
2J2400	Sonis 3	SNR 36	€33.72



8. JSP VisiLite EVO Safety Helmet Light (Pack of 10)

- The JSP VISILITETM is an easy to use Helmet illumination system.
- Which increases a workers visibility at night without dazzling colleagues in close proximity.
 - Pack of 10

4J9600	EVO	€179.83
4J9700	EVOLite	€179.83



9. JSP Quilted Safety Helmet Liner

- Full head comforter easily attached to the helmet harness for comfort and warmth.
- Available for MK7® / EVOLite® / EVO2® / EVO3® / EVO8®

4J6900	€11.28
--------	--------



10. JSP Safety Helmet Warmer

- High visibility yellow or black full head & face comforter.
- Available for MK7® / EVOLite® / EVO2® / EVO3® / EVO8®

4J7100	Yellow	€13.92
4J7200	Black	€12.52



11. JSP Hi-Vis Orange Safety Helmet Warmer

- High visibility orange full head & face comforter. GO/RT 3279.
- Available for MK7® / EVOLite® / EVO2® / EVO3® / EVO8®

4J7000	€18.56
--------	--------



12. JSP Deluxe Chinstrap

- Adjustable elasticated chinstrap with chin cup suitable for JSP Mk III & Mk VII R Safety Helmets.
- Wide elastic chinstrap
 - Chin cup
 - Automatic release with forces between 150 and 250 Newtons
 - Weight : 4.70g

4J9200	€5.13
--------	-------



13. JSP EVO Elasticated Chinstrap

- Wide elastic chinstrap
- Releases automatically with forces between 150 and 250 Newtons.

4J6800	€2.30
--------	-------



14. JSP CR2 EVOLite Reflective Helmet Stickers (Pack of 10)

- This kit allows you to add extra visibility to your head protection
- Highly reflective offering on average 60% more reflectivity than standard reflective clothing material
- Pack of 10

4J5900	Silver	€42.91
4J6200	Blue	€54.52
4J6700	Orange	€54.52
4J6300	Red	€54.52

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Safety Helmets

1. uvex Pheos B Safety Helmet

The lightweight helmet in a sporty design offers maximum comfort. Individually adjustable ventilation for keeping cool, or closing completely to suit temperature conditions. Rear ventilation version also available. It's functional accessory system ensures the helmet can be quickly and easily adapted to suit individual requirements.

- Three variable air vents, can be opened or closed to suit temperature conditions.
- White rear ventilation only version available (Pheos C).
- Adapter systems for visors and ear defenders: 30mm slot.
- Lamp slot for standard European lamps.
- Corporate badging areas.
- High end surface finish: matt texture and glossy areas.
- 6 point textile harness with sweatband.
- Slide (B version) & Ratchet (B-WR & B-S-WR versions) adjustments available.
- Adjustment 51 cm to 61 cm. Also conforms to: MM, LD.



uvex

Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
4U3000	White	Standard Peak Slip	HDPE 395g	EN 397	€14.73
4U7000	Blue	Standard Peak Slip	HDPE 395g	EN 397	€14.73
4U5000	Orange	Standard Peak Slip	HDPE 395g	EN 397	€14.73
4U8000	Black	Standard Peak Slip	HDPE 395g	EN 397	€14.73
4U3400	White	Reduced Peak Ratchet	HDPE 395g	EN 397	€20.53
4U3500	Yellow	Reduced Peak Ratchet	HDPE 395g	EN 397	€20.53
4U3600	Blue	Reduced Peak Ratchet	HDPE 395g	EN 397	€20.53
4U3700	White	Rear Vented Only	HDPE 395g	EN 397	€14.73
4U3200	Orange	Standard Peak Ratchet	HDPE 395g	EN 397	€20.53
4U9000	White	Standard Peak Ratchet	HDPE 395g	EN 397	€20.53
4U3300	Blue	Standard Peak Ratchet	HDPE 395g	EN 397	€20.53
4I0300	Reflective Helmet Stickers (pack of 10)				€42.56

2. uvex Pheos Alpine Climbing and Safety Helmet

Multi-functional helmet for working at height and rescue operations. Approved to industrial and climbing helmet standards.

- Combination of industrial safety and the requirements of a climbing helmet.
- 4 point chin strap.
- 6 point textile suspension harness c/w sweatband.
- High end surface finish: matt texture and glossy areas.
- Ratchet adjustment.
- Adapter system for ear defenders: 30mm slot.
- Head torches can be attached.
- Integrated clips for attaching extras with elastic band, e.g. wide vision goggles, LED climbing torch.
- Also Conforms to -30 degrees.



uvex

Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
4U4100	White	ABS	453g	EN 397 EN 12492	€61.58
4U4200	Yellow	ABS	453g	EN 397 EN 12492	€61.58

3. ENHA Rockman C3 Safety Helmet

ENHA Rockman C3 Safety Helmet made from durable HDPE. Compatible with a range of accessories, it's easily customised to fit your application.

- 53-62cm
- Vented
- Sweatband for wearer comfort
- Euro 30mm accessory slots allow compatibility with other PPE
- Suitable for use down to -30°C
- Weight: 325g
- EN 397:2012 -30°C



ENHA

Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
4V8700	Blue	HDPE	328g	EN 397	€7.22
4V8701	Yellow	HDPE	328g	EN 397	€7.22
4V8707	Red	HDPE	328g	EN 397	€7.22
4V8708	White	HDPE	328g	EN 397	€7.22

5. Accessories



1A4100	ENHA Flame-Retardant Four-Point Chinstrap	€10.13
1A3300	ENHA Face Shield Carrier	€11.25
355400	ENHA Clear Polycarbonate Visor	€11.25
2V0600	ENHA SHOT Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders	€16.65

4. ENHA RADIUS ABS Safety Helmet

ENHA Radius ultra-lightweight safety helmet manufactured from durable ABS.

It has an Internal Crashbox which helps to reduce the force transfer to the head by up to 40% compared to leading competitor helmets.

- Six-point suspension harness with adjustable pinlock headband
- Space for corporate badging to the front, sides and rear
- Easy to connect accessories such as face shields and ear defenders via the universal side slots
- Lateral deformation protection
- Electrically insulated to 1000V AC
- EN 397:2012 LD
- EN 50365:2002

Available in other colours



ENHA

1528901	White Unvented with Pinlock	€13.79
1528807	White Vented with Pinlock	€13.79
1529002	White Unvented with Ratchet	€17.37
1529301	White Vented with Ratchet	€17.37
1529401	White Vented Reduced-Peak with Pinlock	€14.06

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

arco[®]



6. Arco Champion Plus Safety Helmet

The Arco Champion Plus non vented safety helmet offers robust impact protection and is designed for a wide range of tasks and environments.

- Dry-Tech sweatband.
- Size 51cm to 63cm (slip), 52cm to 64cm (wheel ratchet)
- Combi slot connection, fits all Euro type (30mm) accessories.
- Non Vented
- HDPE shell
- Options are available with either full peak or reduced peak.
- Front, side and rear corporate badging area.
- Comfortable to wear for prolonged periods.
- UV stabilized, to reduce damaging effects of sunlight.
- Approved to EN 397
- Also conforms to: 440 volts ac, MM, -40°C.

Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
Full Peak					
400300	White	HDPE	381g	EN 397	€10.63
400400	Yellow	HDPE	381g	EN 397	€10.63
400500	Red	HDPE	381g	EN 397	€10.63
400600	Blue	HDPE	381g	EN 397	€10.63
400700	Green	HDPE	381g	EN 397	€10.63
400800	Orange	HDPE	381g	EN 397	€10.63

Reduced Peak

407100	White	ABS	340g	EN 397	€12.16
407200	Yellow	ABS	340g	EN 397	€12.16
407300	Red	ABS	340g	EN 397	€12.16
407400	Blue	ABS	340g	EN 397	€12.16
407600	Orange	ABS	340g	EN 397	€12.16

Full Peak Ratchet

4V3010	White	ABS	381g	EN 397	€13.20
4V3020	Blue	ABS	381g	EN 397	€13.20
4V3030	Yellow	ABS	381g	EN 397	€13.20
4V3040	Green	ABS	381g	EN 397	€13.20
4V3050	Orange	ABS	381g	EN 397	€13.20
4V3060	Red	ABS	381g	EN 397	€13.20
4V3070	Black	ABS	381g	EN 397	€13.20

422500	Chinstrap	€3.23
--------	-----------	-------



7. Arco Essentials Safety Helmet

Economy helmet, no compromise on protection just on price!

- Compatible with a comprehensive list of accessories, sold separately.
- Slip Adjustment fastening.
- Absorbent sweatband.
- Hard hat is compatible with Arco visor carrier for when face protection is also required.
- Arco browguard available for when a hard hat is not needed.
- Arco Ear defenders are lightweight and provide excellent comfort and protection for the wearer.
- Helmet approved to EN 397.

Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
4A8000	White	HDPE	325g	EN 397	€7.04
4A8100	Yellow	HDPE	325g	EN 397	€7.04

Accessories

299100	Ear Defenders	€11.94
354110	Browguard	€9.03
354120	Accessory Carrier	€4.63
354130	Polycarbonate Visor	€6.71



8. Arco Champion Safety Helmet

The Arco Champion helmet features a lower-cost moulded plastic head cradle.

- Size 51cm to 63cm.
- Full peak helmet now with patented Combi slot, enabling Connect and approved brands of 30mm Euro accessories to be fitted.
- Front, side and rear corporate badging area.
- Also conforms to: 440 volts ac, MM, -10°C.

Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
401100	White	ABS	375g	EN 397	€9.35
401200	Yellow	ABS	375g	EN 397	€9.35
401300	Red	ABS	375g	EN 397	€9.35
401400	Blue	ABS	375g	EN 397	€9.35



Helmet Accessory Chart

Hearing

If you are using ear defenders with the use of the a face shield, then you must make sure the visor carrier and the ear defenders are compatible.

Code	Brand	Protection Helmet Accessories	SNR	CENTURION	JSP	MSA	uvex	arco	Price
225100	CENTURION	Centurion Scala X Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders S71 CE	25	✓				✓	€23.46
225200	CENTURION	Centurion Scala XI Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders S72 CE	30	✓				✓	€27.47
247500	3M	Peltor Optime 1 Defenders for Helmet	26	✓				✓	€18.72
248500	3M	Peltor Optime 2 Defenders for Helmet	30	✓				✓	€24.10
249500	3M	Peltor Optime 3 Defenders for Helmet	34	✓				✓	€31.22
2M0001	3M	3M Peltor X1P3E EU Defenders	26	✓				✓	€19.10
2M0003	3M	3M Peltor X2P3E EU Defenders	30	✓				✓	€24.97
2M0005	3M	3M Peltor X3P3E EU Defenders	32	✓				✓	€29.97
2M0007	3M	3M Peltor X4P3E EU Defenders	32	✓				✓	€32.46
2M0009	3M	3M Peltor X5P3E EU Defenders	36	✓				✓	€37.47
2J0900	JSP	Inter GP Helmet Mtd Ear Def Black/Yellow	25		✓				€19.34
2J2200	JSP	JSP Sonis 1 Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	26		✓				€18.72
2J1500	JSP	Inter Extreme Helmet Mtd Ear Def Black/Red	28		✓				€20.60
2J2300	JSP	JSP Sonis Compact Hel Mount EarDefenders	31		✓				€29.97
2J2400	JSP	JSP Sonis 3 Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	36		✓				€33.72
4V2600	MSA	MSA V-Gard Ear Defenders Helmet Mounted	28			✓			€23.46
4T9300	MSA	MSA V-Gard Ear Defenders Helmet Mounted	32			✓			€28.98
4T9200	MSA	MSA V-Gard Ear Defenders Helmet Mounted	36			✓			€31.74
2U6500	uvex	uvex Helmet Mtd Ear Def 3200H SNR32	32				✓		€33.72
2U7034	uvex	uvex Earmuff K2H Pheos Magnet 2600.204	29				✓		€10.63
2U7035	uvex	uvex Earmuff K2H Pheos Manual 2600.205	27				✓		€25.07

Face Protection

If you are using the face shield with a safety helmet, you must also purchase a visor carrier for this to be compatible. The visors and visor carrier must be from the same manufacturer to ensure these fit together and offer the correct protection.

Code	Brand	Protection Helmet Accessories	CENTURION	JSP	MSA	uvex	arco	Price
356700	CENTURION	Centurion Connect Browguard S89	✓				✓	€17.30
357400	CENTURION	Connect Helmet Mtd Visor Carrier Euro S54E	✓				✓	€17.34
356200	CENTURION	Connect Clear Visor P/Carb 6 Inch S580	✓				✓	€17.34
356300	CENTURION	Centurion Connect P/Carb Visor Clear 9 inch	✓				✓	€17.34
357800	CENTURION	Connect Acetate Visor Clear 9 Inch S591	✓				✓	€17.34
357900	CENTURION	Connect Acetate Anti Fog Visor Clear S592	✓				✓	€19.02
355900	CENTURION	Connect Visor 9inch Shade 5 S595	✓				✓	€41.12
355000	CENTURION	Centurion Forestry Mesh Visor S59	✓				✓	€34.70
356800	CENTURION	Connect P/Carb Chinguard Visor S910	✓				✓	€12.16
356900	CENTURION	Centurion Connect Chinguard S91C	✓				✓	€7.69
357200	CENTURION	Connect Chinguard Clear Acetate Visor S911	✓				✓	€12.16
357300	CENTURION	Connect Acetate Anti Fog Visor S912	✓				✓	€19.02
3J1800	JSP	Surefit 20cm Helmet Mtd Visor Carrier Evo Range		✓				€15.15
3J1600	JSP	EVOSpec Polycarb Visor Antimist Clear		✓				€8.72
3J1700	JSP	EVOSpec Polycarb Visor Antimist Smoke		✓				€8.72
3J1900	JSP	Surefit 20cm Unbound Acetate Visor		✓				€16.06
4V6500	MSA	MSA Helmet Mtd Visor Carrier 10121266			✓			€8.70
4V6700	MSA	MSA Visor Chin Guard 10115827			✓			€6.79
4V6400	MSA	MSA Clear Visor P/Carb 19cm 10115840			✓			€8.72
4V2300	MSA	MSA clear Visor P/Carb for use with chin guard			✓			€18.63
4V6800	MSA	MSA Clear Visor Chemical 10115855			✓			€19.90
4V1002	MSA	MSA Clear Visor Chemical for use with chin guard			✓			€21.02
4V7100	MSA	MSA Metal Mesh Visor			✓			€15.42
4V6900	MSA	MSA Visor Welding Shade 5 10115845			✓			€43.70
4U6100	uvex	uvex Helmet Mtd Visor Carrier 9790-047				✓		€15.77
4U6300	uvex	uvex P/Carb Visor 9790-048				✓		€17.73
3U0008	uvex	uvex VisorSysMan Clear SV Visor 9906.002				✓		€32.13
3U0009	uvex	uvex VisorSysMag Clear SV Visor 9906.003				✓		€46.27
3U0010	uvex	uvex VisorSysMan Cl1 Arc Visor 9906.005				✓		€48.39
3U0011	uvex	uvex VisorSysMag Cl1 Arc Visor 9906.006				✓		€74.66
3U0012	uvex	uvex VisorSysMan Cl2 Arc Visor 9906.007				✓		€89.84
3U0013	uvex	uvex VisorSysMag Cl2 Arc Visor 9906.008				✓		€91.78

Bump Caps

1. Arco Baseball Bump Cap

- The Arco baseball bump cap provides stylish and comfortable lightweight head protection.
- Large crown ventilation holes with fashionable mesh grills.
 - Front corporate badging area for embroidery or transfer print.
 - Foam sweatband incorporated into headband.
 - Size 54cm to 59cm.
 - Cotton cap cover with lycra content.
 - Fully machine-washable.
 - Also conforms to: -30°C.



arco

Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
409400	Black	ABS	185g	EN 812	€13.84
409500	Red	ABS	185g	EN 812	€13.84
409600	Navy	ABS	185g	EN 812	€13.84
409700	Royal	ABS	185g	EN 812	€13.84

2. Centurion AirPro SecurePlus Bump Cap

- AirPro SecurePlus Baseball Bump Cap has been designed to provide the best in class for head retention and wearer comfort with the introduction of our innovative ratchet headband. Breathability has been enhanced with crown mesh panels on top of the perforated shell and pad for optimal coolness.
- Lower nape strap depth for optimum head retention.
 - Treated with Dupont Teflon fabric protector, enabling small spills and grime to be easily wiped away.
 - Corporate badging via embroidery or transfer print.
 - Reduced and full peak versions available.
 - Available in Black and Navy
 - Approved to EN812



Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
Reduced Peak					
401030	Navy	ABS	153g	EN 812	€23.08
401010	Black	ABS	153g	EN 812	€23.08
Full Peak					
401000	Black	ABS	153g	EN 812	€23.08
401020	Navy	ABS	153g	EN 812	€23.08

3. Centurion AirPro Bump Cap

- A stylish safety bump cap designed to provide maximum airflow and constant moisture evaporation, offering the wearer ultimate comfort without compromising safety.
- Innovative shell and high-performance breathable fabrics provide a complete cooling effect.
 - Non-fabric, aerated comfort pad improves airflow, thus increasing comfort and hygiene.
 - Rear of cap lowered to improve fit and head retention.
 - Front corporate badging area for embroidery or transfer print. Side panels can also accept transfer printing.
 - Machine-washable fabric cover, hand-washable shell and comfort pad improve hygiene.
 - Standard peak: 50mm; reduced peak: 30mm.
 - Other colours and peak options available.
 - Size 54cm to 62cm.
 - Also conforms to: -30°C.



Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
4V7500	Blue	ABS	140g	EN 812	€18.98
409800	Black	ABS	140g	EN 812	€18.98
409900	Navy	ABS	140g	EN 812	€18.98

4. ENHA Syntis Baseball Bump Cap

- ENHA Syntis baseball bump cap contains 37.5 technology which uses active particles in the material to maintain an ideal body temperature.
- Breathable mesh panels at the side manage airflow to keep wearer cool
 - Water-repellent and moisture-wicking material
 - Brushed nylon sweatband
 - Adjustable fitting
 - Machine-washable at 40°C
 - Space for corporate logo and other decoration
 - Size range: 54-64cm



ENHA

Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
Classic Mirco Peak					
1531401	Black	HDPE	130g	EN 812	€21.50
1531501	Grey	HDPE	130g	EN 812	€21.50
1531601	Navy	HDPE	130g	EN 812	€21.50
Dynamic Mirco Peak					
1530501	Black	HDPE	130g	EN 812	€22.51
1530601	Grey	HDPE	130g	EN 812	€22.51
1530701	Navy	HDPE	130g	EN 812	€22.51
Classic Regular Peak					
1531701	Black	HDPE	130g	EN 812	€21.50
1531801	Grey	HDPE	130g	EN 812	€21.50
1531901	Navy	HDPE	130g	EN 812	€21.50
Dynamic Regular Peak					
1532001	Black	HDPE	130g	EN 812	€22.51
1532401	Grey	HDPE	130g	EN 812	€22.51
1532501	Navy	HDPE	130g	EN 812	€22.51

5. Centurion CoolCap Bump Cap

- The CoolCap three-panel design incorporates large ventilation panels for improved air flow and reduced heat build-up.
- Removable foam inserts provide 45% more shock absorbency.
 - Front corporate badging area for embroidery or transfer print.
 - Foam sweatband incorporated into headband.
 - Size 54cm to 59cm.
 - Fully machine-washable cotton cap cover.
 - Hi-vis material polyester.
 - Also conforms to: -30°C.



Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
405400	Black	ABS	150g	EN 812	€20.90
405500	Red	ABS	150g	EN 812	€20.90
405600	Navy Blue	ABS	150g	EN 812	€20.90
405700	Royal Blue	ABS	150g	EN 812	€20.90
405800	Green	ABS	150g	EN 812	€20.90

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

6. JSP Hardcap Aerolite Bump Cap

- HardCap AeroLite weighs less than 135g without compromising on performance. Treated with Polygiene, which reduces skin irritations, odours and prolongs the lifespan of the fabrics.
- Provides all round protection with its HDPE full shell and EPP impact liner.
 - The cover has large open weave panels allowing the easy transfer of cool air.
 - As well as being lightweight and breathable there is replaceable padding to provide extra comfort and a better fit.
 - The cover is fully machine washable. Also the sweatband and padding are treated with Polygiene which reduces odour, skin irritation and prolongs the life of the fabric.
 - The cap outer cover is coated in a water repellent layer that allows water to bead and roll off the cap.
 - Available in full or reduced peak.
 - Conforms to EN812.



Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
Micro Peak					
4J8500	Black	HDPE	140g	EN 812	€22.19
4J8600	White	HDPE	140g	EN 812	€22.19
4J8700	Navy	HDPE	140g	EN 812	€22.19
Regular Peak					
4J8800	Black	HDPE	140g	EN 812	€22.19
4J8900	Navy	HDPE	140g	EN 812	€22.19

8. 3M First Base + Bump Cap

- 3M First Base + bump cap features a flexible ABS shell to protect the crown of the head from bumps and scrapes. Bump caps are designed for light head protection against minor bumps and scrapes and are not intended to protect against falling objects.
- Breathable and comfortable baseball bump cap
 - Shell can be removed for cleaning
 - Airflow channels allow ventilation to keep wearer cool
 - Compressed closed-cell foam pad and absorbent terry towel sweatband offer wearer comfort
 - Low-profile design avoids interfering with other PPE
 - Adjustable elastic strap provides a great fit
 - Reduced 55mm peak provides a balance between shielding eyes from sunlight and allowing upward vision
 - Space for corporate logo and other decoration at the front
 - Size: 54-62cm
 - Weight: 260g
 - EN 812:2012



Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
Reduced Peak					
4P5000	Navy	ABS	180g	EN 812	€15.45
4P5100	Black	ABS	180g	EN 812	€15.45
4P5200	Grey	ABS	180g	EN 812	€15.45
Regular Peak					
4P5400	Navy	ABS	190g	EN 812	€15.45
4P5500	Black	ABS	190g	EN 812	€15.45
4P5600	Grey	ABS	190g	EN 812	€15.45
4P5700	Royal Blue	ABS	190g	EN 812	€15.45
Short Peak					
4P5800	Navy	ABS	180g	EN 812	€15.45
4P5900	Grey	ABS	180g	EN 812	€15.45

7. JSP A1 Hardcap

- The HardCap A1 offers an ultra sleek low profile design meaning its almost indistinguishable from a high street fashion baseball cap while offering all the safety aspects of EN812.
- Excellent protection
 - Reflective piping for increased visibility
 - Ventilation for added coolness and comfort
 - Size range: 53cm to 63cm
 - Protective liner is removable so the outer is machine-washable for ease
 - Easy to adjust with its unique one-handed adjuster system
 - Built-in sweatband for added comfort
 - Micro-peak: 2.5cm



Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
Micro Peak					
4K0110	Black	HDPE	140g	EN 812	€18.98
4K0120	Navy	HDPE	140g	EN 812	€18.98
Short Peak					
4K0140	Black	HDPE	140g	EN 812	€18.98
4K0160	Navy	HDPE	140g	EN 812	€18.98

9. uvex U-Cap Sport Bump Cap

- uvex u-cap sport is an innovative baseball bump cap in accordance with EN812. The ergonomically shaped hard shell with integrated shock-absorbing elements ensures safety and optimal comfort.
- Integrated shock-absorbing elements with honeycomb structure ensure complete protection and greater absorption. Allowing a closer fit to the head.
 - The armadillo design of the uvex u-cap sport provides additional flexibility and ergonomically adapts to different head shapes and sizes.
 - The extended cut-out near the ear makes it easier to wear ear defenders.
 - Hard shell can be removed for cleaning.



uvex

Code	Colour	Shell Material	Weight	Approval	Price
55-59cm					
4U0100	Black	ABS	190g	EN 812	€18.98
4U0300	Navy	ABS	190g	EN 812	€18.98
60-63cm					
4U0200	Black	ABS	190g	EN 812	€18.98
4U0400	Navy	ABS	190g	EN 812	€18.98



Eye Protection Markings

The diagram below explains the technical details and manufacturer's marks on Safety Eyewear according to EN166.

Lens Marking

Scale number of filters (optional)	2-1		T	Temperature (-5°C to +55°C)
Manufacturer's ID code	2		9	Symbol of non-adherence of molten metal and resistance to penetration of hot solids (optional)
arco			K	Resistance to surface damage (anti-scratch)
Optical class	1		N	Resistance to misting
Symbol of optical class Optical class 1 = best class			CE	CE mark of conformity
Mechanical strength (optional)	F			
Symbol of mechanical strength				
Low energy impact (45 m/s)	F			
Medium energy impact (120 m/s)	B			
(190 m/s)	A			

Frame Marking

Manufacturer's ID code			B	Symbol of resistance to high speed particles (optional)
arco				Symbol of resistance to high speed particles
Number of EN standard	166		F	Low energy impact (45 m/s) (spectacle)
Field(s) of use (optional)	34		B	Medium energy impact (120 m/s) (goggle/visor)
Symbol of field(s) of use			A	(190 m/s)
Basic use symbol	no symbol		T	Extreme temperature (-5°C to +55°C)
Liquids (goggle/visor)	3		CE	CE Mark
Large dust particles (goggle)	4		0196	Certified body number
Gas & fine dust particles (goggles)	5			
Short circuit electric arc (visor)	8			
Molten metals & hot solids (goggle/visor)	9			

For advice on specific solutions and prescription eye wear, call your local branch.

SHADE	APPLICATION
Clear	General purpose lens for use in good visibility conditions, especially indoors.
Amber/Yellow	Enhances contrast, ideal for low light environments, artificially lit areas and dawn/dusk.
Indoor/Outdoor	Ideal for when moving frequently from indoors to outdoors. Also sunlight and glare conditions.
Grey/Smoke	Ideal for sunlight and glare.
Brown	
Blue Mirror	
Silver Mirror	
TSR Grey	Full colour traffic signal recognition, ideal for sunlight and glare.
Variomatic	Lenses adapt to light conditions, darkening in the sun and clearing in the shade.
Polarised	Stops horizontal reflections, ideal for outdoors near water.

Lens Cleaning

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. uvex Clear Lens Cleaning Station
Complete station includes:
• 4 x Boxes cleaning tissues (3A3700).
• 16 Ounce bottle cleaning fluid (3A3600).
• Mounting screws & double sided stickers for wall mounting.
• Mirror.
• Dimensions: 340mm x 480mm x 165mm.

3A3500 €76.78

2. uvex Lens Cleaning Towelettes (Box of 100)
100 moist silicone free cleaning tissues for cleaning safety eyewear.
• Suitable for all lenses.
• Individually sealed - ideal for cleaning eyewear when on the go.
• Fits uvex Clear Lens Cleaning Station (3A3500).

3A3800 €14.72

3. uvex Lens Cleaning Spray
• Lens cleaning fluid in a 16oz pump bottle.
• Safe to use on uvex anti scratch and anti-mist lens coatings.

3A3600 €5.29

4. uvex Clear Lens Cleaning Tissues (Pack of 450)
• Box of 450 individual sheets.
• These lens cleaning tissues are non abrasive and highly absorbant.

3A3700 €5.37

5. Riley VIVID Moist Lens Cleaning Tissues
Riley® VIVID™ cleaning tissues pre-moistened with antistatic, anti-reflective and antibacterial solution.
• Stored in a box that is instantly ready to hang
• Contains 200 or 500 premoistened wipes, each individually wrapped
• Suitable for use with Riley safety glasses

3R0780 Pack of 200 €17.96
1400800 Pack of 500 €43.36

6. Riley VIVID Lens Cleaning Spray
LENS CLEANING SPRAY
• 500ml spray bottle
• Alcohol and silicone-free
• Anti-reflective
• Anti-static

3R0790 €5.70

7. Riley VIVID Dry Lens Cleaning Tissues (Pack of 250)
DRY CLEANING TISSUES
• Contains 250 dry cleaning tissues
• Ideal to use with the Riley® VIVID™ lens cleaning spray

3R0800 €5.51

8. Riley VIVID Multifunctional Lens Cleaning Station
MULTI FUNCTION LENS CLEANING STATION
• Convenient 'ready-to-hang' solution
• Comprises 250 dry tissues and 500ml cleaning fluid
• Dispenser degradable after use

3R0850 €18.77

9. Riley VIVID Plastic Lens Cleaning Station
Riley® VIVID Lens Cleaning Station. Look after your Riley® eyewear with the VIVID range of lens cleaning solutions. This handy station contains 2 x boxes of Dry Cleaning Tissues and 1 x Lens Cleaning Spray.
DRY CLEANING TISSUES
• Contains 250 dry cleaning tissues
LENS CLEANING SPRAY
• 500ml spray bottle
• Alcohol and silicone-free
• Anti-reflective
• Anti-static

1418001 €64.28

Prescription Safety Eyewear

Why go to the high street for your prescriptive safety eye wear?

Arco offers a flexible, no-nonsense system

1-in-4 adults in the UK require corrective vision, this means that 1-in-4 employees wearing safety spectacles have a need for safety prescription spectacles.

Choose from a range of trusted eye protection brands who also offer a full prescription service. Arco can arrange everything from testing to fitting which ensures the wearer receives a tailor-made service - all at high street prices.



It's easy with **arco**[®]

STEP 1	Contact your local Arco branch to discuss your requirements and select your frames from our large range.
STEP 2	You will receive your prescription order forms to take to the designated optician. (uvex offer an on-line service)
STEP 3	Have your sight test or take an existing valid prescription. (6 months – 1 year validity remaining recommended)
STEP 4	The optician will send the forms to the manufacturer. The frames and lenses will be assembled and returned to the optician.
STEP 5	You will receive notification when the spectacles are ready for dispensing (fitting) and collection.
STEP 6	Arco will send one invoice, including the price of the spectacles and the opticians fee (at cost) which is applied independently of Arco.



Riley performance eyewear incorporates a full portfolio of prescription frames which are all manufactured and delivered via our UK-based eyecare laboratory, allowing total control of the prescription process.

Orders can be managed via their Optical online ordering portal, which give you full visibility of your order, and allow you to manage all orders in one place.

Riley are also able to offer the BSIF award winning ON+SIGHT which offers greater convenience to the end user by bringing a fully equipped mobile optician vehicle to your door, which reduces downtime.



uvex together with Arco can offer a fast, effective prescription service for organisations of any size



Did you know 1 in 4 people need prescription eye wear?
Are you one of them?

The uvex prescription service offers a good choice of metal, plastic or wraparound frame styles in single vision, bi-focal or varifocal for office or safety use.

Benefits of uvex's prescription service:

- Non-voucher based system - you only pay for what you order
- Easy to order process:
 - on-line form generation system with full traceability or
 - in-store trade counter form
- Keeps personal frames safe when working
- Gives you the right protection for your workplace
- 2 year wear and tear guarantee on all frames
- Anti-scratch coating comes as standard
- New streamlines simple pricing structure
- Free case and cloth with every order



To find out more, contact your nearest Arco branch



uvex i-3 add safety spectacles

The uvex i-3 add safety spectacles have an invisible integrated dioptr correction for near vision. Available in either: +1.0 dioptr or +2.0 dioptr. Strain on the eyes is effectively reduced (e.g. when reading) and the patented lens technology -ensures a high level of spontaneous compatibility for wearers.

- uvex supravision excellence lens coating: permanent anti-fog coating on the inside and scratch resistant on the outside
- Variable side arm inclination for customised fit
- Softflex nose loops adapt to the wearer

See item 5 page 49 for more information.

Safety Eyewear

The most vital of our senses
Worthy of the best protection technology can provide



“HSE statistics indicate that every day, 2000 people in the UK sustain eye injuries in the workplace! Of which 90% are avoidable”

What makes uvex safety eyewear the No 1 choice?

Quality	uvex designs and manufactures the products in its state-of-the-art facility in Germany. uvex ensures the highest possible quality and latest manufacturing techniques.
Technology	uvex's permanent anti-fog lens coatings are UNIQUE in the industry! They help enhance productivity and provide optimum protection levels
Performance	uvex safety eyewear meets and exceeds all European standards. We go beyond!
Comfort	Low weight, low profile, adjustable designs ensure excellent comfort levels and fit for everyone
Value	Unique lens technologies significantly increase the effective product life of the safety eyewear, reducing the cost to you and industry

LENS COATINGS AND LENS SHADES All uvex lenses offer 100% UV protection

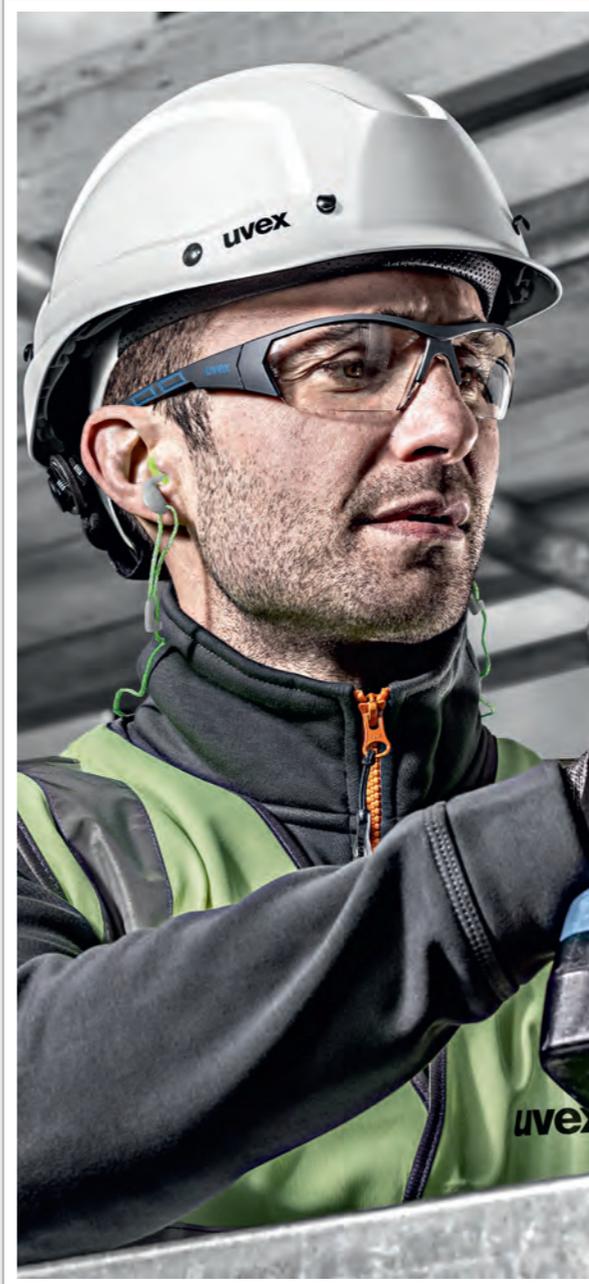
- uvex supravision sapphire**
 - Extreme scratch resistance on both sides of the lens
 - Excellent resistance to chemicals
 - Non-stick nanotechnology, easy to clean
- uvex supravision excellence**
 - Permanent anti-fog on the inside
 - Extreme scratch resistance on the outside
 - Non-stick nanotechnology, easy to clean
 - Anti-fog properties are permanent even after repeated cleaning
- uvex supravision plus**
 - Advanced anti-fog on both sides
 - Scratch resistant and antistatic
 - Non-stick nanotechnology, easy to clean
 - Anti-fog properties are permanent even after repeated cleaning

	Clear	Suitable for all light conditions
	Amber	Has a light-enhancing effect making it ideal for low light environments
	Silver Mirror	Ideal for those people who move in and out of different light conditions
	Grey	Ideal for when sunlight and glare may be a hazard

Our selection chart will assist you in choosing the right lens coating.

For uvex coatings information go to www.arcosafety.ie/uvex-coatings

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. uvex i-Works Safety Glasses

uvex i-Works is a low profile sporty design safety spectacle, combining safety with stylish design.

- Panoramic lens for great peripheral vision
- uvex permanent anti-fog coating on the inside of the lens
- uvex permanent anti-scratch coating on the outside of the lens
- Soft-grip side arms for a non-slip fitting with maximum comfort
- 100% metal-free
- EN 166 1F KN



Panoramic lens for great peripheral vision

Soft grip side arms - ultra comfortable



100% metal free



Clear lens

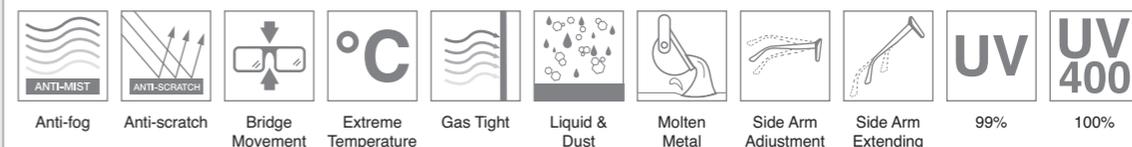


Grey lens



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U3810	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€8.09
3U3820	Grey	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€8.09

KEY



PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.



Clear lens Grey lens Amber lens Silver Mirror lens



1. uvex Pheos Safety Glasses

The uvex Pheos is a fusion of high fashion and safety, overcoming wearer acceptance issues.

- Duo-spherical lens for excellent all-round vision
- Anti-slip temples ensure comfortable secure grip and compatibility with ear muffs, helmets and caps
- Excellent ventilation
- 100% metal-free
- uvex Supravision HC-AF lens coating with an anti-fog coating on the inside and a scratch-resistant coating on the outside
- Grey sun glare lens, for when sunlight and glare may be a hazard
- EN 166 1F KN

Standard

Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U1700	Grey	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€7.43
3U1800	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€7.43
3U1900	Amber	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€7.43
3U2000	Silver Mirror	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€10.01

Small

Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U1703	Grey	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€7.43
3U1803	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€7.43
3U1903	Amber	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€7.43
3U2003	Silver Mirror	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€10.01



2. uvex Pheos Safety Glasses Headband

Clip on head strap for all Pheos safety spectacles for the ultimate secure fit.

3U8560 Black €5.75



3. uvex Pheos Safety Glasses Foam Surround

Clip-in foam surround for all Pheos safety glasses (except Pheos CX2). Offers additional protection from dust and airborne particles.

- Available in two sizes

4U2200	Small	€5.56
4U2100	Standard	€5.56

uvex custom branded safety eyewear



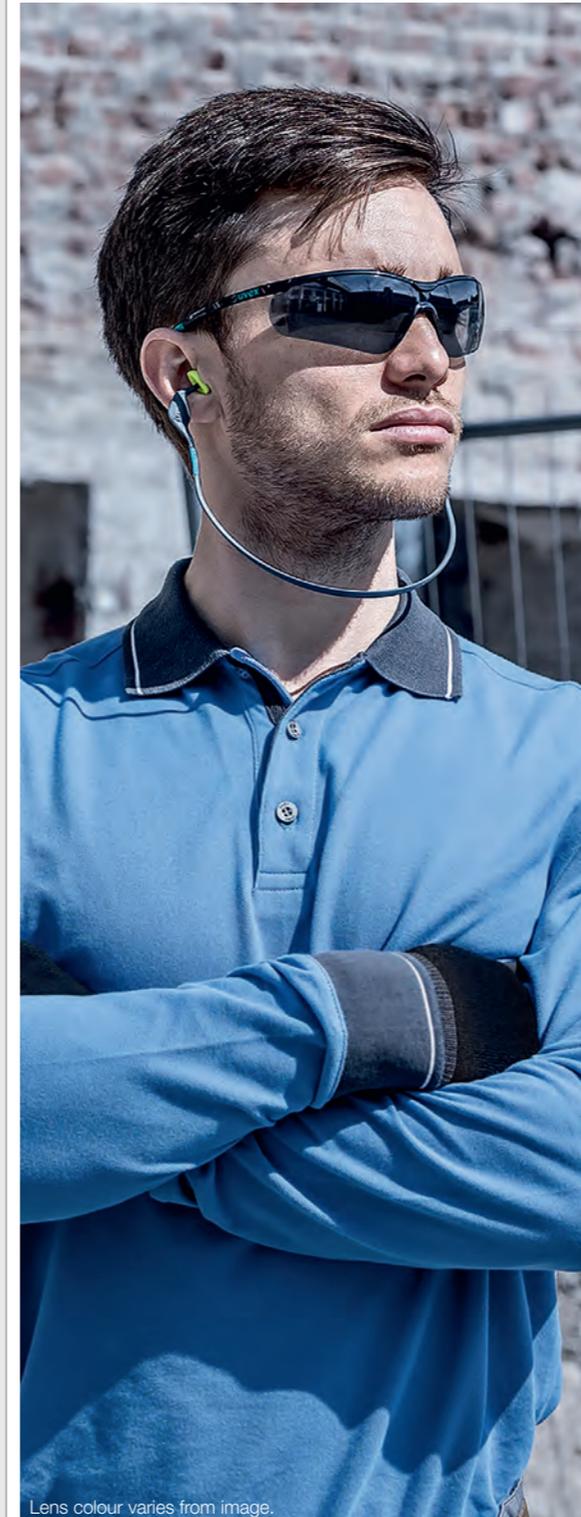
The spectacles can either have:

- Your company's logo added to an existing colour frame (minimum 500 pairs).
- The whole spectacle can be customised for your organisation, with the frame colours and logo representing the corporate identity (minimum 5000 pairs).

Contact your local branch for details

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

uvex



4. uvex Sportstyle Safety Glasses

uvex Sportstyle is style without compromise! These lightweight safety glasses offer all the protection of standard safety glasses in a close-fitting athletic frame.

- Lightweight at just 23g
- Adjustable nose bridge enables customised fitting
- Contoured lens fits all facial shapes including those with narrower faces
- Soft grip side arms, nose bridge and brow for non-slip comfort
- uvex high-performance permanent anti-fog coating on the inside of the lens, and scratch-resistant on the outside
- Suitable for high-humidity environments
- EN 166 1F KN



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U4010	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€8.98
3U4030	Grey	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€8.98
377900	Brown	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€9.15



Contoured lens

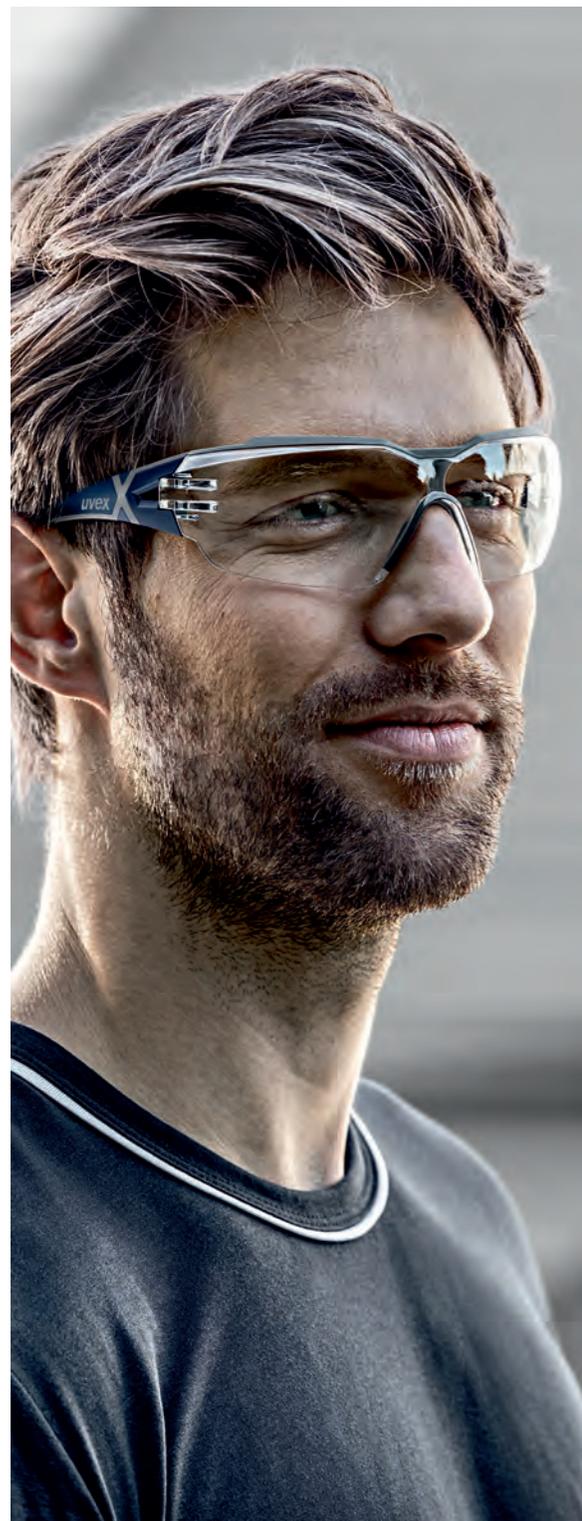
Lightweight only 23g



Soft grip side arms

Adjustable, soft nose piece

Lens colour varies from image.



1. uvex Pheos CX2 Safety Glasses

uvex Pheos CX2 Clear Lens Innovative uvex X-tended injection moulded design adapts to the wearer's face delivering ultimate fit for outstanding protection and comfort

- Slim arm geometry makes it easy to wear with other PPE e.g. ear defenders, helmets and bump caps
- Duo-spherical lens delivers excellent field of vision
- Side arm with soft grip technology for a secure, non-slip fit
- uvex permanent lens coating technology: anti-fog coating on the inside (during EN test lens stays fog free for at least 16 seconds - norm requires 8 seconds to pass the anti-fog test), extremely scratch resistant and chemical-resistant on the outside (uvex supervision excellence)
- Provides reliable UVA, B and C protection
- Approved to EN 166 1 F KN



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U0019	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€10.91
3U0020	Grey	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€10.91

For up to date pricing on all products

Please visit our website

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



Variomatic lenses -
Darken in <10 seconds
Brighten in <30 seconds



2. uvex i-3 Safety Glasses

Safety glasses designed to perfectly fit the face, and with maximum comfort levels for the wearer in mind.

- Ergonomically designed bridge piece
- Soft nose loops
- Soft ear pieces with reliable grip
- Five-point variable side-arm angle
- Adjustable side-arm flex zone
- Metal-free construction



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U8520	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€13.09
3U8530	Amber	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€13.09
3U8570	Grey	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€14.76



3. uvex Super Fit Safety Glasses

Extremely lightweight safety spectacle weighs just 21 grams.

- Side arms graduate from hard to soft material for a comfortable, pressure-free grip
- Holds the glasses securely in place
- Ergonomic sporty design gives a fashionable close fit
- Flexible nose bridge allows wearers to achieve an individual fit
- uvex Supravision performance lens coating features a permanent antifog coating on the inside and a scratch-resistant coating on the outside
- EN 166 1FKN



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U4600	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€11.55
3U7700	Amber	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€11.55
3U7900	Grey	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€11.55

Safety Eyewear

NEW



Clear lens



Grey lens

1. uvex i-5 Safety Glasses

uvex i-5 safety glasses, adjustable side arms and soft, flexible pads help to make them comfortable with a secure, customisable fit. The clear polycarbonate lenses offer impact protection and resistance to scratches for a variety of areas, while the X-Tended side shields expand the protection around the sides of the eyes without limiting peripheral vision.

- Adaptable X-Twist side arms with three-position inclination and adjustable length
- uvex Supravision Excellence lens coating for resistance to fogging on the inside and scratches on the outside
- Clear lenses for use in a variety of applications
- Soft, flexible nose piece for excellent comfort and fit
- Soft arm tips for a pressure-free, non-slip fit
- Non-metallic for metal-free areas
- UV400 protection against 100% of ultraviolet rays
- Low-energy impact protection F
- Suitable for use in extreme temperatures between -5°C and +55°C

EN 166:2001 1FT KN
EN 170:2002



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
6U0600	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€13.02
6U0700	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€12.42



Clear lens



Grey lens

2. uvex Super G Safety Overglasses

The ultimate over-glasses; wearing two pairs of glasses has never been as easy or comfortable, until now!

- Fits over most prescription glasses
- Non-slip side arms firmly grip the head
- Completely metal-free
- No need for constant adjustment
- High-resolution lens for improved optical clarity
- Unique frame design gently grips the head
- Grey sunglare lens for when sunlight and glare may be a hazard
- HC-AF lens coating with a permanent anti-fog coating on the inside, scratch-resistant coating on the outside
- Helps to increase safety and prolongs the life of the product
- Clear lens is suitable for most light environments

EN 166 1F KN (Clear)
EN 166 1F (Grey)



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U0005	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€11.55
3U0006	Grey	100%	EN 166 1F	€13.48



Clear lens



Grey lens

3. uvex Skyguard NT Safety Glasses

The soft seal protects against liquid splash and large dust particles, a feature often found in safety goggles.

- This spectacle protects against low-energy impact
- Fully adjustable side arms enable to achieve an individual fit
- Close-fitting, wrap-around style for an unhindered field of vision
- uvex Supravision lens coating with a permanent anti-fog coating on the inside of the lens and a scratch-resistant coating on the outside
- Clear lens suitable for most light environments

EN 166 1F KNSTANAG



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U1200	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KNSTANAG	€13.48
3U1300	Grey	100%	EN 166 1F KNSTANAG	€13.48

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

uvex



Clear lens



Brown lens



Amber lens



Clear lens

4. uvex i-vo Safety Glasses

Wrap-around style safety spec with excellent peripheral vision.

- Straight side arms grip the side of the head, for a secure pressure-free grip
- Soft material creates comfort zones around the sensitive nose, brow and ear areas offering high levels of comfort
- Fully adjustable side arms enables the wearer to achieve an individual fit
- Clear lens suitable for most light environments.
- uvex Supravision HC-AF lens coating technology with a permanent antifog coating on the inside, and a scratch-resistant coating on the outside

EN 166 1F KN



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U0100	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€12.85
3U0300	Brown	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€12.58
3U0500	Amber	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€12.58
3U0900	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€14.52

ACCESSORIES



5. uvex Neck Cords

Neck cords for uvex spectacles.

- Suitable for all standard uvex spectacle temples.

377400	Black Neck Cord	€2.66
377500	Headband	€3.23
377600	Blue Neck Cord	€2.21



6. uvex Soft Stud-Fastened Glasses Case

High-quality case.

- Suitable for all models.

377200	€1.87
--------	-------



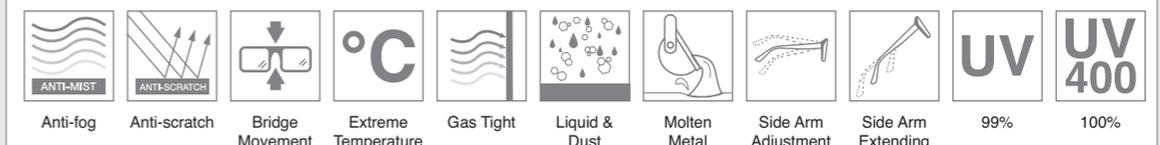
7. uvex Nylon Glasses Case

Suitable for all uvex spectacles and eyeshields.

- Extremely robust.
- Reinforced zipper and belt loop.
- Additional space for spare lens.

377100	€5.75
--------	-------

KEY



Safety Eyewear



1. uvex Super Fit Autoclavable Safety Glasses

Autoclavable protection spectacle with anti-fog effect. Autoclavable at least 10 times at 121 degrees for 20 minutes.

- Ultra-thin wrap around lens
- Excellent peripheral vision
- Non-allergenic material
- Anti-fog coating
- Suited for professional, medical and pharmaceutical industries
- Approved to EN 166 1F KN
- Approved to EN 166 1B KN (Goggle)



Code		UV protection	Approval	Price
3U2800	Spectacles	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€12.58
3U2900	Overspectacles	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€13.23
3U3000	Goggles	100%	EN 166 1B KN	€29.56



2. uvex Astrospec 2.0 Safety Glasses

uvex Astrospec 2.0 is the new improved version of the world's most popular uvex safety glasses.

- Panoramic polycarbonate lens with integrated side protectors for optimum coverage of the eyes
- Ventilation with labyrinth seal for a comfortable temperature at all times
- Three-step side arm inclination adjustment
- Comfortable duo-component side arms for a pressure-free fit
- Flat-fold makes it easy to store in pocket
- RX insert available
- Approved to EN 166 1FT KN



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U3400	Amber	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€12.84
3U3500	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€12.84
3U4700	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€13.23

Solutions



3. uvex i-3 AR Safety Glasses

uvex AR safety spectacle features a permanent anti-reflective coating on both sides of the lens to reduce any unwanted glare from a variety of surfaces the wearer may be exposed to.

- Ideal for manufacturing and where the worker is experiencing glare from lights, wet, white or shiny surfaces
- Variable side arm inclination allows a customised secure fit
- Side arm flex zones adapt to any head width fitting narrow or wider faces equally well
- Soft grip temple ends for a secure, pressure free fit
- Soft adjustable nose pads adapt to the wearer providing non-slip fit
- 100% metal free
- Anti-scratch
- Approved to EN 166 1FT



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U5600	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT	€43.70



5. uvex i-3 Add Safety Glasses

The uvex i-3 add is a Vari-focal safety spectacle which has an invisible integrated dioptre correction for near vision.

- Unique feature is that the patented manufacturing technology means the front area and consequently the basic curve of the lenses are not altered.
- These safety spectacles do not permanently replace prescription safety spectacles.
- Secure protection and optimal comfort.
- 5 position inclination adjustment allows a perfect fit for any wearer.
- Soft flex nose piece and temple tips.
- Metal free.
- Wrap around style.
- Available in two strengths +1.0 or +2.0.
- Approved to EN 166 1FT KN



Code	Lens Strength	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U2600	+1.0	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€59.13
3U2700	+2.0	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€59.13



4. uvex Polavision Safety Glasses

uvex Polavision is a wrap-around safety spectacle combined with a polarised lens to protect against reflections and optical irritations. Ideal for drivers and anyone working near water.

- Wrap-around lens provides optimum protection from hazards
- uvex scratch-resistant lens coating - helps reduce lens damage
- Ultra lightweight and robust frame for increased comfort and durability
- Soft grip temple ends and nose pads for secure and comfortable fitting
- Full colour recognition maintained (EN 172) - colours stay the same with grey sun lens
- Approved to EN 166 1F



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U5200	Grey	100%	EN 166 1F	€59.13



6. uvex Super Fit ETC Safety Glasses

The Superfit ETC, extreme temperature condition safety spectacle is particularly suitable for very humid atmospheres and environments with extreme temperature variation.

- Permanent anti-fog on both sides - risk of fogging eliminated.
- Combines features of modern hinged spectacles with the benefits of highly modern materials.
- Temperatures -20 degrees to +60 degrees.
- Ideal for confined spaces and the food industry.
- Ultra lightweight weighing only 21 grams.
- Ultra thin wrap around design to provide optimum protection and all round perfect vision.
- Non-slip side arms offer a secure and comfortable fit.
- Permanent lens coatings.



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3U1400	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT N	€13.23



Safety Eyewear

Grey lens



Clear lens



Amber lens



Indoor/Outdoor lens



Blue Mirror lens



1. Honeywell Avatar Safety Glasses

- Designed with the worker in mind, the unique technology allows for eight points of adjustability in this customisable, stylish eyewear.
- Available in both Hydroshield (KN) Coating and Hard Coating.
 - HydroShield Coating provides two-times greater scratch-resistance than the current anti-fog coating.
 - Built with MMT (Multi-Material Technology) providing a high level of adjustability.
 - Wrap around temples & soft tip pads
 - EN166 1F KN - Hydroshield
 - EN 166 1F - Hard Coating

Black Frame

Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
284200	Amber	99%	EN 166 1F KN	€14.82
284500	Indoor/Outdoor	99%	EN 166 1F	€14.82
284600	Blue Mirror	99%	EN 166 1F	€14.82
304900	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F KN	€14.82

Black & Red Frame

Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
305100	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F KN	€14.82
308100	Grey	99%	EN 166 1F KN	€14.82
308200	Indoor/Outdoor	99%	EN 166 1F KN	€14.82

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Clear lens



Grey lens



Amber lens



2. Honeywell Adaptec Safety Glasses

- Adaptec is an adjustable eyewear that can be worn by the widest range of workers and still deliver excellent protection, superior comfort, customised adjustability, premium optics and a stylish look.
- The Adaptec offers three sizes to fit different face shapes (narrow, regular and wide) to offer one product that will fit everyone no matter their gender, ethnicity, or facial features
 - One style means simplicity of stocking and ordering as well as consistent usage by workers
 - Three sizes mean the correct protection, improved performance and optical clarity for everyone in your workplace
 - Customised fit and performance means personalised comfort for each wearer
 - Superior coatings with anti-fog and scratch-resistant coatings on both sides of the lens
 - Approved to EN 166 1FT KN



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
301400	Clear	99%	EN 166 1FT KN	€14.82
301700	Amber	99%	EN 166 1FT KN	€15.73
302300	Grey	99%	EN 166 1FT KN	€16.77

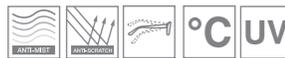
Safety Eyewear



1. Honeywell SP1000 2G Safety Glasses

With a soft cushioned surround, these Honeywell safety glasses create a seal to the face and protect against impact and dust. As a cross between safety spectacles and goggles, they're also known as spoggles and are supplied with a comfortable headband that's designed to keep them secure on your head while you're working.

- Soft and flexible nosepiece for a great fit with a range of face shapes
- Soft face cushioning and padded temple tips for all-day working comfort
- Supplied with a wide headband to keep glasses in place
- High-performance coating on both sides of the lenses provides excellent anti-fog, antistatic and scratch-resistant properties
- Clear polycarbonate lenses and polycarbonate frame
- Protects against impact and dust
- EN 166:2001 1 FT



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3SS020	Clear	99%	EN 166 1FT	€16.38

Clear lens



Grey lens



Indoor/Outdoor lens



2. Honeywell A800 Safety Glasses

Comfortable, slim profile provides ideal fit for smaller faces.

- Sporty styling
- Temples feature soft padded inserts
- Soft nosepiece to fit various face shapes, with non-slip fit
- EN 166 1FT



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
303500	Clear	99%	EN 166 1FT	€7.86
318401	Clear	99%	EN 166 1FT	€6.95
318402	TSR Grey	99%	EN 166 1FT	€6.54
318403	Indoor/Outdoor	99%	EN 166 1FT	€8.26

Clear lens



Grey lens



3. Honeywell Millennia 2G Safety Glasses

The next-generation Millennia 2G safety glasses offer greater coverage, better peripheral vision and more comfort features, in a better-looking design.

- Softer, more flexible frame material to give better comfort against the head and ears
- Greater lens coverage to protect the eyes, brow area and under the cheeks
- Better peripheral vision
- Less frame interruption when trying to see in all directions
- Nose pads to prevent slippage and constant readjustment throughout the day
- Classic, simple design, with a sporty touch
- Various lens tints and coatings available
- EN 166 1F K



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
302000	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F K	€6.27
302010	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F K	€6.27
303000	Grey	99%	EN 166 1F K	€6.54

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



4. Honeywell XC Safety Glasses

Honeywell Safety combines advanced technology with comfortable and ergonomic features, to offer a complete line of personal protective equipment. The Honeywell XC eyeshield with ultra-soft two-shot flexible material frame relieves pressure points for all-day comfort. Cushioned, adjustable temples ensures comfortable fit for all and a curved high coverage lens for non-distorted peripheral vision and complete protection.

- Lens coating
- Hard coat
- Ventilation channels built into the brow bar
- Quick and easy lens replacement
- Pantoscopic angle and temple length adjustment
- MMT (multi-material technology) for comfort
- RX insert available
- Polycarbonate lens
- EN 166 1FT



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
328300	Clear	99%	EN 166 1FT	€9.16



6. Honeywell Protege Extreme Safety Glasses

Designed with unique floating lens technology to fit a wide variety of faces. Now with a larger lens size for increase face coverage.

- Expandable wrap around brow conforms to wearer's face profile
- Ultra lightweight design at only 25.30 grams
- Larger lens size for enhanced face and cheek coverage to fit a wider range of facial profiles
- Approved to EN 166, Optical Class 1



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
309600	SCT Grey	99%	EN 166 1FT	€13.75
309900	Indoor/Outdoor	99%	EN 166 1FT	€13.87

Honeywell



5. Honeywell Op-Tema Blue Safety Glasses

With a single, one-piece lens, these Honeywell Op-Tema safety glasses offer a clear, unobstructed view.

- One-piece wraparound safety glasses with polycarbonate lenses
- Panoramic, unobstructed vision
- Adjustable side arms and lens angle for customised fit
- Adjustable soft nose bridge for comfort
- 99.9% UV protection
- Clear lenses suitable for working in a wide variety of areas
- Low-energy impact protection
- Weight: 27.6g
- Supplied with adjustable breakaway FlexiCord for safety and convenience
- EN 166 1F



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
304600	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€7.59

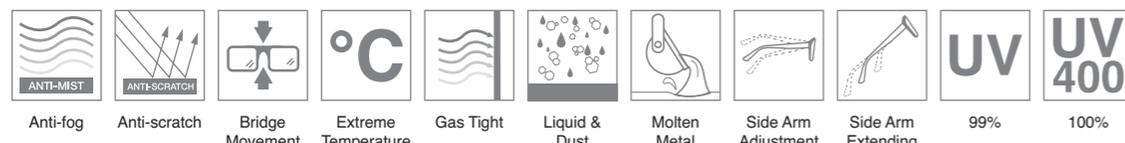


7. Honeywell Semi-Rigid Glasses Case

Ideal for Millennia, Xc and other wrap-around styles.

- Zip-fastening.
- Belt clip.
- Belt loops.

KEY



PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Riley Eyewear

Riley e STREAM EVO eco

Green
Conscience

Look forward to an
ECO future, a step in
the right direction.

STREAM™ EVO ECO is our first product focusing on removing single-use plastic packaging from our supply and distribution channels. From the box to the soft reusable drawstring bag, that's it! **No single-use plastic used.**



Globus GROUP



Clear lens



Grey lens



Twilight lens



Blue lens

1. Riley STREAM EVO Safety Glasses

High performance TECTON 400 anti-scratch and anti-fog coatings applied to BOTH sides of the lens. Soft, ventilated MEGA-FLEX™ temple tips provide a comfortable, secure fit.

- Soft, adjustable, anti-slip nose bridge
- Single wraparound polycarbonate lens
- Slim temples enhance comfort when worn with ear defenders
- Lateral protection
- 100% metal free
- Supplied with a microfiber storage pouch
- Interchangeable and removable adjustable headband (sold separately)



Accessory Pack



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3R0960	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€8.22
3R0961	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€8.22
3R0962	Twilight	100%	EN 166 1FT	€8.72
3R0964	Blue	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€8.22
1530401	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€7.99
1533201	Brown (pack of 10)	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€79.92
3R0970	Accessory Pack			€9.27

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

NEW



Clear lens



Grey lens



Blue lens



Twilight lens

2. Riley Cypher Safety Glasses

Riley Cypher polycarbonate safety glasses, with a TECTON 400 coating which guards against scratches and fogging.

- Protection against low-energy impact
- Suitable for use in extreme temperatures between -5°C and +55°C
- UV400 rating for protection against ultraviolet rays
- Soft, adjustable nose bridge for a secure fit
- Co-injected temples with flexible TPE tips for excellent fit and comfort
- Aero-slotted arms for ventilation
- Supplied with a microfiber storage pouch
- Weight: 22g

EN 166:2001 1FT KN



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
1533301	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€10.29
1533501	Twilight (pack of 10)	100%	EN 166 1FT	€102.92
1533601	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€10.29
1533801	Blue (pack of 10)	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€102.92

Riley e

NEW



Clear lens



Grey lens



Blue lens



Red Mirror lens

3. Riley Navigator Safety Glasses

Riley Navigator safety glasses. Soft TPR and TPE elements offer great comfort.

- High-fashion safety glasses
- Thermoplastic rubber (TPR) nosepiece and thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) temple tips for excellent comfort and a secure fit
- Polycarbonate lenses with 4-base curve
- Low-energy impact protection
- UV protection
- Weight: 30g



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
1529501	Dark Grey	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€20.64
1529701	Blue	100%	EN 166 1F	€20.64
1529801	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F	€20.64
1529901	Red Mirror	100%	EN 166 1F	€20.64



Riley Eyewear



1. Riley STREAM Safety Glasses

A lightweight sports-style safety spectacle featuring an adjustable rubber nose bridge to allow a secure fit for the majority of users. The robust wraparound lens complements the extremely flexible side arms to result in stylish, metal-free, frameless eyewear with a wide field of vision.

- Single wraparound polycarbonate lens
- Soft, adjustable, anti-slip nose bridge
- TempFLEX™ temple tips provide a comfortable, secure fit
- Slim temples enhance comfort when worn with ear defenders
- 100% metal free
- Supplied with a microfibre storage pouch
- Weight: 23g
- Clear, Grey and Amber lens tint models include Tecton 400 coating



Red Frame

Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3R0040	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€6.45
3R0050	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€6.45
3R0070	Indoor/Outdoor	100%	EN 166 1FT	€7.75

Blue Frame

Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3R0910	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€6.45
3R0920	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€6.45
3R0930	Indoor/Outdoor	100%	EN 166 1FT	€7.75
3R0950	Blue	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€6.45



3. Riley RILETTO ULTRA-LITE Safety Glasses

Weighing only 20g, Riletto Ultra-Lite™ glasses are ideal for comfortable extended wear. Embossed grip zones on the temple tips help keep the glasses securely in place even in the most arduous of conditions.

- Extremely lightweight (20g)
- Ultra slim temples with 'grip zone' tips enhance excellent universal fit even when wearing ear defenders
- Integrated universal fit moulded nose pad
- Fits a wide range of face and head shapes
- Supplied with a microfibre storage pouch
- Clear and Grey lens models include Tecton 400 coating



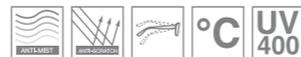
Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3R0810	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€7.75
3R0820	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€7.75
3R0830	Blue	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€7.75



2. Riley QUADRO Safety Glasses

Quadro™ offers high level comfort and wide angle vision in a versatile frame. The side arms can easily be removed and replaced with the head strap to provide an enhanced fit in challenging conditions.

- Sports style design
- Single piece panoramic lens
- Soft comfort TPE inserts on temple ends
- Washable, soft TPE/foam inner frame seal provides a close, comfortable facial fit
- Side-arms can be removed and easily replaced by the enclosed head strap
- Supplied with a microfibre storage pouch
- Clear and Grey lens models include Tecton 400 coating
- Approved to EN 166 1FT KN



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3R0760	Clear (pack of 10)	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€129.58
3R0770	Grey (pack of 10)	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€129.58



4. Riley SISINI Safety Glasses

Constructed from an extremely durable and lightweight metallised frame and featuring an interchangeable lens option, SISINI™ is an extremely robust and versatile option for the majority of applications.

- Sports style design
- Dual moulded temples with TPE temple ends for maximum fit and comfort
- Soft adjustable PVC nose bridge
- Polarised lens tint option available
- Supplied with a microfibre storage pouch
- 8-Base lens
- Clear, Grey and Amber lens models include Tecton 400 coating



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3R0380	Clear	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€12.70
3R0390	Amber	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€12.70
3R0400	Grey	100%	EN 166 1F KN	€12.70
3R0410	Revo	100%	EN 166 1F	€12.70
3R0420	Polarised	100%	EN 166 1F	€32.48

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. Riley RETNA Safety Glasses

The single wide-vision lens featured in Retna™ provides the wearer with an exceptional field of vision. Lateral protection and a unique, flexible sidearm provide unrivalled comfort and grip.

Weighing 21g, Retna™ also helps to minimise visual fatigue.

- Ultra-lightweight
- Single wide vision lens gives exceptional field of vision
- Uniquely flexible sidearms
- Supplied with a microfibre storage pouch
- Weight: 21g
- 9-Base lens
- Clear and Grey lens models include Tecton coating



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3R0330	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€6.32
3R0350	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€6.32



7. Riley KOSMA Safety Glasses

A frameless design provides a sports-style look with enhanced peripheral vision. The soft TPE nose bridge and temple tips ensure enhanced comfort and a secure fit for a wide range of face sizes.

- Slim wraparound style
- Soft TPE nosepiece for enhanced comfort and fit
- Flexible temple tips
- 100% metal free
- Clear and Grey lens models include Standard Anti-scratch and Anti-fog coating
- Approved to EN 166 1FT



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3R0650	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT	€4.67
3R0660	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT	€4.67



6. Riley FRESNA Safety Glasses

Manufactured from a robust polycarbonate frame, Fresna™ safety glasses do not contain any metal parts and so help protect eyes from electric arcs that may form while working on electrical equipment or heavy machinery. The slimline temple design boosts comfort when worn with ear defenders.

- 100% metal-free
- Wide angle vision
- Close fitting lateral protection
- Universal nose bridge
- Slim temples enhance comfort when worn with ear defenders
- Supplied with neck cord
- Weight: 26g
- 8-Base lens
- Clear and Grey lens models include Riley Anti-scratch and Anti-fog coating



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3R0090	Clear	99%	EN 166 1FT	€4.48
3R0110	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT	€4.48



8. Riley Ligera Safety Glasses

Riley Ligera safety glasses have curved lenses to allow for a wide field of vision, while cleverly designed features uphold excellent working comfort. At only 16.5g, they're also superbly lightweight to help fight fatigue if you're wearing them all day.

- Sleek design with base-curve-10 lenses and integral nosepiece
- Wide field of vision
- Dual-moulded temples with thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) temple tips for great fit and comfort
- Low-energy impact protection
- UV400 protection
- Suitable for use in extreme temperatures between -5°C and +55°C
- ARIDA moisture-repellent lens coating
- Weight: 16.5g
- EN 166:2001 1FT



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
1533401	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT	€5.34
1533701	Blue (pack of 10)	100%	EN 166 1FT	€53.36
1533901	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT	€5.34

Eyewear

At Arco the safety of you and your team is our priority. Our range of Arco branded eyewear offers a wide selection of great value, stylish, anti-scratch and anti-mist coated eyewear without compromise when it comes to protection.

With spectacles, goggles and face shield options, we work closely with our manufacturers to ensure our products meet your needs at prices that can accommodate all budgets.

Whether you select from the newly branded Arco range, or choose from the great value Arco essentials, you can be sure of the quality and style you would expect from the experts in safety.

K & N Rated Safety Spectacles



1. Arco Scorch Safety Glasses

Lightweight and sports inspired design. Also incorporates our K&N rated lens coatings delivering EN rated Anti Mist and Anti Fog protection.

- EN Rated Anti Mist and Anti Scratch coatings
- UV400 rated lens
- Soft nosepiece for comfort
- Lightweight frame
- Soft temples to give a comfortable fit
- Conforms to EN 166 1FT KN



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3G0600	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€6.80
3G0700	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€6.80



2. Arco Granite Safety Glasses

Solid looks on a lightweight frame, with a built in browguard for additional protection.

- Available in Clear and Smoke
- EN rated Anti Mist and Anti Scratch coatings
- Integrated browguard
- UV400 rated lens
- Soft nosepiece for comfort
- Lightweight frame
- Conforms to EN 166 1F KN



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3G0800	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€10.95
3G0900	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€10.95

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

arco®

Clear lens



Grey lens



3. Arco Kore Plus Safety Glasses

Sport-style safety glasses offering the wearer great comfort and fit. Incorporating our K&N lens coating which provides great anti-mist and anti-fog protection.

- Sport-style safety eyewear with sufficient protection
- Full visual coverage, including upper and lateral protection
- Class 1 optical clarity
- Soft temples to provide a comfortable fit
- Soft nose piece for comfort
- Lens and temples are made from polycarbonate
- K & N coatings delivering the user EN 166 rated anti-scratch and antifog properties
- Impact resistance 'F' (45m/s)
- Tested in conditions from -5°C to 55°C
- 100% UV protection
- EN 166 1FT KN



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3E2700	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€9.92
3E3100	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT KN	€9.92



4. Arco Mantle Safety Overglasses

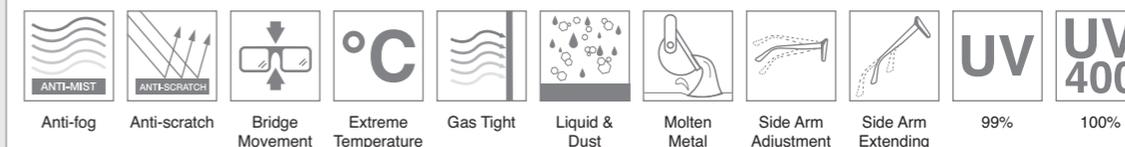
Lightweight design overglasses that can be worn over most prescription glasses.

- Contoured frame design which offers an extraordinarily comfortable fit
- Metal-free hinge structure is ideal for Dielectric applications
- 3-position lens inclination function
- 3-position temple length adjustment for personalised fit
- Lens and temples are made from polycarbonate
- Optical-class-1 quality
- Impact resistance 'F' (45m/s)
- Tested in conditions from -5 - 55 Celsius Degree
- 100% UV protection



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3E3200	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT	€9.69

KEY





1. Arco Halo Safety Glasses

A fully adjustable lightweight safety spectacle, featuring a ventilated soft browguard to help prevent dirt ingress. Available with anti-fog and scratch resistant coatings surpassing the K & N rating under EN166.

- Angle and length adjustable temples
- Soft temple tips for a secure and comfortable
- Wrap-around design offers close fitting protection
- Anti fog and anti scratch to the higher EN rating of K&N
- T rated for extreme temperature
- Soft nosepiece for comfortable fit



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3G1900	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€9.37
3G2000	In/Out	99%	EN 166 1F	€9.37
3G2100	Amber	99%	EN 166 1F	€9.37
3G3900	Clear KNT	99%	EN 166 1F KN	€9.37



2. Arco Skarn Safety Glasses

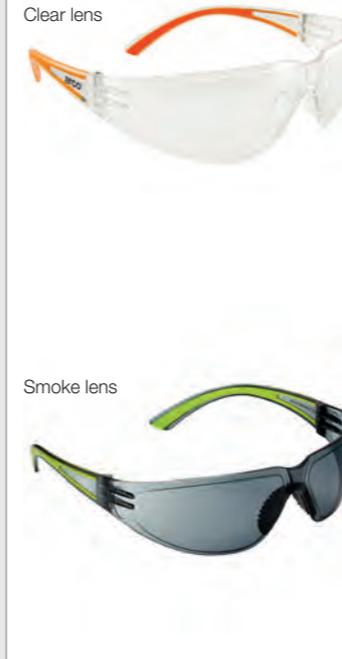
Completely metal free! Lightweight and sporty frame not only for looks but comfort.

- Available in Clear and Smoke
- UV400 rated lens
- Soft temples to give a comfortable fit
- Soft nosepiece for comfort
- Lightweight metal free frame
- Conforms to EN 166 1FT



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3E3400	Blue	100%	EN 166 1FT	€4.98
3G4100	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT	€5.14
3G4200	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT	€5.14

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



3. Arco Reef Safety Glasses

Designed with both safety and fashion in mind.

- Sport-style, lightweight safety glasses with polycarbonate lenses
- Soft detachable nosepiece for comfort and ease of cleaning
- Durable temples for a comfortable and secure fit
- Wraparound design for increased eye protection
- Clear lenses suitable for working in a variety of areas
- 99% UV protection
- Low-energy impact protection
- Weight: 23g
- EN 166 1F



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3G0200	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€4.22
3G0300	Smoke	99%	EN 166 1F	€4.22



4. Arco Mistral Safety Glasses

Lightweight comfortable spectacle. Features a sleek frameless design and a wrap around lens to offer all round protection with excellent peripheral vision.

- Anti-scratch
- Base Curve 10
- UV Protection 99.9%
- Adjusting soft nose bridge to take the weight off the face
- Side arm inserts to aid comfort and fit
- Side protector, for greater protection
- Amber lens
- EN 166 1F



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3E3500	Blue	99%	EN 166 1F	€3.11
3G2500	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€3.20
3G2600	Amber	99%	EN 166 1F	€3.20
3G2700	Grey	99%	EN 166 1F	€3.20



5. Arco Kore Safety Glasses

Sport-inspired design safety glasses offering maximum comfort and fit.

- Sport-oriented safety eyewear with enhanced protection
- Full eye coverage, including upper and lateral protection
- Moulded browguard for enhanced ingress protection
- Optical-class-1 quality
- Extended soft temple inlay provides snug fit over the ears
- Soft and pliable nose pieces for maximum comfort
- Impact resistance 'F' (45m/s)
- Tested in extreme temperature conditions from -5°C to 55°C
- UV 400 delivering the user 100% UV protection
- EN 166 1FT



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3E3000	Clear	100%	EN 166 1FT	€5.23
3E2900	Grey	100%	EN 166 1FT	€5.23



1. Arco Demon Safety Glasses

Extremely lightweight, these Arco Demon safety glasses nevertheless offer effective eye protection for many different applications. The soft nose pads provide excellent working comfort, while the slim temples ensure a snug fit and keep you looking good.

- Frameless safety glasses with polycarbonate lenses
- Slim, stylish temples with soft tips for comfort and a snug fit
- Soft nose pads for optimal comfort
- Blue mirror lenses to reduce glare
- 99% UV protection
- Low-energy impact protection
- Weight: 26g
- Conforms to EN 166 1F



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3G1300	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€6.80
3G1400	Smoke	99%	EN 166 1F	€6.80
3G1500	Yellow	99%	EN 166 1F	€6.80
3G1600	Indoor/Outdoor	99%	EN 166 1F	€7.22
3G1700	Blue Mirror	99%	EN 166 1F	€7.22



2. Arco Clearview Safety Glasses

Being so lightweight and sleek, these Arco Clearview safety glasses are so inconspicuous that you'll forget you've got them on at all. They don't scrimp on safety though. This frameless, one-piece eyeshield provides impact protection while still ensuring panoramic vision.

- Frameless, one-piece polycarbonate eyeshield with wraparound side protection
- Excellent panoramic vision
- Carefully designed side arms give a secure and comfortable fit
- Grey lens for working outdoors
- Lightweight and comfortable to make it easier to wear for longer
- 99.9% UV protection
- Low-energy impact protection
- Weight: 27g
- Conforms to EN 166 1F



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3E0400	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€7.70
3E5800	Smoke	99%	EN 166 1F	€7.70
3E5900	Indoor/Outdoor	99%	EN 166 1F	€7.70



3. Arco Kool Safety Glasses

These sport-inspired safety glasses not only look great but they're super lightweight and comfortable too. The polycarbonate lenses protect from low-energy impact while the soft nosepiece and temple tips provide great working comfort.

- Sport-style safety glasses with polycarbonate lenses and wraparound side protection
- Soft PVC nosepiece for comfort
- Soft-tipped temples for comfort and a secure fit
- Yellow lenses for working with screens or in low-light conditions
- Low-energy impact protection
- 99% UV protection
- Weight: 27g
- Conforms to EN 166 1F



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3E0600	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€6.40
3E5700	Amber	99%	EN 166 1F	€5.74
391100	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€7.66

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



4. Arco Monsoon Safety Glasses

Frameless, lightweight one-piece lens safety spectacle offered in three colour options.

- Wrap-around design offers close fitting, unlimited protection
- Snap-on soft nose pad for a comfortable, universal fit
- Soft temple tips for a secure and comfortable fit



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
395000	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€7.43
396000	Indoor/Outdoor	99%	EN 166 1F	€7.70



6. Arco Zenith Safety Glasses

This lightweight and stylish design means all you need to worry about is the job in hand.

- Wrap-around design to improve peripheral vision.
- Soft, detachable nosepiece for comfort and easy cleaning.
- Free neck cord.



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3G0500	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€7.70



5. Arco Blaze Safety Glasses

Extremely lightweight safety spectacle inspired by sports fashion, contoured for comfortable fit.

- Slim-line frame and temple design ensures extremely close fit
- Soft co-injection TPE temple tips contoured to fit the ear comfortably
- Soft PVC nose bridge



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3E4500	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€8.72
3E4700	Smoke	99%	EN 166 1F	€8.72



7. Arco Zephyr Safety Glasses

Innovative design which offers great peripheral vision and comes with a detachable head strap. Great for working at height, and all-round use.

- Built-in foam seal for greater dust protection and comfort
- Extra-wide lens for great all-round vision
- Three step side arm adjustment for optimum fit
- Detachable elasticated headstrap included
- Clear lens



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3G2800	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€9.21
3G2900	Amber	99%	EN 166 1F	€9.21

Eyeshields



1. Arco Performance Safety Glasses

One-piece, full wrap-around single lens offering full coverage and protection.

- Soft temple tips for comfort and security.
- Seven-point adjustment for personalised fit.
- Soft nose bridge for comfort and a secure fit.



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3E0200	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€8.23



2. Arco Essentials ES3 Safety Glasses (Pack of 12)

- Wrap around style with integral side shields.
- One-piece lens.
- Adjustable
- Supplied in packs of 12



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3E1300	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€48.74



3. Arco ES4 Safety Glasses (Pack of 12)

Slim-fitting side arms offer improved compatibility when wearing other items of PPE.

- One-piece lens.
- Supplied in packs of 12.



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3E1400	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€48.74



4. Arco Xtra Safety Glasses

Frameless one-piece lens, with integral side shields.

- Universal integral nose bridge.



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3E0500	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€7.43

Eyeshields & Overspecs



5. Arco Chills Safety Overglasses

Adjustable overspec, designed to fit over most prescription spectacles.

- Angle- and length-adjustable arms for added comfort.
- Built-in browguard and universal-fit nose bridge.
- Soft and pliable temple tips.



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3G0100	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€7.43

6. Arco Essentials Visitor Safety Overglasses (Pack of 10)

Economical eyewear ideal for visitors, wearing over prescription spectacles and general use.

- Wrap-around style with single lens.
- Moulded browguard and vented side arms.
- Can be worn over most prescription spectacles.
- Supplied in packs of 10.



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
313300	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€25.69

7. Arco Lancaster Safety Glasses

Wire corded side arms for secure and comfortable fit.

- Traditional, aviator style.
- Lightweight, nylon construction.
- Side shields for maximum protection.



Code	Lens Shade	UV protection	Approval	Price
3T0100	Clear	99%	EN 166 1F	€8.72



8. Arco Sports-Style Safety Glasses Neck Cord

Suitable for all Arco eyewear.

- Stylish, sporty and practical.
- Adjusts to wearer's preference.
- Breaks free in emergency.

3E2200	€3.29
--------	-------



9. Arco Safety Glasses Neck Cord

Suitable for all Arco and standard safety eyeshields and spectacles.

3E2100	€2.06
--------	-------



10. Arco Soft-Touch Safety Glasses Case

Suitable for all Arco eyewear.

- Compact case with zipper and belt hoop.

3E2600	€5.75
--------	-------



11. Arco Rigid Safety Glasses Case

Suitable for all Arco eyewear.

- Hard spectacle case offering impact resistance.

3E2500	€6.14
--------	-------



12. Arco Microfibre Safety Glasses Pouch

Washable microfibre storage bag doubles as a handy lens wipe.

3E2300	€2.24
--------	-------



Safety Goggles

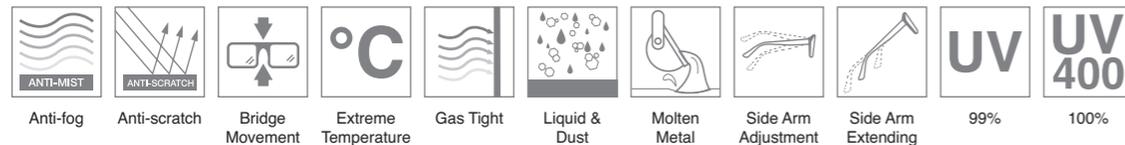
Safety goggles offer protection against medium energy impact and high levels of explosive force (tested to withstand impact from a projectile travelling at 120m/sec). Also, they can protect against dust, gas, molten metal, hot solids and liquid droplets. Acetate lenses offer protection to low energy impact only.



	Goggle	Ventilation	Visor	Anti-mist	Molten Metal	Gas Tight	Weight (g)	Approval	Page
3U3910	uvex U-Sonic Magnetic	Indirect	PC	✓	✓		68	EN 166 1B 349 KN	67
3U3920	uvex U-Sonic	Indirect	PC	✓	✓		68	EN 166 1B 349 KN	67
3U3930	uvex U-Sonic	Indirect	PC	✓	✓		68	EN 166 1B 349 KN	67
3U3940	uvex U-Sonic	Indirect	PC	✓	✓		68	EN 166 1B 349 KN	67
321800	uvex Ultrasonic	Reduced	PC	✓			80	EN 166 1B 34 KN	67
321900	uvex Ultrasonic	Reduced	PC	✓			80	EN 166 1B 34 KN	67
321500	uvex Ultrasonic	Reduced	PC	✓			80	EN 166 1B 34 KN	67
6U0400	uvex Megasonic	Indirect	PC	✓			96	EN 166 1BT 34 KN	67
6U0500	uvex Megasonic	Indirect	PC	✓			96	EN 166 1BT 34 KN	67
321400	uvex Ultravision	Indirect	PC	✓			129	EN 166 1B 34 KN	68
3U1500	uvex Carbonvision	None	PC	✓			46	EN 166 1B 34 KN	69
3U1600	uvex Carbonvision	None	PC	✓			46	EN 166 1B 34 KN	69
326500	Honeywell Duramax	Indirect	PC	✓			150	EN 166 1BT 34 KN	68
3G4500	Arco Comfort	None	PC	✓	✓	✓	129	EN 166 1BT 3459	69
3G4400	Arco Indirect	Indirect	PC	✓	✓		130	EN 166 1BT 349	68
323100	Arco EG210 Direct	Direct	PC	✓			97	EN 166 1B	69
3E3300	Arco Dual Lens Goggle	Unvented	Dual	✓	✓	✓	134	EN 166 1B 3459	69
3G4600	Arco Acetate	None	Acetate				131	EN 166 1FT 34	69
343000	Arco Essentials	Indirect	PC				80	EN 166 1B 34	68
3G4300	Arco Umber	Indirect	PC	✓			70	EN 166 1B 34 KN	68

EN 166	1	B	T	3	4	5	9	K	N
Standard	Optical Class = Best	Medium energy impact	Extremes of temperature (optional)	Liquids	Large dust and particles	Gas tight	Molten metals & hot solids	Anti-scratch	Anti-mist

KEY



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

uvex

2. uvex U-Sonic Safety Goggles

uvex U-Sonic safety goggle is a low profile and lightweight safety goggle at just 68 grams. The goggle offers excellent protection against a variety of applications. The U-Sonic goggle also offers the unique ability to connect a range of tinted lenses using the magnetic clips at each side of the goggle. This feature means the wearer is always protected from impacts up to 120m/s due to the polycarbonate lens, with the ability to customise the outer lens to match the job at hand. Meaning one product, endless applications!

- Compact design just 68 grams.
- Soft seal frame technology adapts to your face for a customised fit.
- Protects against liquid splash and large dust particles.
- Permanent anti-fog on the inside of the lens, scratch resistant on the outside.
- Fully adjustable head strap - secure, pressure free fit.
- High levels of compatibility.

Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
3U3910	Clear Magnetic Headband	Indirect	PC	EN 166 1B 34KN	€24.14
3U3920	Clear	Indirect	PC	EN 166 1B 34KN	€17.73
3U3930	Grey	Indirect	PC	EN 166 1B 34KN	€17.73
3U3940	Clear	Reduced	PC	EN 166 1B 34KN	€19.26



3. uvex Ultrasonic Safety Goggles

Based on uvex globally renowned ski goggle technology, the Ultrasonic offers increased peripheral vision and excellent anti-mist properties, whilst being extremely lightweight.

- Wide, fully adjustable headband.
- Combined hard and soft materials ensure a good seal around the eyes and comfortable fit, ideal for long periods of wear.
- Can be worn over most prescription spectacles.
- Prescription inserts available.
- Compatible with disposable and half mask respirators.
- Permanent lens coatings.

Grey Frame

Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
321800	Clear	Reduced	PC	EN 166 1B 34KN	€14.52

Orange Frame

Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
321900	Clear	Reduced	PC	EN 166 1B 34KN	€14.52
321500	Brown	Reduced	PC	EN 166 1B 34KN	€16.44



4. uvex Megasonic Safety Goggles

uvex Megasonic safety goggles offer a superb field of vision, these goggles contain a clear lens for general use and keep your eyes safe from impact, dust and chemical splash.

- Frameless lens design to maximise line of sight
- uvex Supravision Excellence lens coating provides resistance to fogging on the inside, and chemicals and scratches on the outside
- Flexible frame and low-pressure fit for long-term comfort
- Extra-wide, adjustable headband for an excellent fit
- UV400 protection against 100% of ultraviolet rays
- Suitable for use in extreme temperatures between -5°C and +55°C
- Medium-energy impact resistance
- Can be worn over prescription glasses

EN 166:2001 1 BT KN 34
EN 170:2002

Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
6U0400	Clear	Indirect	PC	EN 166 1BT 34KN	€14.33
6U0500	Grey	Indirect	PC	EN 166 1BT 34KN	€15.40



NEW



Safety Goggles



uvex

1. uvex Ultravision Safety Goggles

Comfortable goggle with a panorama lens for a wide field of vision.

Featuring uvex permanent lens coatings.

- Anti-fog on the inside, scratch-resistant on the outside. Long lasting and won't wash off during cleaning.
- Can be worn over most prescription spectacles.
- Compatible with disposable and half mask respirators.
- Face shield attachment also available for additional facial protection.
- Wide fully adjustable head band for a pressure free fit.
- Permanent lens coatings.



Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
3A2800	Clear	Indirect	Acetate	EN 166 1F 34N	€13.23
321400	Clear	Indirect	PC	EN 166 1B 34KN	€13.23
349500	Clear with Foam Seal	Indirect	PC	EN 166 1B 34KN	€11.94



Honeywell

2. Honeywell DuraMaxx Safety Goggles

New Dura-streme™ coating technology offers superior anti-fog and antiscratch performance for lenses which can last up to three times longer than standard coatings.

- Specifically designed to sit comfortably over prescription eyewear.
- Low profile for unobstructed vision.
- Wide, adjustable headband.
- Compatible with disposable and half mask respirators.



Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
326500	Clear	Indirect	PC	EN 166 1FT 34KN	€15.45



arco essentials

3. Arco Essentials Dust and Mist Safety Goggles (Pack of 10)

A comfortable, cost effective solution for EN166 1B.

- Supplied in packs of 10.
- Compact.
- Lightweight.
- Vented Body.
- PVC Frame.
- Polycarbonate Lens.
- High resistance to impact from flying particles.



Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
343000	Clear	Indirect	PC	EN 166 3B 49	€20.57



Riley

6. Riley AREZZO Safety Goggles

The slim-fit design keeps a low profile on your face while the fully adjustable head strap helps you to find the ideal fit. These protective goggles feature a wraparound one-piece lens to offer a wide field of vision and eye protection from impact and liquid splash.

- Lightweight TPE frame
- Ultra-slim design to avoid interfering with other PPE and workwear
- Fully adjustable head strap with pivoting temples
- Clear lens suitable for working in a variety of areas
- Medium-energy impact protection
- Suitable for use in extreme temperatures between -5°C and +55°C
- Protects against liquids
- TECTON scratch-resistant and anti-fog lens coating
- Weight: 56g



Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
3R0640	Clear	Indirect	PC	EN 166 1BT N	€8.79



arco

4. Arco Indirect-Vent Safety Goggles

Excellent value for money indirect vented goggle, ideal for most mechanical tasks.

- Transparent Grey frame.
- Adjustable elastic headstrap.
- Can be worn over most prescription spectacles.
- Compatible with most disposable of half mask respirators.
- T rated for extreme temperature conditions.
- Approved to EN166 1BT 349.



Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
3G4400	Clear	Indirect	PC	EN 166 1BT 349	€10.53



arco

5. Arco Umber Safety Goggles

Low profile, comfortable, stylish and cost effective goggle.

- Conforms to EN166 1B KN.
- EN rated Anti Mist and Anti Scratch coatings.
- UV400 rated lens.
- Fully adjustable headband.
- Indirect ventilation.
- Dual injected technology allowing a snug, comfortable fit.



Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
3G4300	Clear	Indirect	PC	EN 166 1B KN	€12.58

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



uvex

7. uvex Carbonvision Safety Goggles

Extremely lightweight and close fitting goggle that provides unparalleled wearer protection and comfort.

- uvex permanent high performance anti-fog lens coating on the inside, scratch-resistant on the outside.
- Low profile makes this goggle less obtrusive, increasing compatibility with other items of PPE such as welding helmets and disposable masks.
- Soft flexible seal around the eyes ensures individual fit.
- Permanent lens coatings.



Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
3U1500	Clear	Unvented	PC	EN 166 1B 34KN	€16.06
3U1600	Grey	Unvented	PC	EN 166 1B 34KN	€16.06



arco

8. Arco Dual-Lens Safety Goggles

Double lens with a chemical-resistant inner lens and polycarbonate outer for impact protection

- Double lens is certified to pass optical class 1
- Soft vinyl, contoured goggle body without any ventilation
- Protection against droplets, large dust particles, gases, fine dust particles, molten metals and hot solids
- Goggles can be worn over most prescription glasses
- Length-adjustable headband
- Medium energy impact resistance (120m/s) at extremes of temperature: -5°C to 55°C
- Lenses provide 99.9% of UV protection
- Approved to EN 166 3459 1BT 9K



Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
3E3300	Clear	Unvented	PC	EN 166 1BT 3459K	€11.01



arco

9. Arco Unvented Comfort Safety Goggles

Unvented goggle offers superb comfort and protection. Excellent value for money.

- Transparent Blue frame.
- Adjustable elastic headstrap.
- Can be worn over most prescription spectacles.
- Compatible with most disposable of half mask respirators.
- T rated for extreme temperature conditions.
- Approved to EN166 1BT 3459.



Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
3G4500	Clear	Unvented	PC	EN 166 1BT 3459	€13.34



arco

10. Arco Acetate Safety Goggles

Acetate lens goggle offering chemical protection at excellent value.

- Clear frame.
- Adjustable neoprene headstrap.
- Can be worn over most prescription spectacles.
- Compatible with most disposable of half mask respirators.
- T rated for extreme temperature conditions.
- Offers low energy impact rating only (F rating).
- Approved to EN 166 1F 34.



Code	Lens	Ventilation	Visor	Approval	Price
3G4600	Clear	Unvented	Acetate	EN 166 1F 34	€10.40



arco

11. Arco Microfibre Safety Goggles Pouch

Washable microfibre goggle storage bag doubles as a handy lens wipe.

3E2400 €3.58

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Faceshields



Honeywell

1. Honeywell Turbosshield

A new faceshield system featuring the easiest visor exchange available, with optimal balance. Offering protection against flying objects and debris, medium energy impact, splash and UV.

- Simple push-button visor release system allows visor exchange in seconds.
- Compatible with most respirators, ear defenders and goggles.
- Head cushioning suspension to eliminate pressure points.
- 50% more chin coverage compared to traditional visors.
- Control knobs are large to make for easy adjustment, even when wearing gloves.
- Improved balance and weight distribution when wearing with a safety helmet.
- Dual-hinge safety helmet adapter increases clearance by 100mm keeping accessory slots open for compatibility with other PPE.
- Approved to EN166 1 BT A 39

307000	Shade-3 Welding Visor	€27.83
308000	Shade-5 Welding Visor	€39.44
345920	Clear Polycarbonate Visor	€13.10
309000	Helmet-Mounted Visor Carrier	€30.15
345910	Browguard	€23.19



Riley®

2. Riley REON Faceshield

The Reon™ face shield provides the wearer with 'Class A' face protection. High energy impact resistance to EN 166 'Class A' means that the face shield protects against impacts up to 190m/s (425mph). Reon is also top of the class for comfort and vision clarity.

- Ratchet adjustment allows for a secure fit to a range of head sizes
- Padded headband for a comfortable fit
- Adjustable pivot for wearer to select optimum angle
- Fitted chinguard
- Clear polycarbonate lens with anti-fog coating
- Frameless design for a wide, unrestricted field of vision
- Protects against splashes of molten metal
- Includes Anti-fog coating
- Approved to EN 166 1A 39 (Polycarbonate only)
- Approved to EN 166 1 FT 3 (Acetate)
- Approved to EN 166 1B9 (Shade 3&5)

3R0990	Polycarbonate Visor	€19.71
1530001	Shade-3 Welding Visor	€39.96
1530101	Shade-5 Welding Visor	€39.96
1530301	Acetate Visor	€25.24
3R0980	Browguard	€10.43

Full Face Protection

Honeywell

3. Honeywell Supervizor Faceshield

A robust, heavy-duty faceshield range.

- Browguard has ratchet headband, visors sold separately.
- Full face protection.
- Creased visor eliminates gaps and profile follows contour of face allowing unrestricted movement.
- Helmet-mounted visor holders are available, along with specifically designed visors to allow compatibility with helmet-mounted ear defenders.
- Browguard approved to EN 166 39B.

345700	Clear Acetate Visor	€11.00
345800	Shade-3 Welding Visor	€29.00
345900	Shade-5 Welding Visor	€27.83
345300	Clear Polycarbonate Visor	€11.00
345500	Green Polycarbonate Visor	€15.64
345100	Ratchet Browguard	€17.39
346100	Plastic Helmet-Mounted Visor Carrier	€15.07
346200	Metal Helmet-Mounted Visor Carrier	€21.79



4. Honeywell Clearways Faceshield

Full face protection offering strength and durability.

- Ratchet or elastic headband option, visors sold separately.
- Only 160g, comfortable for all-day wear.
- Integral visor fitting ensures extra protection against chemical seepage.
- Browguard approved to EN 166 F/B 3.

340900	Clear Polycarbonate Visor	€6.71
340700	Clear Acetate Visor	€6.95
340800	Green Acetate Visor	€8.46
340500	Elastic Browguard	€9.85
340100	Ratchet Browguard	€12.52



5. Honeywell Bionic Faceshield

Ready-to-use system combines superior protection with all-day comfort, and easy-to-use features.

- Extended top of head and chin protection.
- Large, easily replaceable visors for maximum visibility.
- Comfortable fit with respirators.
- Locking mechanism.
- Dielectric design.
- Multiple adjustability to ensure most comfortable fit.
- Extra cushioning.
- Breathable, washable sweatband.
- Shell approved to EN 166 389 BT 5.

339200	Polycarbonate Face Shield	€39.44
339300	Acetate Face Shield	€20.14
339500	Replacement Polycarbonate Visor	€19.71
339600	Replacement Acetate Visor	€6.95
339700	Helmet Adapter	€23.19



Faceshields

1. uvex Pheos Electric-Arc Faceshield

The new high quality, ergonomic polycarbonate class 1 & 2 visor system for electrical arcs (4 & 7 kA) for uvex pheos helmet. Available with magnetic fixing version for increased ease of use.

- Polycarbonate class 1 visor for electrical arcs (4 kA) and class 2 for electric arcs (7kA). In addition to the uvex Visor System the uvex Arc Flash System also delivers the following benefits.
- Unique magnetic lock system means parts click into each other easily – no need to remove helmet (code 3U0011 & 3U0013 only).



uvex

3U0010	Mechanical Class-1 Electric-Arc Face Shield	€47.02
3U0011	Magnetic Class-1 Electric-Arc Face Shield	€72.55
3U0012	Mechanical Class-2 Electric-Arc Face Shield	€87.30
3U0013	Magnetic Class-2 Electric-Arc Face Shield	€89.19
3U0016	Replacement Class-1 Electric-Arc Visor	€12.48
3U0017	Replacement Class-2 Electric-Arc Visor	€52.15

2. uvex Pheos Faceshield

The uvex polycarbonate visor system offers the end user ease of use while offering protection of the highest quality.

- For uvex pheos safety helmets.
- Available with magnetic fixings which increase the ease of fitting, allow the visor to be easily removed without the need to remove your safety helmet when no longer required.
- uvex supravision excellence coating – anti-fog on the inside, extreme scratch and chemical resistant on the outside.
- Can be locked above the helmet shell when not required.
- Transparent peak provides optimum protection and visibility.
- Certified for areas of application 3 (liquids) and 9 (solids and molten metal).
- Can be combined with uvex K2H and uvex K2H magnet earmuffs
- Helmet not included Approved to EN 166 1B 39 KN.



uvex

3U0008	Mechanical Face Shield with Visor	€31.22
3U0009	Magnetic Face Shield with Visor	€44.96
3U0014	Replacement Visor	€17.16

3. uvex Ultravision Faceshields

Polycarbonate, lower face shield that attaches to the Ultravision goggle for increased facial protection.

- Offers general protection, such as liquid splash and flying particles.
- Not designed for medium energy impact.



uvex

336800	Half-Visor	€8.46
4U6200	Flip-Up Half-Visor	€16.24

NEW 4. JSP EVOGuard Faceshield

For use with the JSP EVO range of hard hats or as part of the EVOGuard browguard system.

- Polycarbonate visor with inbuilt visor carrier
- Includes integral chinguard for further protection
- Full-face protection against liquids and molten metal
- Resistant to scratches and fogging
- Weight: 216g
- EN 166:2001 1AT 39 KN (when fitted to a compatible safety helmet)
- EN 166:2001 1BT 39 KN (when fitted to an EVOGuard browguard)



JSP

3J2600	Faceshield with Chinguard (pack of 10)	€334.00
5774601	Browguard	€16.01

5. Arco Essentials Faceshield

Economical browguard face screen carrier.

- Ratchet headband.
- Polycarbonate visor available separately.
- Approved to EN 166 3B.



arco essentials

354130	Polycarbonate Visor	€6.71
354110	Browguard	€9.03
354120	Accessory Carrier	€4.63

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

6. Centurion Chinguard-Compatible Faceshields

Centurion chinguard visors offer the wearer full face protection. The addition of the chinguard protects from any deflected objects.

- Polycarbonate visor is ideal for grinding or medium impact situations.
- Acetate visor is ideal for use with chemicals.
- Approved to EN166 B/F 93.



357200	Acetate Visor	€11.00
356800	Polycarbonate Visor	€11.00
356700	Browguard with Wheel Ratchet	€15.64
356900	Chinguard	€6.95
357400	Visor Carrier	€15.64

8. Centurion Contour XI Electric-Arc Faceshield

Centurion Contour XI ArcPro Face Screen The Contour XI is a moulded Polycarbonate visor designed to be used with your safety helmet.

This Face shield offers protection from both electrical arc to (4KA) Class 1 as well as general purpose applications such as grinding, cutting, drilling and many more applications.

- Polycarbonate Visor.
- Anti Scratch and Anti Fog coating.
- Arc protection in accordance to GS-ET-29 Class 1.
- Offers protection from medium levels of Impact (120 metres per second).
- Tested for use in areas of extreme temperature -5°C to 55°C.
- Protects from liquid splash.
- Protects from molten metal splash.
- Protects from short circuit electric Arc Conforms to: EN 166 1 BT 398, and GS-ET-29 (Class 1).
- For use with the Centurion Contour Face Screen Carrier.



35A120	Polycarbonate Electric-Arc Visor	€24.72
35A100	Visor Carrier	€15.97

7. Centurion Contour X Faceshield

Centurion Contour X General Purpose Face Screen The Contour X is a moulded Polycarbonate visor designed to be used with your safety helmet. This general purpose face shield is ideal for the likes of grinding, cutting, drilling and many more applications.

- Polycarbonate Visor.
- Offers protection from medium levels of Impact (120 metres per second).
- Tested for use in areas of extreme temperature -5°C to 55°C.
- Protects from liquid splash.
- Protects from molten metal splash Conforms to: EN 166 1 BT 39.
- For use with the Centurion Contour Face Screen Carrier.



35A110	Polycarbonate Visor	€14.72
35A100	Visor Carrier	€15.97

NEW 9. Centurion Contour XII Electric-Arc Faceshield

The Contour XII is a moulded polycarbonate visor designed to be used with the Centurion Contour visor carrier and your Centurion safety helmet. This electric-arc visor uses Paulson Arc technology to protect the face against risks associated with electric arc flash which can occur when working on or near electrical equipment. The unique design of this face shield system follows the contour of the helmet's shell to provide a superior fit.

- Polycarbonate visor with a non-transparent fibre-reinforced nylon chinguard
- Designed for use with the Centurion Contour visor carrier and a relevant Centurion safety helmet for your application
- Green colour for restricting transfer of ultraviolet and infrared light
- Medium-energy impact protection
- Protects against liquid splash and short-circuit electric arc flash
- Weight: 275g
- Length: 153mm (235mm with chinguard)
- EN 166:2001 1B 38
- EN 170:2002 2C-1,2
- GS-ET-29 Rev 1 Class 2
- (when worn with a visor carrier)



35A200	XII Green Electric-Arc Visor	€161.16
35A210	XIII Clear-Grey Electric-Arc Visor	€311.08
35A100	Visor Carrier	€15.97



Welding Protection



1. Futuris FF-X450 Auto-Darkening Welding Helmet

Auto-darkening filter (ADF) welding helmet offers full face coverage complete with Variable DIN shades 9 - 13. The FF-X450 is also suitable for grinding applications. Offers permanent protection against welding hazards, UV and IR rays.

- ADF filter automatically darkens when striking the arc.
- Variable DIN 9-13 filter.
- Grinding mode.
- Extremely durable.
- Adjustable sensitivity and dark to light delay time (stepless) 0.1 - 1.0s.
- 110 x 90mm outer lens cover.
- 100 x 41mm viewing area.
- 3-way adjustable headband.
- Solar powered, no battery change required.
- Suitable for MMA, MIG/MAG and TIG welding.
- Front face designed to allow spatter to roll off instead of pooling.
- Can be worn easily with disposable respirators.
- Available in either Glossy Black or Transformer red.
- Weight 497g. 1 year warranty on the filter.
- Approved to EN 379, EN 175, optical class 1/1/1/2

354900	Red Welding Mask	€99.77
354800	Black Welding Mask	€97.45
353023	Replacement Outer Lens (Pack of 10)	€12.17
355200	Replacement Inner Lens (Pack of 10)	€8.46



2. 3M Speedglas 100 Blaze Welding Mask

Affordable auto-darkening welding shield for part-time welders offering high levels of comfort.

- Exceptionally lightweight.
- Market-leading graphic options.
- Suitable for most arc welding processes.
- Three sensitivity settings.
- Five user-selectable dark shades from 8 to 12, and a light shade of 3.
- Other designs available.
- Filter approved to EN 379.

3M1000	Welding Mask	€191.43
3M1100	Filter	€126.46



3. 3M Speedglas 9100 Welding Mask

Professional welding helmet ensuring you can work with precision and comfort, featuring side windows to enhance the field of vision.

- Seven shade settings (5, 8 and 9-13) for protection during gas welding, micro-plasma and low-amp TIG welding, and most arc welding processes.
- Can be used in auto-darkening or manual settings.
- Increased cover for lower neck from heat and sparks.
- Sensors for arc detection in difficult lighting conditions.

3M5900	€439.71
--------	---------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

7. uvex i-vo Welding Eye Protection

New welding lens technology available with grey-tint lenses. Offers protection from welding hazards, UV and infrared light, with no loss of colours. Perfect colour recognition is maintained, losing the traditional green vision.

- Side arm inclination and length-adjustable
- Grey lens makes these safety glasses suitable for sun glare, as well as welding
- Permanent anti-mist coating on the inside to prevent fogging
- Extreme scratch resistance on the outside, keeping damage from welding sparks to a minimum
- Welding shade 1.7
- Approved to EN 166 & EN 172



3U6000	i-vo Shade-1.7 Glasses	€13.92
3U6100	i-vo Shade-3 Glasses	€13.92
3U6200	i-vo Shade-5 Glasses	€13.92
3U6300	Super Fit Shade-1.7 Glasses	€15.64
3U6400	Super Fit Shade-3 Glasses	€15.64
3U6500	Super Fit Shade-3 Overglasses	€15.64
3U6600	Super Fit Shade-5 Overglasses	€15.64
3U6700	Ultrasonic Shade-3 Flip-Up Goggles	€37.11



8. Centurion Welding Face Shield

Can be used in conjunction with the Connect range of accessories.

- High-impact-resistant shell.
- Adjustable nod-down facility.
- Flip-up lens holder takes a 108mm x 83mm lens purchased separately.

354600	€45.23
--------	--------



9. Centurion Classic Welding Faceshield

Centurion chinguard visors offer the wearer full face protection. The addition of the chinguard protects from any deflected objects.

- Polycarbonate visor is ideal for grinding or medium impact situations.
- Acetate visor is ideal for use with chemicals.
- Approved to EN166 B/F 93.

355700	Shade 3 Visor	€37.11
355900	Shade 5 Visor	€37.11
356700	Browguard	€15.64



10. Long Fibreglass Welding Mask

Full welding helmets manufactured from glassfibre offering maximum protection against welding hazards, including heat and light intensity. Lighter in weight than traditional fibre glass products.

- Available as standard and long.
- Lenses to be purchased separately.
- Fixed window: 4 1/4 x 3 1/4 " / 110mm x 80mm.
- Fully adjustable ratchet headgear ensuring a quick, easy and firm fit.
- Glassfibre offers resistance to extreme levels of radiant and contact heat.
- Approved to EN 175.

353006	€22.03
--------	--------



11. uvex Ultravision Shade-5 Welding Goggles

Panoramic lens with anatomically designed soft frames provide the wearer with full protection, a comfortable fit and maximum peripheral vision.

- Available in shade 5 only.
- Permanent lens coatings.

320900	€16.60
--------	--------



4. Sundström SR 591 Welding Mask

Sundström SR 591 welding shield is designed for MIG, MAG, TIG welding and plasma cutting.

- Protects the eyes and neck of the welder against radiation from the arc, environmental radiation and welding spatter.
- Adjustable head harness
- Tested for protection against flying particles up to 45m/s
- 110 x 90mm viewing screen
- Solar cell powered
- Can be used individually or with the Sundström SR 900 system
- Auto darkening lens sold separately
- Approved to EN 175:1998

1C3700	Welding Mask	€75.35
1C0800	Shade-3/11 Lens	€248.61
1C0900	Shade-4/9-13 Lens	€343.56



5. 3M Speedglas G5-02 Welding Mask

Featuring a curved welding lens, this 3M Speedglas G5-02 welding mask offers the largest field of vision from the 3M range of auto-darkening lenses.

- Pack contains Speedglas G5-02 welding mask, curved welding lens, headband, cleaning wipe and carry bag
- Auto-darkening welding lens offers 3M's largest field of view (150mm x 76mm)
- Offers eye and face protection while welding
- Natural Colour Technology enhances the view with great clarity and colour recognition
- Adjustable sensitivity for arc detection
- Delay function to set dark-to-light opening time

20V0310	Welding Mask	€1041.76
3M8810	Curved Lens	€999.85
20V0330	Inner Protection Plate	€16.77
20V0331	Outer Protection Plate	€39.07

6. Welding Lens Selection Table

Code	Lens	Price
4 1/4 x 3 1/4		
353007	Clear Polycarbonate	€1.35
353008	Shade 8	€1.94
353009	Shade 9	€1.94
353010	Shade 10	€1.94
353011	Shade 11	€1.94
353012	Shade 12	€1.94
353013	Shade 13	€1.94
353014	CR39 Anti-Splatter	€1.41
353015	Clear Glass	€0.39
110mm x 90mm		
353016	Shade 9	€2.00
353017	Shade 10	€1.80
353018	Shade 11	€1.80
353019	Shade 12	€2.00
353020	CR39 Anti-Splatter	€2.00

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Hearing Protection

The Problem:

Noise-Induced Hearing Loss

Approximately 30% of workers are exposed to hazardous levels of noise at some point during their working day and over 10% are exposed at all times.

Noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) is one of the biggest occupational health problems facing us today. Whilst NIHL is permanent and irreversible, it is also 100% preventable. NIHL is a gradual process and often by the time we are aware of the problem it is too late. It can take 10-20 years for long-term damage to become apparent.

The Legislation

The control of noise regulations 2005 states that anyone working in an environment where noise levels exceed 80dB is at risk of hearing damage and must be provided with suitable hearing protection on request.

If the noise level exceeds 85dB(a) then the provision and wearing of hearing protection is mandatory. There is also a protected maximum exposure limit of 87dB(a) which must not be exceeded even when wearing protection.

The new PPE regulation 2016/425 states that harmful noise is now classed as a category 3 risk. Meaning that it can cause irreversible damage to a persons hearing. New certification and production procedures will be phased in over the course of the next eight years. Arco are already in the process of this to ensure we are fully compliant with the new regulations.

For more information and to download free fitting poster and other useful tools visit www.arcosafety.ie/hearing

The Action Levels

As an employer you are required to make a reliable and representative estimate of your workers daily personal noise exposure. If the noise level exceeds 85dB then the provision and wearing of hearing protection is mandatory. The protected maximum exposure limit of 87dB must not be exceeded even when wearing protection. However if an employee requests hearing protectors and their exposure is between the lower and upper exposure action levels then hearing protection must be provided.

For guidance on the exposure levels, review our Action Level selection chart.

LOWER EXPOSURE LEVEL Action to take:	1. A range of hearing protectors must be made available to workers exposed to noise. Usage is voluntary.	2. Training provided on safe working, detecting hearing damage, risks of noise exposure and the correct use and fitting of hearing protectors.	3. Audiometric screening should be made available to those at risk of NIHL	Exposure Levels: DAILY 8hr EXPOSURE 80dBA 135dBC
UPPER EXPOSURE LEVEL Action to take:	1. A range of hearing protectors must be made available to workers exposed to noise. Usage must be enforced.	2. Noisy areas must be clearly identified with warning signs..	3. Exposed workers should have audiometric evaluation made available	Exposure Levels: DAILY 8hr EXPOSURE 85dBA 137dBC
EXPOSURE LIMIT Action to take:	1. Maximum level allowed that must not be exceeded.	2. Where exposure to noise varies markedly from day to day the weekly exposure level should be measured and used in place of daily noise exposure..		Exposure Levels: DAILY 8hr EXPOSURE 87dBA 140dBC



Hearing Protection Standards

EN352-1	Ear Defenders – Headband
EN352-2	Ear Plugs
EN352-3	Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders
EN352-4	Level-Dependent Ear Defenders
EN352-5	Active-Noise Reduction Ear Defenders
EN352-6	Ear Defenders with Electrical Audio Input
EN352-7	Level-Dependent Ear Plugs

Steps to Keeping Compliant

It is essential that you have an effective hearing protection policy in your workplace. This involves three clear steps that we can help you with.



Step 1 - Identify the noise

Measuring Noise Levels in the workplace is vital to ensure employees exposure levels are correctly identified and where possible kept to a minimum, it is an important part of any hearing conservation programme and the first step to selecting the right level of protection.

Arco Training and Consultancy offer Noise Surveys and a 3 day Noise Assessment Course specifically for employers responsible and wanting to manage their own Conservation Programme.

For more information contact our team on Tel 0044 (0)1482 347590 or email services@arco.co.uk.

See page 78 for our range of Sound level meters.

Step 2 - Selecting the correct hearing protection

It is essential where personal hearing protection is required that employees are provided with the right type of protection, are trained to use the device correctly and understand how to maintain and when to replace their protection.

- Hearing Protection Considerations
- Noise Reduction offered by the device (SNR), based on Noise measurement and reduction needed.
 - Comfort and user preference
 - Overprotection, reducing noise to below 70dB(a) should be avoided as this may cause difficulty with communication and hearing warning signals
 - Compatibility with other safety equipment e.g. Eye/Face, Respiratory and Head Protection
 - The need to communicate with others and hear warning sounds
 - Environmental Factors such as cold, heat, humidity, dust and dirt
 - Cost of ownership, maintenance or replacement
 - Medical Disorders

Indication of Protection Factors (quick guide only)
This is not a substitute for using a standard method for calculating performance and does not take into consideration frequency.

Noise level in dB	Select a protector with an SNR (single number rating)
85-90	20 SNR or less
90-95	20-30 SNR
95-100	25-35 SNR
100-105	30 SNR or more

Hearing Protection Devices (HPD's) generally fall into 2 categories:-

- 1) Earplugs – Disposable/Reusable/ Detectable/Banded/Custom Moulded
- 2) Ear Defenders – Passive/Stereo/ Communication



Arco can help you to select the most appropriate solution from our extensive range of products, for more information and advice either contact your local sales office or use our online hearing selector tool at www.arcosafety.ie/hpcmoble

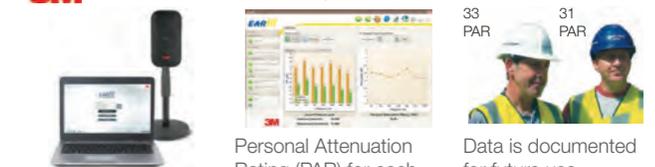
Step 3 - Validation - Fit testing

Validation enables you to identify if your employees are receiving optimal protection from their hearing devices, giving a picture of the protection level (PAR Personal attenuation rating) and helps to identify the need for any additional training that may be needed.



A personal approach to Hearing Conservation On-site verification has never been easier. VeriPRO makes it easier to get an accurate, real-world picture of your employees' hearing protection. Find out whether your employees are receiving optimal protection, require additional training on how to fit their ear plugs, or need to try a different model. VeriPRO uses sophisticated software to find out the Personal Attenuation Rating (PAR) your employees are receiving from their ear plugs. By verifying ear plug effectiveness and providing an ideal opportunity for education, VeriPRO becomes an integral part of a successful Hearing Conservation Program.

3M 3M™ E-A-Rfit™ Validation System



Real fit = real results
The 3M™ E-A-Rfit™ system provides quantitative, science based results, removing the uncertainty of human error in order to provide accurate measurements.

Personal Attenuation Rating (PAR) for each worker in minutes It only takes 8 seconds to obtain data at seven standard (125Hz to 8000Hz) frequencies. You'll know exactly what level of protection each worker receives from each tested protector. No guesswork.

Data is documented for future use
Each worker's PAR results can be automatically documented and stored by the technician. This information is valuable for comparison during subsequent tests.



Noise Monitoring Solutions



1. Casella dBadge2 Noise Dosimeter

The dBadge2 is designed to make personal noise exposure measurements simpler than ever before.

This can be used for task based measurements or a complete shift exposure in accordance with ISO9612:2009, L108 Controlling Noise at Work, and is the ideal tool for a variety of workplace noise assessments.

- Very simple to use - "start / stop / download". Clear colour display
- Lightweight (117g) & unobtrusive
- Measures & logs all relevant Noise At Work parameters eg) Leqd 8hr, LAeq average, LCpeak
- Lockable once started rendering it tamperproof. Run time 36 hours
- Bluetooth 4.0 wireless connectivity
- Compatible with Airwave App for mobile devices, allowing data to be captured stored and downloaded as required. As well as the ability to monitor multiple devices from one device
- Pause function

Compliance with IEC 61252 Ed 1.1 (2002-3)
IP 65

Dimension 85L x 54W x 55H mm
Weight 117g

DELIVERY
7



For up to date pricing on all products

Please visit our website

201600	dBadge2 Noise Dosimeter	€1455.45
201700	Acoustic Calibrator	€343.56



2. Casella CEL-246 Digital Sound Level Meter

The simple to use Class 2 CEL-246 adds both Leq average Noise levels & data logging to the CEL-240 specification, making it ideal for undertaking basic workplace noise assessments:

- Integrated Leq average noise levels displayed & logged
- Selectable range 30-100 or 60-130dB.
- Frequency Weightings A and C.
- Batteries 3 x AA giving greater than 35 hours battery life.
- Compliance with IEC 61672,60651.

DELIVERY
7

201100	€873.28
--------	---------



3. Casella CEL-240 Digital Sound Level Meter

The entry-level digital Class 2 CEL-240 ensures the highest levels of accuracy in a rugged compact design with high resolution display. It displays both the instantaneous & maximum dB levels as well as a scrolling time history graph of noise levels:

- Simple to use interface using two soft keys.
- Selectable range 30-100 or 60-130dB.
- Frequency Weightings A and C.
- Batteries 3 x AA giving greater than 35 hours battery life.
- Compliance with IEC 61672,60651.

DELIVERY
7

201400	€373.54
--------	---------



4. Casella CEL-620B2 Digital Sound Level Meter Kit

The Class 2 CEL-620B2 data logging sound meter ensures unparalleled levels of ease-of-use & performance. By measuring all noise parameters and Octave Band Frequencies (if required) simultaneously, Noise assessments can now be easily done at the press of a button, no need for complicated menus. The results can be downloaded either direct into Excel or the Casella Insight Data Management Software Suite included in the Kit. Also includes a Class 2 Acoustic Calibrator for Calibration of the Meter ensuring 100% accuracy. Ideal for Noise At Work assessments in accordance with The Noise At Work Regs 2005, workplace noise, selection of correct hearing protection, calculation of noise exposure, machinery noise & product testing:

- Very simple operation, colour screen & compact rugged design.
- Simultaneous measurement of all workplace noise parameters e.g. LAeq average & LCpeak and Octave Band Frequency Analysis for correct specification of ear defenders, acoustic materials etc.
- Stores 100 separate measurement runs.
- Automatic Calibration - Meter stores pre- and post-run calibration date, time and level.
- Kit includes Calibrator, USB download cable, Casella Insight Data Management Software Suite, rugged carry case.
- Single measurement range 20-140dB (single range), 143dB Peak.
- Frequency weightings A, C & Linear (Z).
- Time weightings - Slow, Fast & Impulse.
- Batteries 3xAA giving 11 hours with Backlight on, 20 hours backlight off.
- Compliance with IEC 60651-1979, IEC 60804, IEC 61672.

DELIVERY
7

201500	€2897.17
--------	----------

Sound Level Meters



The SD-200

is a compact, lightweight sound level meter designed to accurately measure workplace noise levels. Green, yellow and red LED's flash the colour that corresponds to the 3M Optime alert system, making it easy to select the appropriate level of hearing protection. The SD-200 offers an integrated feature that computes the average sound pressure level, allowing for a more accurate assessment of intermittent sound levels. The user friendly interface makes the SD-200 easy to operate. A rechargeable lithium battery helps lower the total cost of ownership, compared to other sound level meters that use replaceable batteries.

5. TSI Quest SD-200 Sound Level Meter

Ideal for quick, simple noise checks.

- Calculates the average sound pressure level.
- Range of measurements - Leq, Max, Min, Run Time, OL and UR.
- Rechargeable battery via USB.

DELIVERY
5



233400	Sound Level Meter	€393.31
234100	Acoustic Calibrator	€520.93



6. TSI Quest SoundPro SE 1/1 Octave RTA Sound Level Meter

Ideal for most workplace noise measurement requirements as well as supporting hearing conservation programmes and enabling compliance with the Noise at Work regulations.

- Class 2 device with a wide range of measurements including - SPL, Leq, Max, Min, Peak, Sel, TWA, DOSE, P-DOSE, C-A.
 - 1:1 Octave Band analysis.
 - Programmable and level triggered start/stop.
 - SD memory card slot for data logging.
 - Timed data logging with 1-second to 60-minute intervals.
 - Two "virtual" sound level meter running simultaneous feature.
 - Fast, slow, impulse and peak time weightings.
 - Kit includes Soundpro unit, windshield, SD card and storage case.
- *DMS software sold separately

DELIVERY
35

233300	Sound Level Meter	€3421.41
234100	Acoustic Calibrator	€520.93



7. TSI Edge 5 Personal Noise Dosimeter with Docking Station

A small lightweight kit designed to measure personal noise exposure in one simple easy to use unit.

- Kit Includes Edge 5 dosimeter with microphone, single bay docking station, windscreen, calibrator adapter, USB Cable, power supply and storage case.
 - Range of measurements - SPL, Leq,TWA, Max, Min, Peak, Exposure, Dose, P-Dose Run Time, SEL, CL, Date, UL.
 - Data logging over full shift.
 - 40-hour battery life.
 - ATEX-approved. Conform to IEC 61252.
- *Software bought separately.

DELIVERY
35

234400	Noise Dosimeter c/w Docking Station	€2372.45
234100	Acoustic Calibrator	€520.93



8. TSI NI-100 Noise Indicator Noise Dosimeter

Whether at work or play, the 3M range of personal safety products provide ultimate protection, exquisite comfort, and supreme safety.

- The 3M NI-100EU Noise Indicator is a compact, easy to use noise level indicator.
 - It features a green and red LED light that flashes green when the noise levels are approximately below 85dB and flashes red when this level is exceeded, making it an ideal tool for Health & Safety Managers working in varied noise environments.
- *USB charger sold separately.

3M0368	€43.60
--------	--------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Disposable Ear Plug Dispenser



arco

1. Arco Earplug Dispenser

A robust dispensing solution for our Premium and Essentials ear plugs.

- Control usage.
- Improve hygiene.
- Reduce waste packaging.
- Transparent bottle.
- Bulk refill's of 500prs.
- Free standing and wall mountable.
- Plugs sold separately.

2A1000 €25.67

Code	SNR	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
251000	34	200	Box	X	EN 352-2	€86.48
254000	34	500	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€66.52



3M

2. 3M One Touch Pro Earplug Dispenser

The One Touch dispenser gives you control over issues such as waste, excess packaging mess and related costs.

- Environmentally friendly as packaging is minimised to greatly reduce storage space and costs.
- The refill fits directly onto the dispenser and its transparent bottle gives a clear indication of when a replacement is needed.
- Wall-mountable.
- Suitable for external applications.
- Uncorded Classicsoft, Classic and E.A.Rsoft yellow neon refills are supplied in boxes of 500 pairs.
- Plugs sold separately.

244900 €105.10

Code	SNR	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
244500	28	500	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€158.34
244600	36	500	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€133.03

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



uvex

3. uvex One 2 Click Earplug Dispenser

Robust wall-mounted unit which dispenses uvex X-fit and Com4 ear plugs.

- Can be conveniently situated at entrances to mandatory hearing protection areas.
- Simple, easy-to-use twist mechanism.
- Subtle acoustic signal to confirm plug release avoids wasteful over-dispensing.
- Clear ear plug holder for easy monitoring.
- Extremely easy to refill using bulk-packed dispenser refills.
- Plugs sold separately.

2U6100 €43.90

Code	SNR	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2U2000	24	300	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€79.82
2U3000	26	400	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€114.42
2U4000	33	200	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€47.89
2U5000	37	200	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€57.20



Honeywell
HOWARD LEIGHT

4. Honeywell Howard Leight HL400 Earplug Dispenser

The Honeywell HL400 Earplug Dispenser Frame only. This lightweight and durable dispenser is designed to be used with a range of disposable uncorded earplugs including: Max, Max-Lite, Laser Lite, FirmFit, X-Treme and more. The HL400 features a simple twist mechanism for ease of dispensing the ear plugs.

- Free standing or Wall mountable
- Holds 400 pairs of uncorded ear plugs
- Easy refill canisters available separately
- Universal hole positions match many other dispensers, including the HowardLeight LS400 eliminating the need to drill new holes.

308500 €32.88

Code	SNR	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
284000	35	400	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€74.34
284900	34	400	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€74.34
287501	30	400	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€118.94

3M™ PELTOR™ Optime Alert System

- < 85dB
You do not have to wear hearing protection, but it must be made available to all exposed persons.
- 85dB - 93dB
You are above the level, hearing protection is compulsory.
- 87dB - 98dB
You are above the level, hearing protection is compulsory. Ideal for high frequency noise.
- 94dB - 105dB
You are above the level, hearing protection is compulsory. Ideal for high and medium frequency noise.
- 95dB - 110dB
You are above the level, hearing protection is compulsory. Ideal for all frequencies.

3M | PELTOR™

uvex Protecting people and the environment

- Efficient energy usage – 45% less energy required than in 2005
- Manufacturing process does not generate any CO2 emissions
- Not one drop of waste water is produced
- No hazardous waste is produced – 75% of waste creates more energy and 25% is recycled
- Products contain no harmful substances
- Manufactured in Europe meaning short transport routes and less energy used

For further information visit www.uvex.co.uk

Honeywell
HOWARD LEIGHT

Howard Leight by Honeywell is a leading Global provider of passive and intelligent hearing protection solutions. Howard Leight offers a choice of hearing protection solutions, such as ear plugs and ear muffs, with Sound Management Technology, with a range of differing features of material, shape, size and SNR, including low attenuation, to match hearing protection needs for your employees with comfort and fit in some of the world's most challenging environments.

Howard Leight offers the most complete range of hearing protection.



Disposable Ear Plugs



1. Honeywell Howard Leight FirmFit Disposable Earplugs

- Firm, PVC foam earplugs
 - Easy to roll down and insert
 - Slow recovery rate allows you plenty of time to insert into the ears
 - Distinct orange colour helps you to easily identify if your colleagues are wearing them
 - Soft material for long-term comfort
 - Ear protection for medium-noise environments
 - Supplied as a box of 200 individually packed pairs
- EN 352-2:2002
SNR: 30dB



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
287601	200	IND wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€43.42
287701	100	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€54.28
287801	500	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€86.64



2. uvex X-Fit Disposable Earplugs

- Ergonomically shaped ear plug characterised by high levels of sound absorption, making it particularly suitable for loud environments.
- "x" emboss helps reduce pressure on the ear canal for increased comfort and aids grip when removing.
 - Sealed surface reduces the potential for contamination.
 - Corded version available.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2U0006	50	Box	X	EN 352-2	€11.95
2U2100	200	IND wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€37.46
2U2200	100	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€47.89
2U5000	200	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€57.20



3. Honeywell Howard Leight Max Disposable Earplugs

- Polyurethane ear plug designed with a smooth skin for maximum comfort, also prevents build-up of dirt.
- Bell shape makes fitting and removal easier.
 - Shape also offers more secure fit.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
282600	500	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€95.55
288300	200	IND wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€54.28
288500	100	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€48.84



6. Honeywell Howard Leight Laser Lite Corded Disposable Earplugs

- Self-adjusting foam expands to fit virtually every wearer.
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and comfortable wear.
 - Vibrant colours make it easy to ensure protection is being worn.
 - Corded version available.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
28D200	200	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€38.21
281300	200	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€50.96
281700	200	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€47.12
282900	500	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€94.28



7. 3M 1110 Corded Disposable Earplugs

- The comfortable foam plugs.
- Soft polyurethane foam offers maximum wearer comfort.
 - Smooth, dirt-resistant surface.
 - Tapered design fits most ear canals.
 - Available uncorded (1100) and corded (1110).
 - 3M 1100DS also available with aluminium storage tube.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2A0000	100	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€39.90
3M0305	500	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€133.03
228100	200	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€31.92

Honeywell The Firm Fit Earplug by Howard Leight has been engineered using extensive research into earplug preference which revealed that some workers prefer foam earplugs, as they gain a sense of security from feeling the earplug in their ear. And while they like knowing the earplug is there, workers want greater comfort.



4. 3M E-A-Rsoft FX Disposable Earplugs

- Very high attenuation.
- Smooth, tapered finish makes fitting easier and helps form a comfortable fit.
 - Shape guarantees plug is easy to fit.



5. Honeywell Howard Leight Bilson 303L Disposable Earplugs

- Energized for personal comfort and performance
- Tapered design for ease of insertion
 - Leight stripe formula: a blend of white and yellow Polyurethane foam which makes for a soft comfortable fit.
 - The smooth skin prevents build up of dirt and promotes proper hygiene.
 - Less expansion pressure for long term comfort.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
200100	200	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€34.57
200200	200	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€34.57
200300	100	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€46.14



8. 3M E-A-Rsoft Yellow Neon Corded Disposable Earplugs

- Slowly expanding polyurethane foam ear plug which evenly distributes pressure providing excellent levels of comfort.
- The smooth finish makes fitting easier and helps form a comfortable fit.
 - Corded version available.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
232300	250	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€78.69
232800	200	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€93.67
244600	500	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€124.91



9. Arco Premium Disposable Earplugs

- Polyurethane ear plug designed to be easy to fit and comfortable to wear.
- High level of attenuation.
 - Shaped to make fitting easier and provide a secure fit
 - Supplied in dispenser box, individually packaged in pairs.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
251000	200	Box	X	EN 352-2	€31.22
254100	200	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€81.20



10. Arco Essentials Disposable Earplugs

- High-attenuating economical PU foam ear plug.
- Provided in dispenser box, individually packaged.
 - Corded version available.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2E0100	200	IND wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€24.72
254000	500	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€66.52

KEY

PU Made of PU	TPE Made of TPE	PVC Made of PVC
PVC FREE PVC Free	Uncorded	Corded
Comp with Dispenser	Low Attenuation	(39) SNR (dB)



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
233100	200	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€67.44

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Disposable Ear Plugs



1. uvex Com4-Fit Corded Disposable Earplugs

Compact-design, soft foam ear plug, particularly suitable for smaller ear canals or long periods of wear.

- "x" emboss helps reduce pressure on the ear canal for increased comfort and aids grip when removing.
- Sealed surface reduces the potential for contamination.
- Corded version available.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2U3100	200	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€44.96
2U3200	100	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€47.46
2U4000	200	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€53.70



2. 3M E-A-R Classic Disposable Earplugs

Soft, slow-recovery, energy-absorbing polymer foam which offers all-day protection and comfort.

- Corded version available.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
240100	250	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€62.52
240600	200	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€125.05
244500	500	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€158.34



3. uvex Xact-Fit Corded Disposable Earplugs

These innovative earplugs adapt perfectly to the shape of the ear and feature a revolutionary design which imitates the anatomy of each ear. This noticeably reduces the pressure in the ear canal, even when worn for longer periods.

- Exceptional comfort from oval-shaped foam.
- Hygienic, quick and easy to insert.
- Shape adapts to perfectly fit the auditory canal ensuring great performance.
- Excellent wearing comfort because of optimum fit and minimal pressure.
- Environmentally friendly and economical.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2U3000	400	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€114.42
2U5300	5	Box	X	EN 352-2	€8.38
2U5400	1	Individual Pairs	X	EN 352-2	€1.67
6U1700	50	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€86.25
6U1800	50	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€86.25



4. uvex Hi-Com Disposable Earplugs

Low-attenuating ear plug scientifically designed to absorb more inner-ear sounds, which can be an issue when using hearing protection in quieter areas.

- Reduced risk of over-protection.
- Designed to fit the natural ear shape, reducing pressure on the canal.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2U0004	200	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€71.83
2U0005	100	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€53.22
2U2000	300	Disp	X	EN 352-2	€79.82

Reusable Ear Plugs

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. 3M E-A-R UltraFit Corded Reusable Earplugs

High-attenuating, pre-moulded ear plug.

- Triple flange design for a comfortable and effective seal.
- Supplied with cord to prevent plug loss.
- Easy to clean.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
241800	50	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€102.44



6. Honeywell Howard Leight SmartFit Corded Reusable Earplugs

Perfect fitting TPE (thermo plastic elastomer) reusable ear plug.

- Provides excellent fit by moulding to the shape of the ear canal.
- Superior comfort.
- Packaged in clear flip-top container for hygienic storage.
- Supplied with cord to prevent plug loss.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
280001	50	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€70.57



7. Honeywell Howard Leight AirSoft Corded Reusable Earplugs

Reusable ear plug featuring advanced flange design.

- Soft TPE (thermo plastic elastomer) material moulds to the ear canal providing an excellent fit.
- Firm stem aids fitting.
- Packaged in flip-top container for hygienic storage.
- Supplied with cord to prevent plug loss.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
285300	50	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€88.21



8. Honeywell Howard Leight Quiet Reusable Earplugs

Reusable ear plug featuring built-in foam stem for ease of insertion and removal.

- Contoured shape comfortably matches contours of the ear canal.
- Packaged in clear flip-top containers for hygienic storage.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
283601	50	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€24.14
284301	50	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€43.42



9. uvex Whisper+ Corded Reusable Earplugs

Pre-shaped reusable ear plug manufactured from a low-pressure material for comfortable all-day protection.

- Ideal when moving in and out of noisy areas.
- Excellent speech recognition for improved communication.
- Individually packed in hygienic storage box.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2U4300	50	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€65.18



10. 3M E-A-R Express Reusable Earplugs

Reusable foam pod ear plug with insertion grip which keeps fingers away from the pod.

- Contaminants are not transferred from the hand.
- Slow-recovery foam shapes to the ear canal to form an excellent seal.
- No roll-down required.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
231100	100	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€61.20
232100	100	Box	✓	EN 352-2	€97.11

Low Attenuation Ear Plugs



1. Arco Corded Reusable Earplugs
Arco corded reusable earplugs are made from a comfortable TPE material and are connected to a cord which makes them convenient to wear around the neck when not in use. They're supplied in a dispenser box to offer quick and easy ear protection.

- Thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) earplugs
- Reusable
- Corded for convenience
- Ear protection for low-noise areas
- Free from PVC
- Supplied in dispenser box of 200 individually packed pairs

EN 352-2:2002
SNR: 26dB



2. uvex Whisper Corded Reusable Earplugs

- SNR 23 dB(A)
- Reusable, pre-shaped plug. No need to touch the part that goes into the ear for reduced risk of contamination and increased hygiene
- Tapered smooth fins fit the natural shape of the ear canal. Reduced pressure for long term wear. Provides a good comfortable seal against external noise
- Comes with a hygiene box for hygienic storage when not in use. Can be washed and stored for repeated use
- Flat attenuation for excellent speech recognition. Allows the wearer to communicate and hear warnings without removing the plugs
- Corded for increased security and convenience when not in use
- Compatible with other items of PPE



3. Honeywell Howard Leight Clarity 656 Reusable Earplugs
Improves worker safety and communication, hazardous noise is blocked whilst allowing voice and signal frequencies to be heard more naturally with this reusable ear plug.

- Ideal for loud music environments.
- Perception of speech remains natural with less distortion.
- Transparent stem for a discreet fit.
- Soft seal in ear canal for long periods of comfortable wear.
- Supplied in reusable case for hygienic storage, complete with an attachment hook.
- Helps you hear speech clearly.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
252400	200	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€124.37



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
240900	50	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€69.19



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
281200	10	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€6.77



4. 3M E-A-R UltraFit 20 Corded Reusable Earplugs
Low-attenuating reusable ear plug allows background conversation and music to be heard whilst protecting against hearing loss.

- Helps preserve essential communication in lower noise environments.
- Triple flange design for comfortable and effective seal.
- Easy to clean.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
245200	50	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€145.02



5. uvex Whisper Corded Detectable Reusable Earplugs
These uvex Whisper reusable earplugs feature a smooth, dirt-repellent surface to help prevent a build-up of particles and they're easy to wash in soap and water at the end of the day.

- Reusable thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) earplugs
- Coloured blue with metal component for easy identification
- For use in low-noise environments
- Pre-shaped to reduce risk of contamination as there is no need to touch the part that goes in the ear
- Smooth tapered fins fit the natural shape of the ear canal and reduce pressure during long periods of wear
- Hygienic storage box

EN 352-2:2008
SNR: 23dB



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
117301	50	IND Wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€88.22

Banded Ear Plugs

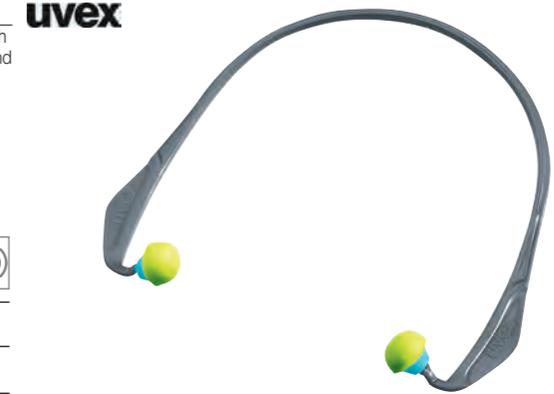
For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

6. uvex X-Cap Banded Earplugs
Reusable banded ear plugs with unique oval-shaped foam pods to match the shape of the ear canal entrance ensuring a high degree of comfort and extremely stable fit.

- Two fins makes fitting and positioning easier.
- Band holds position to prevent irritating transmission of friction noise from clothing.
- Can be stored around the neck when not in use.
- Weighs only 8 grams.
- Supplied in zipped storage pouch for hygienic storage.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2U0003	5	Replacement Pods	X	EN 352-2	€5.96
2U5500	15	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€79.53

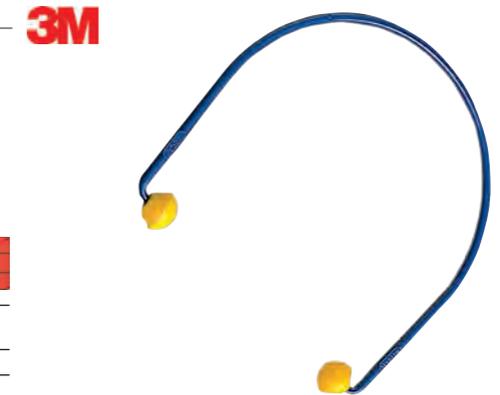


7. 3M E-A-Rcaps Banded Earplugs
One of the lightest banded hearing devices on the market, provides daylong comfort.

- Can be stored around the neck when not in use.
- Slow-recovery foam pods rest in the entrance of the ear canal, forming an excellent seal.
- Spare pods available.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
240300	1	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€4.64
240500	50	Replacement Pods	X	EN 352-2	€82.47



8. Arco Banded Earplugs
Low-attenuating, economical banded ear plug.

- Soft pods provide excellent seal and comfortable fit.
- Spare pods available.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2E0400	40	IND Wrapped	X	EN 352-2	€99.77
2E0500	200	Box	X	EN 352-2	€79.82



KEY

PU Made of PU	TPE Made of TPE	PVC Made of PVC	PVC FREE PVC Free	Uncorded	Corded	Comp with Dispenser	Low Attenuation	SNR (dB) ((39))
-------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------	----------	--------	---------------------	-----------------	---------------------------

Food Industry Disposable Ear Plugs



uvex

1. uvex X-Fit Corded Detectable Disposable Earplugs

Ergonomically shaped detectable disposable ear plug for use in areas where contamination of product must be avoided.

- Non-ferrous detectable component - ideal for visual and automatic inspection systems.
- "x" emboss helps reduce pressure on the ear canal for increased comfort.
- Sealed surface reduces the potential for contamination.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2U4600	100	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€72.49



uvex

2. uvex Xact-Fit Corded Detectable Disposable Earplugs

These innovative earplugs adapt perfectly to the shape of the ear and feature a revolutionary design which imitates the anatomy of each ear.

- Ergonomic shape guarantees optimum wearer comfort.
- Detectable metal clip at cord.
- Integrated metal ball in the plugs.
- Hygienic - no need to roll foam or touch the earplug before insertion.
- Works with dispensers.
- Approved to EN 352-2



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2U1100	50	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€97.11
2U1300	400	Disp	✓	EN 352-2	€192.92



uvex

3. uvex Hi-Com Corded Detectable Disposable Earplugs

Low-attenuating ear plug designed to provide excellent speech and sound recognition in food processing areas.

- Profiled shape increases area for sound absorption and gives excellent speech recognition.
- Moulded low-pressure PU foam designed to fit the ear canal for optimum comfort.
- Blue colour for increased visibility.
- Fully detectable - plug and cord.
- Low attenuation reduces the risk of overprotection.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2U0900	100	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€103.77



arco essentials

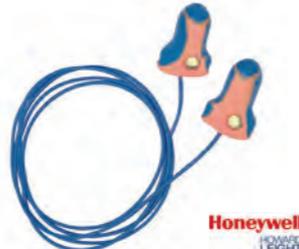
4. Arco Essentials Corded Detectable Disposable Earplugs

High-attenuating economical detectable disposable ear plug.

- Provided in dispenser box, individually packaged.
- Metal detectable.
- Soft, comfortable PU foam material.
- Individually packed in polybags.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2E0700	200	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€95.79



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

5. Honeywell Howard Leight Laser Trak Corded Detectable Disposable Earplugs

Disposable metal-detectable ear plug for use in the food manufacturing industry, or where contamination needs to be considered.

- Non-ferrous metal is highly detectable.
- Bright colours easily detected by visual inspection.
- Individually packed in polybags.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
289100	100	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€80.06



3M

6. 3M E-A-Rsoft Blue Corded Detectable Disposable Earplugs

Slow-expanding polyurethane disposable ear plug for use in the food manufacturing industry.

- Blue metal-detectable cord and an integral stainless steel ball.
- Coloured in non-food blue.
- Tapered finish makes fitting easier and helps form a comfortable fit.
- Each pair individually packed in a polybag.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
232900	200	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€139.71

Food Industry Reusable Ear Plugs



3M

7. 3M E-A-R Tracer 20 Blue Corded Detectable Reusable Earplugs

Low-attenuating, reusable, metal-detectable ear plug for use in the food manufacturing industry, or where contamination needs to be considered.

- Contains a non-ferrous filter
- Fully metalised detectable cord.
- Coloured in non-food blue.
- Helps preserve essential communication in lower noise environments.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
230002	50	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€192.92



3M

8. 3M E-A-R Tracers Corded Detectable Reusable Earplugs with Box

Ideal for use in the food industry.

- Produced in bright blue with a metal detectable surgical grade ball bearing in the stem.
- One size convenience.
- Washable.
- Detectable cord.
- Supplied in boxes of 50 pairs.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
241300	50	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€101.10



uvex

9. uvex Whisper+ Corded Detectable Reusable Earplugs

Comfortable, corded reusable detectable ear plug suitable for all-day protection, particularly suitable for use in areas where contamination of product must be avoided.

- Highly visible with non-ferrous detectable component - ideal for visual and automatic inspection systems.
- Pre-shaped and formed - no roll-down needed.
- Reduced risk of infection - touch only the part that doesn't go in the ear.
- Washable.
- Plug is PVC-free. Please note the cord contains PVC.
- Supplied corded in boxes of 50 pairs.
- Approved to EN 352-29.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2U4700	50	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€101.10



arco

10. Arco Corded Detectable Reusable Earplugs

Economical high-attenuating detectable reusable ear plug.

- Provided in dispenser box, individually packaged
- With detectable cord.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
2A0600	200	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€238.97



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

11. Honeywell Howard Leight SmartFit Corded Detectable Reusable Earplugs

Perfectly fitting TPE (thermoplastic elastomer) detectable, reusable ear plug for use in the food manufacturing industry, or where contamination of produce is a problem.

- The material moulds to the ear canal after a few minutes by reacting to the warmth, providing a product to fit almost every wearer.
- Offers superior comfort.
- Individually packaged in polybags.



Code	Qty (pairs)	Format	Corded	Approval	Price
289700	50	IND wrapped	✓	EN 352-2	€107.20

KEY



Custom Moulded Ear Plugs



CluisTROM custom moulded ear plug service is simple and hassle free.

Simply place an order, and a CluisTROM representative will contact you to qualify your order and arrange a time and date to suit you to carry out the impressions of the individuals ear. All impressions are made by a trained technician who will assess the protection level required and check the wearers suitability before taking the impression. This ensures the finished product you receive is tailored to suit you with your particular environment and hazards in mind.

Once the impressions have been made, the finished product will be produced as per your requirements and dispatched within 7 days.



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. CluisTROM Custom-Moulded Earplugs

Alpine Filter Technology ensures you receive effective noise protection matched to your environment without compromising on your ability to hear normal speech levels and other warning systems.

- Cannot be pushed further into the air causing damage or incorrectly fitted.
- No moving parts to wear out.
- Interchangeable filters, should the environment you are working in change.
- Life expectancy 5 years.
- Ideal for virtually any industrial application.
- Comes complete with storage pouch.
- Made of Silicon.
- Approved to EN 352-2.

2S3800	1-15 Pairs
2S3200	16-99 Pairs
2S3300	100+ Pairs

Please contact Arco for pricing

2. CluisTROM Corded Metal-Detectable Custom-Moulded Earplugs

Alpine Filter Technology ensures you receive effective noise protection matched to your environment without compromising on your ability to hear normal speech levels and other warning systems.

- Metal detectable silicon ideal for all food applications
- Includes metal detectable cord
- Blue in colour for ease of identification within food applications
- Cannot be pushed further into the ear causing damage or incorrectly fitted
- No moving parts to wear out
- Interchangeable filters, should the environment you are working in change
- Life expectancy 5 years
- Ideal for virtually any industrial application
- Comes complete with storage pouch.
- Approved to EN 352-2

2S3900	1-15 Pairs
2S4000	16-99 Pairs
2S4100	100+ Pairs

Please contact Arco for pricing

3. CluisTROM Custom-Moulded Earplugs with Push-To-Talk Adapter

The CluisTROM custom moulded communication ear piece with push to talk mic, offers the user 2-way radio communication. While protecting the wearer from any harmful noise in the environment.

- Lightweight
- Compatible with other PPE
- Includes radio connection for digital or analogue radios. (specified when moulds are taken).
- Cannot be pushed further into the ear causing damage or incorrectly fitted
- Interchangeable filters, should the environment you are working in change
- Life expectancy 5 years
- Ideal for virtually any industrial application
- Approved to EN 352-2

2S4200

Please contact Arco for pricing

ISOtunes



4. ISOtunes PRO 2.0 +Aware Bluetooth Earplugs

The ISOtunes PRO 2.0 +Aware earplugs are level-dependent and resistant to dust, water and sweat.

- Noise-cancelling ear buds
 - Can pair to two Bluetooth devices at the same time
 - Volume output limited to 79dBA
 - Dust, sweat and water ingress protection to IP67
 - 3.7V lithium-ion battery, rechargeable via micro USB to standard USB (cable included)
 - Charging time: approximately 2-3 hours
 - Battery life: up to 10 hours
 - Supplied with zipped storage pouch
- EN 352-2:2002
EN 352-7:2002
SNR: 33dB



1739200 €124.58

5. ISOtunes Link Overhead Bluetooth Ear Defenders

The ISOtunes Link ear defenders incorporate Bluetooth technology which can be paired with two devices simultaneously.

- Bluetooth 4.2 technology allows user to accept phone calls and stream music
 - Noise-isolating microphone for clear calls in noisy areas
 - Dust, sweat and water ingress protection to IP45
 - Volume output limited to 79dBA
 - Lithium-ion battery, rechargeable via micro USB (can also be used with three AAA batteries, not included)
 - Weight: 440g
- EN 352-1:2002
EN 352-8:2002
SNR: 30dB



1739100 €76.66

6. ISOtunes PRO 2.0 Industrial Listen-Only Bluetooth Earplugs

ISOtunes PRO 2.0 earplugs are resistant to dust, water and sweat, and provide ear protection for high-noise areas.

- Noise-cancelling ear buds
 - Rechargeable battery with 16+ hours of battery life
 - IP67-certified as resistant to dust, water, and sweat
 - SafeMax volume limit: 79dB
 - Includes four pairs of ISOtunes TRILOGY foam ear tips and a pair of silicone triple-flange ear tips
 - Supplied with USB cable, two cable management clips, an alligator clip and durable storage case.
- EN 352-2:2002
SNR: 36dB



1736700 €88.83

7. ISOtunes PRO 1.0 Industrial Two-Way Bluetooth Earplugs

ISOtunes PRO earplugs are noise cancelling and can be connected to a mobile phone or other entertainment device so you can listen to music and other audio in high definition while you work.

- Rechargeable battery with 10 hours of battery life
 - IP55-certified as resistant to dust, water, and sweat
 - Volume limit: 79dB
 - Includes four pairs of ISOtunes TRILOGY foam ear tips and a pair of silicone triple-flange ear tips
 - Supplied with micro-USB charging cable and durable storage case
- EN 352-2:2002
SNR: 32dB



1736110 €45.30

8. ISOtunes XTRA 2.0 Industrial Two-Way Bluetooth Earplugs

ISOtunes XTRA 2.0 earplugs are resistant to dust, water and sweat, and provide ear protection for high-noise areas.

- Earplugs with Bluetooth for listening to music and other audio
 - Rechargeable battery with 11 hours of battery life
 - IP67-certified as resistant to dust, water, and sweat
 - SafeMax volume limit: 79dB
 - Includes four pairs of ISOtunes TRILOGY foam earplug tips, three pairs of silicone earplug tips, a micro-USB charging cable and a drawstring storage pouch
- EN 352-2:2002
SNR: 36dB



2R5100 €76.66

9. ISOtunes LINK +Aware Level-Dependent Bluetooth Ear Defenders

These ISOtunes LINK +Aware ear defenders feature a level-dependent function to aid situational awareness.

- Headset can pair to two Bluetooth devices at the same time
- Noise-isolating microphone for clear calls in noisy areas
- 14 hours of music streaming or talk time
- Dust, sweat and water ingress protection to IP45
- Lithium-ion battery, rechargeable via micro USB (can also be used with three AAA batteries, not included)
- Charging time: around 2-3 hours
- Weight: 440g
- EN 352-1:2002
- EN 352-4:2002
- EN 352-8:2002
- SNR: 30dB



2R5000 €124.58

10. ISOtunes TRILOGY Replacement Earplug Tips (Pack of Five Pairs)

- Replacement earbuds for use with ISOtunes PRO, ISOtunes Xtra and ISOtunes Wired Bluetooth earplugs
- Super-soft memory foam for excellent comfort
- Supplied as a pack of five pairs
- Available in...XS-L

1739300	Foam Earplug Tips Extra Small	€13.60
1739400	Foam Earplug Tips Small	€13.60
1739500	Foam Earplug Tips Medium	€13.60
1739600	Foam Earplug Tips Large	€13.60
1739700	Silicone Earplug Tips	€13.60
1739800	Short Foam Earplug Tips Medium	€13.60
1739900	Short Foam Earplug Tips Large	€13.60

PELTOR X Series

1. 3M E-A-Rfit Dual-Ear Hearing Protection Validation System

Every user is different. Even after you have identified the correct level of protection you need, how do you make sure that the product you have selected is offering your workforce the correct individual protection. The 3M E-A-RFit Dual-Ear Validation System takes just a few seconds to accurately measure the protection you receive from the 3M hearing products you wear. This is done by recording the personal attenuation rating for each employee. The system measures the noise levels inside and outside the ear to accurately give you a personal attenuation rating for the product.

- Takes 8 seconds to check employees personal attenuation.
- Quantitative, and accurate measurements
- Individuals tests are recorded and stored, which then provides documentation of your hearing conservation efforts
- Know exactly what protection you are receiving
- Assists in hearing protection training and how to correctly fit
- Helps with hearing protection selection



3M0513

€2554.85

Design

- Protected wire headband - building on the successful design of the current 3M™ PELTOR™ Optime™ range
- Light-weight dual moulded cups with maximum space inside to help minimise heat and moisture build-up
- Integrated design for increased robustness
- Colour coded for ease of selection
- Electrically insulated headband
- Easy to clean

Protection

- Streamlined cups without compromising attenuation
- Works well with a range of 3M eye wear and respirators
- New smart sealing ring

Comfort

- Easy to adjust headband
- Wire headband ensures constant pressure over prolonged wearing periods
- Twin headband design helps reduce heat buildup, provides good fit and balance



Approved to EN 352-1 for overhead and EN 352-3 for helmet mounted

Typical Application: High noise levels, e.g heavy engineering

6. 3M PELTOR X3A Overhead Ear Defenders

2M0004	SNR 33	€27.83
--------	--------	--------

7. 3M PELTOR X3P3 Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders

2M0005	SNR 32	€27.83
--------	--------	--------

Typical Application: Heavy noise levels, where an ultra slim, light weight design is preferred

8. 3M PELTOR X4A Overhead Ear Defenders

2M0006	SNR 33	€30.15
--------	--------	--------

9. 3M PELTOR X4P3 Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders

2M0007	SNR 32	€30.15
--------	--------	--------

Typical Application: Extremely high noise level e.g quarrying

10. 3M PELTOR X5A Overhead Ear Defenders

2M0008	SNR 37	€34.79
--------	--------	--------

11. 3M PELTOR X5P3 Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders

2M0009	SNR 36	€34.79
--------	--------	--------

Typical Application: Light industry noise, e.g grounds maintenance

2. 3M PELTOR X1A Overhead Ear Defenders

2M0000	SNR 27	€17.74
--------	--------	--------

3. 3M PELTOR X1P3 Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders

2M0001	SNR 26	€17.74
--------	--------	--------

Typical Application: Moderate to high noise levels, e.g construction

4. 3M PELTOR X2A Overhead Ear Defenders

2M0002	SNR 31	€23.19
--------	--------	--------

5. 3M PELTOR X2P3 Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders

2M0003	SNR 30	€23.19
--------	--------	--------

12. 3M PELTOR HYX Hygiene Kit

2M0010	HYX1	€75.41
2M0011	HYX2	€75.41
2M0012	HYX3	€75.41
2M0013	HYX4	€95.13
2M0014	HYX5	€95.13

PELTOR Optime Ear Defenders



OPTIME I

For high tones & high volume...



13. 3M PELTOR Optime I Ear Defenders

Optime I offers versatile, lightweight protection in environments with moderate industrial noise.

- Increased muffling at lower tones and higher volume, primarily for high frequencies.
- Even pressure distribution via unique 2-point attachment.
- Height adjustment and flexible adaption to size and shape of head.
- Low profile for compatibility with other PPE.
- Cup design offers generous depth ensuring the ear rests comfortably.
- Fluid and foam filled vented sealing rings give optimum sealing and low contact pressure: ensures comfort during long term wear, and a snug fit for spectacle wearers.
- Approved to EN 352-1 Over/Behind Head, Folding Headband. EN 352-3 Helmet Mounted.



247000	Overhead	SNR 27	€18.48
247100	Neckband	SNR 26	€18.72
247200	Folding	SNR 28	€23.46
247500	Helmet-Mounted	SNR 26	€18.72
247400	Hygiene Kit		€6.61

OPTIME II

For lower tones & higher volume...



14. 3M PELTOR Optime II Ear Defenders

Optime II has been developed for demanding noise-hazard environments and is a suitable choice for offering protection against substantial industrial noise.

- Increased muffling at lower tones and higher volume, primarily for lower frequencies.
- Even pressure distribution via unique 2-point attachment.
- Height adjustment and flexible adaption to size and shape of head.
- Combines well with other PPE.
- Cup design offers generous depth ensuring the ear rests comfortably.
- Fluid and foam filled sealing rings ensures comfort during long term wear, and a snug fit for spectacle wearers.
- Approved to EN 352-1 Over/Behind Head, Folding Headband.



248000	Overhead	SNR 31	€21.84
248100	Neckband	SNR 31	€22.47
248200	Folding	SNR 31	€27.47
248500	Helmet-Mounted	SNR 30	€24.10
248400	Hygiene Kit		€6.61

OPTIME III

Bass tone & very high volume...



15. 3M PELTOR Optime III Ear Defenders

Optime III has been developed for use in extremely noisy environments

- Maximum high and low frequency muffling, still easy to understand speech and signals.
- Even pressure distribution via unique 2-point attachment.
- Height adjustment and flexible adaption to size and shape of head.
- Combines well with other PPE.
- Cup design offers generous depth ensuring the ear rests comfortably.
- Fluid and foam filled sealing rings ensures comfort during long term wear, and a snug fit for spectacle wearers.
- Approved to EN 352-1 Over/Behind Head, Folding Headband.



249000	Overhead	SNR 35	€27.47
249100	Neckband	SNR 35	€28.73
249600	Hi-Vis Overhead	SNR 35	€26.22
249500	Helmet-Mounted	SNR 34	€31.22
249400	Hygiene Kit		€7.22

For up to date pricing on all products

Please visit our website



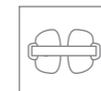
16. 3M PELTOR ProTac III Overhead Ear Defenders

Hearing protector that helps protect against harmful noise, whilst allowing ambient sounds such as conversation, warning signals, approaching vehicles, or sounds in machines and processes to be heard at a level below 82dB.



2M0025	€91.18
--------	--------

KEY



Folding Headband



Behind Head



Helmet Mounted



Over Head



SNR (dB)



Ear Defenders



Honeywell VeriShield™ Smart Hearing Solution

See What They are Hearing

Every worker is unique and so is their hearing risk. With Noise Induced Hearing Loss (NIHL) remaining so widespread, a mere estimate of average noise exposure levels is not enough to protect an individual worker.

Honeywell's VeriShield™ Smart Hearing Solution (VSHS) is a continuous personal noise exposure monitoring solution that provides visibility of individual workers' actual noise exposure and protection levels, with web and mobile application data services wirelessly linked to Honeywell VeriShield™ 300 Series Headsets.

Honeywell's VeriShield™ Smart Hearing Solution provides safety professionals accurate, real-time insights enabling them to make data-driven decisions to reduce the risk of NIHL. Workers are also empowered to take responsibility for their personal noise exposure, thanks to headset audiovisual and mobile application based alerts.

Hearing conservation. Let's make it personal.



1. Honeywell VeriShield Hearing Protection

Hearing protection is only effective when it's being worn, and discomfort can be a major factor in rejecting PPE. The Honeywell VeriShield range of ear defenders has been developed with wearer comfort at the forefront of the design. The wide cup openings are ideal for people with large ears or who wear hearing aids, while the memory foam cushions make these ear defenders super easy to wear and reduce the squeezing pressure around the head.

- Lightweight ear defenders
- Ear protection for low-noise and high-noise environments
- Comfortably fits a large range of head sizes
- Large cup opening to fit workers who wear hearing aids or who have larger ears
- Ear cushions made of memory foam for better comfort and attenuation
- Durable ABS construction resists oil and withstands frequent cleaning
- Internal baffle design is lightweight and absorbs sound

Code	Model	Style	SNR	Approval	Price
21M8000	VS140N	Neckband	25	352-1	€15.52
290500	VS110F	Folding	27	352-1	€22.52
21M8200	VS120	Overhead	31	352-1	€19.69
290600	VS110H	Helmet Mounted	27	352-3	€16.04
21M8300	VS130	Overhead	35	352-1	€20.77
21M8400	VS130H	Hi-Vis Overhead	35	352-1	€25.96
290800	VS120H	Helmet Mounted	31	352-3	€17.95
21M3900	VS140	Overhead	25	352-1	€16.04



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Play it Safe!

Stereo ear defenders that provide hearing protection often sacrifice sound quality for attenuation.

That's why we created Sync™, an innovation in hearing protection. A range of ear defenders that are in sync with correct levels of hearing protection, high fidelity sound gives you the ability to listen to portable audio devices safely at work.



2. Honeywell Howard Leight Sync Stereo Ear Defenders

Optimised ear defender design provides excellent protection from hazardous noise while delivering excellent sound quality.

- Patented acoustic chamber enhances bass sounds that are typically sacrificed in a stereo ear defender.
- 3.5mm audio input.
- Volume Management Technology limits sound output to 82dB making listening to music safer.
- Plug-in-and-play functionality with audio devices.



211002 €40.77



3. Honeywell Howard Leight Sync Hi-Vis AM/FM Radio Ear Defenders

Hi-vis ear defenders combining excellent protection from hazardous noise and a high quality AM/FM radio delivering excellent sound quality.

- Reflective headband for increased visibility.
- Digital AM/FM tuner with LCD display.
- High-Fidelity stereo sound.
- Automatic search for radio stations.
- 10 Pre-set stations.
- Volume limited to 82dBA for safer listening.



211000 €104.48



4. Honeywell Howard Leight Sync Electro AM/FM Radio Ear Defenders

- Separate knobs adjust volume for radio and sound amplification.
- Built in microphones reproduce ambient sounds while retaining sense of direction.



210200 €164.38



5. Honeywell Howard Leight Impact Pro Ear Defenders

Impact ear defenders with excellent sound amplification and best attenuation on the market SNR 33.

- Amplifies low volume sound and conversation (4 times louder).
- Easy to use: just one volume control.
- Can be connected to Smart phones and MP3 players.
- Patented Air flow Control technology for optimum attenuation across all frequencies.
- Includes AAA batteries.



210100 €164.38

6. Honeywell Sync Wireless Impact Overhead Communication Ear Defenders

Hearing protection with hear-through and Bluetooth connectivity.

- Ability to communicate via your mobile phone on the job in an industrial-noise environment (95 dB ±5 dB)
- Simple and intuitive pairing: Bluetooth functionality easily syncs with wearer's phone (compatible with iOS and Android)
- Provides suitable protection in 90% of industrial-noise environments
- Hear-through function allows you to hear conversations and workplace sounds at a safe level
- Available in both headband and hard-hat versions to accommodate worker preference
- Headset won't run down during shifts with 50 hours of battery life (streaming) and easily replaceable AA batteries
- Push-buttons positioned to be easily identified for one handed, ambidextrous, gloved operation

SNR 30dB
EN 352-1:2002
EN 352-4:2001/A1:2005
EN 352-8:2008



Honeywell

290200	Overhead	€381.02
290300	Helmet-Mounted	€381.02



Ear Defenders

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



For help selecting appropriate hearing protection visit

www.arco.ie/features/Hearing_Protection_Calculator



1. Arco Premium Overhead Ear Defenders
Designed with comfort in mind for those requiring hearing protection for extended periods.

- Twin-point attachment provides even pressure distribution.
- Self-adjusting cups provide an excellent fit and seal against noise.
- Large cup size for a more comfortable fit.
- Close-fitting, padded and adjustable wire headband.
- Ideal in mid- to high-level noise situations.
- Tough ABS plastic cups.

High-Attenuating ((30))

Low-Attenuating ((24))

2E1300	High-Attenuating	€17.74
2E1200	Low-Attenuating	€12.17



2. Arco Comfort Overhead Ear Defenders
High-quality comfortable ear defenders, suitable for a wide number of industrial applications.

- Soft, wide cushions provide exceptional all-day comfort.
- Can be worn over head or behind the head to accommodate other PPE.
- Adjustable padded head band for comfortable secure fit.

((27))

2E1100		€13.48
--------	--	--------



arco essentials

3. Arco Essentials Ear Defenders
A lightweight and robust ear defender providing cost-effective protection

- Fully adjustable for a secure fit.

Overhead ((25))

Helmet-Mounted ((23))

2E1001	Overhead	€6.14
299100	Helmet-Mounted	€11.94



4. Arco Foldable Ear Defenders
Compact ear defenders designed to provide high levels of protection and outstanding value.

- Foldable design for easy storage.
- Large foam padded cups and headband for comfort.
- Fully adjustable to achieve a secure fit.
- Weight only 247g.
- Approved to EN 352-1.

((28))

297000		€13.84
--------	--	--------



5. Arco Overhead Ear Defenders
High quality general purpose ear defenders ideal for a wide number of industrial applications.

- Twin cup attachment points for maximum adjustability.
- Large foam padded cups and padded headband to increase comfort.
- Weight only 255g.
- Approved to EN 352-1.

((28))

299000		€13.20
--------	--	--------

KEY

Folding Headband	Behind Head	Helmet Mounted	Over Head	SNR (dB)	Low Attenuation

PELTOR Communication

3M™, E-A-R™ and PELTOR™ brands are synonymous with protecting hearing in noisy and hazardous environments. Our portfolio of hearing protectors paired with communication systems draws on the latest technology and manufacturing techniques to offer products which allow workers to operate in comfort and safety.

With communication solutions you can protect your workforce from noise induced hearing loss while increasing productivity. From advanced built-in communications allowing you to keep in touch so that you can operate without being isolated, to solutions including features which allow wearers to have a more satisfying and rewarding experience at work.



1. 3M PELTOR WorkTunes Pro AM/FM Radio Ear Defenders

The 3M™ PELTOR™ WorkTunes™ Pro Headset helps protect you from potentially harmful workplace noise while at the same time enjoy listening to the built in AM/FM radio.

- The built-in antenna, fast digital tuning and ability to store stations makes the hearing protector flexible and easy to work with.



2M0030	Overhead	€78.69
2M0031	Helmet-Mounted (pack of 10)	€780.82



2. 3M PELTOR Alert Overhead Radio Ear Defenders

Benefiting from all of the features of the 3M PELTOR FM Radio, the Alert attenuates loud noises and amplifies weak ones, protecting the wearer from harmful noise whilst making it possible to hear speech and warning signals clearly.

- Easy to use Volume control to adjust radio and level-dependent function.
- Radio limited to 82dB(A).
- Supplied with 3.5mm Stereo Input Cable for MP3 Player.



2M0015		€168.66
--------	--	---------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



3. 3M PELTOR ProTac III Slim-Cup Ear Defenders

Hearing protector that helps protect against harmful noise, whilst allowing ambient sounds such as conversation, warning signals, approaching vehicles, or sounds in machines and processes to be heard at a level below 82dB.



2M0023	Overhead	€84.93
2M0024	Helmet-Mounted	€84.34



4. 3M PELTOR ProTac III Ear Defenders

Hearing protector that helps protect against harmful noise, whilst allowing ambient sounds such as conversation, warning signals, approaching vehicles, or sounds in machines and processes to be heard at a level below 82dB.



2M0025	Overhead	€91.18
2M0026	Helmet-Mounted (pack of 10)	€910.75



5. 3M PELTOR HY220 Ear Defender Hygiene Kit

Replacement cup cushions to ensure a tight seal for optimum protection, as well as new foam inserts.

- Each Hygiene kit contains 2 x foam inserts and 2 x cup cushions which can be replaced in a few easy steps.

2M0027		€12.86
--------	--	--------



6. 3M PELTOR WS ProTac XPI Overhead Bluetooth Ear Defenders

3M PELTOR WS ProTac XPI ear defenders offer hearing protection from harmful noise levels in the workplace and include a level-dependent function to allow the wearer to hear ambient sounds. This headset model is designed for use with moderate to high noise levels and features a padded headband for long-lasting comfort, plus Bluetooth functionality for connection to devices such as mobile phones and radios.

- Overhead, level-dependent ear defenders
- Ear protection for medium-noise environments
- Bluetooth MultiPoint functionality for connection to up to two devices
- IP68-rated noise-cancelling microphone for easy communication
- Bright yellow for improved visibility of the wearer
- Push-to-listen function allows easy activation of level-dependent function
- Requires AA batteries or rechargeable NiMH pack
- Battery life: 45 hours
- Weight: 424g (with batteries)
- EN 352-1:2002
- SNR: 31dB



B434233		€768.57
---------	--	---------



7. 3M PELTOR WS Alert XP Overhead Radio Ear Defenders

Wearers can work while protecting their hearing and enjoy music at the same time – yet they'll always be in touch. In addition to all of the features of the 3M PELTOR Alert, 3M PELTOR WS Alert XP uses Bluetooth® to connect with mobile phones for hands-free calling.

- Bluetooth® Wireless Technology with A2DP.
- Features Music Limiter, Sound Equalizer and the Patented Speaker System.
- Supplied with 3.5mm Stereo Input Cable for MP3 Player.



2M0016		€443.51
--------	--	---------

1. 3M PELTOR WS LiteCom Plus Overhead Two-Way Radio Ear Defenders

The 3M PELTOR WS LiteCom Plus radio ear defenders have a level dependent function. The inbuilt two-way radio also allows conversation while Bluetooth allows you to easily connect this headset to a mobile phone or other communication device.

- Level-dependent function ensures wearer can hear nearby sounds such as alarms and signals, and talk with colleagues
- Ear protection for high-noise environments
- Bluetooth connectivity allows user to connect mobile devices
- Waterproof (IP68) noise-cancelling microphone for clear communication in noisy areas
- Voice menu with multiple user languages
- External jack allows an easy connection to a mobile phone or external communication radio
- Push-to-listen function
- Rechargeable Li-ion battery
- Voice-operated transmission (VOX)
- Ingress protection rated to IP54
- Compatible with PMR446 MHz
- Weight: 449g
- EN 352-1:2002
- SNR: 33dB



B443468 €861.46

2. 3M PELTOR LiteCom Two-Way Radio Ear Defenders

The Peltor Lite-com Basic - a licence free, simple to use, built-in Two-way Communication Headset. Ideal for those who want an easy-to-use hearing protector combined with basic communication functions.

- Communicates on 8 channels on the 446MHz frequency
- Range up to 2km
- Allows individual communication among several users on the same channel
- Switches off automatically when not in use to save the batteries
- Approved to: EN 352-1.



3M0291	Neckband	€462.91
3M0308	Helmet-Mounted	€462.91
262000	Overhead	€481.48

3. 3M PELTOR LiteCom Plus Hi-Vision Overhead Two-Way Radio Ear Defenders

With a level-dependent function, the 3M PELTOR LiteCom Plus radio ear defenders enable the wearer to be connected to their surroundings to hear warnings and alarms plus colleagues' conversation while still providing hearing protection from hazardous noise levels. The inbuilt two-way radio also allows easy conversation and an external jack allows you to easily connect this headset to a mobile phone or other communication device.

- Ear protection for high-noise environments
- Waterproof (IP68) noise-cancelling microphone for clear communication in noisy areas
- Voice menu with multiple user languages
- External jack allows an easy connection to a mobile phone or external communication radio
- Push-to-listen function
- Rechargeable Li-ion battery
- Voice-operated transmission (VOX)
- Clear indicator for the battery status with auto power-off function for energy-saving
- IP54-rated
- Weight: 449g
- EN 352-1:2002
- SNR: 33dB



3M8500 €816.10

4. 3M PELTOR CH-3 FLX2 Overhead Push-To-Talk Ear Defenders

The 3M PELTOR CH-3 FLX2 headset features a noise-cancelling boom microphone and an inbuilt push-to-talk device for two-way communication. The slim cups avoid getting in the way of your busy day, while the bright yellow colour helps keep you visible to others. This model has a durable, yet comfortable headband and provides hearing protection for medium-noise environments.

- Overhead ear defenders with inbuilt push-to-talk function
- Ear protection for medium-noise environments
- Comfortable headband
- Bright yellow colour to help with wearer's visibility
- Slim cup design with foam cushions
- Water-tight (IP68), noise-cancelling boom microphone
- Weight: 300g
- EN 352-1:2002
- SNR: 31dB



3M8401 €196.67

5. 3M PELTOR WS Bluetooth Adapter with Neutrik Plug

This versatile 3M PELTOR Ground Mechanic headset helps provide clear, concise ground crew communications and reliable hearing protection during ground support operations.

- High attenuating hearing protection.
- Noise-cancelling boom microphone.
- Integral amplifier.
- Padded headband.



3M0225 €243.62

6. 3M PELTOR ATEX Two-Way Ear Defenders

3M PELTOR ATEX ear defenders provide the least possible resonance and distortion for excellent sound reproduction even in very high noise environments.

- High-attenuating shells.
- Optimised acoustic design.
- Best possible sound quality and comfort.
- Microphone with effective noise compensation.
- Clear and reliable communication.
- EEX-approved according to ATEX class EEX ib IIC T4.



3M0328	Helmet-Mounted	€284.25
3M0351	Overhead	€284.25
B447476	Push-To-Talk Adapter	€464.46

7. 3M PELTOR Tactical XP Foldable Ear Defenders

3M Peltor Tactical XP standard foldable headband electronic level dependent headset lets you hear ambient sound: conversation, machine sounds and warning signals.

- Equipped with a number of built in functions.
- Electronic voice guided menu system
- Last setting is stored when switched off
- Automatic shut-off after two hours if no function is used
- Warning signal when power is low, before shut-off
- Audio input jack for external radio
- Approved to: EN 352-1



3M0323 €281.09

8. 3M PELTOR Tactical XP Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders

3M Peltor Tactical XP electronic level dependent helmet mounted headset lets you hear ambient sound: conversation, machine sounds and warning signals.

- Equipped with a number of built in functions.
- Electronic voice guided menu system
- Last setting is stored when switched off
- Automatic shut-off after two hours if no function is used
- Warning signal when power is low, before shut-off
- Audio input jack for external radio
- Approved to: EN 352 -3



3M0281 €255.33

9. 3M PELTOR Tactical XP Neckband Ear Defenders

3M Peltor Tactical XP electronic level dependent behind the neck headset lets you hear ambient sound: conversation, machine sounds and warning signals.

- Equipped with a number of built in functions.
- Electronic voice guided menu system
- Last setting is stored when switched off
- Automatic shut-off after two hours if no function is used
- Warning signal when power is low, before shut-off
- Audio input jack for external radio
- Please note this product is made to order
- Approved to: EN 352 -1



3M0280 €248.62

10. 3M PELTOR ACK03 Rechargeable Battery Pack

3M Peltor ACK03 Rechargeable battery pack.

- Can be used with a wide range of Peltor products; ALERT, LiteCom, WS Headset, Tactical XP.
- Battery Pack 1700 mha NiMH
- Charging time 5-6 hour
- Weighs just 83g



3M0335 €19.34

11. 3M PELTOR Tactical XP Flex Foldable Ear Defenders

3M Peltor Tactical XP Headset electronic level dependant hearing protector that lets you hear ambient sound: conversation, machine sounds and warning signals, electronic voice guided menu system.

- Features:
- Level dependent function that lets you hear ambient sound
- Electronic voice guided menu system
- Last setting is stored when switched off
- Automatic shut-off after two hours if no function is used
- Warning signal when power is low, before shut-off
- Audio input jack for external radio
- Approved to EN 352-1



3M0293 €373.54

12. 3M PELTOR Tactical XP Flex Neckband Ear Defenders

3M Peltor Tactical XP Headset electronic level dependent behind the neck hearing protector that lets you hear ambient sound: conversation, machine sounds and warning signals. Electronic voice guided menu system.

- Features:
- Electronic voice guided menu system
- Plenty of space for the ear
- Last setting is stored when switched off
- Automatic shut-off after two hours if no function is used
- Warning signal when power is low, before shut-off
- Audio input jack for external radio
- Approved to: EN 352 -1



3M0339 €361.04



Hear Speech & Stay Protected



1. 3M PELTOR ComTac XPI Overhead Ear Defenders

The 3M™ PELTOR™ ComTac XPI is designed to help reduce exposure to hazardous levels of noise, improve situational awareness and at the same time enable two-way radio communication in noisy environments.

- No Microphone
- Level-dependent function for ambient listening
- "Plug and play", no start up time
- Foldable headband for easy storage and transport
- Earplug mode (maintains situational awareness when used in combination with earplugs)
- Automatic power off after two hours if no function is used
- Tested according to military standards MIL-STD-810F
- Includes 2 X AAA Batteries
- Weight 335g
- Approved to EN 352



2M0020	€448.50
--------	---------

2. 3M PELTOR ComTac XPI Green Overhead Two-Way Radio Ear Defenders with J11 Plug

The 3M™ PELTOR™ ComTac XPI is designed to help reduce exposure to hazardous levels of noise, improve situational awareness and at the same time enable two-way radio communication in noisy environments.

- Detachable microphone
- Level-dependent function for ambient listening
- "Plug and play", no start up time
- Foldable headband for easy storage and transport
- Configuration menu with voice guide
- Earplug mode (maintains situational awareness when used in combination with earplugs)
- Automatic power off after two hours if no function is used
- Tested according to military standards MIL-STD-810F
- Includes 2 X AAA Batteries
- Weight 335g
- Approved to EN 352



2M0021	Green	€593.42
2M0022	Black	€593.42

- Ventilation slots help to keep wearer cooler
- Integrated eye, face and hearing protection
- Industrial system approved to EN 352-3 and EN 166 1B
- Clear polycarbonate or mesh visors
- Flexible solution for a variety of industrial applications
- Can be used with or without ear defenders
- Ratchet headband adjustable in eight positions plus 3 height adjustments makes it easy to get a comfortable fit
- Sweatband built in for added comfort
- Forestry system approved to EN 352-3 and EN 1731



3. 3M G500 Face Shield with Ear Defenders

Combining a face shield with hearing protection, this industrial headgear system is versatile and comfortable, and is ideal for a wide range of industrial applications. There's an adjustable ratchet so you can find the perfect fit, while the polycarbonate visor can be swapped out for other styles as necessary.

- Integrated headgear providing face and hearing protection when no head protection is needed
- Clear polycarbonate visor
- Medium-energy impact protection
- Protection against liquid splash and short-circuit electric arc
- Ratchet for size adjustment
- Integrated ear defenders can be removed if necessary
- Ventilated browguard for comfort
- Replaceable plastic sweatband for moisture management
- Compatible with other PPE
- EN 166:2001 1B 38
- EN 1731
- EN 352-3



250200	Industrial Face Shield	€49.87
250300	Forestry Face Shield	€52.20
191400	Chainsaw Visor	€11.94
191500	Polycarbonate Visor	€14.49



4. 3M PELTOR G2031A Forestry Helmet with Face Shield and Ear Defenders

Professional forester's combination unit offers a high degree of comfort and protection in potentially hazardous situations.

- Lightweight and extremely durable.
- Safety helmet fitted with head harness and sweatband.
- Two-position stainless steel mesh shield.
- Water-resistant neck guard.
- Can be used with or without ear defenders.
- Safety helmet approved to EN 397, visor approved to EN 1731:2006, ear defenders approved to EN 352-3.



258000	€57.72
--------	--------

Communication



5. Motorola Talkabout T82 Extreme Walkie-Talkie

Motorola Talkabout T82 Extreme walkie-talkies feature sixteen channels with a choice of 121 privacy codes, for easy, efficient communications.

- Pack of two or four multipurpose two-way radios
- Range of up to 10km (6.2 miles) depending on terrain and conditions
- Operating frequency: 12.5Khz
- Hands-free (VOX) operation
- Integrated LED torch
- Vibrate alert and a choice of twenty call tones
- 2.5mm headset jack
- Battery is designed to last up to eighteen hours

2R3801	Quad Pack	€212.20
2R3901	Twin Pack	€113.50



6. Motorola XT180 Walkie-Talkies

Motorola XT180 enables instant and clear communications at the touch of a button. Developed specifically for business and commercial users, the XT180 is a general purpose two-way radio, ideal for users needing to stay in touch with staff, colleagues or team members quickly, easily and economically.

- Range up to 8km depending on terrain and conditions (5 miles)
- 8 Channels with channel monitor/scan.
- Up to 14 Hours battery life.
- Hands-free (VOX) operation.
- Integrated LED Torch.
- Vibrate Alert.
- Splash Proof IPX2 rating.

2R3500	XT180 Walkie-Talkies	€108.67
2R3510	Battery	€18.48
2R3520	Charger Mains Plug	€21.22



7. Motorola XT460 Walkie-Talkie

Designed for everyday use and built to military specifications, the XT460 is the most robust radio in its class.

- Easy to use.
- 8 PMR446 license free channels.
- 219 user selectable privacy codes (reduces interference).
- Up to 9km range (dependent on terrain and conditions).
- Military grade cast-metal chassis.
- Easy to programme (software compatible with any computer web browser).
- Hands free (VOX) operation.

2R3400	XT460 Walkie-Talkie with Charger	€226.24
2R3300	XT460 Walkie-Talkie	€214.63
2R3410	Battery	€34.97
2R3420	Six-Port Charger	€248.61



8. Motorola XT180 Walkie-Talkie Earpiece with Microphone

Motorola XT180 walkie-talkies feature a wide variety of functions and design features that make them ideal for all sorts of tasks and environments. This high-quality earpiece features a boom microphone and is compatible with a wide range of Motorola walkie-talkies with single-pin accessory connectors.

- Lightweight walkie-talkie earpiece
- Features a boom microphone
- Features a singular headphone that is comfortable to wear

2R3540	€12.86
--------	--------



9. Motorola XT180 Walkie-Talkie Hands-Free Headset with Boom Microphone

Motorola XT180 walkie-talkies feature a wide variety of functions and design features that make them ideal for all sorts of tasks and environments. This high-quality headset features a boom microphone and is compatible with a wide range of Motorola walkie-talkies with single-pin accessory connectors.

- Lightweight walkie-talkie headset
- Features a boom microphone
- Features a singular headphone that is comfortable to wear

2R3530	€37.47
--------	--------

Respiratory Protection

Negative Pressure



- P1 (80% efficiency) 135-147
- P2 (94% efficiency) 135-147
- P3 (99.95% efficiency) 135-147



- Half Mask 106, 108, 111-115
- Full Mask 107, 112



- Escape Hoods 110, 149

Powered



- Particulate/Gas/Vapour 116-121, 124-127
- Welding 129
- Intrinsically Safe 118, 125

Airline



- Positive Pressure 133
- Constant Flow 122-123, 128, 130-131

Positive Pressure



- Working Sets 132-133
- Escape Sets 149



Contract Hire

Arco Professional Safety Services now provide a contract hire service offer which can include purchase and ongoing maintenance for the lifetime of the product allowing you to spread the cost over an agreed term.

For more information contact us on 0330 390 0822 or email services@arcoservices.co.uk

Types Of Respiratory Protective Equipment

THE EN STANDARDS

All respiratory equipment must be tested to the relevant European standards and must carry a CE mark

- EN136 Full face pieces
- EN137 Self contained open circuit compressed air breathing apparatus
- EN140 Half mask face pieces
- EN143 Particulate filters
- EN149 Filtering face piece respirators to protect against particles
- EN402 Escape apparatus, self contained breathing apparatus with full face mask or mouth piece assembly
- EN403 Filtering devices with hood for escape from fire
- EN405 Valve filtering half mask respirators (maintenance free) for gases and/or particulates
- EN1146 Compressed air escape apparatus with hood
- EN12941 Powered respirators with hood or helmet requiring low flow indicator
- EN12942 Powered respirator full face masks
- EN14387 Reusable filters for either gas or combined gases
- EN14594 Continuous flow compressed air line BA

To help you comply with regulations and in accordance with the INDG479 guidance, we can carry out on-site Face Fit testing by Fit2Fit accredited personnel. This ensures all tight fitting respirators fit the wearer correctly.



Competency - The British Safety Industry Federation along with the HSE and other industry stakeholders have developed a competency scheme for fit test providers.

The Fit2Fit RPE Fit Test Providers Accreditation Scheme is designed to confirm the competency of any person performing face piece fit testing.

Selection & Usage

The Law

Staying within the law Under current legislation, employers are responsible for providing suitable respiratory protection to employees who need it, giving proper training in its use, maintaining the equipment in good order and keeping maintenance records.

The Hazards

What is a workplace respiratory hazard? A workplace respiratory hazard is anything that impairs an employee's ability to breathe freely and safely. Such threats might include:

DUSTS: Formed when solid matter is broken down into fine, airborne particles.

MISTS: Tiny liquid droplets, formed by condensation or as the result of processes such as spraying.

METAL FUMES: Fine, airborne particles from metal that condense after vaporisation at high temperatures.

GASES: Often odourless and invisible, can spread freely and quickly through the air.

VAPOURS: Gases formed when solids or liquids evaporate at room temperature.

How to Choose

How to choose the right protection The right respiratory protection is vital to prevent harmful exposure to particles, gases and vapours. Following these rules will help you make the right choice:

- 1. RISK:** Identify the hazard – is it dust, mist, metal fume, gas or vapour?
- 2. CONCENTRATION:** Assess the concentration of the contaminant, never underestimate, seek help and advice from Arco.
- 3. WORKPLACE EXPOSURE:** Measure likely exposure levels – request an Arco risk assessment if you need it!
- 4. PRODUCT:** Purchase only legal, CE marked respiratory equipment; if you're unsure of what you need ask your local Arco experts.
- 5. TRAINING:** Set up a training programme so that every user of respiratory equipment is informed about correct fitting, maintenance and storage. Arco can provide training.

Protection Factors

Assigned Protection Factors (APFs) These are the levels of protection which can be realistically achieved in the workplace if wearers are correctly trained and if the equipment is correctly fitted and functioning properly. The APF means the factor by which the hazard is reduced, or in other words, how many times cleaner the air is inside the mask than outside.

Workplace Exposure Limits (WELs) WELs for hazardous substances at work are set by the Health & Safety Commission (HSC) and are published in the EH40. They are the concentrations in the air, measured over long-term (8 hour) and short-term (15 minutes) periods. A WEL should never be exceeded and should be brought down as low as possible, as far as reasonably practicable.

12,000
people each
year are dying
from Occupational
Lung Disease

Respiratory Services

Unfortunately, up to 50% of respirators fail to offer the assumed protection level due to the absence of an effective Respiratory Management Programme.

Arco Professional Safety Services have a team of Technical Experts who provide national coverage and are available to support you throughout each step.

There are 4 key elements to implementing an effective Respiratory Management Programme, these are:

- Correct product selection
- Training in the use of Respiratory Protection Equipment (RPE)
- Face Fit Testing by competent specialists
- Ongoing equipment maintenance of RPE and record keeping

For more information contact us on 0330 390 0822 or email services@arcoservices.co.uk



SR 100 Arco's best selling half mask



Sundström products are exclusively available from Arco in the UK. Specialising only in respiratory protective products Sundström Safety has a simple aim "to protect people from polluted air".

Sundström Safety AB is a third generation Swedish family business founded over 89 years ago in 1926. Continued focus and investment in product development and innovation has ensured Sundström Safety continues to lead the way in improving protection and user comfort

1. Sundström SR 100 Half-Face Respirator Mask

The SR 100 Sundström half mask provides market-leading performance. Designed to deliver the highest level of protection.

- Manufactured from silicone.
- Three sizes available to ensure best possible fit.
- Supplied with pre filter holder allowing you to check face seal before and during work.
- Range of accessories and service kits available.
- Approved to European Standard EN 140:1998.
- APF with P3 = 20. APF with Gas or Gas+P3 = 10.

168700	S-M	€37.11
168600	M-L	€37.11
160400	L-XL	€37.11



All Sundström half and full face masks can be self checked to ensure correct fit and suitable protection.



SERVICE KITS/SPARES

Sundström Safety offer a range of service kits specifically designed to keep your half mask in optimum working order.



168100	Service Kit	€23.72
168300	Membrane Kit	€10.35
168500	Head Harness	€10.35
1A8000	Respirator Adapter	€98.68

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



SR 200 Safety and good breathing comfort



2. Sundström SR 344 Respirator Storage Box

Storage box for Sundström SR 200 full face mask respirator.

166000	€22.85
--------	--------

MEMBRANE KITS/SPARES

169700	Membrane Kit	€14.49
21A1500	Replacement Seal	€2.20
169900	Respirator Carrier Strap	€7.88
169400	Respirator Visor	€45.23
169600	Head Harness	€44.08
1A7600	Glasses Frame	€149.67



3. Sundström SR 200 PC Full-Face Respirator Mask with Polycarbonate Visor

- Highest levels of protection attainable using filters. Ideal for dangerous environments.
- Soft sealing silicone mask combined with the high airflow rate minimises the risk of inward leakage.
 - Silicone mask very comfortable & secure fit.
 - *Both items are required to complete the unit Classification TM3.
 - II 2 G Ex ib IIA T3 Gb.
 - II 2 D Ex ib IIIC T195°C Db.
 - Approved to EN 12941: 1998.
 - APF 40.

164600	Polycarbonate Visor	€230.88
1B4001	Glass Visor	€253.00

Now choose your filter Interchangeable filters for protection against combined hazards

Where dust and gases occur at the same time, filters can be combined. The dust filter can be easily fitted on to the front of any gas filter. Use of the 221 pre-filter will protect and extend the life span of the main filter.



Code	Description	EN 403 Particulate	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours BP below 65°C	Inorganic Vapours	Acid Gas	Amonia	Mercury	Price
1C6600	Sundström SR 510 P3 R Particulate Filter	✓							€9.10
163100	Sundström SR 294 ABE2 Gas Filter		✓		✓	✓			€18.72
165400	Sundström SR 217 A1 Gas Filter		✓						€11.22
165500	Sundström SR 218 A2 Gas Filter		✓						€12.85
165700	Sundström SR 297 ABEK1 Gas Filter		✓		✓	✓	✓		€15.97
167100	Sundström SR 315 ABE1 Gas Filter		✓		✓	✓			€14.34
167300	Sundström SR 298 AX Gas Filter			✓					€18.48
167400	Sundström SR 299-2 ABEK1HgP3 Combination Filter	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	€32.46
169300	Sundström SR 295 K2 Gas Filter						✓		€20.35
160500	5 Pre-Filter Holders R01-0605								€11.80

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Sundstrom is the right choice

SR 900 Excellent fit and superior wearer comfort

Deep face seal for secure fit.

Elasticated, easily adjustable head harness with large crown plate for a comfortable, secure fit



Durable, flexible half mask manufactured from an improved softer TPE material for increased levels of comfort.

Supplied with pre filter holder allowing you to check face seal before and during work.

Extremely low inhalation and exhalation resistance reduces wearer fatigue

1. Sundström SR 900 Half-Face Respirator Mask

The SR 900 Sundström half mask is designed and developed for the toughest applications. Excellent fit with superior wearer comfort.

- Made of thermoplastic elastomer (TPE).
- Three sizes available to ensure the best possible fit.
- Excellent fit with superior wearers comfort.
- Designed in a soft durable TPE-material gives low weight.
- Supplied with pre filter holder allowing you to check face seal before and during work. Approved to European standard EN 140:1998.
- Assigned Protection Factor with P3 filter = 20,
- Gas or Gas +P3 = 10.

163200	Small	€34.79
163400	Large	€34.79
163300	Medium	€34.79



All Sundström half and full face masks can be self checked to ensure correct fit and suitable protection.



FOR A FULL RANGE OF FILTERS SEE PAGE 107

There are 4 key elements to implementing an effective Respiratory Management Programme, these are:

- Correct product selection
- Training in the use of Respiratory Protection Equipment (RPE)
- Face Fit Testing by competent specialists
- Ongoing equipment maintenance of RPE and record keeping

For more information contact us on 0330 390 0822 or email services@arcoservices.co.uk



PRICE MATCH arcosafety.ie/pricematch

For up to date pricing on all products Please visit our website



SR 900 enables the user to easily customise the product based on their application requirements. This system allows the wearer to either move the position of the filter to their back reducing the weight and profile of the mask.

Alternatively you can combine the SR 900 half mask with a powered or airline system.

2. Sundström SR 905 Remote Filter Holder with SR 952 Hose

Designed for use with the Sundström SR 900 half mask, it allows the filter to be worn on the waist; this removes the filter from the front of the mask making it the ideal product for working under face shields/visors, as well as reducing the weight of the mask, enabling a better face seal.

- Excellent compatibility with other PPE.
- Fully customisable system.
- Great flexibility in applications.
- Extremely low inhalation and exhalation resistance reduces wearer fatigue.
- Ideal for welders and grinders where face shields are required.
- Complete with leather belt.
- Kit includes twin hose with FR hose protection.
- Increased comfort.
- Approved to EN 12083
- Approved to EN 470-1, EN 531 A B1 C1 and Oeko-Tex 100 Class III



160700 €146.11

3. Sundström SR 905 Replacement Polyester Belt

This polyester belt is designed for use with the SR 905 filter holder and hose.

- Lightweight and durable.



160701 €17.13

4. Sundström SR 952 Replacement Twin Respirator Hose

The twin hose can be worn over the shoulder which keeps the hose out of the way.

- Lightweight and durable.
- Flexible.
- Chemical resistance.
- Twin hose connection.
- Approved to EN 470-1, EN 531 A B1 C1 and Oeko-Tex 100 Class III when used with the hose protection 160704



160702 Twin Hose €83.52

160704 Hose Cover €25.51

5. Sundström SR 951 Replacement Single Respirator Hose

Made from PU with a helical spring in ABS/PC they are lightweight and flexible while offering good chemical resistance.

- Lightweight and durable.
- Flexible.
- Chemical resistance.
- Single hose connection.



160703 €55.89

6. Sundström SR 507 Compressed-Air Supply Regulator

The SR900 half mask can also be combined with the SR 507 regulator via the single hose to provide a lightweight low profile air fed system.



1A4000 €222.35

8. Sundström SR 500 Powered Respirator

This Increases the Assigned Protection Factor of the half mask to the same as a powered hood or full face mask.



1C9301 €811.89

7. Sundström SR 700 Powered Respirator Starter Kit

The SR 900 half mask can be combined with either the SR 500 or SR 700 powered units via the single or twin hose.



160100 €761.06

9. Replacement Parts

160705	SR 952 O-Rings (Pack of Four)	€4.05
160706	Hose Inhalation Membrane	€2.88
160707	SR 952 Hose Gasket	€4.05
160708	SR 905 Belt Attachment	€7.88
160709	SR 905 Filter Holder	€22.96
160710	SR 952 Hose Strap	€4.05
160711	SR 905 Leather Belt	€25.51

Sundstrom is the right choice



Reusable Respirators




1. Sundström SR 77-3 ABEK1-CO-P3 Escape Hood
Sundström SR 77-3-M is an escape hood respirator designed for use in chemical accidents or fire.

- Includes a SR 331-2 ABEK1-CO gas filter and a SR 510 P3 particulate filter, this combination provides protection against carbon monoxide, other toxic gases and particles generated from a fire.
- Quick and simple to fit without prior adjustment, complete with silicone face seal.
- Vacuum-sealed in an aluminium bag and packed in a durable nylon bag.
- Use time 30 minutes.
- Sewn and taped seams.
- Approved to EN 403:2004 and EN 14387:2004.

168000	€196.93
--------	---------



2. Sundström SR 345 Respirator Hood
Compatible with the full range of Sundström half and full face masks, this splash-proof, chemical-resistant hood is ideal for industrial cleaning operations.

- Tough PVC-coated polyamide material makes the hood very robust.
- Polycarbonate visor with anti-scratch and anti-mist properties.
- Full front and back apron with Velcro waist belt.
- Can be machine-washed at 40°C, without spin-drying, up to 10 times.
- The SR 346 offers the same benefits and is of similar design to the SR 345, but is extended so that it covers the top half of the body.

167600	SR 345	€66.12
1A6500	SR 346	€84.68



3. Sundström SR 64 Respirator Hood
Compatible with Sundström half mask and airline respirators this lightweight hood is designed to protect from dust, paint spray and similar contaminants.

165900	€9.89
--------	-------



7. Sundström SR 280-3 Filter Adapter
Enables the Sundström filter range to be used on a full face mask respirator.

166100	€16.25
--------	--------



8. Sundström SR 5226 Respirator Cleaning Wipes (Pack of 50)
To clean and disinfect respirator face masks.

- Supplied in packs of 50.

166300	€15.87
--------	--------



9. Sundström SR 221 Pre-Filter (Pack of 80)
Designed to remove large particles the Sundström SR 221 Pre-filters are used to extend the life of the main filter.

- For use with the Sundström SR 500 Powered Respirator, SR 200 Full Face Mask Respirator, SR 100 Half Mask, SR 90-3. Supplied in boxes of 80 filters.

166800	€27.94
--------	--------



10. Sundström SR 230 Respirator Storage Box
An ideal container which protects the half mask respirator and extends filter life. Meets the requirements of Reg 8 of the PPE. at Works Regs 1992 regarding the provision of appropriate accommodation for PPE.

166200	€9.26
--------	-------



4. Sundström SR 900 Half-Face Respirator Mask with P3 Filter Kit
This convenient kit combines the Sundström SR 900 half mask and SR 510 particulate filter packaged in handy storage box. The kit is ideal for your vehicle or on site to ensure the products are kept together and clean for when required.

- Kit includes: SR 900 half mask, SR 510 P3R particulate filter, 5x Pre filters, pre filter holder, cleaning wipe, instructions for use.
- Ideal for use with construction dust, mould removal, wood working, asbestos removal.
- Half mask features an elasticated strap for a secure comfortable fit.
- Highly efficient filters ensure low running costs.
- Approved to EN 140 and EN 143

162900	€38.10
--------	--------



5. Sundström SR 100 Half-Face Respirator Mask and A1P3 Filter Kit
This convenient kit is packaged in handy storage box, making this ideal for your vehicle or on site to ensure the products are kept together and clean for when required.

- Kit includes: SR 100 half mask, SR 510 P3R particulate filter, SR 217 A1 gas filter, 5x Pre filters, pre filter holder, cleaning wipe, instructions for use.
- Ideal for most brush and spray painting applications, areas with pesticides and adhesives.
- Approved to EN 140, EN 14387 and EN 143.

166700	€52.08
--------	--------



6. Sundström SR 100 Half-Face Respirator Mask and ABEK1P3 Filter Kit
This convenient kit is packaged in handy storage box, making this ideal for your vehicle or on site to ensure the products are kept together and clean for when required.

- Kit includes: SR 100 half mask, SR 510 P3R particulate filter, SR 297 ABEK1 gas filter, 5x Pre filters, pre filter holder, cleaning wipe, instructions for use.
- Ideal for agricultural, sewage and treatment plants, waste recycling plants.
- Approved to EN 140, EN 14387 and EN 143.

166900	€58.44
--------	--------

11. JSP Force 8 Half-Face Respirator Mask with PressToCheck P3 Filters
The JSP® Force8™ twin cartridge half mask offers a low breathing resistance and 4 point suspension harness with quick release buckles. Winner of the BSIF Product Innovation Award 2014, the half mask combines with the unique PressToCheck™ filters allowing daily face fit reassurance. The mask accepts the full range of PressToCheck™ filters, providing protection against particles, vapours and many gases.

- Fully adjustable 4-point cradle ensuring effective fit.
- Low resistance exhalation valve for easy breathing.
- Reflective strips create increased visibility in low light environments.
- Durable Thermoplastic rubber mask for superior fit and flexibility.
- Approved to EN 140, EN 14387 and EN 143.



1J4300	Respirator Mask with P3 Filters	€21.22
1J4400	Respirator Mask with A2P3 Filters	€37.46
1J4500	Respirator Mask with ABEK1P3 Filters	€42.46

12. JSP Force 8 Half-Face Respirator Mask
The low breathing resistance is a key feature of the JSP Force 8 half-face respirator mask. Made with durable thermoplastic rubber and featuring an adjustable four-point suspension harness, the mask fits most faces snugly with the PressToCheck filter system allowing the user to verify the seal with every use. This mask is supplied without filters and is compatible with the full range of Force 8 filters so you can select those relevant to your application.

- Reusable twin-filter half-face mask without filters
- Typhoon valve offers low breathing resistance
- Four-point harness with quick-release buckles
- Manufactured from durable thermoplastic rubber for a great fit
- When used with PressToCheck filters, the wearer can instantly check that the mask is correctly sealed
- Compatible with full range of Force 8 filters (available separately)
- CR2 reflectivity strips give increased visibility in low light
- Hygienic and easily maintained with inhalation valve EN 140

Sizes S - L



B331143	Small	€16.10
5775604	Medium	€16.10
B331145	Large	€16.10

13. JSP PressToCheck P3 Particulate Filters (Pack of Two)



Code	Description	EN 403 Particulate	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours BP below 65°C	Inorganic Vapours	Acid Gas	Amonia	Mercury	Price
1J4600	JSP PressToCheck P3 Particulate Filters (Pack of Two)	✓							€9.89
1J4700	JSP PressToCheck A2P3 Combination Filters (Pack of Two)	✓	✓						€25.39
1J4800	JSP PressToCheck ABEK1P3 Combination Filters (Pack of Two)	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		€30.48

Reusable Respirators



1. 3M 6000 Full-Face Respirator Mask

- One of the lightest, most well-balanced Class 1 full face masks available, with unrivalled comfort and easy-to-fit design.
- Comfortable and soft hypo-allergenic face piece.
 - Simple four-strap head suspension.
 - Broad field of vision from polycarbonate lens.
 - 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve reduces heat build-up by efficient removal of exhaled air.
 - Lightweight 410 grams.
 - Three sizes ensure a good fit. Approved to EN 136 Class 1, Visor EN 166B.
 - APF with P3 filter = 40.
 - Maximum Concentration with gas or combination filter = 20 x WEL or 1000 ppm whichever is lower for Class 1, or 5000 ppm for Class 2 filters.

111400	Small	€110.21
111800	Medium	€110.21
111900	Large	€110.21



2. 3M 7500 Silicone Half-Face Respirator Mask

- Premium half mask offering exceptional fit and comfort due to its soft silicone face piece.
- Extremely pliable face seal achieves an excellent fit on a broad range of face shapes and sizes.
 - Low profile makes it ideal for use with welding shields and grinding visors.
 - Twin filters give a balanced feel and wide field of vision.
 - 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve offers enhanced comfort by reducing heat and moisture.
 - Three sizes ensure a good fit.
 - Approved to EN 140.
 - APF with P3 filter = 20.
 - APF with P2 filter = 10.
 - Maximum Concentration with Gas or Combination filter = 10 x WEL or 1000 ppm whichever is the lower for Class 1, or 5000 ppm for Class 2 filters.

126002	Small	€31.32
126003	Medium	€31.32
126004	Large	€31.32



3. 3M 6000 Half-Face Respirator Mask

- The 3M 6000 Series respirator is a lightweight, elastomeric half mask which requires little maintenance and is ideal in less harsh areas where a cost-effective solution is required.
- Filters are easily fitted using a simple bayonet attachment system.
 - Low profile makes it ideal for use with welding shields and grinding visors.
 - Three sizes ensure a good fit.
 - Approved to EN 140.
 - APF with P3 filter = 20.
 - APF with P2 filter = 10.
 - Maximum Concentration with gas or combination filter = 10 x WEL or 1000 ppm whichever is the lower for Class 1, or 5000ppm for Class 2 filters.

111500	Small	€17.16
111600	Medium	€17.16
111700	Large	€17.16

4. Particulate-Only Protection. All prices per pack of 2

112500	3M 2125	P2 Particulate Filter	€7.61
112600	3M 2128	P2 Particulate Filter - provides relief from nuisance levels of organic vapour, acid gas and ozone	€8.62
112700	3M 2135	P3 Particulate Filter	€9.52
113400	3M 2138	P3 Particulate Filter - provides relief from nuisance levels of organic vapour, acid gas and ozone	€11.00
113800	3M 6035	P3SL Encapsulated Particulate Filter	€12.05
114100	3M 6038	P3HF encapsulated particulate and hydrogen fluoride filter, and nuisance level of organic vapours and acid gases	€13.08

5. Gas and Vapour/Combined Filters. All prices per pack of 2

112100	3M 6051	A1 organic vapour filter	€11.41
112200	3M 6054	K1 ammonia filter	€12.05
112400	3M 6055	A2 organic vapour filters	€13.08
112300	3M 6057	ABE1 organic/inorganic vapour and acid gas filter	€11.17
114700	3M 6059	ABEK1 organic/norganic vapour and acid gas filter	€14.58
123500	3M 6096	A1HgP3SL gas & vapour filter	€40.64
115100	3M 6099	ABEK2P3 combination gas filter (full face masks only)	€43.19
119400	3M 5911	P1R pre filter (to be used with 501 filter retainer)	€40.64
119800	3M 5925	P2R pre filter (to be used with 501 filter retainer)	€63.52
119900	3M 5935	P3R pre filter (to be used with 501 filter retainer)	€72.41
119600	3M 501	Pre filter retainer	€4.43

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



6. 3M 6500 Half-Face Respirator Mask

- The 3M Rugged Comfort 6500 Series Half Face piece is a Reusable Respirator and is designed to help promote comfort, durability and stability with our lightest silicone face piece.
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve offers enhanced comfort by reducing heat and moisture.
 - Exhalation valve cover helps direct moisture downward to reduce fogging of eyewear.
 - Low profile half face piece design offers a wider field of view and better compatibility with other PPE.
 - Quick latch offers no need for regular adjustment, easy on/off motion.
 - Approved to EN 140.
 - APF P3 filter = 20.
 - APF P2 filter = 10.
 - Maximum concentration with Gas or Combination filter = 10xWEL or 1000ppm whichever is the lower for Class 1 or 5000ppm for Class 2 filters.

For filters please
see page 112

110300	Small	€18.56
110500	Medium	€18.56
110600	Large	€18.56



7. 3M Secure Click HF-800 Reusable Half-Face Mask

- With its innovative Secure Click function, this 3M mask allows you to work with confidence that it's doing its job effectively. Fitting a new filter is simple, you'll hear a click when it's in, so you can be sure it's fitted properly. It features a push button which helps you to check that the respirator is properly sealed to the face and fits correctly. With a patented flexible nose piece, and adjustable head buckles, this 3M half-face mask is also fantastically comfortable to wear, even for long periods of time.
- Silicone/nylon facepiece with a patented flexible nose bridge for excellent fit and durability
 - Excellent breathability and comfort thanks to the world's first quad-flow cartridge system
 - Push button helps to check that the respirator is fully sealed to the face
 - Unobtrusive design permits a wide field of vision and is compatible with some welding shields
 - Exhalation valve helps direct breath and moisture downwards
 - Easy to assemble and disassemble
 - Adjustable buckles on the head cradle
 - Compatible with the Secure Click range of gas and particulate filters (sold separately)
- EN 140:1998
Sizes S - L

3M9103	Small	€33.94
3M9104	Medium	€33.94
3M9105	Large	€33.94



8. 3M Secure Click HF-800SD Reusable Half-Face Mask with Speech Diaphragm

- The 3M secure click have mask features a speech diaphragm which makes conversation easier. Fitting a new filter is easy you'll hear a click when it's in, so you can be sure it's fitted properly. This mask has a push button which helps you to check that the respirator is properly sealed and fits correctly to the face.
- Silicone/nylon facepiece with a patented flexible nose bridge for excellent fit and durability
 - Excellent breathability and comfort thanks to the world's first quad-flow cartridge system
 - Unobtrusive design permits a wide field of vision and is compatible with some welding shields
 - Exhalation valve helps direct breath and moisture downwards
 - Easy to assemble and disassemble
 - Adjustable buckles on the head cradle
 - Compatible with the Secure Click range of gas and particulate filters (sold separately)
- EN 140:1998
Sizes S - L

3M9203	Small	€37.58
3M9204	Medium	€37.58
3M9205	Large	€37.58

NEW

9. 3M Secure Click D3125 P2 R Particulate Filters (Pack of Two)

3M9300	D3125	P2 R Particulate Filters	€9.24
126500	D3135	P3 R Particulate Filters	€10.47
3M9700	D3128	P2 R Particulate and Nuisance Odour Filters	€9.61
3M9600	D3138	P3 R Particulate and Nuisance Odour Filters	€11.46
126900	D8051	A1 Gas and Vapour Filters	€12.33
127000	D8055	A2 Gas and Vapour Filters	€15.16
127100	D8059	ABEK1 Gas and Vapour Filters	€15.40
127200	D8095	A2P3 R Gas and Vapour Combination Filters	€29.60
127300	D8094	ABEK3 R Gas and Vapour Combination Filters	€30.83
127700	D7925	P2 R Particulate Filters	€8.02
126800	D7935	P3 R Particulate Filters	€9.25
127400	D701	Filter Retainers	€5.54

Maintenance-Free Respirators

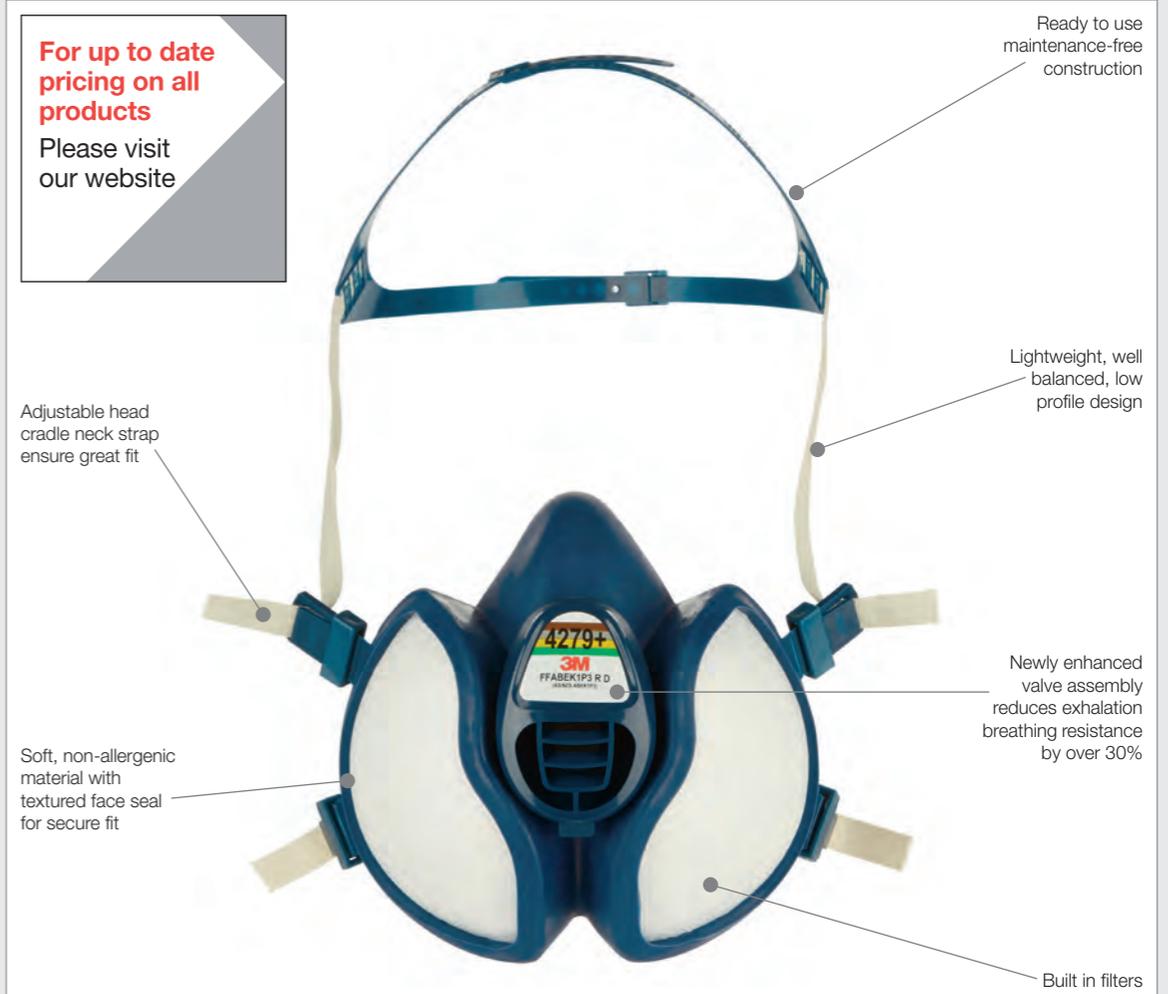


1. Moldex CompactMask 5120 FFA1P2 Half-Face Respirator Mask

The Moldex Compact Mask with its integrated filters offer excellent respiratory protection from a variety of hazards to suit your working environment. This Low profile design offer excellent field of vision and allows the mask to be worn with face shields, welding visors goggles and safety spectacles with ease. As well as this the pleated filter technology has more than double the filter surface area and reduces breathing resistance significantly.

Product Code	Type	APF	Particulate	Organic Vapour	Inorganic Vapour	Acid Gas	Ammonia	Price
1M2300	Moldex 5120 Half Mask Respirator FFA1P2	10	P2	✓				€24.76
1M2400	Moldex 5230 Half Mask Respirator FFA2P3	20	P3	✓				€30.48
1M2500	Moldex 5330 Half Mask Respirator FFABE1P3	20	P3	✓	✓	✓		€34.29
1M2600	Moldex 5430 Half Mask Respirator FFABEK1P3	20	P3	✓	✓	✓	✓	€36.84

Maintenance-Free Respirators



2. 3M 4279+ Maintenance-Free FFABEK1P3 Half-Face Respirator Mask

The 3M™ 4000+ Maintenance Free Half Mask is a simple and ready-to-use respirator with an integrated cartridge and filters.

- Newly enhanced valve assembly helps to reduce exhalation breathing resistance by over 30% at higher work rates.
- The close-fitting, non-silicone, textured face seal is soft and non-allergenic and includes a resealable bag for hygienic storage and transportation.

Product Code	Type	APF (Particulate)	APF or Max Concentration (Gas or Vapour)	Particulate	Organic Vapour	Inorganic Vapour	Acid Gas	Ammonia	Price
3M3000	3M 4279+ Half Mask Respirator FFABEK1P3RD	20	10 or 1000 ppm which ever is lower	P3	✓	✓	✓	✓	€39.46
3M3100	3M 4277+ Half Mask Respirator FFABE1P3RD	20	10 or 1000 ppm which ever is lower	P3	✓	✓	✓		€36.99
3M3200	3M 4255+ Half Mask Respirator FFA2P3RD	20	10 or 1000 ppm which ever is lower	P3	✓				€32.06
3M3300	3M 4251+Half Mask Respirator FFA1P2RD	10	10 or 1000 ppm which ever is lower	P2	✓				€24.05

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Sundström SR 500 Powered Respirator

The SR 500 is a battery-powered fan unit, complete with filters, which will provide full respiratory protection. The SR 500 can be used as an alternative for filter respirators in all situations for which these are recommended. This applies particularly to work that is hard, warm or of long-duration. The filtered air is supplied through a breathing hose to the headtop. Above-atmospheric pressure generated prevents pollutants from the surroundings penetrating into the headtop.

The Starter Kit includes:

- Power unit.
- Standard lithium ion battery.
- Battery charger.
- Standard belt.
- 2 SR 510 filters.
- 2 filter adaptors.
- 10 pre-filters.
- Approved to EN 12941/12942: 1998.

1C9301 €811.89

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

SR 500 Service Kit/Spares

1C7200	Sealing Gasket	€12.52
1C7600	SR 500 Battery	€179.83
1C7700	SR 500 Battery Charger	€145.02
1C7500	SR 502 Heavy-Duty Battery	€312.09
1C8000	Belt	€53.36
1C9800	SR 516 Battery Charger	€725.12

How To Order a Powered Respirator

1. Choose a Power Unit
2. Choose a Filter
3. Choose a Headtop



2. Sundström SR 700 Powered Respirator Starter Kit

- Easy-to-use, one-button control.
- Robust casing allows easy cleaning and provides long lifespan.
- Lithium ion battery with a charging time of two hours and operating time of up to eight hours.

The Starter Kit Includes:

- Power unit.
- Standard lithium ion battery and charger.
- Standard belt.
- 2 SR 510 filters.
- 2 filter adaptors.
- 10 pre-filters.
- Approved to EN 12941/12942: 1998.

160100 €761.06

SR 700 Service Kit/Spares

1C7200	Sealing Gasket	€12.52
160200	SR 700 Battery	€179.83
160300	SR 700 Battery Charger	€133.42

FOR A FULL RANGE OF FILTERS AND ACCESSORIES SEE PAGE 118 - 121



SR 500 / SR 700 guarantee service offer Extend your normal 12 months' guarantee!

By servicing your SR 500 / SR 700 Turbo unit at Arco within 12 and 24 months after purchase you can extend your guarantee to 36 months or a maximum of 2500 running hours.

Sundström Safety AB will then, at no cost, rectify any faults on the unit caused through defects in design, materials or manufacture.



For more information visit
arcoservices.co.uk
Or call 0330 390 0822

3. Sundström SR 5226 Respirator Cleaning Wipes (Pack of 50)

To clean and disinfect respirator face masks.

- Supplied in packs of 50.



166300 €15.87

4. Sundström SR 552 Powered Respirator Harness

An accessory for the SR 500 or SR 700 fan unit. The harness allows the powered unit to be used in situations where a waist mounted unit would not be practical.

- The fan unit can be worn in the lower back or between the shoulder blades.
- The plate on the back has three size adjustments.
- Extremely comfortable for long duration wear due to ergonomic design.



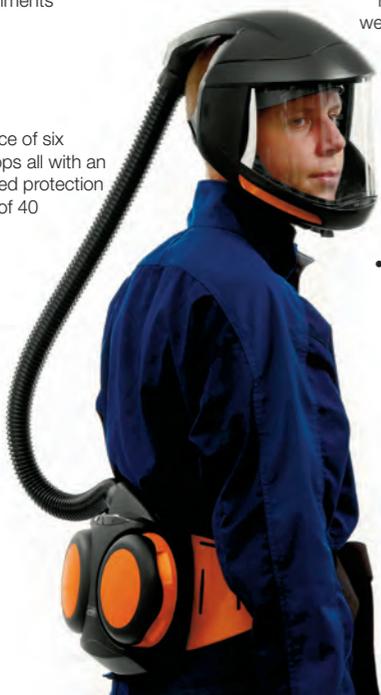
1C9924 €171.31

SR 500 EX Series Intrinsically safe respirator

A true purpose-built respirator that has been specifically developed to deliver class-leading performance, rather than a standard powered respirator modified to be intrinsically safe.

The SR 500EX provides the following market leading features:

- ATEX approved for safe use in dangerous environments
- High airflow rates 175/225L/min delivering high levels of wearer comfort
- Choice of six headtops all with an assigned protection factor of 40
- Lightweight comfortable unit
- Modular system increases product flexibility



1. Sundström SR 500 EX Intrinsically Safe Powered Respirator

Specifically designed to be used in a potentially explosive atmosphere. The fan unit provides a standard airflow of 175 litres per minute, which can be increased to 225 litres per minute if required. The power unit features a low airflow warning alarm for added safety.

Each unit includes the following:

- Fan unit.
 - Battery.
 - Battery charger.
- To complete your own system you will need:
- Headtop.
 - 1 Pair of filters.



1C2200 €1370.92

2. Sundström SR 540 EX Respirator Face Shield

Unique face shield offering an excellent field of vision, designed to be used with the Sundström SR 500 EX Fan Unit.

- Visor pivots above head when not in use.
- Polycarbonate visor rated to 'B' medium impact.
- Ratchet headband adjustment.
- Approved to EN 12941:1998.
- II 2 G Ex ib IIA T3 Gb.
- II 2 D Ex ib IIIC T195°C Db.
- Assigned Protection Factor 40.



1C2300 €285.87



Now choose your filter

3. Interchangeable filters for protection against combined hazards

Choose from a comprehensive range of filters suitable for use with Sundström's powered respirator units and headtops. Use of the SR 221 pre-filter will protect and extend the life span of the main filter.

Code	Description	EN 403 Particulate	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours BP below 65°C	Inorganic Vapours	Acid Gas	Amonia	Mercury	Price
1C6600	Interchangeable filters for protection against combined hazards	✓							€9.10
1C6700	Sundström SR 518 A2 Gas Filter (Pack of Two)								€43.19
1C6800	Sundström SR 515 ABE1 Gas Filter (Pack of Two)		✓		✓	✓			€58.44
1C6900	Sundström SR 597 A1BE2K1 Gas Filter (Pack of Two)		✓		✓	✓	✓		€72.41
163000	Sundström SR 599 A1BE2K1HgP3 Combination Filter	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		€81.30
160500	Sundström R01-0605 Pre-Filter Holders (Pack of Five)								€11.80

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



4. Sundström SR 500 Welding Powered Respirator

With all the features of the SR 500 Fan Unit, but the addition of a leather welding belt and heavy duty breathing hose, the SR 500 is designed to give protection against harmful particles as well as gases and vapours.

- High airflow 175 or 240 l/min assuring positive pressure to TH3 or TM3.
 - Optical, acoustic and vibrating alarms.
 - LED indicator indicates battery life at start up.
 - Alarm warning for filters clogging and low battery capacity.
 - Display with clear symbols for key information e.g. air flow setting.
 - IP 67 rated.
 - Approved to EN 12941.
 - Assigned Protection Factor 40 (TH3).
- *Headtop purchased separately.

1C8500 €856.77



5. Sundström SR 588-1 / SR 580 Green Shade-3 Respirator Face Shield

Designed to be used with the SR 580 helmet. The green visor protects against light emissions encountered in welding and cutting environments. For welding processes use the SR 500/SR 584 headtop and hose.

- Cellulose acetate with IR-protection.
- Weight 80g Shade EN5.
- Service temperature -10 +55°C, <90% RH. Classification TH3.
- Approved to EN 12941:1998. EN 397:1995 MM-LD-440 V AC, EN 166 1B39.
- APF 40.

1C9928	Shade-3 Face Shield	€393.31
1C9927	Shade-5 Face Shield	€393.31
1C9929	Shade-3 Visor	€83.52
1C9930	Shade-5 Visor	€83.52



6. Sundström SR 584/SR 580 Welding Mask

The SR 584 welding cartridge is mounted on the SR 580 helmet, which can be connected to the SR 500 power respiratory system, and gives the user not only head and respiratory protection but also protects the eyes and face when welding.

- Supplied with a passive welding lens with shade number 10.
- Flip-up welding shield with clear visor underneath for grinding
- Assigned Protection factor 40
- Classification TH3
- Approved to: Headtop EN 397:1995.
- Optional Standards: -30°C, MM, LD, 440 V ac.

1C5700	Welding Mask	€551.09
1C0800	Shade-3/11 Lens	€248.61
1C0900	Shade-4/9-13 Lens	€343.56



7. Sundström SR 592 Powered Respirator Welding Mask

SR 592 welding shield is designed to provide protection in arc welding, MIG, MAG and TIG welding, and plasma cutting, compatible with the SR 500 or the SR 700 powered fan unit to provide respiratory protection to the highest level (TH3)

- Easy and adjustable head harness for best comfort.
- Adjustable face seal
- Welding screen 110 x 90mm
- Compatible with Sundström ADF auto darkening lens
- Tested and approved against high speed particles 45m/s.
- Approved to EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008 - EN 175:1998

1C3800	Welding Mask	€251.11
1C0800	Shade-3/11 Lens	€248.61
1C0900	Shade-4/9-13 Lens	€343.56
1C4000	Head Harness	€78.08
1C5400	Sweatband (Pack of Five)	€27.27
1C5800	Comfort Neck Band	€8.38

Headtops

Now choose the headtop to suit your application ...

Helmet mounted headtops for added safety and headtops designed to suit your specific working environment

Having chosen your powered unit you now need to consider which of the headtops on these pages are most suitable for your application.

All of the Sundström headtops are approved to the highest classification of TH3 or TM3. This classification provides an Assigned Protection Factor of 40.

1. Sundström SR 570 Respirator Face Shield

Sundström SR 570 is well balanced, lightweight and ergonomically designed. Offering end users, the choice of bump cap protection when needed.

- Air flow deflector, to adjust direction of the air flow for maximum comfort
 - Optional bump cap protection to EN 812 included
 - Can be combined with Ear defenders (30mm euro slot)
 - Approved to TH3 when combined with a powered fan unit
 - Durable scratch resistant polycarbonate visor
 - Flip up polycarbonate visor
- Approved to:
- EN 12491:1998
 - EN 166 1B
 - APF 40



160901		€329.08
160902	Hose Gasket	€3.23
160903	Head Harness Seal	€5.20
160904	Head Harness	€91.64
160905	Exhalation Membrane	€5.56
160906	Sweatband	€9.85
160907	Polycarbonate Visor Set	€27.83
160908	Face Seal	€29.00
160909	Breathing Hose	€48.72
161001	Peel-Off Visor Covers (Pack of 10)	€12.52
161003	Peel-Off Visor Clips	€5.20
161004	Bump Cap	€16.58
161005	Neck Cover	€32.47
161006	Shade-3 Visor	€96.28
161007	Shade-5 Visor	€96.28



2. Sundström SR 580 Respirator Face Shield

Combined respiratory and head protection.

- Polycarbonate hinged visor protects against impact, liquid splashes and molten metal.
- Airflow keeps visor de-misted.
- Universal attachment for hearing protectors.
- Classification TH3.
- EX-Class II 2 G Ex ib IIA T3 Gb.
- EX-Class II 2 D Ex ib IIIC T195°C Db.
- Approved to EN 12941:1998, EN 397:1995 MM-LD-440 V AC, EN 166 1B39.
- APF 40.

1C8200	Face Shield	€346.90
1C9931	Ear Defender Helmet Adapters (Pack of Two)	€6.61



3. Sundström SR 587/SR 580 Shade-5 Gold-Plated Respirator Face Shield

Designed to be used with the SR 580 helmet. The gold plated shield is used for heat protection when working in extreme conditions and reduces the radiant heat.

- Polycarbonate hard coated gold with IR-protection.
- Weight 220g Shade EN5.
- Service temperature - 10 +55°C, 90% RH.
- Classification TH3.
- Approved to EN 12941:1998. EN 397:1995 MM-LD-440 V AC, EN 166 1B39. APF 40.

1C9925	Face Shield	€527.89
1C9926	Shade-5 Gold Visor	€149.67

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



4. Sundström SR 200 PC Full-Face Respirator Mask with Polycarbonate Visor

- Highest levels of protection attainable using filters. Ideal for dangerous environments.
- Soft sealing silicone mask combined with the high airflow rate minimises the risk of inward leakage.
 - Silicone mask very comfortable & secure fit.
- *Both items are required to complete the unit
Classification TM3.
- II 2 G Ex ib IIA T3 Gb.
 - II 2 D Ex ib IIIC T195°C Db.
 - Approved to EN 12941: 1998.
 - APF 40.

164600	Full-Face Mask	€230.88
1C6400	Breathing Tube	€61.48

NEW



5. Sundström SR 602 Respirator Hood with Hose

- This Sundström SR 602 respirator hood is for use with the SR 500 and SR 700 powered respirators and approved filters.
- Respirator hood manufactured from Ansell AlphaTec 4000 fabric with PETG visor
 - Protects respiratory organs, plus head and neck from splash
 - Supplied with breathing hose for connection to fan unit with filters
 - Adjustable head harness
 - Airflow detector for optimal flow and comfort
- EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008 TH3
Assigned protection factor (APF): 40
Nominal protection factor (NPF): 500

161400	SR 602 Hood with Hose	€142.14
164400	Replacement Hood	€48.44
161601	Peel-Off Visor Cover (Pack of 10)	€19.04

NEW



6. Sundström SR 601 Respirator Hood with Hose

- This Sundström SR 601 respirator hood is for use with the SR 500 and SR 700 powered respirators and approved filters.
- Respirator hood manufactured from Ansell AlphaTec 2800 fabric with PETG visor
 - Protects respiratory organs, plus head and neck from splash
 - Supplied with breathing hose for connection to fan unit with filter
 - Adjustable head harness
 - Airflow detector for optimal flow and comfort
- EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008 TH3
Assigned protection factor (APF): 40
Nominal protection factor (NPF): 500

161300	SR 601 Hood with Hose	€139.62
161500	Replacement Hood	€46.08
161601	Peel-Off Visor Cover (Pack of 10)	€19.04



7. Sundström SR 530 Respirator Hood with Neck Cape and Breathing Tube

- Lightweight hood offering neck and shoulder protection.
- Easily adjustable neck seal, providing high levels of protection even for bearded persons.
 - One size fits all shapes.
 - Classification TH3.
 - EX-Class II 2 G Ex ib IIB T3 Gb.
 - EX-Class II 2 D Ex ib IIIC T195°C Db.
 - Approved to EN 12941:1998.
 - APF 40.

1C6200		€138.49
--------	--	---------



8. Sundström SR 520 Respirator Hood with Breathing Tube

- Lightweight hood covering the face and head.
- Cool filtered airflow passes the head & face.
 - Excess air exits hood via valve under chin.
 - System supplied with M/L headtops as standard. Classification TH3.
 - EX-Class II 2 G Ex ib IIB T3 Gb.
 - EX-Class II 2 D Ex ib IIIC T195°C Db.
 - Approved to EN 12941: 1998.
 - APF 40.

1C6103	S-M	€91.64
1C6104	M-L	€91.64



9. Sundström SR 561 Respirator Hood with Breathing Tube

- Lightweight Tyvek® hood with visor which protects the head and shoulders.
- Replacement Tyvek® Hood included (without cradle).
 - Simple adjustable head harness.
 - Spare over-hoods available to order. Classification TH3.
 - EX-Class II 2 G Ex ib IIB T3 Gb.
 - EX-Class II 2 D Ex ib IIIC T195°C Db.
 - Approved to EN 12941: 1998.
 - APF 40.

1C9100	SR 561 Hood with Breathing Tube	€126.46
1C9200	Replacement Over-Hood	€40.59

A step by step guide to choosing your equipment

1. CHOOSE A MASK OR HEADTOP

HALF MASKS



1. Sundström SR 100 Half-Face Respirator Mask

168600	M-L	€37.11
160400	L-XL	€37.11
168700	S-M	€37.11

2. Sundström SR 900 Half-Face Respirator Mask

163200	Small	€34.79
163400	Large	€34.79
163300	Medium	€34.79

FULL FACE MASKS

1A9400



3. Sundström SR 200 Airline Full-Face Respirator Mask

1A9400	Full-Face Mask with Glass Visor	€544.13
164000	Full-Face Mask with Polycarbonate Visor	€443.50

4. Sundström SR 200 PC Full-Face Respirator Mask

164600	Full-Face Mask with Polycarbonate Visor	€230.88
1B4001	Full-Face Mask with Glass Visor	€253.00

HEADTOPS

NEW



5. Sundström SR 601 Respirator Hood with Hose

This Sundström SR 601 respirator hood is for use with the SR 500 and SR 700 powered respirators and approved filters.

- Respirator hood manufactured from Ansell AlphaTec 2800 fabric with PETG visor
- Protects respiratory organs, plus head and neck from splash
- Supplied with breathing hose for connection to fan unit with filter
- Adjustable head harness
- Airflow detector for optimal flow and comfort EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008 TH3
- Assigned protection factor (APF): 40
- Nominal protection factor (NPF): 500

161300	SR 601 Hood with Hose	€139.62
161500	Replacement Hood	€46.08
161601	Peel-Off Visor Cover	€19.04



7. Sundström SR 520 Respirator Hood with Breathing Tube

Lightweight hood covering the face and head. Cool filtered airflow passes the head & face.

- Excess air exits hood via valve under chin.
- System supplied with M/L headtops as standard. Classification TH3.
- EX-Class II 2 G Ex ib IIB T3 Gb.
- EX-Class II 2 D Ex ib IIIC T195°C Db.
- Approved to EN 12941: 1998.
- APF 40.

1C6103	S-M	€91.64
1C6104	M-L	€91.64

NEW



6. Sundström SR 602 Respirator Hood with Hose

This Sundström SR 602 respirator hood is for use with the SR 500 and SR 700 powered respirators and approved filters.

- Respirator hood manufactured from Ansell AlphaTec 4000 fabric with PETG visor
- Protects respiratory organs, plus head and neck from splash
- Supplied with breathing hose for connection to fan unit with filters
- Adjustable head harness
- Airflow detector for optimal flow and comfort EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008 TH3
- Assigned protection factor (APF): 40
- Nominal protection factor (NPF): 500

161400	SR 602 Hood with Hose	€142.14
164400	Replacement Hood	€48.44
161601	Peel-Off Visor Cover	€19.04



8. Sundström SR 570 Respirator Face Shield

Sundström SR 570 is well balanced, lightweight and ergonomically designed. Offering end users, the choice of bump cap protection when needed.

- Air flow deflector, to adjust direction of the air flow for maximum comfort
- Optional bump cap protection to EN 812 included
- Can be combined with Ear defenders (30mm euro slot)
- Approved to TH3 when combined with a powered fan unit
- Durable scratch resistant polycarbonate visor
- Flip up polycarbonate visor

Approved to:

- EN 12491:1998
- EN 166 1B
- APF 40

160901		€329.08
--------	--	---------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

2. CHOOSE A REGULATOR



9. Sundström SR 307 Compressed-Air Supply Regulator

- Airflow between 150 and 320 litres per minute.
- Low-pressure warning whistle.
- Approved to EN 14594.
- APF 20 with half mask.
- APF100 with full face mask.

1A5300

€217.27



10. Sundström SR 507 Compressed-Air Supply Regulator

- Designed to convert Sundström headtops to an air-fed system. Ideal in heavy work applications.
- Provides variable airflow between 175 and 260 litres per minute.
 - Working pressure 5-7 bar.
 - Low-pressure warning whistle.
 - Compatible with SR 520, SR 530, SR 540, SR 561, SR 562, SR 584 and SR 590 headtops.
 - Approved to EN 14594. APF 40 with headtop/hood.

1A4000

€222.35

3. CHOOSE A HOSE



11. Sundström SR 359 Compressed-Air Supply Hose

Sundström SR 360 Coiled Airline Hose

1A3201	8m	€156.63
1A3202	6m	€133.42
1A3203	4m	€111.36

Sundström SR 359 Airline Hose

160220	30m	€393.31
160210	20m	€284.25
160190	10m	€156.63

4. CHOOSE A CARTRIDGE



12. Sundström SR 99-1 Compressed-Air Filter Unit

The SR 99-1 compressed air filter is used for producing clean breathing air from ordinary compressed air. The SR 292 main filter consists of a carbon filter part (500g) surrounded by two P3 particulate filters. The air is cleaned to remove any remaining particles/gases/vapours/odours.

The unit is an upgrade to the SR 99 Filter unit, with all the same features and the added benefit of an automatic drain function on the regulator.

Features:

- Regulator with automatic drain
- Mounted in an enclosing stand
- Pre-filter, which has a pressure-controlled/manual drain
- Collects coarse particles, water and oil
- Can be placed on the floor
- Suitable for wall mounting
- Inlet connection 1/2" BSP
- Inlet pressure 6-10 bar
- Outlet connection - one CEJN and one unplugged opening
- Flowrate 900 litres per minute

160800

€857.63

Air Purity Testing

If you are using airline equipment, in compliance with COSHH Regulations, our technicians can inspect the quality of the breathing air supply to check for contaminants which cannot be filtered out. Air Purity Testing can be carried out monthly or quarterly depending on your Risk Assessment.



For more information contact us on 0330 390 0822 or email services@arcoservices.co.uk

Powered & Supply Air Systems



Benefits of the 3M™ Modular Approach

3M have developed a comprehensive approach to worker protection systems based on **comfortable-to-wear modules**.

Each system incorporates **easy-to-select** modules that can be combined into dozens of system configurations.

All 3M headtops, air delivery units and breathing tubes are compatible with one another. Users can mix and match modules as they move from one environment to another, or from one application to the next.

This provides **plug-and-play** adaptability for the continually evolving demands of your workplace.



1. 3M Versaflo Powered Respirator Starter Kit

Lightweight Powered Air Respirator is the key to an easy-to-use, versatile, respirator system for environments with hazardous particles. Simple starter kit with all the component parts to get you up and running. Simply add the headtop you require.

Each kit contains:

- Turbo unit.
- Particle filter.
- Pre-filter.
- Standard belt.
- High capacity battery.
- Battery charger.
- Length adjusting breathing tube.
- Air flow indicator.
- Approved to EN 12941.

20V0066 €761.06



- Easy-to-use, versatile respiratory protection systems for environments with hazardous particles
- Slim, lightweight, balanced design for outstanding comfort
- Audible and visual alarm in case of low battery and/or low air flow
- Battery life, air flow and filter status indicator
- Regular and high flow rate options.
- Easy clean down surface.

2. 3M Versaflo Replacement Pre-Filter (Pack of 10)

Code	Description	EN 403 Particulate	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours BP below 65°C	Inorganic Vapours	Acid Gas	Amonia	Mercury	Price
20V0016	3M Versaflo Replacement Pre-Filter (Pack of 10)								€14.58
20V0052	3M Versaflo Particulate Filter	✓							€30.48
20V0053	3M Versaflo Particulate and Nuisance Organic Vapour Filter	✓							€38.10
20V0054	3M Versaflo Particulate and Nuisance Acid Gas Filter	✓							€38.10

REPLACEMENT PARTS



4. 3M Versaflo TR-330 Replacement Battery

20V0018	Standard Battery	€149.67
20V0019	High-Capacity Battery	€230.88
20V0021	Battery Charger	€138.06

5. 3M Versaflo BT-30 Breathing Tube

20V0013	Self-Adjusting	€49.87
20V0014	Heavy-Duty	€88.17

6. 3M Versaflo TR-325 Replacement Belt

20V0067	Turbo Unit	€312.09	20V0011	Standard	€21.79
20V0068	Filter Cover	€11.94	20V0012	Easy-Clean	€54.52

Powered Respirators



NEW



7. 3M Versaflo TR-619 Powered Respirator Starter Kit

Designed for ease of use and comfortable to wear for long periods of work, the 3M Versaflo turbo unit provides respiratory protection against Organic vapours and particulates, however other filters are available. Starter Kit includes:

- Powered Unit
- A2P filter and filter cover
- Length-adjustable breathing tube
- Easy-clean belt
- High-capacity battery and charger
- Spark arrester and airflow indicator

EN 12941 Class TH2 or TH3 (depending on choice of face shield or hood)

20V0201 €1134.73

NEW



8. 3M Versaflo TR-819 Intrinsically Safe Powered Respirator Starter Kit

Designed for use in potentially explosive environments, this powered unit is ATEX-approved to Zone 0, and provides respiratory protection against Organic vapours and particulates, however other filters are available. Starter Kit includes:

- Powered Unit
- A2P filter and filter cover
- Length-adjustable breathing tube
- Easy-clean belt
- Intrinsically safe battery and charger
- Airflow indicator

EN 12941+A1, EN 12942+A1 Class TH2 or TH3 (depending on choice of face shield or hood)

ATEX Zone 0 (for a full break down of approvals see website)

20V0301 €1512.73

Code	Description	EN 403 Particulate	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours BP below 65°C	Inorganic Vapours	Acid Gas	Amonia	Mercury	Price
20V0313	3M Versaflo TR-6100FC Respirator Filter Cover								€12.95
20V0314	3M Versaflo TR-6300FC Respirator Filter Cover								€22.79
20V0315	3M Versaflo TR-6500FC Respirator Filter Cover								€13.85
20V0316	3M Versaflo TR-6700FC Respirator Filter Cover								€12.99
21M9000	3M Versaflo TR-6710E Particulate Filter	✓							€37.31
21M9100	3M Versaflo TR-6820E Particulate and Nuisance-Odour Filter	✓							€45.63
21M9200	3M Versaflo TR-6110E A1P Combination Filter	✓	✓						€63.43
21M9300	3M Versaflo TR-6130E ABE1P Combination Filter	✓	✓		✓	✓			€85.79
21M9400	3M Versaflo TR-6310E A2P Combination Filter	✓	✓						€82.39
21M9500	3M Versaflo TR-6580E ABE2K1HgP Combination Filter	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	€114.24

REPLACEMENT PARTS

NEW

9. 3M Versaflo TR-602E Powered Respirator Turbo Unit

3M Versaflo TR-602 powered respirator turbo unit supplied without a belt, filter, or battery to enable you to build the system that's right for your application.

- Kit includes TR-971 airflow indicator and two TR-662 spark arresters
- Approved to EN 12941



20V0311 €650.65

Replacement Belts

20V0318	Leather	€98.73
20V0317	Easy-Clean	€82.61

Replacement Breathing Tubs

20V0013	Self-Adjusting	€49.87
20V0014	Heavy-Duty	€88.17

NEW

10. 3M Versaflo TR-802E Intrinsically Safe Powered Respirator Turbo Unit

3M Versaflo TR-802E powered respirator turbo unit supplied without a belt, filter, or battery to enable you to build the system that's right for your application.

- Supplied with airflow indicator
- Intrinsically safe for use in zone 0
- Approved to EN 12941



20V0312 €760.89

Batteries and Chargers

20V0319	TR-630 Standard Battery	€296.21
20V0320	TR-630 High-Capacity Battery	€374.39
20V0321	TR-830 Intrinsically Safe Battery	€739.63
20V0322	TR-641 UK Battery Charging Station	€217.28
20V0323	TR-644 UK Four-Way Battery Charging Station	€1004.29



Versaflow Headtops

S-Series Premium Reusable Suspension Hoods



1. 3M Versaflow Respirator Hood

Lightweight hood providing head, neck and shoulder coverage as well as providing eye and face protection to EN166 – liquid splash and low energy impact. Uses a double shroud design for its respiratory seal.

- Classification TH3.
- Starter kit includes:
 - 1 x head cradle
 - 1 x S-607 overhead

20V0002	S-657 Hood	€90.49
3M0164	S-655 Hood	€88.17
20V0003	S-607 Replacement Over-Hood	€346.90
3M0162	S-605 Replacement Over-Hood	€323.70



2. 3M Versaflow Respirator Hood

Head, face, neck and shoulder coverage, as well as providing eye and face protection to EN 166 – liquid splash and low energy impact. Incorporates a comfortable knitted inner collar.

- Classification TH3.
- Starter kit includes:
 - 1 x head cradle
 - 1 x S-805E overhead

20V0004	S-855E Hood	€156.63
20V0005	S-805E Replacement Over-Hood	€481.48

Integrated Suspension Headcovers

- Ready to use straight out of the box
- Suitable for applications that require frequent replacement of the entire headtop assembly
- Wide face seal with soft elastic for improved comfort and reduced noise
- Exhalation panel
- Adjustable

3. 3M Versaflow S-133 Lightweight Respirator Hood

Lightweight headtop offering head and face coverage, as well as providing eye and face protection against liquid splash and low-energy impact.

- General purpose fabric.
- Ideal for applications such as laboratories and pharmaceuticals.
- Breathing hose required, purchased separately.
- Class 3 approval.

20A4000	Small	€48.27
3M0207	Large	€48.27

4. 3M Versaflow S-333 Durable Respirator Hood

Durable, soft, low-linting fabric headtop offering head and face coverage, as well as providing eye and face protection against liquid splash and low-energy impact.

- Ideal for applications such as laboratories and pharmaceuticals.
- Breathing hose required, purchased separately.
- Class 3 approval.

20A4100	Small	€61.48
3M0152	Large	€56.20

5. 3M Versaflow S-433 Lightweight Respirator Hood with Neck Cover

Lightweight headtop offering head and face coverage, as well as providing eye and face protection against liquid splash and low-energy impact.

- General purpose fabric.
- Ideal for applications such as laboratories and pharmaceuticals.
- Breathing hose required, purchased separately.
- Class 3 approval.

20A4200	Small	€73.08
3M0155	Large	€73.08



Innovative head cradle with adjustable airflow

A cost-effective choice for some high disposal rate environments - just the soiled hood fabric is replaced, while the suspension and air ducting can be reused.

The external cover lets wearers control the location of the airflow

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



M-Series

3M™ Versaflow™ M-Series Headtops

Integrated Protection for Multiple Hazards

- Provides protection from specific respiratory, head and eye hazards.
- Options for hearing protection.

Modern, Well Balanced Design

- Lightweight with excellent balance and fully adjustable head suspension.
- A deflector allows users to direct the airflow inside the headtop for increased control and comfort.

Simple Care and Maintenance

- Spare parts and accessories are quick, easy and intuitive to replace.

Visor

- Visor design combines excellent peripheral and downward vision with good optical clarity. Lenses provide chemical and scratch resistance.

Assigned Protection Factor (APF)

- S- series hoods offer an APF of 40 when used with the TR-300, TR-600, TR-800 or V500
- M-200 and M-300 offers and APF of 40 when used with the TR-300, TR-600, TR-800 or V500

8. 3M Versaflow M-928 Peel-Off Visor Cover (Pack of 10)

Peel-Off Visor Covers (pack of 10)



20V0024	€25.69
---------	--------



6. 3M Versaflow M-206 Respirator Face Shield with Face Seal

For use with a 3M Versaflow powered respirator, this face shield combines effective head, eye and face protection.

- Lightweight and compact face shield with excellent balance
- Deflector allows wearer to direct the airflow inside the headtop for increased control and comfort
- Coated polycarbonate visor design offers excellent peripheral and downward vision with good optical clarity
- Resistant to medium-energy impact and liquid splash
- Suitable for use in extreme temperatures between -5°C and +55°C
- Comfortable face seal to guard against dust and spray
- Bump protection against minor knocks and scrapes with electrical insulation to 440V AC
- Intrinsically safe for use in potentially explosive environments
- Easy maintenance with spare parts available
- Compatible with hearing protection

20V0302	Comfort	€226.55
20V0303	Flame-Resistant	€241.50



7. 3M Versaflow M-306 Respirator Face Shield

For use with a 3M Versaflow powered respirator, this face shield combines effective head, eye and face protection.

- Coated polycarbonate visor combines face protection against chemical splash with resistance to scratches
- Large viewing area for excellent peripheral and downward vision
- Helmet offers head protection from falling objects
- Fully adjustable suspension for superb fit and weight distribution
- Deflector allows the user to direct airflow inside headtop for increased comfort
- General-purpose face seal prevents ingress of debris and liquid splash
- Intrinsically safe
- Compatible with helmet-mounted ear defenders

EN 12941 TH2/TH3
EN 14594 3B
EN 166:2001
EN 397

20V0008	M-306	€312.09
20V0009	M-307	€312.09

9. 3M PELTOR H31 Versaflow Helmet-Mounted Ear Defenders

- Helmet-mounted ear defenders for use with a 3M Versaflow M-Series respirator face shield
- Wide, comfortable rings filled with fluid and foam for an effective seal and great comfort
- Low contact-pressure with no protruding parts
- For use in medium-noise environments
- 3M part number: H31P3AF
EN 352-3:2002
SNR: 28dB



20V0025	€37.47
---------	--------

10. 3M Versaflow M-925 Molten Metal Visor

- Uncoated polycarbonate visor
- For use with the 3M Versaflow M-400 face shields
- Provides protection against molten metal splash
- Easy to replace
- Clear visor for use in a variety of applications



20V0065	€26.98
---------	--------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Versaflo V-500 Air System



3M™ Versaflo™ V-500 Regulator

An advanced, balanced, supplied air regulator designed to provide safe, comfortable and ergonomic protection.

Comfort

- Allows the wearer to achieve the right airflow for optimum comfort by adjusting the belt regulator control.
- Extremely quiet due to its integrated silencer.

Airflow

- Extremely stable airflow and control from 3.5 bar to 8 bar.
- Air tools such as an HVLP spray gun can be connected to the auxiliary port with no variation in headtop airflow.

Modular

- Can be used with the 3M™ range of headtops, choice of couplings, hoses and accessories (see below for options).

Safety

- Contains an odour filter and whistle to warn of reducing air pressure.
- Approved to EN 14594.

Follow these stages to create a complete 3MTM V-500 System

1. Select your Belt Unit
2. Select your Belt Unit Coupling*
3. Select your Hose
4. Select your Hose Coupling Set*
5. Select your Breathing Tube
6. Select your Headtop

 Rectus 25 20B4300 €14.97	 3M CEJN 342 3M2900 €32.72	 7.5 metre Light-Duty Coiled* * Lead Time 7 Days 20B4800 €138.49	 CEJN 342 Double-Action Set 20B5100 €110.52	 BT-30 Length-adjusting Breathing Tube 20V0013 €54.62	
 3M CEJN 342 20B4100 €323.99	 10m Standard-Duty 20B4500 €89.94	 Rectus 25 Double-Action Set 20B5200 €118.15	 BT-40 Heavy-duty Rubber Breathing Tube 20V0014 €96.55	For 3M headtop options, see page 126	

The 3MTM V-500 Regulator ensures an individually adjustable, constantly controlled airflow

Adflo Powered Welding



10. 3M Speedglas 9100 Air Welding Mask with Adflo Respirator

The Speedglas 9100 offers professional welders optimum comfort, with ultimate performance. Protecting your eyes and face from heat and sparks.

- Comfortable ergonomic design.
- Increased coverage for the neck and ears.
- Heat reflecting, silver front.
- Dual air flow 170 litres per minute or AirFlow Plus 200 l/min for hot environments.
- Battery level indicator.
- Filter loading indicator.
- Audible and visual low air flow and low battery alarm.
- Designed for most welding processes such as: MMA, MIG/MAG, TIG, plasma welding and oxyacetylene welding/cutting.
- Three viewing area sizes: V= 45x93mm, X= 54x107mm, XX= 73x107mm.
- Approved to: EN 379 1/1/1/2, EN 175 B EN 12941 TH2

20C0021	Welding Mask	€892.19
20V0306	Replacement Shell	€232.73



12. 3M Speedglas 9100 FX-Air Welding Mask with Adflo Respirator

The Speedglas 9100FX allows the user to switch between welding and grinding applications by incorporating a flip up welding shield and a polycarbonate visor.

- Comfortable ergonomic design.
- Increased coverage for the neck and ears.
- Spark and spatter resistant head cover included as standard.
- Visor can be locked in position when grinding for better peripheral vision.
- Dual air flow 170 litres per minute or AirFlow Plus 200 l/min for hot environments.
- Battery level indicator.
- Audible and visual low air flow and low battery alarm.
- Designed for most welding processes such as: MMA, MIG/MAG, TIG, plasma welding and oxyacetylene welding/cutting.
- Three viewing area sizes: V= 45x93mm, X= 54x107mm, XX= 73x107mm
- Approved to: EN 379 1/1/1/2, EN 175 B EN 166 BT, EN 12941 TH3

20C0017	Welding Mask	€961.80
20V0308	Replacement Shell	€448.40



13. 3M Speedglas G5-01 Welding Mask with Adflo Powered Respirator Starter Kit

The Speedglas G5-01 offers professional welders optimum comfort with ultimate performance. The G5-01 features integrated hard hat protection as well as flip up visor making this suitable for almost any welding application, as well as grinding.

- Includes G5-01VC auto-darkening welding lens offering variable shades with a rapid changing time of 0.1ms.
- Curved visor for excellent all-round vision
- Battery level indicator.
- Audible and visual low air flow and low battery alarm.
- Designed for most welding processes such as: MMA, MIG/MAG, TIG, plasma welding and oxyacetylene welding/cutting.
- Welding lens viewing area measures 73mm x 109mm
- Bluetooth-enabled for connection to the 3M Connected Equipment app
- Approved to: EN 12941:1998 TH3. EN 166:2001 1F, EN 379:2003

20V0305	Respirator Starter Kit	€1880.25
20V0309	Replacement Shell	€404.22



11. 3M Speedglas 9100 MP Welding Mask with Adflo Respirator

The Speedglas 9100MP incorporates an integrated hard hat which is suitable for use where there is the risk of injury from falling objects.

- Comfortable ergonomic design.
- Increased coverage for the neck and ears.
- Heat reflecting, silver front.
- Dual air flow 170 litres per minute or AirFlow Plus 200 l/min for hot environments.
- Battery level indicator.
- Audible and visual low air flow and low battery alarm.
- Designed for most welding processes such as: MMA, MIG/MAG, TIG, plasma welding and oxyacetylene welding/cutting.
- Three viewing area sizes: V= 45x93mm, X= 54x107mm, XX= 73x107mm.
- Approved to: EN 379 1/1/1/2, EN 175 B EN 397, EN 12941 TH2

20C0025	Welding Mask	€1305.22
20V0307	Replacement Shell	€588.40

14. 3M Speedglas G5-01TW Auto-Darkening Welding Lens

This auto-darkening filter is designed for use with the 3M Speedglas G5-01 welding mask.

- Suitable for most types of arc welding
- Natural Colour Technology allows you to easily recognise colours
- Variable dark shade 5, 8 – 13, plus tack welding comfort mode
- Auto darkening 0.1ms
- Battery life: up to 1500 hours
- Automatic on/off to save battery power
- Viewing area: 73mm x 109mm
- Approved to: EN 379 1/1/1/2, EN 175 B EN 12941 TH2



3M8830	G5-01TW Welding Lens	€456.22
3M8820	G5-01VC Welding Lens	€499.07

15. 3M Speedglas 9100 Auto-Darkening Welding Lens

The 9100 range offers a choice of three auto-darkening filters with variable shades, normal or large viewing areas plus sensitivity and delay adjustments.



20B1000	9100XX	€346.90
20B2000	9100V	€261.04
20B3000	9100X	€312.09
3M8840	9100XXi	€532.49

16. 3M Adflo Powered Respirator Consumables

Odour filter removes unpleasant smells.

20C0014	Replacement Heavy-Duty Breathing Tube	€66.12
20C0030	Replacement Standard Lithium Ion Battery	€133.42
20C0031	Replacement Heavy-Duty Lithium Ion Battery	€203.04
20C0029	Lithium Ion Battery Charger	€116.01
20C0001	Replacement Pre-Filter (Pack of Five)	€9.85
20C0003	Replacement Odour Filter	€37.11
20C0035	Particulate Filters (Pack of Two)	€65.59

Constant Flow

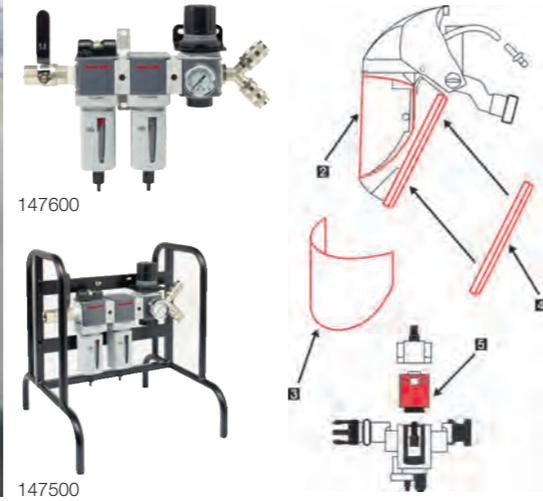
Honeywell



1. Honeywell Airvisor 2 MV Air-Fed Respirator Kit

- The Honeywell Airvisor 2 MV is a loose-fitting supplied air respirator styled and developed to offer the very best in protection, comfort and quality.
- Designed not only to protect the wearer's breathing, but also the eyes and face in the most demanding of working environments.
- The Airvisor 2 MV protects against gases, vapour's, dusts, mists and fume. Especially suited for use in paint spraying environments where it offers excellent protection from contaminants containing isocyanates.
- Its large visor provides a wide field of vision and is offered in a choice of materials; acetate for chemical and paint spray use or polycarbonate for general industry where greater impact resistance is required.
- As a loose-fitting device the Airvisor 2 MV is exempt from Fit Test Regulations.
- CE Certified to EN 14594: Class 4A
- Nominal Protection Factor 2,000
- Assigned Protection Factor 40

143110	Painter's Air-Fed Respirator Kit	€284.25
143210	Industrial Air-Fed Respirator Kit	€272.65



2. Honeywell Airvisor 2 MV Replacement Visor (Pack of Five)
Replacement visors for the Honeywell Airvisor 2 Airfed Respirator.

1B0900	Polycarbonate	€80.05
1B1800	Acetate	€78.88

3. Honeywell Airvisor 2 MV Replacement Visor Covers
Replacement visor covers for the Honeywell Airvisor 2 Airfed Respirator.

1B1200	Pack of 10	€17.96
1B1300	Pack of 50	€59.16

4. Honeywell Airvisor 2 MV Replacement Cassettes (Pack of Five)
Replacement face cassettes for the Honeywell Airvisor 2 Airfed Respirator.

1B1400	Face Skirt Cassettes	€55.68
1B1510	Fabric Cassettes	€75.41
1B1500	Fabric Face Skirt Cassettes	€66.12

5. Honeywell Airvisor 2 MV Replacement Carbon Cartridge
Replacement carbon cartridge for Honeywell Airvisor 2 Airfed Respirator.

1B3400		€47.93
--------	--	--------

6. Honeywell Blueline Air Supply Hose
Airline hoses complete with couplings for use with Honeywell Airvisor 2 Airline Respirators.

148100	7.5m	€61.48
147000	10m	€71.92

7. Honeywell Clearflow 3 Filter Unit
Combination air filter units for use with Honeywell Airvisor airline respirators.

147500	Free-Standing	€910.76
147600	Wall-Mounted	€718.16

Airline Breathing Apparatus



8. Scott Compressed-Air Supply Hose

Airline hose fitted with a male and female CEN type quick connect couplings

- Internal bore 3/8 inch.
- Available in light-duty PVC or heavy-duty anti-static rubber.
- Y Piece supplied with 1 x male
- CEN type quick connect plug and 2 x female CEN type quick connect sockets.
- Approved to EN 139.

21A3200	10m PVC	€90.49
21A3400	30m PCV	€145.02
21A4100	10m Rubber	€214.63
21A4300	20m Rubber	€346.90
21A4400	30m Rubber	€481.48
21A5300	Y-Piece	€107.89



9. Scott Vision 3 Full-Face BA Mask with Rubber Harness

Positive-pressure face mask with silicone outer and TPE inner mask.

- Uniquely shaped visor for improved vision.
- Left-sided quick-fit connection for demand valve.
- Adjustable rubber head harness.
- Approved to EN 136.

2115600		€203.04
---------	--	---------



10. 3M Scott Flite COV Supplied-Air Respirator

This 3M Scott Flite COV respirator is designed to connect to a supply of breathable air. However, it also features a changeover valve so that should the air supply fail, the device automatically switches over to use the emergency cylinder.

- Designed for use with the 3M Scott Vision 3 and 3M Scott Promask PP full-face respirator masks

EN 14593-1:2005
EN 402:2003

2101100	Respirator	€506.00
2100910	10-Minute Cylinder	€437.00
2100915	15-Minute Cylinder	€437.00

11. Centurion Nevis Powered Fresh-Air Breathing Apparatus

Designed for use in oxygen-deficient atmospheres such as gas works and other utilities, the Centurion Nevis fresh-air breathing apparatus (FABA) system includes a mini-turbine power unit that sits outside the high-hazard area drawing in breathable air.

- Mask is intrinsically safe for use in ATEX environments although power unit will need to be kept away from explosive atmosphere
- APF 40
- EN 138:1994 Class 2
- EN 136 Class 2
- Mini turbine: IP54, as per requirements of EN 60529
- Low Voltage Directive: meets requirements of EN 60335 1:2012+A11
- EMC Directive: meets requirements of EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011 and EN 62233:2008

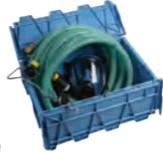


2101203	Small	€1663.98
2101204	Medium	€1663.98
2101205	Large	€1663.98

12. Centurion Nevis Unpowered Fresh-Air Breathing Apparatus

Designed for use in oxygen-deficient atmospheres such as gas works and other utilities, the Centurion Nevis fresh-air breathing apparatus (FABA) system uses negative pressure to draw air from a breathable environment outside the high-hazard area. The kit contains a full-face mask and all accessories needed to operate the system.

- 9 metre Hose.
- Deemed Intrinsically safe for use in ATEX environments.
- EN 138 Class 2
- EN136 Class 2



4H1401		€726.48
--------	--	---------

Respiratory Services

Unfortunately, up to 50% of respiratory fail to offer the assumed protection level due to the absence of effective Respiratory Management Programme.

Arco Professional Safety Services have a team of Technical Experts who provide national coverage and are available to support you throughout each step.

There are 4 key elements to implementing an effective Respiratory Management Programme, these are:

- Correct product selection
- Training in the use of Respiratory Protection Equipment (RPE)
- Face Fit Testing by competent specialists
- Ongoing equipment maintenance of RPE and record keeping

Air Purity Testing

If you are using airline equipment in compliance with COSHH Regulations, our technicians can inspect the quality of the breathing air supply to check for contaminants which cannot be filtered out. Air Purity Testing can be carried out monthly or quarterly depending on your Risk Assessment.

For more information contact us on
0330 390 0822
or email service@arcoservices.co.uk



Breathing Apparatus



1. MSA G1 Full-Face Breathing Apparatus Mask with Harness

The G1 full face mask sets new standards for wearing and breathing comfort.

- Wide distortion-free field of vision
- Low profile for less snagging and improved weight distribution
- Unique airflow prevents lens fogging and reduces breathing resistance
- Improved face seal for better fit and more comfort
- Integration to the Gallet F1XF fire helmet with helmet mounting brackets
- Excellent communication via speech diaphragm
- Net harness
- Integrated RFID transponder for easy fleet management
- All components easily accessible and interchangeable for easy maintenance and cleaning
- Approved to EN 136 CL3, EN 137 Type 2



21M6800	Net Harness	€439.30
21M6700	Rubber Harness	€402.69

2. MSA C1 BA Mask Communication Module with Three-Pole Connector and Seal Ring

- Communication module for use with the MSA G1 full-face breathing apparatus mask
- A tube with a speech canal inserts into the mask to guide the voice to the microphone
- Eliminates surrounding sounds and breathing noises
- Easy to clean and maintain
- IP rating: 67



21M7600	C1 BA Mask	€629.49
21M7700	C1 ATEX BA Mask	€720.47
2V2801	G1 MaXX Mask	€152.83
21M8600	M1 Demand Valve	€468.36



Arco Professional Safety Services offers a range of Confined Space equipment for hire. Equipment can also be serviced onsite or at one of our servicing workshops.

Contact us on 0330 390 0822 or visit www.arcoservices.co.uk



3. MSA M1 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus with Demand Valve

M1 SCBA platform is offered with the following standard features including but not limited to:

- Integrates all modern SCBA features into a compact and easy-to-operate device with improved ergonomics
- Highest safety standards
- Innovative material composition for increased chemical resistance
- Easy to assemble, don and train
- Greater modularity - Buy now, upgrade later - even in the field
- Reduced risk of snagging hazards with guided hoses in backplate
- Flame retardant, tear resistant harness
- Reduced cost of ownership with a 10 year warranty
- Certified according to (EU) 2016/425, EN 137, type 2, ATEX II 1G IIC, II 1D IIIC*, -30°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C

*ATEX classification varies with product configuration"

The M1 SCBA BASE Set is suitable for Industrial safety/fire use, supplied with a fixed M1 Lung-Governed Demand Valve (LGDV) includes ADVANCE harness with plastic buckles, backplate bumper, LGDV Holder, Mechanical Classic gauge and Single cylinder band with plastic buckle.



2V3301		€1544.45
--------	--	----------

4. MSA M1 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus for Escape Purposes

The M1 SCBA integrates all modern SCBA features into a compact and easy-to-operate device with improved ergonomics.

Designed for General industrial applications this set features:

- Swivelling and fully adjustable waist belt
- Includes demand valve
- Innovative materials for increased chemical resistance
- Protection against permeation
- Easy to assemble, don and train
- Greater modularity - Buy now, upgrade later - even in the field
- Operating temperature -30°C - +60°C
- 10 year warranty
- Certified to: EN 136, EN 137, type 2
- ATEX II 1G IIC T6, II 1D IIIC -30°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C
- ATEX classification varies with product configuration



21M5400		€716.45
---------	--	---------

5. MSA 6L/300-Bar Compressed-Air Cylinder

MSA breathing air cylinders for use with MSA SCBA sets.

- 6 litre / 300 bar.



21M4400	Composite	€950.20
21M4500	Steel	€411.87

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



6. Scott ProPak-i Breathing Apparatus

The Propak-i has been designed for use as a working set for fire fighting or industrial applications.

- Ideal for Industrial, Marine and the Oil and Gas markets.
- Kevlar blend wrap around harness.
- Easily removable pneumatics.
- Rigid back frame.
- Side arms for increased user comfort.
- Warning whistle.
- Cylinder sold separately.
- Mask sold separately.
- Approved to EN137:2006, Type 2 full flame engulfment and MED approved breathing apparatus.

177400	Breathing Apparatus	€1063.17
2115600	BA Mask with Rubber Harness	€203.04



7. Scott ProPak-Sigma Breathing Apparatus with Vision Full-Face Mask

The Propak Sigma has been designed as a compliance set for marine or industrial fire fighting applications.

- Comes complete with Scott Vision full face mask.
- Easily removable pneumatics.
- Rigid back frame.
- Warning whistle.
- Cylinder sold separately.
- Approved to EN137:2006, Type 2 full flame engulfment and MED approved breathing apparatus.

172200	Breathing Apparatus	€968.21
2115600	BA Mask with Rubber Harness	€203.04



8. Scott ProPak-fx Breathing Apparatus

The Propak- FX has been designed as a professional working set for use in the most demanding environments. With an unequalled level of performance and user comfort. Ideal for Fire Fighting, Industrial applications as well as the Marine and Oil and Gas markets

- Kevlar and Pyrogard blend wrap around harness.
- Easily removable pneumatics.
- Rigid back frame construction with adjustable back plate to enhance wearer acceptance
- Adjustable padded shoulder straps
- Side arms for increased user comfort
- Swivel waist belt
- Reflective webbing for increased visibility in low lighting areas
- Warning whistle
- Easy to maintain
- Cylinder sold separately
- Mask sold separately

172300	ProPak-fx	€1293.04
172900	ProPak-fx with Airline Attachment	€1430.46
173000	ProPak-fx with Y-Piece	€1387.98
2115600	BA Mask with Rubber Harness	€203.04

9. Scott Compressed-Air Cylinder

Scott breathing apparatus cylinder in steel, with a capacity of 1200 litres for a duration of 30 minutes



Code	Cylinder Red	Specification	Material	Free Air Capacity (L)	Total Duration	Fully Charged Weight	Price
2104100	CYL-1200	6 L 200 Bar	Steel CE	8.8	30 min	8.8 kg	€409.82
2105300	CYL-FWC 1800	9 L 207 Bar	Composite CE	1800	45 min	6.8 kg	€835.79
2105200	CYL-FWC-1300	4.7 L 300 Bar	Carbon Fibre	1300	32 min	5.2 kg	€761.06
21A9000	CYL-FWC 1860-RA	6.8 L 300 Bar	Carbon Cylinder	1860	46 min	7.1 kg	€866.06

Confined Space Training

Our specialist training facilities located across the UK, provide both open courses and closed Confined Space training courses.

Our fleet of mobile confined space units allow us to deliver confined space training courses at your site.

Courses include:

- SCBA User Course
- Low/Med/High Risk Confined Space Training
- Rescue or Casualty Extraction
- Management of Confined Spaces

For more information visit www.arcoservices.co.uk, call 0330 390 0822 or email services@arcoservices.co.uk



Respirator Selection Guide

Market Leader in disposable respirators

Selecting and specifying the appropriate respiratory protective equipment can seem daunting with so many factors to consider. However, with our simple three-stage selection process, it's easy to make sure the disposable respirator you choose is offering the correct levels of protection and comfort required by your employees. Our respirators are classified in the following three categories:

Classic

Our most affordable respirators.

The Classic Series of cup-shaped respirators offers simple and effective protection against dust and mist. Cost-effective Classic respirators are available unvalved or with Cool Flow™ valve incorporated. Available in FFP1 and FFP2.

Comfort

Our 'built for comfort' respirators.

Available in cup-shaped and fold-flat designs, the Comfort Series sets the benchmark in wearer comfort. With effective protection against dust and mist as standard, and additional metal fume protection from the FFP3 product, the Comfort range is a popular choice both Cool Flow™ valved and unvalved. Available in FFP1, FFP2 and FFP3, for a comfortable wear to suit all your respirator needs.

Premium

Our top of the range respirators.

The Premium Series of 3M respirators offers advanced features including a lightweight, cup-shaped off-the-face design, providing excellent wearer comfort as well as maximum protection. Cool Flow™ valved and with effective protection against dust, mist and metal fumes, this superior series is available in FFP2 and FFP3.

Now follow our three-stage selection process:

STAGE ONE Which protection factor suits your needs?

	FFP1 Respirators	FFP2 Respirators	FFP3 Respirators	Speciality Respirators
Protection factor	APF 4	APF 10	APF 20	APF 4 or 10
Typical applications	Low-level fine dust/oil or water-based mists (hand sanding, drilling and cutting)	Moderate-level fine dust/oil or water-based mists (plastering, cement, sanding and wood dust)	Higher-level fine dust/oil or water-based mists (hazardous pharmaceutical powders, silica, biological agents and fibres)	Fine dust/oil or water-based mists. Options for metal fume, ozone and nuisance levels of certain gases and vapours dependent on model
Easy identification	Identified by YELLOW straps	Identified by BLUE straps	Identified by RED straps	Protection level can be identified by the strap colour or valve lettering

Classification explained: APF = Assigned Protection Factor. When correctly used by a wearer who has passed a face fit test, an FFP1 respirator should reduce exposure to airborne particles by a factor of 4, an FFP2 by a factor of 10 and an FFP3 by a factor of 20.

STAGE TWO Choose a valved or unvalved respirator?

STAGE THREE What style?

Choose from our **Classic, Comfort or Premium** ranges or a **Welding or Speciality** respirator for most applications. Some of our ranges offer a cup-shaped and fold-flat respirator for your preference.

Particulate Respirator Options		FFP1		FFP2		FFP3
		Unvalved	Valved	Unvalved	Valved	Valved
Premium	Cup-shaped	-	-	-	8825+	8835+
Comfort	Cup-shaped	8310	8312	8320	8322	8833
	Fold-flat	9310+	9312+	9320+	9322+ 9422+	9332+ 9432+
Classic	Cup-shaped	8710	8812	8810	8822	-
Welding	Cup-shaped	-	-	-	9928	-
Speciality	Cup-shaped	9913	9914	-	9922	-
		-	-	-	9926	-

Comfort



3M™ Aura™ 9300+ Respirators Gen3 Series

Innovative and user-friendly, this particulate respirator is the third generation of the 3M Aura series with each version striving for improved comfort, durability and ease of use.

Features include:

- High-performance respirator mask with Electret filter media and a Cool Flow comfort valve that are easy to breathe through
- Colour-coded braided headbands to enhance durability without compromising comfort
- Soft and generous nose foam and smooth inner web feel soft against the skin to enhance wearer comfort
- Three-panel design helps to fit different face shapes
- Fold-flat design allows for efficient storing
- Innovative tabs at the edges of the respirator allow the respirator to be easily opened and positioned correctly on the face
- Intuitive design of the panel, nose clip and nose foam ensures compatibility with safety eyewear and reduces fogging



The Gen3 features an upgraded nose piece and soft internal web to make this dust mask feel soft against the skin and enhance wearer comfort, great for when you're wearing the mask for extended periods of time

Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
119200	FFP2	10	✓	10	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€41.92
119300	FFP3	10	✓	20	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€88.03

FFP2

FFP3

Comfort quality respirator for protection against particulate hazards.

- FFP2 – Moderate levels of fine dusts and oil/water based mists.
- FFP3 – Higher levels of fine dusts and oil/water based mists

1. 3M Aura 9322+ Gen3 Fold-Flat FFP2 Dust Mask



119200 €41.92

2. 3M Aura 9332+ Gen3 Fold-Flat FFP3 Dust Mask

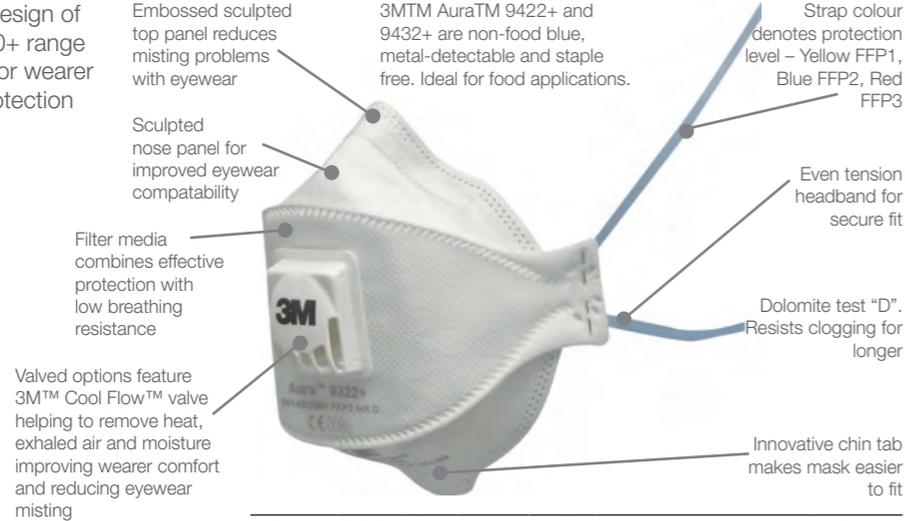


119300 €88.03

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

3M™ Aura™ 9300+ Disposable Fold Flat Respirators

The unique 3-panel design of the 3M™ Aura™ 9300+ range addresses the need for wearer comfort, excellent protection and practicality.



Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
20V0304	FFP3	10	X	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€111.78
118200	FFP1	20	X	4	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR D	€37.17
118300	FFP1	10	✓	4	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR D	€30.54
118400	FFP2	20	X	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€66.39
118500	FFP2	10	✓	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€43.81
118600	FFP3	10	✓	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€83.65
118700	FFP2	10	✓	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€38.51
118800	FFP3	10	✓	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€79.67

- FFP1** Comfort quality respirator for protection against particulate hazards.
- FFP2**
- FFP3**
 - FFP1 – Low levels of fine dusts and oil/water based mists.
 - FFP2 – Moderate levels of fine dusts and oil/water based mists.
 - FFP3 – Higher levels of fine dusts and oil/water based mists

1. 3M Aura 9310+ Fold-Flat FFP1 Dust Mask



118200 €37.17

2. 3M Aura 9312+ Valved Fold-Flat FFP1 Dust Mask



118300 €30.54

3. 3M Aura 9320+ Fold-Flat FFP2 Dust Mask



118400 €66.39

4. 3M Aura 9322+ Valved Fold-Flat FFP2 Dust Mask



118500 €43.81

5. 3M Aura 9330+ Fold-Flat FFP3 Dust Mask



20V0304 €111.78

6. 3M Aura 9332+ Valved Fold-Flat FFP3 Dust Mask



118600 €83.65

7. 3M Aura 9422+ Valved Fold-Flat FFP2 Food-Industry Dust Mask



118700 €38.51

8. 3M Aura 9432+ Valved FFP3 Food-Industry Dust Mask



118800 €79.67



3M™ Aura™ 1800 Series Disposable Healthcare Respirators

NEW The 3M range of healthcare respirators, are certified to EN 149:2001, as an industrial type mask. In addition the 3M 1863+ unvalved and the 3M 1883SV+ shrouded valve mask also meet EN 14683:2005 Type II R medical mask. This range offers the wearer the highest levels of filter protection while in addition offering protection from blood and bodily fluid splashes.



Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
3M6000	FFP3	20	X	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€79.91
B444618	FFP3	10	✓	10	EN 149: 2001 FFP3 NR	€94.64
3M0232	FFP3	30	✓	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€67.44

9. 3M Aura 1863+ Fold-Flat FFP3 Healthcare Dust Mask



3M6000 €79.91

10. 3M Aura 1873V+ Valved Fold-Flat FFP3 Healthcare Dust Mask



B444618 €94.64

11. 3M Aura 1883SV+ Shrouded-Valve Fold-Flat FFP3 Healthcare Dust Mask



3M0232 €67.44

3M™ Disposable Respirators 8825+ and 8835+

3M™ Particulate Respirators 8825+ and 8835+ are packed with premium comfort features and approved for use over more than one shift, helping to save you money without having to sacrifice wearer comfort and acceptance.

Features include:

- High performance filter material that's easy to breathe through.
- Collapse resistant design – even in hot & humid workplaces.
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Valve effectively removes exhaled air, reducing heat & moisture build-up.
- Robust, pliable face seal withstands reuse & forms comfortably onto a wide variety of face shapes and sizes, helping to give a customised fit.
- Contouring around the nose helps provide an effortless, secure seal and a physical barrier to hot, exhaled air, helping to prevent fogging of eyewear.
- Adjustable, durable, colour coded headbands for a more secure fit and easy identification of protection level (blue – FFP2, red – FFP3).
- EN 149 'R' rated, meaning that the respirator can be used for more than one shift, reducing costs.
- Easy to clean face seal allows the respirator to be hygienically cleaned between shifts.



Easy-to-fit, robust, pliable face-seal - can be reused for multiple shifts. Better fit across a broad range of face shapes.

- | | |
|------|---|
| FFP1 | Comfort quality respirator for protection against particulate hazards. |
| FFP2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FFP1 – Low levels of fine dusts and oil/water based mists. |
| FFP3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FFP2 – Moderate levels of fine dusts and oil/water based mists. • FFP3 – Higher levels of fine dusts and oil/water based mists |

Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
116500	FFP2	7	✓	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 R D	€34.51
116600	FFP3	7	✓	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 R D	€45.15

1. 3M 8825+ Valved FFP2 Dust Masks



116500 €34.51

2. 3M 8835+ Valved FFP3 Dust Mask

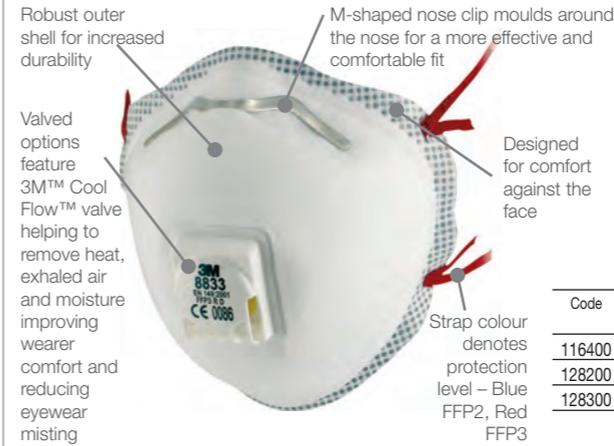


116600 €45.15

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



3M™ 8300 Series Cup-Shaped Disposable Respirators



Comfort is crucial when wearing respirators. The 3M™ 8300 Series is packed with features that set a new benchmark in wearer comfort.

Dolomite test "D". Resists clogging for longer

FFP3 product can be hygienically cleaned if used for more than one shift

Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
116400	FFP3	10	✓	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 R D	€61.09
128200	FFP2	10	X	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€23.19
128300	FFP2	10	X	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€38.51

3. 3M 8320 FFP2 Dust Masks



128200 €23.19

4. 3M 8322 Valved FFP2 Dust Masks



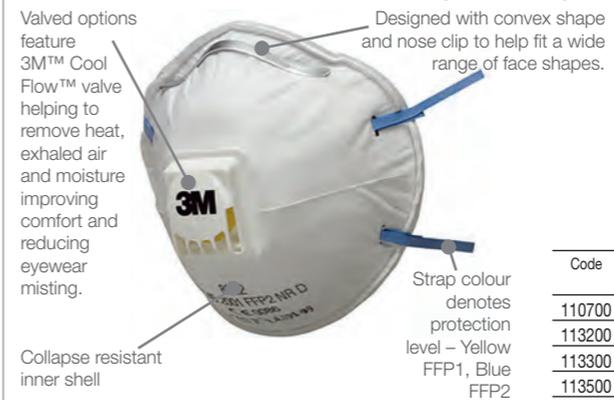
128300 €38.51

5. 3M 8333 Valved FFP3 Dust Masks



116400 €61.09

3M™ 8000 Series Cup-Shaped Disposable Respirators



The 3M™ Classic 8000 Series offers basic, effective protection against dust and mist hazards in a traditional cup shaped style.

Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
110700	FFP1	20	X	4	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR D	€27.87
113200	FFP1	10	✓	4	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR D	€21.25
113300	FFP2	10	✓	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€39.83
113500	FFP2	20	X	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€53.12

6. 3M 8710E Hand-Sanding FFP1 Dust Mask



110700 €27.87

7. 3M 8812 Valved Hand-Sanding FFP1 Dust Mask



113200 €21.25

8. 3M 8810 Hand-Sanding and Power Tool FFP2 Dust Mask



113500 €53.12

9. 3M 8822 Valved Hand-Sanding and Power Tool FFP2 Dust Mask



113300 €39.83

Speciality Series Respirators



Particulate Protection with Nuisance Odour Relief

3M™ Speciality Respirators have been developed for specific working environments, and meet EN149:2001+A1:2009 NR D.

These respirators feature an integrated carbon layer which offers relief from nuisance odours below WEL (Workplace Exposure Limit).

Suitable for a wide range of applications the 3M™ speciality range provides lightweight effective, comfortable and hygienic protection against dust and mist. It also provides additional relief from low levels of organic vapours or acid gases depending on the product selected.

Dolomite test "D". Resists clogging for longer



3M™ Advanced Electret Filter Media, offers consistent high performance with a low breathing resistance.

3M™ Cool Flow™ Valve, reduce heat and moisture build up within the mask, and minimises risk of eyewear misting up. (9914, 9922, 9926 only).

FFP1

FFP2

Classic quality respirator for protection against particulate hazards.

- FFP1 – Low levels of fine dusts and oil/water based mists.
- FFP2 – Moderate levels of fine dusts and oil/water based mists.

Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
114400	FFP1	20	X	4	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR D	€94.28
125700	FFP2	10	✓	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€78.35
125800	FFP1	10	✓	4	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR D	€45.15
125900	FFP2	10	✓	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€59.74

1. 3M 9913 Nuisance-Odour FFP1 Dust Mask



114400 €94.28

2. 3M 9914 Valved Nuisance-Odour FFP1 Dust Mask



125800 €45.15

3. 3M 9922 Valved Nuisance-Odour FFP2 Dust Mask



125900 €59.74

4. 3M 9926 Valved Nuisance-Odour FFP2 Dust Mask



125700 €78.35

Disposable Respirators



Cup-Shaped

The Arco cup shaped disposable respirators offer protection against particulate hazards. This range has been developed using modern materials and the latest manufacturing techniques to provide high performance at exceptionally affordable prices.

- Excellent value for money.
- Preformed nose bridge needs no regular re-adjustment.
- Designed to fit a wide range of face shapes.
- Choice of products with a valve for enhanced comfort.
- P1 and P2 products feature an inner seal around nose area to ensure a very effective fit.
- P3 has full inner face seal for added protection from particles while ensuring a very best face fit.
- P3 product has a single fully adjustable headstrap.
- Colour coding to inside of mask to aid user selection – P1/White, P2/Blue, P3/Yellow.
- Approval EN149:2001+A1:2009

FFP3 product features an adjustable headstrap with quick release buckles

Dolomite test "D". Resists clogging for longer



Fits a wide range of face shapes and sizes

Choice of products featuring an exhalation valve that helps to reduce heat and moisture build up

FFP1 - White

FFP2 - Blue

FFP3 - Orange

Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
1A0100	FFP1	20	X	4	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR	€24.67
1A0200	FFP1	10	✓	4	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR	€19.60
1A0300	FFP2	20	X	10	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR	€28.30
1A0500	FFP2	10	✓	10	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR	€22.81
1A0600	FFP3	10	✓	20	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR	€41.53

5. Arco FFP1 Dust Mask



1A0100 €24.67

6. Arco Valved FFP1 Dust Mask



1A0200 €19.60

7. Arco FFP2 Dust Mask



1A0300 €28.30

8. Arco Valved FFP2 Dust Mask



1A0500 €22.81

9. Arco Valved FFP3 Dust Mask



1A0600 €41.53

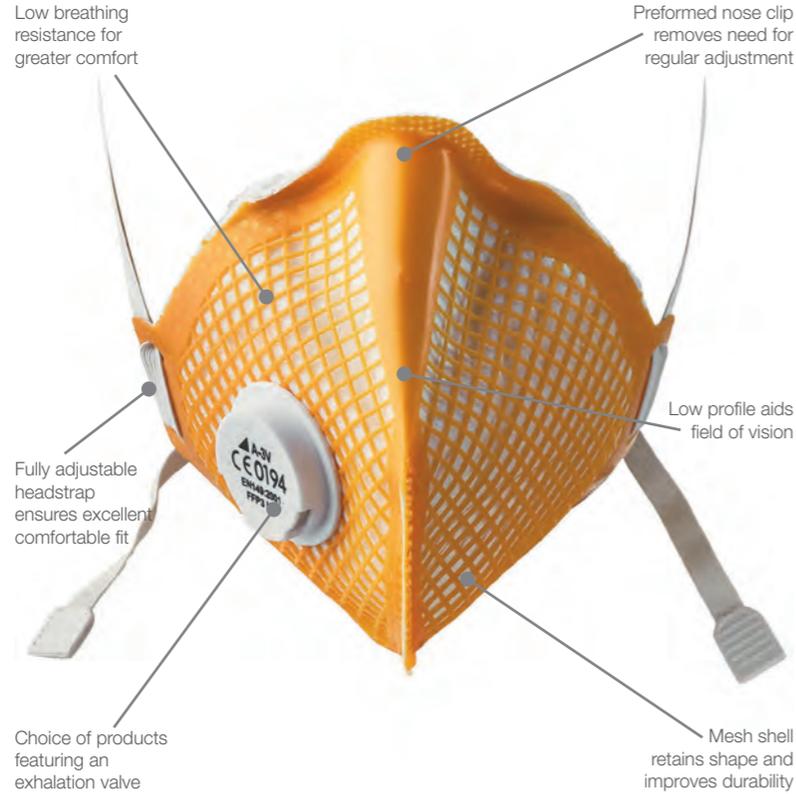
Premium Disposable Respirators

Fold Flat

The Arco premium disposable respirator has been specifically developed to improve wearer comfort whilst maintaining an excellent fit, and offering the best protection possible. The range is colour coded for ease of identification.

Metal free fold flat respirator

- Colour coded mesh denotes protection level
- Protection from dusts and oil/water based mists
- Latex free
- Masks individually bagged
- Pack Size 20
- Approval EN149:2001+A1:2009



1. Arco Premium Fold-Flat FFP1 Dust Mask



Code	Protection Level	Pack Siz	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
1E2600	FFP1	20	✓	4	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR	€41.03
1E2700	FFP1	20	✓	4	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR	€47.54
1E2800	FFP2	20	✗	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR	€48.12
1E2900	FFP2	20	✓	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR	€58.97
1E3000	FFP2	20	✗	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR	€74.43
1E3100	FFP3	20	✓	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR	€96.51

2. Arco Premium Valved Fold-Flat FFP1 Dust Mask



3. Arco Premium Fold-Flat FFP2 Dust Mask



4. Arco Premium Valved Fold-Flat FFP2 Dust Mask



5. Arco Premium Valved Fold-Flat Nuisance-Odour FFP2 Dust Mask



6. Arco Premium Valved Fold-Flat FFP3 Dust Mask



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Moulded Cup-Shaped

Metal free cup-shaped respirator

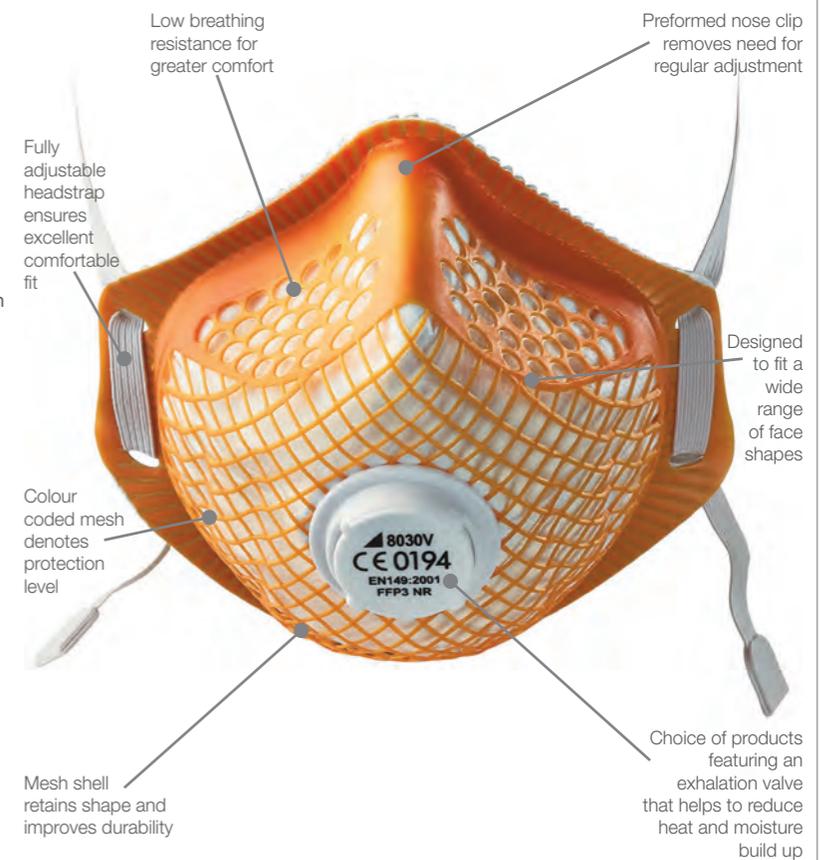
- Protection from dusts and oil/water based mists
- Latex free
- Approval EN149:2001+A1:2009

Premium quality respirator for protection against particulate hazards.

- FFP1 - Non-toxic dusts and oil/water based particles
- FFP2 - Fine toxic dusts, mists, fumes and oil/water based particles
- FFP3 - Very fine toxic dusts, mists,

- FFP1 - White
- FFP2 - Blue
- FFP3 - Orange
- NUISANCE

7. Arco Premium FFP1 Dust Mask



Code	Protection Level	Pack Siz	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
1E2000	FFP1	20	✗	4	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR	€36.04
1E2100	FFP1	10	✓	4	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR	€25.45
1E2200	FFP2	20	✓	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR	€40.17
1E2300	FFP2	10	✓	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR	€26.98
1E2400	FFP2	5	✓	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR	€27.75
1E2500	FFP3	5	✓	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR	€29.94

8. Arco Premium Valved FFP1 Dust Mask



9. Arco Premium FFP2 Dust Mask



10. Arco Premium Valved FFP2 Dust Mask



11. Arco Premium Valved Nuisance-Odour FFP2 Dust Mask



12. Arco Premium Valved FFP3 Dust Mask



1. Alpha Solway Alpha Flow AMF Dust Mask

The Alpha Flow SERIES has been designed to improve comfort & performance whilst maintaining a secure fit. Colour coding the range makes identification simple & easy when varying levels of protection may be required.

Features:

- Large surface area ensures very low breathing resistance
- New large exhalation valve which reduces heat build up and improves wearer comfort
- Colour coded mesh shell for ease of identification
- Adjustable headstrap allows for a secure and comfortable fit
- Metal-free - suitable for food industry applications
- Preformed nose bridge eliminates the need for regular adjustment
- Compatible with a wide range of safety eyewear
- Low profile valve - aids field of vision and reduces build-up of heat/moisture
- Conforms to EN 149:2001+A1:2009

Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
1A2210	FFP1	20	X	4	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR D	€34.09
1A2220	FFP2	20	X	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€43.35
1A2230	FFP2	10	✓	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€41.58
1A2240	FFP3	10	✓	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€67.86
1A2250	FFP3	10	✓	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€67.86

2. Alpha Solway Alpha Flow AMF-1 FFP1 Dust Mask



1A2210 €34.09

3. Alpha Solway Alpha Flow AMF-2 FFP2 Dust Mask



1A2220 €43.35

4. Alpha Solway Alpha Flow AMF-2V Valved FFP2 Dust Mask



1A2230 €41.58

5. Alpha Solway Alpha Flow AMF-3CV Valved FFP3 Dust Mask



1A2240 €67.86

6. Alpha Solway Alpha Flow AMF-3V Valved FFP3 Dust Mask



1A2250 €67.86

7. Alpha Solway C Fold-Flat Dust Mask

The C Series is a lightweight, low profile, twin-fold disposable respirator, providing the wearer excellent comfort and protection.

- Unique pleat design that enables the wearer to talk without compromising the fit.
- The large filter surface area and new low resistance valve reduces heat and moisture build up.
- Efficient colour coding system for easy identification.
- Fold flat style for convenience.
- Individual packaging for storing when not in use.
- Latex free.

Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
1A0800	FFP2	20	X	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€38.49
1A0900	FFP2	20	✓	10	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€52.54
1A1000	FFP3	20	✓	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€90.88

FFP2 - Blue

FFP3 - Orange

Good quality respirator for protection against particulate hazards.

- P1 - Non-toxic dusts and oil/water based particles
- P2 - Fine toxic dusts, mists, fumes and oil/water based particles
- P3 - Very fine toxic dusts, mists, fumes and oil/water based particles

8. Alpha Solway C-2 Fold-Flat FFP2 Dust Mask



1A0800 €38.49

9. Alpha Solway C-2V Valved Fold-Flat FFP2 Dust Mask



1A0900 €52.54

10. Alpha Solway C-3V Valved Fold-Flat FFP3 Dust Mask



1A1000 €90.88

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

11. Alpha Solway 3530 Dust Mask

UK MADE, the Alpha Solway 3530 respirator offers outstanding levels of protection while featuring electrostatic filter media allowing for low breathing resistance.

The product features a lightweight outer shell which maintains its shape extremely well and allows for a comfortable fit.

This FFP3 masks provides respiratory protection against very fine, toxic dusts, mists and fumes. Available as either an unvalved mask or a valved version which helps to reduce the build-up of heat and moisture to further improve working comfort.

- Manufactured in the UK
- Available in valved and unvalved options
- Lightweight, cup shaped respirator
- A Four point headstrap adjustment
- A Preformed nosebridge removes the need for regular adjustment
- A Electrostatic filter media
- A Soft touch elastic
- A PVC Foam Inner Face Seal

Approved to:
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009 FFP3 NR
EN 14683:2019+AC:2009 (unvalved version only)
Assigned protection factor (APF): 20

Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
1E4001	FFP3	5	X	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR	€34.50
1E4101	FFP3	5	X	20	EN 149: 2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR	€38.81



1E4001



1E4101

12. Alpha Solway 2500 Series Dust Mask

- Lightweight cup-shaped disposable respirator
 - Protects against very fine, toxic dusts, fumes, and oil- and water-based mists
 - Low-profile exhalation valve lowers breathing resistance and reduces heat build-up
 - Pre-formed nose bridge with nose-clip for a secure fit
 - Soft inner seal for comfort around the nose
 - Latex-free rubber four-point head strap for easy fitting
 - Maximum usage level up to 20 times the workplace exposure limit (WEL)
- EN 149:2001 + A1:2009 FFP3 NR
Assigned protection factor (APF): 20

Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
1E1401	FFP3	10	✓	20	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009 FFP3 NR	€46
1E1501	FFP2	20	X	10	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009 FFP2 NR	€80.50
1E1601	FFP2	20	✓	10	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009 FFP2 NR	€86.25

13. Alpha Solway 2530V Valved FFP3 Dust Mask



1E1401 €46

14. Alpha Solway 2520 FFP2 Dust Mask



1E1501 €80.50

15. Alpha Solway 2520V Valved FFP2 Dust Mask



1E1601 €86.25

NEW

NEW



Disposable Respirators



Silv-Air C perfect protection & low breathing resistance

- Moulded and rounded edge nose clip for easy customisation promoting a proper fit. Reduced risk of leakage.
- Firm and flexible material prevents collapse for easy breathing action and increased comfort.
- Large 360o centrally positioned exhalation valve for easy transfer of humidity and reduced breathing resistance.
- Seamless cotton headband with soft plastic fastening system for pressure free, non-irritating fit. Sweat absorbing.
- Soft material non-irritating edges for maximum comfort.

1. uvex silv-Air c 2310 Valved FFP3 Dust Mask



1U0100 Small	€76.44
117200	€76.44

Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
117200	FFP3	15	✓	20	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€76.44
1U0100	FFP3	15	✓	20	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€76.44
117210	FFP2	15	✓	10	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€51.61
117220	FFP2	15	✓	10	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€37.54
117230	FFP3	20	✗	20	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€28.63
117240	FFP1	15	✓	4	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR D	€28.36
117250	FFP1	20	✗	4	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR D	€28.12

2. uvex silv-Air c 2220 Valved Nuisance-Odour FFP2 Dust Mask



117210	€51.61
--------	--------

3. uvex silv-Air c 2210 Valved FFP2 Dust Mask



117220	€37.54
--------	--------

4. uvex silv-Air c 2200 FFP2 Dust Mask



117230	€28.63
--------	--------

5. uvex silv-Air c 2110 Valved FFP1 Dust Mask



117240	€28.36
--------	--------

6. uvex silv-Air c 2100 FFP1 Dust Mask



117250	€28.12
--------	--------

High performance & protection, ease of use

- Firm and flexible material prevents collapse for easy breathing action and increased comfort.
- Seamless cotton headband with soft plastic fastening system for pressure free, non-irritating fit. Sweat absorbing.
- Integrated and adjustable nose clip for easy to use customisation. Reduced risk of leakage. Completely concealed for greater comfort.
- Large 360o centrally positioned exhalation valve for easy transfer of humidity and reduced breathing resistance.
- Soft material non-irritating edges for maximum comfort.

7. uvex silv-Air c 3100 Fold-Flat FFP1 Dust Mask



1U0000	€42.00
--------	--------

Code	Protection Level	Pack Size	Valved	APF	Approval	Price
1U0000	FFP1	30	✗	4	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR D	€42.00
1U0001	FFP1	15	✓	4	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP1 NR D	€26.21
1U0002	FFP2	30	✗	10	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€47.19
1U0003	FFP2	15	✓	10	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€35.21
1U0004	FFP2	15	✓	10	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP2 NR D	€47.92
1U0005	FFP3	15	✓	20	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP3 NR D	€72.37

8. uvex silv-Air c 3110 Valved Fold-Flat FFP1 Dust Mask



1U0001	€26.21
--------	--------

9. uvex silv-Air c 3200 Fold-Flat FFP2 Dust Mask



1U0002	€47.19
--------	--------

10. uvex silv-Air c 3210 Valved Fold-Flat FFP2 Dust Mask



1U0003	€35.21
--------	--------

11. uvex silv-Air c 3220 Valved Nuisance-Odour FFP2 Dust Mask



1U0004	€47.92
--------	--------

12. uvex silv-Air c 3310 Valved Fold-Flat FFP3 Dust Mask



1U0005	€72.37
--------	--------

Healthcare Respirators

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

NEW



13. HAIKA Type IIR Disposable Surgical Mask (Pack of 50)

The HAIKA Type IIR disposable surgical mask helps to limit the transmission of infection. The splash-resistant outer layer protects the user from splashes of blood and bodily fluids. This mask is easy to fit and covers the nose and mouth.

Also available with a clear anti-fog panel which provides visibility to the mouth support lip reading.

- Non-woven, three-ply fabric
- Bacterial filtration efficiency: 98%
- Splash resistant
- Clear panel option available
- Flexible non-ferrous nose bridge
- Hypoallergenic
- Latex and silicone free
- For single use; should be disposed of after use

Approved to:
EN 14683:2014 Type IIR (Ear loop and tie back only)
Transparent Face Mas Technical Specification
1st April 2021 (clear panel only)

1A2750	Tie-Back	€20.01
1A2760	Ear-Loop	€11.50
1E4202	Clear Panel	€61.32

NEW



14. Alpha Solway HX-3 Fold-Flat FFP3 Dust Mask

The HX-3 and HXC series are horizontal fold flat disposable masks which offer excellent protection from particulate hazards as well as limit the transmission of infection. Available as a traditional FFP3 fold flat mask, or as a FFP2/FFP3 fold flat mask featuring a clear anti-fog panel which helps to support lip reading.

- Electrostatic filter media
- Flexible nose bridge provides a great fit
- Fold flat design for easy storage
- Valve-free
- Latex and silicone free
- Non-sterile

Approved to:
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009 FFP3 NR
Assigned protection factor (APF): 20

1E3201	HX-3 Mask	€5.29
1E3701	HXC-2 Mask with Clear Panel	€105.80
1E3801	HXC-3 Mask with Clear Panel	€145.36

NEW



15. Stealth Clarity FFP3 Dust Mask with Clear Panel (Pack of Five)

Face masks can sometimes make it difficult to communicate in noisy areas, especially with those who rely on lip-reading. This Stealth Clarity dust mask incorporates a clear window to help you maintain visual communication.

- Filtering face piece made from HEPAC Lite technology comprising layered polypropylene and polyester
- Clear window made from PET with an anti-fog coating to maintain clarity
- Protects against very fine, toxic dusts, fumes, oil- and water-based mists and micro-organisms such as bacteria and viruses
- Latex-free nylon-polyester head strap
- Inbuilt metal nose clip helps create a secure fit
- Disposable after a single shift for hygiene

EN 149:2011 FFP3 NR
Assigned Protection Factor (APF): 20

4853050	€28.17
---------	--------

NEW



16. Stealth Lite-Pro Valved FFP3 Healthcare Dust Mask

- Durable cup-shaped disposable respirator
- Mask body made from medical-grade thermoplastic elastomer (TPE)
- Free from latex
- Protects against very fine, toxic dusts, fumes, oil- and water-based mists and micro-organisms such as bacteria and viruses
- Inbuilt HEPAC filter provides over 99% filtration efficiency
- Downward-facing exhalation valve allows heat and moisture to escape without misting goggles
- Sleek, compact design is compatible with the wearing of visors, helmets, safety glasses and other PPE
- Reusable over more than one shift
- Dolomite-tested to resist clogging for longer
- Weight: 58g

EN 149:2001 + A1:2009 FFP3 R D
Assigned Protection Factor (APF): 20

4853060	Box of 40	€253.00
---------	-----------	---------

NEW



17. Stealth Reusable Half-Face Healthcare Respirator Mask with P3 Filters

- Reusable, medical-grade thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) half-face mask
- Free from silicone and latex
- Filters provide over 99% filtration efficiency against very fine, toxic dusts, fumes, oil- and water-based mists and micro-organisms such as bacteria and viruses
- Downward-facing exhalation valve allows heat and moisture to escape without misting goggles
- Supplied with twin P3 HEPAC filters (also available separately) and pre-filter to prolong the life of the filters
- Low-profile design is compatible with visors, helmets, safety glasses and other PPE
- Single-piece head and neck straps with quick-release clip to allow easy adjustment and a great fit
- Weight: 135g

EN 140:2001
EN 143:2001
Assigned Protection Factor (APF): 20

4853072	Mask with P3 Filters M/L	€29.61
4853071	Mask with P3 Filters S/M	€29.61
4853010	P3 Particulate Filters (Pack of Two)	€9.47

Face Fit Testing

Face Fit Testing

If you wear a tight-fitting respirator for protection against hazards at work, you will be required to have a face fit test to make sure the respirator fits correctly and therefore protects the wearer from the hazard. This ensures that inadequately fitting face pieces are not selected for use. Further guidance can be found in the HSE document INDG479.

There are two methods of face fit testing which are known as Quantitative or Qualitative. Our team of fit testing technicians can visit your site for a half day (approx. 8 tests) or full day (approx. 16 tests) to face fit test any of your employees who is required to wear a tight-fitting respirator at work.

Arco Professional Safety Services technicians use Quantitative PortaCount machines which is less subjective and can test a full range of tight-fitting masks from FFP1, FFP2, FFP3 disposables, half masks and full-face respirators.

The BSIF Fit2Fit recommend a suitable interval for repeat face fit testing every 2 years.

Face Fit Training

Arco Professional Safety Services provide a range of Respiratory training courses to suit your needs. Training options are available as Open or Closed course options.

Quantitative face fit train the tester (PortaCount training)
Qualitative face fit train the tester

For more information contact us on 0330 390 0822 or email services@arcoservices.co.uk or visit <https://www.arcoservices.co.uk/services/respiratory-protection-services>



1. TSI PortaCount Pro+ Face Fit Tester

The TSI PortaCount Pro+ face fit tester, provides consistent and objective testing across all respirator types including: N95, N99, N100, FFP1, FFP2 and FFP3, allowing businesses and organisations to check that workers have correctly fitting respiratory protection that avoids any leakage.

- FitCheck mode which provides a real-time demonstration of how fit a respirator
- Built in N95 Companion™ Technology
- Group Fit Test Mode allows administrators to control up to four instruments from a single control screen
- Measures fit factors greater than 10,000
- Full full kit contents, please see website.
- *Tablet and Laptop included with 8048T model only
- OSHA, CSA, HSE, INRS, ANSI and ISO 16975-3:2017 compliant

21M8800	Pro+ 8040 Face Fit Tester	€10925.00
21M8900	Pro+ 8048 Face Fit Tester	€14375.00



2. Arco Bitter Qualitative Face Fit Testing Kit

A cost-effective way to correctly face fit test tight-fitting respirators. Each kit includes:

- Robust hood.
- Complete instructions on USB and hard copy formats.
- Two nebulisers.
- Sensitivity solution.
- Bitrex test solution.
- Compact, sturdy and portable presentation case.

1E1100	Bitter Qualitative Testing Kit	€179.83
1E3601	Replacement Testing Nebuliser	€36.22
1E3500	Replacement Testing Hood	€45.33
1EA100	Bitter Solution (Pack of Six)	€14.26
1EA200	Bitter Sensitivity Solution (Pack of Six)	€14.26
1E3301	Sweet Solution (Pack of Six)	€17.74
1E3401	Sweet Sensitivity Solution (Pack of Six)	€17.74



3. Casella Apex2 Intrinsicly Safe Air Quality Monitor Kit

Ideal for a range of occupational health sampling applications, this kit will allow you to sample the air for most generally occurring dusts in accordance with MDHS 14.3. The samples are taken on 25mm GFA and MCE filters.

Features:

- Robust and Reliable Design.
- Diagnostic Monitoring and Battery Service Indicator.
- High Intensity Alarm LED's.
- LCD Display.

Kit includes:

- Tuff 4 IS Complete with Charger.
- Flow meter 0.3-3L/min and Flow Meter Stand.
- 10pack of GFA 25mm Pre-weighed Filters.
- 100pack of 25mm dia. membrane 0.8um (MCE) Filters.
- Inhalable Head, Inhalable Cassette, Plastic Cyclone, 5x Cyclone Cassettes, Filter Tweezers.
- All supplied in a carry case.
- Approved to NIOSH 0600 and EN1232. Intrinsicly safe approval to EX ia IIB T4 ANSI/UL 913:Class 1, Groups C and D.

4T7700		€1847.74
--------	--	----------

Escape Sets

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



4. 3M Scott ELSA Escape Set with Hood

Simple and reliable constant flow escape set with easy to don hood and automatic operation.

- Includes Hood
- For smoke, gas and chemical escape applications.
- Excellent vision.
- 10 minute cylinder or 15 minute cylinder included, depending on selection.
- Pressure gauge and warning whistle.
- Transparent section on pouch for ease of inspection.
- Approved to EN 1146.

2101500	10-Minute	€481.48
2100500	15-Minute	€504.68



5. 3M Scott ELSA Escape Set with Full Face Mask

Simple and reliable constant flow escape set with easy to don full face mask, for self-rescue.

- Includes full face mask
- For smoke, gas and chemical escape applications.
- Automatic quick-fire activation
- Ozone-resistant neck seal
- 10 minute cylinder or 15 minute cylinder included, depending on selection.
- Nickel-plated components
- EN 1146:2005
- MED Shipswheel Approved
- ISO 23269-1:2008

2100110	10-Minute	€920.00
2100115	15-Minute	€920.00



6. MSA MiniSCAPE Escape Respirator

One-time use escape device with 5 minutes service time, to enable personnel to leave an area quickly in the event of a sudden outbreak of toxic gases or vapours.

- ABEK filtering media.
- Can be donned very quickly by way of mouthpiece and nose clip.
- Contained within hygienic plastic case, if unused can be redistributed to different people.
- Fits into overall pockets, or can be clipped onto belt.
- CE marked.

4T0200		€46.99
--------	--	--------



7. Sundström SR 77-3 ABEK1-CO-P3 Escape Hood

Sundström SR 77-3-M is an escape hood respirator designed for use in chemical accidents or fire.

- Includes a SR 331-2 ABEK1-CO gas filter and a SR 510 P3 particulate filter, this combination provides protection against carbon monoxide, other toxic gases and particles generated from a fire.
- Quick and simple to fit without prior adjustment, complete with silicone face seal.
- Vacuum-sealed in an aluminium bag and packed in a durable nylon bag.
- Use time 30 minutes.
- Sewn and taped seams.
- Approved to EN 403:2004 and EN 14387:2004.

168000		€196.93
--------	--	---------



Industrial Scientific are the world's leading provider of portable gas detection and maintenance/ servicing solutions. The company's focus is to eliminate death in the workplace by the end of the century!

iNet is a subscription-based gas detection program designed to give you peace of mind that your equipment is properly maintained and proactively serviced; that you are able to provide required records on demand with minimal effort; and that your people are kept safe from hazardous gases.



iNet gives you:- Instrument maintenance - Record keeping - Field Visibility

For more information and pricing on the iNet solution contact your local branch

1. Industrial Scientific Radius BZ1 Gas Detector (CO, H2S, O2, % LEL)

Whether setting up a perimeter, or monitoring leaks or confined spaces, the Radius BZ1 allows for flexible deployments to create buffers between workers and gas hazards. The Radius BZ1 offers a highly flexible solution which can be placed in temporary or long-term configurations based on your specific hazards. With the addition of LENS™ Wireless, networks are created out of the box and provide visibility into gas hazards that are happening in any location.

Features and Benefits:

- Detect up to seven gases using 15 sensor options including PID
 - Longest running area monitor with a typical run time of 7 days (168 hours)
 - Audible alarms sound at 108 dB at 1 m to cut through high-noise environments
 - LENS™ Wireless enables communication between area monitors and Ventis™ Pro Series personal monitors
 - Largest display of any area monitor on the market
 - Customizable alarm action messages such as "EVACUATE" or "VENTILATE"
 - DualSense® Technology increases worker safety by using two sensors to detect the same gas
 - iNet® and DSX™ Docking Station ready
- LENS Wireless Highlights:
- No infrastructure required
 - Out-of-the-box operation
 - No need for IT setup
 - Self-forming, self-healing networks
 - Long-range communication up to 300 m (~1,000 ft) without sacrificing runtime



DELIVERY 10

4T0838 €4680

For full information on Docking Stations please go to www.arcosafety.ie

2. Calibration/Docking Station

4T2400	DSXi Activation Code	€748.33
4T2101	DSX Ventis MX4	€973.22
4T2202	DSX MX6 iBrid	€973.22
4T2004	DSX Tango TX1	€973.22

3. Calibration Gas

4T2401	iGas Reader	€51.20
4T2402	DSX Four-Gas Cylinder	€413.51
4T2403	DSX Zero-Grade Air Cylinder	€122.41
4T2404	DSX Propane Cylinder	€122.41

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

4. Industrial Scientific Ventis Pro4 Gas Detector (LEL Pentane, CO, H2S, O2)

The Ventis Pro series is a completely flexible system which can be used to detect toxic and combustible gasses across a wide range of applications. The rugged and robust casing with its over moulded design, protects the sensors when the product is face down, ensuring a longer life even if the harshest environment.

- Can detect up to 4 gasses simultaneously.
- Custom start up messages and alarm action messages to give the worker instruction.
- Man down alarm and dedicated panic button.
- User and site tracking with IAssign™ technology.
- 104x 58x 36mm.
- IP68 rated (submersion at 1.5 metres for 1 hour).
- For use between -20°C to 55°C.
- Guaranteed for life™ (excluding sensors, battery and filters).
- Weight: 200g.
- ATEX approved Category II 1G, EX ia IIC Ga T4
- Equipment group and Category II 2G, Ex d ia IIC Gb T4



DELIVERY 10

4T2102 €912.01

6. Industrial Scientific Tango TX1 Gas Detector

The Tango TX1 is the first ever single-gas monitor to use two sensors to detect the same gas; the patent-pending DualSense technology makes users of the tango 85 times safer, whilst reducing the overall costs.

- Increases worker safety regardless of bump test frequency
- Longer battery life: operates continuously in an "always-on" mode for three years; after three years, it can be replaced for another three years of continuous operation
- Triple alarm warning system: audible, visual, vibrating
- Size: 99mm x 51mm x 35mm
- Weight: 126g
- IP66/67-rated
- Three-year warranty
- Detects carbon monoxide
- ATEX approved Ex ia I Ma, Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
- Categories: I M1 and II 1G-40°C - 50°C



DELIVERY 10

4T2000	Carbon Monoxide	€243.61
4T2001	Hydrogen Sulphide	€243.61
4T2002	Nitrogen Dioxide	€361.04
4T2003	Sulphur Dioxide	€361.04

5. Industrial Scientific Ventis Pro5 Gas Detector & Pump

The Ventis Pro series is a completely flexible system which can be used to detect toxic and combustible gasses across a wide range of applications. The rugged and robust casing with its over moulded design, protects the sensors when the product is face down, ensuring a longer life even if the harshest environment.

- Can detect up to 5 gasses simultaneously
- Custom start up messages and alarm action messages to give the worker instruction
- Man down alarm and dedicated panic button
- User and site tracking with IAssign™ technology
- 104x 58x 36mm (without pump)
- 172x 67x 65mm (with pump)
- IP68 rated (submersion at 1.5 metres for 1 hour)
- For use between -20 °C to 55°C
- Guaranteed for life™ (excluding sensors, battery and filters)

Weight: 200g without pump, 390g with pump
ATEX approved Category II 1G, EX ia IIC Ga T4
Equipment group and Category II 2G, Ex d ia IIC Gb T4



DELIVERY 10

4T2104	CO2/LEL IR, CO, SO2, O2	€2080.10
4T2105	LEL Pentane, CO/H2S, NH3, O2	€1422.97

7. Industrial Scientific Ventis MX4 Gas Detector (LEL Pentane, CO, H2S, O2)

The Ventis MX4 is a multi gas detector which allows you to enjoy a wide range of features in single-gas size.

- Detect from one to four gases, with a range of sensor options
- Draw samples from up to 100 feet with an optional, integrated sampling pump not supplied as standard
- Average battery life 8 - 12 hours
- Triple alarm warning system: Audible, Visual, Vibrating
- Size 103mm x 58mm x 30mm
- Weight - 182g
- IP66/67 rated
- 2 year warranty
- ATEX approved Ex ia IIC T4 Ga and Ex ia I Ma;
- Equipment Group and Category II 1G and I M1; -20°C - 50°C



DELIVERY 10

4T2100 €662.01

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.



1. MSA Altair Gas Detector

The ALTAIR 2XP detector delivers the worlds first stand-alone bump test, allowing the product to have a daily bump test performed without the need for calibration or specific gas. The ALTAIR 2XT is a two-tox gas detector able to detect two gasses, eliminating the need for a second detector in most applications.

- IP67 rated.
- Tested to withstand a drop of 7.5 metres.
- Triple alarm warning system.
- Size – 89mm x 54mm x 25mm
- Weight – 113g.
- Lithium battery.
- Data Log up to 85 days, with 300 different event logs.
- 3 year warranty.
- ATEX-approved FTZU II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga -40C to +60C.

4T3200	Hydrogen Sulphide	€461.00
4T3300	CO, H2S	€543.44
4T3400	CO, NO2	€560.94
4T3500	Carbon Monoxide	€373.54



2. MSA Altair 4XR Multi-Gas Detector

The ALTAIR 4XR provides real-time incident awareness to team members, supervisors, safety managers and others when paired with the MSA ALTAIR Connect app via a Bluetooth wireless connection. Fitted with rapid-response MSA XCell sensors, the ALTAIR 4XR Gas Detector is extremely tough and reliable.

- Sense gas two times faster than the industry average with our XCell sensors
- Send event notifications via text message with the ALTAIR Connect app
- Can survive an incidental 25-foot (7.5-m) drop onto concrete
- Dust- and waterproof IP68 rating (two metres for at least one hour)
- Operating temperature range: -40°C to +60°C
- MotionAlert option tells others that user has become immobile
- User-activated InstantAlert notifies others of a potentially dangerous situation
- ATEX approved II 1G Ex ia da IIC T4 Ga, -40°C to +60°C
- IP68

4T3600	LEL, O2, CO, H2S	€740.31
4T3700	LEL, O2, CO, H2S	€905.05
4T7900	USB Software	€136.17



3. MSA Altair Gas Detector

The MSA ALTAIR is a reliable high-performance single-gas detector that is simple to use and extremely economical.

- Two years or 1080 alarm minutes of service life under warranty with no maintenance.
- Simple, easy-to-read display.
- Single button press to carry out bump check test.
- Designed to withstand a 3m drop test.
- Triple alarm system effectively alerts the wearer to any danger.
- Records the last 25 alarm events automatically, offering the ability to assess recent alarm conditions.
- Three sensor options: H2S, CO and O2.
- Ingress Protection rating is IP67.
- ATEX II 2G Ex ia IIC T4 Gb -20°C to +50°C .

4T0700	Oxygen	€198.40
4T0800	Carbon Monoxide	€198.40
4T0900	Hydrogen Sulphide	€168.22

Hire & Maintenance

Multiple options to suit your business needs.

- Short to long term hire
- Contract hire options allowing you to spread the cost of new equipment over an agreed term
- Gas monitoring calibrations
- Equipment servicing
- Comprehensive range of products available to hire including gas detection, tripods, lighting, respiratory/BA, fall arrest blocks and more
- Hire brochure available

For more information contact us on 0330 390 0822 or email services@arcoservices.co.uk



PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

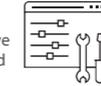


Make tomorrow safer than today
Transform your gas detection program into an empowering safety platform

Combine best-in-class MSA ALTAIR® detectors, GALAXY® GX2 test stations & support with insights from web-based Safety io Grid services:

Grid Fleet Manager

- Identify workers that have been involved in a broad array of incidents
- Recognise bump test/calibration status & sensor condition
- Automate testing & data analytics, receive fleet health reports
- Monitor test banks & replenish empty calibration gas cylinders



Predictively eliminates risks

Guarantees compliance

Reduces maintenance costs

Enlarges fleet & workgroup flexibility

Grid Live Monitor

- Real-time monitoring of workers' location & instrument readings
- Device alert status tracking: instant alarm awareness, complete overview of issues
- Individual or mass worker evacuation & communication with workers



www.safetyio.com

NEW



4. MSA ALTAIR io360 Multi-Gas Detector

Pack of four detectors with a hub device.

- Ideal for high-risk areas including confined spaces, perimeters and general area monitoring
- Compact, portable and easy to set up, similar to a smart home system
- Safety io Grid mobile app available on Android and iOS
- Audible and visual alarms
- Ultra-long battery life with 50-60 days of four-gas runtime to reduce maintenance time
- Range: Up to 300m in line of sight of hub device

ATEX ZONE II 1G Ex da ia IIC T4 Ga
IEC ZONE Ex da ia IIC T4

2V3201	LEL, O2, CO/H2S	€25007.90
2V3001	LEL, O2, CO/H2S	€5636.15
2V3101	Gas Detector Hub	€2462.15

NEW



5. MSA ALTAIR 5X Gas Detector

The MSA Altair 5X multi-gas detector provides quick response times plus excellent stability, accuracy and service life.

- IP65-rated to protect against dust and water ingress
- XCell sensors offer over four years of usage
- ATEX-approved for use in potentially flammable environments
- Wireless Bluetooth functionality
- Compatible with Galaxy GX2 test system and MSA Pro Link software

4T8801	LEL Pen, O2, CO, H2S	€2011.28
4T2901	LEL Pen, CL2, CO, H2S	€2239.88
4T9001	LEL Pen, O2, CO, H2S, CO2	€3061.93
4T8901	LEL Pen, O2, SO2, CO, H2S	€2239.88



6. MSA GALAXY GX2 Calibration Unit for Altair Gas Detector

Simplicity counts with the MSA GALAXY GX2 automated test system.

- Intelligent testing and calibration
- Colour touch screen for ease of setup and viewing
- Extremely simple to use; testing starts automatically
- Simultaneous testing of up to 10 instruments

4T2300	2X Gas Detector	€2422.41
4T5400	4X Gas Detector	€2168.40
4T5000	5X Gas Detector	€2168.40
4T5700	4X Gas Detector Charger	€381.70
4T5800	5X Gas Detector Charger	€381.70
4T5500	4GB SD Card	€60.32
4T5600	Gas Cylinder Holder	€910.76

Working at Height

Falls from height remains the single biggest cause of fatalities within Great Britain in **2020/2021** there were **35** fatalities accounting for **25%** of all worker deaths over the year

As part of our commitment to ensuring your safety we have a team of experts ready to offer guidance and advice on how to minimise the risk and work safely at height.

For more information and a detailed range of products please visit our website: www.arcosafety.ie

For support with your training needs or how to manage your working at height needs more safely then contact our Training and Services Team at www.arcoservices.co.uk or call **0330 390 0822**

The Law and Enforcement action on fall risks

The (WAH) Work at Height Regulations (2005) apply to all work at height tasks where there is a risk of a fall liable to cause personal injury. (www.hse.gov.uk/falls/regulations.htm)

It is the duty of the employers, self employed and any person who controls the work to ensure that the correct provisions are in place before any working at height commences.

Working at height is identified as a place of work, including a place above or below ground level where a person could be injured from falling if suitable measures and protection are not in place.



STANDARDS*

EN 12841/C	Rope access systems: back-up devices
EN 341	Descenders
EN 353-1	Guided Type Fall Arresters Rigid Anchorage Line and Rails
EN 353-2	Guided Type Fall Arresters Flexible Anchorage Line
EN 354	Lanyards
EN 355	Shock Absorber
EN 358	Work Positioning Systems
EN 360	Retractable Type Fall Arresters
EN 361	Full Body Harness
EN 362	Connectors
EN 813	Sit Harness
EN 363	Fall Arrest Systems
EN 795	Anchorage Devices Class A - Structural Anchor For Vertical, Horizontal or Inclined Surfaces Class B - Transportable Temporary Anchors Class C - Anchor Device Incorporating Flexible Line Class D - Anchor Device Incorporating Horizontal Rigid Rail Class E - Dead Weight Anchor

*The positioning and suspension systems are not designed for fall arrest. A back-up fall arrest system must be used.

Harness selector:

1 point and 2 Point harness

1point will feature a fall arrest attachment point on the dorsal of the harness while a 2 point will feature a fall arrest anchor point on the dorsal and sternum.

Application: All basic working at height applications including Scaffolding and MEWP's.

Approvals: EN 361



3 point and 4 point harness

Also known as a work positioning harness in addition to a 2 point harness this features positing points located on the waist belt and allow you to attach around a structure to work hands free.

Application: Telecom towers, Arborists, Maintenance

Approvals: EN 361 and EN 358



5 point harness

Also known as a suspension harness. In addition to a work positioning harness this harness includes a ventral attachment point which can be used in abseiling.

Application: Utilities, Off shore, Wind turbines and other areas you are required to be in suspension.

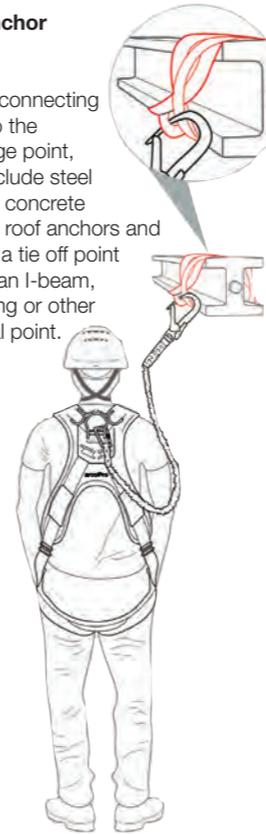
Approvals: EN 361, EN 358 and EN 813



Calculating Risk

A. Anchor devices

Join the connecting device to the anchorage point, which include steel anchors, concrete anchors, roof anchors and slings or a tie off point such as an I-beam, scaffolding or other structural point.



B. Body harnesses

Relate to the personal protective equipment that is worn by the wearer. The harness must be selected based on the type of work involved and the environment.

The harness must enable the wearer to work freely without any restrictions and provide protection to the worker if a fall does occur.



C. Connecting devices

Connect the worker's full body harness to the anchor device.

- Connecting devices include:
- Lanyards which are shock absorbing
 - Self retracting lifeline blocks
 - Fall limiters
 - Rope grabs



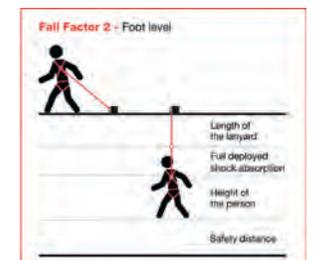
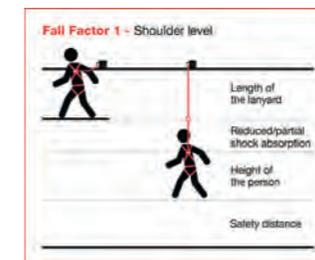
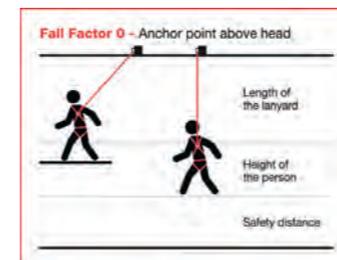
There are three fall factors in fall arrest that relate to the position of the anchorage point. They are used to determine the potential fall distance of a worker and so ensure that there is no risk of contact with the lower level in the event of a fall. When possible, the worker should always use an anchorage point at shoulder level or above (Factor 1 or 0). A higher anchorage point will reduce the fall distance and therefore significantly reduce the risk of injury on the body due to the impact forces of a fall.

Calculating your fall arrest and safe working at height
Calculating using a fall arrest lanyard fixed at foot level

	2m Lanyard	1.5m Lanyard
Lanyard Length	2m	1.5m
Energy Absorber	1.75m	1.5m
Body Height	2m	2m
Safety Distance	1m	1m
Minimum Clearance	6.75m	6m

For full details visit www.arcosafety.ie/fallarrest

Examples of fall factors





For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. 3M Protecta Vest-Style Safety Harness

NEW This 3M Protecta vest-style safety harness is built for practicality and comfort. The polyester webbing is resistant to water and stains to reduce chafing when working in wet weather and to ensure that labels stay readable for longer. With no loose webbing ends on this fall arrest harness, you can stay tangle-free, while the conveniently placed buckles allow for easy adjustment.

- Polyester webbing is resistant to water and stains for comfort and easy maintenance
- Zinc-plated steel D-rings at the front and rear
- Zinc-plated steel pass-through buckles
- Lanyard keeper auto-resets for easy parking and release of snap hooks or carabiners
- Impact indicators to help with checking for damage
- Protected labels for easy inspection
- Weight capacity: 140kg

EN 361:2002



4B0303	S	€70.59
4B0304	M/L	€70.59
4B0306	XL	€70.59

2. 3M Protecta Quick-Connect Vest-Style Safety Harness

NEW This 3M Protecta quick-connect vest-style safety harness is built for practicality and comfort. The polyester webbing is resistant to water and stains to reduce chafing when working in wet weather and to ensure that labels stay readable for longer. With no loose webbing ends, you can stay tangle-free, while the quick-connect buckles speed up putting on this fall arrest harness and allow for easy adjustment.

- Full body harness for working at height
- Zinc-plated steel D-rings at the front and rear
- Zinc-plated steel pass-through buckles
- Lanyard keeper auto-resets for easy parking and release of snap hooks or carabiners
- Impact indicators to help with checking for damage
- Weight capacity: 140kg

EN 361:2002



4B0203	S	€89.70
4B0204	M/L	€89.70
4B0206	XL	€89.70

3. 3M DBI-SALA Delta Two-Point Safety Harness

The Delta harness offers an improved ergonomic fit, with light weight buckles and high strength webbing. The patented No-Tangle triangle allows the harness to be donned easily.

- Features:
- Repel technology webbing is water and oil resistant.
 - Stowage hooks for lanyards when not in use.
 - Revolver torso adjustment – easy adjustment whilst eliminating loose ends and locks into place.
 - Surefit no-tangle design.
 - Built-in impact indicators.
 - I-Safe identification tags give an efficient way of tracking your harness.
 - Approved to EN 361



4B0034	M/L	€126.46
4B0035	XL	€126.46

4. 3M DBI-SALA Delta Quick-Connect Two-Point Safety Harness

Working at height doesn't need to be complicated. This 3M DBI-SALA Delta quick-connect safety harness features a no-tangle design, Revolver torso adjustment straps and quick-connect buckles to make it easy to fit and adjust. The water-repellent webbing helps keep the harness dry to reduce the risk of gathering dirt and to avoid chafing. Meanwhile impact indicators help give a quick visual signal that this fall-arrest harness is safe to use.

- Quick-connect buckles to make it easy to put on and take off
- One front and one rear D-ring attachment points
- Revolver torso adjustment allows quick and easy fitting
- Covered identification labels
- Impact indicators to help with checking for damage

EN 361:2002
EN 365:2004



4B0103	S	€164.56
4B0104	M/L	€164.56
4B0106	XL	€164.56

5. 3M DBI-SALA Delta Comfort Two-Point Safety Harness

The Delta comfort harness offers an improved ergonomic fit, with light weight corrosion resistant buckles and high strength abrasion resistant webbing. The comfort harness includes a breathable mesh padding on the legs, back and shoulders which offers comfort as well as allowing the air to circulate while being worn. The patented No-Tangle triangle allows the harness to be donned easily.

- Features:
- Repel technology webbing is water and oil resistant.
 - Stowage hooks for lanyards when not in use.
 - Revolver torso adjustment – easy adjustment whilst eliminating loose ends and locks into place.
 - Surefit no-tangle design.
 - Built-in impact indicators.
 - I-Safe identification tags give an efficient way of tracking your harness.
 - Comfort padding on the legs, back and shoulders.
 - Approved to EN 361



4B0039	XL	€179.83
4B0038	M/L	€179.83

6. 3M DBI-SALA Delta Four-Point Safety Harness

The Delta harness offers an improved ergonomic fit, with light weight buckles and high strength webbing. The patented No-Tangle(trn) triangle allows the harness to be donned easily.

- Features:
- 4-Point harness incorporates a work positioning belt.
 - Repel technology webbing is water and oil resistant.
 - Stowage hooks for lanyards when not in use.
 - Revolver torso adjustment – easy adjustment whilst eliminating loose ends and locks into place.
 - Surefit no-tangle design.
 - Built-in impact indicators.
 - I-Safe identification tags give an efficient way of tracking your harness.
 - Approved to EN 361, EN 358



4B0036	M/L	€186.79
4B0037	XL	€186.79

7. 3M DBI-SALA Delta Comfort Four-Point Safety Harness

The Delta comfort harness offers an improved ergonomic fit, with light weight corrosion resistant buckles and high strength abrasion resistant webbing. The comfort harness includes a breathable mesh padding on the legs, back and shoulders. The patented No-Tangle triangle allows the harness to be donned easily.

- Features:
- 4 point harness incorporates a work positioning belt.
 - Repel technology webbing is water and oil resistant.
 - Stowage hooks for lanyards when not in use.
 - Revolver torso adjustment – easy adjustment whilst eliminating loose ends and locks into place.
 - Surefit no-tangle design.
 - Built-in impact indicators.
 - I-Safe identification tags give an efficient way of tracking your harness.
 - Comfort padding on the legs, back and shoulders.
 - Approved to EN 361, EN 358



4B0040	M/L	€272.65
4B0041	XL	€272.65

8. 3M DBI-SALA ExoFit NEX Suspension Safety Harness

ExoFit NEX Suspension safety harness, ideal for rope access and rescue applications.

- 5-Point safety harness.
- Tech-Lite Aluminium front and rear fall arrest points.
- Hybrid comfort pads, for greater comfort and fit.
- Duo-Lok quick connect buckles.
- Water repellent webbing using Repel technology. Also means the webbing has up to 5 times more abrasion resistance.
- I-Safe identification tags gives an efficient way of tracking your harnesses.
- Lanyard and tool storage clips.
- Approved to EN 361, EN 358 and EN 813



4B0014	M	€346.90
4B0015	L	€346.90

9. 3M DBI-SALA ExoFit NEX Two-Point Safety Harness

ExoFit NEX 2-Point safety harness features roll bar adjustment technology allowing the wearer to adjust the harness easily, quickly and securely.

- Revolver torso adjustment - easy adjustment whilst eliminating loose ends and locks into place.
- Built in impact indicators allow you to inspect the harness at a glance for damaging impact loads.
- Integrated suspension relief straps to allow relief in the event of a fall.
- Duo-Lok quick connect buckles.
- Water repellent webbing using Repel technology. Also means the webbing has up to 5 times more abrasion resistance.
- I-Safe identification tags gives an efficient way of tracking your harnesses.
- Approved to EN 361



4B0010	M	€300.49
4B0011	L	€300.49



Safety Harnesses

1. MSA V-FORM One-Point Safety Harness with Qwik-Fit Buckles

MSA V-Form Safety harness features a single anchor point on the rear of the harness. The racing style quick connect buckle allows the harness to contour to the body improving upper torso movement while working, and offering a comfortable fit

- Dorsal anchor point
- Pull-down adjustment allows you to quickly and easily get the right fit that lasts
- Shoulder and leg adjustment
- Through buckle fastening on legs
- New hex style stitch patterns make finding broken threads easy when inspecting the harness.
- Available in 3 sizes
- Approved to EN 361



4V9703	S	€48.39
4V9704	M	€48.39
4V9705	XL	€48.39

2. MSA V-FORM Two-Point Safety Harness with Qwik-Fit Buckles

MSA V-Form Safety harness features two anchor points one on the rear of the harness and one on the front. The racing style quick connect buckle allows the harness to contour to the body improving upper torso movement while working, and offering a comfortable fit

- Dorsal and sternum anchor points
- Pull-down adjustment allows you to quickly and easily get the right fit that lasts
- Shoulder and leg adjustment
- Through buckle fastening on legs
- New hex style stitch patterns make finding broken threads easy when inspecting the harness.
- Available in 3 sizes
- Approved to EN 361



4V2603	S	€61.91
4V2604	M	€61.91
4V2605	XL	€61.91

3. MSA V-FIT Padded Two-Point Safety Harness

MSA V-Fit Safety harness features two anchor points one on the rear of the harness and one on the front. The patent-pending RaceFLEX™ connection with an integrated D-Ring. Shoulder padding responds to your movement to conform to your body, eliminating pressure points.

- Dorsal and sternum anchor points
- Pull-down adjustment allows you to quickly and easily get the right fit that lasts
- Shoulder and leg adjustment
- Shoulder padding can be removed for cleaning
- Patent leg strap design offers a more natural fit
- Through buckle fastening on legs
- New hex style stitch patterns make finding broken threads easy when inspecting the harness.
- Available in 3 sizes
- Approved to EN 361



21M7400	S	€319.67
21M7402	M	€319.67
21M7401	XL	€319.67

4. MSA V-FIT Padded Work-Positioning Safety Harness

MSA V-Fit Work Positioning Safety harness features two anchor points one on the rear of the harness and one on the front. The patent pending RaceFLEX™ connection with an integrated D-Ring. Shoulder padding responds to your movement to conform to your body, eliminating pressure points.

- Dorsal and sternum anchor points
- Work positioning belt featuring attachment points at each side
- Pull-down adjustment allows you to quickly and easily get the right fit that lasts
- Shoulder and leg adjustment
- Shoulder padding can be removed for cleaning
- Patent leg strap design offers a more natural fit
- Through buckle fastening on legs
- New hex style stitch patterns make finding broken threads easy when inspecting the harness.
- Available in 3 sizes
- Approved to EN 361, EN 358



21M7500	S	€416.32
21M7502	M	€416.32
21M7501	XL	€416.32

KEY



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. MSA V-Form Two-Point Safety Harness with Bayonet Buckles

MSA V-Form Safety harness features two anchor points one on the rear of the harness and one on the front. The racing style quick connect buckle allows the harness to contour to the body improving upper torso movement while working, and offering a comfortable fit

- Dorsal and sternum anchor points
- Pull-down adjustment allows you to quickly and easily get the right fit that lasts
- Shoulder and leg adjustment
- Automatic buckle fastening on legs
- New hex style stitch patterns make finding broken threads easy when inspecting the harness.
- Available in 3 sizes
- Approved to EN 361



21M7000	S	€80.56
21M7001	M	€80.56
21M7002	XL	€80.56

7. MSA V-FORM Work-Positioning Safety Harness with Qwik-Fit Buckles

MSA V-Form Work Positioning Safety harness features two anchor points one on the rear of the harness and one on the front. The racing style quick connect buckle allows the harness to contour to the body improving upper torso movement while working, and offering a comfortable fit

- Dorsal and sternum anchor points
- Work positioning belt featuring attachment points at each side
- Pull-down adjustment allows you to quickly and easily get the right fit that lasts
- Shoulder and leg adjustment
- Through buckle fastening on legs
- New hex style stitch patterns make finding broken threads easy when inspecting the harness.
- Available in 3 sizes
- Approved to EN 361, EN 358



21M7100	S	€92.99
21M7102	M	€92.99
21M7101	XL	€92.99

6. MSA V-FORM+ Padded Two-Point Safety Harness with Bayonet Buckles

MSA V-Form Safety harness features two anchor points one on the rear of the harness and one on the front. The racing style quick connect buckle allows the harness to contour to the body improving upper torso movement while working, and offering a comfortable fit

- Dorsal and sternum anchor points
- Pull-down adjustment allows you to quickly and easily get the right fit that lasts
- Shoulder and leg adjustment
- Automatic buckle fastening on legs
- Comfort padding on the shoulders and back
- New hex style stitch patterns make finding broken threads easy when inspecting the harness.
- Available in 3 sizes
- Approved to EN 361



21M7200	S	€148.69
21M7202	M	€148.69
21M7201	XL	€148.69

8. MSA V-FORM+ Padded Work-Positioning Safety Harness with Bayonet Buckles

MSA V-Form Work Positioning Safety harness features two anchor points one on the rear of the harness and one on the front. The racing style quick connect buckle allows the harness to contour to the body improving upper torso movement while working, and offering a comfortable fit

- Dorsal and sternum anchor points
- Work positioning belt featuring attachment points at each side
- Pull-down adjustment allows you to quickly and easily get the right fit that lasts
- Shoulder and leg adjustment
- Automatic buckle fastening on legs
- New hex style stitch patterns make finding broken threads easy when inspecting the harness.
- Available in 3 sizes
- Approved to EN 361, EN 358



21M7300	S	€246.54
21M7302	M	€246.54
21M7301	XL	€246.54





1. Skylotec Ignite Ion Strap Safety Harness

A great all-rounder for working at height in construction and maintenance roles, this Skylotec Ignite Ion Strap safety harness is developed for ease of use. There's a magnetic snap buckle on the chest to make it easy for the user to put on, plus the simple adjustable straps on the legs provide an exceptional fit. Meanwhile, the breast strap has been specially designed to maximise safety when using the rear anchor point.

- All-round full body harness
- Polyester webbing with front and rear aluminium attachment points
- Simple adjustable straps on the chest and legs provide a great fit
- Intuitive and easy to use
- Magnetic snap buckle on the chest
- Two roping-up loops with abrasion indicator
- Fall indicator
- Shoulder and leg padding for comfort
- Belt strap coiler to reduce excess length
- Stainless steel click buckle
- Maximum rated load: 140kg

EN 361:2002



431502	XS-M	€119.10
431503	M-2XL	€119.10
431504	2XL-5XL	€119.10



2. Skylotec Ignite Trion Safety Harness

The SKYLOTEC IGNITE TRION is the new high performance full body harness for industry and trade. The webbing passes through the padding on the waist belt; this means the buckles do not exert any pressure on the abdomen, allowing for an overall comfortable and secure fit.

- 2 points of attachment, 1 rear aluminium D ring, and an aluminium front loop.
- Incorporating a padded work positioning belt, for wider range of applications and additional comfort.
- Additional shoulder and leg padding for increased wearer comfort.
- Max rated load 140Kg
- Approved to EN 361:2002 and EN 358:1999



430830	XS-M	€149.67
430860	M-2XL	€149.67
430890	2XL-5XL	€149.67

KEY



Servicing, Hire & Maintenance

Safety harnesses, lanyards, blocks all require checks prior to use, but in addition require an annual service by a competent person, we can support you with this.

- PPE inspection service
- Equipment servicing by a competent person
- Short to long term hire
- Contract hire options allowing you to spread the cost of new equipment over an agreed term



Training

- Various PPE and Work at height training courses

For more information contact us on 0330 390 0822 or email services@arcoservices.co.uk



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



3. Skylotec Ignite Proton Wind Safety Harness

The SKYLOTEC IGNITE PROTON is the evolution of the SKYLOTEC ARG 51, and leaves nothing to be desired. This model features a synthetic slide plate which adapts itself to wind applications, while keeping all the same functionality the PROTON range offers.

- 2 points of attachment, 1 rear aluminium D ring, and an aluminium front loop.
- Incorporating an AIRPAD padded work positioning belt, for wider range of applications and additional comfort.
- Additional shoulder and leg padding for increased wearer comfort.
- Tool eyelets and gear loops allow additional equipment to be connected and carried on the harness.
- Incorporates a synthetic slide plate which adapts itself to wind applications.
- Max rated load 140Kg
- Approved to EN 361:2002 and EN 358:1999



431130	XS-M	€284.25
431160	M-2XL	€284.25
431190	2XL-5XL	€284.25



4. Skylotec Ignite Argon Safety Harness

The SKYLOTEC IGNITE ARGON is a great option for rope access, the design improves ergonomics and usability when working at height while providing extremely high wearing comfort. The harness uses a V shaped design which allows for greater movement along with a sit style harness which aids comfort and support when in suspension.

- 3 points of attachment, 1 rear aluminium D ring, 1 front aluminium chest attachment and 1 sit harness attachment.
- Chest attachment allows belay device to be connected, or for rescue.
- Sit style lower harness means greater comfort when working in suspensions.
- Incorporates a padded work positioning belt for a wide range of applications.
- Additional shoulder and leg padding for increased wearer comfort.
- Tool eyelets and gear loops allow additional equipment to be connected.
- Max rated load 140Kg
- Approved to EN 361:2002, EN 358:1999 and EN 813:2008



431030	XS-M	€230.88
431060	M-2XL	€230.88
431090	2XL-5XL	€230.88



5. Skylotec ARG 110 Entry West Safety Harness

- Specially designed for work in a confined space.
- The harness is integrated into an Orange high visibility working vest in mesh material (also available in Yellow).
- A specially adapted lifting bridle is also integrated in the harness for quick response and safe work.
- Quick lock buckles.
- Approved to: EN 361 2002



430600	€351.92
--------	---------



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

NEW 1. Petzl NEWTON FAST Two-Point Safety Harness

- Easy-to-use fall arrest harness made from nylon and polyester
- Lightweight, anatomical design offering a close fit, yet freedom of movement
- Textile front attachment point and durable anodised aluminium rear attachment point
- Can accommodate a LIFT spreader for upright descent
- Leg loops with FAST LT automatic buckles make it easy to put on with both feet on the floor
- Buckle unlocking system limits risk of accidental unfastening
- Two equipment loops and two slots for tool pouch



466138	Medium	€154.10
466139	Large	€154.10

NEW 2. Petzl NEWTON EASYFIT Two-Point Safety Harness

- Easy-to-use fall arrest harness made from nylon and polyester
- Lightweight, anatomical design offering a close fit, yet freedom of movement
- Abrasion-resistant textile front attachment point and durable anodised aluminium rear attachment point
- Can accommodate a LIFT spreader for upright descent
- Leg loops with removable padding and FAST LT automatic buckles make it easy to put on with both feet on the floor
- FAST LT PLUS sternal automatic buckle is easy to fasten and unfasten without losing adjustment level, even while wearing gloves
- Buckle unlocking system limits risk of accidental unfastening
- Two zipped pockets, one on each side
- Transparent ID pocket for easy identification of the wearer



466165	XS/M	€154.10
466166	M/L	€154.10
466167	L/XL	€154.10

NEW 3. Petzl VOLT Work-Positioning Safety Harness (European Version)

- Easy-to-use fall arrest and work positioning harness made from nylon and polyester
- 4 anchor points, front, rear and sides
- LADDER CLIMB ventral attachment point distributes the load on the waistbelt and can be used for progression, positioning and occasional suspension with the ability to connect a lanyard, a descender or a fall-arrest trolley
- Side slots allow installation of a seat for prolonged suspension periods
- Leg loops with adjustable padding and FAST automatic buckles make it easy to put on with both feet on the floor
- DOUBLEBACK buckles on waistbelt and shoulder straps allow easy adjustment
- Stowage system for MGO connectors on shoulder straps which allows absorber to be deployed in the event of a fall



466168	XS/M	€274.85
466169	M/L	€274.85
466170	L/XL	€274.85

NEW 4. Petzl VOLT WIND Work Positioning Safety Harness (European Version)

- Easy-to-use fall arrest and work positioning harness made from nylon and polyester
- Leg loops with adjustable padding and FAST LT PLUS automatic buckles
- DOUBLEBACK buckles on waistbelt and shoulder straps
- Lightweight, breathable construction for comfort and improved airflow
- LADDER CLIMB ventral attachment point
- 4 attachment points
- Wear protectors on the waistbelt and dorsal point to prevent abrasion and maintain comfort
- Stowage system for MGO connectors on shoulder straps which allows absorber to be deployed in the event of a fall



466174	XS/M	€324.30
466175	M/L	€324.30
466176	L/XL	€324.30

NEW 5. Petzl Avao Bod Fast Work Positioning Safety Harness

- Easy-to-use harness for use in fall arrest, work positioning and suspension, made from nylon and polyester
- Widely spaced, padded shoulder straps to reduce neck chafing
- Waistbelt helps distribute load over shoulders when loaded
- Front and rear attachment points for fall arrest connections
- Side attachment points for work positioning lanyard in double mode.
- Rear waistbelt attachment point for restraint lanyard
- Ventral attachment point for use with a descender or positioning lanyard in single mode
- Stowage system for MGO connectors on shoulder straps which allows absorber to be deployed in the event of a fall
- Two slots for CARITOOL tool holder and four for TOOLBAG tool pouches



466180	XS/M	€285.77
466181	M/L	€285.77
466182	L/XL	€285.77

NEW 6. Petzl ABSORBICA-Y MGO Twin Fall Arrest Lanyard (European Version)

- Designed to anchor a user when working at height, this Petzl ABSORBICA-Y MGO fall arrest lanyard is made up of twin legs with MGO connectors so that the user can remain anchored when climbing or changing position. It features an energy absorber that limits the impact in case the user suffers a fall, with a compact design to make it easy to handle.
- Fall arrest lanyard manufactured from polyester, nylon and high-modulus polyethylene
- Designed for progression on a vertical structure or horizontal lifeline, and when passing intermediate anchors
- Twin legs so user can remain anchored when moving around
- For use by users weighing between 50kg and 130kg
- Durable fabric pouch protects the absorber from abrasion and contaminants, and features opening at each end for easy inspection
- 1.5m version features FLEX elasticised webbing to avoid hindering progression
- Supplied with two large-opening MGO connectors for use with metal structures



466201	0.8m	€151.22
466202	1.5m	€179.40

NEW 7. Petzl ABSORBICA-Y TIE-BACK Twin Fall Arrest Lanyard

- Fall arrest lanyard with integrated intermediate tie-back rings
- Manufactured from polyester and high-modulus polyethylene
- Designed for progression on a vertical structure and when passing intermediate anchors
- Intermediate tie-back rings can be used to loop hooks around large structures and are easily accessible even if the user is in suspension due to a fall
- Twin legs so user can remain anchored when moving around
- FLEX elasticised webbing to avoid hindering progression
- For users weighing between 50kg and 130kg
- Supplied with two large-opening MGO snap hooks for use with metal structures and a Bm'D carabiner with CAPTIV positioning bar for connection to harness
- Length: 1.5m



4A3700	€245.52
--------	---------

NEW 8. Petzl VERTEX Safety Helmet

- ABS (acrylonitrile butadiene styrene)
- Six-point textile suspension harness
- CENTERFIT system includes two side adjustment wheels
- DUAL chinstrap
- Sizes 53-63cm
- Weight: 490g



Vented		
466192	White	€73.02
466193	Yellow	€73.02
466194	Blue	€73.02
466195	Hi-Vis Yellow	€83.95

Unvented		
466184	White	€73.02
466186	Blue	€73.02
466185	Yellow	€73.02
466187	Hi-Vis Yellow	€83.95

NEW 9. Petzl STRATO VENT Vented Safety Helmet

- Comfortable and lightweight, this Petzl STRATO VENT safety helmet includes nifty features to help you find the ideal fit.
- Manufactured from ABS
- Suitable for working at height
- Compatible with accessories such as safety glasses, ear defenders and head torches
- To fit sizes 53-63cm
- Weight: 415g



466188	White	€83.95
466189	Yellow	€83.95
466190	Black	€83.95
466191	Hi-Vis Yellow	€94.87

NEW 10. Petzl VIZIR Helmet-Mounted Safety Glasses

- Quick and easy to attach, these Petzl VIZIR safety glasses allow you to add eye protection to your existing Petzl hard hat. Manufactured from durable clear polycarbonate, they protect the eyes from impact and can be easily stowed away on top of the helmet thanks to the pivoting connection.
- Eye shield for use with Petzl VERTEX and STRATO safety helmets
- EASYCLIP system makes it quick and easy to install
- Can be worn over prescription glasses



466163	Clear Lens	€44.85
466164	Grey Lens	€50.02
466162	Clear Face Shield	€55.77
466161	MESH Face Shield	€50.02

Shock Absorbing Lanyards

NEW



1. 3M Protecta Elasticated Webbing Single Fall Arrest Lanyard

- 1.5m fall arrest lanyard manufactured from polyester webbing
- Elasticated webbing retracts when not under tension
- Maximum weight capacity is 140kg
- Covered identification labels for long-term inspection
- Zinc-plated steel twist-lock carabiner with 18mm opening and zinc-plated steel self-locking scaffold hook with 50mm opening

EN 355:2002

4A9401	1.5m	€73.02
4A9000	2m	€74.29

NEW



2. 3M DBI-SALA EZ-Stop Expander Single Fall Arrest Lanyard

This 3M DBI-SALA EZ-Stop Expander lanyard is manufactured from elasticated 35mm polyester webbing that shrinks back to avoid causing a trip or snag hazard.

- Compact and lightweight shock pack design
- Aluminium scaffold hook for connection to an anchorage point
- Lightweight aluminium twist-lock carabiner
- Max user weight 130kg

EN 355:2002

4A9801	1.25m	€121.44
4A9802	2m	€140.07

NEW



3. 3M Protecta 2m Rope Single Fall Arrest Lanyard

This 3M Protecta energy-absorbing lanyard is manufactured from a 10.5mm rope.

- 2m fall arrest lanyard
- Compact energy-absorber pack reduces the forces of a fall without adding bulk
- Maximum weight capacity is 140kg
- Covered identification labels for long-term inspection
- Zinc-plated steel snap hook with 19mm opening and zinc-plated steel self-locking scaffold hook with 50mm opening

EN 355:2002

4A8800		€72.45
--------	--	--------

NEW



4. 3M Protecta Adjustable Rope Single Fall Arrest Lanyard

This 3M Protecta adjustable energy-absorbing fall arrest lanyard is manufactured from a 10.5mm rope.

- Length-adjustable from 1.38m to 2m
- Compact energy-absorber pack reduces the forces of a fall without adding bulk
- Maximum weight capacity is 140kg
- Covered identification labels for long-term inspection
- Zinc-plated steel screwgate carabiner with 17mm opening at each end

EN 355:2002

4A9601		€67.85
--------	--	--------



5. 3M DBI-SALA EZ-Stop 2m Single Fall-Arrest Lanyard

The EZ-Stop shock absorbing lanyard features revolutionary new HI-10™ energy absorber technology which is 10x stronger than steel.

- Edge tested with 100kg max user weight.
- Nylon reflector strips.
- Aluminium triple action karabiner.
- Rated to 141kg when not used over a sharp edge.
- Max absorption length is 1.35 over the standard 1.75m, reducing the fall distance.
- Approved to EN 354 and EN 355

4B0001		€132.78
--------	--	---------



6. MSA 1.8m Single Fall Arrest Lanyard

The MSA 1.8m Edge tested kernmantle shock absorbing-lanyard

- 1.8M
- Edge tested
- Kernmantle rope
- Single leg
- Steel twist lock carabiner and aluminium scaffold hook
- Maximum load 100kg
- Approved to: EN 355

21M5800		€112.03
---------	--	---------



7. Honeywell Miller Manyard Edge Energy-Absorbing Lanyard

A 2m elasticated lanyard which has passed the "edge" test.

- The black and green design identifies the product as edge-tested.
- Reduced risk of tripping or snagging when not in use due to elasticated webbing.
- Teflon® treatment extends the service life by repelling oil, dirt and water.
- Max weight limit 140kg

Approved to EN 355

4M3400		€125.96
--------	--	---------



8. Skylotec Skysafe Pro Flex 1.75m Single Fall-Arrest Lanyard

Revolutionary, new, patented energy absorber which will withstand a maximum impact of less than 6 kN at a maximum absorber length of 1.75m. Impact resistance of 22 kN.

- Fall indicator
- Rescue loops
- Complete with twist-lock carabiner
- Polyester webbing
- Max user weight 140kg
- Maximum service life: 4-6 years
- EN 354:2010
- EN 355:2002

431100		€179.28
--------	--	---------



9. 3M Protecta Sanchoc 2m Single Fall Arrest Lanyard

3M Protecta Sanchoc fall arrest lanyard features an energy absorber to arrest the worker in the event of a fall when working at height.

- 2m fall arrest lanyard manufactured from 10.5mm kernmantle rope
- Single-leg
- Energy absorber reduces the forces on the body to less than 6kN in the event of a fall
- Covered ID labels
- Two 17mm steel screwgate carabiners
- Max weight limit 100kg

Approved to: EN 355:2002

4B0058		€79.67
--------	--	--------

Twin Shock Absorbing Lanyards

NEW



10. 3M Protecta Rope Twin Fall Arrest Lanyard

This 3M Protecta twin energy-absorbing lanyard is manufactured from a 10.5mm rope.

- Compact energy-absorber pack reduces the forces of a fall without adding bulk
- Maximum weight capacity is 140kg
- Covered identification labels for long-term inspection
- Zinc-plated steel snap hook with 19mm opening and two zinc-plated steel self-locking scaffold hooks with 50mm opening

EN 355:2002

4A9301	1.8m	€102.12
4A9302	2m	€96.83



11. 3M DBI-SALA EZ-Stop Expander 2m Twin Fall Arrest Lanyard

The EZ-Stop twin shock absorbing lanyard, features HI-10™ energy absorbing technology which is 10 x stronger than steel and extremely compact and durable.

Features:

- 2m elasticated webbing lanyard.
- Compact shock absorber.
- Aluminium scaffold hooks and twist lock karabiner.
- Maximum user weight 130kg.
- Nylon reflective strips.
- I-Safe™ identification tags give an efficient way of tracking your harness.
- Approved to EN 3655

4B0042		€232.41
--------	--	---------

NEW



12. 3M Protecta Elasticated Webbing Twin Fall Arrest Lanyard

This 3M Protecta twin energy-absorbing lanyard is manufactured from an elasticated polyester webbing that shrinks back when not under tension to reduce the risk of trips or snags.

- Compact energy-absorber pack reduces the forces of a fall without adding bulk
- Maximum weight capacity is 140kg
- Covered identification labels for long-term inspection
- Zinc-plated steel twist-lock carabiner with 18mm opening and two zinc-plated steel self-locking scaffold hooks with 50mm opening

EN 355:2002

4A9100	1.5m	€90.85
4A8900	2m	€95.45



13. 3M Protecta Sanchoc 1.8m Twin Fall Arrest Lanyard

3M Protecta Sanchoc fall arrest lanyard features an energy absorber to arrest the worker in the event of a fall when working at height.

- 1.8m fall arrest lanyard manufactured from 10.5mm kernmantle rope
- Twin-leg
- Energy absorber reduces the forces on the body to less than 6kN in the event of a fall
- Covered ID labels
- One 17mm steel screwgate carabiner and two 50mm steel scaffold hooks
- Max weight limit 100kg

Approved to: EN 355:2002

4B0059		€118.19
--------	--	---------



14. Skylotec Skysafe Pro Flex Y 1.75m Twin Fall-Arrest Lanyard

Revolutionary, new, patented energy absorber which will withstand a maximum impact of less than 6kN at a maximum absorber length of 1.75m. Impact resistance of 22kN.

- Fall indicator.
- Maximum service life: 4-6 Years.
- Rescue loops.
- Complete with twist lock karabiner.
- Available with single or twin scaffold hooks
- Max user weight 140kg
- Polyester webbing.
- Approved to EN 354:2010, EN 355: 2002

430800		€283.82
--------	--	---------



15. MSA 1.8m Twin Fall Arrest Lanyard

The MSA 1.8m Edge tested kernmantle twin shock absorbing-lanyard

- 1.8m
- Edge tested
- Kernmantle rope
- Twin leg
- Steel twist lock carabiner and aluminium scaffold hooks
- Maximum load 100kg
- Approved to: EN 355

21M5900		€164.00
---------	--	---------

Retractable Lanyards

1. 3M Protecta Rebel Single Fall Arrester Block with Snap Hook

3M Protecta Rebel fall arrester block features a single leg with a 17mm snap hook and a 1.9m self-retracting lifeline.

- Durable polyester webbing
- Top ring can swivel to avoid twisting
- Inbuilt impact indicator for visual checks
- Can be connected from shoulder height
- Weight capacity: 140kg
- Approved to EN 360



4B0054	1.9m	€156.17
4B0055	2.1m	€181.14

4. 3M DBI-SALA Nano-Lok Fall Arrester Block

The Nano-Lok self retracting lifeline is a compact and lightweight retractable device which can be used at shoulder and foot levels while still giving the wearer the same level of protection.

- Available in standard or edge tested webbing.
- Impact-resistance housing.
- Compatible with shoulder or foot level connection.
- Impact indicator.
- I-Safe identification tags are an efficient way of tracking your lanyard.
- Rated to 141kg even when used at foot level.
- Approved to EN 360



4B0008	2.5m	€281.09
4B0009	1.8m	€248.61

7. Honeywell Miller TurboLite 2m Webbing Fall Arrester Block

TurboLite fall arresting block is an affordable alternative to a shock-absorbing lanyard, which is suitable for use at foot level.

- Compact & lightweight.
- Low safety clearance of 1.80m compare to 2.50m for a shock-absorbing lanyard.
- Rated to 140kg fall factor 0 and 1 (Edge version is rated to 140kg at fall factor 0, 1 and 2).
- Abrasion resistance and long service life.
- No annual factory recertification required.
- Built-in web fall indicator identifies when to remove from service.
- Quick activating patent pending braking system.
- Built-in swivel prevents lifeline from twisting.
- High-strength, impact-resistant housing for maximum durability.
- Compact and lightweight 0.86kg.
- Approved to EN 360.



4M3500	2m	€196.08
4M0045	Edge 2m	€317.30

2. 3M Protecta Rebel 2.1m Twin Fall Arrester Blocks with Scaffold Hooks

3M Protecta Rebel fall arrester block features twin legs, each with a 57mm scaffold hook and a 2.1m self-retracting lifeline.

- Durable 2.5cm polyester webbing
- Speed-sensing brake system
- Top rings can swivel to allow the blocks to align with the lifelines and avoid torsion
- Two aluminium scaffold hooks with 57mm opening
- Tough nylon casing is durable and resistant to ultraviolet light
- Inbuilt impact indicator for visual checks
- Can be connected from shoulder height
- Weight capacity: 140kg
- Approved to EN 360:2002



4B0056	€348.56
--------	---------

5. MSA V-TEC 1.8m Mini Fall Arrester Block with Rebar Hook

The V-TEC Mini retractable lanyard is a compact & lightweight self-retracting lanyard using multiple spring radial energy-absorbing technology. This new design eliminates the need for an external energy-absorber outside of the housing.

- 1.8m length
- 360 degree fully rotating attachment point for enhanced user mobility
- Clear casing allowing for ease of inspection and 100% confidence of the product
- Single leg
- Maximum user weight 140kg
- Aluminium Scaffold hook
- Approved to: EN 360:2002



21M6900	Single	€197.34
4T9400	Twin	€427.13

8. Honeywell Miller Scorpion Edge 2.7m Fall Arrester Block

An automatic webbing retractable lifeline which has passed the "edge" test, therefore one of very few products that can be used horizontally.

- Horizontal usage makes this ideal for construction etc.
- Compact and lightweight.
- Quick-action brake system that arrests the fall within centimetres.
- Corrosion-resistant internal components and shock-resistant thermoplastic housing.
- 2.7m length.
- Max weight limit 140kg
- Approved to EN 360.



4M0500	€337.69
--------	---------

NEW 3. 3M Protecta Rebel 2m Webbing Single Fall Arrester Block with Snap Hook

Providing basic, yet secure fall protection, this 3M Protecta Rebel fall arrester block features a single leg with a self-locking snap hook and a 2m self-retracting lifeline. The top ring connects to an anchorage point and can swivel easily to avoid causing any torsion in the lifeline, while the nylon casing is compact, yet durable.

- Durable 2.5cm polyester webbing
- Speed-sensing brake system
- Self-locking snap hook
- Inbuilt impact indicator for visual checks
- Weight capacity: 140kg
- EN 360:2002



4A9501	€162.26
--------	---------

6. MSA V-TEC 1.8m Mini Twin Fall Arrester Block with Scaffold Hooks

The V-TEC Mini retractable lanyard is a compact & lightweight self-retracting lanyard using multiple spring radial energy-absorbing technology. This new design eliminates the need for an external energy-absorber outside of the housing.

- 1.8m length
- 360 degree fully rotating attachment point for enhanced user mobility
- Clear casing allowing for ease of inspection and 100% confidence of the product
- Twin leg
- Maximum user weight 140kg
- Approved to: EN 360:2002



21M6400	€456.44
---------	---------

9. Skylotec Peanut I 2.5m Fall Arrester Block

Ultra-compact fall protection device with the One-4-All shock absorber for use up to 135kg.

- Fall indicator
- Rescue loops
- Complete with twist-lock carabiner
- Sharp-edge tested
- Polyester webbing: 2.5m
- Maximum service life: 4-6 years
- Approved to EN 360



430900	Single	€248.61
431000	Twin	€423.52

Fall Arrest Blocks

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

10. Honeywell Miller Falcon 6m Webbing Fall Arrester Block

The Miller brand is synonymous with providing world class personal fall protection products and services for industry workers.

- Features:
- Lightest, most compact 6m web self retracting lifeline.
 - Quick activating braking mechanism.
 - Nylon casing comes with lifetime guarantee.
 - Webbing provides extremely high abrasion resistance.
 - Swivel at the top of the unit to prevent lifeline from twisting during use.
 - Max weight limit 140kg
 - Approved to: EN 360.



44M4800	€535.05
---------	---------

13. MSA V-TEC Galvanised Steel Fall Arrester Block

The V-TEC retractable lanyard is a compact & lightweight self-retracting lanyard using multiple spring radial energy-absorbing technology. This new design eliminates the need for an external energy-absorber outside of the housing, as well as requiring zero calibration. The retraction dampening feature controls the cable speed preventing damage and accidental load indicator deployment.

- 6m length
- Galvanised steel wire
- High impact polycarbonate casing
- retraction dampening reduce cable speed to less than 3m/s
- 360 degree fully rotating attachment point for enhanced user mobility
- Clear casing allowing for ease of inspection and 100% confidence of the product
- Can be serviced in the field
- Maximum user weight 140kg
- Approved to: EN 360



21M6000	6m	€512.29
2V3401	10m	€575.92
2V3501	15m	€699.08

11. 3M DBI-SALA Sealed-Blok Fall Arrester Block

The Sealed-Blok is a fully sealed block in an aluminium housing, making this ideal for oil and gas and the marine sector, where dust and water ingress can affect the performance of the device.

- Sealed design meets IP68.
- 5mm diameter rope.
- Pivoting anchorage loop allows movement to reduce friction on the cable.
- Impact indicator.
- Tripod and Davit arm compatible.
- Available with and without retrieval winch arm.
- Approved to EN 360
- Max user weight 140kg



4B0016	9m	€1135.83
4B0017	15m	€1409.63
4B0018	9m with Winch	€2168.40
4B0019	15m with Winch	€2655.68

12. 3M Protecta Rebel Steel Fall Arrester Block

3M Protecta Rebel steel fall arrester blocks are available in a range of lengths so you can find the one that's appropriate for your application

- Robust, yet lightweight thermoplastic casing
- 5mm galvanised steel cable
- Self-locking snap hook can swivel to allow the block to align with the lifeline to avoid twisting
- Snap hook carabiner
- Speed-sensing brake system
- Inbuilt carry handle for convenience
- Inbuilt impact indicator for simple visual checks
- Weight capacity: 140kg
- Approved to: EN 360:2002



4B0049	6m	€498.46
4B0050	10m	€518.46
4B0051	15m	€668.39
4B0052	20m	€773.32
4B0053	25m	€850.78

NEW 15. MSA V-EDGE Galvanised-Steel Fall Arrester Block

Designed for use horizontally when working near an edge, this MSA V-EDGE fall arrester block features impact-resistant casing and a galvanised steel self-retracting lifeline to make it built to last. There's no need to calibrate the energy absorber and it contains parts that are easy to replace in the field so it's super easy to maintain.

- 6m self-retracting lifeline manufactured from galvanised steel cable
- Casing is transparent for easy inspection
- Retraction dampener helps limit the speed of the lifeline
- Max weight limit 140kg
- EN 360:2002



2V3601	6m	€567.41
2V3701	10m	€608.23
2V3801	15m	€694.48

Restraint Lanyards

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

NEW



MSA

1. MSA Workman 2m Adjustable Webbing Restraint Lanyard with Carabiners

Restraint lanyards are used for keeping a worker away from an edge when working at height. This MSA Workman lanyard is manufactured from a webbing material with an adjustable length of 2m. An aluminium screwgate carabiner at each end allows for connection to an anchorage point and a safety harness.

- 2m restraint lanyard made from webbing
- Adjustable length
- EN 358:1999



2V3901	Aluminium	€40.71
2V4001	Steel	€21.50

NEW



MSA

2. MSA 1.5m Fixed-Length Restraint Lanyard

Restraint lanyards are used for keeping a worker away from an edge when working at height. This MSA lanyard is manufactured from a durable polyester webbing with a fixed length of 1.5m.

- Two galvanised steel screwgate carabiners with 18mm opening and 25kN minimum breaking strength
- Loops are protected by an abrasion-resistant covering
- EN 354:2010

21M7800	€19.73
---------	--------

NEW



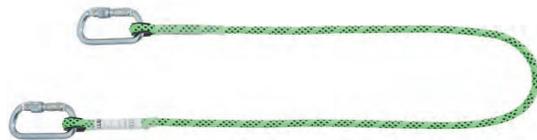
MSA

3. MSA 1.8m Fixed-Length Restraint Lanyard

Restraint lanyards are used for keeping a worker away from an edge when working at height. This MSA lanyard is manufactured from a durable polyamide kernmantle rope with a fixed length of 1.8m. A steel twist-lock carabiner at each end allows for connection to an anchorage point and a safety harness.

- Abrasion-resistant thimbles at loop ends prevent fraying
- Coloured tracer strand is designed to lose colour over time to indicate when it is no longer fit for use
- Galvanised steel twist-lock carabiners at each end
- EN 354:2010

2V4101	€39.91
--------	--------



MILLER
by Honeywell

4. Honeywell Miller Kernmantle Restraint Lanyard

Restraint lanyard to restrict the wearer's movements NOT to be used in fall arrest.

- Lightweight.
- Karabiner fastening at both ends.
- Available in a 1m and 2m lengths.
- Approved to EN 354

4M0037	1m	€34.79
4M0038	2m	€40.59

NEW



3M

5. 3M Protecta 1.3m Rope Twin Restraint Lanyard

Used for keeping a worker away from an edge when working at height, this 3M Protecta restraint lanyard features a twin-leg design to allow the user to stay anchored when changing position. It's manufactured from a durable polyamide webbing with a fixed length of 1.3m. Snap hooks at each end allow for connection to the anchorage point and a safety harness.

- Manufactured from 10.5mm durable and flexible braided polyamide rope
- Snap hooks for connection to anchorage and harness

4B1301	€67.85
--------	--------

Work Positioning Lanyards

6. Honeywell Miller HandZup Work Positioning Lanyard

A unique work positioning system that leaves the hands free and enables the operator to work in complete safety. Particularly recommended in the fields of telecommunications, transport and electricity.

- Easy to use.
- Ultra strong polyamide braided rope.
- 10m, 20m and 30m supplied without karabiners.



MILLER
by Honeywell

4M6400	2m	€198.40
4M6401	5m	€214.63
4M6402	10m	€230.88
4M6403	20m	€295.85
4M6404	30m	€346.90



7. Petzl GRILLON HOOK Work Positioning Lanyard

Designed for use alongside a fixed structure for partial support, work positioning lanyards offer workers the stability to leave both hands free when working at height. This Petzl GRILLON HOOK lanyard is easily adjustable and features a hook to connect to the side attachment points on a safety harness waistbelt.

- Nylon and polyester lanyard with aluminium connector
- HOOK connector for use in double mode on the harness side attachment points for an even load distribution on the waistbelt
- EN 358:2018
- EN 795:2012
- EN 12841:2006 Type C



PETZL

466157	2m	€138.57
466158	3m	€141.45
466159	4m	€144.32
466160	5m	€147.20



NEW

8. 3M Protecta Trigger 2m Work Positioning Lanyard

Braided rope, diameter 10.5mm. Up to 2m length, 1 AJ501 steel screw gate carabiner, 17mm opening and 1 x AJ565 steel snap hook, 17mm opening



3M

4B0060	2m	€131.18
4B0061	3m	€136.17
4B0062	4m	€193.63



Kits



1. Honeywell Miller H-Design One-Point Safety Harness Construction Kit

The Miller H-Design™ kit is a lightweight and comfortable solution to working safely. Ready to go the kit is ideal for the construction industry, featuring the new H-Design 1-Point or 2-Point safety harness, elasticated lanyard and all supplied in a high-performance rucksack.

- Elasticated lanyard reduces the risk of tripping or snagging.
- Teflon® protective finish on the Harness offering water repellence and oil resistance prolonging the life of the product.
- Harness uses unique design which allows greater comfort and more flexibility to the wearer.
- High-performance rucksack keeps your kit clean and together allowing ease of inspection.



4M0043	One-Point	€184.77
4M0044	Two-Point	€223.00



2. Honeywell Miller Titan Tradesman Restraint Kit

Economical easy-to-use restraint kit contains fully adjustable 1-Point harness and 2m lanyard.

- Not suitable for fall arrest.
- Ideal solution for flat roof maintenance, MEWPs etc.
- Supplied in carry pack which protects the equipment when not in use.



4M0003		€79.91
--------	--	--------



3. Honeywell Miller Titan Tradesman Construction Kit

Economical easy-to-use personal fall arrest kit, contains all of the fall protection essentials for construction applications.

- Fully adjustable 1-Point harness.
- Sliding D-Ring for comfortable fit.
- Personal 2.5m fall arrester with 2 stainless steel screw gate karabiners.
- Supplied in convenient carry pack which protects the equipment when not in use.
- Approved to EN 360, EN 361, EN 362



4M0019		€169.33
--------	--	---------



4. Honeywell Miller Titan Tradesman Mobile Platform Kit

This economical, easy-to-use restraint kit contains all of the essentials for working in MEWPs and other elevated platforms.

- Fully adjustable 1-Point harness.
- 1m restraint lanyard supplied with one screw gate karabiner and one steel scaffold hook.
- Not suitable for Fall arrest.
- Supplied in a convenient carry pack which protects the kit when not in use.
- Approved to EN 361, EN 354



4M0017		€98.87
--------	--	--------



Bespoke Rescue Kits

Our experienced teams will work with you to identify your rescue kit requirements. Kits can be customised to meet your specific needs.

For more information visit www.arcoservices.co.uk, call 0330 390 0822 or email services@arcoservices.co.uk



Training

Our team of instructors offer nationwide coverage and are available to support any rescue training requirements to ensure your teams are trained to use the rescue equipment.



Rescue Kits

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. 3M DBI-SALA Rollgliss R550 Rescue Kit

Hugely versatile and available in several lengths, this 3M DBI-SALA Rollgliss R550 rescue kit consists of a device that can be used for self-rescue when there is a need to evacuate quickly. It's also suitable for rescuing a worker who has fallen and is in suspension, and who cannot get to safety alone. The bidirectional hub allows rope to descend from either side and brings one hook up while the other goes down so that it's ready for use after each descent.

- Fully automatic controlled-descent rescue device
- Suitable for one user weighing up to 141kg or two users totalling 282kg
- 9.5mm super static kernmantle rope
- Inbuilt rescue lifting wheel
- Kit also includes 1.2m anchor sling, two carabiners and a carry bag

EN 341:2011
EN 365:2004
EN 1496:2006



4A9201	10m	€1367.02	4A9210	100m	€1565.31
4A9202	20m	€1403.04	4A9211	110m	€1588.17
4A9203	30m	€1433.13	4A9212	120m	€1608.66
4A9204	40m	€1433.13	4A9213	130m	€1632.71
4A9205	50m	€1455.99	4A9214	140m	€1651.90
4A9206	60m	€1476.35	4A9215	150m	€1674.76
4A9207	70m	€1500.40	4A9216	175m	€1730.08
4A9208	80m	€1522.08	4A9217	200m	€1784.21
4A9209	90m	€1542.46	4A9218	250m	€1894.72
			4A9219	300m	€2004.17



6. Skylotec Milan 2.0 Hub Rescue Device with Milan Rope

The Milan, in its latest upgraded version, features an improved locking-off mechanism as well as a unique breaking track, making this rescue descender the most versatile on the market today.

- Approved for weights up to 280kg and descends for up to 500m
- Able to rescue two people at once, the SUPER STATIC rope fulfils this requirement despite its diameter of only 9mm
- The packing is small compared to 10.5mm diameter ropes, a major advantage, especially at great heights
- EN 1496:2007
- EN 341:2011



430730	With 30m Rope	€1177.59
430760	With 60m Rope	€1224.00
430790	With 90m Rope	€1263.45

7. Honeywell Miller SafEscape Rescue Device with Hand Wheel and 30m Rope

Can be used for remote rescue and/or evacuation.

- Kit includes: SafEscape ELITE rescue device/descender with rope, carrying/ storage bag and retrieval lanyard/rope grab.
- If unused does not require manufacturer re-certification for seven years.
- Can carry up to two people.
- Train the Trainer available.
- Approved to EN 341:2008, EN 1496.



4M0008		€1800.24
--------	--	----------



8. Petzl I'D S Self-Braking Descender

Designed for rope access while working at height, this Petzl I'D S self-braking descender is compatible with ropes with a diameter between 10mm and 11.5mm. Its rope guide and markings make it easy to install with an anti-error catch to avoid incorrect installation. Its ergonomic handle helps you manage a smooth descent while the anti-panic function brings the user to a stop if they pull too hard on the handle.

- AUTO-LOCK function
- Compatible with ropes from 10-11.5mm in diameter
- Maximum load: 150kg (one person), 250kg (two people)
- EN 341 Type 2 Class A (when used with a PARALLEL 10.5mm or AXIS 11mm rope)
- EN 12841 Type C (when used with a 10-11.5mm EN 1891 A rope)
- EN 15151-1 (when used with a 10-11mm rope)



466142		€192.62
--------	--	---------



9. Petzl AXIS Kernmantle Rope with Sewn Termination

Designed for use with a fall arrester block and energy absorber.

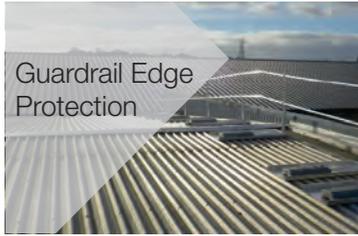
- Kernmantle rope with sewn end for use with an ASAP LOCK fall arrester and ASAP'SORBBER energy absorber
- Strength with sewn termination: 22kN
- 11mm diameter
- EN 1891 type A



466151	10m	€37.37
466152	20m	€59.80
466153	30m	€82.22
466154	40m	€104.65
466155	50m	€127.07
466156	60m	€149.50



Anchorage Devices



For more information on fixed systems and installation visit <https://www.arcoservices.co.uk/services/fall-protection>



Or call us on 0330 3900822 or email info@arcoservices.co.uk

3. 3M Protecta Galvanised Steel Anchorage Sling

Galvanised steel sling with thimble ends, provides an easy and safe way to anchor to many different locations.

- Corrosion resistant.
- PVC protective sleeve.
- Available in 1m or 2m.
- Approved to EN 795 class B



4B0020	1m	€37.11
4B0021	2m	€40.59

NEW 4. 3M Protecta Polyester Webbing Anchorage Sling

Used to provide a temporary anchor device, this polyester webbing sling is lightweight, yet durable.

- Four safety seams
- Breaking strength: 22kN
- Width: 25mm

EN 795:2012 Type B
0.6m / 0.8m / 1m / 1.2m / 1.5m



4B0408	0.8m	€9.66
4B0410	1m	€10.23

5. 3M DBI-SALA EZ-Line Horizontal Temporary Anchorage Line

Sometimes it's difficult to find a suitable anchor point when working at height. This 3M DBI-SALA EZ-Line helps you create your own temporary anchorage for you to be able to connect your fall protection equipment. This lightweight cable is quick and easy to set up, and when you're done for the day, it retracts back into a carry case for easy transportation.

- Retractable cable that can be fixed between two points to create a temporary anchor point for working at height
- Inbuilt winch for quick and easy installation and removal
- Inbuilt indicators for pre-tension and impact make it easy to inspect
- Customisable length up to 18.25m

EN 795:2012



4A3800		€1544.22
--------	--	----------

1. 3M DBI-SALA Concrete D-Ring Anchor

- Can be used vertically in a wall or horizontally in a ceiling
- Can be used as a temporary or permanent anchorage point
- Approved to EN 795 Class B



4B0029	D-Ring Anchor	€111.18
4B0030	With 6 Bolts	€286.09
4B0031	With 12 Bolts	€543.44

2. 3M DBI-SALA Saflok Anchor

- Available as a concrete wedge anchor or steel toggle for I-beam.
- 22kn strength with 140kg user capacity.
- Can be used as a temporary or permanent anchorage point.
- Approved to EN 795 Class B



4B0027	Concrete Wedge Anchor	€168.65
4B0028	Toggle Anchor	€181.14

6. 3M Protecta PRO-Line Temporary Lifeline

The PRO-line is a portable and versatile temporary anchor point. This 10m/20m lifeline is simple and quick to install with no tools required. The simple ratchet handle is used to tension the lifeline once this has been positioned. An anchorage sling approved to EN 795 Class B may be required when securing onto larger structures. Once the lifeline is in place this allows the worker or workers to move freely along the line and work safely on an edge.

Features:

- Multi purpose and versatile anchorage point
- Supplied in an easy carry bag, for transportation and storage
- No additional tools are required
- Lifeline features a built-in shock absorber
- Can be used by 2 users at the same time
- Approved to EN 795 Class C



4B0032	10m	€179.83
4B0033	20m	€191.43

Connectors

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

NEW 7. Petzl OXAN TRI-ACT Steel Carabiner

With its durable construction, this Petzl OXAN TRI-ACT steel triple-action carabiner is ideal for use in demanding environments, such as setting up anchors or connecting with metal structures. The triple-action gate opens to 22mm and features an automatic locking function.

- Can be used with a CAPTIV positioning bar to keep it integrated with the device and limit the risk of it flipping
- Major axis strength: 38kN

EN 362:1993



466149	Triple-Action	€13.34
466150	Screwgate	€8.85

8. MSA 25mm Steel Auto-Lock Carabiner

MSA steel carabiner

- 25mm gate opening
- Twist lock fastening
- Approved to EN 362



21M5500		€28.39
---------	--	--------

NEW 9. Petzl OK TRI-ACT Aluminium Carabiner

Symmetrical oval shape can be used with devices with a wide cross-section such as pulleys, rope clamps and fall arresters

- Can be used with a CAPTIV positioning bar to keep it integrated with the device and limit the risk of it flipping
- Major axis strength: 25kN

EN 362:2004



466147	Triple-Action	€15.20
466148	Screwgate	€11.35

10. Arco Aluminium Carabiner

Aluminium Twistlock Karabiner 21mm Gate

- Extremely lightweight and robust.
- 23kN breaking strength.
- Approved to EN 362 Class B



4A2900	Twist-Lock	€14.49
4A3000	Screwgate	€14.49

NEW 11. Petzl Am'D TRI-ACT Aluminium Carabiner

With its lightweight construction, this Petzl Am'D TRI-ACT aluminium screwgate carabiner helps to reduce the overall weight of equipment the user would need to carry. The triple-action gate opens to 24mm and features an automatic locking function.

- D shape is ideal for use with descenders or positioning lanyards
- Can be used with a CAPTIV positioning bar to keep it integrated with the device and limit the risk of it flipping
- Major axis strength: 27kN

EN 362:2004



466145	Triple-Action	€19.41
466146	Screwgate	€15.55

12. Honeywell Miller Frelon 22mm Twist-Lock Carabiner

Aluminium triple action karabiner 22mm gate.

- 117mm x 77mm.
- 22kN breaking strength.
- Approved to EN 362 Class B



4M0040		€32.40
--------	--	--------

NEW 13. Petzl WILLIAM TRI-ACT Aluminium Carabiner

With its large 27mm opening and pear-shaped design, this Petzl WILLIAM aluminium carabiner can accommodate multiple items.

- Triple-action gate with automatic lock
- Allows a Munter hitch to be created in case of retreat
- Gate opening: 27mm
- Major axis strength: 27kN

EN 362:2004



466143	Triple-Action	€21.42
466144	Screwgate	€17.58

NEW 14. Petzl ASAP Mobile Fall Arrester

Easy to install directly on a rope, this Petzl ASAP mobile fall arrester can offer constant fall protection when working at height. In the event of a fall or uncontrolled descent, it locks on to the rope, even if grabbed during the fall. Can be used in conjunction with the ASAP'SORBER energy absorber for use at a distance from the rope

EN 12841:2006 type A
EN 353-2:2002
more detail on standards online



466141	Mobile Fall Arrester	€154.10
466140	Lanyard	€27.60

NEW 15. Petzl CAPTIV Carabiner Positioning Bar

This handy device helps the user load the carabiner on the major axis to limit flipping and rotation when working at height.

- Helps device or lanyard stay integrated with the carabiner to avoid losing them
- Compatible with OK, Am'D, Am'D PIN-LOCK, WILLIAM, OXAN and VULCAN carabiners, and the ROLLCLIP A pulley carabiner



466183		€14.95
--------	--	--------



Confined Space

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

NEW



1. 3M DBI-SALA Flexiguard M200 Single-User Adjustable Davit Arm

Forming part of a modular jib system for fall protection, this 3M DBI-SALA Flexiguard davit arm is adjustable to avoid the need for custom-length masts and extensions if working with overhead space restrictions. This mast is available in a range of heights and designed for use with a choice of bases and accessories so you can build the most appropriate jib system for your application.

- Adjustable single-person davit arm for use as part of a modular jib system
 - Easily adjusted via the integral hand winch
 - Extruded aluminium overhead rail for SRL trolley
 - Failsafe mast lock removes the need for height-locking pins and bolts
 - Automatic safety lock to prevent uncontrolled movement if primary lifting mechanism fails
 - Flip-up rotation handle
 - Extended rail lengths increase coverage of the safe working area
 - 4.6m outward reach
 - Minimises risk of potential swing fall
 - Simplifies requirements for fall clearance
 - 360° rotation
 - Full modular system can be transported in one piece with a large lift or separated into individual components and transported with a 2.5-tonne forklift
 - Designed for use with a base (available separately)
- EN 795
Available in...
3.8-4.6m / 4.5-6.1m / 5.3-7.6m / 6.0-9.1m



4B0703	Single-User Adjustable Davit Arm 3.8-4.6m	€19524.70
4B0704	Single-User Adjustable Davit Arm 4.5-6.1m	€19489.05
4B0705	Single-User Adjustable Davit Arm 5.3-7.6m	€19912.25
4B0706	Single-User Adjustable Davit Arm 6.0-9.1m	€20491.85
4B0803	Dual-User Adjustable Davit Arm 3.8-4.6m	€20081.30
4B0804	Dual-User Adjustable Davit Arm 4.5-6.1m	€20046.80
4B0805	Dual-User Adjustable Davit Arm 5.3-7.6m	€20468.85
4B0806	Dual-User Adjustable Davit Arm 6.0-9.1m	€21046.15
4B0901	Portable Davit Base without Concrete	€20093.95
4B1001	Portable Davit Base with Concrete	€21204.85
4B1101	Permanent Floor-Mounted Davit Base	€2826.70
4B1201	Davit Jack Stabilising Kit	€1759.50
4B0007	Davit Connecting Bracket	€98.68

2. 3M DBI-SALA Digital Confined-Space Winch

The 3M Advanced™ digital winch is a manually operated device with 9:1 and 4:1 gear ratio for optional winching speed for fast and efficient rescues.

- Durable corrosion resistant housing.
- Triple redundant braking system for added safety.
- Built in digital usage, calculates service intervals.
- Brake wear indicator, constantly monitors condition of the unit.
- Sealed bearings for long lasting and efficient operation.
- Impact indicator.
- Tripod and Davit arm compatible.

4B0024	18m	€1901.56
4B0025	27m	€1901.56
4B0026	58m	€2655.68

Below Ground

3. MSA Workman Confined-Space Equipment

MSA Workman tripod is portable, collapsible and designed for use in confined space applications for anchorage above a manhole or other confined space entry

- Maximum height 2.4m
- Legs automatically lock into open position
- Maximum height indicator allow for ease of identification and set up
- Does not require separate pulley/ bracket system
- Aluminium for reduced weight
- Ideal for fall arrest, rescue, retrieval or evacuation.
- Certified to EN 795: 2012



2V2100	Confined-Space Tripod	€879.95
2V2200	Suspension-Trauma Spreader Bar with Steel Snap Hooks	€63.26
2V2300	Suspension-Trauma Spreader Bar with Aluminium Snap Hooks	€98.67
2V2000	Confined-Space Pulley	€151.39

4. MSA Workman Confined-Space Winch

The new MSA Workman Winch is rugged, versatile and economical for lifting, lowering and positioning personnel and materials within confined space applications.

- Patent-pending bracket design allows for easy, rapid assembly.
- Ergonomic carry grip
- Foldable crank handle
- Includes integral RFID technology
- Includes self-locking swivel 36C snap hook
- Steel cable
- Available in 15m and 30m
- Maximum workload 140kg for personnel, 225kg for materials



21M6300	15m	€1305.72
21M5600	30m	€1243.55

5. MSA Workman Rescuer 15m Confined-Space Winch and Fall Arrester Block

MSA's Workman Rescuer allows the worker to ascend or descend to a safe location, while offering fast installation and setup, ideal for applications where time and ease of use are a priority. The Workman Rescuer is also a stand-alone retractable device, as the carrying handle may be used as an anchorage attachment.

- Galvanized or stainless steel 3/16" (5mm) wire rope
- Integral mounting bracket
- Colour coded switch for retrieval mechanism activation
- Built-in shock absorber
- Robust aluminium housing with thermoplastic bumpers
- Self-locking swivel snap hook with load indicator
- Stow-able, foldable crank handle
- RFID-enabled
- suitable up to 140kg
- Approved to EN 360



21M5700	€1667.81
---------	----------

arco Professional Safety Services

Confined Space Training

In our specialist training facilities located across the UK, we provide both open courses and closed courses.

Our fleet of mobile confined space units allow us to deliver confined space training courses at your site

For more information about our Confined Space Training offer, visit www.arcoservices.co.uk call 0330 390 0822 or email info@arcoservices.co.uk



Lifejackets

Working on or near water

The PPE at Work Regulations 2002 require workers to wear Life Jackets where there is a foreseeable Risk of Drowning when working on or near water.

The new PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425 has upgraded lifejackets to Category III, the highest risk protection level.

The Arco range includes 150N and 275N single chamber automatic inflatable lifejackets certified to EN ISO 12402, as the latest state of the art standard.

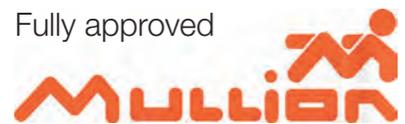
Also available are 275N double chamber automatic inflatable lifejackets certified to both EN ISO 12402 and MED-SOLAS.

Other specialized lifejackets are available for ATEX environments; with fire-retardant and anti-static protection; and for welding operations.

A range of dry suits is offered which are certified to EN ISO 15027 and /or MED-SOLAS.

arco Professional Safety Services

Fully approved



Lifejacket Service Station

Contact Arco Professional Safety Services for more information.

MCA Regulations MGN 548 & 553 govern the requirements for lifejacket servicing. All MED-SOLAS lifejackets must be serviced annually by a Mullion and MCA approved service centre. All EN ISO 12402 lifejackets must be approved by a Mullion approved service centre.

For lifejacket servicing please contact us on 0330 390 0822 or e-mail us at Services@arcoservices.co.uk



1. Mullion Hi-Tide Hi-Vis Flame-Retardant 275N Lifejacket

ATEX friendly lifejacket for use by workers in environments where there is high risk of fire or explosion caused by static or sparks.

- Hi-Vis orange or yellow FR AST waterproof fabric.
- Double shoulder straps for comfort and reduction of weight to the back of the neck.
- Zip fastening cover with FR AST protective cover over zip.
- SOLAS approved retro-reflective tape cover over zip
- Automatic inflation
- Annual servicing required
- 275N
- For use in ATEX zones and with foul weather clothing.

Approved to:
 • EN ISO 12402-2:2006+A1:2010
 • EN ISO 12401:2009

489400	Hi-vis yellow	€290.10
489500	Hi-vis orange	€290.10

To assist you in your choice of Mullion Lifejackets, please refer to the table:

Buoyancy Options	150 Newtons	275 Newtons
Enclosed/Sheltered waters	•	
Flowing or tidal waters	•	•
Wearing heavy clothing or tool belts		•
Working at height of 2 metres +		•
Working adjacent to water (low risk)	•	
Working alone or in small groups		•
Inflation Option/Selection	Auto	Manual
No risk of injury		•
Working at height	•	
Possibility of entering water unconscious	•	
Risk of shock, panic or injury	•	

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



2. Mullion Compact 150N Lifejacket

This unique compact industrial lifejacket removes all hindrances and reduces snagging hazards for the working environment.

- High-abrasion resistant outer cover.
- Inflation-readiness indicator.
- Service date information window.
- Crotch strap fitted as standard.
- Marine-grade whistle.
- SOLAS reflective tape.
- Annual Servicing Required.
- Please contact your local Arco Branch if other colours are required.
- Also available in Navy Blue, Olive Green, or Red/Orange wipe clean PVC.

488400	€179.28
--------	---------

NEW



3. Mullion sMRT Hi-Rise AU10 275N Lifejacket

This Mullion sMRT Hi-Rise lifejacket alerts a local receiver when activated by full water immersion to aid detection and rescue.

- PVC for heavy-duty industrial use
- AU10 personal locator beacon (PLB) sends a distress signal to a local receiver when activated.
- Two 60g CO2 gas cylinders
- Automatic SOLAS SOS light
- Marine-grade whistle
- 275N
- EN ISO 12402-2:2006 + A1:2010
- EN ISO 12402-6:2006 + A1:2010
- SOLAS

487800	€1162.02
--------	----------



4. Mullion Hi-Tide Wipe-Clean 150N Lifejacket

The Hi-Tide Wipe Clean PVC reinforced life jacket is ideal for heavy duty industrial use, working on or near a marine environment.

- Yellow bladder fabric for maximum visibility to aid rescue.
- Automatic inflation (manual option).
- Durable wipe clean PVC reinforcement.
- SOLAS approved retroreflective tape and whistle.
- Red recovery grab strap marked "LIFT".
- Adjustable waist belt and crotch strap as standard.
- 150N for general use and with foul weather clothing.
- 275N provides extra buoyancy when carrying heavy tools, equipment, wearing heavy clothing, or in particularly hostile conditions.
- Standards: EN ISO 12402

487600	€166.01
--------	---------

Accessories



5. Wall-Mounted 75cm Lifebuoy Housing

A range of housings to suit 30 inch lifebuoys / life-rings, manufactured in UV-stabilised polyethylene.

- Lifebuoy, cover and line sold separately.
- Dimensions 850mm x 850mm x 200mm.

4LB001	Wall-Mounted	€307.45
4LB002	Sub-Surface	€393.31
4LB003	Floor-Mounted	€393.31
4LB004	Rail-Mounted	€346.90



6. Orange 75cm Lifebuoy

Used by local authorities, river and water companies. Usually sited by rivers, lakes, canals and coastal areas.

- Foam-filled with reflective tape
- Available in bright orange.
- Diameter 30 inch / 75cm.
- Weight 2.5kg.
- Approval MED/SOLAS.

4N0A15	€74.49
--------	--------



7. Floating Lifeline

- Non-kinking, UV-stable floating lifeline.
- 8mm diameter, 30m long.
- For attachment to 24 or 30 inch lifebuoys life rings.
- Approval MED/SOLAS.

4N0A16	€29.67
--------	--------

Kneepads

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Impacto 868-00 GELite Hard-Shell Kneepad Inserts

GELite Hard Shell Knee pad. Built using a solid injected Gel insert.

- Breathable mesh outer fabric.
- Plastic sewn on outer cover.
- Breathable pad and a soft durable neoprene liner ensures protection and comfort.
- Enlarged hard outer shell offers extra protection.
- Elastic double straps (1.5 wide x 14 long with out stretch).
- Quick clip plastic fastening system provides easy adjustment

1831600 €31.92



2. Impacto 879-00 Fire-Retardant Hard-Shell Gel Kneepads

Gel padded kneepad with 100% cotton durable flame-resistant fabric.

- Provides protection when working around flame or sparks such as welding or grinding.
- Double elastic straps with hook and loop closure.

1832700 €51.87



3. Impacto 864-00 All-Terrain Gel Kneepads

Gel kneepad featuring patented raised cover and extended feet to absorb pressure and provide maximum stability.

- Unique inner elastic sleeves to keep kneepad in place.
- Adjustable dual-straps with hook and loop closures.
- PVC free.

1832400 €45.23



4. Impacto 885-00 Heavy-Duty Kneepads

Economical heavy-duty foam kneepad.

- Single adjustable strap.
- Anti-slip ribbed surface with easy on/off replaceable rubber straps.
- Great for industrial, construction and wet environments.

1831400 €10.36



5. Impacto 876-00 Rounded-Cap Gel Kneepads

Gel kneepad for increased comfort, textured co-polymer cover easily slides on smooth surfaces.

- New honeycomb gel padding helps disperse pressure away from the patella bone.
- Dual-adjustable straps with hook and loop closure for ease of wearing.
- Made from PVC-free materials.

1832500 €42.56



6. Impacto 826-00 Plastic-Cover Kneepads

Lightweight moulded kneepad with non-marking, slip-resistant cap.

- Foam padding, nylon top cover.
- Top elastic strap and bottom webbing strap with plastic buckle closure.

1832300 €17.01



7. Impacto 825-00 Hard Shell Kneepads

Hinged action hard shell kneepads, with ribbed flat kneeling surface which provides stability when working on your knees.

- Helps prevent knee, hip and joint stress.
- Breathable CoolMax lining wicks away moisture.
- Made with PVC free materials.

1831900 €26.59



8. Impacto 840-00 Original Kneepads

Lightweight moulded kneepad with ribbed kneeling surface.

- Coolmax lining wicks away moisture.
- Great for use in wet environments.
- Removable elastic strap with hook and loop closure.

1832200 €16.35



9. Impacto 880-00 Heat-Resistant Kneepads

Comfortable heavy-duty rubber kneepad.

- Heat-resistant, self-extinguishing.

1831500 €23.93

Back & Wrist Supports



10. Impacto Foam Kneeling Mat

Resilient PVC foam rubber kneeling mat with built-in handle provides comfortable support and cushioning helping to reduce knee trauma and low back pain.

- Self-extinguishing and non-conductive.
- Fully washable.
- Does not absorb liquids: impervious to petroleum products.
- Designed for use in severe kneeling conditions such as concrete, gravel, mud etc.
- Small size measures 8 inch x 16 inch.
- Large size measures 14 inch x 21 inch.

482000	20cm x 40.5cm	€18.56
481000	35.5cm x 53cm	€30.15



11. Impacto Vinyl Kneeling Mat

Impacto closed cell PVC foam pad. Easy to clean vinyl coated surface.

- Convenient built-in hand shaped carrying handle.
- Provides comfort and protection from cumulative trauma on all surfaces.

1831700 €13.02



12. Impacto Air Temp Advantage Back Support

This belt provides abdominal and lower back support and features two additional air support chambers with self-contained aspirator; ideal for medium lifting duties.

- The two air stays, supplied with the belt, cushion and stabilise the back muscles.
- Promotes proper lordotic curvature of the lower back.
- Two-stage velcro closure system for exact fit with proper tension.
- Five non-conductive rubberised stays prevent 'ride-up'.
- Breathable elastic across back.
- Sizes: measure waist; add 2 inches if to be worn over clothing.

470804	M 29 - 35 inch	€76.56
470805	L 36 - 41 inch	€76.56
470806	XL 42 - 50 inch	€76.56



13. Impacto Back Coach Back Support

A quality support that delivers both abdominal and lower back support; ideal for medium lifting duties.

- Promotes proper lordotic curvature of the lower back.
- Two-stage velcro closure system for exact fit with proper tension.
- Five non-conductive rubberised stays prevent 'ride-up'.
- Breathable elastic across back.
- Sizes: measure waist; add 2 inches if to be worn over clothing.

470203	S 25 - 28 inch	€34.79
470204	M 29 - 35 inch	€34.79
470205	L 36 - 41 inch	€34.79
470206	XL 42 - 50 inch	€34.79



14. Impacto Thermo Wrap Back Support

Revolutionary heat-retaining, breathable technology focusing on the mid to lower back.

- Soft material makes this support comfortable for the worker to wear even over long periods.
- Offers a deeper area of support to protect a larger area of the back.
- Worn directly against the skin.
- Provides pain relief and mild compression for muscle injuries and general lower back dysfunctions.

471504	M 32 - 25 1/2 inch	€59.16
471505	L 35 3/4 - 39 1/2 inch	€59.16



15. Impacto Thermo Wrap Wrist Support

Revolutionary heat-retaining and breathable technology in a comfortable wrist support.

- Soft material makes this support comfortable for the worker to wear even over long periods.
- Soft lining wicks away moisture and helps prevent skin irritation.
- Machine washable.
- Used for daily protection against repetitive strain injuries such as carpal tunnel syndrome and tendonitis.
- Helps prevent pain and discomfort in activities such as assembly lines, cashiers, machine operators, computer users and gardeners.

472003	XS/S 5 1/2 - 6 1/4 inch	€14.26
472004	M 6 1/2 - 7 1/2 inch	€14.26
472005	L/XL 7 3/4 - 8 3/4 inch	€14.26



We are always developing our clothing range to bring you better protection, comfort, and value, without compromise.

Hazard Protection

Your safety is our business.

Ethical trading initiative

Arco is a member of the Ethical Trading Initiative.

Our clothing is only sourced from manufacturers who adhere to our strict principles of fair trade and respect for workers globally.

Badging service

It's quick and easy to have your workwear and accessories embroidered or heat seal hi-vis garments with your company logo, you can even add your individual employee names too.

Call us for more details or visit www.arcosafety.ie/clothing



185
Hi-Vis Clothing



194
Hi-Vis GORE-TEX



199
Hi-Vis Waterproofs



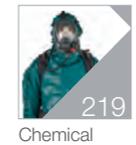
202
Cold Storage



203
Chainsaw Protection



204
FR and ARC Protection



219
Chemical Protection

[Return to contents page](#)

Hazard Symbols

To make selection easier, every hazard protection garment has a symbol to help you easily identify the correct protection.

EN ISO 20471 Specification for High-Visibility Clothing



3 classes of garment based on conspicuity levels they provide. All garments must have reflective tape not less than 50mm wide.

CLASS 1

LOW-LEVEL PROTECTION

Minimum background material 0.14m²
Minimum retro-reflective material 0.10m²

CLASS 2

INTERMEDIATE PROTECTION

Minimum background material 0.50m²
Minimum retro-reflective material 0.13m²

CLASS 3

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF CONSPICUITY

Minimum background material 0.80m²
Minimum retro-reflective material 0.20m²

RIS-3279-TOM

Rail Industry Standard. Minimum requirements for hi-visibility clothing to ensure conspicuity for workers operating trackside or lineside.

EN 17353

Protective clothing. Enhanced visibility equipment for medium risk situations. Test methods and requirements.

EN 343 Protection against rain



4 classes of performance based on water resistance and breathability of the garments.

EN 14360 Protective clothing against rain



Test method for ready made garments. Impact from above with high energy droplets.

EN 342 Protection against cold



Clothing for protection against cold temperatures.

EN ISO 11612 Protective clothing to protect against heat and flame



Protection for workers where there is a need for clothing with limited flame spread properties. Protection for the wearer when exposed to radiant or convective or contact heat or to molten metal splashes.

Limited flame spread - A
Convective heat - B
Radiant heat - C
Molten aluminum splash - D
Molten iron splash - E
Contact heat - F

EN ISO 14116 Protective Clothing to protect against heat and flame – limited flame spread

Protection for workers against occasional and brief contact with small igniting flames where there is no significant heat hazard and without the presence of another type of heat.

EN ISO 11611 Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes –



2 classes of performance of protective clothing (including hoods, aprons, sleeves and gaiters) designed to protect wearer during welding and allied processes. Class 1 – Lower Hazard Welding Applications
Class 2 – Higher Hazard Welding Applications

IEC 61482 Protective clothing against the thermal hazard of an electric arc.



IEC 61482-1-1

Open arc test method. ATPV and garment test. Materials or assemblies are given an ATPV(Arc Thermal Performance Value) /EBT(Energy Breakopen Threshold) /ELIM(Incident Energy Limit) value in cal/cm².

IEC 61482-1-2

Box Arc test method. Fabric classification and garment test. Materials or assemblies are classified as Arc Protection Class APC 1 (4 kA) or APC 2 (7kA).

EN 1149 Protective clothing with electrostatic properties.



This standard covers two test methods (EN 1149-1 / EN 1149-3) and the performance requirements (EN 1149-5). It specifies material and design requirements for electrostatic dissipative protective clothing used as part of a total earthed system to avoid incendiary discharge of static electricity.

EN 943 Type 1



Gas-tight protective clothing, protection against solid, liquid, and gaseous chemicals.

EN 943 Type 2



Non-Gas-tight protective clothing, protection against solid, liquid, and gaseous chemicals.

EN 14605 Type 3



Liquid-tight protective clothing, protection against a strong, directed jet of liquid.

EN 14605 Type 4



Liquid-tight protective clothing, protection against liquid spray aerosol not under pressure.

EN 13982 Type 5



Solid Particulates protective clothing, protection against solid airborne particles.

EN 13034 Type 6



Limited protective performance against liquid chemicals. Protection against liquid mist.

EN 1073



Protective Clothing against radioactive contamination.

EN 14126



Performance requirements and tests methods for protective clothing against infective agents.

DIN 32781 Protective suits against pesticides.



EN 381 Protection against hand-held chainsaw



Protective Clothing - General Requirements

EN 13688

This standard influences all the protective clothing standards by ensuring that sizing, washing and marking requirements are maintained.

Selection of the most suitable class of garment is based on your risk assessment. However, in certain situations guidance is given, such as if you are working on the highways the 'Safety at Street Works and Road Works' and the 'Traffic Signs Manual Chapter 8' class of protective clothing you should be wearing. See website for more details.

Hi-Vis Vests

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Arco Essentials One-Band Hi-Vis Vest

- 100% Polyester in high-conspicuity yellow or orange
- Hook and loop front fastening
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016
Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes M - 5XL

arco essentials



1880600	Yellow	€6.01
1897000	Orange	€6.01



2. Arco Essentials Hi-Vis Vest

- 100% polyester in high-conspicuity yellow or orange
- Hook and loop front fastening
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes M - 5XL

arco essentials



1880400	Orange	€6.70
1880500	Yellow	€6.70



3. Arco Ultra Zip-Up Hi-Vis Vest

- Back vent and mesh lining
- Zip fastening
- ID pocket with clear window
- Additional patch pockets

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016
Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes M - 5XL

arco



18P0100	Yellow	€15.38
18P0200	Orange	€15.38



4. Leo Workwear Lynmouth Women's Hi-Vis Vest

- 100% knitted Polyester
- Zip fastening, ID pocket
- Two front belloved pockets

Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471:2013 + A1:2016
Class 1
RIS-3279-TOM Orange Only

Sizes: 8-22/XS-4XL, (Size 24-26/5XL-6XL available to order)

leo workwear



H004063	Orange	€8.45
H004071	Yellow	€8.45



5. Leo Workwear Neonstars Children's Hi-Vis Vest

- Retromax tape in a diagonal design
- Hook-and-loop front fastening
- Length: 42-57cm

Conforms to:
EN 17353 Enhanced Visibility Equipment for Medium Risk Situations. (Please note, these garments are not certified to EN 20471).

Sizes S-XL/age 5-11+(Size XS/age 3-4 available to order)

18K0000	Yellow	€6.70
18K0100	Orange	€6.70
18K0200	Lime	€6.70



6. Arco Pull-Apart Hi-Vis Vest

Consists of one body band and shoulder bands. Having stud-fastened shoulders and sides enables the garment to be pulled apart.

- Manufactured in high-visibility orange polycotton with Teflon® finish
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM

Sizes M - 2XL

arco



1889300	Orange	€34.97
---------	--------	--------



7. Arco Short-Sleeve Hi-Vis Vest

- 100% Polyester in high-conspicuity yellow or orange
- Hook and loop front fastening
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes M - 5XL

arco



1883300	Yellow	€12.57
1897400	Orange	€12.57



Hi-Vis Vests

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Arco Three-Quarter-Sleeve Hi-Vis Vest

- 100% Polyester in high-conspicuity yellow or orange
- Zip front fastening
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 5XL



1880700	Yellow	€15.38
1897500	Orange	€15.38



2. Arco Long-Sleeve Hi-Vis Vest

- 100% Polyester in high-conspicuity yellow or orange
- Zip front fastening
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 5XL



1897600	Yellow	€18.17
1897700	Orange	€18.17



3. Arco Long-Sleeve Flame-Retardant Hi-Vis Vest

- 100% Polyester with FR finish
- FR reflective tape in two band and brace configuration
- Hook and loop fastening front

Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN ISO 14116:2015 Index 1/5H/40

Sizes S - 5XL



1898000	Yellow	€20.97
---------	--------	--------



4. Arco Ultra Long-Sleeve Zip-Up Hi-Vis Vest

- Mesh lining
- Zip fastening - great if you have to wear a tie!
- Vented back allows for unrestricted movement
- ID pocket with clear window
- Additional patch pockets

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 5XL



1897800	Yellow	€19.58
1897900	Orange	€19.58



5. Arco Long-Sleeve Hi-Vis Vest with Orange Braces

- Two-band-and-brace tape configuration
- 100% Polyester and red braces to provide increased visual recognition
- Hook and loop front fastening
- Tape - reflective material and Reflexite® GP340 fluorescent orange

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3

Sizes M - 3XL



1885100	Yellow	€23.78
---------	--------	--------



6. Arco Flame-Retardant Hi-Vis Vest

- 100% Polyester with flame-retardant finish
- Flame-retardant reflective tape
- Hook-and-loop fastening

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013 + A1:2016 Class 2
EN 14116:2015 1/5H/40

Sizes M - 5XL



1897200	Yellow	€15.38
---------	--------	--------

Hi-Vis Polos & T-Shirts



7. Arco Essentials Hi-Vis T-Shirt

- Affordable, ethically sourced and safety compliant
- 150g/m² 100% Polyester wicking eyelet fabric
- Knitted neck binding
- 2 bands of reflective tape around body and 2 braces over shoulders

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL



18E0100	Yellow	€12.49
18T6200	Orange	€12.49



8. Arco Essentials Short-Sleeve Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

- 175g/m² 100% Polyester wicking eyelet fabric
- 3 button placket
- Knitted collar
- 2 bands of reflective tape around body and 2 braces over shoulders

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL



18E0000	Yellow	€12.86
18T6400	Orange	€12.86



9. Arco Essentials Long-Sleeve Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

- Comfortable, smart and safety compliant
- Three-button placket
- Knitted collar
- Two bands and braces of reflective tape on high-visibility colour

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL



18T3600	Yellow	€15.38
18T3700	Orange	€15.38



10. Arco Breathable Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

- 200g/m² 100% wicking Polyester with two-band-and-brace tape configuration
- Tape - reflective material
- Three-button placket
- Durable knitted collar

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL

1882300	Yellow	€27.96
1882400	Orange	€27.96



11. Arco Long-Sleeve Breathable Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

- 200g/m² 100% wicking Polyester with two-band-and-brace tape configuration
- Tape - reflective material
- Three-button placket
- Durable knitted collar

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL

1882500	Yellow	€29.37
1882600	Orange	€29.37



Hi-Vis Polo Shirts & Sweatshirts



1. Leo Workwear Pippacott Women's Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

- 160g/m² Coolviz Ultra Polyester
- Hydrophobic fabric draw moisture to the surface where is evaporated
- Anti-microbial finish
- Three-button placket
- UV protection up to UPF 40+
- Chevron design segmented tape

Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes: 8-22/XS-4XL, (24-26/5XL-6XL available to order)



H009783	Orange	€27.02
H019442	Yellow	€27.02



2. Leo Workwear Pollyfield Women's Hi-Vis Long-Sleeve Polo Shirt

- 160g/m² Coolviz Ultra Polyester
- Hydrophobic fabric draw moisture to the surface where is evaporated
- Inherently antibacterial
- Three-button placket
- UV protection up to UPF 40+
- Segmented tape

Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 2 (Class 3 for sizes XL and above)
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes: 8-22/XS-4XL, (24-26/5XL-6XL available to order)



H009785	Orange	€30.05
H019443	Yellow	€30.05



3. Arco Essentials Hi-Vis Hoodie

- 280g/m² 100% Polyester
- Kangaroo pocket for handwarming or storage
- Drawstring hood
- Brush-back fleece fabric lining
- Durable knitted binding on hem and cuffs
- Two bands and braces plus sleeve reflective tape

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL



18B0400	Orange	€30.77
18B0500	Yellow	€30.77



4. Arco Essentials Hi-Vis Sweatshirt

- Affordable, ethically sourced and safety compliant
- 300g/m² 100% Polyester
- Brush back fleece fabric inner
- Knitted neck binding, hem and cuffs
- 2 bands of reflective tape around body and sleeves and 2 braces over shoulders

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL



18E0400	Yellow	€22.80
18T6100	Orange	€22.80

Hi-Vis Fleeces & Jackets



5. Arco Reversible Hi-Vis Body Warmer

- 100% PU coated Polyester-Yellow
- 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton with Teflon finish-Orange
- Mid-grey 280g/m² fleece reverse
- Tape reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes:
M - 2XL Yellow
M - 3XL Orange



1881100	Yellow	€47.57
1890800	Orange	€53.16



6. Arco Hi-Vis Softshell Jacket

- Innovative and stylish
- 300 gsm 100% Polyester
- Water-resistant
- Fleece-lined
- Full zip with two zipped lower pockets
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL



1881800	Yellow	€78.34
1881900	Orange	€78.34



7. Arco Essentials Hi-Vis Fleece Jacket

- The Arco Essentials range is affordable, ethically sourced and safety compliant
- Unlined
- 100% polyester anti-pill fleece fabric 260 gsm
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL



18E0300	Yellow	€34.97
18T6000	Orange	€34.97



8. Arco Hi-Vis Fleece Jacket

- Zipped pockets
- 100% Polyester anti-pill fleece fabric 340gsm
- Tape - reflective material
- Heavyweight fleece material provides warmth in cold environments
- Taffeta lining for additional comfort

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL



1895000	Yellow	€68.55
1895100	Orange	€68.55



Total Weather Protection

1. Leo Workwear Rosemoor Women's Waterproof Hi-Vis Jacket

- Two-layer laminated polyester fabric
- Hook-and-loop fastened storm flap conceals a YKK zip
- Microfleece-lined collar with zip detachable hood
- Reflective tape
- Zipped handwarmer and two internal drop pockets

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2019 3,3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes: 8 -22,24/XS-4XL, (Size 6/XXS available to order)



H002762	Yellow	€71.24
H019459	Orange	€71.24

2. Leo Workwear Honeywell Women's Hi-Vis Softshell Jacket

- 100% stretch polyester twill fabric with a micro fleece inner layer
- Three internal pockets and zipped front hand pockets
- Reflective tape
- YKK Zip

Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes: 8-22/XS-4XL, (24-26/5XL-6XL available to order)



H004217	Yellow	€52.90
H008331	Orange	€52.90

3. Arco Breathable Hi-Vis Coat

- Polyester fabric with hydrophilic PU coating (waterproof and breathable!)
- Fully taped seams
- Roll-away hood-Yellow only, Orange- no hood
- Full-length two-way zip concealed by hook-and-loop-fastening double storm flap
- Multi-pocketed internal and external, concealed ID pocket
- Drawcord adjustable scooped hem
- Zip access for embroidery and badging
- Combine with the Trojan Glacier fleece for complete protection

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2003 + A1:2007 3,3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 3XL



1894000	Yellow	€93.74
1894100	Orange	€93.74

4. Arco Hi-Vis Bomber Jacket with Red Braces

- Two-band-and-brace tape configuration
- 100% polyester fabric with PU coating
- Mobile phone pocket concealed behind stormflap
- Stand-up collar with detachable hood
- Adjustable drawcord to hem
- Tape - reflective material and Reflexite
- GP340 fluorescent orange

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2003+A1:2007 3,1

Sizes S - 3XL



1885000	Yellow	€90.95
---------	--------	--------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. Arco 4-in-1 Hi-Vis Coat

A versatile coat comprising a waterproof outer coat and reversible hi-vis fleece-lined body warmer.

Outer coat:

- Waterproof and breathable fabric with fully taped seams
- Studded storm flap with two-way zip
- Fleece-lined collar
- Roll-away hood
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2003+A1:2007 3,1

Bodywarmer:

- High-visibility yellow fabric with two-band-and-brace configuration, with black fleece reverse.

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2

Sizes S - 2XL



1881200	Yellow	€125.91
---------	--------	---------

6. Arco Fleece-Lined Hi-Vis Coat

A luxurious fleece lining with additional padding makes this ideal for low-activity situations on cold days.

- Waterproof PU-coated Polyester outer with fully taped seams
- Internal pocket and two outer hand pockets
- Hide-away ID pocket, concealed with hook-and-loop fastening
- Roll-away hood in collar
- Two-band-and-brace tape configuration
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2003+A1:2007 3,1
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 4XL



18F0100	Yellow	€64.36
18F0200	Orange	€64.36

7. Arco Two-Tone Hi-Vis Coat

Is your coat always getting dirty round the edges? Then this two-tone coat will help keep you safe and looking good.

- Two-band-and-brace tape configuration
- Waterproof PU-coated Polyester fabric
- Fully taped seams
- 100% polyester quilting for warmth
- Internal chest and poacher's pocket
- Roll-away hood
- Elasticated storm cuffs
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2003+A1:2007 3,1

Sizes S - 3XL



1871000	Yellow/Navy	€44.76
---------	-------------	--------

8. Arco Interactive Hi-Vis Bomber Jacket

This lightweight bomber jacket is ideal for all weathers. It features an interactive zip, allowing it to be teamed up with the Trojan® micro fleece (10TJ500 navy and 10TJ400 black).

- Lightweight fabric, with PU non-breathable waterproof coating
- Taped seams for extra protection
- Two hand-warmer pockets
- Pack-away hood in collar
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2003+A1:2007 3,1

Sizes S - 4XL



1874000	Yellow	€55.96
---------	--------	--------

Total Weather Protection

1. Arco Essentials Hi-Vis Bomber Jacket

Hard-wearing, functional and packed full of features.

- Polyester PU-coated waterproof, windproof fabric
- 160g/m² polyester quilt lining in body and 140g/m² in sleeves
- Fully taped seams
- Two lower hand-warmer pockets
- Elasticated storm cuffs and turtle neck
- Tape – reflective material
- Roll away hood

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016
Class 3
EN 343:2003+A1:2007 3,1
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL



arco
essentials

1890900	Orange	€30.77
1891000	Yellow	€30.77

2. Arco Essentials Hi-Vis Coat

Stay safe and protected with our hi-vis coat with its durable outer fabric.

- Two-band-and-brace tape configuration
- Waterproof PU-coated Polyester fabric
- 100% polyester wadding for warmth
- Internal poacher's pocket and internal chest pocket
- Roll-away hood
- Elasticated storm cuffs and fully taped seams
- Tape – reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A3:2016
Class 3
EN 343:2003+A1:2007 3,1
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S-6XL



arco
essentials

1870600	Orange	€32.17
1870700	Yellow	€32.17

3. Sioen Eshton Waterproof Hi-Vis Jacket

- 100% polyester polyurethane-coated Flexothane Essential fabric (170g/m²)
- Flexothane is resistant to all types of oil derivatives, fuel, diesel and grease
- Fixed hood with adjustable toggles
- Multiple pockets including two patched pockets with flaps
- Press studs appear at the cuffs for adjustable weather protection
- Back length is 85cm for added wind protection

Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016
Class 3
EN 343:2019 4,1

Sizes S-3XL



SIOEN

18M4200	Yellow	€55.38
18M4300	Orange	€55.38

4. Sioen Bastogne Waterproof Hi-Vis Trousers

- 170g/m² polyurethane coated Flexothane Essential fabric (100% polyester)
- Flexothane is resistant to all types of oil derivatives, fuel, diesel and grease
- Elasticated waist provides additional comfort
- Press studs appear on the legs for adjustable weather protection

Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016
Class 1
EN 343:2019 4,1

Sizes XS - 3XL



SIOEN

1892500	Orange	€40.04
1892600	Yellow	€40.04

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. MASCOT SAFE SUPREME Blackpool Hi-Vis Softshell Jacket

Stylish, modern and durable high visibility soft shell jacket contains lots of features to help you look good and stay safe at work.

- 100% polyester
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent
- Heavy-duty zip-pulls that are easy to grab
- CORDURA reinforcement at the wrists
- Extended sleeve at the back
- Detachable hood with adjustable drawstring
- Rip stop fabric resistant to wear and tear
- Inner phone pocket with zip and facility for earphone cable

Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471 Class 2 S-M
EN ISO 20471 Class 3 L-2XL

Sizes S - 2XL



1896500	Yellow/Black	€131.18
---------	--------------	---------



6. MASCOT SAFE SUPREME Harlow Hi-Vis Jacket

The perfect jacket for working in the toughest working conditions.

- Taped seams and press stud storm flap for added weather protection
- CORDURA reinforcement at the wrists
- Heavy-duty zip-pulls that are easy to grab
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams
- Waterproof extension at the back
- Mesh with ventilation under arms with zip adjustment
- Detachable lined hood
- Large inner pocket and inner phone pocket with zip and facility for earphone cable
- Rip stop fabric that is resistant to wear and tear

Conforms to:
EN 20471 Class 3
EN 343 3,3

Sizes S - 2XL



1896600	Yellow/Black	€208.48
---------	--------------	---------

GORE-TEX Garments

GORE-TEX fabrics used in this collection have been engineered to keep you dry and comfortable in the most challenging conditions and environments. Offering the ultimate in performance, protection and comfort in extreme weather conditions.



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Arco GORE-TEX Hi-Vis Coat

- Two-layer superbly waterproof GORE-TEX fabrics and fully taped seams
- Hood available separately 1837900, 1838000
- Knitted storm cuffs and adjustable wrist closures
- Internal pockets for safe storage of mobile phone and other personal items
- Internal fleece-lined collar for warmth
- Three external pockets with waterproof zips, two side pockets and one chest pocket
- Interacts with TROJAN Micro Fleece 10TJ500,10TJ400
- Segmented reflective tape

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2003:2019 4,4
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S-4XL



10TJ900	Yellow	€178.25
18L2300	Orange	€178.25



2. Arco GORE-TEX Hi-Vis Bomber Jacket

- Two-layer superbly waterproof GORE-TEX fabrics and fully taped seams
- Hood available separately 1837900, 1838000
- Knitted storm cuffs and adjustable wrist closures
- Internal pockets for safe storage and three external pockets with waterproof zips
- Good-looking modern design
- Segmented reflective tape

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2003:2019 4,4
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S-4XL



18L2200	Orange	€161
18L2400	Yellow	€161



3. Arco Hi-Vis GORE-TEX Hood

This Arco GORE-TEX hood is designed to attach to Arco GORE TEX Hi-Vis coat and Hi -Vis bomber 10TJ900,18L2300 ,18L2400,18L2200. Made of two layer GORE-TEX fabrics provides full, waterproof, and windproof protection while offering the highest levels of breathability.

- Attaches and detaches via stud fastenings
- Draw Cord with Toggles
- Waterproof and windproof
- Fabric only conforms to EN 20471, EN 343 and RIS-3279-TOM-Orange only

One Size



1837900	Yellow	€25.87
1838000	Orange	€25.87



4. Arco GORE-TEX Hi-Vis Overtrousers

- Fully taped seams
- Elasticated waist for easy, comfortable fit
- Zip access on lower leg to put on and take off easily over boots
- Two reflective strips to upper legs
- Segmented reflective tape
- Superbly waterproof three layer GORE-TEX fabrics
- Access pockets

Conform to:
EN 20471:2013 + A1:2016 Class 1
EN 343:2019 4,4
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S-4XL



18L2100	Orange	€97.75
18L2500	Yellow	€97.75



Hi-Vis Trousers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Arco Breathable Hi-Vis Overtrousers

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable overtrouser for when you're really up against the elements
- Polyester fabric with hydrophilic PU coating (waterproof and breathable)
 - Fully elasticated waist
 - Side openings for trouser pocket access
 - Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
EN 343:2003+A1:2007 3,3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 3XL



1894200	Yellow	€53.16
1894300	Orange	€53.16

2. Arco Essentials Hi-Vis Overtrousers

- These Hi-Vis waterproof overtrousers provide protection and comfort when working outdoors in bad weather
- Elasticated waist
 - Tape - reflective material
 - Two reflective strips to lower legs
 - Waterproof polyester fabric

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 1
EN 343:2003+A1:2007 3,1

Sizes S - 6XL



1872100	Yellow	€29.37
---------	--------	--------

3. Leo Workwear Hannaford Women's Hi-Vis Overtrousers

- Side pocket access
- Half-leg side opening with zip
- LTEC 10K two-layer laminated polyester, breathable and waterproof
- Elasticated waist with a shockcord adjuster

Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471:2013 + A1:2016 Class 2
EN 343:2019 3,3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange Only

Sizes 8-22/XS-4XL,(Sizes 24-26/5XL-6XL available to order)



H003828	Yellow	€33.64
H019446	Orange	€33.64

4. Leo Workwear Pennymore Women's Hi-Vis Cargo Trousers

- 280g/m² polycotton fabric (80% polyester, 20% cotton)
- Water and Stain-repellent finish
- Kneepad pockets
- Elasticated waist at the sides and belt loops
- Scotchlite reflective material
- Metal button with a YKK zip fly

Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Orange Only

Sizes
Short (27in inside leg): 8-26
Regular (29in inside leg): 8-26
Tall (31in inside leg): 8-26



H007689	Yellow	€34.05
H019445	Orange	€34.05

Hi-Vis Polycotton



5. Arco Launderable Polycotton Hi-Vis Overalls

- 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g/m² fabric
- Chest pockets with hook-and-loop fastening
- Side pockets
- Double side openings for access to pocket and trouser pockets
- Kneepad pockets to take the Trojan kneepads 8T5600
- Two-band-and-brace tape configuration and two bands above the knee
- Launderable tape

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM

Sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg): 38-50" chest 1885300
Tall (33" inside leg): 38-50" chest 1885400



1885400	Orange	€71.34
---------	--------	--------



6. Arco Launderable Polycotton Hi-Vis Jacket

- This jacket combines launderable fabric and tape and has features including:
- 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 280g/m² high-conspicuity fabric
- Left chest pocket with stud fastening
- Two-band-and-brace tape configuration
- Side pockets
- Pen pocket on sleeve
- Tape - Launderable tape

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM

Sizes S - 2XL



1885200	Orange	€48.96
---------	--------	--------



7. Arco Polycotton Hi-Vis Trousers

- Practical and comfortable
- 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g/m² fabric
- Kneepad pockets, to take the Trojan kneepads 8T5600
- Tape - reflective material
- Two-band positioning below the knee

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 1
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg):
30"- 44" 1891200 Yellow,
1885500 Orange
Tall (33" inside leg):
30"- 44" 1891300 Yellow,
1885600 Orange



1885500	Orange	€39.66
1891200	Yellow	€39.66



8. Arco Hi-Vis Cargo Trousers

- 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g/m² fabric
- Cargo pockets with hook-and-loop fastening
- Half-elasticated waist
- Kneepad pockets to take the Trojan kneepads 8T5600
- Two-band tape positioning below the knee
- Tape - reflective material

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 1
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg):
30"- 46" 1882900 Yellow,
1882700 Orange
Tall (33" inside leg):
30"- 46" 1883000 Yellow,
1882300 Orange



1882700	Orange	€40.98
1882900	Yellow	€40.98



PULSAR Hi-Vis Polos, Fleeces & Softshells



1. PULSAR PR176 Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

- 100% breathable polyester 170g/m² with SPF 40+ protection
- Moisture wicking treatment
- Thermally applied reflective tape
- Underarm open-mesh ventilation
- Three-button placket and knitted collar and cuffs

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes S - 7XL



H019461 Orange €18.96

2. PULSAR P175 Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

H007851 Yellow €18.96



3. PULSAR PR470 Long-Sleeve Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

- 100% breathable polyester 170g/m² with SPF 40+ protection
- Moisture wicking treatment
- Thermally applied reflective tape
- Underarm open-mesh ventilation
- Three-button placket
- Grey knitted collar and cuffs and extended back length

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes S - 7XL



H007852 Orange €25.75

4. PULSAR P458 Long-Sleeve Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

H007853 Yellow €25.75



5. PULSAR PR470-CRS Hi-Vis Cut-Resistant Polo Shirt

- Moisture-wicking 170g/m² 100% polyester with SPF 40+ protection
- Thermally applied RFX reflective tape
- Three-button placket, knitted cuffs and collar
- Extended back for additional protection
- Cut-resistant sleeves from elbow to cuff

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 388:2013+A1:2018 1.3.4.3.X Lower Sleeves only
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL



H008318 Orange €82.79

6. PULSAR P458-CRS Hi-Vis Cut-Resistant Polo Shirt

H018824 Yellow €82.79

7. PULSAR PR508 Hi-Vis Fleece Jacket

- 300g/m² 100% polyester double anti-pill fabric and 100% polyester fixed mesh lining
- Elasticated cuffs and waist with draw cord
- One chest pocket and two lower hip pockets with zip closure
- Full length YKK interactive zip fastening
- Interacts with PULSAR Unlined Storm Coats 18V0000, 18V1300

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes XS - 7XL



18V0600 Orange €49.97

8. PULSAR P507 Hi-Vis Fleece Jacket

18V2500 Yellow €49.97



9. PULSAR PR535 Hi-Vis Softshell Jacket

- Stretchy softshell polyester outer fabric and inner micro-fleece
- YKK Zip front fastening for interaction with storm coat 18V0000, 18V1300
- Two hidden zipped hip pockets
- Front flap covers main zip
- Wraparound adjustable rubber cuff
- Adjusted waistband with drawcord
- Thermally applied reflective tape

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes S - 6XL



18V0700 Orange €77.27

10. PULSAR P534 Hi-Vis Softshell Jacket

H019455 Yellow €77.27



PULSAR Waterproof Hi-Vis



11. PULSAR PR515 Hi-Vis Bomber Jacket

- Full length YKK® zip concealed by double hook and loop storm flap
- Waterproof and breathable PU coated polyester
- Underarm ventilation, micro-fleece collar
- Detachable lined arctic style hood with draw cord
- Unique flip-out ID window
- 100% polyester mesh lining

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2019 Class 4:2
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only



Sizes S - 6XL

18V0100 Orange €81.13

12. PULSAR P533 Hi-Vis Bomber Jacket

H019458 Yellow €81.13



13. PULSAR PR499 Waterproof Hi-Vis Storm Coat

- Waterproof and breathable PU coated polyester
- Interacts with bodywarmers, softshells and fleeces
- Lined packaway and detachable hood
- Underarm ventilation
- Flip-out ID window
- YKK® two-way zip and hook and loop storm flap
- 100% polyester mesh lining

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2019 Class 4:2
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only



Sizes XS - 7XL

18V0000 Orange €93.74

14. PULSAR P421 Waterproof Hi-Vis Storm Coat

18V1300 Yellow €93.74



15. PULSAR PR503 Hi-Vis Overtrousers

- 3 horizontal lines of reflective tape.
- Rear and thigh pockets with reflective piping on flaps.
- Elasticated waistband and draw cord
- Gusseted at hem of legs with waterproof zips
- Slit access hip pockets allow access to garments underneath.
- Waterproof and breathable PU coated polyester

Conforms to:
EN 20471 Class 2
EN 343:2019 Class 4:4
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only



Sizes XS - 7XL Regular / Short

18V0400 Orange €46.16

16. PULSAR P206 Hi-Vis Overtrousers

H019457 Yellow €46.16

17. PULSAR PR498 Reversible Hi-Vis Body Warmer

- Waterproof and breathable PU-coated polyester
- Grey padded soft-touch microfibre lining/reverse
- Full-length interactive YKK zip and anchor fastening at cuffs and neck
- Chest pocket for mobile phone and document pockets
- Interacts with 18V0000, 18V1300
- Flip-out ID window
- Detachable sleeves with knitted cotton cuffs

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes XS - 7XL

18V0500 Orange €51.51

18. PULSAR P422 Reversible Hi-Vis Body Warmer

H008311 Yellow €51.51



19. PULSAR PR497 7-in-1 Hi-Vis Coat

- Versatile 7-in-1 coat featuring the PULSAR storm coat and interactive body warmer
- Neoprene inner cuffs, underarm ventilation and a chin guard
- Detachable lined hood, lengthy scalloped back
- Multiple pockets, Micro-fleece collar
- YKK two-way zip concealed by a double hook-and-loop storm flap
- Anchorage fastenings on the cuffs and neck

Conforms to:
Storm coat: EN 20471 Class 3 / EN343 Class 4:2 / RIS-3279-TOM Orange only
Interactive body warmer: EN 20471 Class 2 / RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes XS - 7XL

H019453 Orange €128.79

20. PULSAR P487 7-in-1 Hi-Vis Coat

H019454 Yellow €128.79



PULSAR Hi-Vis Coveralls & Trousers

1. PULSAR PR505 Waterproof Hi-Vis Overalls

- Full length YKK® 2-way zip and hook and loop double storm flap
- Zip away detachable lined hood with draw cord
- Unique flip-out ID window design.
- Micro fleece collar for extra warmth and comfort
- Kneepad pockets
- Gusseted at hem of legs with waterproof zips
- Interactive zips to accommodate 18V0300 liner
- 100% polyester mesh lining

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2019 Class 3
EN 343:2019 Class 4:2
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes S - 4XL



18V0200 Orange €109.93

2. PULSAR P522 Waterproof Hi-Vis Overalls

H018814 Yellow €109.93

3. PULSAR PR504 Waterproof Hi-Vis Bib and Brace Overalls

- Waterproof and breathable PU-coated polyester
- Sew-on reflective tape
- YKK two-way zip is concealed by a storm flap
- Elasticated at both sides chest
- Gusseted hems with waterproof zips for work boots
- Multiple pockets including kneepad pockets

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013 Class 2
EN 343:2019 Class 4:4
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes S - 4XL



H008899 Orange €90.33

4. PULSAR P521 Waterproof Hi-Vis Bib and Brace Overalls

18V2300 Yellow €90.33

5. PULSAR G100COV Overalls Liner

- 3M™ Thinsulate Insulation Type G100 quilting.
- YKK® zips to interact with PULSAR® 18V0200 Coverall.
- Anchorage fastening points at the ankles, cuffs and back of the neck.
- Knitted cotton cuffs and ankles for extra comfort.

Sizes S - 4XL



18V0300 Grey €76.95

6. PULSAR PR339 Hi-Vis Overalls

- Durable 275g/m² fabric (80% polyester, 20% cotton)
- Triple-stitched inseam and double-stitched throughout
- Two-way zip front fastening with concealed studded storm flap
- Kneepad pockets
- Pocket flaps have reflective piping for added visibility
- Elasticated waistband at back and adjustable cuffs
- Teflon coated

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013 + A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes S - 4XL



18V1200 Orange €62.46

7. PULSAR P349 Hi-Vis Overalls

H018815 Yellow €62.46



8. PULSAR PR336 Hi-Vis Combat Trousers

- 275g/m² twill fabric (80% polyester, 20% cotton) with Teflon coating
- Triple stitching to inseam and double-stitched reflective tape
- Elastication at both sides
- Kneepad pockets
- Double press stud and button fastening with lockable zip fly

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes:
18V0800 Short (29in inside leg): 28-54in waist
18V0900 Regular (31in inside leg): 28-54in waist
18V1000 Tall (33in inside leg): 28-54in waist



18V0900 Orange €36.36

9. PULSAR P346 Hi-Vis Combat Trousers

1052700 Yellow €36.36



PULSAR Hi-Vis Women's Collection



10. PULSAR PR701 Women's Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

- 170g/m² polyester bird-eye knit fabric with SPF 40+ protection
- Thermally applied reflective tape
- The three-button placket
- Extended back for additional protection
- Underarm mesh ventilation

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes 8 - 26



18V2700 Orange €19.54

11. PULSAR P700 Women's Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

1053600 Yellow €19.54



12. PULSAR PR703 Women's Long-Sleeve Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

- Moisture-wicking 170g/m² polyester bird-eye knit fabric with SPF 40+ protection
- Thermally applied RFX reflective tape
- The three-button placket, knitted cuffs and collar
- Extended back
- Underarm mesh ventilation

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes 8 - 26



H008317 Orange €25.29

13. PULSAR P702 Women's Long-Sleeve Hi-Vis Polo Shirt

1053700 Yellow €25.29



14. PULSAR PR707 Women's Hi-Vis Softshell Jacket

- Stretchy polyester with a microfleece lining
- 100% wind proof
- Full-length YKK zip
- Two hidden pockets each with zip-fastenings
- Wraparound adjustable rubber cuffs
- Elasticated waistband with drawcord

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes 8 - 26



H008898 Orange €75.89

15. PULSAR P706 Women's Hi-Vis Softshell Jacket

18V2100 Yellow €75.89

16. PULSAR PR336LDS Women's Hi-Vis Combat Trousers

- Partially elasticated waistband for flexible fit
- Double press stud and button lockable zip fly for secure wear
- 275g/m² twill fabric (80% polyester, 20% cotton) with Teflon coating
- Expanding, adjustable belt loops
- Combat-style pockets on legs and kneepad pockets
- Teflon coated

Conforms to:
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes:
Short (29in inside leg): 8 - 26
Regular (31in inside leg): 8 - 26
Tall (33in inside leg): 8 - 26



18V1100 Orange €36.36

17. PULSAR P346LDS Women's Hi-Vis Combat Trousers

H008312 Yellow €36.36



18. PULSAR PR705 Women's Waterproof Hi-Vis Coat

- Breathable and waterproof PU-coated polyester
- YKK zip concealed by a double storm flap
- Multiple pockets
- Hook-and-loop storm cuffs, underarm ventilation and a chin guard
- Microfleece collar and Nordic design detachable lined hood
- Sew on reflective tape

Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2019 Class 4:2
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2:2019 Orange only

Sizes 8 - 26



H019456 Orange €91.99

19. PULSAR P704 Women's Waterproof Hi-Vis Coat

18V2200 Yellow €91.99



Cold Storage

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



SIOEN

1. Sioen Vermont Cold-Store Jacket

The Cold Storage Jacket will keep you warm and comfortable down to minus 40°C. The ISOSOFT® lining offers a lot of warmth but is very light

- Polyester/cotton; 225g/m² fabric
- Fleece inside collar
- Zip closure under flap with press studs
- 2 inset pockets, 1 phone pocket, 1 inside pocket
- Drawstring in waist
- Stitched seams
- Avoidance of cold bridges
- Back length 90cm (L)
- Fixed quilted lining
- Knitted wind cuffs in sleeves

Conforms to:
EN 342 : 2017 / Icler=0,344 m² K/W (B) Class 2 x

Sizes S - 3XL



18SC000 Navy €147.28



SIOEN

2. Sioen Zermatt Cold-Store Bib and Brace Overalls

The Cold Store Salopettes Trousers will keep you warm and comfortable down to minus 40°C. The high bib & brace assures a double insulation of the vital organs.

- 80% Polyester + 20% cotton; ± 225 g/m²
- 2 inset pockets, Front fly with zipper
- Braces with buckle
- Leg narrowing below by touch and close fastening
- Zip closure under flap with touch and close fastening at leg end
- Avoidance of cold bridges
- Interior fixed quilted lining

Conforms to:
EN 342 : 2017 / Icler=0,344 m² K/W (B) Class 2 x

Sizes S - 3XL



18SC100 Navy €120.66

3. PULSAR Blizzard BZ1530 Mesh-Ear Balaclava

- 215g/m² polyester and Viloft blend fabric
- Mesh-ear to ensure sound is not distorted
- Quick-drying wicking fabric
- Ideal for outdoor or cold-store workers
- Suitable for temperatures as low as -15°C
- Machine washable at 40°C

One size



PULSAR

H008519 Navy €16.52

4. PULSAR Blizzard BZ1514 Thermal Balaclava

- Balaclava with double layers to provide extra warmth.
- 50% polyester/50% Viloft
- Quick-drying wicking fabric

One Size



PULSAR

1054000 Navy €14.73

Chainsaw Protection



5. SIP Protection BasePro 1RQ1 Hi-Vis Chainsaw Trousers

- Elasticated waist and back bib with loops for belt and loops for hook and loop braces
- Water repellent 80% Polyester - 20% cotton main fabric ± 200g/m²
- Water repellent 65% Polyester - 35% cotton outer fabric ± 210g/m²

Conforms to:
EN 381-5:1995 / Class 1 - 20 m/s design A
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1 2016 / Class 2
Sizes XS - 4XL

EN381: 1995



1895200 Orange €156.70
1895300 Yellow €156.70



6. SIP Protection BasePro 1R11 Hi-Vis Chainsaw Jacket

- Waterproof 200g/m² main fabric (80% polyester, 20% cotton)
- Waterproof 210g/m² outer fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton)
- Detachable lining for superior comfort (100% polyester)
- Reflective strips on lower torso, lower arms and back
- Zip closure and short, straight collar
- Multiple pockets
- Back ventilation

Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016 Class 3
EN 381-11:2002 Class 1 - 20m/s
Sizes S - 4XL

EN381: 2002



1735300 Yellow €213.27
1861000 Orange €213.27



7. SIP Protection BasePro 1R11 Chainsaw Jacket

- Water-repellent 210g/m² outer fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton)
- Zip closure and short, straight collar
- Two inset pockets with zips
- Back ventilation
- Eight-layer protection found in arms, shoulders and chest of jacket
- Washable at 40°C

Conforms to:
EN 381-11:2002 Class 1 - 20m/s
Sizes S - 4XL

EN381: 2002



1735100 1735100 €152.14



8. SIP Protection BasePro 1RP1 Chainsaw Trousers

- Water-repellent 210g/m² outer fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton)
- 85g/m² inner lining (65% polyester, 35% cotton)
- Elasticated waist and bib with loops for hook-and-loop braces
- Six-layer protective inlay at the front of these trousers
- Multiple pockets with zips
- Washable at 60°C

Conforms to:
EN 381-5:1995 Class 1 - 20m/s Type A
Sizes XS - 4XL

EN381: 1995



1735200 Grey €112.74



9. SIP Protection 5SD4 Hook-and-Loop Braces

- Braces are 4cm wide (80% polyester, 20% elastane)
- Hook-and-loop fastenings
- SIP Protection logo printed on braces
- Suitable for BasePro and Canopy W-Air trousers with loops for braces
- Size 120cm

1862000 Black €23.23

10. SIP Protection Forestproof 3SC1 Chainsaw Boots

- 100% vulcanised rubber
 - Level-three chainsaw protection
 - Steel toecap and penetration-resistant midsole
 - Cotton lining for comfort
 - Waterproof construction
 - Laces at calf height makes it easy to get on and off
- Conforms to:
EN ISO 17249:2013 Level 3
EN ISO 20345:2011
Sizes 4 - 12



SBP



SRA

1134100 Orange €151.84

11. SIP Protection 2XD3 Chainsaw Gloves

- 310g/m² synthetic leather (60% polyamide, 40% polyurethane)
 - Rubber-PVC-PU reinforcement on palm provides anti-skid grip
 - Chainsaw protection to both hands for saws working at 20m/s
 - Great dexterity for efficient handling
 - Good resistance to abrasion and tearing
- Conforms to:
EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3.1.3.1.X
EN 11393-4:2019 Class 1, Design A (Both hands)
Sizes 8 - 12



EN388: 2016



3.1.3.1.X



18X8500 Black €44.26

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Electric Arc, Flame Resistant & Anti-Static

Modacrylic Hazard Workwear



1. ArcoPro Nomex Ripstop Flame-Retardant Overalls

An inherent flame-resistant, anti-static Nomex® Comfort ripstop fabric construction, which helps to limit the development of rips and tears to the garment.

- Nomex® Comfort Ripstop 225g/m² fabric (93% Nomex® / 5% aramid / 2% P-140 carbon fibre)
- FR retro-reflective tape to shoulders, sleeves and legs
- Concealed 2-way moulded plastic zip fastening to neck
- Front facing secured with plastic studs
- Action back for ease of movement
- 2 breast pockets with plastic stud-fastening flaps
- 1 internal breast pocket, ruler pocket
- 2 side pockets with access to undergarment
- Back hip pocket with plastic stud-fastening flap
- Kneepad pockets with Velcro fastening

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1, B1, C1)
EN 1149-5:2008
IEC 61482-2:2009 (Class 1, ATPV 7.7 cal/cm²)

Sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg): S - 2XL



18T0900	Orange	€278.45
18T1000	Navy	€278.45



2. ArcoPro Nomex Ripstop Flame-Retardant Jacket

An inherent flame-resistant and anti-static Nomex® Comfort ripstop fabric construction to help limit the development of rips and tears in the Garment.

- Nomex® Comfort Ripstop 225g/m² fabric. (93% Nomex® / 5% aramid / 2% P-140 carbon fibre)
- FR retro-reflective tape across back
- Concealed moulded plastic zip fastening
- Front facing secured with plastic studs
- Action back for ease of movement
- 2 breast pockets with plastic stud-fastening flaps
- 2 lower pockets with angled opening
- Side waist adjustment with plastic stud fastening

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1, B1, C1)
EN 1149-5:2008
IEC 61482-2:2009 (Class 1, ATPV 7.7 cal/cm²)

Sizes S - 2XL



18T1100	Navy	€202.89
---------	------	---------



3. ArcoPro Nomex Ripstop Flame-Retardant Trousers

An inherent flame-resistant and anti-static Nomex® Comfort ripstop fabric construction to help limit the development of rips and tears in the Garment.

- Nomex® Comfort Ripstop 225g/m² fabric. (93% Nomex® / 5% aramid / 2% P-140 carbon fibre)
- Moulded plastic zip fastening
- Plastic stud-fastening waist
- Seven belt loops
- Two side pockets and one back hip pocket
- Pleated front and sewn-in creases

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1, B1, C1)
EN 1149-5:2008
IEC 61482-2:2009 (Class 1) (ATPV 7.7 cal/cm²)

Sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg): 30" - 46" waist 18T1200
Tall (33" inside leg): 30" - 46" waist 18T1300



18T1200	Navy	€160.91
---------	------	---------



4. ArcoPro Modacrylic Flame-Retardant Overalls

- Modacrylic Guardian inherently flame-retardant fabric 260gsm
- Concealed button and YKK® 2-way zipper closure to the centre front allows coverall to be easily donned
- 2 chest pockets with zipper and button closure flaps and double fabric reinforcements
- Slanted side pockets with safety flaps and side vents allow safe access to under garments
- Kneepad pockets included offers the wearer the option of added knee pads when required
- Elasticated waist ensures improved comfort and better ergonomics of the garment
- Prolux 50mm FR reflective striping

Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN ISO 11611:2015 (A1 Class 1)
EN ISO 14116:2015 Index 3/5H/60
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1B1C1F1)
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 (Type 6)
IEC 61482-2:2009 (Class 1), (ATPV 10.8cal/cm²)

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg): 38" - 60" chest 18B1200 Navy
18B1400 Orange
Regular (31" inside leg): 38" - 60" chest 18B0600 Navy
18B1300 Orange



18B1200	Navy	€166.51
18B1400	Orange	€166.51



5. ArcoPro Modacrylic Flame-Retardant Jacket

- Concealed button and YKK® zipper closure to the centre front allows Jacket to be easily donned
- Modacrylic inherently flame retardant fabric 260gsm
- Pen pocket on sleeve and zip covered side pockets allow for extra storage
- Part elasticated waist ensures improved comfort and better ergonomics of the garment
- Two chest pockets with zipper and button closure flaps and double fabric reinforcements
- Two radio/gas loops allow radio or gas detectors to be easily attached
- Prolux 50mm reflective FR striping

Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN ISO 11611:2015 (A1 Class 1)
EN ISO 14116:2015 Index 3/5H/60
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1B1C1F1)
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 (Type 6)
IEC 61482-2:2009 (Class 1), (ATPV:10.8 cal/cm²)

Sizes 38" - 54"



18B1900	Navy	€139.90
---------	------	---------



6. ArcoPro Modacrylic Flame-Retardant Trousers

- Modacrylic inherently flame retardant fabric 260gsm
- Tool pocket and slanted side pockets allow for comfort and safe storage of items
- Kneepad pockets included offer the wearer the option of added knee pads
- Elasticated waist ensures improved comfort and better ergonomics
- Bartack reinforcement at numerous stress points on the garment adds strength and durability
- Prolux 50mm reflective striping

Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN ISO 11611:2015 (A1 Class 1)
EN ISO 14116:2015 Index 3/5H/60
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1B1C1F1)
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 (Type 6)
IEC 61482-2:2009 (Class 1), (ATPV 10.8cal/cm²)

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg): 32" - 46" waist 18B1800
Regular (31" inside leg): 32" - 46" waist 18B1700



18B1800	Navy	€139.90
---------	------	---------

Cotton Treated Hazard Workwear



1. ArcoPro Nordic Treated-Cotton Flame-Retardant Overalls

- 98% cotton, 2% Antistatic 330gsm fabric
- Concealed button and YKK® 2-way zipper closure to the centre front allows coverall to be easily donned
- 2 chest pockets with zipper and button closure flaps and double fabric reinforcements
- Slanted side pockets with safety flaps and side vents allow safe access to under garments
- Kneepad pockets included offers the wearer the option of added knee pads
- Elasticated waist ensures improved comfort and better ergonomics of the garment
- Prolux 50mm FR reflective striping
- Guardian Cotton treated FR fabric
- Bartack reinforcement at numerous stress points on the garment adds strength and durability to the coverall

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1 B1 C1)
EN ISO 11611:2015 (A1 Class 1)
EN 1149-5:2008

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg): 38" - 60" chest
18A9900 Orange
18B0100 Red
18B0300 Navy
18B2000 Royal
Regular (31" inside leg): 38" - 60" chest
18A9800 Orange
18B0000 Red
18B0200 Navy
18B2100 Royal



18A9900	Orange	€121.72
18B0100	Red	€121.72
18B0300	Navy	€121.72
18B2100	Royal Blue	€121.72



2. ArcoPro Nordic Treated-Cotton Flame-Retardant Jacket

- Heavyweight Cotton Treated Flame retardant fabric, 98% cotton, 2% antistatic 330gsm
- Designed to be worn with FR trousers
- Concealed button and YKK® zipper closure to the centre front allows Jacket to be easily donned
- Two chest pockets with zipper and button closure flaps and double fabric reinforcements
- Pen pocket on sleeve and zip covered side pockets allow for extra storage
- Part elasticated waist ensures improved comfort and better ergonomics of the garment
- Bartack reinforcement at numerous stress points on the garment
- Two radio/gas loops

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1 B1 C1)
EN ISO 11611:2015 (A1 Class 1)
EN 1149-5:2008

Sizes 38" - 54"



18A9100 Navy €74.15



3. ArcoPro Nordic Treated-Cotton Flame-Retardant Trousers

- Designed to be worn with FR jacket
- 98% Cotton, 2% Antistatic 330gsm fabric
- Tool pocket Slanted side pockets
- Kneepad pockets
- Elasticated waist
- Bartack reinforcement at numerous stress points
- Prolux 50mm FR reflective striping

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1 B1 C1)
EN ISO 11611:2015 (A1 Class 1)
EN 1149-5:2008

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg): 32" - 42" waist 18A8800
Regular (31" inside leg): 30" - 46" waist 18A8700



18A8800 Navy €69.95

Hazard Workwear



4. ArcoPro Long-Sleeve Flame-Retardant Base Layer Vest

This base layer vest help to regulate body temperature, it also provides an extra layer of resistance when worn underneath other flame-retardant clothing.

- Made with Protal Modacrylic fibre which is inherently flame retardant, and anti-static
- Seamless knitted technology reduces the number of seams offering excellent comfort for these next to skin garments
- Lightweight stretchable fabric

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1 B1 C1)
EN 1149-5:2018

Size S - 3XL



18B2300 Charcoal €82.55



5. ArcoPro Flame-Retardant Base-Layer Long Johns

The base layer long johns worn under trousers or overalls can reduce the risk of burn injury by giving the wearer longer to react before sustaining a burn to the skin

- Made with Protal Modacrylic fibre it is inherently flame retardant, and anti-static
- Seamless knitted technology reduces the number of seams offering excellent comfort for these next to skin garments
- Lightweight stretchable fabric

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1 B1 C1)
EN 1149-5:2018

Size S - 3XL



18B2400 Charcoal €69.95



6. ArcoPro Flame-Retardant Balaclava

The flame-retardant balaclava is designed to provide both protection and extra warmth for the head and neck.

- Made with Protal Modacrylic fibre which is inherently flame retardant, and anti-static
- Seamless knitted technology reduces the number of seams offering excellent comfort for these next to skin garments
- Lightweight stretchable fabric

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1 B1 C1)
EN 1149-5:2018

Size: S/M, L/XL



18B2600 Charcoal €52.59



7. ArcoPro Flame-Retardant Fleece Jacket

Flame retardant and anti-static fleece offering thermal protection and a mid layer garment fully certified to FR standards.

- Elasticated cuffs offer a comfortable and secure fit
- Three pockets, two external side pockets and one internal pocket provide storage space
- Guardian fabric

Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN ISO 11612:2015(A1B1C1)
IEC 61482-2:2009 (ATPV 5.1 cal/cm²)

Sizes S - 3XL



18B1500 Navy €116.13



8. ArcoPro Inherently Flame-Retardant Polo Shirt

Made from an inherently flame retardant fibre which is blended with cotton to give a comfortable, breathable 230g/m² fabric with permanent FR and anti-static performance.

- 60% Inherent fibre, 38% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre
- Three-button fastening at neck
- Long sleeves with knitted cuff

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1, B1, C1)
EN 1149-5:2008
IEC 61482-2:2009 (Class 1) (EBT 6.8 cal/cm²)

Sizes S - 2XL



1884900 Navy €82.55

ProGARM Electric Arc Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. ProGARM 5290 Long-Sleeve Hi-Vis Electric-Arc Polo Shirt

- ProGARM VXS+ Inherent flame-resistant fabric, 220 gsm
- Breathable, soft to wear and capable of managing moisture
- ThermSAFE plastic flame-resistant poppers
- Ultimate FR and ARC Flash Hazards protection
- FR properties last lifetime of the fabric and don't wash out
- SafetyICON label listing EN standards can be found on the right sleeve

Women's version available H018907

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2015, A1, B1, C1
EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 3
EN 1149-5:2008
IEC 61482:2018, APC 1, ATPV=6 cal/cm²
RIS-3279-TOM

Sizes S - 4XL



H019462 Orange €73.67



2. ProGARM 4616 Hi-Vis Electric-Arc Trousers

- Flame-retardant Hi-Vis work trousers with ARC protection.
- VXS+ Inherent flame-resistant 290g/m² woven fabric
- Double-stitched 5cm reflective tape
- ThermSAFE plastic flame-retardant zip
- Triple-stitched seams appear at the sides to ensure durability
- Extra-wide belt loops feature at the rear to prevent belts from riding up
- Combat pocket with flap, a mobile phone compartment, rear pockets and side-access pockets
- Kneepad pockets
- Designed to be worn with the ProGARM 4608 orange hi-vis jacket H018889

Women's version available H018888

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11611:2015, Class 1, A1
EN ISO 11612:2015, A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149-5:2018
EN 20471:2013, Class 1
IEC 61482-2:2018, APC 1, ATPV = 8cal/cm²
RIS-3279-TOM

Sizes
Short (30in inside leg): 30-42in waist
Regular (32in inside leg): 30-52in waist
Tall (33in inside leg): 30-44in waist



H018608 Orange €126.74



3. ProGARM 4608 Hi-Vis Electric-Arc Jacket

- VXS+ flame-retardant 290g/m² fabric
- 5cm flame-resistant antistatic reflective tape
- Mandarin collar provides plenty of neck protection
- Double-stitched side seams
- Cuff tabs feature hook-and-loop fastenings, so they close tightly around the wrist or gloves
- SafetyICON label listing EN standards can be found on the sleeve
- Easy-Stretch side panels
- Phone pocket, side access pockets and one zipped front pocket, in addition to a gas monitor loop

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11611:2015, Class 1, A1
EN ISO 11612:2015, A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149-5:2018
IEC 61482-2:2018, APC 1, ATPV = 8cal/cm²
EN ISO 20471:2013, Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM

Sizes S-4XL



H018889 Orange €185.97



4. ProGARM 4693 Hi-Vis Electric-Arc Overalls

- VXS+ inherently flame-retardant 240g/m² fabric
- 5cm-wide antistatic reflective tape
- Certified by the Rail Industry Standard for high visibility clothing
- ThermSAFE plastic flame-resistant poppers and zips
- Gas-detector loop, Mandarin collar.
- Easy-Stretch side panels provide superior comfort
- Cuffs feature hook-and-loop tabs for a close fit
- Internal elastic adjustable waistband ensures a close fit
- Chest pockets, side access pockets and one sleeve pocket for a smartphone
- Kneepad pockets can hold a wide variety of kneepads

Women's version available H018887

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11611:2015, Class 1, A1
EN ISO 11612:2015, A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149-5:2018
EN 20471:2013, Class 3
IEC 61482-2:2020, APC 1, ATPV = 6.7cal/cm²
ELIM = 6.2cal/cm²
RIS-3279-TOM

Sizes:
Regular (31in inside leg): S-4XL 1837700
Tall (33in inside leg): M-2XL 1837800



1837700 Orange €258.75



5. ProGARM 6458 Hi-Vis Electric-Arc Overalls

- Lightweight, super-soft VXS+ inherently flame-resistant 240g/m² fabric
- Yellow hi-vis fabric also features 5cm-wide reflective tape
- ThermSAFE plastic flame-resistant zippers
- Mandarin collar design ensures extra neck protection
- Easy-Stretch side panels provide superior comfort
- Cuffs feature hook-and-loop tabs for a close fit
- Internal elastic adjustable waistband ensures a close fit
- Vertical-zip chest pockets, combat compartments and one sleeve pocket
- Kneepad pockets can hold a wide variety of kneepads

Women's version available H003698

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11611:2015, Class 1, A1
EN ISO 11612:2015, A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149-5:2008
EN 20471:2013, Class 3
IEC 61482-2:2009, Class 1, EBT50 = 9.5cal/cm²

Sizes:
Short (29in inside leg): S-4XL
Regular (31in inside leg): S-6XL
Tall (33in inside leg): S-4XL



H009372 Navy/Yellow €220.62



6. ProGARM 6100 Electric-Arc Overalls

- Lightweight, super-soft VXS+ flame-resistant 250g/m² fabric
- Can be worn with a body harness
- 5cm-wide reflective tape
- ThermSAFE plastic flame-resistant zippers
- Mandarin collar design ensures extra neck protection
- Triple-stitched seams appear at the sides to ensure durability
- Easy-Stretch side panels provide superior comfort
- Cuffs feature hook-and-loop tabs for a close fit
- Internal elastic adjustable waistband ensures a close fit
- Multiple pockets
- Kneepad pockets can hold a wide variety of kneepads

Women's version available H008908

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11611:2015, Class 1, A1
EN ISO 11612:2015, A1, B1, C1
EN 1149-5:2008
IEC 61482-2:2009, Class 1, EBT50 = 9.5cal/cm²

Sizes:
Short (29in inside leg): S-2XL
Regular (31in inside leg): S-2XL
Tall (33in inside leg): S-2XL



H009374 Navy €184.61

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



H002746 Navy €45.98

1. ProGARM 5280 Long-Sleeve Electric-Arc Polo Shirt

- VXS+ flame-resistant fabric (210g/m²)
- Breathable and capable of managing moisture
- ThermSAFE plastic flame-resistant poppers
- Knitted collar with tipping to ensure it retains its shape after washing
- Close-fit rib-knit cuffs for added comfort
- Safety/CON label listing EN standards can be found on the right sleeve

Women's version available H018610

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2008, A1, B1, C1
EN 1149-5:2008
IEC 61482-2:2009, Class 1 ATPV=7cal/cm²

Sizes S-4XL



1834000 Navy €79.59

2. ProGARM 7638 Electric-Arc Trousers

- Premium VXS+ flame-resistant fabric (250g/m²)
- ThermSAFE plastic flame-retardant zip and jeans button
- Reinforced crotch and long hems add durability
- Extra-wide belt loops feature at the rear to prevent belts from riding up
- Safety/CON label listing EN standards can be found on the leg pocket
- Combat pocket with flap, a mobile phone compartment, rear pockets and side access pockets
- External kneepad pockets

Women's version available H018833

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11611:2015, Class 1 A1
EN ISO 11612:2015, A1, B1, C1
EN 1149-5:2008
IEC 61482-2:2009, Class 1, EBT50 = 9.5cal/cm²

Sizes:
Short (30in inside leg): 30-42in waist
Regular (31in inside leg): 30-52in waist
Tall (33in inside leg): 30-44in waist



H003695 Navy €129.04

3. ProGARM 5850 Electric-Arc Jacket

- VXS+ flame-resistant 250g/m² fabric
- 5cm flame-resistant antistatic reflective tape is double stitched for durability
- Mandarin collar provides plenty of neck protection
- Triple-stitched side seams
- Cuff tabs feature hook-and-loop fastenings
- Safety/CON label listing EN standards can be found on the sleeve
- Easy-Stretch side panels
- Phone pocket, side access pockets and one zipped front pocket, gas monitor loop

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11611:2015: Class 1, A1
EN ISO 11612:2015, A1, B1, C1
EN 1149-5:2008
IEC 61482-2:2009, Class 1, ATPV = 9.5cal/cm²

Sizes S-4XL

4. ProGARM 5286 Long-Sleeve Hi-Vis Electric-Arc Polo Shirt

- Premium, soft-touch VXS+ pique flame-resistant 210 gsm fabric
- Breathable and capable of managing moisture
- Material has antistatic/electro-dissipative properties
- ThermSAFE plastic flame-resistant poppers
- Knitted collar with tipping to ensure they retain their shape after washing
- Close-fit rib-knit cuffs for added comfort

Women's version available 1834900

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11612:2015, A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149-5:2008
EN 20471:2013, Class 3
IEC 61482-2:2009, Class 1

Sizes S-4XL



H019460 Yellow €67.04



5. ProGARM 5816 Electric-Arc Trousers

- VXS+ 300W 300g/m² Woven Inherent Fabric
- 100% inherently flame-resistant
- 5cm flame-resistant antistatic reflective tape
- ThermSAFE jeans button and zip
- Triple-stitched seams appear at the sides, reinforced crotch
- Extra-wide belt loops feature at the rear to prevent belts from riding up
- Combat pocket with flap, a mobile phone compartment, rear pockets and side access pockets
- Kneepad pockets

Women's version available 1837500

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11611:2015, Class 1, A1
EN ISO 11612:2015, A1, B1, C1, D1, E1, F1
EN 1149-5:2008
IEC 61482-2:2009, Class 1, EBT = 12.0cal/cm²
EN 13034:2005 +A1:2009: Part 6

Sizes:
Short (30in inside leg): 30-52in waist
Regular (31in inside leg): 30-52in waist
Tall (33in inside leg): 30-46in waist



H009364 Navy/Yellow €112.12



6. ProGARM 5808 Electric-Arc Jacket

- VXS+ 300W 300g/m² Woven Inherent Fabric
- 5cm flame-resistant antistatic reflective tape is double stitched for durability
- Mandarin collar provides plenty of neck protection
- Triple-stitched side seams
- Cuff tabs feature hook-and-loop fastenings, so they close tightly around the wrist or gloves
- Safety/CON label listing EN standards can be found on the sleeve
- Easy-Stretch side panels
- Phone pocket, side access pockets and two easy-seal chest pockets, gas monitor loop

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11611:2015: Class 1, A1
EN ISO 11612:2015, A1, B1, C1, D1, E1, F1
EN 1149-5:2009
IEC 61482-2:2009, Class 1, EBT= 12.0cal/cm²
EN 13034:2005 +A1:2009: Part 6

Sizes S-4XL



H002636 Navy/Yellow €141.40



EN13034: 2005 +A1
Type 6 PB

1. Sioen Playford Hi-Vis Electric-Arc Softshell Jacket

- Straight collar
- Zip closure under flap with touch-and-close fastening
- Inset chest pocket with zip closure
- Round inset sleeves
- Sleeve narrowing by touch-and-close fastening
- Three-layer softshell: polyester fabric with breathable flame-retardant PU and inherent flame-retardant fleece (400g/m²)

Conforms to:
IEC 61482-2:2009 APC1 ATPV 24.3 cal/cm²
EN ISO 11612:2015 A1 B1 C2 F1
EN ISO 14116:2015 Index 3/25H/40
EN ISO 11611:2015 Class 2 A1
EN 1149-5:2018
EN 13034:2005 & A1:2009 Type PB (6)
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 / Class 3
EN 14058:2017 Class 1 3 x x x

Sizes S - 5XL

18X7800	Yellow/Navy	€230.87
18X7900	Orange/Navy	€230.87

EN13034: 2005 +A1
Type 6

2. Sioen Fareins Electric-Arc Hi-Vis Overalls

- Inherently flame-retardant properties
- Straight collar
- Zip closure under flap with concealed press studs
- Knee pockets
- Fabric Sio-safe extra: 54% modacrylic + 45% viscose + 1% AST; ± 300g/m²

Conforms to:
IEC 61482-2 : 2009 class 1 - ATPV 8.8 cal/cm²
EN ISO 11612 : 2015 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1
EN ISO 11611 : 2015 Class 1 - A1 A2
EN 1149-5 : 2008
EN 13034 : 2005 + A1 : 2009 Type 6
EN ISO 20471 : 2013+A1:2016 Class 3

Sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg): 34" - 52" 18X6600
Long (33" inside leg): 36" - 44" 18X6700

18X6600	Yellow/Navy	€311.86
---------	-------------	---------

EN13034: 2005 +A1
Type 6

3. Sioen Warwick Hi-Vis Electric-Arc Overalls

- Inherently flame-retardant properties
- Straight collar
- Knee pockets, round inset sleeves
- Plain wave, double woven fabric 260g/m² :57% Aramid, 42% Polyester, 1% AST
- Women's version available H019303

Conforms to:
IEC 61482-2:2009 Class 1 - ATPV 8,0 cal/cm²
EN ISO 11612: 2015 A1 B1 C1 F1
EN ISO 11611: 2015 Class 1 - A1
EN 1149-5: 2008
EN 13034: 2005 + A1: 2009 Type 6
EN ISO 20471: 2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN ISO 14116: 2015/Ind 3

Sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg): 34" - 52" 18X8000
Long (33" inside leg): 36" - 44" 18X8100

18X8000	Orange	€342.81
---------	--------	---------

EN13034: 2005 +A1
Type 6 PB

4. Sioen Riverton Hi-Vis Electric-Arc Jacket

- Fabric Riverton: Sio-safe aqua: 2-layer laminated fabric: 60% modacrylic FR + 40% FR cotton (& AST) in ripstop with PU laminate; ± 310g/m²
- Fabric Orrington: Sio-por excell: 3-layer fabric: Dobby ripstop polyester fabric (& AST) + breathable FR PU + inherent FR knitting; ± 300g/m²

Conforms to:
IEC 61482-2: 2018 APC 2 - ATPV 40.5 cal/cm² (Riverton)
IEC 61482-2: 2009 Class 1 (Orrington)
EN ISO 11612: 2015 / A1 B2 C2 E3 F2 (Riverton)
EN ISO 11612 : 2008 / A1 B1 C2 E3 F1 W33 (Orrington)
EN ISO 14116: 2015 / Index 3
EN ISO 11611: 2015 / Class 2 - A1
EN 1149-5:2018
EN 13034: 2005 + A1: 2009 Type PB (6)
EN ISO 20471: 2013+A1:2016 / Class 3 (size Small Class 2)
EN 343: 2003 + A1: 2019 Class 4-3-X

Sizes:
Yellow/Navy Riverton S - 3XL
Orange/Navy Orrington S - 5XL

18X7000	Yellow/Navy	€370.79
---------	-------------	---------

EN13034: 2005 +A1
Type 6

6. Sioen Elgin Long-Sleeve Hi-Vis Electric-Arc Polo Shirt

- Inherent flame retardant and antistatic
- Fabric Elgin: 54,5% modacrylic + 44,5% cotton + 1% AST; ± 220g/m²
- Fabric Lerby: double knitting: Exterior polyester, Interior Protex+Lenzing FR+ para-aramide+ AST; ± 220g/m²

Conforms to:
IEC 61482-2: 2018 APC 1 EBT 7,4 cal/cm² -Yellow Elgin
IEC 61482-2: 2018 APC 1 ATPV 5,5 cal/cm²- Orange Lerby
EN ISO 11612: 2015 A1 B1 C1 F1
EN ISO 14116: 2015 Index 3
EN 1149-5: 2018
EN ISO 20471: 2013+A1:2016 Class 3
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only

Sizes S - 5XL

18X7200	Yellow	€83.94
---------	--------	--------

EN13034: 2005 +A1
Type 6

7. Sioen Lerby Long-Sleeve Hi-Vis Electric-Arc Polo Shirt

Sizes S - 5XL

18X7700	Orange	€83.94
---------	--------	--------

Flame Protection



1. Dapro Protector Hi-Vis Flame-Retardant Bib and Brace Overalls

- Fully waterproof, windproof, breathable, with anti-static and chemical splash protection properties
- One large chest pocket with safety flap and hook and loop closure offers additional pocket space
- Slanted side pockets with safety flaps and side vents allow safe access to under garments
- Elasticated waist provides additional comfort and secure fit
- Prolux® 50mm FR reflective striping

Conforms to:
EN ISO 14116:2015 Outer: Index 1, Inner: Index 3
EN 1149-5:2018
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 Type (PB) 6
EN 343:2019 3,3,X
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2



18D1000	Yellow/Navy	€139.90
18D1100	Orange/Navy	€139.90



2. Dapro Infinity Hi-Vis Flame-Retardant Jacket

- Fully waterproof, windproof, breathable with anti-static and chemical splash protection properties
- Concealed YKK® zipper and Hook and Loop closure
- 2 chest pockets with safety flap and Hook and Loop closure
- Lower pockets including safety flap and side entry through zipper enclosure
- Goggle pocket behind storm flap
- 2 radio/gas loops allow radio or gas detectors
- Prolux® 50mm FR reflective striping
- Detachable hood available separately 18D1300

Conforms to:
EN ISO 14116:2015 Outer: Index 1, Inner: Index 3
EN 1149-5:2018
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 Type (PB) 6
EN 343:2019 3,3,X
EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2



18D0300	Yellow/Navy	€194.50
18D0600	Orange/Navy	€194.50

3. Dapro C9 Hood

- A fully detachable waterproof and breathable hood. C9 hood is compatible with the Dapro Infinity Jacket, Access Jacket & Protector Coverall.
- 100% waterproof and breathable fabric
 - Detachable hood
 - Foldable and storable inside collar



Sizes 2XS - 4XL

18D1300	Navy	€21.66
---------	------	--------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

4. Roots Stormbuster Classic Hi-Vis Flame-Retardant Coat

- RO1517
- FR treated fabric 99% polyester / 1% antistatic, 435 g/m²
- Two band-and-brace retro-reflective FR tape configuration
- Two chest loops for portable gas detector/radio mouthpiece
- Two chest pockets
- Concealed detachable hood
- Tape - FR reflective tape
- Can be interacted with thermal liners 18RE200, 18RE100



Conforms to:
EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 3
EN 343:2019 4/4/X
EN 1149-5:2008
EN ISO 14116:2015 Outer face Index 1/50H/40, Inner face Index 3/50H40
EN 13034:2005 + A1:2009 Type 6
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only



18RD900	Yellow/Navy	€216.87
18RE000	Orange/Navy	€216.87

6. Roots Stormbuster Contractor Hi-Vis Flame-Retardant Parka

- RO4517
- 435g/m² treated flame-retardant fabric (99% polyester, 1% antistatic)
- Flame-retardant retroreflective tape
- Central zipper featuring a flap and studs
- Two radio/gas detector loops
- Two chest and front pockets
- Detachable Hood
- Also available in yellow



Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN ISO 14116:2015 Outer face Index 1/50H/40, Inner face Index 3/50H40
EN 13034:2005 + A1:2009 Type 6
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2019 4/4/X
RIS-3279-TOM



H019450	Orange	€110.18
---------	--------	---------

5. Roots Stormbuster Classic Hi-Vis Flame-Retardant Bib and Brace Overalls

- RO1527
- 435g/m² inherently FR fabric (99% polyester, 1% antistatic)
- Electrostatic protection
- Limited chemical splash protection
- Breathable, waterproof hi-vis workwear
- Flame-retardant retroreflective tape
- Central zip with flap
- Two front and side pockets with flap
- One back pocket, Two cargo pockets
- Adjustable waist



Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN ISO 14116:2015 Outer face Index 1/50H/40, Inner face Index 3/50H40
EN 13034:2005 + A1:2009 Type 6
EN 343:2019 4/4/X
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2
RIS-3279-TOM Orange only



18R0900	Yellow/Navy	€152.51
18R1000	Orange/Navy	€152.51

7. Roots Stormbuster Contractor Hi-Vis Flame-Retardant Bomber Jacket

- RO4547
- Flame-retardant treated 435g/m² fabric (99% polyester, 1% antistatic)
- FR retroreflective tape
- Detachable Hood
- Two front pockets with flaps and zips
- One Napoleon pocket and one inner pocket
- Also available in yellow



Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN ISO 14116:2015 Outer face Index 1/50H/40, Inner face Index 3/50H40
EN 13034:2005 + A1:2009 Type 6
EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016 Class 3
EN 343:2019 4/4/X
RIS-3279-TOM



H008521	Orange	€110.18
---------	--------	---------

Flame Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Roots Flamebuster 2 Classic Nordic Flame-Retardant Overalls

- RO28095
- 320g/m² flame-retardant fabric (80% cotton, 19% polyester, 1% antistatic)
- Flame-retardant retroreflective tape
- Fully non-metallic
- Two-tier kneepad pockets

Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2018
EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 B1 C2 D0 E0 F1 (A1=50 washing cycles)
IEC 61482-2:2009 ATPV 10.2 cal/cm² ELIM 9.7 cal/cm² APC 1 (4 kA)

Sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg):
34" - 60" chest
18AR100 Orange
18AR300 Royal
18AR500 Red
18AR700 Navy
Tall (33" inside leg):
34" - 60" chest
18AR200 Orange
18AR400 Royal
18AR600 Red
18AR800 Navy



18AR200	Orange	€104.94
18AR300	Royal Blue	€104.94
18AR500	Red	€104.94
18AR800	Navy	€104.94

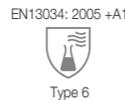


2. Roots Flamebuster 2 Combat Trousers

- RO22297
- 320g/m² FR treated fabric (80% cotton, 19% polyester, 1% antistatic)
- Approved for welding
- Limited chemical splash protection
- Flame-retardant retroreflective tape
- Fully non-metallic
- Central zipper
- Two back pockets with flaps
- Kneepad pockets
- Two cargo pockets

Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN ISO 11611:2015 A1 A2 Class 2
EN ISO 11612:2015 A1 A2 B1 C2 D0 E0 F1 (A1=50 washing cycles)
EN 13034:2005 + A1:2009 Type 6
IEC 61482-2:2009 ATPV 10.2 cal/cm² Class 1

Sizes:
Regular (31in inside leg):30-46in waist
18RE400
Short (29in inside leg):30-46in waist
18RE300
Tall (33in inside leg):30-46in waist
18RE500



18RE400	Navy	€90.17
---------	------	--------



3. Roots Flamebuster 2 Nordic Flame-Retardant Jacket

- RO23190
- FR treated fabric 80% cotton, 19% polyester, 1% antistatic, 320 g/m²
- Flame retardant retroreflective tape
- Fully non-metallic
- Central zipper
- 2 Chest pockets with hook and loop, 2 Front pockets with Velcro, 2 Radio/gas detector loops
- Pen pocket on left sleeve
- Possibility to place shoulder pads

Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN ISO 11611:2007 A1 Class 2
EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 B1 C2 D0 E3 F1(A1=50 washing cycles)
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 Type 6
IEC 61482-2:2009 ATPV 10.2 cal/cm² Class 1

Sizes: 38- 54in chest



18A6000	Navy	€89.53
---------	------	--------

Welding Protection



4. Roots Arcbuster Welding Overalls

- RO13310
- Designed for use in welding and related applications
- 440g/m² FR treated fabric (99% cotton/1% antistatic)
- Electrostatic and electric-arc protection
- Concealed heavy-duty jeans-style button closure
- Two internal chest pockets
- Two back pockets with flaps
- Two side pockets and one tool pocket
- Internal kneepad pockets to suit TROJAN kneepads 8T5600

Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN ISO 11611:2015 (Class 2-A1):50 washes
EN ISO 11612:2015 (A1 A2 B1 C2 D0 E3 F1):50 washes
IEC 61482-2:2009 (Class 1) (ATPV 18.0 cal/cm²)

Sizes: Regular (31in inside leg): 38-54in chest



18A6800	Navy	€139.90
---------	------	---------

5. Roots Arcbuster Hot Worker Welding Overalls

- RO13020
- 440g/m² FR treated fabric 99% cotton, 1% anti-static
- Concealed central non-metallic zip behind double flap
- High collar with hook-and-loop fastening
- Toolbar feature above left breast pocket
- Double rule pocket
- Two side swing pockets with hook and loop fastening
- Two oversized rear pockets with flap
- Two internal kneepad pockets to suit Trojan Kneepad (8T5600)
- Option to zip on a welding hood

Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN ISO 11611:2015 Class 2, A1 A2:50 washes
EN ISO 11612:2015 A1 A2 B1 C2 D0 E3 F1:50 washes
IEC 61482-2:2009 Class 1, ATPV 18.0 cal/cm²

Sizes: Tall (33in inside leg): 38-54in chest



18A7500	Navy	€146.92
---------	------	---------

6. Arco Metal-Splash Jacket

This Arco flame-retardant jacket offers excellent protection against molten metal splash for areas of heavy industry such as foundries and steelworks.

- All wool Melton fabric, 660g/m²
- Resists molten metal splash up to 1600°C and slag up to 1500°C

Made to British Steel (Corus) specification PES120
Meets EN ISO 11612:2008 (A1 B2 C2 D3 E3 F1)

Sizes:
M - L 1826100
XL 1826200



1826200	Navy	€146.92
---------	------	---------

7. Arco Metal-Splash Trousers

These Arco flame-retardant trousers offer excellent protection against molten metal splash for areas of heavy industry such as foundries, furnaces and steelworks.

- All wool Melton fabric, 660g/m²
- Resists molten metal splash up to 1600°C and slag up to 1500°C

Made to British Steel (Corus) specification PES120
Meets EN ISO 11612:2008 (A1 B2 C2 D3 E3 F1)

Sizes:
M - L 1826300
XL 1826400



1826400	Navy	€134.31
---------	------	---------



arco



8. Roots Arcbuster Welder's Hood

- RO13315
- 440g/m² Weldprotector FR treated cotton
- Detachable hood for Welders Coveralls RO13310,RO13020
- Approved for welding

Conforms to:
EN ISO 11611:2015 Class 2-A1 A2

One size



18A7800	Navy	€34.97
---------	------	--------



Washdown Suit

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Alpha Solway Chemsol HG Navy Washdown Jacket

Chemsol HG has been specifically developed for food industry hygiene teams to offer an enhanced resistance to animal fats and food oils. The result is a range of highly durable garments that provide long lasting chemical protection.

- No Hood
- Chemsol HG EPVC coated Polyester [400g/m²]
- Stitched and high frequency welded seams
- Enhanced protection against animal fats and food oils
- Zip front and Velcro-fastening storm flap, also, elasticated wrists

Conforms to:
EN 14605:2005 + A1:2009 Type PB (4)

Sizes S - XL



1836100 Navy €117.53



2. Alpha Solway Chemsol HG Navy Hooded Washdown Jacket

Chemsol HG has been specifically developed for food industry hygiene teams to offer an enhanced resistance to animal fats and food oils. The result is a range of highly durable garments that provide long lasting chemical protection.

- Soft and flexible fabric
- "Chemsol HG" EPVC coated Polyester [400g/m²]
- Stitched and high frequency welded seams
- Enhanced protection against animal fats and food oils
- Hooded with zip front and Velcro-fastening storm flap. Also, elasticated wrists

Conforms to:
EN 14605:2005 + A1:2009 Type PB (4)

Sizes S - XL



1836300 Navy €117.53



3. Alpha Solway Chemsol HG Navy Washdown Bib and Brace Overalls

Chemsol HG has been specifically developed for food industry hygiene teams to offer an enhanced resistance to animal fats and food oils. The result is a range of highly durable garments that provide long lasting chemical protection.

- Soft and flexible fabric
- Chemsol HG EPVC coated Polyester [400g/m²]
- Stitched and high frequency welded seams
- Enhanced protection against animal fats and food oils
- Hooded with zip front and Velcro-fastening storm flap. Also, elasticated wrists
- Bib front with elasticated braces and ankles

Conforms to:
EN 14605:2005 + A1:2009 Type PB (4)

Sizes S - XL



1836200 Navy €117.53

Chemical Protection



4. Alpha Solway Chemsol Green Hooded Chemical Coverall

This more dextrous and lighter weight chemical protective coverall, provides extra comfort to the user, without compromising safety.

- Manufactured from elastomised PVC coated polyester fabric with a weight of 320g/m²
- All garments have high-frequency welded and sewn seams
- Hood with elasticated drawcord
- Zip front with double storm flap and stud closure
- Elasticated wrists
- Improved wearer acceptability
- Provides protection against liquid chemicals

Conforms to:
EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type 3
EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type 4

Sizes:
S, M, L 1848800
XL 1848900



1848900 Green €160.91



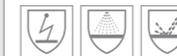
5. Alpha Solway Chemsol Plus Reflective Chemical Coverall

Originally developed for the transportation markets, this coverall is now universally accepted by many new and diverse industries.

- Reflective tape
- Double sleeve with knitted storm cuff and external elastication
- Elasticated drawcord on hood
- Zip front with double storm flap and hook and loop closure
- Bellowed ankles with hook and loop closure for secure fit
- Additional FR and Antistatic properties

Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN 14116:2008 Indexes 1/5H/40 (material only)
EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type 3
EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type 4
EN 14605:2005+A1:2009

Sizes:
M - L 1833300
XL 1833400
2XL 1833500



1833500 Yellow €278.45



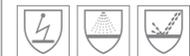
6. Alpha Solway Chemsol Plus Hooded Chemical Coverall

Affording chemical protection against many chemicals with the additional benefits of FR and anti-static properties.

- Manufactured from elastomised PVC coated polyester fabric
- Sewn and high-frequency welded seams
- Super soft fabric for improved wearer acceptability
- Zip front with double storm flap and hook and loop closure
- Elasticated wrists

Conforms to:
EN 1149-5:2008
EN 14116:2008 Indexes 1/5H/40(material only)
EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type 3
EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type 4
EN 14605:2005+A1:2009

Sizes:
S, M, L 1833600
XL 1833700
2XL 1833800



1833800 Green €188.90

Chemical Splash Protection

chemmaster

Manufactured from 380g/m² double sided coated PVC fabric, with exceptional chemical splash protective priorities against many acids and alkalis the Chemmaster range is ideal for a wide variety of chemical handling operations.



1. Alpha Solway Chemmaster CMH4 Chemical Cape Hood with Visor

Chemical splash hood with neck and shoulder cape, open/close visor and apron front. Provides protection against liquid chemicals.

Conforms to: EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type PB(4) - protection to "parts of the body"

One Size



1847100 Green €76.97



2. Alpha Solway Chemmaster CMH2 Chemical Cape Hood with Visor

Chemical splash hood with neck cape and visor. Provides protection against liquid chemicals.

Conforms to: EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type PB(4) - protection to "parts of the body"

One size



1847600 Green €52.59



3. Alpha Solway Chemmaster CMH10 Chemical Cape Hood with Visor

Chemical splash hood with fixed double skin wide angle, anti-mist visorsystem, ventilation ports and extended front and back apron with hook and loop closure. Designed to wear with a safety helmet.

Conforms to: EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type PB(4) - protection to "parts of the body"

One size



1847900 Green €147.55



4. Alpha Solway Chemmaster Chemical Oversleeves

15 inch chemical splash sleeves with elasticsation at wrist and upper arm. Sold in pairs.

Conforms to: EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type PB(4)- protection to "parts of the body"

One size



H008270 Green €25.17



5. Alpha Solway Chemmaster CMH8 Chemical Cape Hood with Visor

Chemical splash hood with neck and shoulder cape, apron front, with anti-mist open/close visor and ventilation ports.

Conforms to: EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type PB(4)- protection to "parts of the body"

One size



1847800 Green €97.11

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



6. Alpha Solway Chemmaster Chemical Jacket

Manufactured from 380g/m² double sided coated PVC fabric with chemical-resistant properties.

- Mandarin collar
- Zip front with double storm flap and stud closure
- Long 34" back length for enhanced protection
- Elasticated wrist bands

Conforms to: EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type PB(4) protection to "parts of the body"

Sizes:
M, L 1840100
XL 1840200



1840200 Green €69.95

8. Alpha Solway Chemmaster Collared Chemical Coverall

Regarded as the industry standard for over 30 years, these suits are tough and uncompromising with exceptional chemical resistance against both acid and alkalis.

- Coverall without hood, with zip front fastening and press stud protective overlap
- All seams stitched and high-frequency welded
- Protection against liquid chemicals

Conforms to: EN 14605:2005+A1:2009, as chemical protective clothing with "spray-tight" [Type 4] connections

Sizes:
M, L 1843600
XL 1843700



1843700 Green €97.93

7. Alpha Solway Chemmaster Chemical-Resistant Trousers

The Chemmaster chemical trousers are a tough, durable and provide long-lasting and uncompromising protection against industrial chemicals, acids and alkalis.

- 380g/m² double-sided coated PVC fabric
- Tough, highly tear- and abrasion-resistant PVC
- Long-lasting, re-usable protection
- Stitched and high-frequency welded seams for added protection
- Elasticated waist and plain ankles

Conforms to: EN 14605:2005 + A1:2009 Type PB(4) protection to "parts of the body"

Sizes:
M, L 1843100
XL 1843200



1843100 Green €48.96

9. Alpha Solway Chemmaster Hooded Chemical Coverall

These suits are tough and uncompromising with exceptional chemical resistance against both acid and alkalis.

- Coverall with hood, with zip front fastening and press stud protective overlap
- All seams stitched and high-frequency welded
- Protection against liquid chemicals

Conforms to: EN 14605:2005+A1:2009, as chemical protective clothing with "liquid-tight" Type 3 connections EN 14605:2005 + A1:2009 as chemical protective clothing with "spray-tight" Type 4 connections

Sizes:
M, L 1844100
XL 1844200
2XL 1844300



1844300 Green €114.72

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Ansell GUARDIAN®

We've learnt a few things over the last 45 years of doing safety assessments. Unlike other PPE manufacturers, we know that every company is different and so is every worker. And all the operations they undertake and safety requirements they have are unique in their own way.

This also means that every AnsellGUARDIAN® assessment is unique. Each of our customers receives a tailor-made safety solution that is backed up by data collected by 600+ safety experts from over 17,000 individual assessments since 2010. **AnsellGUARDIAN® assessments lead to injury reduction, reduced cost to protect, increased compliance as well as PPE portfolio complexity reduction.**

Ansell's global experience, as well as our proprietary software systems and extensive database help us to provide personalised best practice recommendations for our clients. And our in-depth understanding of risk assessment and protection allows us to develop tailor-made solutions, which naturally comply with the ever-changing regulatory standards.

This is how we keep our customers and their employees safe. This is AnsellGUARDIAN®.

WHAT WE DO

Safety & Compliance

We provide a personalised risk management solution that leads to improved worker safety, injury reduction and increased regulatory compliance.

Cost Performance

We advise on business performance improvements that result in lower overall costs for your company.

Productivity

We deliver best practice recommendations to optimise your PPE dispensing, improve your company's output and eliminate waste, leading to an increase in productivity.



SAFETY. tailor-made

AlphaTec® 4000

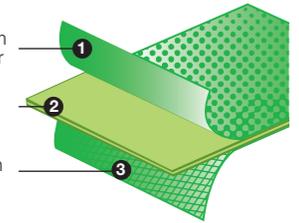
AlphaTec®

Applications

- Chemical handling / transportation
- Oil-based mud protection
- Hazardous waste remediation
- Sewage purification installations
- Industrial / tank cleaning
- HAZMAT Emergency Response (i.e. Level B)
- Pharmaceutical
- Mining
- Agriculture



External film barrier layer
Core high barrier film layer
Non-woven inner layer



Double zip system helps ensure a liquid tight seal without the need for additional taping



Double cuff design to enable a spray-tight connection with chemical protective gauntlets (additional taping or Glove Link is required)



- EN14605 Type 4
- EN14605 Type 3
- EN14126: 2003
- EN1073-2: 2002
- EN ISO 13982: 2004 + A1
- EN1149: 2008

1. AlphaTec 4000 Model 111 Chemical Coverall

- AlphaTec® 4000 is designed to provide an exceptional barrier against organic and inorganic chemicals and biological agents
- 2 piece hood
- Double zip closure
- Double storm cuffs, knitted inner
- Elasticated hood, outer cuffs, wrists and ankles

Conforms to:

- EN 14605 Type 3 Liquid-tight
- EN 14605 Type 4 Spray-tight
- EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5 Particulate protection
- EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates - Class 1
- EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
- EN 1149-5 Anti-static

Sizes:

- S, M, L 1782900
- XL, 2XL 1783000

1783000 Green €51.75

2. AlphaTec 4000 Model 125 Chemical Coverall

- Unique multilayer fabric providing protection against organic and inorganic chemicals
- Integrated socks with boot overflaps
- Attached Ansell barrier gloves
- Seams are welded and taped
- Textile-like inner fabric improves wearer comfort
- Features a two-piece elasticated hood
- Double zip closure for a tight barrier
- Double storm cuffs with knitted inner cuff
- Elasticated waist, outer cuffs, wrists and ankles for a secure fit

Conforms to:

- EN 1073-2 Barrier to Radioactive particulates
- EN 1149-5 Antistatic
- EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
- EN 14605 Type 3 Liquid-Tight
- EN 14605 Type 4 Spray-Tight
- EN ISO 13982 Type 5 Solid Particulates Protection

Sizes M-2XL

1728900 Green €106.23



AlphaTec® 4000

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. AlphaTec 4000 Model 151 Chemical Coverall

- Rear-entry suit with a neoprene rubber face seal, ideal for use with full-face respirators
- Unique multilayer fabric designed to provide protection against organic and inorganic chemicals
- Tested against over 200 chemicals, including chemical warfare agents
- Antistatic
- Seams are welded and taped
- Textile-like inner fabric improves wearer comfort
- Integral socks

Conforms to:
EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates
EN 1149-5 Antistatic
EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
EN 14605 Type 3 Liquid-Tight
EN 14605 Type 4 Spray-Tight
EN ISO 13982 Type 5 Solid Particulate Protection

Sizes M-3XL



- EN1073-2: 2002
- EN ISO 13982: 2004 + A1
- EN14126: 2003
- EN1149: 2008
- EN14605 Type 3
- EN14605 Type 4

1729000 Green €106.23



2. AlphaTec 4000 Model 406 Chemical Overboots

These protective boot covers provide protection for the feet and boots, and are designed to be worn over other protection. AlphaTec® 4000 is designed to provide an exceptional barrier against organic and inorganic chemicals and biological agents.

- Elastic to top of boot
- Tie fastening
- Welded seams

One size

1782600 Green €10.20

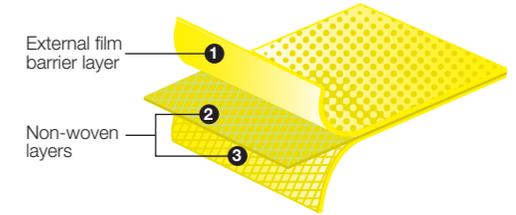
EN ISO 6529 Chemical Permeation Test Results			
Chemical Name	CAS Number	BT at 1.0µg/cm ² /min	EN Class (EN 14325)
Acetone	67-64-1	>480	6 of 6
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	>480	6 of 6
Chlorine (Gas, 1 atmos)	7782-50-5	>480	6 of 6
Chromium Trioxide (50% w/w)	1333-82-0	>480	6 of 6
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	>480	6 of 6
Heptane-n	142-82-5	>480	6 of 6
Hydrofluoric Acid (Gas, 1 atmos)	7664-39-3	>480	6 of 6
Hydrogen Chloride Gas (Gas, 1 atmos)	7647-01-0	>480	6 of 6
Hydrogen Peroxide (35% w/w)	7722-84-1	>480	6 of 6
Methanol	67-56-1	>480	6 of 6
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	78-93-3	>480	6 of 6
Nitric Acid conc (70% w/w)	7697-37-2	>480	6 of 6
Sodium Hydroxide (40% w/w)	1310-73-2	>480	6 of 6
Sulphuric Acid (96% w/w)	7664-93-9	>480	6 of 6
Toluene	108-88-3	>480	6 of 6

AlphaTec® 3000

AlphaTec®

Applications

- Chemicals
- Oil and petrochemicals
- Pharmaceutical
- Food industry (caustic clean downs)
- Sewage purification installations
- Industrial and tank cleaning
- Mining



3. AlphaTec 3000 Model 111 Chemical Coverall

- AlphaTec® 3000 durable 3 layer fabric provides an extremely effective barrier against both inorganic chemicals and biological hazards
- 2 piece hood
- Double zip closure
- Double cuffs
- Elasticated hood, wrists and ankles

Conforms to:
EN 14605 Type 3 Liquid-tight
EN 14605 Type 4 Spray-tight
EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5 Solid Particulate protection
EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates - Class 1
EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
EN 1149-5 Antistatic

Sizes S - 3XL



- EN1073-2: 2002
- EN ISO 13982: 2004 + A1
- EN14126: 2003
- EN1149: 2008
- EN14605 Type 4
- EN14605 Type 3

1775200 Yellow €30.06

4. AlphaTec Glove Connectors

- AlphaTec® Glove Connector is the simple solution for attaching chemical gloves to coveralls
 - Innovative design utilising the latest polymer technology
 - Creates a liquid tight seal between glove and cuff
 - Consistent and reliable alternative to taping
 - Quick and easy fit - improves productivity
 - Works with a wide variety of chemical glove thicknesses
 - Ribbed cone and collar for secure attachment
- Tested in accordance with ISO 17491-3:2008 - Determination of resistance to penetration by a jet of liquid (jet test)

One size



1707000 Green €11.59

EN ISO 6529 Chemical Permeation Test Results			
Chemical Name	CAS Number	BT at 1.0µg/cm ² /min	EN Class (EN 14325)
Acetic Acid Glacial	64-19-7	>480	6 of 6
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	>480	6 of 6
Ferric Chloride (45% w/w)	7705-08-0	>480	6 of 6
Formic Acid 90%	64-18-6	>480	6 of 6
Hexamethylene Diisocyanate	822-06-0	>480	6 of 6
Hydrazine Monohydrate 98% (containing Hydrazine, 64-65% w/w)	7803-57-8	>480	6 of 6
Hydrochloric Acid 37%	7647-01-0	>480	6 of 6
Hydrofluoric Acid (49% w/w)	7664-39-3	>480	6 of 6
Hydrogen Peroxide (35% w/w)	7722-84-1	>480	6 of 6
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	>480	6 of 6
Mercury	7439-97-6	>480	6 of 6
Methanol	67-56-1	>480	6 of 6
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	>480	6 of 6
Perchloric Acid (30% w/w)	7601-90-3	>480	6 of 6
Sodium Hydroxide (40% w/w)	1310-73-2	>480	6 of 6
Sodium Hypochlorite (14.5% of available chlorine)	7681-52-9	>480	6 of 6
Sulphuric Acid (96% w/w)	7664-93-9	>480	6 of 6
Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide (20% w/w)	75-59-2	>480	6 of 6

AlphaTec® 3000



1. AlphaTec 3000 Model 213 Chemical Apron

- Partial body protection only
- Partial barrier to radioactive particulates and infective agents
- Antistatic fabric
- 100cm-long tie fastening to waist

Conforms to:
EN 14605 Type 3 (PB) Liquid Tight
EN 14605 Type 4 (PB) Spay Tight
EN 14126 Barrier to Infective Agents

One Size



1773600 Yellow €4.88

2. AlphaTec 3000 Model 214 Protective Gown

- Partial Body Protection only
- Rear hook and loop fastening
- Elasticated wrists
- Welded seams

Conforms to:
EN 14605 Type 3 (PB) Liquid Tight
EN 14605 Type 4 (PB) Spray Tight
EN 14126 Barrier to Infective Agents

Sizes M - XL



1776000 Yellow €18.17

AlphaTec® 2300 Plus & 2500 STANDARD

6. AlphaTec 2300 PLUS Model 132 Chemical Coverall

- AlphaTec® 2300 fabric is comprised of a polyethylene (PE) barrier coating with a bi-component nonwoven inner layer, the combination of which provides an excellent barrier to many harmful chemicals
- Offer protection against a range of inorganic liquid chemical resins, such as acids and bases
- Elasticated hood for superior coverage and protection
- Front zip features a flap with self-adhesive tape
- Elasticated wrists, waist and ankles
- Fingers loops to prevent sleeves riding up

Conforms to:
EN 1149-5 Antistatic.
EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates.
EN 14126 Barrier to Infective agents.
EN 14605 Type 3 B Liquid Tight
EN 14605 Type 4 B Spray Tight.
EN ISO 13982 Type 5 B Solid Particulate Protection.

Sizes S-3XL



Applications

- Environmental clean-up and remediation
- Tank cleaning
- Equipment maintenance and repair



H019102 Yellow €11.56

7. AlphaTec 2500 STANDARD Model 111 Chemical Coverall

- Ultrasonically welded seams for durability and strength
- Finger loops to stop sleeves riding up when reaching
- Red front zip with resealable storm flap
- Elasticated waist, wrists, ankles and three-piece hood for a secure fit

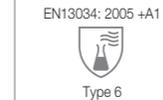
Conforms to:
EN 14605 Type 4 Spray-tight
EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5 Solid Particulate protection
EN13034 Type 6 Reduced spray
EN1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates - Class 2
EN14126 Barrier to infective agents
EN1149-5 Anti-static

Sizes S - 3XL



Applications

- Viral contaminated areas (including Avian Influenza)
- Biological protection
- Emergency medical response
- Medical research
- Chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- Low pressure industrial cleaning
- Industrial paint spraying
- Nuclear industry



1724200 White €18.32



3. AlphaTec 3000 Model 600 Chemical Oversleeves

These protective oversleeves provide protection for the arms and are designed to be worn over existing chemical protection.

- Length 50cm
- Elasticated at both ends
- Welded seams

One size

1775000 Yellow €3.90



4. AlphaTec 3000 Model 400 Chemical Overshoes

These protective shoe covers provide protection for the feet and shoes, and are designed to be worn over other protection

- Elasticated opening
- Welded seams

One size

1774500 Yellow €3.63



5. AlphaTec 3000 Model 406 Chemical Overboots

These protective boot covers provide protection for the feet and boots, and are designed to be worn over other protection.

- Elastic to top of boot
- Tie fastening
- Welded seams

One size

1774800 Yellow €6.56

8. AlphaTec 2500 Model 407 ESD Protective Boot Covers

- Feature PVC soles which provide protection against electrostatic discharge (ESD)
- Elasticated opening
- PVC anti-slip sole
- Adjustable shoe tie
- Bound seams

One size



1727500 White €8.05

9. AlphaTec 2500 Model 406 Protective Boot Covers

- Durable microporous polypropylene laminate which provides an excellent barrier to chemical spray and infective agents.
- Elasticated to top of boot
- Tie fastening around ankle
- Bound seams

One size



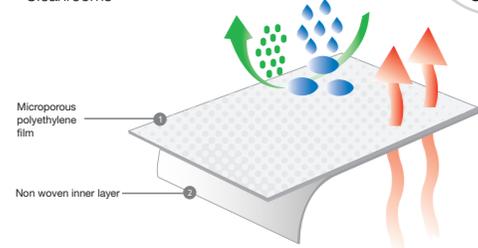
1727000 White €5.36

AlphaTec® 2000 STANDARD



Applications

- Agriculture
- Paint spraying
- Pharmaceutical industries
- Crime scene investigation
- Veterinary services
- Cleanrooms



1. AlphaTec 2000 Model 503 Hood

- Non-woven microporous polyethylene laminate
 - Balaclava-style with an elasticated face opening
 - Permeable to moisture-vapour to reduce the risk of heat stress
 - Low-linting
- One Size



1728800 White €1.53

2. AlphaTec 2000 STANDARD Model 111 Chemical Coverall

Coverall with elasticated hood, waist, wrists and ankles. Also has finger loops.

Conforms to:
 EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5 Particulate protection
 EN 13034 Type 6 Reduced spray
 EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates - Class 2
 EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
 EN 1149-5 Anti-static
 DIN 32781 Protective suits against pesticides

Sizes:
 White S - 2XL
 Green M - 2XL



EN1073-2: 2002 EN13034: 2005 +A1



Type 6

EN1149: 2008 EN ISO 13982: 2004 + A1 EN14126: 2003



1761600 Green €11.73
 1762000 White €11.73

3. AlphaTec 2000 STANDARD Model 103 Chemical Coverall

Non-hooded coverall with collar, and elasticated waist, wrists and ankles.

Conforms to:
 EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5 Particulate protection
 EN 13034 Type 6 Reduced spray
 EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates - Class 2
 EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
 EN 1149-5 Anti-static
 DIN 32781 Protective suits against pesticides

Sizes S - 2XL



EN14126: 2003 EN13034: 2005 +A1



Type 6

EN1073-2: 2002 EN1149: 2008 EN ISO 13982: 2004 + A1



1762100 White €11.73

4. AlphaTec 2000 STANDARD Model 122 Chemical Coverall

Coverall with elasticated hood, waist and wrists, and with attached boot with ankle ties and anti-slip sole.

Conforms to:
 EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5 Particulate protection.
 EN 13034 Type 6 Reduced spray.
 EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates - Class 2.
 EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents.
 EN 1149-5 Anti-static.
 DIN 32781 Protective suits against pesticides.

Sizes S - 2XL



EN1073-2: 2002 EN13034: 2005 +A1



Type 6

EN14126: 2003 EN1149: 2008 EN ISO 13982: 2004 + A1



1762300 White €17.22

5. AlphaTec 2000 STANDARD Model 209 Lab Coat

- Partial body protection for non-critical areas or can be worn over other protection
- Bound seams
- Zip-front fastening and with finger loops

Conforms to:
 EN 13034 Type (PB) 6 Reduced Spray
 EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents

Sizes M - 2XL



EN14126: 2003



EN13034: 2005 +A1



Type 6 PB

1762400 White €11.59

AlphaTec® 2000 SOCO & TS PLUS AlphaTec®

AlphaTec® 2000 SOCO was developed specifically for Police Forensic Scene of Crime Officers (SOCOs), the AlphaTec® 2000 SOCO suit will provide you with the essential balance of comfort and performance.

AlphaTec® 2000 Ts PLUS is now the product of choice for many pharmaceutical workers around the world.

6. AlphaTec 2000 Model 600 Protective Oversleeves

Offer extra protection for the arms, and are designed to be worn with additional chemical protection.

- Silicone-free for paint-spraying areas
- Low-linting to reduce the risk of contamination
- Elasticated at both ends
- Bound seams

One size



1763400 White €2.52

7. AlphaTec 2000 Model 400 Protective Shoe Covers

Offer extra protection for feet and shoes, and are designed to be worn with additional chemical protection

- Silicone-free for paint-spraying areas
- Low-linting to reduce the risk of contamination
- Elasticated at the ankle
- Bound seams

One size



1763300 White €2.70

8. AlphaTec 2500 SOCO Model 409 Protective Boot Covers

Designed for Police Scene of Crime Officers.

- Elastic to top of boot
 - Tie fastening
 - Blue binding to seams
 - Adjustable shoe tie
 - Reinforced surestep non-slip soles
- One size



1760500 White €7.20

Applications

- Forensics
- Scene of Crime Officers (SOCOs)
- Crime Scene Investigation (CSI)

EN13034: 2005 +A1



Type 6

EN1073-2: 2002



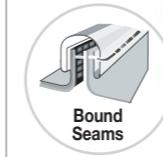
EN ISO 13982: 2004 + A1



EN14126: 2003



EN1149: 2008



Bound Seams



9. AlphaTec 2000 SOCO Model 128 Chemical Coverall

Designed for Police Scene to fit both male and female Crime Officers.

- Blue binding for identification of officers on scene
- Self-adhesive pockets
- Finger loops

Conforms to:
 EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5 Particulate protection
 EN 13034 Type 6 Reduced spray
 EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates - Class 2
 EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
 EN 1149-5 Anti-static
 DIN 32781 Protective suits against pesticides

Sizes S - 2XL

1760400 White €15.12

Applications

- Agriculture
- Paint spraying
- Pharmaceutical industries
- Fibreglass product manufacturing
- Boat and ship building
- Mining

EN13034: 2005 +A1



Type 6

EN1073-2: 2002



EN ISO 13982: 2004 + A1



EN14126: 2003



EN1149: 2008



Stitched & Taped Seams



10. AlphaTec 2000 TS PLUS Model 111 Chemical Coverall

Coverall with elasticated hood, waist, wrists and ankles. Finger loops.

Conforms to:
 EN 14605 Type 4 Spray-tight
 EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5 particulate protection
 EN 13034 Type 6 reduced spray
 EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates - Class 2
 EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
 EN 1149-5 Anti-static
 DIN 32781 Protective suits against pesticides

Sizes M - 2XL

1700900 White €7.36

AlphaTec® 2000 Comfort

AlphaTec® 2000 COMFORT has been specifically designed for those working in warmer climates or warm working environments to help reduce the risk of heat stress.

The critical areas to the front of the garment (including the hood, arms and legs) are AlphaTec® 2000 offering a high level of liquid and particle protection with a low level of water vapour resistance. Water vapour resistance according to EN 31092 of Ret <15*

The back panel is AlphaTec® 1500 PLUS fabric which is air and water vapour permeable. This panel allows airflow around the suit, increasing wearer comfort. Air permeability result according to EN ISO 9237 of 160 L/m².s

Bound seams ensure spray-tight protection to the front of the garment and excellent overall particle protection.

* Ret is a measurement of a materials resistance to moisture vapour transfer.

The lower the value the less resistance there is and therefore the more breathable the fabric.

Applications

- Pharmaceutical industry
- Cleanrooms
- Paint spraying
- Veterinary services
- Pest control



Finger loops to prevent sleeve movement when working above your head.

1. AlphaTec 2000 COMFORT Model 129 Chemical Coverall

- Manufactured from AlphaTec® 2000 fabric on the sleeves, legs and front of the body to offer protection from particulates and liquid chemical spray. The back of the coverall is made from AlphaTec® 1500 fabric which is permeable to air and water vapour.
- Breathable SMS back panel
- 3 piece hood
- Elasticated hood, wrists, waist and ankles
- 2-way front zipper with resealable storm flap
- Finger loops

Conforms to:
 EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5 Particulate protection
 EN 13034 Type 6 Reduced spray
 EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates - Class 1
 EN 1149-5 Anti-static

Sizes S - 3XL



1762200 White €12.03

2. AlphaTec Surestep Model 403 Shoe Covers (Bag of 50 Pairs)

- Provides fantastic slip-resistance to the underside of the feet.
- Liquid-resistant material
- Lint-free
- Generous sizing to accommodate shoe sizes 8-13
- Antistatic
- Supplied in bags of 50 pairs

One size



1785600 White €82.55
 1785700 Blue €82.55

AlphaTec® 1800 Comfort & 1500 Plus AlphaTec®

Applications

- Composites
- General maintenance
- Paint spraying
- Surface preparation

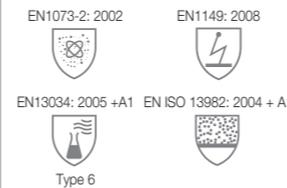


3. AlphaTec 1800 COMFORT Model 195 Chemical Coverall

- AlphaTec® 1800 COMFORT the perfect balance for comfort and protection
- Proven barrier to low concentration liquid chemicals & airborne particulates
- Air and moisture vapour permeable ("breathable") SMS hood, full back and underarms to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- Silicone free - critical in spray painting applications
- Low linting - reduced risk of contamination in critical areas
- Bound Seams
- Superior strength, liquid and particle barrier
- 3-piece hood & thumb loops. Elasticated hood, waist, wrist, ankles

Conforms to:
 EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5 Dry particle suit
 EN 13034 Type 6 Low level spray tight suit
 EN1149-5 Anti-static
 EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates - Class 1

Sizes S - 3XL



1706800 White €8.91

AlphaTec® 1500 PLUS is a highly breathable anti-static SMS fabric which utilises the latest developments in micro fibre technology to ensure good filtration efficiency.

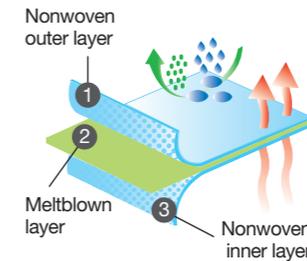
Applications

- Asbestos related work
- Handling powders
- General maintenance
- Construction
- Pharmaceutical industries
- Wood and metal processing
- Touch-up paint spraying
- Fibreglass/resin applications/ ceramic fibres.



Fabric Construction

SMS fabrics are a particularly good barrier against particulates such as asbestos, brick dust and cement dust, and will provide protection from light aerosol mists; as found in some paint spray environments.

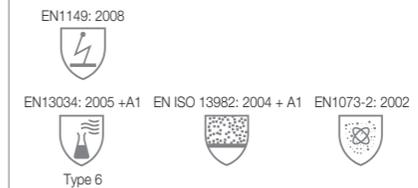


4. AlphaTec 1500 PLUS Model 111 Chemical Coverall

- Permeable to air and water vapour to reduce the risk of heat stress
- Silicone-free for paint-spraying
- Optimised body fit for comfort and safety
- Two-way front zipper with resealable storm flap
- Elasticated wrists, waist, ankles and three-piece hood
- Stitched seams

Conforms to:
 EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5 Particulate protection
 EN 13034 Type 6 Reduced Spray
 EN 1149-5 Anti-static
 EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates - Class 1

Sizes M - 2XL



1763000 Blue €10.37
 1763100 White €10.37

For up to date pricing on all products
 Please visit our website

ALPHATEC® 1500 PLUS (White)	
Fabric Filtration Efficiency*	
Particle Size	%
0.3-0.5 µm	97.8
0.5-1.0 µm	98.7
1.0-3.0 µm	99.4
3.0-5.0 µm	99.9
>5.0 µm	99.9

AlphaTec® 4000 CFR & CFR

Innovation that brings flame retardant and world renowned chemical protection together to keep workers safe from flash fire hazards in industries with the greatest risk.

Applications

- Oil and petrochemicals
- Petroleum distribution and processing
- Utilities



1. Alphatec 4000 CFR Model 111 Chemical Coverall

- Full liquid-tight and spray-tight protection against chemicals and particulates
- Non-ventilated protection against radioactive particles and infective agents
- Limited flame-spread protection (must be worn over flame-retardant clothing and never worn next to the skin)
- Complies with WHO guidance regarding infection control and prevention in healthcare environments with suspected novel coronavirus
- Optimised body fit to improve wearer comfort
- Double zip closure for a tight barrier
- Elasticated wrists, ankles and two-piece hood for a secure fit
- Stitched and taped seams for protection

Conforms to:

- EN 14605:2005 + A1 Type 3 Liquid Tight
- EN 14605:2005 + A1 Type 4 Spray Tight
- EN ISO 13982:2004 + A1 Type 5 Solid Particulate Protection
- EN 1073-2:2002 Class 1 Barrier to Radioactive Particulates
- EN ISO 14116:2008 Index 1/0/0 Limited Flame Spread
- EN 1149-5:2008 Antistatic
- EN 14126:2003 Barrier to Infective Agents

Sizes M-2XL

1729100 Orange €228.85



A flame retardant material designed to be worn over thermal protective garments such as NOMEX® offering protection from particulates and light liquid splash without compromising worker protection in the event of a flash fire*.

Applications

- Oil and petrochemicals
- Petroleum distribution and processing
- Utilities



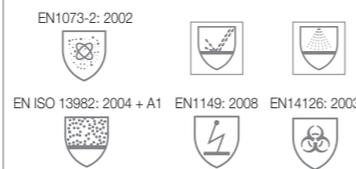
2. AlphaTec CFR Model 111 Flame-Retardant Chemical Coverall

Offers flame-retardant and chemical protection, and is designed to be worn over other thermal protective clothing and and never be worn next to the skin.

Conforms to:

- EN 14605 Type 3 Liquid Tight
- EN 14605 Type 4 Spray Tight
- EN ISO 13982 Type 5 Solid Particulates Protection
- EN 1073-2 Class 1 Barrier to Radioactive Particulates
- EN ISO 14116:2008 Index 1/0/0 Limited Flame Spread
- EN 1149-5 Antistatic
- EN 14126 Barrier to Infective Agents

Sizes L - 2XL



1775600 Red €50.36

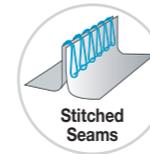
AlphaTec® FR & 1500 Plus FR



A flame retardant material designed to be worn over thermal protective garments such as NOMEX® offering protection from particulates and light liquid splash without compromising worker protection in the event of a flash fire*.

Applications

- Oil and petrochemicals
- Petroleum distribution and processing
- Utilities



3. AlphaTec FR Model 111 Flame-Retardant Chemical Coverall

Coverall with elasticated hood, waist, wrist and ankles.

Offers protection from liquid chemicals and particulates, and thanks to its flame-retardant coating, also decreases the risk of burn injury when worn over thermal protective workwear. Must be worn over thermal protective garments.

Conforms to:

- EN ISO 13982 Type 5 Solid Particulate Protection.
- EN 13034 Type 6 Reduced Spray.
- EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates Class 2.
- EN ISO 14116 index 1/0/0 Limited flame spread
- EN 1149 Antistatic.

Sizes L - 2XL



1783500 Blue €29.37

AlphaTec® 1500 PLUS FR is a highly breathable, flame retardant and anti-static SMMS polypropylene nonwoven designed for protection from particulates and light, non-flammable liquid spray or splash*.

Applications

- Petrochemical Industry
- Industrial Cleaning
- Utilities
- General Maintenance



4. AlphaTec 1500 PLUS FR Model 111 Flame-Retardant Chemical Coverall

Intended to be worn over heat and flame protective clothing, AlphaTec 1500 PLUS FR offers wearers protection from particulates (Type 5) and non-flammable, non-pressurised liquid sprays or splashes (Type 6)*.

AlphaTec 1500 PLUS FR should never be worn in isolation for flame retardant protection. Must be worn over thermal protective garments which achieve EN ISO 14116 Index 2 or above, such as NOMEX®, and never be worn next to the skin.

- Air and water vapour permeable to help reduce the risk of heat stress.
- 3 piece hood.
- 2 way front zipper with re-sealable storm flap.
- Elasticated wrists (with finger loops), waist and ankles.

Conforms to:

- EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5 Solid particulate protection
- EN 13034 Type 6 Reduced spray.
- EN 1073-2 Barrier to radioactive particulates – Class 2.
- EN ISO 14116 Index 1/0/0. Limited Flame Spread
- EN 1149-5 Anti-static.

Sizes S - 2XL



1786900 White €14.88

Tyvek® 500 Xpert & Industry Coveralls



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



- EN ISO 13982: 2010
- EN1149: 2008
- EN13034: 2009
- Type 6
- EN1073-2: 2002
- EN14126: 2003

1. DuPont Tyvek 500 Xpert Chemical Coverall

These DuPont chemical coveralls use Tyvek® 500 Xpert fabric to provide effective protection against asbestos, biological hazards, water-based chemical liquid splashes, and both pharmaceutical and radioactive particulates.

- Enhanced particle protection
- Breathable and durable Tyvek® fabric
- Ergonomic fit allows for freedom of movement
- Hood designed to fit the contours of your face
- Longer zip pull makes it easier to use when wearing gloves
- Innovative sleeve design offers a great fit

Conforms to:
EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5-B
EN 13034 Type 6-B
EN 1149-5 Antistatic treatment on both sides
EN 1073-2 Protection against radioactive contamination
EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents

Sizes:
S-3XL White
M-2XL Blue, Green

1701200	White	€11.88
1702800	Blue	€11.88
1702900	Green	€11.88



- EN ISO 13982: 2010
- EN13034: 2009
- Type 6
- EN1073-2: 2002
- EN1149: 2008

2. DuPont Tyvek 500 Industry Chemical Coverall

These durable DuPont chemical coveralls are made from innovative Tyvek® fabric that offers breathability and comfort while still ensuring protection.

- Integrated collar
- Tyvek® zipper with zip flap
- Internally stitched seams help to prevent sewing yarn from contaminating work or products
- Elasticated waist, cuffs and ankles for a close fit
- Breathable and comfortable to wear

Conforms to:
EN 13982-1 Type 5
EN 13034 Type 6
EN 1073-2 Protection against radioactive contamination
EN 1149-5 Antistatic treatment on both sides

Sizes S - 2XL

1700300	White	€12.21
---------	-------	--------



3. DuPont Tyvek 500 Disposable Lab Coat

- Lab coat crafted from Tyvek® 500 fabric
- Works as a preventative barrier to infective agents
- Internally stitched seams help to prevent sewing yarn from contaminating work or products
- Features press studs
- Elasticated cuffs for a close fit
- Breathable and comfortable to wear
- Features no pockets

Conforms to:
EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
EN 13034 Type 6 (PB)

Sizes M-2XL

- EN13034:
- EN14126:
- Type 6 PB

H000534	White	€7.50
---------	-------	-------



4. DuPont Tyvek 500 Protective Hood

- Attached protective flange
 - Tyvek® fabric repels water-based liquids and aerosols
 - Breathable and comfortable to wear
 - Low-linting
 - Elasticated face and neck
- Conforms to:
EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
EN 13034 Type 6 (PB)

One size

- EN13034: 2009
- EN14126: 2003
- Type 6 PB

1703400	White	€2.11
---------	-------	-------

The difference is in the details.

Drawing on decades of experience in the field, the Tyvek® 500 Xpert garment offers enhanced protection against a range of threats, from water-based chemical liquid splashes, asbestos, pharmaceutical and radioactive particulates to biological hazards.

Tyvek® 500 Xpert, setting a new standard of protection in the type 5/6 category.

Tyvek® garments and accessories are composed of flash spun high density polyethylene, providing an ideal balance of protection, durability and comfort.

Tyvek® is permeable to both air and water vapour, yet repels water-based liquids and aerosols. It offers an excellent barrier against fine particles and fibres (down to 1 micron in size), is ultra-low-linting and antistatically treated. Silicon non-added.

Tyvek® accessories are specially designed for use with Tyvek® apparel. The accessories can help offer enhanced protection for body parts that are more exposed to hazardous substances.



5. DuPont Tyvek 500 Protective Shoe Covers

- Tyvek® fabric repels water-based liquids and aerosols
 - Breathable and comfortable to wear
 - Low-linting
 - Elasticated top with fixing tie
 - Internal seams to prevent contamination
- Conforms to:
EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
EN 13034 Type 6 (PB)
One size

- EN13034:
- Type 6 (PB)
- EN14126:

1703700	White	€2.58
---------	-------	-------



6. DuPont Tyvek 500 Protective Oversleeves

- Tyvek® fabric repels water-based liquids and aerosols
 - 50 cm long
 - Low-linting
 - Blue-coloured thread on upper arm to identify correct orientation
 - Internal seams to prevent contamination
- Conforms to:
EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
EN 13034 Type 6 (PB)

- EN13034:
- Type 6 (PB)
- EN14126:

One size

1703900	White	€2.81
---------	-------	-------

DuPont™, the DuPont Oval Logo, Tyvek®, Tychem® and ProShield® are owned by affiliates of DuPont de Nemours.

All prices are subject to VAT.



- EN ISO 13982: 2010
- EN13034: 2009
- Type 6
- EN1149: 2008
- Type 6
- EN1073-2: 2002
- EN14126: 2003

1. DuPont Tyvek 600 Plus Chemical Coverall

DuPont™ Tyvek® 600 Plus, model CHA5. Hooded coverall. Robust yet lightweight (<250g per garment). Self-adhesive chin flap for tight seal of suit to the mask. Elasticated face, wrists and ankles as well as glued-in waist elastic. Elasticated thumb loops prevent sleeves from riding up. Tyvek® garments are composed of flash spun high density polyethylene, providing an ideal balance of protection, durability and comfort. Tyvek® is permeable to both air and water vapour, yet repels water-based liquids and aerosols. It offers an excellent barrier against fine particles and fibres (down to 1 micron in size), is ultra-low-linting and antistatically treated. Silicon non-added.

Conforms to:
 EN 14605 Type 4-B
 EN 13982 Type 5-B
 EN 13034 Type 6-B
 EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
 EN 1149 Antistatic treatment on both sides
 EN 1073-2 (protection against radioactive contamination up to Class 2)

Sizes S - 3XL
 1700400 White €16.43



- EN ISO 13982: 2010
- EN1149: 2008
- EN13034: 2009
- Type 6
- EN14126: 2003
- EN1073-2: 2002

2. DuPont Tyvek 800 J Chemical Coverall

Tyvek® 800 J is the garment from DuPont, based on the barrier performance of Tyvek®, that uses proprietary technology to combine durable protection against oil and pressurised jets of liquids with fabric breathability – the first in the Type 3 (liquid tight) garment category.

Conforms to:
 EN 14605 Type 3-B
 EN 14605 Type 4-B
 EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5-B
 EN 13034 Type 6-B
 EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
 EN 1073-2 (protection against radioactive contamination up to Class 2)
 EN 1149-5 Antistatic on inside

Sizes S - 3XL

1701700 White €14.86



- EN ISO 13982: 2010
- EN1149: 2008
- EN13034: 2009
- Type 6
- EN14126: 2003
- EN1073-2: 2002

3. DuPont Tyvek 500 HV 125 Hi-Vis Chemical Coverall

DuPont™ Tyvek® 500 HV, model 125. Collared coverall available in fluorescent orange with silver grey reflective bands for day and night visibility, available. Mandarin collar, elasticated wrists and ankles as well as glued-in waist elastic. Ample crotch area for freedom of movement. Large, easy-to-grasp zipper puller. Tyvek® 500 HV garments are mainly composed of flash spun polyethylene, providing an ideal balance of protection, durability and comfort. Thanks to their nonwoven structure, they are permeable to both air and water vapour, yet repel water-based liquids and aerosols.

Conforms to:
 EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5-B
 EN 13034 Type 6-B
 EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
 EN 1073-2 (protection against radioactive contamination up to Class 1)
 EN 1149-5 Antistatic on inside
 EN ISO 20471 Class 3
 RIS-3279-TOM

Sizes S - 3XL

1701800 Orange €24.88

For up to date pricing on all products
 Please visit our website



4. Arco Type 5/6 Chemical Coverall

The Arco Type 5/6 coverall has been developed in association with DuPont to provide a great balance of protection and comfort. It is made of Tyvek® a unique nonwoven material only from DuPont to offer durable yet lightweight protection against liquid chemical splash and solid particulates. It's also highly breathable, allowing air and moisture vapour to escape through the fibre so that you remain cool when working.

- Robust yet lightweight (<180g per garment) Tyvek® fabric
- Hood
- Elasticated face, wrists, waist and ankles
- Offers Type 5 and 6 barrier protection and remains both air and moisture vapour permeable
- Softer feel: touch the garment and feel the difference
- Great balance of protection and comfort
- Optimised design and packaging

Conforms to:
 EN 13982-1:2004+A1:2010 Type 5
 EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 Type 6
 EN 1149-5:2008 Antistatic
 EN 1073-2:2002 Protection against radioactive contamination

Sizes S - 3XL

- EN13034: 2009
- Type 6
- EN1073-2: 2002
- EN ISO 13982: 2010
- EN1149: 2008

18B2700 White €9.87



DuPont™, the DuPont Oval Logo, Tyvek®, Tychem® and ProShield® are owned by affiliates of DuPont de Nemours.

PRICE MATCH
 arcsafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

EN13034: 2009
Type 6

EN ISO 13982: 2010

EN14126: 2003

EN1149: 2008

EN1073-2:



1. DuPont Tychem 2000 C CHA5 Chemical Coverall

Tychem® 2000 C coveralls (model CHA5) help offer Type 3-B, 4-B, 5-B and 6-B barrier protection against a wide range of inorganic chemical and biological hazards, yet are lightweight and comfortable too. These innovative garments help provide protection against both chemical (concentrated inorganic chemicals and ultrafine particles) and biological hazards. Thanks to their ergonomic fit, they help wearers to handle even difficult tasks more easily and comfortably.

Conforms to:
EN 14605 Type 3-B
EN 14605 Type 4-B
EN 13982-1 Type 5-B
EN 13034 Type 6-B
EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
EN 1073-2 (protection against radioactive contamination Class 1)
EN 1149-5 Antistatic on inside

Sizes S - 3XL

1701900 Yellow €30.24

EN13034: 2009
Type 6

EN ISO 13982: 2010

EN14126: 2003

EN1149: 2008

EN1073-2: 2002



2. DuPont Tychem 4000 S CHZ5 Chemical Coverall

Tychem® 4000 S, made from DuPont™ Tyvek® laminated with a chemical-resistant film, presents wearers with an optimum barrier against a range of chemical environments and hazards while also being supple and lightweight.

Conforms to:
EN 14605 Type 3-B
EN 14605 Type 4-B
EN 13982-1 Type 5-B
EN 13034 Type 6-B
EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
EN 1073-2 (protection against radioactive contamination Class 1)
EN 1149-5 Antistatic on inside.

Sizes S - 3XL

1702100 White €42.30

EN14126: 2003



3. DuPont Tychem 2000 C Chemical Apron

- Tychem® 2000 C apron designed to provide a partial barrier against infective agents
- Shin-length with neck and waist ties
- Wear with other protective clothing for full coverage
- Fabric Antistatic on inside

Conforms to:
EN 14605 Type 3 (PB)
EN 14126

One Size

1704300 Yellow €6.38

EN14126: 2003



4. DuPont Tychem 2000 Chemical Barrier Tape 50m

This Tychem® 2000 tape is designed to help you create a reliable seal on chemical coveralls and other similar protective garments.

- Chemical barrier tape designed to help garments offer protection against inorganic acids and bases
- Tested against 95 chemicals
- Highly flexible for greater conformity
- Suitable for use with type 3, type 4, type 5 and type 6 protective garments
- Size: 48mm x 50m

1704401 Yellow €54.22

EN1073-2: 2002

EN13034: 2009
Type 6

EN1149: 2008

EN ISO 13982: 2010

EN14126: 2003



5. DuPont Tychem 6000 F CHA5 Chemical Coverall

DuPont™ Tychem® 6000 F, model CHA5. Hooded coverall. Elasticated face, wrists, waist and ankles for an optimal fit, thumb loops prevent sleeves from riding up. Made from a lightweight and durable fabric (<500g per garment) consisting of a proprietary barrier film laminated to a heavy duty Tyvek® substrate. They offer excellent chemical permeation protection to an extensive range of chemicals, helping to protect personnel against numerous toxic industrial organic chemicals, highly concentrated inorganic chemicals (even under pressure), particulates, biohazards and certain chemical warfare agents.

Conforms to:
EN 14605 Type 3-B
EN 14605 Type 4-B
EN 13982 Type 5-B
EN 13034 Type 6-B
EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
EN 1073-2 (protection against radioactive contamination Class 1)
EN 1149-5 Antistatic on inside

Sizes S - 3XL

1702000 Grey €47

EN1073-2: 2002

EN13034: 2009
Type 6

EN1149: 2008

EN14126: 2003

EN ISO 13982: 2010



6. DuPont Tychem 6000 F Plus CHZ5 Chemical Coverall

Trusted protection against a broad range of chemicals and biohazards in an IMPROVED design! Hooded coverall with elastic face opening and chin flap for tight fit around respirator, stitched and over-taped seams, double self-adhesive zipper flap, double zipper and double cuffs, elastic cuffs, ankles and waist, thumb loops. 100% particle tight fabric, excellent barrier against a broad range of organic chemicals, highly concentrated inorganic chemicals and biological hazards.

Conforms to:
EN 14605 Type 3-B
EN 14605 Type 4-B
EN 13982-1 Type 5-B
EN 13034 Type 6-B
EN 14126 Barrier to infective agents
EN 1073-2 (protection against radioactive contamination Class 1)
EN 1149-5:2008 Antistatic on inside

Sizes S - 3XL

18G0800 Grey €59.53

EN1149: 2008

EN13034: 2009
Type 6

EN1073-2: 2002

EN ISO 13982: 2010



7. DuPont ProShield 20 SFR Flame-Retardant Chemical Coverall

ProShield® 20 SFR garments are made from a non-halogenated, flame-retardant polypropylene SMS nonwoven fabric, providing limited protection against flame spread (index 1) in addition to protection against particles and limited liquid splashes or sprays of water-based liquids. They must always be worn on top of a primary FR protection garment, such as Nomex®. ProShield® 20 SFR garments are used across a range of applications, including those in the petrochemical and railway industries, welding, gas and metal applications and certain Ex-Zones (refer to instructions for use).

Conforms to:
EN 13982-1 Type 5
EN 13034 Type 6
EN 1073-2 (protection against radioactive contamination Class 1)
EN 1149-5 Antistatic on both sides
EN 14116:2008 Index 1/0/0

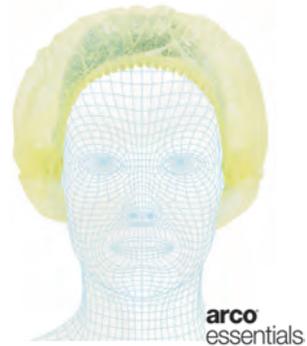
Sizes M - 3XL

18D0100 White €13.78

DuPont™, the DuPont Oval Logo, Tyvek®, Tychem® and ProShield® are owned by affiliates of DuPont de Nemours.

All prices are subject to VAT.

Disposable Workwear



arco
essentials

1. Arco Essentials Disposable Mob Caps (Pack of 2000)

- Made from non-woven bonded polypropylene
- Double elastication to keep mob cap securely in place
- Large size offers full head coverage
- Available in five colours
- Case of 2000 disposable mob caps

1982000	White	☐	€68.11
1983000	Blue	■	€68.11
1984000	Green	■	€68.11
1985000	Red	■	€68.11
1986000	Yellow	■	€68.11



2. Lion Pleated-Style Mob Caps (Box of 1000)

- Made from lightweight non-woven polypropylene
- Double elastication for a good fit
- Box of 1000 disposable hairnets

H008483	Pink	■	€56.20
H008485	Navy	■	€56.20
1951500	Orange	■	€56.20
1951600	Black	■	€56.20
1951700	Purple	■	€56.20



3. Lion Blue Metal-Detectable Pleated-Style Mob Caps (Box of 1000)

- This unique product combines the improved protection of a mob cap, with the ability to be detected by non-ferrous metal detectors should the cap fall into the product in process
- Packs of 100

One size			
H008564	White	☐	€78.20
H008565	Red	■	€78.20
H008566	Green	■	€78.20
H018843	Orange	■	€78.20
H018844	Yellow	■	€78.20
1787700	Blue	■	€78.20



arco
essentials

4. Arco Essentials Disposable Bouffant Mob Caps (Case of 1000)

- Made from non-woven bonded polypropylene
- Integral elasticated opening for a looser fit
- Case of 1000 disposable bouffant caps

1911000	White	☐	€45.16
1911100	Blue	■	€45.16



5. Mesh Trilby Hat

- 100% polyester
- Lightweight open mesh allows for ventilation
- Unisex
- Combine with a hairnet for additional protection

1930100	Navy	■	€10.89
1946300	White	☐	€10.89



6. Mesh Trilby Hat with Snood

- Food hygiene trilby
- Made from 100% polyester
- Lightweight open mesh allows for ventilation
- Unisex
- Features a snood at the rear for additional security

Available in S - L

1931100	Navy	■	€18.98
1946400	White	☐	€18.98

Food Industry Hats

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



7. Lion White Disposable Balaclavas (Pack of 10)

- A lightweight polyester breathable balaclava hood
- Short neck
- Elasticated hem

1910200	White	☐	€8.08
---------	-------	---	-------



8. Lion Hair-Tec+ Close-Mesh Hairnets (Pack of 100)

- Avoids food contamination
- Available in Close or Coarse mesh styles
- Packs of 100

1787100	White	☐	€33.34
1787200	Blue	■	€25.39
1787300	Blue	■	€33.34



9. Lion Metal-Free Comfort-Fit Hairnets (Pack of 100)

- Knitted from a moisture wicking polypropylene yarn
- Headband features lay-flat double elastic, which works to distribute pressure evenly across the scalp
- Closely knitted mesh extends to the hairline for improved comfort, security and hygiene
- Metal-free
- These disposable hairnets are sold in packs of 100

H000007	Blue	■	€18.06
---------	------	---	--------



arco
essentials

10. Arco Essentials Beard Masks (Pack of 100)

- Disposable beard masks crafted from non-woven spunbonded polypropylene (10g/m²)
- Elasticated to ensure a secure, snug fit
- Minimum size before stretch: 450mm x 300mm
- Pack of 100

1988000	White	☐	€9.69
1988002	Blue	■	€9.69



11. Lion Hair-Tec+ Blue Close-Mesh Beard Snoods (Pack of 36)

- Made with Prolen Siltex antibacterial yarn
- Metal-free
- Wicking material provides comfort when working
- Mesh is flame-retardant
- Pack of 36 disposable beard snoods

1787400	Blue	■	€7.42
---------	------	---	-------



12. Lion Hair-Tec+ Blue Close-Mesh Metal-Detectable Beard Snoods (Pack of 36)

- Made with Prolen Siltex antibacterial yarn
- Metal-detectable reading of at least 3mm
- Wicking material provides comfort when working
- Mesh is flame-retardant
- Pack of 36 disposable beard snoods

1787800	Blue	■	€12.55
---------	------	---	--------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Disposable Workwear



arco
essentials

1. Arco Essentials Vinyl Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Lightly powdered disposable vinyl gloves.
 - Available in five colours to reduce the risk of cross contamination
 - Can be used with the Arco disposable glove dispenser, see page 236
 - Approved for food contact but not recommended for use with fatty foods
- Size 7 - 10 (Box of 100)

1414100	Clear		€4.98
1414200	Blue		€4.98
1414400	Red		€4.98
1414500	Green		€4.98
1414600	Yellow		€4.98



arco
essentials

2. Arco Essentials Powder-Free Nitrile Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Box 100 latex free, fully chemically approved nitrile gloves. Ideal for light chemical of food use.
- Powder-free.
 - Non-sterile.
 - Approved for food handling
 - Textured finish to fingers.
 - Thickness 0.05mm.
- Sizes S - XL

1410000			€12.45
---------	--	--	--------



3. 50000 Supertouch Multipurpose Dispenser

Wall mounted dispenser to accommodate disposable garments

- Hygienic plastic construction
- White body with clear view panel at front
- Washable
- Suitable for wall fixing

B155251			€68.00
---------	--	--	--------



arco
essentials

4. Arco Essentials Disposable Oversleeves (Pack of 2000)

- Polyethylene construction
 - Machine fed elasticated wrist/elbow
 - Available in five colours
 - Supplied in cases of 2000
- One size (40cm x 20cm)

1927100	White		€60.66
1927200	Blue		€60.66
1927300	Green		€60.66
1927400	Red		€60.66
1927500	Yellow		€60.66

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

5. Arco Essentials Disposable Shoe Covers (Case of 1000)

- Cast polyethylene (CPE) construction (70% LDPE, 25% HDPE, 5% pigmented polyethylene)
 - Elasticated opening
 - Available in four different colours
 - Large 16in size will accommodate most feet
- One size 16in



arco
essentials

1912800	White		€35.32
1912900	Blue		€35.32
1913000	Green		€35.32
1913100	Red		€35.32

6. Lion Deluxe Shoe Covers (Pack of 500)

These Lion Haircare deluxe shoe covers are made from premium polypropylene and work to prevent contamination of the workplace from debris or bacteria brought in on workers' shoes. The tough top upper construction includes a strong elasticated closure that ensures a snug fit, with a CPE-coated sole.

- Constructed from a polypropylene upper with a CPE-coated sole
- Each shoe cover measures 406mm
- Very secure elasticated opening
- Pack of 500



B308776	White		€58.51
---------	-------	--	--------

7. YULEYS Reusable Shoe Covers

These reusable overshoes provide an alternative to the traditional disposable shoe cover. The disposable nature of traditional shoe covers means that, after a day on site, they'll spend an eternity in landfill but these environmentally friendly alternatives can be reused again and again.

- Reusable overshoes that are environmentally friendly helping reduce single use plastic
- Slip-resistant to offer better traction on hardwood, tile and carpet
- Can be easily slipped on and off without using hands
- Ideal for use when entering a building or vehicle to reduce costs of floor cleaning
- Heel-lock system keeps shoe covers in place
- Flexible design does not impede walking
- Reduces impact on landfill
- Suitable for use with safety footwear as an accessory

*Simply measure the length of the soles of your safety boots or shoes to find your size

Sizes A - I (see website for more information)



H000006	YULEYS Blue Reusable Shoe Covers		€51.47
---------	----------------------------------	--	--------

YULEYS
Clean Step System by HexArmor®



Disposable Workwear

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Arco Essentials Disposable Aprons (Case of 1000)

- Low-density polythene (LDPE construction)
- Available in five different colours
- Waist ties
- Supplied in packs of 1000
- One size (69cm x 107cm)



arco
essentials

1912100	White	€46.21
1912200	Blue	€46.21
1912300	Green	€46.21
1912400	Red	€46.21
1912500	Yellow	€46.21

2. Arco 10-Micron Disposable Aprons (Carton of 1000)

- Disposable apron crafted from 23gm² 10-micron polyethylene
- Cost-effective and hygienic
- Can be paired with disposable gloves, oversleeves, shoe covers and other PPE
- Supplied in cartons of 1000 flat-packed aprons
- Dimensions: 690mm x 1070mm

Carton of 1000



1736800	Blue	€37.84
1736900	Green	€37.84
1737000	Red	€37.84
1737100	White	€37.84
1737200	Yellow	€37.84

3. Arco 10-Micron Disposable Aprons (Roll of 200)

- Disposable apron crafted from 10-micron polythene
- Cost-effective and hygienic
- Can be paired with disposable gloves, oversleeves, shoe covers and other PPE
- Supplied in a roll of 200 aprons
- Dimensions: 690mm x 1070mm

Roll of 200



1737300	Blue	€12.61
1737400	Green	€12.61
1737500	Purple	€12.61
1737600	Red	€12.61
1737700	White	€12.61
1737800	Yellow	€12.61

4. Arco 35-Micron Disposable Aprons (Roll of 100)

- Disposable apron crafted from 26gm² 35-micron polyethylene
- Cost-effective and hygienic
- Can be paired with disposable gloves, oversleeves, shoe covers and other PPE
- Supplied in rolls of 100 aprons
- Dimensions: 690mm x 1360mm

Roll of 100



1737900	Blue	€13.88
1738000	Green	€13.88
1738100	Red	€13.88
1738200	White	€13.88
1738300	Yellow	€13.88

5. Arco Essentials Stud-Fastening Disposable Visitor's Coats (Case of 25)

- Made from soft spun-bonded non-woven polypropylene 40g/m²
- Stud-fastening
- Supplied in packs of 25
- Reduced packaging
- Sizes S - XL



arco
essentials

1912600	White	€37.93
---------	-------	--------

6. Arco Essentials Disposable Visitor's Coat (Pack of 25)

- Made from soft spun-bonded non-woven polypropylene 40g/m²
- Hook-and-loop fastening
- White only
- Available in cases of 25
- Reduced packaging
- Sizes S - 4XL



arco
essentials

1912700	White	€38.82
---------	-------	--------

Lab Coats & Coveralls

arco[®]



8W2300	White	€39.17
--------	-------	--------



7. Arco White Industrially Launderable Lab Coat

- Durable and practical lab coat
- Tough Carrington 245 gsm polyester/cotton blend fabric
- Concealed stud fastening
- Two hip pockets, one top pocket and side trouser pocket access
- Centre back vent
- Suitable for industrial laundry
- Back length: 112cm
- EN 13034:2005 + A1:2009 (fabric only)

Size S - 2XL

8. Arco Antistatic Lab Coat

- Durable and practical lab coat
- 210g/m² Carrington polycotton fabric with a Nega-Stat yarn to control static electricity
- Can be used in conjunction with other control methods to reduce the build up of static electricity where there is a risk of damaging electrical equipment
- Concealed stud-fastening front
- Two hip pockets and one breast pocket, all reinforced with bar tacks
- Length: 100cm, with centre back vent
- Suitable for industrial laundry
- EN 1149-3:2001 (fabric only)

Size S - XL



8H2000	White	€57.35
8H2100	Blue	€57.35



arco
essentials

9. Arco Essentials Lightweight Disposable Overalls

- Disposable suit for low-hazard areas
- Made from soft spun-bonded non-woven polypropylene
- Lightweight construction makes it easy to work in
- Elasticated cuffs and hood for a snug fit
- Front zip opening makes it easy to put on and take off

Sizes S - 3XL (4XL White only)

1711400	White	€4.08
1711500	Blue	€4.08
1711600	Red	€4.08



From T-shirts to coveralls, we make sure you're comfortable and appropriately dressed at work, whatever your profession.

Workwear

Your protection and comfort without compromise.

Sustainable range

Discover sustainable clothing at Arco with our range of products made from materials including organic cotton, recycled polyester and Fairtrade certified cotton.

See page 262 - 263 for details.

Get the right size

A good fit is vital to safety and comfort, we recommend that you use the sizing guidelines to select the correct garment size.

See pages 884 - 885 for details.

Our badging service

It's quick and easy to have your workwear and accessories embroidered or heat seal hi-vis garments with your company logo, you can even add your individual employee names too.

See page 10 - 11 for details.

Call us for more details or visit www.arcosafety.ie/clothing

[Return to contents page](#)



248
Aprons



250
Food Industry Workwear



254
T-Shirts



255
Polo Shirts



258
Sweatshirts



262
Arco Sustainable



264
Trousers



272
Jackets & Warehouse Coats



274
Coveralls



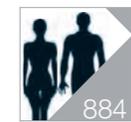
276
Snickers® Workwear



282
MASCOT® Workwear



286
DEWALT® Workwear



884
Size Guides

Aprons

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. PVC Apron

Perfect for protecting workwear from splashes and dirt, this waterproof PVC apron is ideal for use in food production areas or during wash-downs and cleaning. It's made fully from non-bonded PVC which makes it fantastically strong and difficult to tear.

- PVC bib apron
- Fully waterproof and superbly durable
- Two eyelets for apron ties at the top of the bib with two more at the sides
- 300 microns

Available in...
122cm x 91cm (48in x 36in)



H008297	Royal Blue		€10.51
H008298	White		€10.51
H008299	Black		€10.51

2. PVC-Coated Nylon Apron

Lightweight bonded nylon apron with either PU or PVC coating.

- Four nickel plated eyelets
- 280 microns
- Co-ordinating Over Sleeves available to order

Available in:
107 x 91cm (42 x 36in) White, Green
122 x 91cm (48 x 36in) White, Green, Royal, Red



H008248	Green		€10.98
H008249	White		€10.98
H008250	Royal Blue		€10.98
H008251	Red		€10.98

3. Heavyweight PVC Apron

Perfect for protecting workwear from splashes and dirt in the workplace, this heavyweight PVC work apron is ideal for use in food production areas or during wash-downs and cleaning. It's made from durable PVC which offers a lighter and more cost-effective alternative to a rubber apron and features nylon-thread hems on all edges for a robust, hard-wearing garment.

- Plasticised and calendered PVC
- Free from cadmium and lead
- Bib apron, hemmed on all sides with bonded nylon thread
- Two nickel-plated eyelets at the top of the bib with two more at the sides
- Thickness: 0.35mm

Available in:
107 x 91cm (42 x 36in)
122 x 91cm (48 x 36in)



H008247	Brown		€10.98
---------	-------	--	--------

4. Heavyweight Rubber Apron

Perfect for protecting workwear from splashes and dirt in the workplace, this heavyweight rubber apron is ideal for use in food production areas or during wash-downs and cleaning. It's made of a durable cotton-based fabric which is coated on both sides with vulcanised rubber and features nylon-threaded hems on all edges for a robust, hard-wearing garment.

- Cotton-based fabric, coated on both sides with vulcanised natural rubber compound
- Bib apron, hemmed on all sides with bonded nylon thread
- Two nickel-plated eyelets at the top of the bib with two more at the sides
- Thickness: 0.75mm

Available in:
107cm x 91cm (42in x 36in)
122cm x 91cm (48in x 36in)



H008892	Red		€12.59
H008893	White		€12.59

5. Food-Industry Apron Ties (Set of Three)

These replacement apron ties are for use with any food-industry apron which features eyelets.

- Replacement ties for any apron which features eyelets
- Supplied as a set of three to cover halter and two side ties

1925100	White		€0.93
---------	-------	--	-------

Food Processing Aprons

6. White Food Processing Apron

Made from durable reinforced PVC which offers a lighter and more cost-effective alternative to a rubber apron and features nylon-threaded hems on all edges for a robust, hard-wearing garment. Designed to withstand heat

- 245g/m² reinforced PVC apron
- Bib apron, hemmed on all sides with bonded nylon thread
- White polypropylene halter and ties sewn onto the main body
- 300 microns
- Heat resistant material

Available in: 122 x 91cm (48 x 36in)



H008275	White		€11.59
---------	-------	--	--------

7. PU-Coated Nylon Butcher's Apron

Perfect for protecting workwear from splashes and stains during butchery and other meat processing activities, this lightweight PU butcher's apron is made from bonded nylon, coated with polyurethane which makes it lighter and more flexible compared to standard rubber and PVC aprons.

- Polyurethane bib apron apron with nylon backing

Available in...
97cm x 91cm (38in x 36in) Navy Only
122cm x 91cm (48in x 36in) All Colours



H008271	Navy		€11.60
H008272	Royal Blue		€11.60
H008273	Green		€11.60
H008274	Red		€11.60

8. Tibard Striped Cotton Butcher's Apron

- 225g/m² (100% cotton)
- Non-Tangle Ties
- 36" wide, 10.5" bib width
- 21" neck-strap
- 37" bib to hem

Available in: 37in x 36in



8H9900	Navy		€16.78
--------	------	--	--------

9. Tibard Waist Apron

- 190/m² fabric 65% polyester, 35% cotton (White apron is 100% cotton)
- Non-tangle ties
- Tie around the waist
- Suitable for industrial laundry



8H9600	Black		€10.51
8H9700	White		€10.51

Tibard Food Industry Workwear



1. Tibard Long-Sleeve Classic Chef's Jacket

- 195g/m² fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton)
- Double-breasted with a mandarin-style collar
- Stud fasteners concealed behind front flap
- Long sleeves with classic straight edge cuff
- Industrially launderable

Available in: S - 2XL

8H8000	Black	■	€27.96
8H8100	White	□	€27.96

2. Tibard Short-Sleeve Classic Chef's Jacket

8H8600	White	□	€25.17
8H8700	Black	■	€25.17



3. Tibard Breathable Long-Sleeve Chef's Jacket

- 195g/m² fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton)
- Cool mesh back panel is breathable to allow perspiration to escape
- Double-breasted with a mandarin-style collar
- Stud fasteners concealed behind front flap
- Long sleeves with classic straight edge cuff
- Industrially launderable

Available in: S - 2XL

8H8200	White	□	€34.97
8H8300	Black	■	€34.97

4. Tibard Breathable Short-Sleeve Chef's Jacket

8H8800	Black	■	€32.17
8H8900	White	□	€32.17



5. Tibard Short-Sleeve Baker's Shirt

- 190g/m² fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton)
- Short sleeves to keep wearer cool
- Lightweight for breathability and freedom of movement
- Suitable for industrial laundry

Available in: S - 2XL

8H9400	White	□	€23.78
--------	-------	---	--------

6. Tibard Elasticated Chef's Trousers

- 190g/m² fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton)
- Fully elasticated waist
- Rear patch pocket
- Baggy fit for extra comfort
- Suitable for industrial laundry

Available in: S - 2XL
Regular (31in inside leg)



Solid			
8H9000	Black	■	€24.46
8H9100	White	□	€24.46
Checked			
8H9200	Black/White	■	€24.46
8H9300	Navy/White	■	€24.46

Food Industry Workwear

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



7. Tibard Waist Apron

- 190/m² fabric 65% polyester, 35% cotton (White apron is 100% cotton)
- Non-tangle ties
- Tie around the waist
- Suitable for industrial laundry

8H9600	Black	■	€10.51
8H9700	White	□	€10.51



8. Tibard Chef's Bib Apron

- 190g/m² (100% cotton)
- Non-tangle ties
- 91cm wide with a 27cm-wide bib
- Neck strap length: 53cm
- Total length: 94cm

8H9810	Black	■	€10.43
8H9830	White	□	€10.43



9. Tibard Striped Cotton Butcher's Apron

- 225g/m² (100% cotton)
- Non-Tangle Ties
- 36" wide, 10.5" bib width
- 21" neck-strap
- 37" bib to hem

Available in: 37in x 36in

8H9900	Navy	■	€16.78
--------	------	---	--------



10. Arco Men's Super White Food-Industry Trousers

- Carrington 245g/m² polyester/cotton material in Super White.
- Plain front trouser with stitched front creases.
- Brass zip fly with hook and bar fastening on waistband.
- Two side swing, self-fabric pockets and one jetted hip pocket.
- Seven belt loops.

Waist sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg) 30" - 44"
Tall (33" inside leg) 32" - 40"

8H0700	White	□	€23.48
--------	-------	---	--------



11. TROJAN Navy Stud Polo Shirt

- 230g/m² 100% polyester
- Stud front fastening.
- 2x2 rib cuff and collar detail.
- Generous size specification.
- Industrially launderable to 75°C.

Available in: S-2XL

8H4000	Navy	■	€32.17
--------	------	---	--------



12. Arco Essentials Navy Food-Industry Body Warmer

- Polyester outer with 80g/m², warm polyester filler and lining.
- Zip front fastening with one internal pocket.

Available in: S - 2XL

8H4500	Navy	■	€30.10
--------	------	---	--------



Food Industry Workwear



1. Arco Food Industry Overalls

- Durable and hard-wearing
- Carrington 245g/m² (7oz) 65% Polyester 35% Cotton material
- Concealed stud fastening to neck
- One internal breast pocket and two side swing, self-fabric pockets, with trouser pocket access
- Action back for ease of movement
- Buggy lining for identification labels

Available in:
Regular (31" inside leg): S - 2XL
(Royal M - 2XL only)

8H0300	White	€32.17
8H0900	Royal Blue	€32.17



2. Arco Unisex Food-Industry Coat

- Carrington 245g/m² (7oz) 65% Polyester 35% Cotton material
- Concealed stud fastening to neck
- One internal breast pocket, reinforced with bar tacks
- Finished length 104cm with short centre back vent

Available in: S - 2XL

8H0500	White	€26.28
8H1100	Royal Blue	€26.28



3. Arco Essentials Women's Tabard

- 245g/m² (7oz) 65% Polyester 35% Cotton material.
- Kangaroo pockets with twin inserts.
- Adjustable side stud fastening.
- Industrially launderable to 75°C.

Sizes: 1 (S/M), 2 (L/XL)

8G2600	Navy	€14.40
8G2700	Black	€14.40
8G2800	Royal Blue	€14.40
8G2900	Maroon	€14.40
8G3000	Bottle Green	€14.40
8G3400	Red	€14.40

4. Mesh Trilby Hat

- 100% polyester
- Lightweight open mesh allows for ventilation
- Unisex

Available in:
M-L



1930100	Navy	€10.89
1946300	White	€10.89

5. Mesh Trilby Hat with Snood

- 100% polyester
- Lightweight open mesh allows for ventilation
- Unisex
- Comes complete with a snood

Available in:
M-L



1931100	Navy	€18.98
1946400	White	€18.98

6. Elasticated Baker's Cap

- 210g/m² polycotton
- Peaked front
- Elasticated back for a secure fit



1945600	Navy	€5.13
1945700	White	€5.13

7. Elasticated Baker's Cap with Snood

- 210g/m² polycotton
- Peaked front
- Elasticated back for a secure fit
- Snood at the rear



1945800	Navy	€6.14
1945900	White	€6.14

Caps & Hats

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



TROJAN

8. TROJAN Tactel Baseball Cap

- 100% microfibre polyester
- Rear hook-and-loop adjuster
- Space at front for embroidery (130mm wide x 60mm high)
- Alternative space at sides for embroidery (70mm wide x 60mm high)
- Padded sweatband
- Waterproof material

One size

2630900	Navy	€11.28
2631000	Black	€11.28



TROJAN

9. TROJAN Baseball Cap

- 100% cotton twill
- Five-panel cap with rear hook-and-loop adjuster
- Space at front for embroidery (110mm wide x 55mm high)
- Alternative space at sides for embroidery (70mm wide x 60mm high)
- Padded sweatband

One size

2630400	Red	€4.22
2630500	Navy	€4.22
2630600	Royal Blue	€4.22
2630700	Black	€4.22
2632100	Bottle Green	€4.22



TROJAN

10. TROJAN Brushed Baseball Cap

- 100% cotton
- Six-panel construction with rear brass buckle adjuster
- Space at front for embroidery (130mm wide x 60mm high)
- Alternative space at sides for embroidery (70mm wide x 60mm high)
- Padded cotton sweatband

One size

2631500	Navy	€8.70
2631700	Royal Blue	€8.70
2632200	Bottle Green	€8.70



REGATTA PROFESSIONAL

11. Regatta Acrylic Beanie Hat

- On cold winter days, you need to make sure your workwear is keeping you warm. This Regatta beanie hat will keep your head cosy and it can also be customised with embroidery for your corporate logo if needed.
- Fully ribbed 100% acrylic
- Suitable for embroidery

One Size

2631100	Navy	€3.60
2631200	Royal Blue	€3.60
2631300	Black	€3.60



REGATTA PROFESSIONAL

12. Regatta Thinsulate Beanie Hat

- Keep your head warm in cold conditions with this knitted acrylic hat. It features a 3M Thinsulate lining that insulates your head by trapping heat while allowing moisture to escape.
- 3M Thinsulate lining keeps your head warm
- Knitted acrylic outer

One Size

10RA300	Black	€6.96
26R1000	Navy	€6.96



REGATTA PROFESSIONAL

13. Regatta Balaclava

- Made from 100% acrylic fabric, this fully ribbed open-face balaclava is perfect for keeping you warm in the harshest conditions. It's open face design allows for easy visibility without obstruction.
- 100% acrylic
- Exceptionally warm

One Size

2621000	Navy	€4.35
2621100	Black	€4.35



T-Shirts

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Arco Essentials Men's T-Shirt

Providing great value without compromising quality, introducing the Arco Essentials Men's T-Shirt.

- 180g/m².
 - 100% cotton.
 - Crew neck.
 - Reactive dyed.
 - Taped shoulder to shoulder.
 - Washable at 40°C
- Sizes XS - 4XL

26K0400	Bottle Green	€6.98
2698100	Royal Blue	€6.98
2698200	Black	€6.98
2698300	Navy	€6.98



2. Arco Essentials Women's V-Neck T-Shirt

Providing great value without compromising quality, introducing the Arco Essentials Women's T-shirt.

- 220g/m².
 - 100% interlock ringspun cotton.
 - Reactive dyed.
 - Washable at 40°C.
- Sizes: S (8 - 10), M (12 - 14), L (16 - 18)

2697800	Black	€6.98
2697900	Navy	€6.98



3. TROJAN T-Shirt

Our best selling T-shirt, tough and durable for all working environments.

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton single jersey knit.
 - Heavyweight 195g/m².
 - Reinforced neck seam and taped shoulders.
 - Washable at 40°C.
- Sizes S - 3XL

2651800	Grey Marl	€10.20
2651900	Royal Blue	€10.20
2652000	Maroon	€10.20
2652100	White	€10.20
2652200	Black	€10.20
2652300	Navy	€10.20
2652500	Red	€10.20
2652600	Bottle Green	€10.20
2652800	Grey	€10.20



4. TROJAN Wicking T-Shirt

When the temperature rises, you need workwear that keeps you cool and dry in hot working conditions. This wicking T-shirt is fantastically breathable and transports moisture away from the skin to keep you comfortable.

- Soft-touch 180g/m² 100% polyester fabric for comfort and performance
- Wicking fabric transports moisture away from the skin to keep you feeling dry
- Protects against sunlight with an ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) of 30+ in accordance with BS EN 13758-1
- Breathable
- Excellent colour stability

Sizes XS - 4XL

2608800	Black	€15.38
2608900	Navy	€15.38

Polo Shirts

5. Arco Essentials Men's Polo Shirt

Providing great value without compromising quality, introducing the Arco Essentials Polo Shirt!

- 50% Cotton, 50% polyester
 - Mens weight (200g/m²)
 - Women's weight (220g/m²)
 - Three button self-coloured placket
 - Open hem sleeve
 - Knitted collar
 - Reactive dyed
 - Taped neck seam
 - Washable at 40°C
 - Twin needle stitching
- Men's Sizes S - 4XL
Women's Sizes XS (8) - 2XL (18)



26A1400	Navy	€9.08
26A1700	Black	€9.08
26K0300	Bottle Green	€9.08
2697500	Royal Blue	€9.08

6. Arco Essentials Women's Polo Shirt



26A1800	Royal Blue	€9.08
2697200	Bottle Green	€9.08
2697300	Black	€9.08
2697400	Navy	€9.08

7. Classic Men's Piqué Polo Shirt

- 230g/m² fabric (50% cotton, 50% polyester)
 - Double piqué knit for durability
 - Knitted anti-roll collar and cuffs
 - Twin-needled hem
 - Machine-washable
 - Ideal for kitting out a full workforce as part of a corporate clothing issue.
- Men's sizes S - 5XL
Women's sizes XS (8) - 4XL (22)



27A8500	Black	€13.29
27A8600	Navy	€13.29
27A8700	Grey	€13.29
27A8900	Royal Blue	€13.29
27A9000	Bottle Green	€13.29
27A9100	White	€13.29
27A9200	Red	€13.29
27A9300	Light Grey	€13.29

8. Classic Women's Piqué Polo Shirt



28A1000	Black	€13.29
28A1100	Navy	€13.29
28A1200	Grey	€13.29
28A1300	Royal Blue	€13.29
28A1400	Bottle Green	€13.29



9. Classic Unisex Contrast Piqué Polo Shirt

- 230g/m² fabric (50% cotton, 50% polyester)
 - Double piqué knit for durability
 - Knitted anti-roll collar and cuffs
 - Twin-needled hem
 - Machine-washable
 - Ideal for kitting out a full workforce as part of a corporate clothing issue.
- Sizes XS - 5XL

29A0000	Royal Blue/Navy	€13.99
29A0100	Navy/Red	€13.99
29A0200	Grey/Black	€13.99
29A0300	Black/Grey	€13.99

10. TROJAN Polo Shirt

Our best-selling, premium quality polo shirt that provides excellent dimensional and colour stability wash after wash.

- Premium blend of 65% polyester, 35% cotton 230g/m².
 - Two-ply pre-twisted yarn, (construction differs for grey marl).
 - Three-button placket front with fused interlining.
 - Knitted collar with raised ribs and knitted sleeve cuffs.
 - Lined neck seam and taped shoulders.
 - Twin-needled hem.
 - Machine-washable.
 - Generous, relaxed style and fit.
- Men's Sizes S - 4XL
Women's Sizes XS (8) - 4XL (22)



2601600	Grey Marl	€13.73
2601700	Grey	€13.73
2602400	Royal Blue	€13.73
2602700	Black	€13.73
2602800	Red	€13.73
2603000	Bottle Green	€13.73
2603100	Navy	€13.73
2603200	Blue	€13.73
2603300	Grey	€13.73
2603400	Maroon	€13.73
2603600	White	€13.73

11. TROJAN Women's Polo Shirt

26W0100	Navy	€13.73
26W0200	Black	€13.73



Moisture & Odour Control Tops

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. TROJAN Wicking T-Shirt

When the temperature rises, you need workwear that keeps you cool and dry in hot working conditions. This wicking T-shirt is fantastically breathable and transports moisture away from the skin to keep you comfortable.

- Soft-touch 180g/m² 100% polyester fabric for comfort and performance
- Wicking fabric transports moisture away from the skin to keep you feeling dry
- Protects against sunlight with an ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) of 30+ in accordance with BS EN 13758-1
- Breathable
- Excellent colour stability

Sizes XS - 4XL

2608800	Black	€15.38
2608900	Navy	€15.38



2. TROJAN Wicking Polo Shirt

When the pressure's on, you need high-performance workwear that won't let you down. This wicking polo shirt is made from 100% polyester that allows perspiration to be transported away from the skin to keep you feeling fresh and dry. Its breathable construction allows air to circulate in and out of the shirt, while its soft-touch fabric makes it comfortable to wear throughout each workday. Easy to care for, it's designed to retain its colour wash after wash, so it remains looking as fresh as you feel.

- Soft-touch 180g/m² 100% polyester fabric for comfort and performance
- Wicking fabric transports moisture away from the skin to keep you feeling dry
- Protects against sunlight with an ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) of 30+ in accordance with BS EN 13758-1
- Breathable
- Excellent colour stability

Sizes XS - 4XL

2604500	Black	€19.58
2605500	Navy	€19.58



3. TROJAN Contrast Wicking Polo Shirt

This high-performing wicking polo shirt keeps you feeling and looking cool while you're hard at work. The breathable fabric helps to draw moisture away from the skin keeping you comfortable for longer.

- Soft-touch 180g/m² fabric (100% polyester) polo shirt
- Stylish two-tone panelling
- Protects against sunlight with an ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) of 30+ in accordance with BS EN 13758-1
- Excellent colour stability to retain its colour wash after wash
- Highly breathable moisture-wicking fabric
- Three-button fastening

Sizes XS - 4XL

2600100	Navy/Black	€20.97
2600200	Grey/Black	€20.97
2600800	Royal Blue/Navy	€20.97
2600900	Navy/Red	€20.97



4. TROJAN Antibacterial Wicking Polo Shirt

With its antibacterial and wicking properties, this wicking polo shirt keeps you feeling fresh and dry throughout hard-working days. The special wicking polyester fabric transports perspiration away from the body while its antibacterial treatment inhibits the growth of bacteria that causes bad odours.

- 170g/m² wicking 100% polyester fabric to keep you feeling dry
- Protects against sunlight with an ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) of 30+ in accordance with BS EN 13758-1
- Antibacterial to help prevent odours
- Knitted collar
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes: XS-4XL

H008283	Black/	€23.78
2608000	Black/Grey	€23.78
2608200	Grey/Black	€23.78
2608400	Navy/Black	€23.78
2610500	Navy/	€23.78



Long Sleeve Polo Shirt & Sweatshirts

**1. TROJAN Long-Sleeve Polo Shirt**

A smart polo shirt which keeps its appearance day after day.

- Premium blend of 65% polyester, 35% cotton (230g/m²).
- Two-ply pre-twisted yarn.
- Three-button placket front with fused interlining.
- Knitted collar with raised ribs and knitted sleeve cuffs.
- Lined neck seam and taped shoulders.
- Twin-needled hem.
- Machine-washable.
- Generous, relaxed style and fit.

Sizes S - 3XL

26B3200	Black	€19.58
2604100	Navy	€19.58
2604200	Royal Blue	€19.58

**2. Arco Essentials Sweatshirt**

Providing great value without compromising quality, introducing the Arco Essentials Sweatshirt.

- 50 % cotton, 50% polyester 300g/m².
- Twin needle stitching at neck, shoulders, armholes and sleeves.

Sizes XS - 4XL

26A1500	Black	€15.80
26A1600	Navy	€15.80
2697600	Bottle Green	€15.80
2697700	Royal Blue	€15.80

**3. TROJAN Crew-Neck Sweatshirt**

This sweatshirt adds a touch of luxury to our TROJAN® range.

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton fabric (300g/m²).
- Knitted rib neckline, sleeve cuffs and hem.
- In-set sleeve design.
- Luxurious brushed inner face.

Sizes S - 3XL (4XL available in Navy and Black)

2605600	Grey Marl	€20.97
2605800	Red	€20.97
2605900	Royal Blue	€20.97
2606000	Maroon	€20.97
2606200	Navy	€20.97
2606300	Bottle Green	€20.97
2606600	Black	€20.97
2615000	Grey	€20.97

**4. TROJAN V-Neck Sweatshirt**

A stylish and hard-wearing sweatshirt.

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton fabric 300g/m².
- Knitted rib neckline, sleeves, cuffs and hem.
- In-set sleeve design.
- Luxurious brushed inner face.

Sizes S - 3XL

26B3300	Black	€20.97
2606700	Navy	€20.97

Hoodies & Body Warmers

For up to date pricing on all products Please visit our website

**5. Arco Essentials Hoodie**

Providing great value without compromising quality, introducing the Arco Essentials Hoodie!

- 50% Polyester 50% Cotton 280g/m² brush back inner.
- Knitted rib cuff and hem.
- Centre front pouch pocket.
- Double fabric hood.
- Self coloured lace drawcord.

Sizes S - 3XL

1030000	Black	€15.38
1030600	Navy	€15.38

**6. TROJAN Zip-Up Hoodie**

Stylish fashion-forward hooded top, designed to keep you warm on the coldest winter mornings.

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton fabric (350g/m²).
- Two-tone detailing full-zip hoodie.
- Drawstring hood.
- Trojan® branded detailing.
- Fully elastic cuffs.
- Two large front kangaroo pockets.

Sizes S - 2XL

26T8400	Grey	€32.20
26T8500	Navy	€32.20

**7. TROJAN Chicago Work Hoodie**

If you're looking for warmth with style the Chicago hoodie is perfect.

A knitted body with high pile inner fleece and insulated panels makes for a lightweight but functional multi-purpose garment with the ability to keep you warm.

- Knitted polyester marl with super soft brushed back inner 440g/m²
- Full-length CF zipper with internal storm flap to prevent drafts
- Reflective trim for increased visibility
- Insulated hood, pocket and chest panels for maximum durability
- One zipped chest pocket and two zipped hand warmer pockets
- Hood with volume adjuster
- 100% knitted polyester

Sizes S - 3XL

26TH000	Grey	€47.57
---------	------	--------

**8. TROJAN Body Warmer**

Stylish and functional, multi-pocketed bodywarmer.

- 300g/m² polyester/cotton material.
- Zip front fastening, complete with studded storm flap.
- Mandarin collar.
- Two mitred pockets and one right chest mobile phone pocket both with flap and hook & loop fastening.
- Panelled shoulder yoke with exposed silver reflective piping.
- Waistband with elasticated sides.

Sizes S - 2XL

8K3700	Navy	€53.16
--------	------	--------



Mix & Match

Description	Page	Technical Detail
Trojan Wicking T-Shirt Unisex XS-4XL 180gsm 100% Polyester	Page 256 Item 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Breathable Quick Drying UPF 30 Excellent Colour Retention
Trojan Wicking Polo Shirt Unisex XS-4XL 180gsm 100% Polyester	Page 256 Item 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Breathable Quick Drying UPF 30 Excellent Colour Retention
Trojan Wicking Contrast Polo Shirt Unisex XS-4XL 180gsm 100% Polyester	Page 257 Item 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Breathable Quick Drying UPF 30 Excellent Colour Retention
Trojan Anti-Bacterial Polo Shirt Unisex XS-4XL 170gsm 100% Polyester	Page 257 Item 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Breathable Anti-Bacterial Protection Quick Drying UPF 30 Excellent Colour Retention
Trojan Anti-Bacterial Contrast Polo Shirt Unisex XS-4XL 170gsm 100% Polyester	Page 257 Item 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Breathable Anti-Bacterial Protection Quick Drying UPF 30 Excellent Colour Retention
Classic Polo Shirt Men's S-5XL 230gsm 50% Polyester, 50% Cotton (Available in Womens, Page 255)	Page 255 Item 7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cotton/Polyester mix provides comfort and performance Double Pique knit for durability Anti roll collar and sleeves
Classic Contrast Polo Shirt Unisex XS-5XL 230gsm 50% Polyester, 50% Cotton	Page 255 Item 9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cotton/Polyester mix provides comfort and performance Double Pique knit for durability Anti roll collar and sleeves

Navy	Black	Grey	Red	Royal
				
				
				
				
				
				
				

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Responsible Sourcing sits at the heart of our business

Arco are experts in keeping people safe and as a responsible employer have strong and robust processes to improve the welfare of our employees. For over a decade, Arco have formally cascaded this same ethos down through our supply chain.

By choosing Arco, you can be assured of ethically sourced products. The measures we take and the assurance we offer to our customers, backed by our membership of the Ethical Trading initiative, mean peace of mind for procurement teams.

Arco conduct ethical audits at factories who manufacture our garments. Health and safety, wages, working hours and labour contracts are just some of the focus areas for our audits. Where a factory requires further development, Arco offer training and advice to factories on how to improve and further enhance the welfare of workers.

Our Ethical sourcing strategy and performance is assessed annually by the Ethical Trading Initiative, and has been subject to further evaluation against NHS Labour Standards Assurance system every year and we have attained Level 4 for the last 3 years.



Arco's Modern Slavery Statement: www.arcosafety.ie/startyours

Sustainable Procurement

Arco became a signatory of the Sustainable Clothing Action Plan (SCAP) in 2017 and as such have committed to reduce the negative environmental impacts of our clothing whilst enhancing the lives of some of the most vulnerable people with the supply chain. Building on the learning and success of the plan, Arco signed up to Textiles 2030, collaborating with other signatories and government on carbon, water and circular textile targets to accelerate system change in the UK.



1. Men's Fairtrade T-Shirt

- Men's style single jersey cotton T-shirt with ribbed neck-line
 - Made with 160g/m² 100% Fairtrade cotton
 - As part of Arco's sustainability message, this garment does not include a hang-tag
 - Please note a shade change in navy due to supply
- Sizes S - 2XL

26F4100	Black	€12.30
26F4200	Navy	€12.30



2. Men's Fairtrade Polo Shirt

- Men's style pique-knit cotton polo shirt with three-button placket
 - Made with 200g/m² 100% Fairtrade cotton
 - As part of Arco's sustainability message, this garment does not include a hang-tag
 - Please note a shade change in navy due to supply
- Sizes S - 2XL

26F3900	Black	€20.70
26F4000	Navy	€20.70



3. MASCOT CROSSOVER Men's Sustainable T-Shirt

This MASCOT CROSSOVER sustainable T-shirt is a lightweight, modern fit material crafted from chemical-free organic cotton and polyester entirely sourced from recycled plastic. Still, this T-shirt maintains all the details and technology you know and love from MASCOT clothing, including the ability to dry quickly and retain colour after every wash.

- Sustainably sourced 160g/m² fabric (60% organic cotton, 40% recycled polyester)
 - The organic cotton is grown without pesticides or chemicals while the polyester is collected from recycled plastic
 - This T-shirt is designed to dry quickly and has a high-wear resistance
 - The rounded, ribbed neck ensures a comfortable fit
 - Can be washed at 40° and will retain its colour
 - Also available in 100% organic cotton and in a ladies range on our website.
- Sizes: XS-6XL



NEW

14M1200	Grey	€12.47
14M1300	Navy	€12.47
14M1400	White	€12.47
14M1500	Royal Blue	€12.47
14M1600	Dark Anthracite	€12.47
14M1700	Black	€12.47

5. MASCOT CROSSOVER Men's Sustainable Sweatshirt

This MASCOT CROSSOVER sustainable sweatshirt is perfect for any man who wants to stay smart and comfortable throughout long days, all while remaining eco-friendly and ethical. The modern fit material is crafted from organic cotton that is completely chemical-free, and polyester entirely sourced from recycled plastic.

- Sustainably sourced 310g/m² fabric (60% organic cotton, 40% recycled polyester)
 - The organic cotton is grown without pesticides or chemicals while the polyester is collected from recycled plastic
 - This sweatshirt is designed to dry quickly and has a high-wear resistance
 - Features ribbing at the rounded neck, cuffs and waistband for improved fit and comfort
 - Can be washed at 40° and will retain its colour
 - Also available in 100% organic cotton on our website.
- Sizes: XS-6XL (Unisex fit)



NEW

14M4000	White	€35.69
14M4100	Navy	€35.69
14M4200	Grey	€35.69
14M4300	Royal Blue	€35.69
14M4400	Dark Anthracite	€35.69
14M4500	Black	€35.69

4. MASCOT CROSSOVER Men's Sustainable Polo Shirt

This MASCOT CROSSOVER sustainable polo shirt is perfect for any man who wants to be comfortable while remaining environmentally friendly. The modern fit pique material is crafted from organic cotton that is completely chemical-free and polyester entirely sourced from recycled plastic.

- Sustainably sourced 180g/m² pique fabric (60% organic cotton, 40% recycled polyester)
 - The organic cotton is grown without pesticides or chemicals while the polyester is collected from recycled plastic
 - This T-shirt is designed to dry quickly and has a high-wear resistance
 - Features a buttoned placket with a ribbed collar
 - Can be washed at 40° and will retain its colour
 - Also available in 100% organic cotton and in a ladies range on our website.
- Sizes: XS-6XL



NEW

14M1800	White	€23.88
14M1900	Navy	€23.88
14M2000	Grey	€23.88
14M2100	Royal Blue	€23.88
14M2200	Dark Anthracite	€23.88
14M2300	Black	€23.88



RECYCLED PACKING



NO HANGTAG



RECYCLED POLYESTER



ORGANIC COTTON



Combat & Cargo Trousers



1. TROJAN Cargo Trousers with Kneepad Pockets

Versatile multi-pocket trouser complete with knee pad pockets (designed to fit TROJAN kneepads 8T5600).

- 65% Polyester, 35% cotton, 245g/m².
- Six pockets.
- Belt loops.
- Part elasticated waistband for added comfort.
- Shaped Kneepad darts for greater flexibility.

Waist sizes:
 Short (29" inside leg) 30" - 46"
 Regular (31" inside leg) 30" - 48"
 Tall (33" inside leg) 30" - 46"

2629400	Navy	€24.88
2630100	Black	€24.88



For up to date pricing on all products Please visit our website

2. TROJAN Cargo Trousers

Extremely hardwearing smart/casual jean style trouser in a durable heavy weight poly/cotton. Perfect for all working environments.

- 65% Polyester 35% Cotton, 300g/m² fabric.
- Triple stitched seams for additional strength.
- 8 External Pockets including:
- Easy-to-access large bellowed cargo pocket.
- Coin & Concealed mobile phone pocket for added security.

Waist sizes:
 Regular (31" inside leg): 30" - 48"
 Tall (33" inside leg): 30" - 46"

8T6100	Navy	€29.37
8T6300	Black	€29.37

Ripstop Trousers & Accessories



3. TROJAN Ripstop Trousers

An extremely versatile ripstop trouser with great strength to ratio. A great all round workwear trouser available in solid Black, solid Navy and contrast Grey/Black.

- 65% Polyester 35% Cotton Ripstop 245g/m².
- 9 functional pockets including 2 Large Bellowed Free Hanging Cargo pockets.
- Kneepad Pockets (takes TROJAN 8T5600 kneepad) with expansion darts for greater movement and flexibility when worn with a kneepad.
- Metal Stud and concealed zipper.
- Durable water-repellent finish.

Waist sizes:
 Short Leg (29" inside leg): 30" - 46"
 Regular Leg (31" inside leg): 30" - 48"
 Tall Leg (33" inside leg): 30" - 46"

8T1000	Navy/	€29.97
8T3300	Black/	€29.97
8T6700	Grey/Black	€29.97



4. TROJAN Kneepad Inserts

Pressed EVA foam kneepad inserts designed to be used with TROJAN & Arco Essentials Trousers & Coveralls which contain a kneepad pocket. CE Mark. Conforms to: EN 14404:2004 + A1:2010 Level 1

8T5600	Black	€9.30
--------	-------	-------



5. TROJAN Black Tradesman Belt

This hard-wearing belt provides extra support and style to your work trousers. It uses a hard-wearing elasticated material to provide a snug and comfortable fit, and features a tough silver-tone metal buckle that fastens the belt.

- Elasticated to provide a comfortable and snug fit
 - Can be cut to size
 - Tough metal buckle
- One size (120cm)

8T5200	Black	€13.89
--------	-------	--------



6. TROJAN Black Leather Belt

- 100% quality leather.
 - Brass buckle and belt loop.
- Sizes M - XL

819100	Black	€12.44
--------	-------	--------



Tradesman Multi-pocket Trouser

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. TROJAN Multi-Pocket Tradesman Trousers

The incredibly versatile and hard-wearing tradesman trousers feature CORDURA reinforced fabric at all the important points to add rugged strength and durability. This means they'll perform day in, day out in the toughest work environments and you'll still look the business. They also feature stacks of pockets meaning they're the ideal work trousers for having everything at hand when you need it.

- Work trousers crafted from hard-wearing 65% polyester, 35% cotton fabric
- CORDURA hem is resistant to abrasion, tears and scuffs to prolong life of garment
- CORDURA kneepad pockets for kneepad inserts
- Fly with brass zip that withstands repeated washing
- Double-stitched in stress areas for extra strength
- Two holster pockets strengthened with CORDURA that can be tucked away
- Two hip pockets plus mobile phone and side pockets
- Stud-fastening multipurpose pockets
- Hammer loop

Sizes:

Short (29in inside leg): 30-46in waist

Regular (31in inside leg): 30-48in waist

Tall (33in inside leg): 30-46in waist

8T4000	Black/Grey		€44.76
8T4200	Navy/Black		€44.76
8T4800	Grey/Black		€44.76



2. TROJAN Tradesman Shorts

Durable and hardwearing classic creased front workwear short.

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 245g/m² fabric.
- Brass zip fly.
- Double-stitched in stress areas.
- Cordura® holster pockets (can be tucked away).
- Mobile phone pocket.
- Stud-fastening multi-purpose pockets.
- Two hip and one side rule pocket.

Sizes: Waist 30" - 44"

26TJ000	Black/Grey		€39.17
---------	------------	--	--------

Reflective & Ballistic Trousers



3. TROJAN Ballistic Cargo Trousers

Ballistic nylon panels provide extra strength and reinforcement when your work requires it most.

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton 245g/m² fabric with ballistic nylon overlay.
- Brass zip fly and tack button-fastening.
- Open back pockets with Cordura reinforcement.
- Two-band reflective tape.
- Cargo pockets.
- Fabric conform to EN388:2003
- Ballistic Nylon fabric has a Blade cut resistant Level 2

Waist sizes:

Short (29" inside leg): 30" - 46"

Regular (31" inside leg): 30" - 48"

Tall (33" inside leg): 30" - 46"

8T4500	Navy		€41.96
8T4600	Bottle Green		€41.96



4. TROJAN Reflective Trousers

- 245g/m², 7oz polyester/cotton material.
- Plain-front trouser with stitched front creases.
- Brass zip fly, with hook and bar-fastening on waistband.
- Two side swing, self-fabric pockets and one mitred hip pocket.
- Seven belt loops.
- Two-band reflective tape.

Waist sizes:

Regular (31" inside leg): 30" - 44"

Tall (33" inside leg): 32" - 40"

8T1600	Navy		€26.28
--------	------	--	--------



Action Trousers



TROJAN
**1. TROJAN Men's Action Trousers**

Lightweight and versatile multi-pocket trouser, with 9 pockets (7 zip fastening) for extra security.

- 65% Polyester, 35% cotton lightweight, 170g/m².
- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with added water-repellent finish.
- Part-elasticated waist for extra comfort.
- Knee patches.
- Belt loops.
- Double stitched in stress areas.

Waist sizes:
Short (29" leg) 30" - 46"
Regular (31" leg): 30" - 48"
Tall (33" leg): 30" - 46"

26TR200	Grey	€27.96
2635600	Navy	€27.96
2635800	Black	€27.96

**2. TROJAN Women's Action Trousers**

Lightweight and versatile multi-pocket trouser, with 9 pockets (7 zip fastening) for extra security.

- 65% Polyester, 35% cotton lightweight, 170g/m².
- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with added water-repellent finish.
- Part-elasticated waist for extra comfort.
- Knee patches.
- Belt loops.

Waist sizes:
Short (27" leg) 8 - 24
Reg (29" leg) 8 - 26
Tall (31" leg) 8 - 24

26TR500	Navy	€27.96
26TR800	Black	€27.96

**3. TROJAN Lined Action Trousers**

Lined for extra warmth on winter days, versatile multi-pocket trouser, with 9 pockets (7 zip fastening) for extra security.

- 65% Polyester, 35% cotton lightweight, 170g/m².
- Warm 100% Polyester Tricot lining.
- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with added water-repellent finish.
- Part-elasticated waist for extra comfort.
- Knee patches.
- Belt loops.
- Double stitched in stress areas.

Waist sizes:
Short (29" leg): 30" - 46"
Regular (31" leg): 30" - 48"
Tall (33" leg): 30" - 46"

2639600	Navy	€33.57
2639800	Black	€33.57

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

REGATTA

 PROFESSIONAL
4. Regatta Action Trousers

- 180g/m² lightweight fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton)
- Durable water-repellent finish
- Part-elasticated waist
- Knee patches for durability
- Belt loops
- Multipocketed with concealed zips
- Two large front pockets with hem bellows
- Zipped right-side pocket with welt covering
- Two back pockets: one zipped pocket with welt covering

Waist sizes:
Short (29in inside leg): 30-46in waist
Regular (31in inside leg): 28-46in waist
Tall (33in inside leg): 30-46in waist



26R4000	Navy	€27.89
26R4200	Black	€27.89

5. Regatta Lined Action Trousers

- 180g/m² lightweight 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton fabric
- Durable water-repellent finish
- Part-elasticated waist
- Warm scrim lining
- Knee patches for durability
- Belt loops
- Multipocketed with concealed zips
- Two large front pockets with hem bellows
- Zipped right-side pocket with welt covering
- Two back pockets: one zipped with welt covering

Waist sizes:
Regular (31in inside leg): 30-42in waist
Tall (33in inside leg): 30-42in waist



26R4600	Navy	€33.95
26R4800	Black	€33.95

6. Regatta Jeopardise Work Joggers

These Regatta joggers combine comfort and practicality, ensuring you can stay comfortable throughout the day without compromising on the professional nature of your workwear. Crafted from a polycotton blend, these work joggers are soft yet durable, with reinforced knee panels and elasticated areas for a close fit.

- Work joggers crafted from brushed-back 280g/m² fabric (55% cotton, 45% polyester)
- Knees are reinforced for additional durability
- Adjustable waistband and elasticated ankles for a comfortable, precise fit
- Two pockets with zips

Sizes S - 3XL



26R5500	Black	€37.89
26R5600	Seal Grey	€37.89

7. Regatta Prolite Softshell Stretch Work Trousers

These durable Regatta work trousers are lightweight and comfortable, designed so they don't restrict you while you're hard at work. With a water-repellent finish and intelligent Softshell Stretch fabric, these trousers are ideal workwear for outdoors especially when the temperature drops. They also feature several pockets with zips so that all your belongings are safe and dry when you need them.

- Versatile Regatta trousers
- Crafted from woven Softshell Stretch 190g/m² fabric (100% polyester)
- Durable water-repellent finish
- Part-elasticated waist for added comfort
- Ripstop knee patches for durability
- Multipocketed with concealed zips

Short (29in inside leg): 30-44in waist
Regular (31in inside leg): 30-44in waist
Tall (33in inside leg): 30-44in waist



1084300	Black	€47.38
1084700	Navy	€47.38



Launderable Trousers



1. TROJAN Industrially Launderable Work Trousers

- Twin-Pleated trouser for comfort when working.
- Carrington 245g/m², 7oz polyester/cotton material.
- Brass zip fastening, with two hooks and bars on the waistband.
- Seven belt loops positioned to prevent a belt riding up.
- Two side swing pockets and a jetted hip pocket complete with button and loop, all in self-fabric for extra strength and durability.
- Reinforced seat seam.

Waist sizes:
 Short (29" inside leg): 30" -38" waist (Blue Shadow Only)
 Regular (31" inside leg): 30" -42" waist (Blue Shadow 30" -46")
 Tall (33" inside leg): 32" -38" waist (Navy & Black, 32" -42" ,Blue Shadow 30" -46")



10G2300	Blue Shadow	€23.48
8C0500	Royal Blue	€23.48
8C1500	Navy	€23.48
8C1900	Black	€23.48
8C2500	Bottle Green	€23.48
8C2900	Maroon	€23.48
8C3500	Grey	€23.48
8H6000	Orange	€23.48
8H6200	Red	€23.48

2. TROJAN Women's Industrially Launderable Trousers

- Flat fronted part elasticated waist for comfort.
- Carrington 245g/m², 7oz polyester/cotton material.
- Brass zip fastening, with two hooks and bars on the waistband.
- Seven belt loops positioned to prevent a belt riding up.
- Two side swing pockets and a jetted hip pocket complete with button and loop, all in self-fabric for extra strength and durability.
- Reinforced seat seam.

Sizes:
 Regular (29" leg) 8 - 22
 Tall (31" leg) 8 - 22



8L0700	Navy	€23.48
8L0900	Black	€23.48

3. TROJAN Heavyweight Industrially Launderable Trousers

- Carrington 300g/m², 9oz polyester/cotton material with crease-resistant finish.
- Twin-pleated trousers for comfort when working.
- Brass zip-fastening, with two hooks and bars on the waistband.
- Two side swing pockets and a jetted hip pocket complete with a button and loop, all in self-fabric for extra strength and durability.
- Reinforced seat seam for extra durability.

Waist sizes:
 Regular (31" inside leg): 30" - 44"
 Tall (33" inside leg): 30" - 44"



8B8100	Navy	€29.37
8B8300	Black	€29.37

4. TROJAN Heavyweight Industrially Launderable Trousers with Kneepad Pockets

- 300g/m², 9oz polyester/cotton material with crease-resistant finish.
- Single-pleat trouser for comfort when working.
- Brass zip-fastening, with two hook and bar fastenings on the waistband.
- Two side swing pockets, one hip pocket with stud-fastening flap.
- Rule pocket on left leg.
- Kneepad pockets, to take the TROJAN kneepad inserts (8T5600).

Waist sizes:
 Regular (31" inside leg): 30" - 44"
 (Navy: 30" - 48")
 Tall (33" inside leg): 30" - 44"



8D9800	Black	€33.57
8T0000	Navy	€33.57
8T0200	Royal Blue	€33.57

Trousers & Shorts

For up to date pricing on all products
 Please visit our website

5. Arco Essentials Work Trousers

- Durable and hardworking classic creased front work wear trouser.
- 245g/m², 7oz polyester/cotton material.
- Plain front trouser with stitched front creases.
- Brass zip fastening.
- Two side swing, self fabric pocket and one patched hip pocket.
- Seven belt loops.

Sizes:
 Regular (31" leg): 30" - 44"
 Tall (33" leg): 32" - 42"



8D2500	Navy	€14.67
8D3500	Black	€14.67

6. Arco Essentials Work Trousers with Kneepad Pockets

Practical hardwearing multi pocketed workwear trouser with kneepad pockets (designed to fit TROJAN kneepads 8T5600).

- 245g/m², 7 oz polyester/cotton material.
- Brass zip fastening.
- Two side swing, self fabric pockets and one patch hip pocket.
- Seven belt loops.
- Kneepad pockets with hook and loop fastening.

Sizes:
 Regular (31" leg): 30" - 44"
 Tall (33" leg): 32" - 42"



8D6000	Navy	€18.87
--------	------	--------

7. Arco Essentials Men's Cargo Trousers

Hard-wearing, yet stylish multi-pocket trouser for all tradespeople.

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 245g/m² fabric.
- Two side pockets and back hip pocket with button-fastening.
- Two hook-and-loop-fastened thigh pockets (right pocket with concealed mobile phone pocket).
- Women's trouser has side elastication in the waistband for comfort and fit.

Waist sizes:
 Short (29" leg) 28" - 46"
 Regular (31" leg) 28" - 50"



2638300	Navy	€22.80
2638400	Black	€22.80
2638800	Bottle Green	€22.80

8. Arco Essentials Women's Cargo Trousers

Women's sizes:
 Regular (29" leg) 8 - 26
 Tall (31" leg) 8 - 20

2686700	Navy	€22.80
2686900	Black	€22.80



9. Arco Essentials Cargo Shorts

To complement the cargo trouser when working outdoors or indoors.

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 245g/m² fabric.
- Two side pockets and back hip pocket with button-fastening.
- Two hook-and-loop-fastened thigh pockets (right pocket with concealed mobile phone pocket).

Waist sizes 30" - 44"

2636600	Navy	€19.29
2637900	Black	€19.29

Jackets & Warehouse Coats

1. TROJAN Zip-Up Jacket

- 245g/m², 7oz polyester/cotton material.
 - Two breast pockets with stud-fastening flaps.
 - Concealed brass zip-fastening front.
- Sizes S - 2XL



8D7500 Navy €30.77

2. Alsico Originals Industrially Launderable Jacket

- Hard-wearing 245g/m² (7oz) polycotton fabric
 - Concealed stud front fastening
 - Action back and side elastication for freedom of movement
 - Two stud-fastened breast pockets with two lower hand-warmer pockets
 - Twin-needle stitching for durability
 - Suitable for commercial laundry
- Sizes S - 4XL



2689000	Blue Shadow	€41.96
2689100	Bottle Green	€41.96
2689200	Black	€41.96
2689500	Royal Blue	€41.96
2689600	Grey	€41.96
2689700	Charcoal	€41.96
2689800	Maroon	€41.96

3. Gryzko Bi-Colour Stud Jacket

- Specially selected, designed and cut 245g/m² polyester and cotton fabric
 - Concealed stud buttons lower risk of catching or scratching items
 - Side waist stretch for improved flexibility
 - Multiple pockets including two breast pockets with stud fastenings, two lower pockets and two internal pockets
- Sizes S - 4XL



892300	Black/Grey	€43.71
892400	Black/Orange	€43.71
892500	Grey/Black	€43.71
892700	Navy/Red	€43.71
892800	Navy/Royal Blue	€43.71
893000	Grey/Red	€43.71
893100	Black/Bottle Green	€43.71

4. Alsico Industrially Launderable Warehouse Coat

- 245g/m² polycotton fabric
 - Twin stitching for durability
 - 100cm length
 - Concealed stud front fastenings
 - Single breast patch pocket and two lower patch pockets
 - Central back vent for freedom of movement
 - Suitable for commercial laundry
- Sizes S - 4XL



893200	Royal Blue	€27.96
893300	Blue Shadow	€27.96
893400	White	€27.96
893500	Grey	€27.96
893600	Maroon	€27.96
893700	Red	€27.96
893800	Black	€27.96
893900	Postman Blue	€27.96
894000	Green	€27.96
898000	Spruce	€27.96

7oz Bib & Brace



5. TROJAN Navy Bib and Brace Overalls

- 245g/m², 7oz 65% polyester/35% cotton material
 - Bib with brass zip-fastening pocket
 - Bib-fastening with plastic buckles and long-length straps
 - Two side swing pockets in self material and trouser access
 - Rear-elasticated waist with high back bib
 - Rule pocket on right leg, two rear hip patch pockets
 - Designed to be worn with the TROJAN 7oz Zip Jacket (8D7500)
- Waist sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg): 30" - 46"

8D8900 Navy €36.36



6. TROJAN White Decorator's Bib and Brace Overalls

- 7oz 65% polyester/35% cotton material with crease-resistant finish.
 - Bib with brass zip-fastening pocket.
 - Bib with plastic buckle-fastening and long-length straps.
 - Two side swing pockets in self fabric material and trouser access.
 - Rule pocket on right leg and two rear hip patch pockets.
 - Rear-elasticated waist and high back bib.
 - Comes complete with removable stud-fastening pouch.
 - Kneepad pockets, to take the TROJAN kneepad inserts (8T5600).
- Waist sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg): 30" - 46"

8D9400 White €32.17



Coveralls



TROJAN

1. TROJAN Stud-Front Overalls

- 245g/m², 7oz polyester/cotton material.
- Concealed stud-fastening front.
- Breast pocket with stud-fastening flap.
- Two side swing pockets with trouser pocket access, in self-fabric for extra durability.
- Rule pocket on right leg.

Sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg): S - 4XL
Height guide to 5'10"
Tall (33" inside leg): S - 2XL
Height guide over 5'11"

8D2300	Royal Blue	€27.27
8D2800	Navy	€27.27
897500	Bottle Green	€27.27
897700	Black	€27.27



2. Arco Essentials Zip-Up Overalls

- 245g/m², 7oz polyester/cotton material.
- Two brass zip-fastening breast pockets.
- Concealed brass zip-fastening front.
- Two side swing pockets, in self-fabric, with trouser pocket access.
- Action back for ease of movement.
- Pen pocket on left sleeve.
- Rule pocket and two mitred hip pockets.

Sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg): S - 2XL
Height guide to 5'10"
Tall (33" inside leg): S - 2XL
Height guide 5'11" and over

8D3300	Royal Blue	€32.17
8D3800	Navy	€32.17
8D4300	Red	€32.17
8D5000	Bottle Green	€32.17
8D5500	Black	€32.17



3. Alsico Industrially Launderable Overalls

- Hard-wearing 245g/m² (7oz) poly cotton
- Concealed stud front fastening
- Two breast pockets with shaped stud-fastening flaps, hip and rule pocket to back right leg, and two side swing pockets with access to garments underneath
- Front and back yokes
- Side elastication with action back for ease of movement
- Plain hemmed sleeves
- Twin-needle stitching for durability
- Suitable for industrial laundry

Sizes:
Regular S - 4XL
Tall S - 4XL

894100	Royal Blue	€48.96
894300	Bottle Green	€48.96
894500	Grey	€48.96
894700	White	€48.96
894900	Blue Shadow	€48.96
895100	Charcoal	€48.96
895300	Empire Red	€48.96
895500	Black	€48.96
895700	Maroon	€48.96

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



TROJAN

4. TROJAN Heavyweight Industrially Launderable Stud-Front Overalls

- Carrington 300g/m², 9oz polyester/cotton material with crease-resistant finish.
- Concealed seven-stud-fastening front.
- Action back for ease of movement.
- Two side swing, self-fabric pockets, with trouser pocket access.
- Two breast pockets, hip pocket and rule pocket.
- Buggy lining for identification labels.

Sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg): S - 2XL
Height guide to 5'10"
Tall (33" inside leg): S - 2XL
Height guide 5'11" and over

8C9400	Navy	€55.96
--------	------	--------



5. Gryzko Bi-Colour Work Overalls

- These Gryzko work overalls are manufactured from a durable polycotton fabric to keep the rest of your workwear covered and free from dirt and grease. Elasticated sides and an action back ensure that your movements are not restricted, while lots of pockets provide important space for tools and equipment. Meanwhile, contrast panels on the inner collar and shoulders add a stylish accent to these hard-working overalls.
- 245g/m² polycotton fabric
 - Contrast fabric on inner collar and shoulders
 - Concealed stud front fastening
 - Two breast pockets with shaped stud-fastening flaps
 - Front and back yokes
 - Hip and rule pocket to rear of right leg
 - Two side swing pockets with access to garments underneath
 - Side elastication and action back for ease of movement
 - Contrast twin-needle stitching and bar tacks for durability
 - Suitable for industrial laundry

Sizes:
Regular S - 4XL
Tall S - 4XL

896000	Black/Dark Grey	€60.15
896200	Black/Orange	€60.15
896500	Charcoal/Black	€60.15
896700	Racing Green/Black	€60.15
896900	Charcoal/Empire Red	€60.15
897100	Blue Shadow/Empire Red	€60.15
897300	Blue Shadow/Royal Blue	€60.15

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

NEW



1. Snickers AllroundWork 4250 Tool Vest

For easy access to all your tools and equipment, you need this Snickers 4250 AllroundWork tool vest. With comfortable shoulder straps and an elasticated back, it offers fantastic freedom of movement for your working day.

- Hard-wearing, yet comfortable Dobby Pro fabric (69% polyamide, 31% cotton with 100% CORDURA® polyamide reinforcements)
- Wide shoulder straps and an elasticated back provide comfort and freedom of movement
- Front holster pockets, with tool loops, are reinforced with CORDURA® 500 for fantastic durability
- CORDURA® reinforced breast pockets include a knife fastener, padded mobile phone pocket and detachable ID badge
- Integrated internal expander means the tool vest can be comfortably worn over a jacket on cold days
- Adjustable ergonomic belt takes pressure off the shoulders

Sizes XS - 3XL

H000002 Black €54.74



4. Snickers AllroundWork 8022 Fleece Jacket

Stay warm without any additional bulky weight with this Snickers AllroundWork fleece jacket, a highly durable but superbly lightweight mid-layer. It makes for a stylish and sensible jacket, with zipped hand-warmer pockets and intelligent POLARTEC fabric crafted from 80% recycled polyester.

- POLARTEC recycled fleece fabric offers a great warmth-to-weight ratio, as well as being fast-drying and breathable
- Fabric contains 80% recycled polyester
- Two secure, zipped hand pockets and one chest pocket
- Thumbholes appear in the cuffs
- Drawstring hem

Sizes S-2XL

26S3700 Black €66.70

NEW



2. Snickers AllroundWork 2721 Polo Shirt

Crafted from a durable yet comfortable a polyester-cotton blend, this Snickers AllroundWork polo shirt is sure to become a fast favourite. Available plain or with your bespoke decorations, such as logos or other designs, this polo shirt is ideal for everyday wear on the job.

- Comfortable 100% recycled polyester polo shirt (125g/m²)
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 material ensures this work polo shirt is skin-friendly
- HeiQ Fresh FFL bio-based and silver-free anti-odour finish
- Soft flat-lock elastic seams feature throughout, including the inside neck print
- Ideal for use as a company shirt, with numerous opportunities for decoration and embroidery
- Machine-washable at temperatures under 40°C

Sizes XS-3XL

(Red and Steel subject to availability)

26S4400	Black	€23.29
26S4500	Red	€23.29
26S4600	Navy	€23.29
26S4700	Steel	€23.29



5. Snickers AllroundWork 8101 37.5 Insulator Jacket

This quilted jacket is padded with 37.5 insulation for warmth and climate control. It can be used on its own thanks to water repellent outside or be worn as mid layer under a waterproof shell jacket. The long arm cuffs have thumb grip for warm comfort and the high collar offers extra wind protection.

- 37.5 insulation for warmth
- 100% Polyamide, insulated with 100% polyester
- Side panels in stretch for comfort and flexibility
- Cordura® reinforced elbows for durability
- Reflective details provide enhanced visibility and safety
- Chest pocket with space for profiling

Sizes: XS - 3XL

(Navy subject to availability)

26S700	Black	€78.57
26S800	Navy	€78.57



3. Snickers AllroundWork 2889 Logo Hoodie

Just because you're working hard, doesn't mean you don't want to look good. This casual work hoodie is manufactured from the heaviest material in the Snickers range, making it super warm and comfortable for chilly days

- 400g/m² 60% cotton and 40% polyester blend
- Heavyweight material for warmth and comfort
- Machine-washable at 40°C
- Fully lined hood with high collar and adjustable drawcord
- Embroidered and printed Snickers logo
- Thumb hole grip in cuffs

Sizes: XS - 3XL

(Green, Red, Grey - subject to availability)

14S0700	Black	€67.62
14S0900	Green	€67.62
14S1000	Navy	€67.62
14S1100	Red	€67.62
14S800	Grey	€67.62

6. Snickers AllroundWork 1229 Softshell Jacket

This Snickers softshell jacket is designed to help tradespeople stay warm and dry without getting in the way of the job in hand. The engineered fit and pre-bent sleeves provide great freedom of movement. Windproof and water-repellent, this Snickers jacket also has CORDURA® reinforcing panels to ensure excellent durability.

- 265g/m² polyester softshell fabric with CORDURA® polyamide reinforcements
- Pre-bent sleeves and engineered fit to provide freedom of movement
- Adjustable mesh-lined hood offers great wind resistance
- Internal pen pocket, large inner pocket and reflective detailing
- Zipped chest pocket with attachment for ID badge holder
- Windproof, water-repellent and breathable

Sizes XS - 3XL

(Navy, Red, Grey - subject to availability)

26S2300	Black	€138.42
26S2400	Grey	€138.42
26S2500	Navy	€138.42
26S2600	Red	€138.42



1. Snickers 6801 Work Trousers

These modern trousers have a contemporary design with amazing fit for superior comfort at work, featuring advanced knee protection.

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 260g/m² with 100% Polyamide Cordura® 205g/m² reinforcements.
- Advanced Knee Guard Pro with expansion pleats, keeping your kneepads in optimum position for superior protection, comfort and durability
- Modern cut with slightly tighter fit and pre-bent legs for maximum freedom of movement
- Large front and back pockets and walled leg pockets with mobile phone pocket and easy-access pen compartments

Waist sizes: 31", 33", 35", 36", 38", 41"
Short 30" inside leg
Regular 32" inside leg
Tall 35" inside leg (available to order)



8SK700	Black	€62.47
8SK900	Navy	€62.47

3. Snickers Craftsmen 3213 Ripstop Holster Pocket Trousers

Count on advanced cut, superior Cordura® reinforcements and a range of pockets for all your on-the-job needs.

- Durable and lightweight rip-stop fabric. 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 200g/m²
- Advanced cut with Twisted Leg™ design for outstanding working comfort with every move
- Tough Cordura® reinforcements at the knees and inside the holster pockets for extra durability
- Kneepad pockets designed for the KneeGuard™ positioning system for superior knee protection
- Easy-to-access leg cargo pocket & mobile phone section

Waist sizes: 31" 33" 35" 36" 38" 41"
Short 30" inside leg
Regular 32" inside leg
Tall 35" inside leg



8SK000	Grey	€79.53
8SK400	Black	€79.53

2. Snickers Craftsmen 3312 DuraTwill Trousers

The ultimate trouser providing comfort, functionality, protection and reinforcement where it counts!

- 52% cotton, 48% polyamide, 240g/m² with additional 100% polyamide Cordura® fabric.
- Fabric offers good resistance to moisture, oil and dirt.
- Twisted Leg design to keep kneepad in position.
- Several functional pockets including an angled phone pocket for easy access at all times.

Waist sizes: 31" 33" 35" 36" 38" 41"
Short 30" inside leg
Regular 32" inside leg
Tall 35" inside leg
(Grey - subject to availability)



8S1900	Grey	€74.70
8S2100	Navy	€74.70
8S3700	Black	€74.70

4. Snickers Craftsmen 3212 DuraTwill Holster Pocket Trousers

As the 3312 trouser with the addition of holster pockets for extra tool storage.

- 52% cotton, 48% polyamide, 240g/m² with additional 100% polyamide Cordura® fabric.
- Fabric offers good resistance to moisture, oil and dirt.
- Twisted leg design to keep kneepad in position.
- Several functional pockets including an angled phone pocket for easy access at all times.

Waist sizes: 31" 33" 35" 36" 38" 41"
Short 30" inside leg
Regular 32" inside leg
Tall 35" inside leg
(Black - subject to availability)



8S6100	Black	€80.50
8S6400	Grey	€80.50
8S6700	Navy	€80.50

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

5. Snickers Craftsmen 3214 Canvas+ Holster Pocket Trousers

Features advanced comfort, functionality and protection with reinforcement where it counts!

- 60% cotton, 40% polyester 340g/m² fabric. With additional 100% Cordura® polyamide.
- Twisted Leg™ design to anticipate your next move.
- KneeGuard™ positioning system to keep kneepads where they should be.
- Several functional pockets, including holster pockets & mobile phone

Waist sizes: 31" 33" 35" 36" 38" 41"
Short 30" inside leg
Regular 32" inside leg
Tall 35" inside leg



8S2500	Navy	€75.99
--------	------	--------

8. Snickers Floorlayer 3223 Holster Pocket Trousers

With their advanced cut and aramid fibre reinforcements, the Snickers Floorlayer trousers offer reliable durability and functionality while the garment's innovative shape gives outstanding comfort.

- Hard-wearing 250 g/m² fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton) featuring 100% polyamide CORDURA reinforcements
- Excellent working comfort thanks to the Twisted Leg design and Snickers Workwear Gusset in crotch
- Aramid-coated kneepad pockets for extra durability with adjustable elastic string to keep your Snickers 9118 Floorlayer kneepads in position

Waist sizes: 31" 33" 35" 36" 38" 41"
Short 30" inside leg
Regular 32" inside leg
Tall 35" inside leg
(Black - subject to availability)



8S4500	Black	€94.44
8S4800	Grey	€94.44

NEW



6. Snickers AllroundWork 9071 Belt

This Snickers AllroundWork belt is strong and stylish, great for a wide range of workwear. Forget hitching up your work trousers or constantly readjusting a tough work belt that's digging in, this Snickers belt works to make sure your workwear stays in the right place for longer.

- Strong 100% polyester work belt
- Rubber-coated metal buckle
- Width: 40mm

26S4800	€16.96
---------	--------



7. Snickers Craftsmen 9110 Kneepad Inserts

Kneepads offering advanced knee protection during work that involves frequent kneeling

- 100% polyethylene.
- Strong, hard-wearing and flexible kneepad.
- Soft and ventilated on the inside.
- Designed for the KneeGuard™ positioning system.
- Conforms to EN 14404:2004+A1:2010
- One size

8S5500	€15.30
--------	--------



9. Snickers Floorlayer 9118 Kneepad Inserts

The Floorlayer's certified knee protection!

- 100% polyethylene beads that make the kneepad light and breathable.
- Designed not to slide so that they remain in position when moving about on your knees.
- Best suited for Snickers® Floor Layer Trousers 3223.
- Conforms to EN 14404:2004+A1:2010
- One size

8S5600	€32.15
--------	--------



10. Snickers Floorlayer D30 Lite 9119 Kneepad Inserts

The ultimate floorlayer kneepads.

- Advanced 3D design and high tech D30 Lite material ensure comfort & protection when working on your knees.
- Hardwearing and cut-resistant outer shell with comfortable and durable D30 Lite material.
 - Ergonomic pre-bent design prevents movement.
 - Keeps their shape and lasts twice as long as other knee pads.
 - Certified protection EN 14404 (Type 2, Level 1).

18S5000	€41.64
---------	--------



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Snickers AllroundWork 6241 Holster Pocket Stretch Trousers

These Snickers trousers are manufactured from a two-way stretch twill with hard-wearing stretchy CORDURA® on the knees and a four-way stretch fabric at the back to make sure your work trousers give you the flexibility you need. With pre-bent, slim-fit legs, they also combine comfort and fit.

- Two-way stretch twill (47% cotton, 31% polyester, 22% elastane) with four-way stretch additions (91.5% polyamide, 8.5% elastane) and reinforced with stretch CORDURA® (100% polyester and 100% CORDURA® polyamide)
- Hard-wearing stretch CORDURA® at the knees for flexibility, comfort and durability
- Pre-bent, slim-fit legs for great comfort and fit
- Advanced KneeGuard Pro with expansion pleats to keep kneepads in place
- Holster pocket and easy-to-access ruler pocket with knife fastener
- Tool holder, front loops and cargo pocket with attachment for ID badge

Waist Sizes: 31" 33" 35" 36" 38" 41" - Additional sizing available online
Short 30" inside leg
Regular 32" inside leg
(Blue & Navy - subject to availability)

14S1200	Black	€82.11
14S1400	Blue	€82.11
14S1600	Grey	€82.11
14S1800	Navy	€82.11



NEW

2. Snickers AllroundWork 6251 Stretch Trousers with Holster Pockets

These loose fitting Snickers trousers are fashioned from a two-way stretch fabric with hard-wearing CORDURA reinforcements and a four-way stretch fabric in the panels to make sure your workwear provides the flexibility you need to reach all your tools and equipment. With pre-bent, loose-fit legs, they also combine fantastic comfort and fit with a style that looks great on and off site.

- Two-way stretch (47% cotton, 53% polyester) fabric with four-way stretch panels (92% polyamide, 8% elastane) and reinforced with CORDURA (100% CORDURA polyamide)
- Hard-wearing stretch CORDURA at the knees for flexibility, comfort and durability
- Pre-bent, loose-fit legs for great comfort
- KneeGuard provides superior knee protection
- CORDURA-reinforced holster and cargo pockets

Waist Sizes: 31" 33" 35" 36" 38" 41"
Short 30" inside leg
Regular 32" inside leg
(Additional sizes and colours available online)

15S0200	Black	€74.17
15S1100	Grey	€74.17



NEW

3. Snickers AllroundWork 6224 Canvas Stretch Work Trousers

Constructed using Canvas+ fabric, these Snickers AllroundWork trousers are durable work trousers crafted for construction work with heavy duty demands. They feature CORDURA reinforcements for improved resistance to abrasions as well as multiple pockets so you can keep your amenities at hand.

- Crafted from 63% polyester, 37% cotton 360g/m² Canvas+ fabric
- Hard-wearing CORDURA features at the knees and lower legs for flexibility, comfort and durability
- Multiple pockets including a classic cargo pocket with an ID badge attachment
- Slim leg for a contemporary fit

Waist Sizes: 31" 33" 35" 36" 38" 41"
Short 30" inside leg
Regular 32" inside leg
(Additional colours are available online)

26S3800	Black	€91.14
---------	-------	--------



4. Snickers FlexiWork 6923 Floorlayer Trousers with Holster Pockets

With their advanced, high-tec cut and CORDURA® reinforcements, these Snickers 6923 FlexiWork Floorlayer trousers offer superb durability and functionality. The garment's innovative shape gives outstanding comfort for your working day, while the durable ripstop fabric with mechanical stretch and extra reinforcements is fantastically durable yet retains the flexibility to allow you to get on with your work. Multiple pockets, including holster pockets, ensure all your tools and equipment are right where you need them.

- Lightweight 225g/m² ripstop stretch fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton) with Armortex stretch reinforcements (56% polyamide, 26% elastane, 18% aramid fibres) and 100% CORDURA® polyamide
- Advanced knee protection in Armortex full-stretch fabric containing ultra-strong aramid fibres
- Easy-to-access holster pockets with zipped compartment, leg pockets including knife fastener, mobile phone compartment and detachable concealed ID holder
- High-tech design with pre-bent legs for great fit and freedom of movement
- Hard-wearing CORDURA® reinforcements at the leg hems and pockets for durability

Waist Sizes: 31" 33" 35" 36" 38" 41"
Short 30" inside leg
Regular 32" inside leg
(Grey - subject to availability)

26S3000	Black	€129.77
26S3200	Grey	€129.77

1. MASCOT ADVANCED T-Shirt

This MASCOT T-shirt is a key part of the MASCOT ADVANCED range. The stretchy, soft material ensures you remain comfortable, as well as sheltered from the weather. With added moisture-wicking and antibacterial treatments, this T-shirt will also keep you feeling fresher for longer and will dry quickly so you avoid the chill.

- 92% polyester, 8% elastane 160g/m² fabric
- Moisture wicking & Anti-bacterial
- Quick drying
- Modern & close fit with great freedom of movement
- Extra-padding at the ribbed neck to avoid irritation

Sizes S - 2XL
(Additional colours and sizes available online)



8MP6700	Navy	€39.17
---------	------	--------

3. MASCOT HARDWEAR Reims Zip-Neck Sweatshirt

MASCOT HARDWEAR clothing is designed to be durable yet modern, with contemporary styles suitable for work. With a rugged edge, the MASCOT Reims half-zip work jumper is a great example of this form and function partnership, offering a stylish yet sturdy way to keep out the chill.

- 300g/m² fabric (100% polyester)
- Neck with zip fastening and storm flap to protect from cold weather
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and elasticated cuffs with thumb holes to prevent sleeves rolling up

Sizes: S-2XL
(Black - subject to availability)



27MP200	Black	€61.55
8MP3100	Navy	€61.55
8MP3200	Grey	€61.55

2. MASCOT ACCELERATE 18383 Men's Polo Shirt

The MASCOT Accelerate range emphasises efficiency and freedom of movement to ensure that your workwear is comfortable and supports your active working day. This men's polo shirt features a modern fit and a durable construction to keep you looking and feeling great for longer.

- 210g/m² piqué fabric (60% cotton, 40% polyester)
- Modern fit and strong quality
- Ribbed collar
- Placket with hidden buttons
- Neckband
- Machine-washable at 60°C

Sizes: XS- 4XL
(Navy,Red,Green,Blue - Subject to availability)



17NC100	Navy	€39.88
17NC200	Dark Anthracite	€39.88
17NC300	Red	€39.88
17NC400	Green	€39.88
17NC500	Blue	€39.88

4. MASCOT ACCELERATE 18103 Zip-Up Fleece Sweatshirt

The MASCOT Accelerate range emphasises efficiency and freedom of movement to ensure that your workwear is supremely comfortable and supports your active working day. This zip-up fleece jumper offers a modern, close fit without restricting your movements. Zipped pockets, plus an elasticated waist and cuffs provide flexibility and practicality so that you can look and feel good while you're working hard.

- 260g/m² fleece fabric (94% polyester, 6% elastane)
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement
- Zip fastening with internal storm flap
- Two zipped front pockets and one zipped chest pocket
- Elastic band at cuffs and waist for a great fit
- Reflectors to improve wearer's visibility to colleagues
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes: XS- 4XL
(Navy,Dark Anthracite,Red,Green - subject to availability)



8MP8800	Navy	€64.22
8MP8900	Dark Anthracite	€64.22
8MP9000	Red	€64.22
8MP9100	Green	€64.22
8MP9200	Blue	€64.22

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. MASCOT ACCELERATE 18065 Thermal Body Warmer

The MASCOT Accelerate range emphasises efficiency and freedom of movement to ensure that your workwear is supremely comfortable and supports your active working day. This lightweight water-repellent body warmer is ideal for adding a bit of extra warmth on changeable days, or for wearing underneath a larger waterproof jacket.

- Insulated gilet crafted from 100% polyester, 35% of which is recycled
- Unique CLIMASCOT provides lightweight, breathable insulation that can be easily compressed
- Water-repellent finish
- Reflectors improve visibility
- Stretch fabric appears at the sides to provide superior freedom of movement
- Elastic in the arm hole prevents warmth escaping
- Zip fastening features an internal storm flap
- Multiple pockets including a zipped chest pocket and zipped front compartments

Sizes: XS 4XL

10MS700	Black	€57.50
---------	-------	--------



NEW

6. MASCOT ACCELERATE 18015 Thermal Jacket

The MASCOT Accelerate range emphasises efficiency and freedom of movement to ensure that your workwear is supremely comfortable and supports your active working day. Offering insulation without being too bulky.

- Crafted from 100% polyester, 35% of which is recycled
- Unique CLIMASCOT provides lightweight, breathable insulation that can be easily compressed
- Water-repellent finish
- Reflectors improve visibility
- Cuffs are elasticated, and a drawstring appears at the hem
- Stretch fabric features at the sides to provide superior freedom of movement
- Zip fastening features an internal storm flap
- Multiple pockets including a zipped chest pocket and zipped front compartments

Sizes: XS-4XL

10MS600	Black	€68.88
---------	-------	--------



NEW

7. MASCOT ACCELERATE 18584 Zip-Up Hoodie

The MASCOT Accelerate range emphasises efficiency and freedom of movement to ensure that your workwear is supremely comfortable and supports your active working day. This hard-wearing men's work hoodie features a full zip-up front with a soft and comfortable brushed inner, so it's perfect as a replacement for a lightweight jacket or work sweatshirt.

- 310g/m² Isoli fabric (60% cotton/40% polyester)
- Modern fit and strong quality
- Brushed inside for a soft feel
- Full front zip
- Front zip-up pockets
- Ribbed cuffs
- Neckband
- Machine-washable at 60°C

Sizes: XS -4XL
(Navy,Red,Green,Blue - Subject to availability)

19NC100	Navy	€86.62
19NC200	Dark Anthracite	€86.62
19NC300	Red	€86.62
19NC400	Green	€86.62
19NC500	Blue	€86.62





1. MASCOT UNIQUE Lemberg Work Trousers

Light weight, hard wearing trouser with 50% Polyester, 50% cotton content that provides maximum comfort and durability.

- 205g/m² light weight fabric
- Two year guarantee on triple stitched seams and zips
- Ergonomic low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support body movement
- Form cut to suit leg shape with extra reinforcement at crotch
- Hard wearing CORDURA® reinforced front and back pockets inlets

- Top-loading kneepad compartments feature CORDURA® and a flap, stopping dirt from entering
- Reflectors on the back of the trouser to increase visibility

Sizes:
Short (30" inside leg) 30" - 40"
Regular (32" inside leg) 30" - 40"



8MP2100	Dark Anthracite/Black	€61.55
8MP2600	Navy/	€61.55

2. MASCOT UNIQUE Mannheim Work Trousers

Built to withstand the toughest environments with CORDURA® reinforced knee pad pockets and triple stitched seams.

- 65% polyester / 35% cotton 270g/m² fabric, this product will retain shape and colour wash after wash
- Suitable for industrial washing and tested to standard EN ISO 15797
- Kneepad pockets which are top loading, adjustable, durable and hard wearing

Sizes:
Short (30" inside leg) 30" - 40"
Regular (32" inside leg) 30" - 40"



8MP0000	Black	€68.55
8MP0200	Dark Anthracite	€68.55
8MS300	Navy	€68.55

3. MASCOT ACCELERATE 18379 Work Trousers with Kneepad Pockets

- 205g/m² twill fabric (50% cotton, 50% polyester)
- Double-stitched seams on leg and crotch
- Low waist and shaped waistband for a comfortable fit
- Adjustable kneepad pockets with durable CORDURA® reinforcements
- Simple individual adjustment of kneepad pocket height
- Mascot 20118 kneepad recommended (26MP600)

Sizes:
Short (30" inside leg): 30 - 40" waist
Regular (32" inside leg): 30 - 40" waist
(Black, Navy, Green - subject to availability)



15NC100	Dark Anthracite	€75.85
15NC300	Black	€75.85
15NC500	Navy	€75.85
15NC700	Green	€75.85

4. MASCOT ACCELERATE 18279 Work Trousers

- 260g/m² ultimate stretch fabric (92% polyester, 8% elastofin)
- Lightweight and durable four-way stretch fabric for excellent freedom of movement
- Double-stitched seams on legs and crotch
- Multiple pockets with compartments for phone, ruler and ID card
- Pockets are integrated into the design so they are hardly felt against the skin

Sizes:
Short (30" inside leg): 30 - 40" waist
Regular (32" inside leg): 30 - 40" waist
(Green, Grey, Navy - subject to availability)



13NC500	Black	€99.90
13NC700	Green	€99.90
14NC500	Dark Anthracite	€99.90
14NC700	Navy	€99.90

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. MASCOT ACCELERATE 18079 Work Trousers with Kneepad Pockets

- 275g/m² ultimate stretch fabric (88% polyester, 12% elastofin)
- Water-repellent finish
- Lightweight and durable four-way stretch fabric for excellent freedom of movement
- Double-stitched seams on legs and crotch
- Low waist with a form-cut waistband
- Ergonomically formed legs for a great fit
- Belt loops and zipped fly
- Front pockets, back pockets, and thigh pockets with compartments for phone, ruler and ID card
- Pockets are integrated into the design, so they are hardly felt against the skin
- Kneepad pockets are adjustable and reinforced with CORDURA

Sizes:
Short (30in inside leg): 30-40in waist
Regular (32in inside leg): 30-40in waist

14M4700	Black	€94.76
14M5000	Navy	€94.76



8. MASCOT Congo Black Leather Belt

- Strong, high-quality 100% leather
- Adjustable nickel-free buckle which won't corrode or irritate
- Robust and hard-wearing
- Width: 4.3cm
- Length: 120cm

H008266	Black	€20.99
---------	-------	--------



6. MASCOT ACCELERATE 18531 Work Trousers with Kneepad and Holster Pockets

- 270g/m² twill fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton)
- Combination of lightweight and four-way stretch fabric for comfort and flexibility
- Double-stitched seams on legs and crotch
- Front pockets, back pockets, and thigh pocket with phone compartment and flap with hidden press stud and ID card holder
- Kneepad pockets in durable CORDURA® fabric with simple adjustments for height
- Mascot kneepad recommended (26MP600)

Sizes:
Short (30" inside leg): 30 - 40" waist
Regular (32" inside leg): 30 - 40" waist

11NC600	Black	€106.34
12NC500	Navy	€106.34



7. MASCOT ADVANCED Holster Pocket Trousers

- Lightweight and durable four-way stretch fabric (93% nylon, 7% elastane)
- Multiple pockets including detachable holster pockets with durable CORDURA®, thigh pocket with mobile phone compartment and integrated ID card holder.
- Kneepad pockets with reinforcements of CORDURA® and Dyneema giving resistance to abrasion and puncture

Sizes:
Short (30" inside leg) 30" - 40"
Regular (32" inside leg) 30" - 40"
Additional colours and sizes available online

8MP2900	Navy	€138.51
8MP4700	Black	€138.51



9. MASCOT COMPLETE Benoni Holster Pockets (Pack of Two)

- 100% polyamide 220g/m² (16cm x 21cm)
- Reinforced with CORDURA® and treated with Teflon
- Can be attached anywhere on a belt
- Provide extra storage for tools and other materials

8MS100	Black	€19.58
--------	-------	--------



10. MASCOT 20118 Kneepad Inserts

- 100% polyurethane kneepads
- For use with kneepad pockets on all MASCOT work trousers
- Conforms to EN 14404 Class 1
- Specially designed to fit left and right knees

26MP600	Black	€28.86
---------	-------	--------



1. DEWALT Oxide Black T-Shirt

This hard-working DEWALT T-shirt features a reflective chest print and an integrated neck loop to keep its shape when hung up. Comfortable to wear, it's made from a soft polyester and cotton blend fabric.

- Soft 65% polyester, 35% cotton fabric
- Reflective chest print
- Integrated neck loop

Sizes M - 2XL

10D2300 Black €15.38



NEW

2. DEWALT Rutland PWS Black/Grey Polo Shirt

This polo shirt is made from PWS polyester fabric and is launderable up to 40°C and features reflective strips on each sleeve to improve visibility.

- Moisture-wicking polo shirt crafted from lightweight, moisture-managing PWS 100% polyester fabric
- Features a reflective strip on each sleeve
- DEWALT logo features on the chest
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes M-2XL

26D7700 Black €14.36



3. DEWALT Cyclone Grey/Black Work Hoodie

With raglan sleeves to ensure freedom of movement, this warm and hard-wearing work hoodie is perfect for active workers in cold conditions. Its lined hood has a flat drawcord to allow it to be adjusted to create a close fit, while the two large front pockets offer plenty of room for essentials and small tools.

- Raglan sleeves for less restriction when lifting and reaching
- Adjustable lined hood with drawstring
- Two front pockets
- 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Sizes M - 2XL

10D2500 Grey €34.97



4. DEWALT Black Work Hoodie

You've got a lot of work to do and you want to look good doing it. This work hoodie from DEWALT is made from a heavyweight polycotton to keep the chill off and features a kangaroo hand-warmer pocket too

- 330g/m² brushed back Poly/Cotton.
- Large front Kangaroo pocket to warm the hand.
- Drawstring hood.

Sizes M - 2XL

26D7600 Black €47.57

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. DEWALT Force Black Body Warmer

This is the DEWALT Force body warmer, an adaptable overlayer (or underlayer, if you prefer) that works to keep you warm and dry. The nylon outer offers rip-resistant, showerproof coverage from the weather, while the polyester and taffeta lining ensures breathability.

- Rip-resistant, showerproof 100g/m² fabric outer (100% nylon) with polyester and taffeta lining
- Stretch side panels for natural movement and flexibility
- Insulated stand-up collar and full-length centre zip for extra shelter against weather
- Multiple pockets including one ergonomically angled zip compartment on the chest, two waist pockets and an internal pocket
- Reflective DEWALT logo can be found on chest and rear neck

Sizes M - 2XL

10D2200 Black €41.96



6. DEWALT Barton Black Softshell Jacket

With the DEWALT Barton softshell jacket, dealing with changeable weather just got a lot easier. The soft fleece of this DEWALT jacket is shower-resistant, meaning that it can withstand drizzle, while the high collar and low hem at the rear help to shelter you from wind. As for finishing touches, there are plenty, including three secure pockets and reflective DEWALT branding on the sleeves.

- Soft, breathable fleece-backed fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton with TPU membrane)
- Showerproof and wind-resistant shelter from weather
- Multiple pockets including one chest compartment and two secure side pockets with zips
- Scalloped back hem and comfort cuffs for superior fit and weather coverage
- Reflective, silver DEWALT logos on sleeves

Sizes M - 2XL

10D5600 Black €53.16



7. DEWALT Storm Black Jacket

Constructed from waterproof and rip-resistant material, this DEWALT waterproof jacket is great for rainy or windy days, especially due to its concealable, adjustable hood. A back vent and mesh lining also work to ensure the garment is breathable, so you don't have to worry about being too warm or too cold.

- Waterproof, rip-resistant 100g/m² fabric (100% polyester)
- Full-length zip, storm flap and concealable hood with adjustable toggles offer coverage against the weather
- Back vent and mesh lining work to provide a consistent level of breathability
- Multiple pockets including one at the left breast and two hand pockets front
- Reflective piping detail on front

Sizes M - 2XL

10D2100 Black €58.76





For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. DEWALT Pro Tradesman Work Trousers

These multi pocketed men's work trousers feature abrasion-resistant CORDURA® material in strategic places to add strength and durability when you're hard at work.

- 260g/m², 65% polyester 35% cotton
- Rear pockets one open one closed.
- Cordura® reinforced rear hem.
- Ergonomic combat pockets.
- Top loading Cordura® knee pockets.
- DeWALT® Pro Knee protection to keep knee pads in place.
- Triple needle stitching on inside leg.

Sizes:
Regular (31" inside leg) 30" - 40" waist
Tall (33" inside leg) 30" - 40" waist

26D6600 Black €40.24



2. DEWALT Thurlston Pro Black Stretch Trousers

Tough and full of practical features, these work trousers with holster pockets are ideal for those who need hard-wearing workwear. The CORDURA® fabric knee pad pockets make them extra durable while the contemporary slim fit of the trousers still allow for great freedom of movement thanks to their stretch fabric

- 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% elastane
- Practical pockets including two holster pockets and a phone pocket
- Stretch fabric provides less restriction of movement
- CORDURA® fabric kneepad pockets for durability
- Contemporary slim fit

Sizes: Regular (31" inside leg) 30-40" waist

10D2400 Black €45.95

3. DEWALT Memphis Grey/Black Stretch Work Trousers

Tough and full of practical features, these DeWalt Memphis work trousers are ideal for those who need hard-wearing workwear. Along with a smartphone pocket, they offer large holster pockets to keep your essentials and small tools handy. Meanwhile, the CORDURA fabric kneepad pockets make them extra-durable in an area that normally gets worn quickly through kneeling.

- Hardwearing trousers with four-way stretch 240g/m² (73% Rayon, 22% Nylon, 5% Spandex) fabric
- Stretch fabric provides less restriction of movement
- CORDURA fabric kneepad pockets for durability
- Several practical pockets including holster pockets and a phone pocket
- Tapered legs create a contemporary fit

Sizes:
Regular (31in inside leg): 30-40in waist

6K2000 Grey €49.73



NEW



4. DEWALT DWC14 Black Belt

- Nickel snap-shut buckle
 - Polypropylene webbing
 - Elasticated for a more comfortable fit
 - Can be cut to size by removing buckle
- One size

26D6000 Black €15.27



5. DEWALT DWC15 Yellow Kneepad Inserts

- Ergonomically Designed.
- Interactive with DeWALT® Work Trousers.
- EN ISO 14404:2004 + A1:2010 type 2 level 0

26D7200 Yellow €11.02



Accident frequency **increases more than 35%** with excessively warm or cold workplace temperatures*.

* Source: Meta Study Cherenko

Weatherwear

Your protection and comfort without compromise.

Keeping you dry and comfortable whilst working means choosing the right protection.

At Arco you can find a vast range of waterproof jackets, coats, soft-shells and fleeces to suit any budget.



292

Trojan®



302

Arco Essentials®



306

Berghaus®



318

Regatta®



332

Base Layers



334

Accessories



335

Wet Weather Clothing



336

Lightweight Wet Weather Clothing



337

Heavy Duty Wet Weather Clothing

[Return to contents page](#)

Trojan® GORE-TEX Outerwear

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. TROJAN Black Interactive GORE-TEX Coat

If you need comprehensive protection from wet and windy weather, you need the TROJAN interactive GORE-TEX coat. Offering incredible protection against the elements, the two-layer GORE-TEX fabric is fully waterproof and fantastically breathable, making it perfect for busy outdoor workers. It's versatile too, with an inner zip that allows fleeces from the rest of our range to be zipped in, offering extra warmth. This hard-working waterproof coat is packed with lots of features to really shelter you from the worst of the wind and rain. There's a fleece-lined chinguard to protect your face from cold draughts, and adjustable storm cuffs to stop the sleeves from riding up when reaching and ensure you're always covered. For reliable performance and fantastic value, this TROJAN GORE-TEX coat is unbeatable.

- Waterproof jacket
- Two layer GORE-TEX waterproof, breathable & windproof fabric
- Tricot lining for comfort
- Interactive design allows for the TROJAN micro fleece (10TJ400/10TJ500) or the Arco Essentials softshell jacket (1032300/1032400) to be zipped in for extra warmth
- Longer back gives extra protection from the rain, especially when bending or sitting
- Detachable hood with volume adjuster and wired mouldable peak
- Reflective trim on side panels for visibility
- Warm fleece-lined chinguard defends against cold draughts
- Adjustable storm cuffs stop sleeves from riding up when reaching
- Four pockets
- Internal drawstring around the waist
- EN 343:2019 4,4
- EN 14360:2004

Sizes XS - 4XL



10TJ800 Black €172.50

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quiltlined	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433,1	EN3433,2	EN3433,3	EN3434,4											
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333	EN34344											

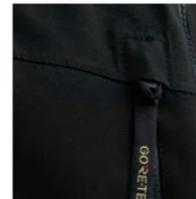
2. TROJAN Interactive GORE-TEX Jacket

Tackle wet and windy weather with confidence with this interactive GORE-TEX jacket. Offering incredible protection against the elements, the two-layer GORE-TEX fabric is fully waterproof and fantastically breathable, making it perfect for busy outdoor workers. It's versatile too with an inner zip that allows compatible jackets to be used as an extra-warm lining, a detachable hood designed to provide extra shelter and inner pockets that will keep your essentials safe and secure.

- Waterproof jacket
- Two layer GORE-TEX waterproof, breathable & windproof fabric
- Interactive design allows for the TROJAN micro fleece (10TJ400/10TJ500) or the Arco Essentials softshell jacket (1032300/1032400) to be zipped in for extra warmth
- Detachable hood zips on and off
- Reflective trim on pockets and inner storm flap
- Warm fleece collar defends against cold draughts
- Adjustable cuffs
- Inner pockets
- Mesh and taffeta lining for comfort

EN 343:2019 Class 4,4
EN 14360:2004

Sizes S - 4XL



10TK000	Black	€161.00
10TK100	Navy	€161.00



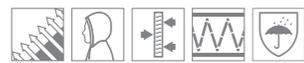


1. TROJAN Executive Grey Parka Jacket

For durability and warmth in cold working conditions, this waterproof parka jacket has you covered. Its part-fleece, part-quilted lining provides great insulation without being too bulky to work in, while the waterproof and breathable taslan outer layer features both a reflective trim to make you more visible, and taped seams to ensure water doesn't enter through stitched areas.

- Waterproof taslan outer layer provides great breathability
- Part-fleece, part-quilted insulated lining keeps you warm
- Storm flap and taped seams to keep water out of vulnerable areas
- Reflective trim to keep you seen and safe
- Zipped internal and chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets with flap opening and side hand-warming pockets
- Adjustable cuffs and hood ensure a great fit

Sizes S - 3XL



10TA200 Grey €69.95



2. TROJAN 3-in-1 Waterproof Jacket

When you're busy juggling different jobs, you need a waterproof jacket that's as adaptable as you are. This unisex 3-in-1 jacket is perfect for tackling changeable weather and allows for the inner fleece to be detached, giving the option to either wear it or the outer shell jacket on its own. Worn together, it provides the best of both worlds: waterproofing from the outer shell, and warmth from the fleece jacket. Three outer pockets with waterproof zip enclosures, and an inner mobile phone pocket make this a practical choice for busy workers, while the reflective detailing on the shell jacket offers extra visibility.

- Versatile 3-in-1 rain jacket
- Use as a waterproof shell jacket, warm fleece jacket, or attach to one another for an extra-warm, waterproof solution
- Waterproof and breathable polyester ripstop fabric
- Three outer pockets with waterproof zip enclosures
- Zipped underarm ventilation
- Reflective detailing for extra visibility
- Packaway hood
- Inside phone pocket
- 260gsm² Anti-pill fleece jacket with two zipped hand warmer pockets

Sizes XS - 5XL



10TR700 Navy €93.74
10TR800 Black €93.74

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433,1	EN3433,2	EN3433,3												
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333												

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



3. TROJAN Black/Grey Multi Jacket

Lightweight, waterproof and breathable, 3-in-1 jacket with the advantage of a removable quilted inner jacket which can be worn as a stand alone garment or as part of the multi-jacket.

Outer Jacket:

- Waterproof and breathable
- Fleece-lined collar
- Two zipped hand-warmer pockets, zipped chest pocket, small inner pocket
- Internal mobile phone pocket with multi-media earphone cord loop
- Hook and loop adjustable cuffs and elasticated hem cord
- Roll-away hood with wired visor and volume adjuster

Inner Jacket:

- Water-repellent quilt-lined jacket
- Two hand warmer pockets with storm flap
- Fleece-lined collar

Sizes S - 4XL



10TR000 Black €97.93

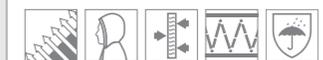


4. TROJAN Navigator Waterproof Jacket

When your workload is as changeable as the weather, you need a waterproof jacket with room to keep different tools close at hand. This superbly breathable work jacket has several pockets protected by waterproof zips on the chest, sleeves and lower front to keep all your essentials dry. The tough ripstop nylon outer, storm flap and packaway hood are designed to shelter you from the elements, while the fleece lining keeps you warm and comfortable.

- Breathable men's work jacket
- Ripstop nylon outer provides superb durability
- Warm fleece lining works to ensure you stay warm
- Packaway hood is convenient
- Zipped chest, sleeves and hand-warmer pockets
- Storm flap with hook-and-loop fastening
- Adjustable cuffs and elasticated drawstring waist

Sizes S - 4XL



10T8800 Black €67.16
10TA100 Navy €67.16



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. TROJAN Interactive Shell Jacket

Versatile and rugged enough to take on whatever you throw at it, this waterproof jacket features a nylon taslan fabric outer as well as a lightweight mesh lining for great breathability and comfort while you work. One internal and two external zipped pockets allow you to keep small tools and other essentials handy and secure, while an internal zip accepts the attachment of compatible fleeces or softshell jackets if extra warmth is required.

- Work jacket crafted from durable nylon taslan fabric that is waterproof and breathable
- Interactive zip allows a compatible fleece or softshell jacket to be attached as an extra warm lining
- Comfortable and lightweight mesh lining
- One internal and two external zipped pockets
- Packaway hood with drawstring adjustment
- Drawstring hem adjuster for a great fit
- This rain jacket can be customised to feature branding, logos and more if required
- Conforms to: EN343:2003 Class 3.3

Sizes XS - 3XL



10TJ600	Navy	€88.14
10TJ700	Black	€88.14

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quiltlined	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433,1	EN3433,2	EN3433,3												
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333												



2. TROJAN Chicago Dark Grey Hoodie

If you're looking for warmth with style the Chicago hoodie is perfect. A knitted body with high pile inner fleece and insulated panels makes for a lightweight but functional multi-purpose garment with the ability to keep you warm.

- Knitted polyester marl with super soft brushed back inner 440g/m²
- Full-length CF zipper with internal storm flap to prevent drafts
- Reflective trim for increased visibility
- Insulated hood, pocket and chest panels for maximum durability
- One zipped chest pocket and two zipped hand warmer pockets
- Hood with volume adjuster
- 100% knitted polyester

Sizes S - 3XL



26TH000	Grey	€47.57
---------	------	--------



3. TROJAN Padded Gilet

Perfect for when a job calls for warmth without bulky jacket sleeves getting in the way, this durable padded gilet is filled with a high-performance polyester micro filling that provides superb warmth while remaining lightweight. Equally suitable layering up with a jacket, or using on its own, it features two hand pockets and a chin guard to protect from draughts.

- 100% polyester Ripstop outer fabric offering water resistance and breathability
- High performance, hand filled, lightweight, polyester micro filling
- Lined hand warmer pockets
- Warm fleece collar
- Chin guard for added comfort

Sizes S - 3XL



10TR300	Black	€37.76
---------	-------	--------





1. TROJAN Waterproof Tradesman Trousers

Tough working conditions call for tough workwear, so you'll need durable utility trousers that you can rely on. These waterproof trousers are fortified with kneepad pockets made from CORDURA® fabric that's resistant to scuffs, tears and abrasion. With excellent waterproofing, breathability and a variety of practical pockets too, these rugged trousers can handle anything you throw at them.

- Tough nylon ripstop taslan fabric
- Waterproof and breathable and meets EN343:2003 Class 3.1
- Reinforced CORDURA® kneepad pockets for TROJAN kneepads ensure durability when kneeling on rough surfaces
- Rule pocket, two hip pockets, two back pockets with flaps and one cargo pocket
- Lined with a mix of mesh and taffeta

Sizes S - 3XL



10TA300	Black/Grey	€32.17
10TA400	Grey/Black	€32.17



2. TROJAN Waterproof Overtrousers

Your workload doesn't stop when the dry weather does, so waterproof trousers should always be an essential part of your work kit. Made from 100% nylon ripstop fabric, these work trousers are reliably durable and able to cope with heavy-duty work. The mesh and taffeta lining inside make these waterproof overtrousers supremely comfortable and breathable too, making those wet workdays a bit more bearable.

- Work overtrousers made from 100% nylon ripstop fabric for durability
- Lightweight and waterproof
- Elasticated waistband and adjustable drawstring provide a great fit
- Easy to put on and take off with three-quarter length leg zips with storm guard
- Taffeta and mesh lining for comfort and breathability
- This workwear can be customised to feature branding, logos and more if required

Sizes S - 4XL



10T9800	Black	€41.96
10TA000	Navy	€41.96

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



3. TROJAN Executive Grey Softshell Jacket

This stylish and practical softshell jacket is windproof and water-resistant to make it a great choice for outdoor workers. The reflective trim increases your visibility when working in low-light conditions, while the zipped chest pockets and two hand pockets provide plenty of room to carry essentials and small tools around securely. Draughts can be blocked from entering the jacket by the storm flap and adjustable cuffs too, ensuring that you're always ready for whatever the workday springs on you.

- Reflective trim makes you more visible in low-light conditions
- Two zipped hand pockets and another to the chest
- Water-resistant
- Windproof
- Storm flap and adjustable cuffs to keep draughts out

Sizes S - 3XL



10TE700	Grey	€47.57
---------	------	--------



4. TROJAN Trail Softshell Jacket

Stay warm and dry in wet weather conditions with this breathable softshell jacket. Boasting multiple pockets with waterproof zip closures to keep your essentials handy and secure, this durable jacket is functional as well as stylish. The water-repellent fabric and internal storm flap help to keep you comfortable when the weather turns, while the adjustable cuffs allow you to create a snug fit, so you can rely on this work jacket time and again.

- Versatile softshell jacket
- Laminated polyester/elastane is hard-wearing and comfortable
- Repels water
- Rubber cuff adjusters to help keep wind and rain out
- Waterproof zip with internal storm flap to keep you dry
- Chest, sleeve and hem pockets with waterproof zip closures
- This workwear can be customised to feature branding, logos and more if required

Sizes S - 4XL



10T8600	Black/Grey	€61.55
10T8700	Navy/Black	€61.55

KEY

3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433.1	EN3433.2	EN3433.3	EN34331	EN34332	EN34333								

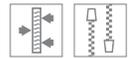


1. TROJAN Glacier Men's Interactive Fleece Jacket

Offering fantastic warmth as well as practicality, this interactive men's fleece jacket can either be worn on its own or zipped into compatible jackets to act as an extra-warm lining if necessary. Its fleece collar and zipped hand-warming pockets make it great for outdoor use, and it's also easy to care for thanks to the quick-drying polyester that resists pilling. This means you can repeatedly wash this interactive fleece and the material will still look and feel great.

- Interactive fleece allows for zip-in integration into compatible jackets
- Made from quick-drying, 380gsm pill-resistant polyester fabric
- This fleece can be customised to feature branding, logos and more if required
- Warm fleece collar
- Adjustable drawstring hem

Sizes S - 5XL (4XL Bottle)



10TG000	Black	€36.36
10TG300	Bottle Green	€36.36
10TG400	Navy	€36.36



2. TROJAN Glacier Women's Interactive Fleece Jacket

Offering fantastic warmth as well as practicality, this interactive men's fleece jacket can either be worn on its own or zipped into compatible jackets to act as an extra-warm lining if necessary. Its fleece collar and zipped hand-warming pockets make it great for outdoor use, and it's also easy to care for thanks to the quick-drying polyester that resists pilling. This means you can repeatedly wash this interactive fleece and the material will still look and feel great.

- Interactive fleece allows for zip-in integration into compatible jackets
- Made from quick-drying, 380gsm pill-resistant polyester fabric
- This fleece can be customised to feature branding, logos and more if required
- Warm fleece collar
- Adjustable drawstring hem

Sizes S (8-10), M (12-14), L (16-18), XL (20-22)



10TG100	Black	€36.36
10TG200	Navy	€36.36

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quiltlined	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433.1	EN3433.2	EN3433.3												
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333												

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



3. TROJAN Tradesman Fleece Jacket

Ideal for working in cold environments, this cosy Sherpa fleece jacket is designed to keep you warm, and yet it is also incredibly durable and practical. This fleece features three zipped pockets that allow you to keep essentials and small tools safe and close at hand, while reinforced elbow patches provide extra durability in vulnerable areas and the adjustable cuffs provide a great fit that keeps the heat in, so you can cope with the cold and concentrate on the job at hand.

- Comfy men's fleece jacket
- Made from 100% polyester 540g/m² Sherpa fleece
- Reinforced elbow patches for added durability
- Two zipped hand warmer pockets and one zipped chest pocket
- Adjustable cuffs with hook-and-loop fastenings
- Elasticated hem drawstring for a snug fit
- This jacket can be customised to feature branding, logos and more if required

Sizes S - 3XL



10TR100	Navy	€57.35
10TR200	Black	€57.35



4. TROJAN Interactive Micro Fleece Jacket

For dependable warmth and performance in cold conditions, this micro-fleece jacket is ideal. Its lightweight fleece fabric is resistant to pilling, so it'll still look and feel great after repeated washes. Two zipped hand-warming pockets and two internal pockets meanwhile offer plenty of room to securely carry your essentials, and the interactive zip allows it to be integrated into a compatible jacket as an extra-warm lining.

- 200g/m² 100% Polyester anti-pill micro fleece
- Interacts with Trojan Interactive GORE-TEX Jacket, Trojan Interactive GORE-TEX Coat, Trojan Interactive Shell Jacket and Arco GORE-TEX Hi-Vis Coat
- Interactive zip allows the fleece to be attached to the inside of compatible jackets
- Enduring anti-pill fleece fabric
- Two zipped front pockets and two internal pockets to keep personal effects handy
- Stretch cuffs and elasticated hem drawstring for a great fit

Sizes S - 4XL



10TJ400	Black	€32.17
10TJ500	Navy	€32.17



Arco Essentials Weatherwear

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

arco
essentials



1. Arco Essentials 3-in-1 Jacket

Providing superb value for money, this waterproof 3-in-1 jacket can be worn as a waterproof shell jacket, a fleece jacket, or a combination of the two to provide extra warmth in cold and wet conditions. A packaway hood, double storm flap and taped seams provide extra shelter against bad weather, while the deep pockets provide room to carry small tools and essentials.

- 3-in-1 design allows this jacket to be used as a waterproof jacket, fleece jacket, or a combination of the two
- Waterproof PVC-coated polyester fabric
- Taped seams to help prevent water penetrating stitched areas
- Packaway hood and double storm flap
- 100% polyester 300g/m² anti-pill fleece jacket
- Pockets on both the outer shell jacket and inner fleece jacket

Sizes S - 3XL



1030800	Black/Grey	€58.76
1030900	Navy/Royal Blue	€58.76



2. Arco Essentials Brooklyn Waterproof Jacket

Providing a waterproof barrier for outdoor workers, this economic bomber jacket offers superb value for money. Its taped seams protect stitched areas from water ingress, while an anti-pill fleece lining helps to keep you warm in wintry conditions. Adjustable cuffs and a packaway hood provide extra protection against the elements.

- Insulated waterproof jacket
- Polyester fabric with anti-pill fleece lining
- Taped seams protect stitched areas from water penetration
- Semi-elasticated cuffs for a snug fit
- Storm flap with press studs
- Semi-elasticated waistband
- Packaway hood
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes S - 2XL



1030200	Navy	€33.57
1030300	Black	€33.57



3. Arco Essentials Shetland Navy Waterproof Jacket

For staying warm and dry outdoors, this Arco Essentials Shetland waterproof jacket is a great-value option. It features a waterproof outer layer, fleece lining and a nylon strip at the hem that prevents moisture from soaking into the lining.

- Economical waterproof coat
- Waterproof polyester outer layer
- Fleece lining for insulation
- Hem has a special nylon strip that stops moisture from soaking into the jacket
- Partly elasticated cuffs with hook and loop adjustment
- Internal poacher's pocket and concealed drawstring at waist

Sizes S - 3XL



1029100	Navy	€44.76
---------	------	--------



4. Arco Essentials Shetland Navy Waterproof Overtrousers

Made from waterproof polyester fabric with taped seams that ensure water can't enter through stitched areas, these Arco Essentials Shetland waterproof work trousers are a great-value choice for outdoor workers.

- Economical waterproof overtrousers
- Waterproof polyester
- Taped seams to protect stitched areas from water penetration
- Side access to clothes underneath
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes S - 2XL Reg (31in inside leg):



1029900	Navy	€22.69
---------	------	--------

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433.1	EN3433.2	EN3433.3												
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333												

Arco Essentials Weatherwear

**1. Arco Essentials Interactive Softshell Jacket**

With its water-repellent finish, this great-value softshell jacket is suitable for a wide range of outdoor work environments. Two zipped hand pockets and one zipped chest pocket allow for essentials and small tools to be carried securely, while its full-length zip provides the option to attach it to compatible outer shell jackets to act as a warm lining.

- Economical softshell jacket
- Two zipped hand pockets and one chest pocket
- Water-repellent finish
- Full-length interactive zip allows it to be attached to compatible jackets as an extra warming layer
- Adjustable hem drawstring
- Polyester/elastane fabric laminated with polyester
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes XS - 5XL



1032300	Navy	€29.61
1032400	Black	€29.61

**2. Arco Essentials Boston Navy Lined Fleece Jacket**

With a quilted lining for extra warmth, this great-value fleece jacket is ideal for those who work in cold environments. It has an adjustable drawstring hem and two zipped hand pockets that allow you to securely carry essentials and small tools around easily.

- Cosy and warm fleece jacket
- 300g/m² 100% polyester fleece
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Adjustable drawstring hem
- 4oz Quilt lining

Sizes S - 4XL



1043600	Navy	€36.36
---------	------	--------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

arco
essentials

**3. Arco Essentials Unisex Fleece Jacket**

The affordable heavyweight fleece jacket is resistant to pilling and has a drawstring hem that allows for adjustment. Two zipped pockets to the front allows you to keep essentials safe and secure.

- Substantial 300g/m² anti-pill fleece fabric
- Two zipped pockets, with fleece lining for warmth
- Drawcord in hem to provide a snug fit

Sizes XS - 5XL (4XL Bottle only)



1042100	Navy	€16.73
1042200	Black	€16.73
1044000	Bottle Green	€16.73

**4. Arco Essentials Body Warmer**

Ideal for extra warmth in cold environments, this durable Arco Essentials body warmer is filled with lightweight polyester padding to keep the wearer warm without adding unnecessary bulk. Multifunctional cargo pockets offer plenty of room to keep your essentials while also providing an opening at each side to let you warm your hands.

- Durable and cost-effective body warmer
- Polyester padding for insulation
- Studded storm flap
- Elasticated arm holes for a snug fit
- Brushed polycotton lining for comfort
- Two lower cargo pockets with hand-warmer openings

Size S - 4XL



8A8100	Navy	€27.69
8A8300	Black	€27.69

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted Lining	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433.1	EN3433.2	EN3433.3												
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333												



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Berghaus Hottar Hybrid Jacket

Fantastically warm and windproof, this Berghaus® jacket is nevertheless supremely lightweight and is easy to pack away once the weather improves. The Hydroloft Polyball® insulation keeps the heat in while the knitted sides and sleeves allow excellent freedom of movement. It's superbly flexible too, being light enough to easily stuff into a rucksack, yet can also be worn as a mid-layer under another waterproof jacket if the weather really turns. Meanwhile, you can be confident of your eco credentials, as this men's insulated jacket contains fabrics approved by bluesign® which aims for sustainable textile production by eliminating harmful substances in the manufacturing process.

- Lightweight Pertex Quantum® fabric designed to be robustly windproof
- Highly insulated jacket with advanced synthetic Hydroloft Polyball® insulation
- Knitted fleece sides and sleeves to ensure easy movement
- Easy to pack away
- Can be worn on its own or as a layer
- Soft chin guard to stop zips rubbing
- Cleverly concealed pockets to store essentials
- Contains fabrics approved by bluesign® for an eco-friendly product

Sizes S - 2XL



26B0900	Dusk	€98.70
26B3700	Black	€98.70



2. Berghaus Vaskye Insulated Jacket

Take on the seasons in style with the Berghaus Vaskye jacket. In colder climates, this jacket utilises advanced synthetic Hydroloft Polyball insulation and windproof Pertex Quantum fabric to ensure you stay comfortably warm. Then, if the weather becomes balmy, you can always pack this lightweight Berghaus jacket away, so you're ready for any change the weather throws at you.

- Features lightweight advanced synthetic Hydroloft Polyball insulation for improved warmth
- Covered in breathable Pertex Quantum textile to prevent your warmth being blown away by the wind
- Fully adjustable hood helps you stay sheltered
- Soft chin guard stops the fitted zip from becoming uncomfortable
- Stretchy hem and cuffs ensure superior comfort
- Two concealed pockets keep your essentials safe
- The materials used to construct this jacket are bluesign-approved and planet-friendly
- Fabrics also utilise environmentally friendly PFC-free durable water-repellent (DWR) technology
- Washable at 40°C

Sizes S - 2XL



1730800	Black	€134.16
---------	-------	---------

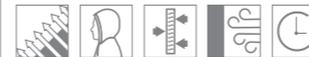


3. Berghaus Tephra Stretch Reflect Jacket

Providing superb warmth while remaining lightweight and breathable, this Berghaus insulated jacket is filled with Hydrodown which helps to repel water and dries 50% quicker than normal down. The stretch fleece panels under the arms and down each side allow for unrestricted movement too, making this durable Berghaus Hydrodown jacket ideal for outdoor workers who need warmth without heavy bulk. Pertex Microlight areas on the outer also provide windproofing and help to prevent wind chill.

- Lightweight insulated jacket
- Insulating Hydrodown filling repels water and dries 50% quicker than standard down
- RDS-certified
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) aims to ensure that down and feathers used in this garment are sourced from animals that have not been subjected to any unnecessary harm or inhumane treatment
- Designed to help you meet your sustainability targets
- Nikwax-treated down stays dry for up to 16 hours to help keep you comfortable
- Windproof areas of Pertex Microlight fabric on the jacket outer
- Stretch fleece panels on each side and arm allow for freedom of movement

Sizes S - 2XL



10BS600	Carbon	€182.46
---------	--------	---------

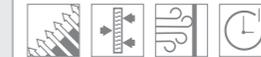


4. Berghaus Tephra Reflect Body Warmer

Providing superb warmth while keeping your arms free of bulk, this Berghaus® body warmer utilises Reflect technology in its breathable mesh lining to redirect body heat to the areas that you need it most. Ready for the elements, the Pertex® Quantum fabric outer layer is windproof, while the Hydrodown® insulation is treated with Nikwax® to repel water. This means that this enhanced goose down absorbs less water and dries quicker than regular down. By repelling water, the Hydrodown® insulation doesn't collapse in wet conditions, ensuring that this bodywarmer stays dry and light to wear.

- Mesh lining utilises Reflect technology to provide breathability and redirect body heat to where you need it most
- Water-repellent Hydrodown® insulation doesn't collapse in wet weather and dries quicker than standard down
- The Nikwax®-treated goose down provides superb warmth without excessive weight
- Windproof Pertex® Quantum fabric protects from wind chills
- Two zipped hand pockets

Sizes S - 2XL



10BR900	Black	€154.77
---------	-------	---------

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
	EN3433.1 EN34331	EN3433.2 EN34332	EN3433.3 EN34333											

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Berghaus Deluge Pro 2.0 Waterproof Jacket

Protect yourself from the elements while making a difference to the world around you with this Berghaus Deluge Pro 2.0 waterproof jacket. Versatile and reliable, this jacket features two-layer HydrosHELL fabric to shield you from the rain, whether it's a mere drizzle or a full-on downpour. The fully adjustable hood and rear hem will also help keep out the wind and driving rain. Using fabrics that have been approved by bluesign, this waterproof jacket is manufactured through a process that eliminates harmful substances from the start to produce an environmentally friendly product.

- Two-layer HydrosHELL fabric is waterproof for all weathers
- Fully adjustable hood
- Two warm zipped pockets
- Fully adjustable rear hem to keep draughts out
- Contains fabrics approved as sustainable and environmentally friendly by bluesign
- Part of the Berghaus MADEKIND commitment to creating high-performance clothing that's kinder to the planet

Sizes S - 2XL



10C8800 Dusk €110.55



2. Berghaus Tangra Blue Insulated Jacket

Wonderfully warm and cosy yet highly breathable, the Berghaus Tangra jacket is ideal for anyone on-the-go. Its Hydroloft Elite insulation works to keep the heat in, so you stay warmer for longer, all while ensuring you don't overheat.

- Insulated jacket (97g/m²) featuring Hydroloft Elite insulation
- Incredibly breathable to ensure comfort
- Can be worn on its own or as a layer
- Environmentally friendly bluesign-approved fabrics

Sizes S - 2XL



10BU800 Night Sky €143.75



HYDROSHELL®

HydrosHELL is an advanced waterproof technology from Berghaus, designed and guaranteed to keep you drier for longer, whatever your adventure.



3. Berghaus InterActive RG Alpha 2.0 3-in-1 Waterproof Jacket

Take on changeable weather with the Berghaus RG Alpha 2.0 3-in-1 jacket. The lightweight, durable and 100% waterproof outer jacket is created using HydrosHELL fabric, perfect for outdoor activities. Meanwhile, the inner knit fleece has been carefully crafted to provide an extra layer of insulation and warmth. Perfect for any season, you can wear these Berghaus coats separately or as a 3-in-1 jacket and take on almost any sort of weather.

- 3-in-1 waterproof jacket from the Berghaus InterActive range
- Breathable outer jacket is crafted from HydrosHELL fabric, making it 100% waterproof
- Inner jacket is created from warm knit fleece
- Roll-away hood makes this jacket even more versatile
- Taffeta and mesh lining
- Two hand pockets with zips
- Adjustable cuffs and a dual drawcord hem
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes S - 3XL

10G9100	Black	€176.88
10G9200	Grey	€176.88



KEY

3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433.1 EN34331	EN3433.2 EN34332	EN3433.3 EN34333											

1. Berghaus RG Alpha 2.0 Black Waterproof Jacket

This Berghaus RG Alpha 2.0 jacket is versatile and practical, crafted from durable Hydroshell fabric which allows moisture vapour to pass through it, making this a breathable and comfortable waterproof jacket to wear in changeable weather. In addition to the waterproof construction, this jacket also features a rollaway hood, a covered front zip and handwarmer pockets.

- Waterproof jacket
- Crafted from Hydroshell fabric, making it 100% waterproof
- Central zip appears at the front and is covered a waterproof flap
- Rollaway hood makes this jacket even more versatile
- Hood can be adjusted if necessary
- Two handwarmer pockets
- Adjustable cuffs and a dual drawcord hem
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes S - 3XL



10G9300 Black €121.60



KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
	EN3433,1 EN34331	EN3433,2 EN34332	EN3433,3 EN34333											

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



2. Berghaus Deluge 2.0 Waterproof Overtrousers

Ensure you stay dry in wet working conditions with these durable waterproof trousers. The innovative Hydroshell fabric not only helps prevent you getting wet, but also offers fantastic breathability while you're busy working. These overtrousers also feature side zips, which give you control over ventilation to help you remain comfortable in the roughest conditions. Meanwhile, you can be confident of your eco credentials, as these Berghaus waterproof trousers contain fabrics approved by bluesign which aims for sustainable textile production by eliminating harmful substances in the manufacturing process.

- Berghaus overtrousers ideal for days spent outdoors
- Berghaus' waterproof and breathable Hydroshell technology features a lightweight two-layer construction that is 100% waterproof
- Feature three-quarter-length zips with snap fasteners for great ventilation and to make it easier to pull them on and off
- Elasticated waist with drawstring adjustment for a comfortable fit
- Contains fabrics approved by bluesign to ensure an eco-friendly product

Sizes S - 2XL



26B3600 Black €66.32



3. Berghaus Hillwalker Waterproof Overtrousers

Made from breathable GORE-TEX® fabric, these Berghaus® waterproof overtrousers are ideal for use in outdoor or wet work environments. They have long two-way zips at the bottom of each leg which not only make these easy to put on and take off, but can also double up as air vents in warm conditions. Comfortable enough to wear throughout long workdays, these waterproof trousers have been specially tailored to provide unrestricted movement when stepping up high, and have an elasticated waist and drawstring.

- Breathable GORE-TEX® fabric make these trousers 100% waterproof
- Specially tailored legs ensure unrestricted movement when stepping up high
- Elasticated waist & drawstring for comfort
- Long two-way zips make it quick and easy to put on and take off the trousers

Sizes S - 2XL



10BS500 Black €121.60



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Berghaus Pravitale Mountain 2.0 Fleece Jacket

Tough and versatile, this Berghaus fleece jacket can either be worn as a mid-layer or as a stand-alone jacket, allowing you to easily adapt to changes in the weather. The stretch-fit hood helps to keep out wind and rain, and is close-fitting enough to sit underneath other hoods. Ideal for busy outdoor workers, this hooded fleece utilises a special stretch fabric that ensures that movement isn't restricted and provides thumb loops to stop sleeves riding up when reaching.

- Full-zip men's fleece jacket ideal for days spent outdoors
- Made from 310g/m² stretchy fleece fabric (93% polyester, 7% elastane)
- The woven fabric of this garment is PFC-free
- PFCs (per- and poly-fluorinated chemicals) are man-made chemicals commonly used in waterproof coatings, however they are often harmful to the environment and so have been actively avoided when designing and constructing this workwear
- Designed to help you meet your sustainability targets
- Can be used as a stand-alone jacket or as a mid-layer
- Durable and stretchy fabric ensures freedom of movement
- Close-fitting hood keeps wind and rain out and fits underneath other hoods
- Thumb loops prevent sleeves riding up
- Two harness-compatible zipped pockets

Sizes S - 2XL



10BF600	Carbon	■	€91.05
1730900	Dusk	■	€91.05



2. Berghaus Pravitale Hybrid Jacket

Wonderfully warm and cosy, the Berghaus Pravitale hybrid jacket is ideal for anyone on-the-go. Its Hydroloft Polyball insulation behaves similarly to down and works to keep the heat in, so you stay warmer for longer.

- Highly insulated jacket with advanced synthetic Hydroloft Polyball insulation, which mimics natural down to create air pockets and keep you warm
- Synthetic insulation behaves similarly to down
- Can be worn on its own or as a layer
- PFC-free Durable Water Repellent (DWR) fabrics
- Environmentally friendly bluesign-approved fabrics

Sizes S - 2XL



12BG800	Black	■	€118.45
12BH000	Grey Pinstripe	■	€118.45



3. Berghaus Ghlas 2.0 Men's Softshell Jacket

Featuring unique stretch fabric that is built into the side panels and underarms, this Berghaus softshell jacket won't hold you back. Named after a little Scottish mountain, this jacket features three zipped pockets including two zipped handwarmer compartments offering secure and convenient storage, making this softshell a perfect choice for those who value comfort and practicality in their workwear.

- Stretch fabric in the side panels and under the arms ensure your movement isn't restricted
- Two zipped hand warmer pockets and one zipped chest pocket
- Stretch bound collar for extra comfort and weather protection
- Adjustable drawstring at hem
- Hook-and-loop adjustment on both cuffs
- Fabric is bluesign-approved, ensuring it has been sourced in an environmentally friendly manner

Sizes S - 2XL



10G9400	Black	■	€110.55
---------	-------	---	---------



4. Berghaus Spitzer Half-Zip Fleece Jacket

No matter what you decide to do with your day, this Berghaus Spitzer half-zip fleece has been designed to ensure you stay warm and comfy throughout. Sturdy, soft marl fleece with a brushed grid-backer ensures a high level of heat retention, while the secure vertical pocket provides you with storage space for personal items.

- Half-zip fleece
- Marl fleece construction traps air and increases heat retention
- Brushed grid-backer provides an impressive warmth-to-weight ratio
- Approximately 90% of the fabric is bluesign-approved
- Secure your belongings in the vertical-zip chest pocket

Sizes S - 2XL



10G9800	Black	■	€77.38
---------	-------	---	--------

KEY	3 in 1													
	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
	EN3433,1	EN3433,2	EN3433,3											
	EN34331	EN34332	EN34333											

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

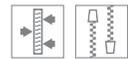


1. Berghaus InterActive Prism Men's Fleece Jacket

Warming and adaptable, this Berghaus fleece jacket has an interactive zip that makes it possible to use it as an attached inner layer in other compatible interactive jackets. On its own, it makes for a smart and practical jacket, with zipped hand pockets to keep small tools and essentials safe, and a great warmth-to-weight ratio thanks to its POLARTEC fleece fabric. Made from more than 50% recycled materials too, it's also kind to the environment.

- InterActive men's fleece jacket
- Made from lightweight and warm POLARTEC fleece fabric
- POLARTEC fleece fabric offers a great warmth-to-weight ratio, as well as being fast-drying and breathable
- Constructed using more than 50% recycled material
- Interactive zip allows it to be attached to outer shell jackets
- Zipped hand pockets
- Compatible with other InterActive Berghaus apparel

Sizes S - 2XL



10BT800	Black	€60.79
10BU100	Dusk	€60.79



2. Berghaus InterActive Prism Black Fleece Body Warmer

For warmth and unrestricted freedom of movement, this Berghaus fleece body warmer is ideal. Zipped chest and hand pockets ensure that there's room for carrying essentials and small tools, while the lightweight POLARTEC fleece fabric provides warmth without the bulk. The interactive zip allows it to be attached to the inside of compatible jackets, and this men's gilet is also environmentally friendly, being made up of more than 50% recycled material.

- InterActive body warmer
- Lightweight and warm POLARTEC micro fleece fabric
- POLARTEC fleece fabric offers a great warmth-to-weight ratio, as well as being fast-drying and breathable
- Made up of more than 50% recycled material
- Interactive zip allows it to be attached to outer shell jackets
- Zipped chest and hand pockets
- Compatible with other InterActive Berghaus apparel

Sizes S - 2XL



10BF900	Black	€55.28
---------	-------	--------



3. Berghaus Syker Fleece Jacket

Stay warm without any additional bulky weight with this Berghaus Syker fleece jacket, a highly durable but superbly lightweight mid-layer. It makes for a stylish and sensible jacket, with zipped hand-warmer pockets and double-layer fabric reinforcement over the shoulders for added durability.

- Berghaus fleece jacket
- POLARTEC Classic fleece fabric offers a great warmth-to-weight ratio, as well as being fast-drying and breathable
- Three secure, zipped pockets
- Reinforced shoulders ensure you can wear a rucksack in comfort
- PFC-free Durable Water-Repellent (DWR) technology
- Contains fabrics approved by bluesign, ensuring an eco-friendly product

Available in...
S-2XL

Part of campaign: CMPN000013



10G9600	Grey	€110.55
---------	------	---------

4. Berghaus Black Lightweight Snood

Remain comfortable and warm with this stylish, practical Berghaus snood. Crafted from soft, lightweight polyester stretch fabric, this neck gaiter is easy to don and features an all-over print.

- Snood crafted from 100% polyester stretch fabric
- Free from seams for added comfort



10PB200	Black	€16.30
---------	-------	--------

5. Berghaus Brand Bag Rucksack

It may be lightweight and compact, but this Berghaus Brand Bag rucksack still has enough room for all your work essentials. Whether you need to store a laptop and folders, or tools and PPE, the single-zip opening allows you to easily reach inside to grab whatever you need. It's also strong and hard-wearing to withstand your working day, while the sleek, minimal design means this Berghaus backpack is ideal for all sorts of occasions.

- Polyester/nylon
- Single zip opening provides easy access
- Handy front pocket for small essentials
- Carry handle at top for versatility
- Padded shoulder straps for comfort and practicality
- Lightweight and strong
- Weight: 380g
- Height: 49cm, width: 30cm, depth: 22cm
- Capacity: 25L



1728300	Black	€25.33
---------	-------	--------



6. Berghaus Berg Bobble Hat

This Berghaus bobble hat combines retro styling with superb warmth. Perfect for outdoor workers, it's great for keeping your head and ears comfortable in cold conditions, and has a turn-up design at the bottom for added warmth.

- Beanie hat with bobble
 - Turn-up design offers extra warmth
- One size



10BQ300	Black	€20.11
10BU300	Dusk	€20.11



7. Berghaus Block Beanie Hat

With the Berghaus Blocks beanie, you don't just get one classic beanie – you get two. This reversible Berghaus beanie features prominent branding on one side, while the other side is designed with subtly in mind. Plus, since the beanie is made of 100% acrylic, your head will stay warm regardless of which way you decide to don the beanie.

- Jacquard-knit reversible beanie
 - Made from comfortable 100% acrylic material
 - Prominent branding features on one side
- One size



10BU400	Harbour Mist	€21.08
10BU500	Dusk	€21.08

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quiltlined	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433,1	EN3433,2	EN3433,3												
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333												

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

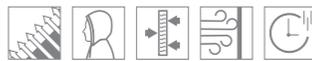


1. Berghaus Tephra Stretch Reflect Women's Jacket

Packed full of incredible fabrics and technologies, the Berghaus Tephra Stretch Reflect jacket is designed to keep you warm even in the worst weather. Not only is this jacket filled with Hydrodown which helps to repel water and dries 50% quicker than normal down, it also features Reflect technology which directs your body heat back towards you. Meanwhile, the stretch fleece construction allows for unrestricted movement and Pertex Quantum keeps the wind out.

- Insulating, hydrophobic Hydrodown filling coated with Nikwax, which repels water and allows the insulation to dry 50% quicker than standard down
- Nikwax-treated down stays dry for up to 16 hours to help keep you comfortable
- Reflect technology directs your body heat back to you, keeping you 20% warmer
- Stretch fleece panels allow for freedom of movement
- Pertex Quantum fabric on the jacket outer ensures this jacket is windproof
- Two strategically placed and concealed zipped pockets
- Environmentally friendly bluesign-approved fabrics

Sizes 8 - 18



12BG500 Carbon €187.94



2. Berghaus Nula Micro Women's Black Long Jacket

The Berghaus Nula Micro long jacket is designed to ensure you can stay warm in rough weather, without providing you with a bulky, burdensome garment that you can't easily store or pack. Crafted using Hydrodown Polyball insulation, this coat works to keep you warm while you're wearing it, and yet it can be compressed down to a significantly smaller size when necessary.

- Super-light Hydrodown Polyball insulation
- Incredibly lightweight and easy to fold down
- Chin guard prevents to full-length zip from rubbing on the skin
- Stretch bound cuffs keep the cold out
- Two strategically placed and concealed zipped pockets
- Environmentally friendly bluesign-approved fabrics

Sizes 8 - 18



12BG600 Black €171.73



3. Berghaus Elara Women's 3-in-1 Waterproof Jacket

Excellently adaptable, this Berghaus Elara Gemini 3-in-1 jacket is the solution for all kinds of bad weather. The outer waterproof jacket is best for mild but wet environments, the inner fleece is great for dry yet cold conditions, and the two of them combined are designed to take on the worst weather.

- Waterproof jacket with inner fleece
- Ergonomic 3-in-1 design offers a waterproof shell jacket, warm stretch fleece inner jacket, and the option to attach the two via a zip for an extra-warm waterproof jacket
- Hydroshell two-layer fabric makes the outer jacket waterproof and breathable for comfort
- Adjustable fixed hood
- Adjustable cuffs and drawstring hem helps to prevent draughts from entering under the jacket
- Two zipped pockets to keep essentials handy and secure feature on the inner fleece jacket

Sizes 8 - 18



12BG400 Black €176.88



4. Berghaus InterActive Prism Women's Fleece Jacket

Warm and adaptable, this Berghaus fleece jacket has an interactive zip that makes it possible to use it as an attached inner layer in other compatible interactive jackets. On its own, it makes for a smart and practical jacket, with zipped hand pockets to keep small tools and essentials safe, and a great warmth-to-weight ratio thanks to its POLARTEC fleece fabric. Made from more than 50% recycled materials too, it's also kind to the environment.

- InterActive women's fleece jacket
- POLARTEC fleece fabric offers a great warmth-to-weight ratio, as well as being fast-drying and breathable
- Interactive zip allows it to be attached to outer shell jackets
- Zipped hand pockets
- Made with more than 50% recycled material
- Compatible with other InterActive Berghaus apparel

Sizes 10 - 18



10BQ000 Black €60.79
10BU200 Dusk €60.79



5. Berghaus Deluge 2.0 Women's Waterproof Overtrousers

Ensure you stay dry in wet working conditions with these durable waterproof trousers. The innovative Hydroshell fabric they're made from not only helps prevent you from getting wet, but also offers fantastic breathability while you're busy working. With upper leg vents to help keep you cool too, you can rely on these Berghaus overtrousers to help you remain comfortable in the toughest conditions.

- Waterproof overtrousers
- Made from breathable Hydroshell fabric which provides excellent waterproofing
- Berghaus' waterproof and breathable Hydroshell technology features a lightweight two-layer construction that is 100% waterproof
- Vents in the upper leg area to help keep you cool
- Adjustable elasticated waist ensures a great fit
- Three-quarter length side zips

Size 10 - 18



10BL600 Black €66.32

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quiltlined	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433.1	EN3433.2	EN3433.3												
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333												

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Honestly Made



1. Regatta Honestly Made Thermal Jacket

With materials crafted entirely from over thirty plastic bottles that were sourced from recycling centres, this Honestly Made hooded jacket from Regatta is truly environmentally friendly. Of course, the wearer's comfort has been thoroughly considered as well, with this men's insulated jacket featuring a water-repellent coating and a trendy cire finish.

- Sustainably sourced work jacket
- Features a 100% recycled polyester outer (70g/m²) with a water-repellent finish
- Lining is also crafted from 100% recycled polyester, with recycled Thermoguard insulation
- Thermoguard insulation features synthetic fibres that trap body heat to keep you warm
- Designed to help you meet your sustainability targets
- The hood, cuffs and hem feature stretch binding
- Can be compressed for ease of transport and storage
- Two zipped pockets

Sizes XS - 3XL



26R5900	Black	€65.15
26R6000	Navy	€65.15



2. Regatta Honestly Made Bodywarmer

With thread and insulation crafted entirely from plastic bottles that were sourced from recycling centres, this Honestly Made body warmer from Regatta is truly environmentally friendly. Of course, the wearer's comfort has been thoroughly considered as well, with this body warmer featuring a water-repellent coating and a trendy cire finish.

- Sustainably sourced Regatta body warmer
- Features a 100% recycled polyester outer with a water-repellent finish
- Lining is also crafted from 100% recycled polyester, with recycled Thermoguard insulation
- This garment is PFC-free
- Can be compressed for ease of transport and storage
- Two zipped pockets

Sizes XS-3XL



26R5700	Black	€33.17
26R5800	Navy	€33.17

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433,1	EN3433,2	EN3433,3												
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333												

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



3. Regatta Honestly Made Softshell Jacket

This eco-friendly Regatta softshell jacket is ideal for keeping you dry and comfortable in bad weather due to its durable outer layer, which is wind-resistant with a unique finish that repels water. Meanwhile, the fabric is crafted from 100% recycled polyester sourced from at least fifteen plastic bottles, making this jacket one of the most environmentally friendly garments available on the market.



- Crafted from 100% recycled polyester fabric sourced from plastic bottles
- Water-repellent finish
- Wind-resistant
- Quick-drying and lightweight
- Inner zip guard
- Multiple pockets including two lower pockets and a chest compartment, all with zips
- 100% biodegradable
- Free from PFC

Sizes S - 3XL



10RY100	Navy	€40.24
10RY200	Black	€40.24



4. Regatta Honestly Made Fleece Jacket

This ecologically friendly Regatta fleece jacket is designed to keep you comfortable in changeable weather due to its resilient outer layer, which is resistant to both water and wind. The intelligent fabric is crafted from 100% recycled polyester gathered from at least fifteen plastic bottles, so you know that this men's fleece jacket is as environmentally friendly as it is practical and comfy.

- Sustainably sourced Regatta jacket
- Crafted from 100% recycled polyester fabric sourced from plastic bottles
- Water-repellent finish
- Wind-resistant
- Quick-drying and lightweight
- Inner zip guard
- Multiple pockets including two lower pockets and a chest compartment, all with zips
- Back neck label features a unique design that ensures it is easy to cut out if required
- Designed to help you meet your sustainability targets

Sizes S - 3XL

10RY300	Navy	€25.75
10RY400	Black	€25.75



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Regatta Firedown Men's Insulated Jacket

The Regatta Firedown insulated jacket features comfortable Warmloft insulation and a water-repellent cire finish to ensure you stay warm, dry and stylish. It's incredibly lightweight and compressible, which makes it ideal for those on the go as it can be packed away without compromising its insulating properties.

- Regatta jacket with intelligent insulation
- Extremely lightweight 37g/m² water-repellent polyamide fabric
- Warmloft down-touch 60g/m² insulation crafted from high-loft polyester
- Warmloft synthetic down insulation is water-repellent and quick-drying as well as extremely compressible so it provides warmth without bulk
- Polyester taffeta lining
- Two zipped lower pockets
- Inner zip guard
- Cuffs and hem feature stretch binding

Size S - 3XL



10RL200 Black €38.63



2. Regatta Firedown Women's Black Insulated Jacket

The Regatta Firedown insulated jacket features comfortable Warmloft insulation and a water-repellent cire finish to ensure you stay warm, dry and stylish. It's incredibly lightweight and compressible, which makes it ideal for those on the go as it can be packed away without compromising its insulating properties.

- Regatta jacket with intelligent insulation
- Extremely lightweight 37g/m² water-repellent polyamide fabric
- Warmloft down-touch 60g/m² insulation crafted from high-loft polyester
- Warmloft synthetic down insulation is water-repellent and quick-drying as well as extremely compressible so it provides warmth without bulk
- Polyester taffeta lining
- Two zipped lower pockets
- Inner zip guard
- Cuffs and hem feature stretch binding

Size 10 - 20



10RL400 Black €71.87



3. Regatta Banbury Black Wax Jacket

Crafted from Coolweave cotton with a water-repellent wax finish, this wax jacket is ideal for warm yet wet weather. While the outer layer works to keep you dry when it rains, the Coolweave construction draws heat away from the body so you don't become overheated. That's not where the practicality of this jacket ends though, as there are also multiple pockets where you can keep your essentials.

- Crafted from 100% Coolweave cotton with an authentic wax finish
- Made from 100% cotton, Coolweave fabric is designed to keep you cool by drawing heat away from the body
- Water-repellent
- Lining is crafted from one part 100% cotton check and one part 100% polyester taffeta
- Corduroy collar trim
- Multiple pockets including two angled welt compartments and two large front pockets

Sizes S - 2XL

10RL500 Black €77.27



4. Regatta Tyler Black Quilted Jacket

The water-repellent outer layer of this Regatta quilted jacket ensures that rain slides off the surface with ease, helping to keep you dry and comfortable. Integrated Thermo-Guard technology is included to keep you warm as well, by using special synthetic fibres to trap air within the jacket. Further comfort is provided by hand-warming side openings in the two front pockets, making this a great choice for anyone needing protection against the elements.

- Durable water-repellent outer layer
- Inbuilt Thermo-Guard insulation to keep you warm
- Hand-warming side openings to both front pockets
- Back vents with stud fastening for a comfortable fit

Sizes S - 3XL



10RT000 Black €37.34



5. Regatta Tyler Black Quilted Body Warmer

For staying warm while still maintaining complete freedom of movement, this quilted bodywarmer is ideal. Its water-resistant outer layer helps to keep you dry, while the inbuilt Thermo-Guard insulation traps warm air in its synthetic fibres to ensure warmth and comfort. With two studded patch pockets too, you'll have plenty of room to carry small tools and essentials about securely.

- Quilted micro-poplin outer layer repels water
- Thermo-Guard insulation traps warm air inside the bodywarmer
- Polyester taffeta lining for comfort
- Two patch pockets with side hand warmer entry
- Back vents with stud fastening for a great fit

Sizes S - 2XL



10RS400 Black €30.90



6. Regatta Vertex III Waterproof Jacket

Offering superb waterproofing features, this Regatta Isotex jacket is ideal for outdoor workers. It provides an adjustable packaway hood, taped seams that prevent water from entering areas of stitching, and is made with the Regatta Isotex 5000 fabric. This innovative material not only ensures that the jacket is incredibly waterproof, it also keeps it windproof and breathable, meaning that you stay dry and comfortable whatever the weather.

- Waterproof Isotex 5000 fabric is breathable, and allows inner moisture vapour to escape to keep you comfortable
- Isotex 5000 is durable and windproof to protect against wind chills
- Storm flap, taped seams and packaway hood for added waterproofing
- Compatibility with interactive fleeces offers layering-up options
- Internal mobile phone pocket and map pocket
- Two zipped chest pockets and two lower pockets with hand-warming side openings
- Adjustable shock cord and hem

Sizes S - 3XL



10RT200 Navy €67.57

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
	EN3433.1 EN34331	EN3433.2 EN34332	EN3433.3 EN34333											



Professional Clothing



1. Regatta Kingsley 3-in-1 Waterproof Jacket

Offering different solutions for changing weather or work environments, this Regatta 3-in-1 jacket is perfect for busy workers who have to adapt to changes quickly. The outer jacket is made from waterproof Regatta Isotex 10000 fabric, and has taped seams to ensure that rain doesn't penetrate stitched areas. The inner Regatta softshell jacket offers two zipped pockets and is also water-repellent and wind-resistant, making it a great choice for instances where a bulkier jacket might get in the way.

- Regatta Isotex 10000 fabric on the outer jacket is waterproof, breathable and windproof
- Taped seams prevent water entering via stitched areas
- Concealed adjustable hood
- Double storm flap and adjustable cuffs to help keep wind and rain out of the jacket
- Two zipped lower pockets and one zipped chest pocket
- Inner softshell jacket with two zipped pockets is water-repellent, wind-resistant and made from stretch fabric for ease of movement

• EN 343 3:2

Sizes S - 2XL



10TT400	Navy	€85.57
10TT500	Black	€85.57



2. Regatta Defender III Men's 3-in-1 Waterproof Jacket

Working in unpredictable weather calls for an adaptable and versatile jacket. This men's 3-in-1 jacket has a detachable fleece and offers different solutions for whatever the weather might throw at you. The outer jacket is made from Hydrafort 5000 polyester fabric that shields you from rain and has a mesh lining, meaning that on its own it makes for a superbly breathable waterproof jacket. Attaching the anti-pill Symmetry fleece instantly adds extra warmth, and can be worn on its own when rain isn't a problem.

- Regatta rain jacket ideal for changeable weather
- Features a waterproof and windproof Hydrafort 5000 (100% polyester) outer layer
- Hydrofort 5000 is a waterproof and windproof material designed to protect you from the elements
- Breathable mesh lining
- Taped seams and storm flap help to keep out rain
- Concealed adjustable hood
- Storm flap with hook and loop fastening
- Two zipped pockets
- Adjustable drawstring hem to tailor fit
- Included 220 series anti-pill Symmetry fleece has two zipped pockets and an adjustable drawstring hem too
- Symmetry is a quick-drying fabric that is super soft and super easy to care for, with an anti-pill finish that is durable and long-lasting

Size S - 3XL



Regatta Defender III Women's 3-in-1 Jacket

Sizes 10 - 18

10RB800	Navy	€51.51
10RB900	Black	€51.51

10RD800	Navy	€70.63
10RD900	Black	€70.63

KEY

3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quiltlined	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433.1	EN3433.2	EN3433.3	EN34331	EN34332	EN34333								

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



3. Regatta Dover Waterproof Bomber Jacket

With integrated Regatta Hydrafort 5000 and Thermoguard insulation technology, this waterproof bomber jacket has everything you need to face the outdoors. The fleece-lined body and collar provide comfort, while the Thermoguard insulation in the sleeves traps air within its synthetic fibres to keep you warm. This waterproof jacket is also superbly weatherproof, using taped seams to ensure that the stitching between the waterproof Hydrafort 5000 fabric isn't susceptible to water penetration.

- Regatta rain jacket ideal for changeable weather
- Innovative Hydrafort 5000 fabric (100% polyester)
- Hydrofort 5000 is a waterproof and windproof material designed to protect you from the elements
- Fleece-lined body and collar provide warmth
- Thermoguard insulation in sleeves traps warm air inside the jacket
- Thermoguard insulation features synthetic fibres that trap body heat to keep you warm
- Taped seams ensure that stitched areas won't let water in
- Packaway hood and cuffs are both adjustable to ensure a great fit
- Storm flap with hook and loop fastening to protect front zipped area from wind and rain
- Inner patch security pocket and two front zipped pockets

Size S - 3XL



10RG000	Navy	€32.19
10RG100	Black	€32.19



4. Regatta Hudson Men's Waterproof Jacket

With an anti-pill fleece lining, this Regatta Hydrafort jacket will keep you warm as well as incredibly dry. The Thermoguard insulation in the sleeves helps to keep you comfortable too, utilising soft and light synthetic fibres that trap warm air within the garment. Exceptional waterproofing is provided by the Regatta Hydrafort 5000 fabric outer layer, packaway hood and taped seams, which prevent water from entering through stitched areas.

- Regatta rain jacket ideal for outdoor work in changeable weather
- Wind-resistant Hydrafort 5000 fabric (100% polyester) offers great waterproofing
- Thermoguard insulation in the sleeves helps to keep you warm
- Quick-drying 220 series anti-pill Symmetry fleece lining is resistant to pilling
- Taped seams and adjustable packaway hood for added water resistance
- Inside pocket, mobile phone pocket and two zipped pockets ensure that you have everything to hand
- Adjustable cuffs and hem provide a great fit

Size S - 3XL



10R7700	Black	€51.51
10R9200	Navy	€51.51

Regatta Hudson Women's Waterproof Jacket

Sizes 10 - 18

10R9400	Navy	€59.76
---------	------	--------



1. Regatta XPRO Prolite Stretch Softshell Jacket

This warm Regatta softshell jacket is perfect for keeping you dry and comfortable in changeable weather. Its durable outer layer repels water, making it roll off the surface of the jacket, while the innovative Eco-Stretch construction ensures you stay comfortable. That said, if it does become warmer this men's softshell jacket is so lightweight that you're unlikely to become overheated and it can always be rolled up to store if necessary.

- Crafted from resilient Eco-Stretch 190g/m² yarn fabric (100% polyester)
- Built-in Isoflex technology ensures the material is quick-drying
- Eco-friendly processing at low temperatures compared to other yarn
- This jacket can be customised with brands, logos and more, so you can wear or provide smart embroidered workwear
- Two zipped lower pockets for storing essentials
- Adjustable hem for an optimal fit

Sizes S - 3XL



1077700	Black	€53.30
1077800	Navy	€53.30
1077900	Seal Grey	€53.30



2. Regatta Prolite Softshell Stretch Work Trousers

These durable Regatta work trousers are lightweight and comfortable, designed so they don't restrict you while you're hard at work. With a water-repellent finish and intelligent Softshell Stretch fabric, these trousers are ideal workwear for outdoors especially when the temperature drops. They also feature several pockets with zips so that all your belongings are safe and dry when you need them.

- Versatile Regatta trousers
- Crafted from woven Softshell Stretch 190g/m² fabric (100% polyester)
- Durable water-repellent finish
- Part-elasticated waist for added comfort
- Ripstop knee patches for durability
- Multipocketed with concealed zips

Short (29in inside leg): 30-44in waist
 Regular (31in inside leg): 30-44in waist
 Tall (33in inside leg): 30-44in waist

1084300	Black	€47.38
1084700	Navy	€47.38

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433.1	EN3433.2	EN3433.3												
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333												

For up to date pricing on all products
 Please visit our website

REGATTA
 PROFESSIONAL

3. Regatta Apex Softshell Jacket

This Regatta Isotex jacket is superbly lightweight and has a packaway hood concealed within its softshell outer layer. The breathable Isotex 5000 lining allows moisture vapour from perspiration to escape, helping to keep you dry and comfortable. It's also waterproof and windproof, with taped seams to protect the wearer in areas where stitching would normally present an opportunity for rain to enter.

- Waterproof and windproof Isotex 5000 lining transports excess moisture away from the body
- Packaway hood with polyester lining
- Taped seams for added waterproofing
- Reflective detailing on pockets help you to remain visible
- Water-repellent zipped pockets on both sides and the chest
- Adjustable cuffs and shock cord hem ensure a great fit

Sizes S - 2XL



10RG400	Black	€64.39
10TT100	Navy	€64.39



4. Regatta Octagon II Softshell Jacket

This warm Regatta softshell jacket is perfect for keeping you dry and comfortable in bad weather. Its durable outer layer is wind-resistant and treated with a special finish that repels water, making it roll off the surface of the jacket.

- Water-repellent and wind-resistant softshell jacket
- Crafted from three-layer 300g/m² Softshell XPT fabric
- Two zipped lower pockets and one chest pocket
- Adjustable shock cord hem

Sizes S - 5XL



Men's

1074200	Black	€40.71
1074300	Navy	€40.71
1074400	Seal Grey	€40.71

Women's

1080700	Black	€40.71
1080800	Navy	€40.71
1080900	Seal Grey	€40.71



Professional Clothing



1. Regatta Uproar Men's Softshell Jacket

This warm Regatta softshell jacket is perfect for keeping you dry and comfortable in bad weather. Its durable outer layer is wind-resistant and treated with a special finish that repels water, making it roll off the surface of the jacket. As an interactive garment, it'll also zip into other interactive jackets to act as a warm lining if needed.

- Water-repellent and wind-resistant shell
- Quick-drying
- Two zipped pockets
- Adjustable shock cord hem
- Interactive zip-together compatibility with other jackets (Men's only)

Sizes S - 3XL



10R6600	Black	€33.48
10R6700	Navy	€33.48
10TT000	Seal Grey	€33.48

Regatta Women's Uproar Softshell Jacket

Sizes 10 - 18

10R9600	Black	€33.48
10R9700	Navy	€33.48

2. Regatta Flux Body Warmer

This warm softshell body warmer allows you to keep your arms unrestricted and free of unnecessary bulk while still providing resistance against wind and rain. There's ample room to carry your essentials too, as this men's gilet features two lower pockets and one chest pocket that are all zipped to keep your belongings safe and secure.

- Quick-drying softshell fabric (96% polyester, 4% elastane)
- Durable water-repellent finish to help keep you dry
- Three zipped pockets to keep essentials close to hand
- Adjustable drawstring hem for a snug fit

Sizes S - 2XL



10E0600	Grey	€27.15
10RS600	Black	€27.15
10TT300	Navy	€27.15

Regatta Flux Women's Body Warmer

Sizes 10 - 18

10RU000	Navy	€27.15
---------	------	--------



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

REGATTA
PROFESSIONAL



3. Regatta Wetherby Insulated Waterproof Overtrousers

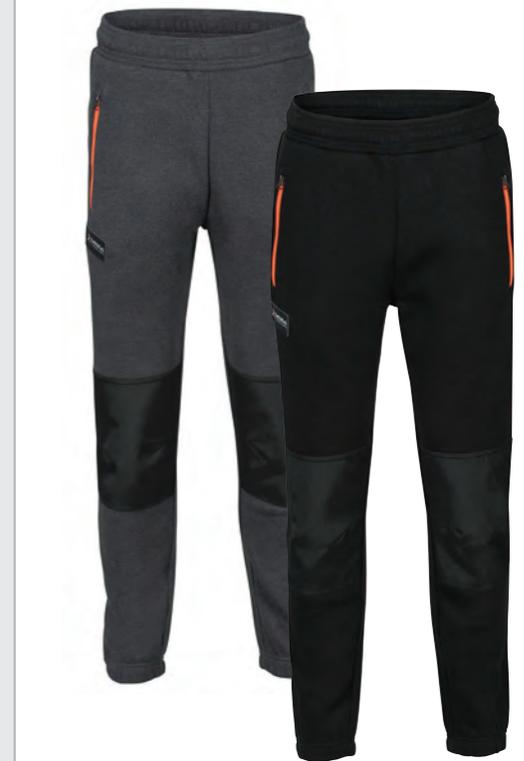
With an outer layer made from innovative Regatta Isotex fabric, these insulated trousers are incredibly waterproof and breathable. The integrated Thermo-Guard insulation on the inside helps to keep you comfortable too, by trapping warm air in the soft synthetic fibres. Outside workers will also find them reliably tough, with protective overlays attached to the knees and seat to withstand wear and tear.

- Waterproof Isotex 5000 fabric offers superb breathability
 - Thermo-Guard insulation to keep you warm
 - Protective overlays to knees and seat area
 - Windproof
 - Taped seams to ensure that water doesn't enter areas of stitching
 - Ankle adjusters and elasticated waist with drawstring for a great fit
- Conforms to: EN343 Class 3:2

Sizes S - 2XL



10RE300	Black	€43.46
10RE400	Navy	€43.46



4. Regatta Jeopardise Work Joggers

These Regatta joggers combine comfort and practicality, ensuring you can stay comfortable throughout the day without compromising on the professional nature of your workwear. Crafted from a polycotton blend, these work joggers are soft yet durable, with reinforced knee panels and elasticated areas for a close fit.

- Work joggers crafted from brushed-back 280g/m² fabric (55% cotton, 45% polyester)
- Knees are reinforced for additional durability
- Adjustable waistband and elasticated ankles for a comfortable, precise fit
- Two pockets with zips

Sizes S - 3XL



26R5500	Black	€37.89
26R5600	Seal Grey	€37.89

KEY

3 in 1

Breathable

Hood

Insulated

Interactive Zip

Quick Drying

Quiltlined

Reflective

Roll Away Sack

Taped Seams

Waterproof

Welded Seams

Wind Proof

Wind Resistant

EN3433.1
EN34331

EN3433.2
EN34332

EN3433.3
EN34333



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Regatta Men's Zip-Neck Micro Fleece Jacket

For those days when the weather can't quite decide what it wants to do, there's the Regatta half-zip micro fleece. Designed using Regatta's Layerlite technology, this micro fleece is lightweight and comfortable, keeping you warm without adding bulk. Due to this, it's easy to add it as a top or bottom layer, ensuring you are extra insulated. The cleverly designed fabric is also easy to take care of, dries quickly and offers good wicking performance so you don't have to worry about moisture.

- Lightweight 170g/m² microfleece
- Layerlite Fleece technology from Regatta, offering an intelligent layer system without bulk
- Dries quickly with good wicking performance

Sizes S - 2XL

1044700	Navy	€14.93
1044800	Black	€14.93
1044900	Seal Grey	€14.93



3. Regatta Thor III Fleece Jacket

This durable Regatta fleece jacket is resistant to pilling, ensuring that it retains its soft and comfortable feel even after repeated wear. It's also compatible with interactive jackets, attaching to them via the zip to act as an extra-warm lining. Quick-drying and easy to care for, it's a great option for those who need a tough and versatile fleece when layering-up.

- Soft anti-pill fleece looks and feels good for longer
- Allows for zip-together integration with other interactive jackets
- Quick-drying
- Two zipped lower pockets
- Adjustable shock cord hem

Size S - 3XL
Available in size XS for Navy and Black and 4XL Black

10R6900	Navy	€19.31
10R8100	Black	€19.31
10R8600	Green	€19.31
10RA200	Seal Grey	€19.31
10RE500	Red	€19.31
10RT400	Royal Blue	€19.31



2. Regatta Men's Micro Fleece Body Warmer

Ideal for days outdoors in changeable weather, this Regatta micro fleece body warmer works to keep you warm without being bulky or burdensome. Designed using Regatta's Layerlite technology, this body warmer is lightweight and comfortable, and can be worn alone or as a bottom layer on chillier days.

- Practical 210g/m² micro fleece bodywarmer
- Layerlite fleece technology offers an intelligent layering system without bulk
- Dries quickly with good wicking performance
- Two zipped pockets appear on the torso

Sizes S - 3XL

10RL000	Black	€15.44
10RL100	Navy	€15.44



4. Regatta Omicron III Navy Waterproof Fleece Jacket

Stay warm and cosy with the Regatta Omicron III waterproof fleece jacket. Super-soft Symmetry anti-pill fleece fabric is woven specifically to ensure your comfort as well as a level of practicality, which is why the material is durable, rugged and quick-drying. Isotex 5000 fabric, meanwhile, provides a waterproof, windproof layer of breathable coverage so you don't have to think twice about the weather.

- Waterproof fleece jacket
- Super-soft 250 series anti-pill Symmetry 210g/m² fleece (100% polyester)
- Symmetry is a quick-drying fabric that is super soft and super easy to care for, with an anti-pill finish that is durable and long-lasting
- Breathable, waterproof Isotex 5000 fabric liner
- Isotex 5000 fabric is waterproof, breathable and windproof, yet it allows inner moisture vapour to escape so you remain dry and comfortable
- Taped seams, inner storm flap and full-zip help to keep the wind and chill out
- Multiple pockets including one chest pocket and two lower pockets with zips

Size S - 2XL

10RS500	Navy	€51.51
---------	------	--------

KEY

3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433,1	EN3433,2	EN3433,3											
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333											

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Professional Clothing

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Regatta Pro Packaway Waterproof Jacket

Able to be packed away compactly in the supplied mesh 'stuff sack', this waterproof packaway jacket is a superb option for outdoor workers who don't want to be encumbered by carrying around a bulky jacket in changeable weather. Constructed from Regatta's Isolite 5000 fabric, it's windproof and breathable, while the fully taped seams prevent water from penetrating stitched areas.

- Waterproof Isolite 5000 fabric is breathable and windproof
- Fully taped seams prevent water from entering stitched areas
- Integral hood
- Elasticated cuff for snug fit
- Two zipped hand pockets to keep your essentials secure
- Supplied mesh 'stuff sack' for easily packing the waterproof jacket into

Sizes S - 2XL



1079200	Navy	€31.23
1079400	Black	€31.23



2. Regatta Pro Packaway Waterproof Overtrousers

Packed away in their compact 'stuff sack', these Regatta waterproof overtrousers are perfect for outdoor workers who want the option of being able to quickly don some waterproof workwear when the weather changes without having to carry around bulky clothes. Taped seams prevent rain from penetrating stitched areas, while their Isotex 5000 fabric ensures that these packaway trousers are waterproof, breathable and windproof.

- Waterproof Isolite 5000 fabric is breathable and windproof
- Fully taped seams prevent water from entering stitched areas
- Two side pockets
- Supplied mesh 'stuff sack' for easily packing the trousers into

Sizes S - 2XL



1079500	Navy	€23.08
1079700	Black	€23.08



3. Regatta Action Trousers

- 180g/m² lightweight fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton)
- Durable water-repellent finish
- Part-elasticated waist
- Knee patches for durability
- Belt loops
- Multipocketed with concealed zips
- Two large front pockets with hem bellows
- Zipped right-side pocket with welt covering
- Two back pockets: one zipped pocket with welt covering

Waist sizes:
Short (29in inside leg): 30-46in waist
Regular (31in inside leg): 28-46in waist
Tall (33in inside leg): 30-46in waist

26R4000	Navy	€27.89
26R4200	Black	€27.89



4. Regatta Lined Action Trousers

- 180g/m² lightweight 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton fabric
- Durable water-repellent finish
- Part-elasticated waist
- Warm scrim lining
- Knee patches for durability
- Belt loops
- Multipocketed with concealed zips
- Two large front pockets with hem bellows
- Zipped right-side pocket with welt covering
- Two back pockets: one zipped with welt covering

Waist sizes:
Regular (31in inside leg): 30-42in waist
Tall (33in inside leg): 30-42in waist

26R4600	Navy	€33.95
26R4800	Black	€33.95

KEY

3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quiltlined	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433.1	EN3433.2	EN3433.3											
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333											

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch 

All prices are subject to VAT.

Wicking Performance

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. TROJAN Black Thermal Long Johns

Other base layers have antibacterial properties that will wash out, often polluting the water supply, however, these TROJAN base layer long johns feature a special Odegon Deo Tag which provides odour-free properties that won't wash out and will last for the life of the garment. The patch is small and discreet but can neutralise odour over fabric the size of a tennis court. That's how powerful this technology is. These base layer pants are also made with Hydrobase fabric which fits close to the skin for a fantastic comfortable fit, and wicks away moisture to keep you feeling fresh and comfortable when you're working hard.

- 160g/m² Hydrobase polyester/elastane fabric with Odegon Deo Tag patches
- Highly breathable and moisture-wicking
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes XS - 4XL



2639000 Black €20.70



2. TROJAN Black Short-Sleeve Thermal Vest



2638900 Black €17.48

3. TROJAN Black Long-Sleeve Thermal Vest



2629600 Black €20.70



KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
	EN3433,1 EN34331	EN3433,2 EN34332	EN3433,3 EN34333											



Powered by LYFCYCLE

This range has been made through collaboration with Lyfcycle with a vision to making workwear more sustainable. Made with a zero waste approach using recycled and eco-friendly materials. We're giving you complete visibility of the process from fibre to store.



4. Arco Sustainable Thermal Short Sleeved Vest

Eco-friendly and economical, this affordable thermal vest is crafted from 100% RET recycled polyester and offers a snug fit that sits well under clothes to keep you warm.

- Thermal vest crafted from 100% RET recycled polyester (215g/m²)
- Snug base-layer
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes XS - 4XL



2611000 Navy €11.27
2611100 White €11.27

5. Arco Sustainable Thermal Long Sleeved Vest



2610800 Navy €11.27
2610900 White €11.27

6. Arco Sustainable Thermal Long John



2610600 Navy €11.27
2610700 White €11.27

7. MASCOT CROSSOVER Parada Long-Sleeve Thermal Vest

Manufactured using a burnt bamboo, this thermal vest wicks away moisture and keeps you insulated in cold environments yet cool and dry if you're moving about. It also uses antibacterial properties to fight odours that can arise from perspiration. The seamless construction ensures there are no seams that can irritate the skin, and even the washing instructions are integrated into the garment to avoid using labels. Used as a base layer or under shirt, the MASCOT Parada helps to regulate the body's temperature so whatever environment you're working in, you'll remain comfortable.

- Long-sleeve base-layer vest
- The MASCOT CROSSOVER range is designed to help kit out your work force
- Made from 75% polyester, 17% polyamide, 8% elastane
- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves and is unisex thanks to its elasticity
- Manufactured with burnt bamboo to provide insulation, wick away moisture and add antibacterial properties
- No internal seams or labels remove irritation against the skin
- Quick drying to regulate the body's temperature
- Lightweight with a modern fit
- Round neck
- Suitable for men and women
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes XS - 5XL



H000003 Black €30.56



8. MASCOT CROSSOVER Pavia Short-Sleeve Thermal Vest



H000005 Black €28.39

9. MASCOT CROSSOVER Segura Long Johns



H000004 Black €28.39

Accessories

REGATTA
PROFESSIONAL**1. Regatta Thinsulate Beanie Hat**

Keep your head warm in cold conditions with this knitted acrylic hat. It features a 3M Thinsulate lining that insulates your head by trapping heat while allowing moisture to escape.

- 100% modacrylic work beanie
- 3M Thinsulate lining keeps your head warm
- Knitted acrylic outer

One Size



10RA300	Black	€6.96
26R1000	Navy	€6.96

**2. Regatta Acrylic Beanie Hat**

On cold winter days, you need to make sure your workwear is keeping you warm. This Regatta beanie hat will keep your head cosy and it can also be customised with embroidery for your corporate logo if needed.

- Fully ribbed 100% acrylic
- Suitable for embroidery
- One Size



2631100	Navy	€3.60
2631200	Royal Blue	€3.60
2631300	Black	€3.60

**3. Regatta Balaclava**

Made from 100% acrylic fabric, this fully ribbed open-face balaclava is perfect for keeping you warm in the harshest conditions. It's open face design allows for easy visibility without obstruction.

- 100% acrylic
- Exceptionally warm
- One Size



2621000	Navy	€4.35
2621100	Black	€4.35

**4. Regatta Acrylic Thinsulate Gloves**

Lightweight, synthetic fibres are woven together to trap body heat close to the skin, providing a consistent level of warmth. The cuffs of these gloves are also carefully crafted to ensure heat stays inside.

- Utilises 3M Thinsulate technology to trap body heat
- Easy to store as every effort has been made to reduce bulk

One Size



26C1700	Navy	€8.30
---------	------	-------

**5. Regatta Black Fingerless Gloves**

Manufactured from a warm acrylic, these Regatta gloves are the perfect accompaniment to your outdoor clothing to keep the wind at bay when you're working outside in the cold weather, while leaving your fingers free to provide extra dexterity when handling tools or other objects.

- 100% acrylic
- Knitted cuff for a close fit

One Size



2610401	Black	€3.60
---------	-------	-------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Wet Weather Clothing

arco
essentials**6. Arco Essentials Litepack Waterproof Jacket**

The Arco Essentials Litepack jacket offers simple, affordable weather protection when working outdoors. It's a breathable and lightweight waterproof jacket, and packs away into the stuff sack included to make it easier to store in your workwear locker or the back of your van. Pair them with the Litepack overtrousers for complete coverage.

- Waterproof with taped seams for added protection
- Packs away into a mesh sack
- Lightweight and breathable
- Drawstrings to the hood and hem
- Two front pockets

Sizes S - 4XL



961100	Navy	€23.48
961300	Yellow	€23.48

**7. Arco Essentials Litepack Waterproof Overtrousers**

The Litepack overtrousers offer simple, affordable protection from foul weather when working outdoors. They're breathable and lightweight waterproof trousers that pack away into the stuff sack included to make it easier to store in your workwear locker or the back of your van. Pair with the Litepack waterproof jacket for complete protection.

- Waterproof with taped seams for added protection
- Packs away into a mesh sack for ease of storage
- Lightweight and breathable
- Side pockets allow access to trousers beneath

Sizes S - 4XL



961200	Navy	€14.40
961400	Yellow	€14.40

**8. Arco Essentials Waterproof Rain Suit**

With fully taped seams to prevent water from penetrating stitched areas, this two-piece waterproof suit is a great-value option for outside workers. Further protection from the elements are provided by a packaway hood and storm flap over the front zip.

- Waterproof and lightweight yet durable
- Taped seams prevent water entry
- Zipped front with storm flap
- Packaway hood
- Elasticated waist with side access to clothes underneath

Sizes S - 4XL



963200	Yellow	€30.77
963300	Navy	€30.77

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433.1	EN3433.2	EN3433.3												
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333												

All prices are subject to VAT.

Weatherwear CLOTHING 335



Wet Weather Protection

**1. Sioen Jakarta Waterproof Jacket**

Stay sheltered from the elements with the Sioen Jakarta waterproof jacket, a rain coat designed specifically to keep you warm, dry and comfortable in changeable weather. Lightweight yet sturdy, this raincoat acts as an impenetrable barrier against water and wind, without limiting freedom of movement and flexibility. Design features include a foldaway hood that is easy to bring out and store depending upon the situation, as well as adjustable cuffs on the narrow sleeves for added protection.

- Made from 170g/m² polyurethane-coated Flexothane Essential fabric (100% polyester)
- Flexothane is resistant to all types of oil derivatives, fuel, diesel and grease
- Foldaway hood can be found in the collar
- Multiple pockets including two inset compartments with flaps
- Press studs appear at the cuffs for adjustable weather protection
- EN 343:2019 4,1

Sizes S - 3XL



18M2600	Navy	€62.36
18M2700	Yellow	€62.36

**2. Sioen Bangkok Waterproof Trousers**

These Sioen Bangkok waterproof trousers have been designed to provide protection from changeable weather without compromising comfort and flexibility. Flexothane fabric is famous for being breathable, supple and light while also remaining tough and sturdy against wind and rain, so you can continue your day in comfort no matter the weather conditions.

- Made from 170g/m² polyurethane-coated Flexothane Essential fabric (100% polyester)
- Flexothane is resistant to all types of oil derivatives, fuel, diesel and grease
- Elasticated waist for added comfort
- Press studs appear on the legs for adjustable weather protection
- Washable at 40°C
- EN 343:2019 4,1

Size S - 3XL



18M2800	Navy	€31.93
18M2900	Yellow	€31.93

**3. Sioen Herford Waterproof Overalls**

Waterproof yet breathable, Flexothane Essential fabric is incredibly lightweight and sturdy, offering freedom of movement in addition to shelter from the weather. This is just one of the reasons why these Sioen waterproof overalls are so practical and popular, as well as the fact they feature a smooth polyurethane coating that can be easily cleaned, making them suitable for several tasks and roles.

- Breathable, waterproof 170g/m² polyurethane-coated knitted polyester Flexothane Essential fabric
- Flexothane is resistant to all types of oil derivatives, fuel, diesel and grease
- Fixed hood attached to the collar
- Sleeves and ankles narrow through press studs for a more comfortable fit
- Zip under flap with hidden press stud closure
- Washable at 40°C
- EN 343:2019 Class 4,1

Size S - 3XL



1735500	Navy	€80.63
1735600	Yellow	€80.63

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

SIOEN

**4. Sioen Staffin Two-Tone Waterproof Jacket**

Intended for heavy-duty defence against challenging weather, the Sioen Essential two-tone waterproof jacket is made from tough PVC with welded seams to prevent water from leaking in through stitched areas. Extra protection is provided by the adjustable hood and large neck flap that work to keep out wind and rain.

- Made from heavy-duty, waterproof PVC with welded seams to prevent water getting in
- Large storm pocket with hook-and-loop fastening
- Front neck flap with hook-and-loop fastening helps to keep out wind and rain
- Adjustable hood
- Washable at 40°C

Sizes S - 3XL



1891400 Orange/Navy €72.76

**5. Sioen Stein Two-Tone Waterproof Bib and Brace Overalls**

Intended for heavy-duty defence against rough weather, Sioen two-tone waterproof bib and brace overalls are crafted from tough PVC with welded seams to prevent water entering through stitched areas. Simply slip these overalls on and you're sure to be sheltered from the elements.

- Made from heavy-duty, waterproof PVC with welded seams to prevent water getting in
- Large storm pocket with hook-and-loop fastening
- Washable at 40°C

Sizes S - 3XL



1735400 Orange/Navy €73.35

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433,1	EN3433,2	EN3433,3	EN3434,1											
EN34331	EN34332	EN34333	EN34341											



1. Sioen Dortmund Waterproof Jacket

Waterproof, windproof and breathable, Flexothane Classic fabric is incredibly strong, yet supple and 150% stretchable. This waterproof jacket is machine-washable at 40°C and has a smooth polyurethane coating which means that it's easily cleaned, making it suitable for a number of applications. High-frequency welded seams and a fold-away hood help to ensure that this waterproof jacket offers great practicality to keep you dry when the weather turns.

- 180g/m² polyurethane-coated knitted polyamide Flexothane Classic fabric
- Flexothane is resistant to all types of oil derivatives, fuel, diesel and grease
- High-frequency welded seams to keep water out
- Fold-away hood in collar
- Two lower patched pockets
- Zip and press stud closure
- EN 343:2019 4,1

Sizes S - 2XL



9F0100	Green	€73.65
9F0200	Navy	€73.65
9F0300	Yellow	€73.65



2. Sioen Rotterdam Waterproof Trousers

Waterproof, windproof and breathable, Flexothane Classic fabric is incredibly strong, yet supple and 150% stretchable. These waterproof trousers are machine-washable at 40°C and have a smooth polyurethane coating which means that they're easily cleaned, making them suitable for a number of applications. An elasticated waist and adjustable legs help to ensure that these waterproof trousers offer great working comfort and a secure fit to keep you dry when the weather turns.

- 180g/m² polyurethane-coated knitted polyamide Flexothane Classic fabric
- Flexothane is resistant to all types of oil derivatives, fuel, diesel and grease
- High-frequency welded seams to keep water out
- Elasticated waist for comfort and fit
- Legs adjustable by press studs for a secure fit
- Machine-washable at 40°C
- EN 343:2019 4,1

Sizes S - 2XL



9F0500	Green	€47
9F0600	Navy	€47
9F0700	Yellow	€47

KEY	3 in 1	Breathable	Hood	Insulated	Interactive Zip	Quick Drying	Quilted	Reflective	Roll Away Sack	Taped Seams	Waterproof	Welded Seams	Wind Proof	Wind Resistant
EN3433,1	EN3433,2	EN3433,3	EN3434,1	EN3433,1	EN3433,2	EN3433,3	EN3434,1	EN3433,1	EN3433,2	EN3433,3	EN3434,1	EN3433,1	EN3433,2	EN3433,3

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

SIOEN



3. Sioen Montreal Waterproof Overalls

Waterproof, windproof and breathable, Flexothane Classic fabric is incredibly strong, yet supple and 150% stretchable, so you can expect plenty of durability and versatility from this garment. These waterproof overalls are machine-washable at 40°C and have a smooth polyurethane coating which means that they're easily cleaned, making them suitable for a number of applications. Storm cuffs, ankle adjustments and a fold-away hood help to ensure that these work overalls offer great practicality to keep you dry when the weather turns.

- Crafted from 180g/m² polyurethane-coated knitted polyamide Flexothane Classic fabric
- Flexothane is resistant to all types of oil derivatives, fuel, diesel and grease
- Spray-tight resistance to chemicals
- Provides limited protection against infective agents
- High-frequency welded seams to keep water out
- Fold-away hood in collar for added versatility
- Storm cuffs in sleeves and adjustable ankle fastenings help to keep wind out
- Zip under flap with hidden press stud closure
- Elasticated back for comfort and fit
- Machine-washable at 40°C
- EN 343:2019 4,1
- EN 14605:2005 + A1:2009 Type 4
- EN 14126:2003 + AC:2004 Type 4
- EN 14786:2006

Sizes S - 2XL



9F0900	Navy	€114.37
9F1000	Yellow	€114.37
9F1200	Orange	€114.37



4. Sioen Inga Body Warmer

Combining functionality with comfort, this practical body warmer has an array of different pockets to ensure that you've always got your essentials close to hand. As well as the two large patch pockets ideal for carrying small tools, it also boasts a mobile phone pocket, a pen pocket, a zipped pocket and an inside pocket that all help keep your hands free for the job at hand. Warmth is provided by the quilted lining and stud-fastened storm flap.

- Made from 100% polyester ripstop fabric with a PVC coating
- Quilted polyester lining for warmth
- Zip closure with storm flap to help keep wind out
- Dedicated pockets for mobile phone and pen
- Two patch pockets and one zipped pocket
- Inside pocket
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Size S - 3XL



9F1300	Black	€39.17
--------	-------	--------



Office Wear



Arco's expanding formal range boasts high-quality tailored suits in a timeless colour palette, with easy-care suits suitable for all budgets.

Complete your corporate identity with our classic shirts and our new slim fit range of shirts as well as a selection of knitwear.

If you can't find what you are looking for, get in-touch with us and we will endeavour to find it.

[Return to contents page](#)

KUSTOM KIT™

NEW



1. Kustom Kit Arundel Men's V-Neck Sweatshirt

Smart, versatile and comfortable, this Kustom Kit Arundel V-neck sweatshirt is crafted from a rich blend of cotton and acrylic, making it as durable as it is cosy. The full-length sleeves are finished with ribbed cuffs that provide a snug fit, while the V-neck is also ribbed to provide a smart, clean-cut look.

- Rich 50% cotton, 50% acrylic men's sweatshirt
- Long-sleeved, soft and durable
- The stylish V-neck, cuffs and welt are all ribbed for a snug, comfortable fit
- Machine washable at 40°C

Sizes XS - 3XL

8A41500	Black	€26.52
8A41600	Navy	€26.52
8A41700	Grey	€26.52

NEW



2. Kustom Kit Arundel Women's V-Neck Sweatshirt

Smart, versatile and comfortable, this Kustom Kit Arundel V-neck sweatshirt is crafted from a rich blend of cotton and acrylic, making it as durable as it is cosy. The full-length sleeves are finished with ribbed cuffs that provide a snug fit, while the V-neck is also ribbed to provide a smart, clean-cut look.

- Rich 50% cotton, 50% acrylic women's sweatshirt
- Long-sleeved, soft and durable
- The stylish V-neck, cuffs and welt are all ribbed for a snug, comfortable fit
- Machine washable at 40°C

Sizes 6 - 20

8A41300	Navy	€29.78
8A41400	Black	€29.78

NEW



3. Kustom Kit Arundel Women's V-Neck Cardigan

Whether you want to wear this stylish classic cardigan to work or for leisure, the Kustom Kit Arundel V-neck cardigan is certainly a wardrobe necessity. Soft and snug where it counts, this cardigan is made from a rich blend of cotton and acrylic, making it cosy as well as durable.

- Rich 50% cotton, 50% acrylic women's cardigan
- Long-sleeved, soft and durable
- The stylish V-neck, cuffs and welt are all ribbed for a snug, comfortable fit
- Numerous buttons appear on the front, as well as on the cuffs
- The shoulders feature reinforced seams for added durability
- Machine washable at 40°C

Sizes 6 - 20

8A40300	Navy	€31.30
8A40400	Black	€31.30

The Office Wear Collection

**1. Skopes Contourflex Ennis Women's Zip-Up Suit Jacket**

- Ladies zip front jacket.
- 59% Polyester 35% Viscose 6% Elastane.
- Collarless zip front jacket.
- Jetted front pockets.
- Plain back.
- Full stretch lining and Odegon stay fresh technology.
- Machine washable at 40°C.

Sizes 6 - 20 Short & Regular, 8-18 Long

7J1900	Navy	€69.95
7J3000	Black	€69.95
7J6500	Charcoal	€69.95

**2. Skopes Contourflex Adams Women's Suit Jacket**

- Constructed from revolutionary Contourflex fabric (59% polyester, 35% viscose, 6% elastane)
- Odegon stay-fresh technology keeps you feeling fresh all day and doesn't wash out over time
- Three buttons feature at the front of the jacket
- Jetted front pockets
- Machine washable at 40°C

Sizes 6 - 20 Short & Regular, 8 - 18 Tall

7J7500	Charcoal	€69.95
7J8600	Black	€69.95
7J9600	Navy	€69.95

**3. Skopes Contourflex Holmes Women's Slim-Fit Trousers**

- 59% polyester, 35% viscose, 6% elastane
- Flat front
- Slim leg
- Belt loops and side pockets
- V-shaped cut-out at hem
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg) 6 - 20
Regular (31" inside leg) 6 - 20
Tall (36" inside leg unhemmed) 6 - 20

7J2200	Navy	€47.57
7J3300	Black	€47.57
7W27100	Charcoal	€47.57
7W27400	Red	€47.57

**4. Skopes Contourflex Radcliffe Women's Skirt**

- 59% polyester, 35% viscose, 6% elastane fabric
- Straight fit with comfort waist
- Side pockets
- Back zip and back centre vent
- Full stretch lining
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Short (21in length): 6-16
Regular (24in length): 6-20
Tall (27in length): 6-20

7J2700	Navy	€47.57
7J3800	Black	€47.57
7J6100	Charcoal	€47.57
7J6400	Red	€47.57

**5. Skopes Contourflex Houghton Women's Suit Trousers**

- 59% polyester, 35% viscose, 6% elastane
- Stretch fabric to allow for a tailored but comfortable fit
- Straight-leg fit
- Double hook-and-bar fastening
- Belt loops
- Slant side pockets
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg) 6 - 20
Regular (31" inside leg) 6 - 20
Tall (36" inside leg unhemmed) 6 - 20

79X300	Charcoal	€47.57
79X600	Black	€47.57
79Y000	Navy	€47.57

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

SKOPES
EST. 1948

6. Skopes Contourflex Pendleton Women's Dress

- Ladies V neck dress
- 59% polyester 35% viscose 6% elastane
- V neck Dress
- Short Sleeve
- Visible metal back zip detail
- Full stretch lining
- Odegon stay fresh technology
- Machine washable at 40°C



Sizes:
Regular 6 - 20
Long 8 - 18

7J2500	Navy	€69.95
7J3600	Black	€69.95
7J7100	Red	€69.95
7J7300	Charcoal	€69.95

7. Skopes Madrid Men's Tailored Suit Jacket

- 80% polyester 20% viscose
- "Tailored Fit" suit jacket
- Straight flap pockets
- Jetted ticket pocket
- Peak lapel with 2 button holes
- Centre vent
- Built-in hankie
- Machine Washable

Sizes:
Short 34" - 46" (Available to order up to size 52")
Regular 36" - 46" (Available to order up to size 62")
Long 38" - 46" (Available to order up to size 52")



7U7600	Black	€109.93
7U7900	Navy	€106.73
H008234	Charcoal	€106.73

8. Skopes Contourflex Lewis Women's Dress

- 59% polyester, 35% viscose, 6% elastane
- Stretch lining to allow for a tailored but comfortable fit
- Odegon stay-fresh technology keeps you feeling fresh all day and doesn't wash out over time
- Round neck with V-neck cutout
- Half-length sleeves with V-shaped cutouts at the side
- Concealed back zip and centre back vent
- Machine-washable at 40°C



Sizes:
Regular 6 - 20
Long 8 - 18

79S000	Black	€69.95
79S300	Navy	€69.95
79S400	Charcoal	€69.95

9. Skopes Madrid Men's Tailored Suit Trousers

- 80% polyester 20% viscose
- Flat front "Tailored Fit" trouser
- Slanted side pockets
- Buttoned hip pockets
- Front Cash pocket
- Lined to knee
- Heel tape hem
- Machine Washable

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg) 30" - 42" waist
Regular (31" inside leg) 30" - 42" waist
Long (33" inside leg) 30" - 42" waist



7U8700	Black	€48.17
7U8900	Navy	€48.17
7U9500	Charcoal	€48.17



The Office Wear Collection

**1. Skopes Darwin Men's Suit Jacket**

- 60% wool 38% polyester 2% lycra® (bi-stretch)
- Single breasted two button fastening
- Side vents
- Slanted side pockets and four internal pockets
- Contrast lining
- Machine wash at 40°C

Sizes:
Short 38" - 46" (Available to order up to size 52")
Regular 38" - 46" (Available to order up to size 62")
Long 38" - 46" (Available to order up to size 62")

7V5300	Navy	€118.68
7V5600	Black	€118.68
7V5900	Charcoal	€118.68

**2. Skopes Darwin Men's Tailored Suit Jacket**

- 60% wool 38% polyester 2% lycra® (bi-stretch)
- Single breasted two button fastening
- Side vents
- Slanted side pockets and four internal pockets
- Contrast lining
- Machine wash at 40°C

Sizes:
Short 38" - 46"
Regular 38" - 46"
Long 38" - 46"

7J4100	Navy	€118.68
7J4400	Black	€118.68
7J4700	Charcoal	€118.68

**3. Skopes 24/7 Mode Elle Women's Suit Jacket**

- 60% wool 38% polyester 2% lycra (bi-stretch)
- Single breasted two button fastening
- Centre vent
- Straight side pockets and two internal pockets
- Stitched edge lapels and pocket flaps
- Contrast lining. Machine wash at 40°C

Sizes:
Short 6 - 18
Regular 6 - 20
Long 8 - 18

7V7700	Navy	€118.68
7V8000	Charcoal	€118.68
7V8600	Black	€118.68

**4. Skopes 24/7 Mode Juliette Women's Suit Jacket**

- High-quality two-way stretch material (60% wool, 38% polyester, 2% lycra)
- Coated in Teflon, making this jacket more resilient
- Single-breasted with three buttons
- Stitched edge lapels and pocket flaps
- Multiple pockets including a side pocket and two inside pockets set into the fabric
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes:
Short 6 - 18
Regular 6 - 20
Long 8 - 18

7W2700	Black	€139.85
7W3000	Charcoal	€139.85
7W3300	Navy	€139.85

**9. Skopes Wexford Men's Suit Trousers**

- 75% polyester, 25% wool
- Flat front, Stretch comfort waist
- Lined to the knees
- Two slant side & two hip pockets
- Belt loops
- Easy care machine-washable fabric

Short (29in inside leg): 30in-42in
Regular (31in inside leg): 30in-42in
Tall (33in inside leg): 30in-42in

79M700	Charcoal	€65.75
79P800	Black	€65.75
79Q700	Navy	€65.75

**10. Skopes Brooklyn Men's Suit Trousers**

- 100% polyester hopsack weave
- Flat front tunnel stretch waist
- Slant side pockets, two hip pockets
- Machine washable at 40°C

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg) 30" - 42" (Available to order up to size 48")
Regular (31" inside leg) 30" - 42" (Available to order up to size 54")
Long (33" inside leg) 30" - 42" (Available to order up to size 54")

7U0900	Black	€44.76
7U1300	Charcoal	€44.76
7U1600	Navy	€44.76

**11. Skopes Rhino Men's Suit Trousers**

- 65% polyester 35% viscose
- Single pleat front
- Belt loops
- 2 slant side and 1 hip pocket
- Machine washable

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg) 30" - 42"
Regular (31" inside leg) 28" - 42" (Available to order up to size 54")
Long (33" inside leg) 30" - 42"

7RN300	Charcoal	€37.76
7RN600	Navy	€37.76
7RN900	Black	€37.76

**5. Skopes 24/7 Mode Darwin Men's Suit Trousers**

- 60% wool 38% polyester 2% lycra® (bi-stretch)
- Flat fronted
- Belt loops
- Shirt grip waistband
- Two slanted side pockets and two hip pockets
- Lined to the knee
- Machine wash at 40°C

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg) 30" - 42" (Available to order up to size 48")
Regular (31" inside leg) 30" - 42" (Available to order up to size 48")
Long (33" inside leg) 30" - 42" (Available to order up to size 48")

7V6500	Navy	€71.34
7V6800	Black	€71.34
7V7100	Charcoal	€71.34

**6. Skopes 24/7 Mode Darwin Men's Tailored Suit Trousers**

- 60% wool 38% polyester 2% lycra® (Bi-Stretch)
- Flat fronted
- Belt loops
- Shirt grip waistband
- Two slanted side pockets and two hip pockets
- Lined to the knee
- Machine wash at 40°C

Sizes:
Short 30 - 42
Regular 30 - 42
Long 30 - 42

7J5000	Navy	€71.34
7J5300	Black	€71.34
7J5600	Charcoal	€71.34

**7. Skopes Carla Women's Slim-Fit Trousers**

- 60% wool, 38% polyester, 2% lycra
- Slim leg
- Slant side pockets
- Knee lined
- Twin-button fastening at waist
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg) 6 - 20
Regular (31" inside leg) 6 - 20
Tall (36" inside leg unhemmed) 6 - 20

79R000	Charcoal	€71.34
79R300	Navy	€71.34
79R600	Black	€71.34

**8. Skopes 24/7 Mode Marie Women's Skirt**

- 60% wool 38% polyester 2% lycra (bi-stretch)
- Straight skirt with centre vent
- Split waistband detail with concealed zip
- Fully lined
- Machine wash at 40°C

Sizes:
Short (21" length) 6 - 16
Regular (24" length) 6 - 20
Long (27" length) 6 - 20

7V8900	Navy	€49.97
7V9500	Black	€49.97
7V9800	Charcoal	€49.97

12. Skopes Antibes Men's Tailored Chino Trousers

- Tailored, cotton-rich 260g/m² fabric (98% cotton, 2% elastane)
- Flat-front design for a more casual look
- Slightly elasticated waistband for extra comfort
- Multiple pockets including two slanted side pockets, two hip pockets and a front coin compartment

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg) 30" - 42"
Regular (31" inside leg) 30" - 42"
Tall (33" inside leg) 30" - 42"



7J8000	Navy	€41.96
7J8300	Stone	€41.96

13. Skopes Antibes Men's Slim-Fit Chino Trousers

- Tapered, cotton-rich 260g/m² fabric (98% cotton, 2% elastane)
- Flat-front style for a sleek, modern fit
- Multiple pockets including two slanted side pockets, two hip pockets and a front coin compartment

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg) 32" - 42"
Regular (31" inside leg) 30" - 42"
Tall (33" inside leg) 34" - 38"



7J9100	Navy	€41.96
7J9400	Stone	€41.96

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

SKOPES
EST. 1948

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Office Wear CLOTHING 345

The Office Wear Collection

SKOPES
EST. 1948

1. Skopes Essentials Danielle Women's Suit Jacket

- 100% double layer polyester
- Single breasted
- Notch lapel
- Three button fastening
- Plain back
- Slanted side pockets
- Machine washable at 40°C

Sizes:
Short 8 - 18
Regular 8 - 20 (available to order up to size 28)
Long 10 - 16

7T8500	Black	€74.15
7T9400	Navy	€74.15


2. Skopes Essentials Chloe Women's Suit Jacket

- 100% double layer polyester
- Single breasted
- 2 buttons
- 2 straight side pockets and out ticket pocket
- Back centre vent
- Machine washable at 40°C

Sizes:
Short 6 - 16
Regular 6 - 20 (Available to order up to size 28)
Long 8 - 18

79T600	Navy	€83.94
79T900	Black	€83.94


3. Skopes Sylvie Women's Skirt

- 100% double layer polyester
- Straight fit
- Darted front and back
- Concealed back zip & vent
- Fully lined
- Machine washable at 40°C

Sizes:
Short (21" length) 8 - 18
Regular (24" length) 8 - 20 (available to order up to size 28)
Long (27" length) 10 - 16 (available up to size 28)

7T9100	Black	€44.76
7T9700	Navy	€44.76


4. Skopes Giselle Women's Bootcut Suit Trousers

- 100% double layer polyester
- Bootcut trouser
- Front fastening
- Side pockets
- Machine washable at 40°C

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg) 8 - 18
Regular (31" inside leg) 8 - 20 (available to order up to a size 28)
Long (36" inside leg unhemmed) 10 - 16 (available to order up to a size 28)

7T4900	Navy	€48.96
7T9900	Black	€48.96


5. Skopes Essentials Natalie Women's Slim-Fit Trousers

- 100% double layer polyester
- Slim fit trouser
- Front fastening
- Side pockets
- Machine washable at 40°C

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg) 6 - 20
Regular (31" inside leg) 6 - 20 (available to order up to a size 28)
Long (36" inside leg unhemmed) 6 - 20 (available to order up to a size 28)

7X1500	Navy	€51.75
7X2700	Black	€51.75


6. Skopes Essentials Zoe Women's Straight-Leg Suit Trousers

- 100% double layer polyester
- Classic fit straight leg trouser
- Flat front
- Front fastening
- Two side pockets
- Key loop
- Machine washable at 40°C

Sizes:
Short (29" inside leg) 6 - 20
Regular (31" inside leg) 6 - 20 (Available to order up to size 28)
Long (36" inside leg unhemmed) 6 - 20 (Available to order up to size 28)

79U000	Navy	€53.16
79U300	Black	€53.16

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

KUSTOM KIT.
7. Kustom Kit Men's Oxford Shirt

- 85/15 mercerised cotton/polyester, 125g/m²
- Button down fused stand up collar
- Centre back pleat
- Chest pocket
- One button adjustable cuff with cufflink option
- Rounded hem
- Spare buttons



Collar size 14.5" - 20" (up to 23" available to order)

8A54100	White	€27.47
8A56100	Light Blue	€27.47
8A58100	Black	€27.47
8A60100	Bottle Green	€27.47
8A93100	Charcoal	€27.47
8A94100	Navy	€27.47
8A95100	Red	€27.47
8A96100	Royal Blue	€27.47
8A97100	Silver	€27.47

8. Kustom Kit Men's Short-Sleeve Oxford Shirt

8A40100	Red	€24.96
8A41100	Royal Blue	€24.96
8A55100	White	€24.96
8A57100	Light Blue	€24.96
8A59100	Black	€24.96
8A61100	Bottle Green	€24.96
8A89100	Silver	€24.96
8A98100	Charcoal	€24.96
8A99100	Navy	€24.96


11. Kustom Kit Men's Slim-Fit Business Shirt

- 105g/m² mercerised poplin fabric (55% cotton/45% polyester)
- Fused stand-up collar
- Rounded hem
- Spare button
- Two back darts for manoeuvrability
- Two-button cuff
- Slim fit
- Easy to iron



Collar size 14" - 18"

8A46100	Light Blue	€26.74
8A47100	White	€26.74

12. Kustom Kit Men's Short-Sleeve Slim-Fit Business Shirt

8A42200	Light Blue	€24.13
8A42300	White	€24.13


9. Kustom Kit Women's Oxford Shirt

- 85/15 mercerised cotton/polyester, 125g/m²
- Button down fused stand up collar
- Three button adjustable cuff
- Rounded hem
- Spare buttons
- Ladies Fit has darts to front and back



Sizes 6 - 20 (22 - 28 available to order)

8A69000	Black	€27.47
8A71000	Light Blue	€27.47
8A73000	White	€27.47
8A75000	Royal Blue	€27.47
8A77000	Silver	€27.47

10. Kustom Kit Women's Short-Sleeve Oxford Shirt

8A70000	Black	€24.96
8A72000	Light Blue	€24.96
8A74000	White	€24.96
8A76000	Royal Blue	€24.96
8A78000	Silver	€24.96
8A84000	Charcoal	€24.96
8A87000	Navy	€24.96
8A88000	Red	€24.96


13. Kustom Kit Men's Poplin Shirt

- Contemporary, tailored 105g/m² fabric (65% polyester, 35% cotton)
- Two buttons appear on each cuff below an open cuff placket
- One chest pocket featured on the left side
- Suitable for embroidery & heat transfer



Collar size 14.5" - 19.5"

8A44100	Light Blue	€23.54
8A45100	White	€23.54

14. Kustom Kit Men's Short-Sleeve Poplin Shirt

8A42100	Light Blue	€24.13
8A43100	White	€24.13



The Office Wear Collection


1. Disley Williams Classic Women's Short-Sleeve Blouse

- 115g fabric
- 65% polyester, 35% cotton
- Concealed button fastening to neck.

Sizes 6 - 20 (22 - 30 available to order)

7H8200	White	€20.97
7H8300	Blue	€20.97

2. Disley Williams Classic Women's Long-Sleeve Fly-Front Blouse

7H3700	White	€19.58
7H8100	Blue	€19.58


3. Disley Heritage Megan Women's Short-Sleeve Oxford Blouse

- 70% cotton, 30% polyester
- Timeless design with classic collar
- Semi-fitted design for a tailored look

Sizes 6 - 20 (22 - 30 available to order)

18M3500	Blue	€23.08
18M3600	White	€23.08
18M3700	Silver	€23.08
18M3800	Royal Blue	€23.08

4. Disley Heritage Megan Women's Long-Sleeve Oxford Blouse

18M3100	Blue	€24.43
18M3200	White	€24.43
18M3300	Silver	€24.43
18M3400	Royal Blue	€24.43


5. Disley Heritage Enya Women's Short-Sleeve Blouse

- 55% cotton, 45% polyester
- Princess line cut for a feminine fit
- Softly ruched sleeves
- Side vents help workers feel less restricted
- Easy Iron
- Machine Washable

Sizes 8 - 18

18A0400	Light Blue	€24.97
H008238	Mid Blue	€24.97
H008239	White	€24.97

6. Disley Heritage Enya Women's Long-Sleeve Blouse

18A0300	Light Blue	€29.37
H008235	White	€29.37
H008236	Mid Blue	€29.37


7. Disley Williams Events Women's Long-Sleeve Blouse

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 115g/m²
- Ladies easy care blouse
- Classic collar
- Left chest pocket

Sizes 8 - 20 (22 - 30 available to order)

18A3200	Black	€19.58
---------	-------	--------


8. Disley Williams Pilot Women's Short-Sleeve Shirt

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 115g/m²
- Shoulder epaulettes
- Two breast pockets with button-down flaps
- Easy care

Sizes 6 - 20 (22 - 30 available to order)

18A0200	White	€18.17
---------	-------	--------

9. Disley Williams Pilot Women's Long-Sleeve Shirt

18A0100	White	€19.58
---------	-------	--------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website


10. Disley Edition Nuala Women's Short-Sleeve Blouse

This elegant blouse features a distinctive broken stripe. Combine with Kildare for a female & male co-ordinated look.

- 55% polyester, 45% cotton

Sizes 6 - 20 (22 - 30 available to order)

18A0800	Lilac	€29.37
18A1000	Cobalt	€29.37

11. Disley Edition Nuala Women's Long-Sleeve Blouse

18A0700	Lilac	€30.77
18A0900	Cobalt	€30.77


14. Disley Edition Mona Women's Short-Sleeve Blouse

A gracefully shaped round neck blouse with inverted front pleat, scooped hem and back panel detail

- 100% polyester

Size 6 - 20 (22 - 30 available to order)

18A2400	Aubergine	€30.77
H008257	Cobalt	€30.77
H008258	Black	€30.77
H008259	Ivory	€30.77

15. Disley Edition Mona Women's Long-Sleeve Blouse

18A2500	Cobalt	€32.17
H008262	Black	€32.17
H008263	Ivory	€32.17
H008264	Aubergine	€32.17


12. Disley Heritage Elsa Women's Checked Short-Sleeve Oxford Blouse

- Checked Oxford blouse made from cotton-rich fabric (60% cotton, 40% polyester)
- Button-down collar
- Long and short sleeve
- Machine-washable at 30°C

Sizes 6 - 30

8A1900	Navy	€20.08
8A2000	Light Blue	€20.08
8A2300	Red	€20.08

13. Disley Heritage Elsa Women's Checked Long-Sleeve Oxford Blouse

8A1000	Navy	€21.03
8A1400	Light Blue	€21.03
8A1500	Red	€21.03


16. Disley Edition Catriona Women's Short-Sleeve Blouse

- 100% polyester
- Round neck with inverted front pleat
- Short sleeves
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes 6 - 20

26Z6800	Black	€36.31
26Z6900	Cobalt	€36.31
26Z7000	Navy	€36.31
26Z7100	Aubergine	€36.31

The Office Wear Collection



1. Disley Williams Pilot Men's Short-Sleeve Shirt

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 115g/m²
- Two breast pockets with button-down flaps
- Shoulder epaulettes
- Easycare

Collar size 15" - 18" (upto 21" available to order)

8A3900	Blue	€18.17
8A4000	White	€18.17

2. Disley Williams Pilot Men's Shirt

8A3700	Blue	€19.58
8A3800	White	€19.58



7. Disley Heritage Craigavon Men's Shirt

- Cotton rich easy care fabric
- 70% cotton, 30% polyester, 130g/m²
- Contemporary style cutaway collar
- Twin button adjustable cuff

Collar size 15" - 18"

7D8100	White	€26.28
7D9500	Blue	€26.28



3. Disley Williams Premium Pilot Men's White Short-Sleeve Shirt

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 155g/m²
- Premium weight men's white pilot shirt
- 2 breast pockets and button down flaps
- Shoulder epaulettes

Collar size 15" - 19.5"

18A3300	White	€26.57
---------	-------	--------

4. Disley Williams Premium Pilot Men's White Shirt

18A0500	White	€27.96
---------	-------	--------



8. Disley Williams Men's Black Shirt

- Mens shirt with classic collar.
- 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 115g/m²
- Twin button adjustable cuff
- Left breast pocket

Collar size 15" - 18"

H008265		€19.58
---------	--	--------



5. Disley Edition Kildare Men's Short-Sleeve Shirt

- A subtle, broken stripe and soft touch fabric set this style apart. The newly developed Tailored Fit shirt combined with Nuala for a male & female co-ordinated look
- 55% polyester, 45% cotton

Collar sizes 15" - 18"

H008260	Lilac	€29.37
H008261	Cobalt	€29.37

6. Disley Edition Kildare Men's Shirt

18A1900	Lilac	€30.77
18A3500	Cobalt	€30.77



9. Disley Williams Bush Men's Short-Sleeve Shirt

- Heavyweight 155g/m²
- 65% polyester, 35% cotton
- Two breast pockets with button-down flaps
- Generous sizing

Collar size 15" - 18" (up to 21" available to order)

8A0800	White	€25.17
--------	-------	--------

10. Disley Williams Bush Men's Shirt

8A0300	White	€26.57
--------	-------	--------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



11. Disley Heritage Bruff Men's Short-Sleeve Shirt

- 70% cotton, 30% polyester, 130g/m² oxford weave
- Breast pocket
- Button-down collar
- Long-sleeved version has twin-button adjustable cuff

Collar size 15" - 18" (up to 21" available to order)

7H7400	Silver	€23.48
8A2400	Blue	€23.48
8A2500	White	€23.48
8A6100	Royal Blue	€23.48



12. Disley Heritage Bruff Men's Shirt

7H7300	Silver	€25.17
8A2100	Blue	€25.17
8A2200	White	€25.17
8A6000	Royal Blue	€25.17



15. Disley Williams Classic Men's Short-Sleeve Shirt

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 115g/m²
- Easycare
- Breast pocket

Collar size 15" - 18" (up to 21" available to order)

8A1600	Blue	€18.17
8A1700	White	€18.17



16. Disley Williams Classic Men's Shirt

8A1100	Blue	€19.58
8A1200	White	€19.58



19. Clip-On Tie

- 100% polyester
- Hard-wearing and smart
- Washable while retaining shape and colour
- Clip at back of knot attaches to front of shirt and will pull off if caught or pulled

*819900 comes with white 'SECURITY' logo. All other clip on ties come without logo

13. Disley Heritage Bray Men's Short-Sleeve Slim-Fit Oxford Shirt

- 70% cotton, 30% polyester, 130g/m²
- Button-down collar
- Chest pocket
- Slim fit
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Sizes 15" - 18" collar

8B8900	Light Blue	€23.84
8B9000	White	€23.84
8B9100	Silver	€23.84



14. Disley Heritage Bray Men's Slim-Fit Oxford Shirt

8B8600	Light Blue	€25.17
8B8700	Silver	€25.17
8B8800	White	€25.17



17. Disley Heritage Baltimore Men's Checked Short-Sleeve Oxford Shirt

- Tailored-fit Oxford shirt made from cotton-rich fabric (60% cotton, 40% polyester)
- Button-down collar, with a contrast colour inner collar
- Long and short sleeve
- Machine-washable at 40°C

Collar Sizes 14.5" - 21"

18M5000	Navy	€20.11
18M5200	Light Blue	€20.11
18M5400	Red	€20.11



18. Disley Heritage Baltimore Men's Checked Long-Sleeve Oxford Shirt

18M4400	Navy	€21.03
18M4600	Light Blue	€21.03
18M4800	Red	€21.03



819600	Navy	€12.57
819700	Bottle Green	€12.57
819800	Maroon	€12.57
819900	Black	€12.57
820100	Black	€12.57





The CE mark does not guarantee compliance putting wearers at risk.

Independent testing found **40%** of non-metallic footwear failed surveillance testing, despite carrying the CE mark. Do you have proof of on-going conformity from your supplier?

At Arco, you will.

Footwear

Your protection and comfort without compromise.

Our testing assures our customers that the footwear we sell consistently meets all the standards that they claim to.

When it comes to safety – there's no room for doubt.

We will come to you

If you have a large number of people who need safety footwear, our Mobile Sales Unit (MSU) can visit your workforce on site, even during different shift patterns. It's fully stocked with a choice of styles so staff can try them out before ordering and advisors are on hand to help.



356
Trojan®



366
Wolverine®



367
CAT®



370
DeWALT®



378
Uvex



382
Goliath®



384
Puma Safety



388
Rock Fall



406
Women's Footwear



412
Occupational Footwear



415
Wellingtons



423
Socks



424
Accessories

[Return to contents page](#)

Choosing the Right Footwear

Choosing the right safety footwear is important. We carry a large range of safety footwear to cover a variety of applications and choosing your safety footwear couldn't be simpler with our user guide.

Marking categories of safety footwear (EN ISO 20345:2011)

The table below outlines the different requirements which safety footwear must feature to be given the appropriate category, this category will be clearly and permanently marked on the footwear.

Category	Requirements
SB	200 joule protection toecaps
SBP	As SB + Penetration resistance
S1	As SB + Closed seat region, Antistatic properties, Energy Absorption of seat region and Resistance to fuel oil
S1P	As S1 + Penetration resistance
S2	As S1 + Water penetration and absorption
S2P	As S2 + Penetration resistance
S3	As S2 + Penetration resistance and Cleated outsole
The following standards only apply to all rubber or polymeric footwear (wellingtons)	
S4	As SB + Closed seat region, Antistatic properties, Energy Absorption of seat region and Resistance to fuel oil
S5	As S4 + Penetration resistance and Cleated outsole

Marking categories of occupational footwear (EN ISO 20347:2012)

The table below outlines the different requirements which safety footwear must feature to be given the appropriate category, this category will be clearly and permanently marked on the footwear.

Category	Requirements
OB	No toe protection against mechanical hazards.
O1	As OB + Closed seat region, Antistatic properties, Energy absorption of seat region.
O2	As O1 + Water penetration and absorption
O3	As O2 + Penetration resistance and Cleated outsole.
The following standards only apply to all rubber or polymeric footwear (wellingtons)	
O4	As OB + Closed seat region, Antistatic properties, Energy absorption of seat region.
O5	As O4 + Penetration resistance and Cleated outsole.

Additional safety features.

The choice of safety footwear depends on the type of occupational risk. As with all footwear, additional safety features may be required such as penetration resistance, electrical resistance, heat resistance etc. These shoes are marked with the relevant industrial symbols.

Additional Safety Features	
	Anti-Static
	Heat Resistance°C
	Heat Resistant Outsole to 300°C for upto 60 seconds
	Steel Penetration Resistant Midsole
	Composite Penetration Resistant Midsole
	Non Metallic
	Metatarsal Protection
	Electrostatic Dissipative
	Cut Resistant
	Foundry Footwear
	Waterproof
	Slip Resistant
	Wide Fit

Safety Footwear Slip Resistance Testing

All footwear which is certified to EN ISO 20345:2011 or EN ISO 20347:2012 are tested in accordance to the standard EN ISO 13287 test conditions and performance thresholds associated with marking codes SRA, SRB and SRC are considered the basic requirements. The testing is conducted in laboratory test conditions and the suitability of the footwear will depend on the working environment.

Slip Rating	Test Method	Test	Coefficient Friction Requirement
SRA	Footwear tested on ceramic tile floor with sodium lauryl solution	Forward heel slip Forward flat slip	Not less than 0.28 Not less than 0.32
SRB	Footwear tested on steel floor with glycerol	Forward heel slip Forward flat slip	Not less than 0.13 Not less than 0.18
SRC	Tested and conforms to both of the above methods	Product meets all of the requirements of SRA & SRB	

GORE-TEX FABRIC TECHNOLOGY



GORE-TEX FOOTWEAR PROTECTION AND COMFORT FOR THE WORKPLACE

DURABLY WATERPROOF

GORE-TEX Membrane	GORE-TEX Tape Technology	Components / Construction
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.4 billion/cm² of micro pores • Pores 20,000 times smaller than water droplets • Water cannot penetrate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special seam sealing procedure • Seams durable for product life time 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High hydrophobic for all components • Patented construction technology

GORE-TEX Footwear keeps feet dry and provides optimized climate support

BREATHABLE

GORE-TEX Membrane	Components	Shoe Construction
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.4 billion/cm² of micro pores • Pore 700 times larger than water vapour molecules • Perspiration & heat escape 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All components are highly breathable • Reduced heat build up 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optimizes breathability of the whole shoe • Specified glue & bonding process

WATERPROOF / DURABLY	Gore Wicking Test	All components offer maximum performance
	Suter Test	Ensures seams remain waterproof
	Walking Simulator	Ensures product will perform in use
	Centrifuge	Confirms product will not leak

BREATHABLE	Bottle Test	All components offer maximum performance
	Whole Boot Comfort Test	Product will be comfortable for designated end use

GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear

- Durably waterproof
- Breathable
- Moderately insulated for a broad range of temperatures

Ideal for changing weather and a wide range of activities

TROJAN GORE-TEX



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. TROJAN Thaumias Black GORE-TEX S3 Safety Hiker Boots

Comfortable and stylish GORE-TEX safety footwear ideal for the modern workplace.

- Waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX bootie lining for maximum waterproof protection and comfort.
- Breathable mesh upper ensures wearer comfort.
- 100% Non-metallic, ideal for metal free environments.
- Composite toecap and penetration resistant midsole ensures wearer protection.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T5200	Hikers	€125.47
6T5100	Trainers	€121.42

For more socks see page 423



3. TROJAN Black Wool-Blend Work Socks

High performance wool sock for unbeatable comfort.

- Vented panels to aid breathability and moisture control.
- Comfort ribbed leg with elasticated arch support.
- 55% Virgin Wool, 17% Acrylic, 29% Polyamide, 1% Elastane.

Pack of 1 Pair.
One size 6 - 11

2647400	€16.49
---------	--------



4. TROJAN Aegaeon GORE-TEX S3 Safety Boots

Stylish, hard wearing GORE-TEX safety boot.

- Waterproof GORE-TEX bootie lining for maximum waterproof protection and breathability.
- Full-grain leather upper.
- Lightweight dual density PU outsole.
- Steel toecap and stainless steel midsole ensures wearer protection.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T4700	Black	€145.70
6T4800	Brown	€145.70



2. TROJAN Talos Black GORE-TEX S3 Safety Boots

Hardwearing leather and mesh GORE-TEX safety footwear.

- Waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX bootie lining for maximum waterproof protection and comfort.
- Lightweight leather and mesh uppers aids breathability.
- Steel toecap and stainless steel midsole ensures wearer protection.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T4200	Boots	€147.07
6T4300	Trainers	€141.67

SOCKS

For improved comfort socks should be:

Absorbent and fast-drying so your feet stay dry
Light-weight, polyester
Not made from cotton as this takes longer to dry

gore-workwear.co.uk



5. TROJAN Thetis Black GORE-TEX S3 Safety Hiker Boots

Stylish, hard wearing GORE-TEX safety hiker boot.

- Waterproof GORE-TEX bootie lining for maximum waterproof protection and breathability.
- Black full-grain leather upper with blue trim.
- Lightweight dual density PU outsole.
- Steel toecap and stainless steel midsole ensures wearer protection.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T4900	€145.70
--------	---------

TROJAN Men's Footwear

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. TROJAN Anteros High-Leg S3 Safety Boots

- Black leather high leg safety boot.
- IDROTECH® Water resistant full-grain waxy leather.
 - TXZERO® textile puncture resistant midsole provides wearer protection.
 - ICE-GRIP and heat resistant rubber outsole with excellent slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T4100 €129.52



2. TROJAN Poseidon S3 Safety Boots

- Heavy duty black safety boot.
- IDROTECH® Water-resistant full grain black waxy leather.
 - Soft TPU heel stabiliser and bump cap ensures longer use.
 - Steel toe cap.
 - TXZERO® Textile puncture-resistant midsole.
 - PU midsole and rubber outsole for excellent slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T1000 €98.48



5. TROJAN Tartarus S1P Safety Boots

- Hard-wearing stylish dealer boot combining durability with comfort.
- Modern styled brown nubuck leather upper.
 - Rubber outsole offers excellent slip resistance.
 - Goodyear welt construction offering increased durability.
 - Stainless steel midsole.
 - Padded insole for increased wearer comfort.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6M7200 €84.99



6. TROJAN Mithras S1P Safety Boots

- Classic hard-wearing comfortable nubuck boot with increased durability and slip resistance.
- Classically styled honey nubuck leather upper.
 - Rubber outsole offers excellent slip resistance.
 - Goodyear welt construction offering increased durability.
 - Stainless steel midsole.
 - Padded insole for increased wearer comfort.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 4 - 13



6M7300 €84.99



3. TROJAN Cronos S3 Safety Shoes

- Heavy duty hiker style safety shoe.
- IDROTECH® Water-resistant full grain black waxy leather.
 - Soft TPU heel stabiliser and bump cap ensures longer use.
 - Steel toe cap.
 - TXZERO® Textile puncture resistant midsole.
 - PU midsole and rubber outsole for excellent slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T1100 €91.73



4. TROJAN Tank S3 Safety Boots

- Heavy duty hiker style safety boot.
- IDROTECH® Water-resistant full grain black waxy leather.
 - Soft TPU heel stabiliser.
 - Steel toe cap.
 - TXZERO® Textile puncture-resistant midsole.
 - PU midsole and rubber outsole for excellent slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T1200 €87.70



7. TROJAN Atlas S1P Safety Boots

- Hard-wearing safety boot with goodyear welted construction.
- Modern styled brown nubuck leather offers a good looking, hard wearing boot.
 - Steel toe cap and stainless steel midsole ensures wearer protection.
 - Rubber welt construction outsole; offers excellent slip resistance.
 - Padded insole for increased wearer comfort.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6M0000 €84.99



8. TROJAN Castor S3 Safety Boots

- Strong robust safety footwear with durable welted construction.
 - High quality leather upper for durability.
 - Fully lined with padded collar for increased wearer comfort.
 - Rubber welt construction outsole; heat resistant to 300°C.
 - Penetration resistant non-metallic midsole.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
6M9700 sizes 6 - 13
6M9800 sizes 3 - 13



6M9700 Boots €102.53
6M9800 Shoes €98.48

TROJAN Men's Footwear



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. TROJAN Apollo S3 Safety Boots

- Full-grain leather.
 - High-wicking lining.
 - PU/Rubber sole providing ultimate comfort and excellent slip-resistance.
 - Composite toe.
 - Composite midsole.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Black boot sizes 5 - 13



6T1900 €98.48



2. TROJAN Apollo S3 Safety Shoes

- Full-grain leather.
 - High-wicking lining.
 - PU/Rubber sole providing ultimate comfort and excellent slip-resistance.
 - Composite toe.
 - Composite midsole.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 5 - 13



6T2000 €76.89



3. TROJAN Lelantos S3 Safety Boots

- Ultra lightweight safety boot staying cool in summer and warm in winter.
- Nubuck leather.
 - High-wicking lining.
 - PU/Rubber sole providing ultimate comfort and excellent slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
 - 100% non-metallic; composite toecap and midsole.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T1800 €98.48



4. TROJAN Aurai S1P Safety Boots

- Full leather upper.
 - High-wicking lining for extra comfort.
 - PU rubber outsole provides excellent slip resistance.
 - Padded collar.
 - Anti-static.
 - Stainless steel midsole.
 - Other features: Full removable anti-static footbed.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T3100 €84.99



5. TROJAN Hector S1P Safety Trainers

- Modern styling combined with lightweight sole technology for extreme comfort.
- Black leather upper.
 - High-wicking lining for extra comfort.
 - Shock absorbing rubber sole for good abrasion and slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
 - Stainless steel midsole.
 - Other features: Deluxe Polyiou footbed providing extreme comfort, ideal when working on your feet all day.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 13



6T3000 €72.84



6. TROJAN Eleusis S1P Safety Trainers

- Modern styling meets safety; 100% non-metallic.
- Mesh/Nubuck leather upper.
 - High-wicking quarter lining.
 - EVA midsole with rubber outsole providing comfort and durability.
 - Protective toe guard.
 - Anti-static.
 - Other features: Deluxe Polyiou footbed providing extreme comfort, ideal when working on your feet all day.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12



6T2900 €87.70



7. TROJAN Atreus S1P Safety Trainers

- Mesh/Nubuck leather upper.
 - EVA midsole with rubber outsole providing comfort and durability.
 - Protective toe guard.
 - Stainless steel midsole.
 - Anti-static.
 - Other features: Protective toe guard; Deluxe Polyiou footbed providing extreme comfort, ideal when working on your feet all day.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T2800 €86.33

TROJAN Men's Footwear

**1. TROJAN Nireus S1P Safety Hikers**

Slip-resistant safety hikers, perfect for workers who want all the protection of a conventional safety boot with the casual look of a leisure shoe.

- Comfortable upper made of nubuck leather and canvas.
- Steel toe cap.
- Penetration-resistant stainless steel midsole.
- Outsole provides great slip-resistance.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T5900 €90.53

**2. TROJAN Nireus S1P Safety Trainers**

Lightweight slip-resistant safety shoes which offer all the protection you need, while still looking good.

- Lightweight canvas upper.
- Steel toecap.
- Penetration-resistant stainless steel midsole.
- Rubber outsole that provides incredible resistance.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12



6T6000 €90.53

**3. TROJAN Pandia II S3 Safety Boots**

Comfortable and stylish high-top lightweight safety hiker, ideal for when you are working on your feet all day.

- Comfortable and durable nubuck leather upper.
- Aluminium toe cap.
- Penetration-resistant composite midsole.
- Outsole offers impressive slip-resistance.
- Antibacterial footbed to keep feet feeling fresh.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T6100 €105.23

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

4. TROJAN Zelos S1P Safety Trainers

Comfortable and stylish safety trainer ideal for the modern workplace.

- Breathable mesh upper ensures wearer comfort.
- PU/Rubber outsole provides slip resistance.
- 100% Non-metallic, ideal for metal free environments.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T3800 €97.14

5. TROJAN Zelos S1P Safety Hikers

Comfortable and stylish safety hiker ideal for the modern workplace.

- Breathable mesh upper ensures wearer comfort.
- PU/Rubber outsole provides slip resistance.
- 100% Non-metallic, ideal for metal free environments.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6T3500	Black/Yellow	€98.48
6T3600	Black/Red	€98.48
6T3700	Black/Blue	€98.48



TROJAN Men's Footwear

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. TROJAN Orion S3 Rigger Boots

- Full-grain tan/black leather upper.
 - Breathable mesh lining for increased comfort.
 - PU/Rubber sole for comfort and durability, heat-resistant to 300°C.
 - Composite midsole.
 - Anti-static.
 - 100% non-metallic.
 - Reinforced ankle support for comfort and safety, heel kick off plate and toe scuff cap for product longevity.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Tan sizes 3 - 15
Black sizes 6 - 12

6T2400	Tan	€94.43
6T2500	Black	€94.43



3. TROJAN Orpheus S1P Safety Trainers

- Extremely lightweight and stylish safety trainer. Ideal for dry, indoor environments.
- Light fabric upper provides excellent breathability.
 - Aluminium toe caps make the footwear lightweight.
 - Penetration-resistant midsole.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6M8300	€83.23
--------	--------



4. TROJAN Typhon S1 Safety Trainers

- Low profile trail trainer.
- Soft shell upper with rubber reinforcement to retain trainer shape.
 - Ultra low profile sole unit creates a flexible trainer which aids comfort.
 - Mesh lining to keep feet fresher.
 - Anti-static.
 - Rubber toe and heel cover to enhance durability.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6M2300	€76.89
--------	--------



2. TROJAN Hyperion S1P Safety Hikers

- 100% Non-metallic durable athletic trainer.
- Lightweight trainer to aid wearer comfort.
 - Flexible rubber outsole offers excellent slip resistance.
 - Mesh side panels increase breathability and overall comfort.
 - Non-metallic composite toe cap.
 - Non-metallic composite penetration-resistant midsole.
 - Padded insole for increased wearer acceptance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12

6M7800	Hikers	€90.39
6M7700	Trainers	€80.94



5. TROJAN Phthonus S1 Safety Trainers

- Full-grain nubuck leather upper.
- Ultra low profile sole unit creates a flexible trainer which aids comfort.
 - Mesh lining to keep feet fresher.
 - Anti-static.
 - Rubber heel cover to enhance durability.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6M2500	€80.94
--------	--------



PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



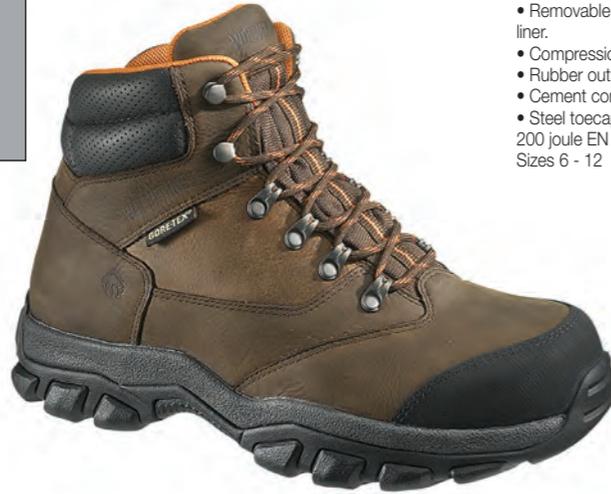
All prices are subject to VAT.

Wolverine Men's Footwear

WOLVERINE 

For up to date
pricing on all
products

Please visit
our website


1. Wolverine Harden GORE-TEX Safety Boots

- Oiled nubuck leather upper hiker boot.
 - GORE-TEX breathable waterproof membrane lining.
 - Removable full-cushion footbed with mesh sock liner.
 - Compression moulded EVA midsole.
 - Rubber outsole.
 - Cement construction.
 - Steel toecap and midsole.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6M8600 €174.05

2. Wolverine Tarmac Safety Hikers

- Safety hiker with high visibility EVA midsole.
 - Black leather upper.
 - Carbonmax toe cap and non-metallic midsole makes this ideal for metal free environments.
 - Rubber outsole, longer lasting, hard-wearing.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6P7200 €155.16

CAT Men's Footwear

CAT®

3. CAT Pelton Dealer Safety Boots

- Hard-wearing safety boot with a weight reducing EASE mid/outsole construction.
- Modern styled dark beige nubuck leather offers a stylish, hard wearing pull-on boot.
 - Steel toe cap and penetration resistant midsole ensures wearer protection.
 - Lightweight, EASE construction outsole; offers excellent slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



7L0200 €134.91


4. CAT Parker Safety Boots

- Hard-wearing safety boot with a weight reducing EASE mid/outsole construction.
- Modern styled dark beige nubuck leather offers a stylish, hard wearing boot.
 - Steel toe cap and penetration resistant midsole ensures wearer protection.
 - Lightweight, EASE construction outsole; offers excellent slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



7L0100 €130.87


5. CAT Framework Waterproof Safety Boots

- Hard-wearing waterproof safety boot with cement construction
- Modern styled full grain leather offers a good looking boot, featuring hard wearing protective material on the toe and heel counter
 - The steel toe cap ensures wearer protection.
 - The moulded rubber outsole is heat resistant and offers good slip resistance, with a Welmax penetration plate.
 - Padded insole for increased wearer comfort.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6C2500 €141.67





For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



NEW

1. CAT Powerplant Safety Boots
Sturdy work boots with waxed full-grain leather uppers for durability and protection.

- Goodyear welts provide superb durability while maintaining flexibility.
- Steel toe caps offer protection against impact and compression.
- Triple-stitched seams for durability.
- Removeable polyurethane (PU) foam footbeds cushion the foot and provide lasting comfort.
- Outsoles are resistant to heat up to 300°C. for up to 60 seconds.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



SB **HRO** **SRA**

6C3500	Black	€99.36
6C3600	Brown	€99.36
6C3700	Honey	€99.36



NEW

2. CAT Striver Safety Shoes

- Waxed full-grain leather uppers for long-lasting strength.
- Removable polyurethane footbeds with mesh lining for comfort and hygiene.
- Dual-density polyurethane outsoles.
- Quad-stitched seams for extra durability.
- Steel toe caps and composite penetration-resistant midsoles for wearer protection.
- Energy-absorbing heels for comfort and support.
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
- Excellent slip resistance.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

S3 **SRC**

6C6300 €74.74



NEW

3. CAT Striver Bump Safety Boots
Smart and durable safety work boots.

- Waxed full-grain leather uppers for long-lasting strength.
- Dual-density polyurethane outsoles.
- Polyurethane-injected bump caps for scuff protection.
- Steel toe caps and composite penetration-resistant midsoles for wearer protection.
- Energy-absorbing heels for comfort and support.
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
- Excellent slip resistance.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

S3 **SRC**

6C6200 €80.49



NEW

4. CAT Elmore Safety Hiker Boots
Stylish safety boots with microfibre and mesh uppers, and SRX rubber outsoles

- Removable polyurethane footbeds with mesh lining and arch support for comfort and hygiene
- Steel toe caps and composite penetration-resistant midsoles for wearer safety
- Cushioned collars and tongues
- Energy-absorbing heels for comfort and support
- Outsoles resistant to heat up to 300°C for up to 60 seconds
- Antistatic

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

S1P **HRO** **SRC**

6C6100 €86.24



5. CAT Bi Way Safety Trainers
Next Gen Light Industrial safety trainer with cement construction.

- Stylish, lightweight Nylon Mesh / PU Nubuck upper offers breathability while the scuff cap on the toe and heel area increase durability.
- Dual density midsole for shock absorption and energy return.
- Composite toe-cap and Welmax midsole plate.
- Non-metallic.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

S1P **HRO** **NON-METALLIC** **SRC**

6C2600 €146.02

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

DeWALT Men's Footwear

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



NEW

1. DEWALT Douglas Black Safety Boots

- Waterproof safety boots with full-grain leather uppers.
 - Steel toecaps and penetration-resistant midsoles.
 - Breathable inner membranes for great working comfort.
 - Polyurethane/rubber outsoles.
 - Comfortable polyurethane insoles.
 - Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
 - Outsoles heat-resistant to 300°C.
 - Excellent slip resistance.
 - Energy-absorbing heels for comfort and support.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6K1500 €91.99



4. DEWALT Henderson Brown Waterproof Safety Boots

- Built for speed and power. The Henderson offers unprecedented toughness.
- Waterproof leather upper.
 - Aluminium toe cap and non-metallic midsole for under foot protection.
 - Waterproof membrane allows breathability and keeps feet dry.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6DW0800 €134.91



NEW

2. DEWALT Nitrogen Black Dealer Safety Boots

- Water-resistant safety boots with full-grain leather uppers.
- Steel toecaps and penetration-resistant midsoles.
 - TPU dual-density outsoles.
 - Comfortable polyurethane insoles.
 - Toe guards for scuff protection.
 - Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6K1800 €90.84



5. DEWALT Titanium Safety Boots

- Lightweight, flexible and hard wearing safety work boot.
- Premium water-resistant leather along with Hydro guard bootie lining is designed to wick moisture away from the feet, keeping them dry and comfortable.
 - Removable dual density PU insole to provide extra comfort.
 - PU/TPU outsole offering SRA slip-resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6K1300 Honey €114.67
6K1400 Brown €114.67



3. DEWALT Hampton Grey/Blue Waterproof Safety Boots

- Action Nubuck and mesh upper.
 - Steel toe cap and steel midsole for under foot protection.
 - Waterproof membrane allows feet to breathe but keeps feet dry.
 - Rubber outsole with Phylon midsole, lightweight and good for grip.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6DW0400 €107.93



6. DEWALT Millington Brown Safety Rigger Boots

- Durable nubuck leather upper.
 - Waterproof membrane allows feet to breathe but keeps feet dry.
 - Energy-absorbing heel for comfort and support.
 - Composite toecap and penetration-resistant midsole.
 - Outsole resistant to heat up to 300°C.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6D3200 €107.93

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

DeWALT Men's Footwear



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. DEWALT Apprentice Safety Boots

Lightweight and flexible hiker safety boot.

- Nubuck leather.
- Aerospace mesh lining, high wicking for extra comfort.
- Durable rubber outsole with moulded EVA footbed.
- Anti bacterial insole for odour reduction and moisture wicking properties.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6G6100	Honey	€94.43
6L4900	Black	€94.43

SB **SRA**

3. DEWALT Hancock Honey Safety Boots

Traditional work boot with classic styling.

- Steel toe cap and steel midsole for under foot protection.
- PU Anti-bacterial comfort insole.
- Rubber outsole with EVA core lightweight and good for grip.
- Padded tongue and collar for added comfort.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6DW0900	€94.43
---------	--------

SBP **SRA**

2. DEWALT Xenon Brown Safety Boots

DeWALT® Xenon apron front work boot.

- Premium nubuck upper is long lasting.
- Rubber/EVA outsole is hardwearing and provides added comfort.
- Dual density anti-bacterial insole wicks away moisture.
- Brass eyelet facings are rust and corrosion resistant.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6S4000	€106.58
--------	---------

SB **SRA**

5. DEWALT Newark Brown Safety Boots

Waterproof safety boots with full-grain leather uppers.

- Steel toe caps and penetration-resistant midsoles.
- Waterproof and breathable membrane.
- Padded tongues and collars for great working comfort.
- TPU dual-density outsoles.
- Comfortable polyurethane insoles.
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6K1600	€86.24
--------	--------

S3 **SRA**

4. DEWALT Bulldozer Black Safety Boots

Waterproof safety boots with full-grain leather uppers.

- Phylon/rubber flexible outsoles.
- Aramid fibre penetration-resistant midsoles and steel toe caps for wearer safety.
- Bootie lining to keep feet dry.
- Extra-thick memory foam and polyurethane (PU) insoles help to reduce stress on the feet.
- Energy-absorbing heels for comfort and support.
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
- Excellent slip resistance.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6K1700	€103.49
--------	---------

S3 **SRC**

6. DEWALT Chicago Black Safety Boots

High quality black leather boot.

- Full inner-wicking lining.
- Rubber outsole with moulded EVA midsole ensures durability but keeps the product lightweight.
- Padded collar for extra comfort and support.
- Steel midsole.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6M1000	€106.58
--------	---------

SBP **SRA**

DeWALT Men's Footwear

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. DEWALT Smithfield Grey/Blue Safety Boots

- Smithfield features a new energy return technology which returns 50% of energy back to the user through its unique circulate cell structure.
- Bonded synthetic/fabric upper for breathability and comfort.
 - Steel toe cap and non-metallic midsole.
 - Rubber/Phylon outsole with Pro Response technology for anti fatigue in use.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6DW1000 €116.92



2. DEWALT Longview Poseidon Safety Boots

- Poseidon leather upper.
 - Rubber outsole with EVA core, lightweight and good for grip.
 - Padded tongue and collar for added comfort.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6DW0500 €101.17



NEW

5. DEWALT Ludo Black S1P Safety Trainers

- Retro sport-style safety trainers.
- Suede and mesh uppers.
 - Steel toe caps and composite penetration-resistant midsoles.
 - Polyurethane (PU) footbeds for excellent comfort.
 - Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
 - Excellent slip resistance.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6K1900 €74.74



6. DEWALT Meridian Black Safety Trainers

- Meridian features a new energy return technology within the midsole.
- Knitted woven fabric upper for breathability and comfort.
 - Steel toe cap.
 - Non-metallic midsole.
 - Rubber/Phylon outsole with pro response for anti-fatigue in use.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6DW0600 €109.51



3. DEWALT Anderson Brown Safety Boots

- Athletic shoe design with a rugged leather upper.
- Rubber outsole with EVA wedge core, lightweight and good for grip.
 - PU Antibacterial comfort insole.
 - Padded tongue and collar for added comfort.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6DW1100 €101.17



4. DEWALT Krypton Black Safety Trainers

- Extremely lightweight safety trainer, ideal for indoor environments.
- Moulded TPU upper allows breathability and provides added comfort to the wearer.
 - A non-metallic midsole provides flexibility.
 - Rubber outsole with moulded EVA midsole SRA slip-resistance.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6K1200 €99.38



7. DEWALT Brentwood Black Safety Trainers

- Leather upper with mesh.
 - Steel toe cap and steel midsole provides wearer protection.
 - PU / Rubber outsole for grip and comfort.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6DW0700 €87.70



8. DEWALT Wrench Black Safety Trainers

- Black leather safety trainer.
- High-wicking lining keeps feet cooler for longer.
 - Rubber outsole with moulded EVA midsole, lightweight and comfortable.
 - Composite toe cap and non-metallic midsole, lighter than steel with the same protection.
 - Padded ankle support aids comfort.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6M0800 €97.14

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

HAIX Men's Footwear



1. HAIX Black Eagle Safety 50 GORE-TEX Safety Boots

Modern, lightweight, waterproof and extremely breathable GORE-TEX ankle boot.

- Lightweight midsole provides ultimate flexibility.
 - Lightweight PU cushioning sole provides optimum wearer comfort.
 - Moisture repellent, anti-bacterial insole keeps feet fresh for longer.
 - Anti-static.
 - ESD.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6H0100 €174.05



2. HAIX Airpower XR3 GORE-TEX Safety Boots

Maximum in comfort and protection with breathable GORE-TEX Performance laminate. Optimal support and shock absorption in the arch provided by an anatomically formed last. Slip resistant Rubber and PU sole, with additional support through the arch for 'digging'.

- Moisture wicking, anti bacterial insole keeps feet fresh longer.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6HH100 €187.55



3. HAIX Airpower XR1 GORE-TEX Safety Boots

The ultimate boot for the Rescue services, with GORE CROSSTECH® membrane that delivers protection against penetration of blood, body fluids and water while still offering breathability and superior comfort.

- GORE CROSSTECH® Waterproof and breathable membrane.
 - Superior comfort with Anatomical Arch support.
 - Composite protective toe cap (Metal free).
 - Anti-static.
- EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 13



6HH600 €248.26



4. HAIX Airpower XR22 Black GORE-TEX High-Leg Safety Boots

Hard-wearing, waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX high leg boot.

- Shock absorption and support in the arch provided by an anatomically formed last
 - Lightweight cushioned PU midsole with highly slip resistant and durable rubber outsole
 - 2.0 - 2.2mm thick waterproof and hydrophobic leather offers strength and durability
 - Sun Reflect reduces the heating effect of the upper leather from direct sunlight
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6HA100 €187.55



5. HAIX Trekker Pro 2.0 GORE-TEX Safety Boots

Incredibly robust GORE-TEX S3 boot with 2.5 - 2.7mm thick hydrophobic waterproof leather.

- New lighter-weight PU midsole with highly slip resistant and durable rubber outsole.
 - Multi-directional tread offers incredible traction across all work surfaces.
 - External rubber toe bumper adds to the strength and durability of this solid work boot.
 - SunReflect reduces the heating effect of the upper leather from direct sunlight.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6HA200 €249.60

STEITZ Men's Footwear



6. Steitz Secura VX 788 XB GORE-TEX Safety Boots

Hydrophobic nubuck leather boot with waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX lining keeping feet dry comfortable whilst working on your feet all day.

- Full length removable ERGO-COOL® insole keeps feet fresh.
 - Cushioned collar offers ankle support and comfort.
 - Hard-wearing durable rubber outsole provides slip resistance in many environments including oil based surfaces.
 - SECURA VARIO® weight balance heel absorption, with pivot technology helps reduce fatigue whilst maximising comfort.
 - Aluminium toe cap.
 - Steel midsole.
 - Heat-resistant to 300°C.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 13



6S1100 €187.98



7. Steitz Secura Oslo Bau GORE II XB GORE-TEX Safety Boots

Full-grain leather boot with waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX lining keeping feet dry comfortable whilst working on your feet all day.

- Full length removable ERGO-COOL® insole keeps feet fresh.
 - Cushioned collar offers ankle support and comfort.
 - Hard wearing durable rubber outsole provides slip resistance in many environments including oil based surfaces.
 - SECURA VARIO® weight balance heel absorption, with pivot technology helps reduce fatigue whilst maximising comfort.
 - Steel toe cap and midsole.
 - Heat-resistant to 300°C.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 13



6S1300 €173.41



8. Steitz Secura Stavanger Bau GORE II GORE-TEX Safety Boots

Full grain waterproof leather black safety boot.

- Breathable GORE-TEX lining keeps feet dry and comfortable.
 - Cushioned collar offers ankle support and comfort.
 - SECURA VARIO® weight balance heel absorption, with pivot technology helps reduce fatigue whilst maximising comfort.
 - Full-length, removable ERGO-COOL® insole keeps feet fresh.
 - Steel toe cap and steel midsole.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6S5000 €196.72

GORE-TEX

Footwear engineered with GORE-TEX Product Technology are durably waterproof and windproof combined with optimized breathability. Enduring products that maximize wearers protection and comfort.

Open-cell, microporous foam to support the breathability of the boot

Top quality, breathable outer label (fabric/leather)

Multi-layer GORE-TEX Laminate

Seam tape to seal the seams in the lining

SECURA VARIO®

In order to do justice to each wearer's individual needs STEITZ apply an ingenious bio-mechanical design, with four categories of weight-dependent absorption and with foot-sensitive fittings.



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. uvex 1 S1 Safety Trainers

Multipurpose safety trainer is ultra light with sole specifically designed for indoor environments and provides excellent grip.

- Dual density PU sole with superb slip resistance and shock absorption characteristics.
- Virtually seamless design to eliminate the potential for blisters and sores.
- Made from synthetic materials so suitable for vegan/vegetarians and people allergic to chrome.
- Metal-free toecap.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6P1800 €131.11

3. uvex Sportsline Safety Trainers

Extremely lightweight and flexible textile safety trainer.

- Highly breathable distance mesh lining for effective moisture absorption and dispersal.
- Scuff cap protects the textile upper for increased product life.
- Double layered PU sole and comfort insole for optimal shock absorption.
- Metal-free toe cap and penetration resistant midsole.
- Individually adjustable elasticated laces expand with the foot.
- Fulfills ESD requirements.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 13



6UV0000 €111.92

2. uvex 1 S1 Safety Hikers

Multipurpose safety hiker is ultra light with sole specifically designed for indoor environments and provides excellent grip.

- Dual density PU sole with superb slip resistance and shock absorption characteristics.
- Virtually seamless design to eliminate the potential for blisters and sores.
- Made from synthetic materials so suitable for vegan/vegetarians and people allergic to chrome.
- Metal-free toecap.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Size 6 - 12



6P2600 €134.33

4. uvex 2 Leather Safety Boots

Durable, multi-functional safety footwear with puncture-resistant midsole.

- Low weight, flexible black safety shoe.
- Breathable, water-resistant leather upper.
- Penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole does not restrict flexibility.
- Virtually seamless design to eliminate pressure points.
- Durable scuff cap protects leather preventing abrasion damage
- Tread pattern disperses surface debris to reduce slip risk.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6UX000 Boots €153.69
6UX100 Shoes €140.98

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. uvex 1 Business Safety Boots

Lightweight and flexible safety footwear in a timeless business design.

- Breathable high-tech micro-velour upper with non-marking polyurethane outsole.
- Textile lining provides optimum breathability.
- Steel toecap and composite penetration-resistant midsole.
- Suitable for people allergic to chrome - made from synthetic materials.
- Soft padding on collar and dust tongue for wearer comfort.
- Energy-absorbing heel for comfort and support.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



1728500 €122.67

3. uvex 2 Trend Safety Shoes

Full-grain leather safety shoes with a sporty design.

- Steel toecap and penetration-resistant midsole.
- Foamed scuff cap to protect the upper.
- Removable insole features a moisture transport system to keep w cool and comfortable.
- Protection against electrostatic discharge (ESD)
- Outsole resistant to fuel oil
- Water-resistant upper
- Excellent slip resistance
- Antistatic

200 joule EN ISO 20345
Sizes 5 - 16



6UV0300 €101.05

4. uvex 2 Trend Safety Boots

Full-grain leather safety boots with a sporty design.

- Steel toecap and penetration-resistant midsole.
- Anti-twist heel cap to avoid ankle twisting.
- Foamed scuff cap to protect the upper.
- Removable insole features a moisture transport system to keep cool and comfortable.
- Protection against electrostatic discharge (ESD).
- Outsole resistant to fuel oil.
- Water-resistant upper.
- Excellent slip resistance.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 5 - 16



6U0300 €104.40

2. uvex 1 Business Safety Shoes

Lightweight and flexible safety footwear in a timeless business design.

- Breathable high-tech micro-velour upper with non-marking polyurethane outsole.
- Textile lining provides optimum breathability.
- Steel toecap and composite penetration-resistant midsole.
- Suitable for people allergic to chrome - made from synthetic materials.
- Soft padding on collar and dust tongue for wearer comfort.
- Energy-absorbing heel for comfort and support.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



1728600 €119.57

5. uvex Quatro Pro Safety Boots

Hard wearing boot designed for demanding, rugged outdoor terrain.

- Water-resistant black leather boot.
- Moulded scuff cap prolongs product life.
- Durable, dual density PUR sole.
- Tread pattern disperses surface debris to reduce slip risk.
- Steel toecap and penetration resistant midsole.
- Pronounced heel offers extra support in arch area.
- Wide fit.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6M2900 €107.13

PRICE MATCH arcossafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Goliath Men's Footwear

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Goliath SDR10CSI Safety Boots

Ideal for the construction and utility market.

- Full grain leather upper.
 - Dual Density Rubber outsole for durability and comfort.
 - Stainless steel penetration midsole.
 - Heat resistant to 300°C.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6PP7800

€90.39



2. Goliath SDR16SI Safety Shoes

Ideal for the construction and utility market.

- Full grain leather upper.
 - Dual Density Rubber outsole for durability and comfort.
 - Stainless steel penetration midsole.
 - Heat resistant to 300°C.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6PP7600

€72.84



5. Goliath Low Blast Welding Boots

Full grain leather welding boot.

- Flame retardant Dual Density Rubber outsole resistant to 300°C.
 - Moisture wicking textile lining keeps feet fresh.
 - Non-metallic protective midsole.
 - Quick release velcro fastening.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20349.
Size 6 - 12



6PP7200

€86.33



6. Goliath Spark Safety Boots

Full grain leather safety boot.

- Dual Density Rubber outsole resistant to 300°C.
 - Moisture wicking textile lining keeps feet fresh.
 - Non-metallic protective midsole.
 - Quick release velcro fastening.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Size 6 - 12



6PP7300

€83.64



3. Goliath SDR15CSIZ Combat Safety Boots

High leg safety boot with side zip for easy on-off.

- Full grain leather upper.
 - Dual Density Rubber outsole for durability and comfort.
 - Injected ridged rubber scuff-cap for added durability.
 - Stainless steel penetration midsole.
 - Heat resistant to 300°C.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6PP7700

€101.17



4. Goliath EL170DDR Chukka Safety Boots

Ideal for the construction and utilities industries.

- Full grain leather upper.
 - Dual Density Rubber outsole for durability and comfort.
 - Injected ridged rubber scuff-cap for added durability.
 - Stainless steel penetration midsole.
 - Heat resistant to 300°C.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6PP7100

€71.50



7. Goliath Blast King Foundry Boots

Black high leg foundry boot.

- Flame resistant Dual Density Rubber injected sole unit, heat resistant to 300°C.
 - Flame resistant stitching.
 - Quick release fasteners for rapid removal in case of molten metal splash.
 - Moisture wicking textile lining to vamp.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20349.
Sizes 6 - 12



6PP7500

€98.48



8. Goliath Mid Blast Foundry Boots

Black mid leg foundry boot.

- Flame resistant Dual Density Rubber injected sole unit, heat resistant to 300°C.
 - Flame resistant stitching.
 - Quick release fasteners for rapid removal in case of molten metal splash.
 - Moisture wicking textile lining to vamp.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20349.
Sizes 6 - 12



6PP7400

€83.64



Puma Safety Men's Footwear

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Puma Conquest CTX High Safety Boots

- Durable full-grain leather upper
 - Lightweight fibreglass toecap and flexible penetration-resistant midsole
 - Side zip to make it easy to pull on and off
 - Breathable and water-resistant COAT.TEX lining
 - Hard-wearing SCUFF CAPS outsole
 - Outsole resistant to heat up to 300°C
 - Waterproof
 - Anti-static
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345
Sizes 6.5 - 12



6PS0200 €145.70



2. Puma Cascades Mid Safety Boots

- Greased, full-grain leather upper with durable CORDURA
 - Lightweight fibreglass toecap and flexible penetration-resistant midsole
 - Hard-wearing rubber outsole
 - Outsole resistant to heat up to 300°C
 - Excellent slip resistance
 - Anti-static
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345
Sizes 6 - 12



6PS0300 €116.56

NEW



3. Puma Charge Safety Trainers

- Lightweight safety trainers with SAFETY KNIT uppers.
- Fibreglass safety toecaps and flexible FAPLite penetration-resistant midsoles.
 - BreathActive lining for breathability and comfort.
 - TPU scuff protection on the toecaps.
 - Protection against electrostatic discharge (ESD).
 - Outsoles are heat-resistant up to 300°C for 60 seconds.
 - Outsoles are resistant to fuel oil.
 - Excellent slip resistance.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12



6PS0600 €120.37

4. Puma Airtwist Safety Trainers

- Flexible safety trainers with hydrophobic suede leather uppers.
- Lightweight fibreglass safety toecaps and flexible FAPLite penetration-resistant midsoles.
 - BreathActive lining for breathability and comfort.
 - Outsoles are heat-resistant up to 300°C for 60 seconds.
 - Outsoles are resistant to fuel oil.
 - Protection against electrostatic discharge (ESD).
 - Excellent slip resistance.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6PP9100 Black €124.28
6PP9200 Blue €124.28



5. Puma Elevate Knit Safety Trainers

- Highly flexible and durable SAFETY KNIT® fabric upper.
- Fibreglass toecap and flexible penetration-resistant midsole.
 - Electrostatic dissipative (ESD) protection.
 - Outsole resistant to 300°C heat.
 - Rubber outsole provides excellent slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6PP2600 Green €118.56
6PP2700 Black €118.56



Pezzol Men's Footwear

PEZZOL
ITALIAN FOR
SAFETY FOOTWEAR



History, tradition & the skills of Italian footwear craftsmen

1. PEZZOL Minotaur Safety Boots

Heavy duty black safety boot incorporating the innovative Boa® lace system.

- IDROTECH® Water-resistant full grain black waxy leather.
 - Boa® lace system allows easy removal.
 - Soft TPU heel counter and bump cap ensures longer use.
 - Steel toecap.
 - TXZERO® Textile puncture-resistant midsole.
 - PU midsole and ICE-GRIP rubber outsole for excellent slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

6P2800 €147.07

2. PEZZOL Kyle II Chukka Safety Boots

A great all round boot with IDROTECH® full-grain leather and 3M Scotchlite™ for added protection.

- Full-grain IDROTECH® durable leather upper.
 - Protex® water resistant, breathable lining throughout the boot.
 - High-wicking inside lining for extra comfort.
 - BIO-ERGONOMI® asymmetric wide fit steel toecap.
 - TXZERO® metal free puncture resistant midsole
 - Patented double-density ICE-GRIP® PU/Rubber ergonomic sole providing shock absorption and excellent slip resistance on uneven and icy surfaces.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

6P2300 €107.93

3. PEZZOL Mariner II Safety Boots

Designed with people in mind, this boot features a YKK waterproof zip gusset for easier removal of the boot and 3M Scotchlite™ tape.

- Full-grain IDROTECH® durable leather upper.
 - Protex® water resistant, breathable lining throughout the boot.
 - High-wicking inside lining for extra comfort.
 - BIO-ERGONOMI® asymmetric wide fit steel toecap.
 - TXZERO® metal free puncture resistant midsole.
 - Patented double-density ICE-GRIP® PU/Rubber ergonomic sole providing shock absorption and excellent slip resistance on uneven and icy surfaces.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

6P2400 €132.21

Slip-Resistant Footwear

ANVIL
TRACTION



4. Anvil Traction Rockford 2 Safety Hikers

Lightweight safety hiker boot offering ultimate slip resistance.

- Black leather and mesh upper.
 - Padded collar and tongue.
 - Mesh panels for improved breathability.
 - Non metallic toecap and perforation resistant midsole.
 - Rubber/EVA outsole offering high slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6AN100 €93.09



5. Anvil Traction Jackson 2 Safety Trainers

Lightweight safety trainer offering ultimate slip resistance.

- Black suede and grey mesh upper.
 - Padded collar and tongue.
 - Mesh panels for improved breathability.
 - Non metallic toecap.
 - Rubber/EVA outsole offering high slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6AN200 €70.16



6. Anvil Traction Hartford 2 Chukka Safety Boots

Practical and lightweight slip resistant safety chukka boot.

- Classic chukka boot styling.
 - Padded collar and tongue.
 - Non metallic toecap and perforation resistant midsole.
 - Rubber/EVA outsole offering high slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12



6AN300 €99.83



7. Anvil Traction Tulsa 2 Safety Shoes

Smart, lightweight safety shoe.

- Smooth water-resistant leather upper ideal for general use.
 - Full length cushioned footbed provides support.
 - Non metallic toecap.
 - Rubber/EVA outsole offering high slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 13



6AN400 €93.09



Rock Fall Men's Footwear



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Rock Fall FaraDRI Black ESD S3 Safety Trainers

- Protection against electrostatic discharge (ESD).
 - Protective fibreglass toecap.
 - Composite anti-penetration flexi-midsole.
 - Sympatex Climate upper and lining to provide specialist comfort.
 - Injection-moulded scuff cap for increased wear resistance.
 - Suitable for vegans and workers with a chrome allergy.
 - Ultra lightweight with a sport style.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 13



6R0100 €113.91



2. Rock Fall TeslaDRI Black ESD S3 Safety Boots

- Protection against electrostatic discharge (ESD)
 - Protective fibreglass toecap.
 - Composite anti-penetration flexi-midsole.
 - Sympatex Climate upper and lining to provide specialist comfort.
 - Injection-moulded scuff cap for increased wear resistance.
 - Suitable for vegans and workers with a chrome allergy.
 - Ultra lightweight with a sport style.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 13



6R0200 €113.91



NEW

5. Rock Fall Herd Brown Non-Metallic S3 Safety Boots

- Work boots with water-repellent oil-tanned leather uppers.
 - Upper textiles, tongue and collar lining are made from recycled materials.
 - Pull-on loops and fabric eyelets with recycled polyester webbing.
 - Recycled, abrasion-resistant laces.
 - Fibreglass toecaps and composite penetration-resistant midsoles.
 - Activ-Tex waterproof and breathable membrane.
 - Outsoles are heat-resistant up to 300°C for 60 seconds
 - Antistatic
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 13



6R1200 €84.52



NEW

6. Rock Fall ProMan Baltimore Black Non-Metallic S3 Safety Boots

- 100% non-metallic protective fibreglass toecap and composite anti-penetration flexi-midsole.
 - Activ-Tex waterproof yet highly breathable membrane.
 - Activ-Step shock-absorbing outsole.
 - Water-repellent smooth black leather.
 - Outsole resistant to fuel oil.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 15



6R0700 €63.40



3. Rock Fall Titanium Black High-Leg S3 Safety Boots

- Premium full-grain waxy leather upper.
 - Fibreglass toecap and composite penetration-resistant midsole.
 - FORCE10 components including scuff cap and outsole provide excellent durability.
 - Waterproof and breathable Activ-Tex membrane for wearer comfort.
 - Quick-release side zip makes it easy to get on and off.
 - Outsole resistant to heat up to 300°C.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 13



H000001 €114.69



4. Rock Fall Denver Black Waterproof S3 Safety Boots

- High-quality waxy full-grain leather and Cambrelle lining for excellent comfort.
 - FORCE10 components including scuff cap and outsole provide excellent durability.
 - Waterproof and breathable Activ-Tex membrane.
 - Fibreglass toecap and composite penetration-resistant midsole.
 - Outsole resistant to heat up to 300°C.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 13



H000000 €94.44



NEW

7. Rock Fall ProMan Austin Black Non-Metallic S3 Safety Shoes

- 100% non-metallic fibreglass protective toecap and composite anti-penetration flexi-midsole.
 - Activ-Step comfort footbed and shock-absorbing outsole.
 - Water-repellent smooth black leather.
 - Outsole resistant to fuel oil.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 16



6R0600 €43.16



NEW

8. Rock Fall Pro Man Brooklyn Safety Shoes

- Lightweight safety shoes with water-repellent smooth leather uppers.
 - Steel toecaps and composite penetration-resistant midsoles.
 - Resistance to electrostatic discharge (ESD).
 - Moisture-wicking mesh fabric lining for breathability.
 - Dual-density polyurethane (PU) outsoles.
 - Comfortable EVA footbeds to fight fatigue
 - Antistatic
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 13



H003691 €52.90

PRICE MATCH
arcsafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

ELTEN Men's Footwear



NEW



1. ELTEN Maddox ESD Safety Trainers

Stylish safety shoes with uppers made from hydrophobized microfibre.

- Padded bellows tongues and upper edges for wearer comfort.
- Lightweight TPU soles cushion and bounce back from the impact of walking.
- Breathable fabric lining provides great ventilation and comfort.
- Steel toecaps and aramid-fibre penetration-resistant midsoles.
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 13



6MD0000 €144.54

NEW



2. ELTEN Maddox ESD Safety Hiker Boots

Stylish safety boots with uppers made from hydrophobized microfibre.

- Collar padding and padded bellows tongues for wearer comfort.
- Lightweight TPU soles cushion and bounce back from the impact of walking.
- Breathable fabric lining provides great ventilation and comfort.
- Steel toecaps and aramid-fibre penetration-resistant midsoles.
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 13



6MD0300 €151.10

NEW



3. ELTEN Alessio ESD Safety Boots

Durable safety boots with cowhide leather uppers.

- Collar padding and padded bellows tongue for wearer comfort.
- Steel toecaps and penetration-resistant midsoles for wearer safety.
- Breathable fabric lining provides great ventilation and comfort.
- Polyurethane scuff protection on the toes.
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
- Water-resistant uppers.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 13



6MD0100 €121.03

Perf Men's Footwear



4. Perf Gravity Zero Safety Trainers

Lightweight safety trainer.

- Extremely breathable polyamide, anti-bacterial lining offers comfort.
- EVA/Vibram® rubber outsole is lightweight and flexible.
- Aluminium toecap provides wearer protection.
- Moisture wicking, washable footbed designed to keep feet fresh.
- Incredibly lightweight at 450 grams.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6PB0000	Black/Grey	€99.29
6PP2200	Black/Green	€99.29



5. Perf Gravity 22 Lightweight Safety Trainers

Lightweight leather safety trainer

- Extremely breathable polyamide, anti-bacterial lining offers comfort.
- EVA/Vibram® rubber outsole is lightweight and flexible.
- Aluminium toecap provides wearer protection.
- Moisture wicking, washable footbed designed to keep feet fresh.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6P2900 €103.22

6. Perf Endurance ESD Safety Hikers

- Ideal for a manufacturing environment especially areas that require ESD control.
- Full-grain leather upper with abrasion-resistant material across toe and heel area.
- Abrasion-resistant and moisture-wicking textile lining.
- Lightweight PU sole unit.
- Pierce-resistant textile midsole.
- Lightweight fibreglass toecap.
- Non-metallic.
- Anti-static.
- Protection against electrostatic discharge (ESD).

EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6P36000	Hikers	€80.94
6P37000	Trainers	€78.23



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Special Hazard

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



NEW

1. Rock Fall Rhodium Safety Boots

- Protective fibreglass toecap.
- Composite anti-penetration flexi-midsole.
- ECO-Lorica upper and breathable mesh lining
- BASF polyurethane outsole
- Suitable for vegetarians, vegans and workers with a chrome allergy.
- Outsole resistant to fuel oil.
- Water-resistant upper.
- Antistatic.
- Meets chemical footwear standard EN 13832-2:2018 / Type U / K & L
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345
- Sizes 3 - 13



6R0300

€106.59

**2. Cofra Cover Metatarsal Safety Boots**

Black leather ankle boot incorporating metatarsal protection.

- Water repellent leather upper keeps feet dry.
- SANY-DRY® breathable anti-bacterial lining absorbs moisture.
- Non-metallic midsole.
- Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
- Sizes 6.5 - 13

6P9000

€96.17



At Arco we test our footwear, so you're assured of the quality

You place safety and reliability above everything. That's handy, because so do we.

Rigorous testing = safety

Our customers tell us that product quality and reliability are the most important considerations when choosing a safety product. They want to feel totally assured that the equipment we supply will keep their people safe and their business compliant.

So, we don't only put our own products through their paces, we also test other, proprietary brands.

And we're not satisfied with meeting expectations, we want to exceed them.

The only way to guarantee complete control over the testing facility was to build our own: so we did.

We are the only distributor with an in-house Product Assurance Laboratory

It's just one of many ways that Arco is leading the way in health and safety development and putting people's wellbeing first.

Our five step continuous process

Applying a policy of Continuous Evaluation, means that we never stop asking: 'how can we do better?'

Quality Management
ISO9001Health and Safety
BS18001Environmental
ISO14001

Safety Boots with Orthosole

arco®

1. Arco ST910 Black S1P Safety Boots with Orthosole Insoles

New, lightweight breathable safety boots incorporating an Orthosole insole. This new boot is supplied with a custom fitted Orthosole, the interchangeable arch pads within the box provide wearer comfort. The interchangeable arch pads help to align your foot and body correctly.

- Leather and mesh upper is lightweight, flexible and breathable.
 - Composite toecap and midsole ensures wearer protection.
 - Orthosole insole supplied as standard.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12

For up to date
pricing on all
products

Please visit
our website



639500

€121.42

Safety Shoes with Orthosole

OrthoSole®

2. Arco ST910 Black S1P Safety Shoes with Orthosole Insoles

New, lightweight breathable safety shoes incorporating an Orthosole insole. This new boot is supplied with a custom fitted Orthosole, the interchangeable arch pads within the box provide wearer comfort. The interchangeable arch pads help to align your foot and body correctly.

- Leather and mesh upper is lightweight, flexible and breathable.
 - Composite toecap and midsole ensures wearer protection.
 - Orthosole insole supplied as standard.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



639600

€117.88



The coloured arch and metatarsal pads are supplied in three variations firm, medium and light. These pads are interchangeable and allows the wearer to customise the support that they offer resulting in the wearer finding the best fit for their feet.



Metatarsal Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Extended size range



1. Arco ST201 Black S3 Internal Met Guard Safety Boots

Metatarsal protective safety boots with leather uppers and PORON XRD impact-protective foam.

- Hard-wearing rubber outsole.
- Padded ankle for comfort and support.
- Water-resistant upper.
- Steel toecap and composite penetration-resistant midsole.
- Metatarsal protection.
- Outsoles are heat-resistant up to 300°C for 60 seconds.
- Outsole resistant to fuel oil.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.

Sizes 3 - 13



6MM7600

€103.88

Extended size range



2. Arco ST202 Black High-Leg S3 Internal Met Guard Safety Boots

Metatarsal protective safety boots with leather uppers and PORON XRD impact-protective foam.

- Hard-wearing rubber outsoles.
- High-leg design provides extra ankle support.
- Side zips make them easy to get on and off.
- Waterproof membrane.
- Steel toe caps and composite penetration-resistant midsoles.
- Metatarsal protection.
- Outsoles are heat-resistant up to 300°C for 60 seconds.
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.

Sizes 3 - 13



600500

€120.08

Heavy Duty Footwear

arco®

3. Arco S82 Drill Black High-Zip S3 Safety Boots

These boots have been designed for heavy duty environments.

- Black leather upper.
- Zip side opening allows for easy donning and doffing.
- Abrasion resistant scuff cap for added durability.
- Waterproof membrane.
- Steel toecap and penetration resistant midsole.
- Tested for slip resistance on Kennedy grating system and scaffold boards.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.

Sizes 6 - 12



6P5600

€101.17

4. Arco S82 Drill Black S3 Safety Boots

These boots have been designed for heavy duty environments.

- Black leather upper.
- Abrasion resistant scuff cap for added durability.
- Waterproof membrane.
- Steel toecap and penetration resistant midsole.
- Tested for slip resistance on Kennedy grating system and scaffold boards.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.

Sizes 6 - 12



6P5800

€94.43



Special Hazard

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Arco ST810 Cut-Resistant Safety Boots

Cut resistant safety boot with flap-fold hook and loop fastening.

- Black leather upper.
- Cut resistant upper interlayer.
- Dual density PU/Rubber outsole.
- Steel toe cap and stainless steel midsole.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



681000 €121.42



2. Arco ST820 Cold-Store Safety Boots

Fur lined boot to keep feet warm in the coldest temperatures.

- Full grain leather upper for durability.
- Zip side opening for easy donning and doffing.
- Fur lined.
- Composite toecap.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



682000 €86.33

Arco Men's Footwear

arco®

3. Arco ST710 Waterproof S3 Safety Boots

Black leather upper.

- Waterproof liner.
- Dual density PU/TPU sole unit.
- Steel toecap and stainless steel midsole.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



600000 €87.70

4. Arco ST470 S3 Safety Boots

Full-grain leather upper.

- High-wicking Tybrelle lining for extra comfort.
- PU/Rubber sole with black rubber outsole, heat resistant to 300°C.
- Scuff cap prolongs the life of the outer toe area.
- Anti-static.
- Stainless steel midsole.
- Other features: PVC heel kick plate; full length foam footbed for extra comfort, defined heel and heel grips ideal when working on ladders. Padded tongue and collar.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



648000 €76.89

5. Arco ST480 Black S3 Safety Boots

Black full-grain leather upper.

- High-wicking Tybrelle lining for extra comfort.
- PU/Rubber sole with rubber outsole, heat resistant to 300°C.
- Anti-static.
- Stainless steel midsole.
- Other features: PVC heel kick plate; full length foam footbed for extra comfort, defined heel and heel grips ideal when working on ladders. Padded tongue and collar.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 13



647600 €66.10



Men's Footwear



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Arco ST550 S3 Safety Boots

Safety footwear ideal for all the workforce.

- Black leather upper.
- Dual-density sole.
- Stainless steel midsole.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 15

6P5700	Boots	€66.10
6P5900	Shoes	€58.00



NEW



2. Arco ST6376 S1P Safety Boots

Comfortable work boots with durable leather uppers.

- Dual-density polyurethane (PU) soles.
- High-wicking lining to let perspiration escape and keep feet dry and comfortable.
- Steel toecaps and penetration-resistant midsoles.
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 15

637400		€43.71
--------	--	--------



3. Arco ST210 S1P Safety Boots

Stylish, hard wearing safety hiker.

- Leather upper.
- High wicking comfort lining.
- Shock absorbing dual density PU sole.
- Stainless steel midsole.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

600100	Black	€75.54
600200	Brown	€75.54



4. Arco ST850 Slip-On S1 Safety Shoes

Classically designed executive safety footwear providing excellent slip resistance.

- Black leather upper.
- Shock absorbing lightweight PU midsole and rubber outsole for excellent slip and abrasion resistance.
- High-wicking lining for extra comfort.
- Deluxe footbed providing comfort when working on your feet all day.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

6P8600		€62.06
--------	--	--------



5. Arco ST820 Brogue S1P Safety Shoes

Classically designed executive safety footwear providing excellent slip resistance.

- Black leather upper.
- Shock absorbing lightweight PU midsole and rubber outsole for excellent slip and abrasion resistance.
- High-wicking lining for extra comfort.
- Deluxe footbed providing comfort when working on your feet all day.
- Stainless steel midsole.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

6P8700		€63.40
--------	--	--------



6. Arco ST830 Dealer S1P Safety Boots

Classically designed executive safety footwear providing excellent slip resistance.

- Black leather upper.
- Shock absorbing lightweight PU midsole and rubber outsole for excellent slip and abrasion resistance.
- High-wicking lining for extra comfort.
- Deluxe footbed providing comfort when working on your feet all day.
- Stainless steel midsole.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

6P8800		€68.79
--------	--	--------



7. Arco ST840 S1 Safety Shoes

Classically designed executive safety footwear providing excellent slip resistance.

- Black leather upper.
- Shock absorbing lightweight PU midsole and rubber outsole for excellent slip and abrasion resistance.
- High-wicking lining for extra comfort.
- Deluxe footbed providing comfort when working on your feet all day.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

6P8900		€66.10
--------	--	--------



Essential Protection for You & Your Budget

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

arco
essentials



1. Arco Essentials S1 Safety Boots

Quality product for a basic price.

- Leather upper.
 - Dual-density polyurethane sole unit.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
6D2100 sizes 3 - 12
6D2800 sizes 3 - 15



6D2100 S1 Boots €22.64



6D2800 S1P Boots €24.00



4. Arco Essentials Waterproof S3 Safety Boots

- Black grain leather upper.
 - Dual-density polyurethane sole unit.
 - Waterproof liner.
 - Stainless steel midsole.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 14



6M9400 €71.50



5. Arco Essentials Waterproof S1P Safety Boots

- Full-grain leather upper.
 - Waterproof liner.
 - PU-rubber sole unit.
 - Stainless steel midsole.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6L5100 €90.39



2. Arco Essentials S1 Safety Shoes

- Black leather upper with padded collar.
 - Shock absorbing dual-density polyurethane sole for good abrasion and slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
 - SRC Slip rated.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
663400 sizes 3 - 12
663300 sizes 6 - 12



663400 S1 Shoes €25.34



663300 S1P Shoes €26.70



6. Arco Essentials Non-Metallic S1 Safety Boots

- Leather upper.
 - Dual-density polyurethane sole unit.
 - Non-metallic safety toecap.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



6M7400 €35.06



7. Arco Essentials Non-Metallic S1P Safety Boots

- Leather upper.
 - Dual-density polyurethane sole unit.
 - Non-metallic safety toecap.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
6M7500 Sizes 3 - 14
6M7600 Sizes 6 - 12



6M7500 Boots €36.42
6M7600 Shoes €28.32



3. Arco Essentials S1 Safety Trainers

Modern trainer design providing optimum safety for all of the workforce.

- Black full-grain smooth leather upper.
 - High-wicking Tybrelle lining for extra comfort.
 - Dual-density PU sole with high toe profile for scuff protection.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12



6H8000 S1 Trainers €44.51



6M8000 S1P Trainers €49.90

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Essential Protection for You & Your Budget

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

NEW



1. Anvil Traction Ontario White Slip-On Safety Shoes

- Slip-on safety shoes.
- Anvil Tech Performance water-resistant uppers.
 - Diamond Line antimicrobial mesh lining prevents odours.
 - Traction Cellular Footbeds for cushioning and a great fit.
 - Steel toecaps.
 - Excellent slip resistance.
 - Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 13



H008920 €41.79



2. Arco Essentials S2 Safety Shoes

- Excellent Food Industry shoe.
- Water-resistant upper. Wipes clean.
 - Breathable lining providing anti-bacterial properties.
 - Single density polyurethane sole.
 - Excellent slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 1 - 12



664000	White	€59.92
665100	Black	€59.92



3. Arco Essentials Slip-On S2 Safety Shoes

- Excellent food industry slip-on shoe.
- Water-resistant upper. Wipes clean.
 - Single density polyurethane sole.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12



6F9100	White	€46.76
6L3000	Black	€46.76



4. Arco Essentials White S2 Safety Boots

- Excellent food industry boot.
- Water-resistant upper. Wipes clean.
 - Breathable lining providing anti-bacterial properties.
 - Single density polyurethane sole.
 - Excellent slip resistance.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12



664200	White	€65.75
665200	Black	€65.75

5. Arco Essentials Lined S1P Rigger Boots

- Durable rigger boot with leather uppers and warm pile lining.
- Steel toecaps and penetration-resistant midsoles.
 - Dual-density polyurethane soles.
 - Outsoles are resistant to fuel oil.
 - Excellent slip-resistance.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

6G19900 €36.37



Coming Soon

NEW



6. Arco Essentials Tan Lined S1P Rigger Boots

- Lightweight durable safety rigger.
- Golden tan leather upper.
 - Dual density polyurethane sole unit.
 - Warm pile lining.
 - Stainless steel midsole.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 5 - 13

639300 €48.56



7. Arco Essentials Tan S1P Rigger Boots

- Lightweight durable safety rigger.
- Golden tan leather upper.
 - Dual density polyurethane sole unit.
 - Scuff cap protects the upper for increased product life.
 - Stainless steel midsole.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12

639400 €48.56



PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

TROJAN Women's Footwear



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. TROJAN Leto Women's Slip-On Safety Shoes

Everyday smart dress shoe offering safety and comfort.

- Full grain durable leather upper.
- Full lined leather inner.
- Polyurethane outsole providing SRC slip resistance.
- Leather covered cork insole provide comfort to the whole foot.
- Penetration resistant midsole.
- Steel toe cap.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8

S2P

SRC

6T0100
€71.50



2. TROJAN Selene Women's Safety Shoes

Classic styled safety shoe.

- Full grain durable leather upper.
- Fully lined leather inner.
- Polyurethane outsole providing SRC slip resistance.
- Leather covered cork insole provides comfort to the whole foot.
- Penetration resistant midsole.
- Steel toe cap.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8

S2P

SRC

6T0200
€84.99



3. TROJAN Lyssa Women's Safety Shoes

Stylish women's safety shoe.

- Polyurethane outsole providing SRC slip resistance.
- Leather covered cork insole provides comfort to the whole foot.
- Penetration resistant midsole.
- Steel toe cap.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8

S2P

SRC

6T4000
€76.89



4. TROJAN Dione Women's S2P Safety Boots

Modern styled women's safety boot.

- Full grain durable leather upper.
- Brown textile breathable lining keeps feet cool.
- Polyurethane outsole providing SRC slip resistance.
- Leather covered cork insole provides comfort to the whole foot.
- Penetration resistant midsole.
- Steel toe cap.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8

S2P

SRC

6T0300
€97.14



5. TROJAN Phoebe Chelsea S2P Safety Boots

Women's Chelsea boot developed with safety in mind.

- Full grain durable leather upper.
- Full lined leather inner.
- Polyurethane outsole providing SRC slip resistance.
- Leather covered cork insole provides comfort to the whole foot.
- Penetration resistant midsole.
- Steel toe cap.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8

S2P

SRC

6T0400	Black	€93.09
6T0800	Brown	€93.09



6. TROJAN Hyperion Women's S1P Safety Trainers

100% non-metallic durable athletic trainer.

- Lightweight trainer to aid wearer comfort.
- Flexible rubber outsole offers slip resistance.
- Mesh side panels increase breathability and overall comfort.
- Non-metallic composite toecap.
- Non-metallic composite penetration-resistant midsole.
- Padded insole for increased wearer acceptance.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8

S1P

NON-METALLIC

SRA

6M7900
€80.94



7. TROJAN Alectrona Women's SB Safety Trainers

Modern women's trainer design.

- Suede, canvas fabric upper offers a quality finish.
- Flexible rubber sole provides comfort and excellent slip-resistance.
- Removable comfort insole.
- Fully lined inner to aid wearer comfort.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8

SB

HRO

SRC

6T2600	Black	€75.54
6T2700	Blue	€75.54

Women's Safety Footwear

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. CAT Mae Women's Safety Boots

Hard-wearing women's waterproof safety boot with cement construction.

- Modern styled full grain leather offers a good looking, and durable boot.
- Designed specifically for a women's fit.
- Steel toe cap ensures wearer protection.
- Moulded rubber outsole is heat resistant and offers good slip resistance, with a steel penetration plate.
- Padded insole for increased wearer comfort.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8



6C2700	Honey	€121.42
6C2800	Brown	€121.42



3. Rock Fall Onyx Women's Safety Boots

The Onyx safety boots are built to be long-lasting, 100% non-metallic and brilliantly waterproof with an Activ-Tex high-wicking lining.

- Fibreglass protective toecap
- Composite anti-penetration flexi-midsole
- Smooth full-grain leather
- Activ-Tex waterproof yet highly breathable membrane
- Durable rubber outsole
- Anti-static

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8



6R0800	Black	€113.33
6R0900	Honey	€113.33



4. Puma Celerity Knit Women's Safety Trainers

Safety Knit upper material offers high flexibility and breathability.

- Torsion control system offers improved support and stability.
- Steel toecap.
- Energy-absorbing heel for comfort and support
- Anti-static

200 joule EN ISO 20345
Sizes 3 - 8



6PP2800	€101.63
---------	---------



NEW



2. ELTEN Lena Women's ESD Safety Boots

Durable women's safety boots with cowhide leather uppers.

- Collar padding for wearer comfort.
- Steel toecaps and penetration-resistant midsoles for wearer safety.
- Breathable fabric lining provides great ventilation and comfort.
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
- Water-resistant uppers.
- Double-density soles offer excellent slip resistance.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 7



6MD0200	€116.41
---------	---------



5. Puma Niobe Women's Safety Trainers

Women's safety trainers with smooth full leather uppers.

- Steel toecaps and flexible FAP penetration-resistant midsoles.
- BreathActive lining for breathability and comfort.
- evercushion BA+ footbeds regulates moisture for superb breathability.
- Protection against electrostatic discharge (ESD).
- Outsoles are resistant to fuel oil.
- Excellent slip resistance.
- Water-resistant uppers.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8



6PS0500	€85.09
---------	--------



Women's Safety Footwear



1. Lavoro Women's Safety Hikers

- High quality lightweight ladies safety hiker.
- Nubuck leather and textile upper provides breathability.
 - Steel toe cap and midsole provides wearer protection.
 - Lavoro air pump insole for extra comfort.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8



6LA100 €89.04



2. Lavoro Women's Safety Trainers

- Lightweight ladies safety trainer with excellent slip resistance.
- Nubuck leather and textile upper provides breathability.
 - Composite toe cap and midsole means the product is 100% metal free.
 - Lavoro air pump insole for extra comfort.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8



6LA200 €89.04



3. Lavoro Harriet Women's Safety Hikers

- Lightweight with excellent slip resistance.
- High quality durable leather upper for a long lasting trainer.
 - Lavoro air pump insole for extra comfort.
 - Lightweight PU sole with unique tread design to provide maximum slip resistance.
 - Clima Cork System moulds to your feet and offers long term comfort.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8



6L8900 Hikers €98.48



6L8800 Trainers €90.39



4. Lavoro Women's Safety Boots

- Hard-wearing women's safety boot.
- Nubuck leather offers a good looking, hard wearing boot.
 - Steel toe cap and composite penetration resistant midsole ensures wearer protection.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8



6T4400	Black	€97.14
6T4500	Brown	€97.14
6T4600	Honey	€97.14

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. Arco ST980 Women's S3 Safety Shoes

- Comfortable women's safety shoes.
- Breathable mesh lining.
 - Water-resistant leather uppers.
 - Steel toe caps and penetration-resistant midsoles.
 - Slip-resistant polyurethane outsoles.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8



649100 €66.79



6. Arco ST960 Women's S3 Safety Boots

- Comfortable women's safety boots.
- Water-resistant leather uppers with breathable mesh lining.
 - Steel toe caps and penetration-resistant midsoles.
 - Slip-resistant polyurethane outsoles.
 - Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8



649000 €77.28



7. Arco ST110 Women's Safety Shoes

- Smart women's work shoes with durable leather uppers.
- Dual-density polyurethane (PU) soles.
 - Steel toe caps and penetration-resistant midsoles.
 - Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
 - Excellent slip resistance.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 8



6T6900 €46.08



8. Arco ST990 Women's S1 Safety Shoes

- Comfortable light safety shoe ideal for those on their feet all day.
- Steel toe cap
 - Red wicking Tybrelle lining for comfort.
 - Hook-and-loop adjustment for a secure fit.
 - Dual-density PU sole for comfort.
 - Outsole resistant to fuel oil.
 - Antistatic.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345
Sizes 3 - 8



649200 €51.07

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Magnum Strike Force 8.0 Waterproof Non-Safety Boots

Durable waterproof leather upper with hardwearing breathable mesh panels.

- Waterproof & breathable bootie membrane keeps feet dry.
- YKK side zip for easy on/off.
- Armourgel ultimate ankle impact protection
- Scanner safe non-metallic composite hardware.
- Fast-wicking lining for moisture management & comfort.
- M-P.A.C.T Response insole for maximum comfort & shock absorption.
- SRC high traction slip & oil resistant MICHELIN outsole for maximum grip.

EN ISO 20347.
Sizes 6 - 12

6P3400 €147.07



2. Magnum Classic High-Leg Non-Safety Boots

Durable full grain leather non-safety boot with hardwearing breathable mesh panels.

- Strong rustproof hardware.
- Fast wicking BK Mesh lining for moisture management.
- TPU reinforced toe box and heel counter.
- EVA insole for energy absorption and comfort.
- High traction slip and oil resistant carbon rubber outsole with ladder grips.

EN ISO 20347.
Sizes 3 - 12

6P3200 €99.83



3. Magnum Viper Pro 8.0+ Side-Zip Non-Safety Boots

Patrol boots suitable for long days on your feet when there isn't a safety requirement.

- Uniform boots made from durable leather uppers with hard-wearing breathable mesh panels
- YKK side zips to make it easy to get boots on and off
- Fast-wicking lining for great moisture management
- Durable hardware is non-metallic to be safe for scanners
- Padded collars, tongues and ankles for comfort and protection
- M-P.A.C.T. Response insoles for comfort and energy absorption
- Durable rubber outsoles provide high traction and slip resistance
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil
- Antistatic

Sizes 3-14

6P4400 €100.66



4. Magnum Viper Pro 8.0+ Leather Non-Safety Boots

Uniform boots made with durable leather uppers.

- Waterproof and breathable membrane keeps feet dry.
- Fast-wicking lining for great moisture management.
- Durable hardware is non-metallic to be safe for scanners.
- Padded collars, tongues and ankles for comfort and protection.
- M-P.A.C.T. Response insoles for comfort and energy absorption.
- Durable rubber outsoles provide high traction and slip resistance.
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.
- Antistatic.

EN ISO 20347.
Sizes 3 - 14

6P4500 €74.75



NEW

5. Magnum Panther 8.0 Side-Zip Non-Safety Boots

Uniform boots made from durable leather uppers with hard-wearing breathable mesh panels.

- YKK side zips to make it easy to get boots on and off.
- Durable, rust-proof hardware.
- Fast-wicking lining for great moisture management.
- Padded collars for comfort and protection.
- EVA insoles for comfort and energy absorption.
- Durable rubber outsoles provide high traction and slip resistance.
- Outsoles resistant to fuel oil.

EN ISO 20347
Sizes 4 - 14

H018808 €100.36



NEW

Non Safety Footwear



1. Anvil Traction Carolina Women's Non-Safety Shoes

Smartly styled occupational women's slip on safety shoe.

- Nappa leather upper.
- Full length footbed incorporates superior underfoot cushioning.
- Full pigskin material tongue and sock liner.
- Rubber/EVA outsole offering high slip resistance.
- Anti-static.

EN ISO 20347.
Sizes 3 - 8



6AN500

€79.60



2. Anvil Traction Utah 2 Non-Safety Trainers

Outstanding unisex non-safety trainer for occupational use where safety toe protection is not required.

- Leather and fabric upper for improved breathability.
- Full-length cushioned footbed provides support.
- Rubber/EVA outsole offering high slip resistance.
- Anti-static.

EN ISO 20347
Sizes 1 - 13



6AN600

€62.06

NEW



3. Anvil Traction Tennessee Non-Safety Shoes

Classic styled non-safety shoe for occupational use when safety toe protection is not required.

- Premium Nappa leather with contrast tan leather lining.
- Rubber outsole offering high slip resistance.
- Antistatic.

EN ISO 20347
Sizes 6 - 13



H018473

€84.19



4. Loake 200B Oxford Shoes

Classic Oxford styling combined with top quality manufacture.

- Quality polished leather upper.
- Goodyear welted leather sole.
- Wide fitting.

Sizes 7 - 12



695100

€128.17

Wellingtons



NEW

For up to date pricing on all products

Please visit our website



5. Techno S4 Safety Wellingtons

Lightweight PU Wellington.

- Steel toe cap ensures wearer protection.
 - SRC rated slip resistant.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12

5T0100	White	€73.07
5T0200	Green	€73.07



All prices are subject to VAT.

Wellingtons

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Dunlop Protomastor Safety Wellingtons

A practical and functional safety wellington boot.

- Steel toecap and penetration-resistant midsole.
- Energy-absorbing heel provides comfort and support while walking.
- PVC outsole resistant to fuel oil.
- Waterproof.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12



565200

€23.07



2. Dunlop Protomastor Safety Wellingtons

A practical and functional safety wellington boot.

- Steel toecap and penetration-resistant midsole.
- Energy-absorbing heel provides comfort and support while walking.
- PVC outsole resistant to fuel oil.
- Waterproof.
- Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12



565300

€23.07



3. Dunlop Protomastor Safety Wellingtons

Suitable for temporary or low slip risk workers

- Steel toecap
- Energy-absorbing heel provides comfort and support while walking.
- PVC outsole resistant to fuel oil.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 13



565400

€23.08

Food Industry Wellingtons



4. Dunlop Purofort FoodPro Multigrip S4 Safety Wellington Boots

Light, comfortable & supple wellingtons insulated down to -20°C.

- Manufactured with high pressure PU to give an even material spread.
 - Anti-bacterial lining.
 - Easy to clean extra smooth design.
 - SRC rated sole unit ideal for semi-solid contaminated areas.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12



594100	White	€92.07
595100	Green	€92.07
599100	Blue	€92.07

5. Dunlop Purofort FoodPro HydroGrip White S4 Safety Wellington Boots

Light, comfortable and supple wellingtons insulated down to -20°C.

- Manufactured with high pressure PU to give an even material spread.
 - Anti-bacterial lining.
 - Easy-to-clean, extra smooth design.
 - SRC-rated sole unit ideal for wet contaminated areas.
 - Anti-static.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 3 - 12



595300		€87.69
--------	--	--------



Wellingtons



1. Dunlop Acifort Heavy-Duty Safety Wellingtons

PVC with nitrile rubber wellington.
 • Anti-bacterial grey polyester lining.
 • Extremely durable safety wellington.
 • Resistant to minerals, animal and vegetable oils & fats.
 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
 Sizes 6 - 12

593400 €43.84



2. Dunlop Acifort Tricolour Safety Wellingtons

PVC with nitrile rubber wellington.
 • Antibacterial grey polyester lining.
 • Extremely durable safety wellington.
 • Resistant to minerals, animal and vegetable oils & fats.
 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
 Sizes 3 - 12

593600 €43.84



For up to date pricing on all products
 Please visit our website

DUNLOP
 PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR

3. Dunlop Purofort+ Safety Wellingtons

An ideal wellington boot for industrial operations.
 • The contoured upper provides a secure fitting whilst the reinforced sole insert improves grip.
 • Additional strengthening at the metatarsal and heel area offers increased support for better longevity and cost in use.
 • Complete with a stainless steel midsole offering protection to the whole foot.
 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
 Sizes 6 - 12

589400 €95.01



4. Dunlop Purofort RigPro Brown/Black Safety Wellingtons

The ideal alternative to traditional leather rigger boots.
 • Lightweight and flexible.
 • 100% waterproof.
 • Steel toecaps and penetration-resistant midsoles.
 • Tread wear indicator so wearer can monitor performance.
 • Premium polyurethane (PU) insoles for comfort.
 • Excellent slip resistance.
 • Antistatic.
 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
 Sizes 6 - 12

576200	Unlined	€89.94
576300	Fur-Lined	€96.19



5. Dunlop Acifort Ribbed Safety Wellingtons

Suitable for a multitude of construction environments.
 • The ribbed upper on this sturdy wellington boot provides protection for the shin bone.
 • Resistant to; minerals, animal and vegetable oils & fats.
 • Complete with stainless steel midsole offering protection to the whole foot.
 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
 Sizes 6 - 12

565100 €43.84



Waders & Industry



For up to date pricing on all products

Please visit our website



1. Dunlop Acifort Heavy-Duty Chest Waders

- Heavy duty full safety chest wader.
- PVC upper resistant to oils and wear.
 - Dirt repellent SRA rated outsole.
 - Steel toecap and midsole.
 - Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



596500

€153.48



NEW

2. Dunlop Snugboot WorkPro Full-Safety Wellingtons

- PUROTEX material creates the first breathable and waterproof upper.
- Excellent slip-resistant outsole to conquer any terrain.
- Lightweight composite protective toecap and aramid fibre midsole.
- Lightweight upper is resistant to wear and tear for all-day working comfort.
- Stability Fix locks in your foot with biomechanical support for every step.
- Outsole resistant to fuel oil.
- Fully waterproof.
- Antistatic.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 4 - 13



590300

€190



3. Dunlop Purofort+ Rugged Safety Wellingtons

- An ideal wellington for every day construction work.
- 100% waterproof.
 - Anatomically designed footbed, offering support all day.
 - Outsole with optimal grip on uneven and wet surfaces.
 - Steel toecap and midsole.
 - Anti-static.

200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



594500

€95.01

Wellingtons



4. Workmaster Hazmax Safety Wellingtons

Ultimate chemical protection.

- Cleated slip-resistant rubber outsole.
 - Non-absorbent polyester lining.
 - Kick off lug for easy removal.
 - Slip-resistant vulcanised rubber sole.
 - Anti-static.
 - Stainless steel midsole.
 - Meets Chemical footwear standard EN 13832-3:2018 A-K-O-P-Q-R-T
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 12



585800

€173.95

5. Workmaster Dielectric Safety Wellingtons

Protecting the industrial workforce in power, construction, telecommunications, transport and public utilities.

- Specification designed to reduce the risk of interference with the heartbeat by electrical current passing through the wearer.
 - Oil-resistant outsole.
 - Energy absorbing heel.
 - Slip-resistant vulcanised rubber outsole to SATRA TM144.
 - CE marked to EN 50321-1:2018 Class 2 AC
 - Withstands 20KV on the complete boot.
 - Withstands 35KV on the sole.
 - At 20KV leakage current <18 milliamperes.
 - ASTM F1117-08 3 minutes at 20KV.
 - ASTM F2413-13 EH < 1 milliamperes at 18KV.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 7 - 11



586300

€159.32

Workmaster Hazmax Chemical Resistance Chart		
Chemical	Hazard	Permeation Breakthrough time
Dichloromethane	Degreases Skin	Over 1 hour
Methanol	Damages CNS	Over 8 hours
Hexane	Degreases Skin	Over 7 hours
Toluene	Dermatitis	Over 4 hours
Diethylamine	Irritant	Over 2 hours
Sodium Hydroxide 40%	Corrosive	Over 32 hours
Sulphuric Acid 96%	Corrosive	Over 32 hours
Ammonia Gas	Corrosive	Over 3 hours
Chlorine Gas	Corrosive	Over 8 hours
Hydrogen Chloride Gas	Corrosive	Over 8 hours
Acetone/ MEK	Degreases Skin	Over 2 hours
Acetonitrile	Toxic	Over 6 hours
Ethyl Acetate	Irritant	Over 4 hours
Carbon Disulphide	Toxic	Over 1 hour
Tetrahydrofuran	Toxic	Over 3 hours
Dimethyl Formamide	Toxic	Over 3 hours
Ethylene Oxide	Corrosive	Over 2 hours
Methyl Chloride gas	Irritant	Over 1 hour
Nitrobenzene	Irritant	Over 3 hours
Tetrachloroethylene	Irritant	Over 3 hours
1,3 Butadiene gas	Toxic	Over 3 hours
Nitric Acid 70%	Corrosive	Over 32 hours
Ethylene Dichloride	Toxic	Over 8 hours
Toluene di isocyanate (tdi)	Irritant and sensitizer	Over 8 hours
Chromic acid	Corrosive	Over 8 hours
Acrylonitrile	Toxic	Over 2 hours
Acrylic Acid	Corrosive	Over 8 hours
Hydrofluoric acid 48%	Very Corrosive	Over 66 hours
Oleum 40% SO3	Corrosive	Over 8 hours
Arsenic Acid	Toxic	Over 8 hours
Bromine	Corrosive	Over 7 hours
Titanium Tetrachloride	Toxic and Corrosive	Over 8 hours
Phosphoric Acid 70%	Corrosive	Over 32 hours
Hydrochloric Acid	Corrosive	Over 32 hours
Hydrogen Cyanide	Toxic	Over 4 hours
Sodium Cyanide 30%	Toxic	Over 8 hours

6. Workmaster Digger Safety Wellingtons

Designed to resist cutting and wear of the sole through repetitive use with spades and forks, the Workmaster Digger boot features an integral steel toe cap and midsole together with a vulcanized rubber sole for superior slip resistance.

- Comfortable, durable and lightweight, ideal when working on your feet all day.
 - Adjustable height and ankle guard provides wearer comfort.
 - Kick off lug for easy removal.
 - Anti-static.
 - Steel midsole.
- 200 joule EN ISO 20345.
Sizes 6 - 13



595200

€81.83



PVC Footwear



1. Dunlop Pricemaster Non-Safety Wellingtons

A practical wellington, ideal for temporary workers. • Resistant to oil while remaining comfortable to wear.
White sizes 4 - 12
Black sizes 3 - 12
Green sizes 3 - 12



583900	White	€27.45
588400	Green	€18.69
589300	Black	€18.69

2. Dunlop Pricemaster Chest Waders

• 100% waterproof chest wader.
• Suitable for a multitude of applications.
One body size.
Sizes 6 - 12



589100		€109.60
--------	--	---------



3. Dunlop Non-Safety Wellington Shoes

Slip on PVC wellington shoe
• 100% waterproof
• Oil-resistant sole.
• Insulates against temperatures down to -17°C
• SRA slip resistant sole.
EN ISO 20347.
Sizes 3 - 11



580800		€15.04
--------	--	--------



4. Dunlop Bicolour Non-Safety Wellington Shoes

Slip on PVC wellington shoe.
• 100% waterproof
Sizes 4 - 11



580700		€15.04
--------	--	--------

Socks

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. Arco Thermal Work Socks (Pack of Three Pairs)

A classic thermal boot sock.
• 90% Acrylic, 10% Polyester.
• Pack of 3 pairs.
One size 6 - 11

2001200		€8.09
---------	--	-------



6. Arco Boot Socks (Pack of Three Pairs)

A heavy duty cotton rich boot sock with full cushioning.
• 82% Cotton, 15% Polyester
3% Elastane.
• Pack of 3 pairs.

2001300	6 - 11	€17.19
2001400	4 - 8	€17.19



7. Arco Trainer Work Socks (Pack of Four Pairs)

A cotton rich trainer sock.
• 76% Cotton, 18% Polyester,
2% Nylon, 4% Elastane.
• Pack of 4 pairs.
One size 6 - 11

2001500		€17.19
---------	--	--------



8. Arco Knee-High Work Socks

Knee high wool blend sock with ventilation panels and a comfort rib welt.
• 60% Wool, 40% Acrylic.
• Pack of 1 pair.
One size 6 - 11

2001600		€9.08
---------	--	-------



9. Arco Lightweight Work Socks (Pack of Three Pairs)

Lightweight workwear socks. Thinner than usual work socks but still offering the same comfort.
• 68% Cotton, 16% Acrylic, 14% Polyester, 2% Elastane.
• Pack of 3 pairs.
One size 6 - 11

2001800		€10.90
---------	--	--------



10. TROJAN Wool-Blend Work Socks

High performance wool sock for unbeatable comfort.
• Vented panels to aid breathability and moisture control.
• Comfort ribbed leg with elasticated arch support.
• 55% Virgin Wool, 17% Acrylic, 29% Polyamide, 1% Elastane.
Pack of 1 Pair.
One size 6 - 11

2647400		€16.49
---------	--	--------



11. Heat Holders Reinforced Thermal Work Socks

Heat Holders Ultimate Thermal Sock with reinforced heel and toe.
• Heat Holders Yarn for high performance insulation.
• Heat Holders patented long loop cushion pile to hold more warm air.
• Heat Holders brushing to maximise warm air held inside in sock.
Size 6 - 11

266800		€13.99
--------	--	--------



12. DEWALT Black Work Socks (Pack of Two Pairs)

Heavy duty work boot socks.
• In-turned welt for comfort and fit.
• Wool rich loop lining for warm comfortable feet.
• Smooth toe seam for use with steel toe boots.
• Pack of 2 pairs.
One size 6 - 12

2634200		€14.40
---------	--	--------



13. Blueguard Abrasion-Resistant Work Socks

The Anti-Abrasion Durability sock.
• High strength filament polymers bound and engineered for maximum abrasion.
• Comfort fit, Cotton Rich Body, Reinforced Toe Seam, Arch Support, Full Cushion.
Pack of 1 pair
One size 9 - 11

266700		€15.38
--------	--	--------



14. Workforce 3777 Cotton Work Socks

Supplied in packs of two pairs, these luxury cotton-rich socks have comfort toe seams to help prevent irritation from rubbing, and cushioned soles to make them perfect for busy workers on their feet all day.
• 80% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% Elastane.
• Pack of two pairs.
One size 6 - 11

2625900		€13.27
---------	--	--------





1. Wolverine MultiShox Insoles

Wolverine MultiShox comfort insoles are built to provide you with maximum comfort and performance for every hard-working situation. Sizes 6 - 12



654100 €13.88



2. uvex 3D Hydroflex Insoles

- Contoured insole to support the foot arch.
- Shock absorbing zones in the heel and ball of the foot to help reduce fatigue.
- Perforated with breathable, moisture absorbing materials to improve foot climate and increase wearer comfort.

Sizes 5 - 12



624000 €17.04



3. Cherry Blossom Thermal Insoles

Insoles designed for everyday use.

- Comfortable and durable.
- Cut to size (up to size 12).

655900	Thermal Insoles	€2.18
656600	Foam Insoles	€3.20
656700	Odour-Control Insoles	€3.20



7. Granger's Odour Eliminator

Ideal for people working on their feet all day.

- Specially developed to ensure that odour is eliminated from the footwear.

100ml Spray.

H008231 €8.81



8. Cherry Blossom Ultra Repel Waterproof Spray

Superior Strength Proofer. Adds water and stain repellency to footwear.

- Spray directly onto your footwear and allow to dry naturally.
- Suitable for smooth leather, suede, nubuck and fabric.

200ml spray.

H008226 €8.97



9. Cherry Blossom Shoe Dubbin

Restores appearance and water-resistant properties of tired footwear. 50ml tin.

652900 €1.94



4. OrthoSole Max Cushion Insoles

Supplied with detachable arch and metatarsal inserts that offer three different levels of stabilisation, these arch-supporting insoles offer a customisable fit for each foot.

- Supplied firm, medium and light interchangeable arch support pads.
- Cushioning PORON layer for comfort.
- PORON heel insert to reduce impact of each step.

Sizes 3 - 12



657600 €48.70



5. Cherry Blossom Shoelaces

Assortment of laces available to fit almost every boot or shoe.

H008217	Black Shoelaces	€2.24
H008227	Brown Round Shoelaces	€2.31
H008228	Black Round Shoelaces	€2.31
H008229	Brown Shoelaces	€2.24



6. DEWALT Black Boot Laces

DeWalt 150cm polyester boot lace

- A suitable replacement for use with DeWalt safety footwear.



6DW1200 €3.29



10. Cherry Blossom Shoe Polish

Restores appearance of tired footwear. 50ml tin.

652700 €1.94



11. Granger's G-Wax Beeswax Shoe Dubbin

Traditional Dubbin polish developed to encompass 21st century innovation ensuring the extended life of leather footwear.

- Ideal for people working outside in wet conditions.

100ml tin.

H008230 €5.98



12. Cherry Blossom Ready Wax Shoe Restorer

The simple, quick application of ready wax makes this the ideal product to restore the appearance of footwear. 75ml bottle.

652500 €4.11



13. Cherry Blossom Handy Shine Lite Instant Shoe Shiner

Small and compact instant shoe shiner.

- Instantly restores shine to all smooth leather footwear.
- Suitable for all colours.

655300 €1.51





We lead the way in hand protection, offering the widest range of gloves, from general handling to specialist hazards.

Gloves

Hand protection for your safety.

Understand the changes to the standard for cut gloves? Your cut 5 gloves may no longer offer a high cut protection. **Get to grips with the EN388 cut standard today.**

Which Glove Is Best For You?

If gloves are not comfortable, they don't get worn. That's why we encourage people to conduct wearer trials before they decide which glove is going to provide the best protection and comfort.

Need Help?

We have our own expert gloves advisor, who is available to help you assess your particular needs and recommend the most suitable glove for you.



428
Iconography
Guide



445
Multi-Purpose



465
Chemical
Protection



480
Specialist
Handling



432
Cut Protection



459
Thermal
Protection



473
Single Use

[Return to contents page](#)

Guide to Gloves Iconography



EN388:2003 / 2016 - Mechanical Hazard

Mechanical hazards area associated with the handling of rough or sharp objects which could abrade, cut or pierce the skin, such as glass, thin metal sheet and masonry blocks. A mechanical hazard is not associated with moving machinery, in fact, it can be extremely dangerous to wear gloves that could catch in moving parts or serrated blades, in this instance guards on the machinery should be used instead.

A. B. C.
D. E. F

Test Part	Performance Level					
	1	2	3	4	5	
A = Abrasion resistance (Cycles)	100	500	2,000	8,000		
B = Blade cut resistance (Index)	1.2	2.5	5	10	20	
C = Tear resistance (Newtons)	10	25	50	75		
D = Puncture resistance (Newtons)	20	60	100	150		
	A	B	C	D	E	F
E = ISO Cut (Newtons)	2	5	10	15	22	30
	Pass	Fail				
F = Impact (Newtons)	P					

ISO 13997 – Cut Testing

With the revision of EN388 in 2016 there have been several additions to the standard. The first is ISO13997 cut testing which will be a requirement when blunting is detected on the original cut test. The principle of this test is to vary the load required to be applied to the blade in order to facilitate cut-through in a known distance. Levels will be indicated in the form of a letter added to the end of the current scoring under the EN388 shield.

Optional Impact test

The second is an optional Impact test to determine how much impact energy the glove can dissipate. This is simply a pass or a fail on whether the gloves transmit <9kn of force in testing conditions.



EN374 Chemical Hazard

Whether total immersion or merely splash is involved, any substance that would irritate, inflame or burn the skin is classed as a Chemical Hazard. Some substances can cause the skin to become sensitised over a period of time while others have a more immediate and painful effect. The European Norm covering the performance of Chemical Protective Gloves is BS EN 374. It is recommended that customers review section 8 of material safety data sheet (MSDS) which considers exposure controls and personal protection when selecting suitable gloves. Arco's Technical Sales Specialist can support in this matter. EN374 was Updated in 2016 to add to the chemical candidate list, add an additional test for Viruses and reclassify chemical gloves into 3 Classes.

BS EN 374
2003 ABC

Chemicals used within the EN374 to test for chemical permeability:

Code Letter	Chemical	Code Letter	Chemical	Measured breakthrough time min	Permeation performance level
A	Methanol	J	n-Heptane	>10	1
B	Acetone	K	Sodium Hydroxide 40%	>30	2
C	Acetonitrile	L	Sulphuric Acid 96%	>60	3
D	Dichloromethane	M	Nitric Acid 65%	>120	4
E	Carbon Disulphide	N	Acetic Acid 99%	>240	5
F	Toluene	O	Ammonium Hydroxide 25%	>480	6
G	Diethylamine	P	Hydrogen Peroxide 30%		
H	Tetrahydrofuran	S	Hydrofluoric Acid 40%		
I	Ethyl Acetate	T	Formaldehyde 37%		

Updated EN374:2016

EN ISO 374-1: 2016/type A EN ISO 374-1: 2016/type B EN ISO 374-1: 2016/type C



UVWXYZ



XYZ



Z

The marking of chemical gloves shall be in accordance with EN 420 and the specific requirements given in EN ISO 374-1. There are three types of chemical protective gloves:

Type A gloves have achieved level 2 or greater against six of the chemicals listed in EN ISO 374-1. As a minimum the six tested chemicals shall be identified by their code letters under the flask pictogram.

Type B gloves have achieved level 2 or greater against at least three of the chemicals listed in EN ISO 374-1. The tested chemicals shall be identified by their code letter under the flask pictogram.

Type C gloves have achieved at least a level 1 against one of the chemicals listed in EN ISO 374-1.

EN ISO 374-5



For gloves offering protection against bacteria and fungi.

EN ISO 374-5



For gloves protecting against bacteria, fungi and viruses.

VIRUS

EN ISO 374-5 Gloves must pass the penetration test in accordance with standard EN374-2:2016. The claim against VIRUS has been added if the gloves pass ISO16604:2004 (method B).

EN407:2004 – Thermal Hazard

If a glove meets the requirements for thermal hazards defined in EN407 and at least level 1 for EN388 Abrasion and Tear then this symbol can be displayed. The degree of protection is shown by a pictogram followed by six scores showing the achieved performance levels.



A. B. C.
D. E. F

EN12477 for welding has no symbol of its own and is wholly dependant on the scores achieved within EN388, EN407 and the EN420 Dexterity test. A glove can be classified as either Class A or Class B welding glove. In general, a class A glove has higher levels of protection but lower dexterity.

Test	Test Type	Performance Level			
		1	2	3	4
A = Burning Behaviour	After Flame Time (seconds)	≤20	≤10	≤3	≤2
A = Burning Behaviour	After Glow Time (seconds)	-	≤120	≤25	≤5
B = Contact Heat	Contact Temperature (Degrees C)	100	250	350	500
B = Contact Heat	Threshold Time (seconds)	≥15	≥15	≥15	≥15
C = Convective Heat	Heat Transfer Index (seconds)	≥4	≥7	≥10	≥18
D = Radiant Heat	Heat Transfer Index (seconds)	≥7	≥20	≥50	≥95
E = Small Molten Metal Splashes	Number of Droplets	≥10	≥15	≥25	≥35
F = Large Molten Metal Splashes	Molten Iron (grams)	30	60	120	200

EN511:2006 Cold Protection

If a glove meets the requirement for protection from cold as defined in EN511 and at least level 1 for EN388 Abrasion and Tear, then this symbol is displayed. The degree of protection is shown by a pictogram followed by a series of three performance levels. Higher the number the higher the thermal protection.



A. B. C.

Test Type		Performance Level			
		1	2	3	4
Convective Cold	Thermal Insulation	0.10<ITR <0.15	0.15<ITR <0.22	0.22<ITR <0.30	0.30<ITR
Contact Cold	Thermal Resistance	0.025<R<0.050	0.050<R<0.100	0.100<R<0.150	0.150<R
Water Impermeability	Pass / Fail	Pass			



EN 421:1994 Radioactive Contamination

In order to meet the requirement to protect against radioactive contamination the glove must be liquid proof and pass the penetration test set out in EN374.



EN 1186 Food Contact Approved

A glove showing the following symbol means it has passed the requirements for contact with food as per EN1186 and conforms to the European Regulations 1935/2004 and all UK applicable national regulations for food contact materials. Gloves under EN1186 can be approved for contact with fatty foods or non-fatty foods.



Glove Liners/Gauges

Liners

Liner Material	Ideal for	Properties
Acrylic	Thermal protection Good Wicking properties	Warm Comfortable Soft
Cotton	Thermal protection	Comfortable Soft Absorbent
HPPE (High Performance Polyethylene)	Cut Protection	High cut resistance High abrasion resistance Cool Flexible Lightweight Durable
Glass Fiber	Cut Protection	Used alongside other fibers to offer additional cut resistance
Para-Aramid	Heat Resistance Cut Resistance	Strong
Leather	Abrasion Heat protection	Abrasion Resistance Heat Resistance
Lycra/Spandex	Comfort	Stretchability Reduction of allergies Cooling Comfortable Second Skin feel
Nylon/Polyamide	Comfort	Abrasion resistance Low-Linting Comfortable Second Skin feel Quick Drying
Polyester	Comfort	Abrasion Strong Durable Quick Drying

Gauges (Knitted liners only)

Gauges are the number of stitches per inch of the liner of the glove.

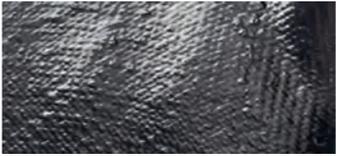
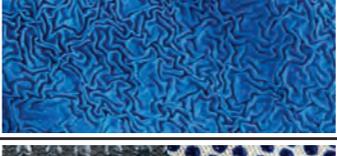
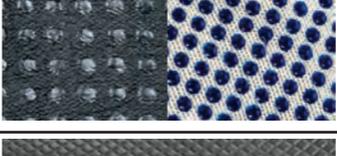
The **higher** the gauge (15, 18 and 21), the thinner the yarn, leading to greater dexterity and lightness of the liner (second skin feel).

The **lower** the gauge (7, 10, 13), the thicker the yarn, leading to lower dexterity of the liner.

Glove Coatings

Glove coatings can enhance grip, abrasion, puncture, comfort, lifespan, without restricting breathability.

Here Arco explains the terminology of each coating, the features and benefits, ensuring you have the correct safety glove fit for purpose for your industry.

	Coating Material	Ideal Conditions	Properties
	Flat Nitrile	Dry/Wet Conditions	Liquid Repellent Abrasion Resistance Durability Dexterous
	Foam Nitrile	Dry/Wet/Oily Conditions	Durable Grip in Greasy/Oily conditions
	Sandy Foam Nitrile	Dry/Wet/Oily Conditions	Enhanced grip in Greasy/Oily conditions
	PU (Polyurethane)	Dry Conditions	Abrasion resistant Strength Hardwearing in cold conditions Dexterous
	Crinkle Latex	Dry/Wet Conditions	Liquid Resistance Supple yet Robust
	Dotted (Nitrile/PVC)	Dry Conditions	Enhanced grip Lightweight
	Neoprene	Dry/Wet Conditions Chemical Handling	Liquid Repellent Heat & Chemical properties Thermal Properties
	PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride)	Dry/Wet Conditions	Cost effective Durable

High Risk Cut Resistance

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website




EN388: 2016
4.X.4.2.E.P

1. Arco Cut-E Impact Gloves

- Sandy Foam Nitrile coating
- 10 gauge, HPPE seamless liner
- EN 388:2016 Impact Protection
- Hi-Vis flecks for increased wearer visibility

Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 1 Pair)

14T2000 €28.32



EN388: 2016
3.X.4.3.E

EN511: 2006
X.1.X

2. Arco Cut-E Thermal Gloves

- Crinkled Latex palm coating for grip
- 10 gauge, HPPE gauge seamless liner
- Water repellent treatment on back of glove
- Thermal protection

Size 8 - 11 (Pack of 1 Pair)

14T3100 €18.88



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.4.E

EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

3. Arco Leather Palm Cut-E Gloves

- Leather palm coating
- 10 gauge, HPPE seamless liner
- Contact heat resistance

Size 9 - 10 (Pack of 1 Pair)

14T2100 €19.96



EN388: 2016
3.X.4.3.E

7. Arco Comfort Cut-E Gloves

- Sandy Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 15 gauge, HPPE liner
- Grey liner masks dirt for a longer life

Size 5 - 11 (Pack of 1 Pair)

14T2900 €20.22



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.2.E

EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

8. Arco Dual-Coated Cut-E Gloves

- Dual coated: Fully Coated Flat Nitrile with additional Sandy Foam Nitrile palm coating for enhanced grip
- 10 gauge, HPPE seamless liner

Size 8 - 11 (Pack of 1 Pair)

14T2500 €16.18



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.2.E

EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

9. Arco Nitrile-Coated Cut-E Gloves

- Sandy Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 10 gauge, HPPE seamless liner
- Reinforced thumb crotch

Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 1 Pair)

14T2400 €9.12



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.2.E

4. Arco 3DO Cut-E Gloves

- PU Palm Coating
- 10 gauge, HPPE seamless liner
- 3DO design allows for extra dexterity at fingertips
- Maximum abrasion resistance

Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 1 Pair)

14T2800 €15.24



EN388: 2016
3.X.4.X.E

5. Arco Dotted Cut-E Liner Gloves

- Nitrile Dotted palm coating
- 10 gauge, HPPE seamless liner
- Grey liner masks dirt

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 1 Pair)

14T2300 €11.86



EN388: 2016
3.X.4.X.E

6. Arco Cut-E Seamless Liner Gloves

- 10 gauge, HPPE seamless liner
- Elasticated knitted wrist for secure and snug fit
- Grey liner masks dirt for a longer life

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 1 Pair)

14T2200 €11.45



EN388: 2016
3.X.4.3.E

10. Arco Latex-Coated Cut-E Gloves

- Latex palm coating
- 10 gauge, HPPE seamless liner
- Grey liner masks dirt for a longer life

Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 1 Pair)

14T2600 €16.58



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.2.E

11. Arco PU-Coated Cut-E Gloves

- PU Palm Coating for enhanced dry grip and abrasion resistance
- 10 gauge, HPPE seamless liner
- Reinforced thumb crotch

Size 8 - 11 (Pack of 1 Pair)

14T2700 €15.24



EN388: 2016
3.X.4.1.D

12. Arco PU-Coated Cut-D Gloves

- PU palm coating
- 18 gauge, Ultra-lightweight seamless liner
- Tough and durable

Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 1 Pair)

1230000 €12.79



Cut Protection



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.4.E
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

1. Skytec Sapphire Xtreme Cut-Resistant Gloves (Pack of 10 Pairs)

- Durable Latex palm coating
- 15 gauge, High-Performance Polyethylene (HPPE) seamless liner
- Resistant to contact heat up to 100°C
- Soft, flexible, ergonomic design for fit, comfort and dexterity
- Breathable liner to keep hands cool

Sizes 7 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

1528700
€16.31

EN388: 2016
4.X.4.3.D

2. Skytec Sapphire Total Cut-Resistant Gloves

- Dual Coated: Fully coated Nitrile with additional Sandy Foam Nitrile Palm coating
- 13 gauge, HPPE seamless liner
- Water-repellent for use in damp or oily environments
- Excellent resistance to abrasions and tears
- Elasticated cuff provides a secure fit around the wrist

Sizes 7 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

1491400
€14.87

Cut Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

EN388: 2016
3.X.4.4.F

3. SHOWA S-TEX KV3 Latex-Coated Cut-Resistant Gloves

- Crinkle Latex Palm coating
- 10 Gauge, Hagane Coil, seamless liner reinforced with Aramid fibres
- Highest level of Cut resistance
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Anatomical shape reduces fatigue and gives great dexterity

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G3900
€21.34

EN388: 2016
4.X.4.1.D

4. SHOWA S-TEX 376 Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Dual Coated: Three-quarter Nitrile coating with additional Foam Nitrile Palm coating
- 13 gauge, Hagane Coil Seamless liner
- Long lasting grip performance in Wet and Oily conditions
- Back of the hand is left partly uncoated for breathability

Size 6 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G8000
€20.95

EN388: 2016
4.X.4.2.E

5. SHOWA S-TEX 581 Cut-Resistant Gloves

- Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 13 gauge, Hagane Coil® seamless liner reinforced with Aramid Fibres
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Ergonomic fit

Size 6 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G9600
€22.65

EN388: 2016
4.X.4.1.D

6. SHOWA S-TEX 377 Nitrile-Coated Cut-Resistant Gloves

- Dual Coated: Fully coated Flat Nitrile with additional Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 13 gauge, Hagane Coil® seamless liner
- Lightweight for wear durability and dexterity
- Long cuff ensures wrist is protected

Size 6 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

1430200
€25.27

EN388: 2016
4.X.4.3.C
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

7. Skytec Ninja Knight Cut-Resistant Gloves

- Bi-Polymer palm coating
- 13 Gauge, HPPE seamless liner
- Excellent wet and dry grip
- Sanitized® antimicrobial finish providing extra freshness
- Elasticated wrist for a secure fit

Sizes 7 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G5600
€18.06

EN388: 2016
4.X.4.3.C

8. Skytec Ninja Silver+ Cut-Resistant Gloves

- PU palm coating
- 13 Gauge, HPPE seamless liner
- Breathable liner to help reduce perspiration and skin irritation
- Treated with Actifresh to kill bacteria and promote freshness

Size 6 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G6200
€20.87

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
4.X.3.2.F
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

1. Ansell HyFlex 11-542 Cut-Resistant Gloves

- Nitrile palm coating with Ansell Grip technology
- 13 gauge, Para-Aramid liner
- INTERCEPT cut-resistant technology provides high-level protection against lacerations
- Lightweight design for comfort and dexterity for increased wearing time
- Silicone free

Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1463200 €17.93



EN388: 2016
X.X.4.3.E
EN407: 2004
X.2.X.X.X.X

2. Ansell ActivArm 80-658 Cut-Resistant Gloves

- ¾ Natural Crinkle Latex coating
- 13 Gauge, Para-Aramid/Fiber glass liner
- Extra long knitted cuff offers extended forearm protection
- Machine washable with no decrease in comfort or fading

Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1538500 €20.22



EN388: 2016
4.X.2.1.D
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

3. Ansell HyFlex 11-541 Cut-Resistant Gloves

- Foam Nitrile palm coating with Ansell Grip technology
- 18 gauge, Para-Aramid Liner
- INTERCEPT cut-resistant technology provides high-level protection against lacerations
- Lightweight cut-resistant gloves provide enhanced abrasion resistance and grip
- Silicone free

Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1525100 €21.30



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.2.B

6. Ansell HyFlex 11-931 Palm-Coated Gloves

- 11-931 - Dual coated: Palm coated Foam Nitrile with additional FORTIX Palm coating
- 11-939 - Dual coated: Fully coated Foam Nitrile with additional FORTIX Palm coating
- 18 gauge, Dyneema Liner
- Silicone and Latex Free
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extended durability and wear

Size 6 - 11 (Packs of 12 pairs)

1525600	11-931 Palm-Coated Gloves	€18.88
1525800	11-939 Fully Coated Gloves	€19.28



EN388: 2016
X.X.4.X.B

7. Ansell HyFlex 11-318 Work Gloves

- 18 Gauge, uncoated Dyneema liner
- Silicone & Latex free and Low linting
- Touch screen compatible
- Ergonomic fit on the hand thanks to the spandex reinforcement in the tension areas; knuckles and palm

Sizes 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1520800 €13.20



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.3.C

4. Ansell HyFlex 11-735 Safety Gloves

- PU Palm coating
- 10 Gauge, Fiber Glass & HPPE liner
- Enhanced grip in dry and light oil environments
- Highest level of Abrasion Resistance

Sizes 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1520700 €17.25



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.3.D
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

5. Ansell HyFlex 11-730 PU-Coated Cut-Resistant Gloves

- PU Palm coated
- 13 gauge, HPPE, Stainless steel liner
- Heat Resistance up to 100°C
- Excellent resistance to abrasions and tears
- Excellent grip in dry and slightly oily environments

Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

H019316 €21.19



EN388: 2016
1.3.4.X.B
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

8. Ansell HyFlex 70-205 Lightweight Gloves

- 13 Gauge, Lightweight Para-aramid Liner
- Heat Resistant up to 100°C
- Neptune coating treatment to repel liquids
- Reinforced thumb welt for added durability
- Ambidextrous

Size 9 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1403200 €8.57



EN388: 2016
1.4.4.X.B
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

9. Ansell HyFlex 70-215 Mediumweight Gloves

- 7 Gauge, Mediumweight Para-aramid Liner
- Heat Resistant up to 100°C
- Neptune coating treatment to repel liquids
- Reinforced thumb welt for added durability
- Ambidextrous

Size 9 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1403300 €9.15



EN388: 2016
1.5.4.X.D
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

10. Ansell HyFlex 70-225 Heavyweight Gloves

- 7 Gauge, Heavyweight Para-aramid Liner
- Heat Resistant up to 100°C
- Neptune coating treatment to repel liquids
- Reinforced thumb welt for added durability
- Ambidextrous

Size 9 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1403400 €10.87

Cut Resistant Sleeves



EN388: 2016
2.X.3.X.E
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

1. Arco Cut-Resistant Arm Protector with Thumb Slot

- Seamless knitted tubular cut resistant sleeve for wrist and arm protection.
- Thumb slot for secure fit
- Contact heat resistance up to 100 degrees

Available in:

14T4414	36cm / 14"	€7.80
14T4418	46cm / 18"	€11.18
14T4421	53cm / 21"	€14.15

(Sold Singly)

arco



EN388: 2016
3.X.4.1.D
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

2. Skytec Kopter Cut-Resistant Arm Protectors

- Lightweight 13 gauge sleeve
- Full arm cut protection from wrist to shoulder
- Adjustable hook and loop fastening strap for a secure fit
- Thumbhole prevents sleeve from moving
- Light thermal protection
- Ambidextrous
- Length: 55cm/22"

(Pack of 10)

1456300 €22.26

SKYTEC



EN388: 2016
1.3.3.X.C
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

3. Ansell HyFlex Arm Protector

- 10 Gauge Aramid short fibers construction
- Thumb slot for additional protection of the wrist
- Optimum balance of comfort, dexterity and cut resistance.

Available in 3 lengths

14A3600	70-110	254mm	€4.06
14A3700	70-114	356mm	€8.15
14A3800	70-118	457mm	€10.87

(Pack of 12)

Ansell



EN388: 2016
2.X.4.2.C
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

4. Ansell HyFlex 11-200 Hi-Vis Arm Protector

- 13 Gauge glass fibre, nylon polyester knitted sleeve
- Anatomic design with adjustable forearm area enables freedom of movement
- High visibility and thermal properties
- Launderable
- Length 48cm/19"

(Pack of 12)

14A4100 €19.28

Ansell



EN388:2003
4.5.4.3
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

5. Tilsatec 204 Leather Flame-Resistant Cut-Resistant Gloves

- Leather Palm Coating
- 7 Gauge, seamless knitted liner
- Heat Resistance up to 100°C
- Flame-resistant fabric on the back of the hand protects against weld spatter
- High level of resistance to abrasions, cuts and tears

Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

14T6300 €19.55

TILSATEC



EN388: 2016
3.X.4.1.E
EN407: 2004
3.1.X.X.2.X

6. Tilsatec 84-3520 Unlined Flame-Retardant Cut-Resistant Arm Protector

- Lightweight woven sleeve
- Thumb slot and Hook-and-loop top fastening for secure fit
- Length: 50cm / 20"
- Sold individually

14T1600 €21.84

TILSATEC

Food Approved

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
3.X.4.X.F
Midweight
EN388: 2016
4.X.4.X.F
Heavyweight
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

7. Tilsatec 72-8110 Midweight Food Glove

- 71-7110 - 13 Gauge, Lightweight knitted liner
- 72-8110 - 10 Gauge, Mediumweight knitted liner
- 73-9110 - 7 Gauge, Heavyweight knitted liner
- Ambidextrous and designed to be worn on the knife hand
- Permanent antimicrobial component
- Certified to withstand 50 industrial washes at up to 85°C and drying at up to 70°C with no effect on cut resistance
- Extended cuff for wrist protection
- Size 6 - 11 (Sold individually)

14T7200	72-8110	Midweight	€99.48
14T7300	73-9110	Heavyweight	€103.51
14T7400	71-7110	Lightweight	€82.79

TILSATEC



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.1.X

8. Skytec Idaho Foam-Coated Grip Gloves

- ¾ HPT Foam coating
- 13 Gauge, seamless Nylon liner
- Provides excellent grip in oily, wet and dry handling conditions whilst maintaining good tactility.
- Extremely hardwearing and resistant to abrasion.
- Lint and silicone free.
- Food Approved
- Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G4200 €5.27

SKYTEC



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.C
EN511: 2006
0.2.0

9. Ansell ActivArm 80-409 Thermal Work Gloves

- Fully coated with Water-Based PU and Nitrile
- 13 Gauge, seamless terry loop acrylic thermal liner
- Insulation for temperatures as low as -15°C/5°F
- Silicone-free for product protection
- Suitable for food applications
- Sizes 8 - 10 (Pack of 6 pairs)

1468900 €12.12

Ansell



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.3.C

10. Ansell HyFlex 11-425 Work Gloves

- Water-based PU and Nitrile Palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Seamless Knitted Liner
- DMF free
- Food approved
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1469000 €21.98

Ansell

Traffi
THE HAND PROTECTION SPECIALISTS

HAND PROTECTION THAT DOESN'T COST THE EARTH!

LXT
LIFE EXTENDING TECHNOLOGY

HAND PROTECTION WITH A CONSCIENCE

Best in class in hand protection, certified carbon neutral.

At Traffi we're here to help you achieve your sustainability goals and objectives.

The LXT range has a net zero carbon footprint. This covers raw material, knitting, manufacturing, shipping to the UK and on to the customer delivery point.

INNOVATION SUSTAINABILITY QUALITY PASSION

30

TRAFFI

T +44 (0)1344 207090
www.traffiglove.com

NEW

EN388: 2016
4.1.4.2.A
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

1. Traffi LXT TG1240 Work Gloves

- MicroDex Nitrile Palm coating
- 13 Gauge, High Tenacity Nylon liner
- Resistant to heat contact up to 100°C
- Thumb crotches to extend the product life
- Certified as carbon-neutral
- Excellent grip in wet, dry and oily conditions
- Resistant to oil and dirt
- Dexterous, highly tactile and breathable

Size 6-11 (Packs of 10 pairs)

B424527 €62.19

NEW

EN388: 2016
4.X.4.3.B
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

2. Traffi LXT TG3240 Work Gloves

- MicroDex Nitrile Palm coating
- 15 Gauge, HPPE, Nylon liner
- Resistant to heat contact up to 100°C
- Thumb crotches to extend the product life
- Certified as carbon-neutral
- Excellent grip in wet, dry and oily conditions
- Latex Free
- Dexterous, highly tactile and breathable

Size 6-11 (Packs of 10 pairs)

1552900 €102.59

NEW

EN388: 2016
4.X.4.3.C
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

3. Traffi LXT TG5240 Work Gloves

- MicroDex Nitrile Palm coating
- 15 Gauge, Nylon/HPPE/Glass fiber liner
- Resistant to heat contact up to 100°C
- Thumb crotches to extend the product life
- Certified as carbon-neutral
- Excellent grip in wet, dry and oily conditions
- Latex Free
- Dexterous, highly tactile and breathable

Size 6-11 (Packs of 10 pairs)

1553000 €119.23

NEW

EN388: 2016
4.X.4.4.E
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

4. Traffi LXT TG6240 Cut-Resistant Gloves

- MicroDex Nitrile Palm coating
- 15 Gauge, Nylon/HPPE/Glass fiber liner
- Resistant to heat contact up to 100°C
- Thumb crotches to extend the product life
- Certified as carbon-neutral
- Excellent grip in wet, dry and oily conditions
- Latex Free
- Touchscreen Compatible

Size 6-11 (Packs of 10 pairs)

H008620 €159.44

Medium Risk Cut Protection





EN388: 2016
4.X.4.4.C

1. Arco Essentials Nitrile-Coated Cut-C Work Gloves

- Nitrile palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Seamless glass fibre, HPPE liner
- Medium Risk Cut C protection
- Secure grip in oily, wet and dry conditions
- Knitted cuff ensures close fit around the wrist
- Excellent resistance to abrasions, tears and punctures

Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

14A4800 €5.39



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.3.C

2. Arco Essentials PU-Coated Cut-C Work Gloves

- PU palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Seamless glass fibre HPPE liner
- Secure grip in dry conditions
- Medium Risk Cut C protection
- Knitted cuff ensures close fit around the wrist
- Excellent resistance to abrasions and tears

Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

14A5500 €5.10



EN388: 2016
3.X.4.2.C

3. Arco Essentials Latex-Coated Cut-C Work Gloves

- Crinkle Latex palm coating
- 13 Gauge, seamless glass fibre HPPE liner
- Secure grip in oily, wet and dry conditions
- Medium Risk Cut C protection
- Knitted cuff ensures close fit around the wrist
- Excellent resistance to tears

Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

14A5400 €6.05

Medium Risk Cut Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
3.X.4.2.B

4. Skytec Trigata Lightweight PU-Coated Gloves

- PU palm coating
- 15 Gauge, HPPE, Nylon breathable liner
- Secure grip in dry and light oily handling environments
- Elasticated knitted wrist offers a secure and comfortable fit
- Sanitized antimicrobial finish gives extra freshness

Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

1457000 €10.20



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.2.B

5. SHOWA 541 Grip Gloves

- PU palm coating
- 13 Gauge, flexible HPPE liner
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Dark colour masking dirt to extend wearable life

Size 6 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G2700 €13.20



EN388: 2016
3.X.3.1.B

6. Ansell HyFlex 11-518 Work Gloves

- PU palm coating for dexterity and tactility
- 18 Gauge, seamless liner with Dyneema Diamond Technology
- Enhanced flexibility and fingertip sensitivity for superior comfort

Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1539300 €15.49



EN388: 2016
4.X.3.2.B
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

7. Ansell HyFlex 11-423 Palm-Coated Gloves

- Water-based PU and Nitrile palm coating
- Lightweight 13 Gauge seamless liner provides comfort and dexterity
- Heat-resistant up to 100°C
- Silicone and DMF free
- Lint-free to avoid contamination of products
- Repellent to oil and water on the palm with grip ideal for dry and oily conditions

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1468100 €13.20



Multi Purpose Comfort light

The Arco comfort light range has been designed to provide a range of gloves which are functional, protective and comfortable. The 15 gauge comfort light range places increase emphasis on user acceptance and satisfaction through ergonomic design and unique yarns.

Available in a full range of coatings for all application types.

Incorporates Spandex to ensure a better fit and user comfort.

Fluid repellent treatment impregnated into the liner to ensure hands are kept dry.



High level of abrasion resistance for extended life.



1. Arco Comfort Light Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Foam Nitrile palm coating
- Lightweight liner for dexterity
- Ergonomically designed for a superb fit.

2. Arco Comfort Light PU-Coated Gloves

- PU palm coating
- Ergonomically designed for a superb fit
- Excellent abrasion resistance

3. Arco Comfort Light Latex-Coated Gloves

- Crinkle Latex palm coating
- Ergonomically designed for a superb fit.
- Fluid/Grease repellent for clean and comfortable hands

4. Arco Comfort Light Dry Gloves

- Dual coated: Fully coated Nitrile, with additional Sandy Foam Nitrile palm coating
- Liquid repellent
- Excellent abrasion resistance

5. Arco Comfort Light Nitrile-Coated Grip Gloves

- Dotted Foam Nitrile palm coating
- Excellent resistance to abrasion
- Ergonomically designed for a superb fit

EN388: 2016



4.1.3.1.X

1235900 €5.39

EN388: 2016



4.1.2.1.X

1235700 €4.71

EN388: 2016



2.1.3.1.X

1235800 €5.39

EN388: 2016



4.1.2.1.X

1235500 €5.80

EN388: 2016



4.1.3.1.X

1235600 €5.80

Multi Purpose Handling Gloves



EN388: 2016



2.1.2.1.X

6. Arco Comfort Ultralight PU-Coated Grip Gloves (Pack of 10)

- PU palm coating
- Lightweight 18 gauge liner perfect for intricate tasks
- Breathable polymer and liner that help to keep hands feeling fresh
- Ergonomic design ensures a good fit

14A5600

€36.42



EN388: 2016



4.1.2.1.X

7. Arco Comfort Ultralight Foam Nitrile-Coated Grip Gloves (Pack of 10)

- Sandy Foam Nitrile palm coating
- Lightweight 18 gauge liner is ideal for intricate tasks
- Flexible construction improves dexterity
- Breathable polymer and liner that help to keep hands feeling fresh
- Ergonomic design ensures a good fit

14A5700

€43.16



EN388: 2016



4.X.4.2.B

8. Arco 3DO PU-Coated Cut-Resistant Gloves

- PU palm coated
- 15 Gauge, Nylon, Spandex, Glass fiber liner
- Thumb and first two fingers exposed for intricate applications
- Excellent abrasion resistance

14A2500

€6.46



EN388: 2016



4.X.4.2.B

9. Arco Grip Light Cut-Resistant Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)

- PU palm coating for dry multipurpose handling
- 13 Gauge, HPPE, nylon, spandex liner
- Tear-resistant liner enhances durability
- Lightweight construction maintains dexterity

14A1300 White

€113.33

14A1500 Grey

€113.33

Multi Purpose Phynomic



The uvex phynomic glove family includes a number of common and defining features:

- Second skin fit gives a natural touch
- Flexible construction reduces fatigue
- Soft breathable liner
- Free from allergenic substances
- No harmful substances used in gloves construction
- Certified to OEKO-TEX Standard 100
- Suitable for the most allergy sensitive of wearers
- Produced in uvex's own manufacturing facilities in Germany
- Machine washable up to 40




EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.X

1. uvex Phynomic XG Oil-Grip Gloves

- Uvex XtraGrip Foam palm coating
- 15 Gauge, elastane/polyamide liner
- Dermatologically tested and approved
- Free of harmful substances in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
- Suitable for sensitive skin

Size 6 - 12 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14U0400 €5.80



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.1.X

2. uvex Phynomic Allround Safety Gloves

- Aqua-polymer Foam palm coating
- 15 Gauge, elastane/polyamide liner
- Dermatologically tested and approved
- Free of harmful substances in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
- Suitable for sensitive skin

Size 5 - 12 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14U2000 €4.02



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.1.X

3. uvex Phynomic Wet Grip Gloves

- Water-Repellent Aqua-polymer Foam palm coating
- 15 Gauge, elastane/polyamide liner
- Dermatologically tested and approved
- Free of harmful substances in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
- Suitable for sensitive skin

Size 6 - 12 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14U0200 €5.80



EN388: 2016
2.1.2.1.X

4. uvex Phynomic Pro Assembly Gloves

- Aqua-polymer Pro 3/4 coating coating
- 15 Gauge, Bamboo and polyamide/elastane liner absorbs moisture
- Dermatologically tested and approved
- Free of harmful substances in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
- Suitable for sensitive skin

Size 6 - 12 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14U1800 €6.05



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.1.X

5. uvex Phynomic Foam Grip Gloves

- Aqua-polymer Foam palm coating
- 15 Gauge, Bamboo and polyamide/elastane liner absorbs moisture
- Dermatologically tested and approved
- Free of harmful substances in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
- Certified for contact to food

Size 5 - 12 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14U0100 €5.80

Multi Purpose PU

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

A Polyurethane (PU) coating allows the glove to be extremely lightweight and breathable whilst providing excellent abrasion resistance. Due to the smooth surface of the PU, these gloves provide excellent grip in the dry. Ideal for applications such as assembly, manufacturing and packaging.



EN388: 2016
4.1.3.1.X

6. Arco Grip Light PU-Coated Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)

- Light PU palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Ultra Lightweight Nylon liner for second skin feel
- Available in Black and White liners

Size 6 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

14A1000 White €26.96
14A1600 Black €26.96



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.1.X

7. Arco Essentials PU-Coated Work Gloves (Pack of 12)

- Durable PU palm coating
- Lightweight 13-gauge polyester liner
- Good resistance to abrasions and tearing
- Knitted cuff provides a secure fit around the wrist
- Available in Black and White liners

Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

14A5800 Black €7.79
14A5900 White €7.79



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.1.X

8. Skytec Ninja Lite PU-Coated Gloves

- PU palm coating
- 18 Gauge, Nylon liner
- Second-skin fit and comfort
- Sanitized antimicrobial finish for extra freshness
- Lint free

Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G6100 €5.23



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.1.X

9. Ansell HyFlex 11-618 Lightweight Work Gloves

- Ultra Light PU palm coating
- 18 Gauge nylon liner
- Excellent fit and comfort.
- Ideal for lightweight applications in dry or slightly oily environments

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1528100 €4.71



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.1.A

10. Ansell HyFlex 11-421 Work Gloves

- Water-based PU palm coating
- 13 gauge Nylon liner
- Water and oil repellent liner and coating for grip in dry and oily conditions
- Silicone and DMF free
- Food Approved

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1468200 €4.02

Multi Purpose Nitrile

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.1.X

1. SHOWA 380 Palm Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Foam Nitrile palm coating provides great grip in oily conditions
- 13 Gauge, seamless Nylon liner
- Low linting
- Compressed fingertips ensure maximum sensitivity
- Ergonomic hand shape for a comfortable fit

Size 6 - 9 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G4600 €5.67



EN388: 2016
4.1.3.1.X
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

2. Skytec Aria Nitrile-Coated Work Gloves

- Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 15 Gauge, Nylon liner
- Excellent grip in damp, oily and dry handling conditions
- Anti-microbial finish for prolonged freshness
- Tested in accordance with Oeko-Tex Standard 100

Size S - XL (Pack of 10 pairs)

1497200 €5.23



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.1.X

3. Skytec Ohio Foam-Coated Grip Gloves

- HPT Foam palm coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 13 Gauge, seamless knitted Nylon liner
- Lint and Silicone Free
- Food Approved
- Treated with Actifresh for prolonged freshness

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G4100 €3.94

Multi Purpose Nitrile




EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.X

4. SHOWA 377 Nitrile-Coated Grip Gloves

- Dual coated: Fully coated Flat Nitrile with additional Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Seamless Polyester liner
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion
- Glove shape provides superb freedom of movement

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G4300 €9.23



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.X

5. SHOWA 377-IP Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Dual coated: Fully coated Flat Nitrile with additional Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Seamless Cotton/Polyester liner
- Flexible Thermo Plastic Rubber (TPR) shields providing bump protection to the back of the hand/fingers
- Excellent grip in wet and oily conditions
- Extremely flexible and durable
- Reinforced knit cuff

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 5 pairs)

14G0000 €32.74



EN388: 2016
4.X.2.1.X

6. SHOWA 376R Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Dual coated: ¾ coated Flat Nitrile with additional Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Seamless Nylon/Polyester liner
- Protection from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion
- Anatomical hand shape for additional comfort

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G5700 €7.85



EN388: 2016
4.2.3.1.X
EN511: 2006
0.1.1

7. SHOWA 477 Insulated Nitrile-Coated Grip Gloves

- Dual coated: Fully coated Flat Nitrile with additional Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Seamless Polyester/Nylon insulated liner
- Glove shape provides superb freedom of movement
- Ideal for oil submersion tasks and the secure handling of wet and oily components in inclement weather

Size 7 - 9 (Pack of 5 pairs)

1497300 €16.75



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.X

8. SHOWA 381 Nitrile-Coated Microfibre Gloves

- Microporous Nitrile palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Microfibre liner (0.52 denier)
- Ultra-lightweight design weighing just 19 grams
- 0.84mm finger thickness allows an excellent level of tactility and sensitivity
- Low lint
- Latex Free

Size 6 - 9 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G3200 €9.15



Multi Purpose Nitrile



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.A

1. Ansell HyFlex 11-849 Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Fully coated FORTIX Foam Nitrile
- 18 Gauge, Nylon-elastane liner
- Silicone-free material avoids contamination of surfaces
- Antistatic
- Machine-washable at 40°C
- Sizes 6-11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1728700 €3.34



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.1.A

2. Ansell HyFlex 11-800 Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 15 Gauge, nylon liner
- Latex and silicone free
- High level of comfort and dexterity
- Excellent fit and softness
- Ideal for general assembly and handling small or delicate components
- Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1523200 €5.80



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.1.A

3. Ansell HyFlex 11-801 Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 15 Gauge Nylon liner
- High level of comfort and dexterity
- Excellent fit and softness
- Latex and silicone free
- Anti-static according to EN1149
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1527900 €5.10



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.1.A

4. Ansell HyFlex 11-818 Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 18 Gauge, Nylon/Spandex liner for extreme comfort
- Flexible, dexterous and barehand feel
- Silicone and Latex free
- Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1539500 €6.05



EN388: 2016
4.1.3.1.A
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

5. Ansell HyFlex 11-840 Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 15 Gauge, Nylon/spandex liner
- Silicone and Latex free
- Enhanced breathability for wearer comfort
- Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1539600 €6.46



EN388: 2016
4.1.1.1.A

6. Ansell HyFlex 11-925 Multipurpose Gloves

- 3/4 Nitrile coating
- 18 Gauge, Nylon/Spandex liner for second skin feel
- Silicone and Latex free
- Enhanced flexibility, tactility, oil grip and extreme comfort
- Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1520100 €6.73

Multi Purpose Nitrile

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
3.1.1.1.X

7. Arco Essentials Lightweight Palm Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- ¾ Lightweight Nitrile coating
- Breathable cotton liner for comfort
- Knitted cuff for secure fit around the wrist
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

arco essentials

15A1700 €2.29



EN388: 2016
4.1.1.1.X

8. Arco Essentials Heavyweight Palm Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- ¾ Heavyweight nitrile coating
- Breathable cotton liner for comfort
- Knitted cuff for secure fit around the wrist
- Size 9 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

arco essentials

15A1100 €3.35



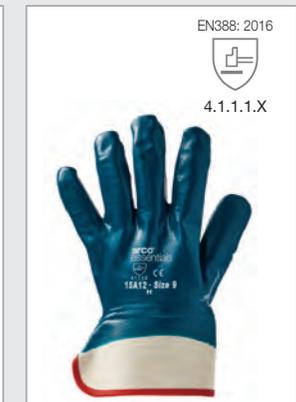
EN388: 2016
4.1.1.1.X

9. Arco Essentials Heavyweight Fully Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Heavyweight Full Nitrile coating
- Breathable cotton liner for comfort
- Liquid repellent
- Knitted cuff for secure fit around the wrist
- Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

arco essentials

15A1000 €3.35



EN388: 2016
4.1.1.1.X

10. Arco Essentials Safety-Cuff Fully Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Heavyweight Fully coated Nitrile
- Breathable cotton liner for comfort
- Safety Cuff for wrist protection
- Size 9 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

arco essentials

15A1200 €3.76



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.2.X

11. Polyco Grip It Oil C1 Gloves

- Dual coated: Fully coated Flat Nitrile with additional Foam Nitrile palm coating
- Seamless knitted nylon liner
- Contact Food Approved
- Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

Polyco

14P0100 €5.80



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.3.B
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

12. Polyco Grip It Oil C3 Gloves

- Dual coated: Fully coated Flat Nitrile with additional Foam Nitrile palm coating
- Seamless HPPE/Glass fibre Liner
- Contact Food Approved
- Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

Polyco

14P0200 €9.43



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.4.D
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

13. Polyco Grip It Oil C5 Gloves

- Dual coated: Fully coated Flat Nitrile with additional Foam Nitrile palm coating
- Seamless HPPE/glass fibre liner
- Contact Food Approved
- Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

Polyco

14P0300 €13.49



Multi Purpose Nitrile / PVC



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.A

1. Ansell HyFlex 11-919 Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Fully coated in a rough Nitrile providing excellent grip in dry/oily conditions
- 13 Gauge, seamless nylon liner
- Suitable for use with food
- Silicone free to avoid contamination

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1439200 €5.13

Ansell



EN388: 2016
4.1.1.1.A

2. Ansell Nitrotough N250Y Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Fully coated Nitrile glove
- Cotton Liner
- Liquid repellent knitwrist finish
- Optimum comfort and flexibility
- Excellent alternative to PVC

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1437200 €4.47

Ansell



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.1.X

3. SHOWA 600 PVC-Coated Gloves

- Fully coated PVC
- Seamless Cotton liner
- Rough finish to palm and back of fingers
- Antibacterial and anti-odour treatment
- Knit cuff, turned and sewn

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G3600 €6.59

SHOWA

Multi Purpose Nitrile

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.X

4. Arco Grip Light Foam Nitrile-Coated Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)

- Flat Nitrile palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Seamless knitted Nylon liner
- Knitted wrist for secure fit

Size 6 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

14A1200 €53.96

arco



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.1.X

5. Arco Grip Light Nitrile-Coated Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)

- Flat Nitrile palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Seamless knitted Nylon liner
- Knitted wrist for secure fit
- Dark coating and liner to mask dirt

Size 6 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

14A1100 €52.60

arco



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.X

6. SHOWA 370 Assembly Grip Gloves

- Nitrile palm coated providing a high resistance to oil
- 13 Gauge, Seamless Nylon liner
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Low lint
- Black Liner masks dirt for increased glove lifespan

Size 6 - 9 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G0900 White €5.27
14G4400 Black €6.32

SHOWA



EN388: 2016
4.1.3.2.X

7. SHOWA 350R Nitrile-Coated Grip Gloves

- Nitrile palm coating for increased oil resistance
- 10 Gauge, Polyester/Cotton seamless knitted liner
- Durable and hard wearing
- Antibacterial and anti-odour treatment

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G1000 €6.32

SHOWA



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.1.X

8. SHOWA 265R Nitrile-Coated Gloves

- Nitrile palm coating
- 13 Gauge, seamless Nylon liner
- Protects from oils, hydrocarbons and grease
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear

Size 6 - 9 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G2400 €6.99

SHOWA



EN388: 2016
3.X.4.3.C

9. SHOWA GP-KV2R Nitrile-Coated Cut-Resistant Gloves

- Nitrile palm coating
- 10 Gauge, 100% seamless Aramid fibre liner
- Ideal for handling oily components
- Antibacterial and Anti-odour treatment
- Secure comfortable fit

Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G1100 €13.59

SHOWA

Multi Purpose Latex

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.2.X

1. Arco Essentials Latex-Coated Gloves

- Crinkle Latex palm coating for a robust secure grip
- 10 Gauge, Seamless polyester liner
- Excellent grip in wet/dry applications
- Knitted wrist ensures close comfortable fit

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

arco essentials

1234500 €2.10



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.2.X

2. Arco Essentials Hi-Vis Latex-Coated Gloves

- Crinkle Latex palm coating
- 10 Gauge Hi-Vis acrylic seamless liner
- Extremely comfortable and dexterous glove

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

arco essentials

1235400 €4.02



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.1.X

3. Arco Lycra Latex-Coated Gloves

- Crinkle Latex palm coating
- 13 Gauge seamless cotton liner combined with Lycra for superb wearer comfort.
- Enhanced grip and abrasion resistance in wet and dry conditions
- Black in colour to extend glove lifespan

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

arco

1235300 €3.76



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.2.X

4. Arco Thermogrip Latex-Coated Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)

- Crinkle Latex coating for great grip
- 10 Gauge, Seamless Fleece, Polyester liner for warmth and comfort
- Knitted wrist ensures close comfortable fit

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

arco

1234800 €66.10



EN388: 2016
2.1.2.1.X

5. SHOWA 306 Fully Latex-Coated Grip Gloves

- Dual Coated: Fully coated Foam Latex with additional palm Crinkle Latex
- 13 Gauge, Seamless Nylon/Polyester liner
- Water-repellent
- Anatomical hand shape design helps prevent hand fatigue

Size 6 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

SHOWA

14G5800 €11.12



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.2.X

6. SHOWA 305 Latex-Coated Grip Gloves

- 3/4 Crinkle Latex coating
- 10 Gauge, Seamless Cotton/Polyester knitted liner
- Antibacterial and anti-odour treatment
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

SHOWA

14G2600 €5.67

Multi Purpose Latex




EN388: 2016
3.X.4.3.C

7. SHOWA GP-KV1 Cut-Resistant Gloves

- Rough Latex palm coating for enhanced grip
- 10 Gauge, Seamless Aramid fibre liner
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Antibacterial and anti-odour treatment

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

1434500 €15.84



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.2.X

8. SHOWA 310 Grip Gloves

- Crinkle Latex palm coating
- 10 Gauge, Seamless Cotton liner
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Strong, durable and hard-wearing
- Knitted wrist, for additional close fit comfort

Orange size 8 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)
Green size 7 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

1434300 Orange	€4.35
1434400 Green	€4.35



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.2.X

9. SHOWA 317 Yellow Hi-Vis Grip Gloves

- Crinkle Latex palm coating
- 10 Gauge, Seamless Cotton liner
- Fluorescent yellow and orange coating for increased visibility in low light
- Breathable back of hand and fingers

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G5400 €5.23



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.2.X

10. SHOWA 330 Reinforced Grip Gloves

- Double Latex coating in the area of the glove subject to most stress; between thumb and index finger
- 10 Gauge, Seamless Polyester/Cotton liner
- Reinforced thumb crotch extending glove lifespan
- Excellent grip in wet or dry conditions

Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G3300 €5.67



EN388: 2016
2.1.2.1.X

11. SHOWA 341 Latex-Coated Grip Gloves

- Crinkle Latex coating
- 13 Gauge, Seamless Nylon liner
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration and skin irritation
- Antibacterial and anti-odour treatment
- Elasticated wrist for a secure fit

Size 6 - 9 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G5500 €4.31



EN388: 2016
2.2.4.1.X
EN511: 2006
0.1.0

12. SHOWA 451 Insulated Grip Gloves

- Latex coated palm for enhanced grip
- 10 Gauge, Seamless Acrylic/Cotton/Polyester insulated liner
- Premium quality grip glove for cold conditions
- Ideal for heavy duty handling tasks

Size 9 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G2500 €7.25

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Multi Purpose Tradesman Gloves




EN388: 2016
2.1.2.X.X

1. TROJAN Tradesman Work Gloves

- Hard wearing synthetic leather
- Vented Palm for breathability
- Terry cloth for sweat management
- Elasticated cuff for comfort

Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 1 pair)

14M0100 €11.56



EN388: 2016
2.1.2.X.X

2. TROJAN Tradesman 2DO Work Gloves

- Hard wearing synthetic leather
- Thumb and index finger removed for dexterity
- Vented Palm for breathability
- Elasticated cuff for comfort

Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 1 pair)

14M0200 €11.28



EN388: 2016
2.1.2.1.X

3. TROJAN Grasp Grip Gloves

- Textured PU coating to provide superior grip
- Polyester liner
- Lightweight and dexterous
- Elasticated Cuff for comfort

Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 1 pair)

14M0300 €13.49



EN388: 2016
2.1.2.1.X

4. TROJAN Shell Reinforced Gloves

- Hard wearing synthetic leather
- Thermo plastic rubber shell to protect the back of the hand, Knuckles and fingers
- Reinforced palm and thumb to increase protection and durability
- Touch screen index and thumb to allow using mobile phones and hand held terminals
- Terry cloth for sweat management
- Hook and Loop fastening for a secure fit with ID Tag

Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 1 pair)

14M0400 €16.58



EN388: 2016
2.X.1.1.X

5. TROJAN Elements Thermal Work Gloves

- Robust yet soft synthetic leather
- 40g/m² Thinsulate lining
- Silicone palm print in to increase grip
- Hook and Loop fastening for a secure fit
- 360 degree waterproof achieved with Hipora waterproof membrane
- Touch screen enabled on Index finger and thumb

Size 8 - 11 (Pack of 1 pair)

14M0500 €23.14

Leather Riggers




EN388: 2016
2.1.2.4.X

6. Arco Split Leather Riggers

- Premium Leather for enhanced durability
- Cotton backing for breathability and comfort
- Vein patch for increased wearer safety
- Elasticated wrist tensioner for secure fit

Size 8 & 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12A9200 €4.38



EN388: 2016
3.2.4.4.X

7. Arco Reinforced Split-Leather Rigger Gloves (Pack of 10 pairs)

- Robust leather with reinforced palm, first finger and thumb for increased protection and heavy duty wear and tear
- Heavyweight cotton drill backing ensures wearer comfort whilst maintaining durability
- Leather knuckle strap for additional protection

Size 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12A9000 €54.97



EN388: 2016
2.1.2.4.X

8. Arco Split Leather Knitted Wrist Rigger

- Premium quality split leather
- Breathability for comfort
- Knitwrist cuff for secure fit
- Vein patch for increased wearer safety

Size 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12A9300 €3.37



EN388: 2016
2.1.2.4.X

9. Arco Essentials Split Leather Rigger

- High quality, breathable split leather for longevity and comfort
- Vein patch for wearer safety
- Rubberised cuff for added wrist safety

Size 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12A9100 €2.35

arco essentials



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.4.X

10. Arco Insulated Grain-Leather Gloves (Pack of 10)

- Fully lined Thinsulate™ Leather gloves for enhanced warmth in cold environments
- Durable construction with Clute pattern and wing thumb
- Elasticated cuff for secure fit

Size 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12L1800 €156.60



EN388: 2016
3.1.4.4.X

11. Arco Insulated Grain-Leather Rigger Gloves (Pack of 10)

- Thinsulate™ insulation for enhanced warmth
- Rigger style cold store / chillroom glove
- Rubberised cuff for enhanced wrist protection with elastic tensioner

Size 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12L2000 €156.60



EN388: 2016
3.1.4.4.X

12. Arco Grain-Leather Rigger Gloves (Pack of 10 Pairs)

- Hard-wearing, top-quality leather rigger glove
- Vein patch for increased wearer safety
- Superb resistance to tears and punctures
- Elastic tensioner for secure fit

Size 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12L2100 €92.58



EN388: 2016
3.1.4.4.X

13. Arco Essentials Synthetic Leather Rigger Gloves

- Superb value for money synthetic leather rigger glove
- Rubberised cuff for additional protection to wrist

Size 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12A8700 €1.89

arco essentials



Leather Drivers




EN388: 2016
2.1.4.4.X

1. Arco Lined Grain-Leather Driver's Gloves (Pack of 10 Pairs)

- Premium quality leather driver's glove
- Full cotton fleece lining for warmth and comfort
- Keystone thumb for enhanced comfort and dexterity
- Joss stick elasticated back for a safe secure fit
- Supple leather reduces hand and finger fatigue

Size 9 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12L2400 €211.06



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.4.X

2. Arco Unlined Grain-Leather Driver's Gloves (Pack of 10 Pairs)

- Premium quality leather driver's glove
- Keystone thumb for enhanced comfort and dexterity
- Joss stick elasticated back for a safe secure fit
- Supple leather reduces hand and finger fatigue

Size 8 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12L2600 €183.84



EN388: 2016
2.1.2.2.X

3. Arco Lined Synthetic Driving Gloves

- Synthetic Leather offers a classic look and feel
- Cotton fleeced liner for increased warmth and comfort
- Elasticated cuff for a secure comfortable fit

Size 9 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12A5600 €16.58



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.4.X

4. Arco Soft Grain-Leather Driver's Gloves (Pack of 10)

- Soft, comfortable grain leather glove
- Elasticated cuff for additional secure fit and comfort
- Great for reducing hand fatigue and keeping the hands warm

Size 8 & 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12L2700 €130.71



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.3.X

5. Arco Grain-Leather Driver's Gloves with Knitted Cuffs (Pack of 10 Pairs)

- Soft and supple Grain Leather
- Robust, hardwearing work gloves
- Knitted wrist for secure, comfortable fit
- Premium quality

Size 9 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

12L2800 €156.60



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.2.X

6. Perf G12 Lined Leather Driver's Gloves

- Premium quality Performance Brands black leather driver's glove
- Soft and comfortable, yet tough and durable
- Full cotton fleece lining for warmth and comfort
- Supple leather reduces hand and finger fatigue

Size 9 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

12L1000 €21.50

Hot Thermal Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
2.X.3.2.B
EN407: 2004
4.3.4.X.X.X

7. Arco Ambidextrous Baker's Gloves

- Terrycloth mitt with heat, fluid and steam protection
- Extended cuff for added forearm protection
- Ambidextrous and dark in colour for product longevity
- Approved for food handling
- Length: 44cm

One Size (Pack of 1 pair)

1407300 €22.64



EN388: 2016
2.2.3.1.X
EN407: 2004
0.2.X.X.X.X

8. Polyco Thermatex Heat-Resistant Gloves

- 34oz Reverse Terry Loop gauntlet
- Heat Resistant upto 250°C
- 40cm in length

One Size (Pack of 1 pair)

1488900 €5.39



EN388: 2016
2.2.4.1.B
EN407: 2004
X.2.X.X.X.X

9. Ansell Crusader Flex 42-445 Heat-Resistant Gloves

- Fully coated bonded Nitrile
- Non-Woven Polyester liner
- Heat resistance for intermittent handling of hot objects
- Silicone Free

1514100 - 25cm/10" approx
1514200 - 33cm/13" approx
Size 9 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1514100 42-445 Gloves €12.53
1514200 42-474 Gauntlets €20.89



EN388: 2016
1.5.4.X.E
EN407: 2004
4.3.4.2.1.X

10. Ansell ActivArm 43-113 Heat-Resistant Gloves

- 7 Gauge Aramid fibre with Silica fibre core
- Designed for intermittent dry heat contact up to 350°C
- Silicone Free
- Ambidextrous

Size 10 (Pack of 6 pairs)

1401200 €47.60



EN388: 2016
2.2.3.1.X
EN407: 2004
X.2.X.X.X.X
EN511: 2006
X.1.X

11. Skytec Houston Oilbloc Oil-Resistant Gloves

- Outer lining: Knitted seamless Terry for oil resistance and grip
- Inner lining: Nylon and palm coated with Non-Porous PVC to protect against the ingress of contaminants
- Sanitized antimicrobial finish providing extra freshness

Size S - XL (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G6400 €8.08

Cold Thermal Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
3.X.3.2.D
EN511: 2006
X.1.X

1. Skytec Radius EW151 Cut-Resistant Thermal Gloves

- Dual Coated: Fully coated Latex, with additional Crinkle Latex 3/4 coating
- 13 Gauge, seamless liner made of HPPE, Glass, Nylon, Acrylic
- Thermal protection against contact cold
- Water-repellent for working in wet environments
- Open cuff for easy donning and doffing

Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

1491300 €15.84



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.1.X
EN511: 2006
0.2.0

2. Skytec Argon Thermal Gloves

- 3/4 HPT Foam coating
- 13 Gauge, double insulated Nylon liner
- Durable glove that remains flexible to -50°C
- Coating provides excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Silicone Free
- Treated with Actifresh to kill bacteria and promote freshness

Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G4800 €7.64



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.1.X
EN511: 2006
1.2.0

3. Skytec Argon Xtra Fleece-Lined Thermal Gloves

- Fully coated PVC sponge touch with a Hydropellent finish
- 13 Gauge, Soft fleece lined Nylon liner
- Secure grip in the wet or dry
- Treated with Actifresh to kill bacteria and promote freshness
- Silicone Free

Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14G7400 €10.86



EN388: 2016
4.2.3.1.X
EN511: 2006
0.1.1

4. SHOWA 477 Insulated Nitrile-Coated Grip Gloves

- Dual coated: Fully coated Flat Nitrile with additional Foam Nitrile palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Seamless Polyester/Nylon insulated liner
- Glove shape provides superb freedom of movement
- Ideal for oil submersion tasks and the secure handling of wet and oily components in inclement weather

Size 7 - 9 (Pack of 5 pairs)

1497300 €16.75



EN388: 2016
2.2.1.2.X
EN511: 2006
2.2.X

5. Polyco Freezemaster II Long-Cuff Insulated Gloves

- Made from premium quality leather
- Fleece lining and waterproof membrane to keep hands warm and dry in cold conditions
- Spandex on the back of the hand allows for total flexibility in hand movement

Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 1 pair)

14C1400 €25.34



EN388: 2016
4.2.2.2.X
EN511: 2006
0.3.X

6. Polyco Grip It Oil Thermal Gloves

- Dual coated: Fully coated Nitrile with additional Microfoam palm coating
- Fleece inner liner provides exceptional warmth and comfort
- Delivers excellent abrasion protection, durability and long life expectancy
- High visibility colour improves visual awareness even in subdued light
- SilverClear formulation inhibits bacteria, fungal and viral growth

Size 8 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

14P0400 €6.10

Cold Thermal Protection




EN388: 2016
1.1.3.X.B
EN511: 2006
0.1.0

7. Ansell ActivArm 78-103 Thermal Gloves

- 10 Gauge, Seamless thermal Acrylic liner
- Can be used alone or as an underglove
- Latex Free

One Size (Pack of 12 pairs)

1447200 €7.46



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.X.B
EN511: 2006
0.1.0

8. Ansell ActivArm 78-203 Dotted Thermal Gloves

- PVC dotted to the palm
- 10 Gauge, Seamless thermal Acrylic liner
- Latex Free

One Size (Pack of 12 pairs)

1447400 €8.15



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.1.B
EN374: 2016 Type B
K.L.T
EN511: 2006
2.1.1
EN374: 2016

9. Ansell Polar Grip 23-700 Winter Work Gloves

- Rough PVC fully coated 275mm gauntlet
- Cotton/Nylon liner with PU foam insulation
- Maintains flexibility in sub-zero temperatures
- Water-repellent and resistant to salt and caustic

Size 9 - 10 (Pack of 6 pairs)

1525200 €25.62



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.1.B
EN511: 2006
1.1.1

10. Ansell ActivArm 23-491 Thermal Work Gloves

- Fully coated PVC
- Foam insulated Cotton Jersey liner
- Warm, weatherproof and resistant to oil and greases
- Outstanding grip for safety when handling heavy-duty objects
- Ideal for all high visibility applications, in all weathers

Size 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1504600 €19.55



EN388: 2016
2.2.3.1.C
EN407: 2004
X.2.X.X.X
EN511: 2006
0.2.0

11. Ansell ActivArm 80-400 Hi-Vis Thermal Work Gloves

- Crinkle Latex palm coating
- 7 Gauge, seamless thermal acrylic terry loop liner
- Hi-vis yellow liner for increased visibility
- Insulated glove for use in cold temperatures and protection when handling hot parts

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1504700 €8.09

General Handling

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.X.X

1. Arco Essentials Lightweight Dotted Gloves

- PVC dotting to the palm ensures great grip in a multitude of work environments
- 13 Gauge, Polyester liner is breathable for additional comfort
- Lightweight and dexterous
- Offers secure handling and excellent comfort

arco essentials

1234400 €3.76



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.X.X

2. Arco Essentials Double-Dotted Grip Gloves

- PVC dotting to the palm and back
- 13 Gauge, Polyester liner is breathable for additional comfort
- Ambidextrous properties ensure cost in use benefit and longevity
- Lightweight and dexterous
- Offers secure handling and excellent comfort

arco essentials

1275200 €4.02



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.X.X

3. Arco Essentials Lightweight Dotted Grip Gloves

- PVC dotting to the palm ensures great grip in a multitude of work environments
- 13 Gauge, Polyester liner is breathable for additional comfort
- Lightweight and dexterous
- Darker colour to mask dirt for longevity
- Offers secure handling and excellent comfort

arco essentials

1275100 €3.76



4. Arco Men's Polka-Dot Cotton Grip Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)

- PVC dots to the palm, and specific grip areas to ensure great grip and flexibility
- Heavy duty cotton glove with knitted wrist for secure fit in tough handling environments

arco

1231100 €16.85



5. Arco Cotton PVC Microdot Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)

- PVC micro dots for secure grip
- Lightweight, breathable cotton liner for comfort and dexterity
- Fourchette style for enhanced fit and tactility

arco

12B0200 €20.69

General Handling

arco®



EN388: 2016
1.1.3.X.X

6. Arco Lightweight Dotted Thermal Grip Gloves

- PVC dotting ensures great grip
- 7 Gauge, breathable acrylic liner
- Ideal for use in cold, dry environments

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1275300 €5.29



7. Arco PVC-Dotted Thermal Gloves

- PVC dots for enhanced grip
- 7 Gauge, Thermal acrylic wool liner
- Elasticated wrist for secure fit

Size 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

12T5300 €6.46



8. Arco Knitted Chill-Room Liner Gloves

- 10 Gauge, Knitted acrylic liner for warmth and comfort
- Ideal for freezer and chill room applications
- Elasticated wrist for secure fit and comfort

Size 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

12T5500 €3.12



9. Arco Fleece-Lined Thinsulate Thermal Gloves

- Thinsulate lining for additional hand warmth
- Elasticated wrist for secure fit and comfort
- The perfect thermal glove for freezer and chill room applications

Size 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

12T5400 €6.51



Liners

arco®

**1. Arco Terry Cloth Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)**

- Ambidextrous for additional wear and cost benefits
- Knitted wrist for comfort and secure fitting
- Keeps hands warm in cold environments

Size 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1232100 €19.28

**2. Arco Men's Bleached-Nylon Fourchette Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)**

- Clean, lightweight bleached white nylon
- Fourchette style fingers and inset thumb for enhanced fit and comfort

- Open cuff for hand ventilation

1237500 Men's €32.74
1237600 Women's €32.74**3. Arco Cotton Drill Reversible Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)**

- Warm and comfortable cotton drill glove
- Ambidextrous for extra wear and cost benefits
- Knitted wrist for comfortable secure fit

Size 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1233800 €11.96

**4. Arco Men's Knitted Jersey Liner Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)**

- Warm and comfortable Jersey knit cotton
- Ambidextrous for extra wear and cost benefits
- Knitted wrist for secure, comfortable fit

1233100 Men's €15.71
1233600 Women's €15.71**5. Arco Men's Bleached-Fibre Fourchette Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)**

- Ideal for intricate / inspection handling applications
- Bleached white fibre glove - clean and lightweight
- Open cuff for hand ventilation
- Fourchette style fingers and inset thumb for enhanced fit and comfort

1237100 - Men's Size
1237200 - Women's Size
(Pack of 12 pairs)1237100 Men's €21.34
1237200 Women's €21.34**6. Arco Men's Stockinette Liner Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)**

- Lightweight and breathable poly/cotton liner
- Knitted wrist for secure fit
- Perfect for extra warmth used as additional liner

1232800 - Men's Size
1232900 - Women's Size
(Pack of 12 pairs)1232800 Men's €7.59
1232900 Women's €7.59**7. Arco Men's Cotton Stockinette Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)**

- Lightweight and breathable cotton liner
- Open Cuff for hand ventilation
- Perfect for extra warmth used as additional liner

1214400 - Case of 300 pairs
1232600 - Pack of 12 pairs
1232700 - Pack of 12 pairs1214400 Men's (Box of 300 Pairs) €174.05
1232600 Men's (Pack of 12 Pairs) €8.51
1232700 Women's (Pack of 12 Pairs) €8.51arco
essentials

1237700 €1.01

**8. Arco Essentials Launderable Polyester Liner Gloves**

- Extremely comfortable, breathable polyester liner glove
- Launderable at 40°C for extended life
- Ideal for intricate handling applications
- Ideal alternative to cotton

One size (Pack of 12 pairs)

EN388: 2016



3.1.2.1.A

EN374: 2016



B.C.D.F.I.J

EN374: 2016



Ansell

1527000 €39.12

**11. Ansell AlphaTec 15-554 Chemical-Resistant Gloves**

- PVA (Polyvinyl alcohol), smooth finished, lined gauntlet
- Soft two-piece knitted liner
- Pre-curved fingers and winged thumb
- Antistatic properties according to EN1149
- Length: 355mm/14"

Size 9 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

EN388: 2016



X.1.2.1.A

EN374: 2016



A.K.L.N.P.T

EN374: 2016



Ansell

15AN100 €3.83

**12. Ansell AlphaTec 29-500 Chemical-Resistant Gloves**

- Natural Rubber Latex and Neoprene blend Gauntlet
- Ideal for use in cold conditions - neoprene maintains its superb elasticity even at low temperatures
- Superior flexibility to reduce hand fatigue to the wearer
- Length: 300mm/12", Thickness: 0.70mm

Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

EN388: 2016



2.0.2.1.X

EN374: 2016



A.K.L.M.N.T

EN374: 2016



SHOWA

14G3500 €41.67

**13. SHOWA CHM Chemical-Resistant Gauntlets**

- Dual coated: Neoprene on Latex Gauntlet with cotton flocked liner
- Protects from a wide range of chemicals, absorbs perspiration
- Tractor tread grip finish for fluids to run off the glove
- Blue colour spotted when the coating is damaged
- Length: 305mm/12", Thickness 0.66mm

Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

Chemical Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Arco's range of chemical resistant gloves covers all the major glove types used when handling chemicals. For any specific chemical protection requests we can advise on protection at a detailed level through our use of KCL ChemPro® and Ansell Guardian programs. For more information on this and to download our expert guide to chemical resistance please go to www.arco-safety.ie



EN388: 2016



2.0.1.0.X

EN374: 2016



A.B.C.I.K.L.N.P.S.T

EN374: 2016



Ansell

1526900 €62.06

9. Ansell AlphaTec 38-520 Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- Butyl Polymer Gauntlet with rough finish
- Superior protection against aldehydes, ketones and esters as well as concentrated mineral acids
- Natural, curved ergonomic shape and soft feel for easy donning and doffing
- Latex free
- Length: 355mm/14", Thickness: 0.5mm

Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

EN388: 2016



1.0.1.0.X

EN374: 2016



B.C.F.L.P.S.T

EN374: 2016



Ansell

1526800 €174.05

10. Ansell AlphaTec 38-612 Chemical-Resistant Gloves (Pack of 36 Pairs)

- Viton/Butyl Polymer, Smooth finish Gauntlet
- Offers protection against aliphatic, halogenated and aromatic hydrocarbons as well as concentrated mineral acids
- Flexible and provides excellent dexterity
- Designed for comfort - with a natural, curved ergonomic shape and soft feel - they offer easy donning and good grip
- Length 300mm/12", Thickness: 0.3mm

Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)



Nitrile Chemical Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Nitrile has excellent resistance to oil, fuels and organic solvents. Nitrile also has excellent mechanical properties so can be used where the glove will see heavy use.



EN388: 2016
4.1.0.2.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.J.K.L.M.N.O
EN374: 2016
VIRUS

1. Arco Nitrile Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- Nitrile chemical gauntlet
- Flock lined for added comfort and perspiration reduction
- Comfortable and dextrous tough nitrile formula provides resistance to a variety of oil based chemicals, grease and many solvents
- Length: 330mm/13", Thickness: 0.38mm
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

arco

14L0500	Blue	€3.58
14L0600	Green	€3.58



EN388: 2016
2.0.0.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
J.K.L.M.N.O.P
EN374: 2016

2. Arco Lightweight Nitrile Chemical Gloves

- Lightweight Nitrile gauntlet, ideal for a variety of chemical use/splash prevention applications
- Diamond grip pattern offers excellent grip in wet environments
- Unlined gauntlet provides superb dexterity and sensitivity
- Length: 330mm/13", Thickness: 0.23mm
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

arco

14L0900	€1.55
---------	-------



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.2.X
EN374: 2016 Type B
J.K.L
EN374: 2016

3. SHOWA 720 Nitrile-Coated Gauntlets

- 100% Fully coated NBR Nitrile
- Seamless knitted polycotton liner
- Textured on hand area to enhance grip
- Anti-bacterial treatment (interior)
- Length: 300mm/12"
- Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

SHOWA

14G1200	€8.32
---------	-------



EN388: 2016
2.0.0.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
J.K.L.O.P.T
EN374: 2016

4. SHOWA 730 Flock-Lined Chemical-Resistant Gauntlets

- Lightweight, unsupported Nitrile gauntlet
- Flock-lined for enhanced comfort
- A bisque finish allows secure handling in wet and dry conditions
- Nitrile protects from oils, hydrocarbons and grease penetration
- Chlorinated
- Length: 330mm/13", Thickness: 0.38mm
- Size 8 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

SHOWA

14G3400	€3.72
---------	-------

Nitrile Chemical Protection



EN388: 2016
1.0.0.1.A
EN374: 2016 Type B
J.K.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS
EN421: 2010

5. Ansell AlphaTec 79-700 Nitrile Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- Nitrile chemical gauntlet
- Ansell Moisture Management technology, keeping users hands drier for longer
- Thinner softer nitrile for increased comfort and flexibility
- Enhanced grip
- Ideal for light assembly in chemical environments
- Length: 310mm/12"
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

1511600	€2.36
---------	-------



EN388: 2016
4.1.0.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.J.K.L.O.P.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS
EN1149: 2006

6. Ansell AlphaTec Solvex 37-900 Premium Nitrile Gauntlets

- Premium Nitrile, flock lined chemical gauntlet
- Reversed lozenge grip pattern
- 100% sampling testing, every glove is individually subjected to a leak proof air-pressure test and checked for defects before dispatch
- Length: 380mm/15", Thickness: 0.425mm
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1513500	€6.40
---------	-------



EN388: 2016
3.1.0.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.J.K.L.P.T
EN374: 2016

7. Ansell AlphaTec 37-501 Nitrile Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)

- Nitrile, cotton flocked chemical gauntlet
- Ideal for use in chemical, maintenance, assembly, automotive, printing and food processing
- Good abrasion resistance
- Flexible and dextrous
- Length: 330mm/13", Thickness: 0.42mm
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1442100	€3.83
---------	-------



EN374: 2016 Type A
A.B.C.E.F.G.H.I.M.S
EN374: 2016
VIRUS

8. Ansell AlphaTec 02-100 Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- 5 layer laminated glove
- Wide Chemical Spectrum Resistance
- 100% inspected, Each glove is individually air-pressure tested
- Silicone Free
- Length: 380mm/15", Thickness: 0.062mm
- Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 1 pair)

1521000	€15.12
---------	--------

Nitrile Chemical Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Ansell **GUARDIAN**[®] PARTNER

Ansell **GUARDIAN**[®] Chemical simplifies the glove and suit selection for your unique set of chemicals. Self-service tool to search our extensive chemical permeation and degradation data to identify the appropriate hand and body protection for the chemicals they use.



For your own tailor-made chemical report please contact your local Arco representative or our Arco Customer Engagement Centre on customer.services@support.arco.co.uk



EN388: 2016
4.X.3.2.C
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.J.K.L.M.N.O.P.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

1. Ansell AlphaTec 58-735 Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- Nitrile Chemical Gauntlet
- Integrated INTERCEPT Level C cut-resistant technology
- HI-VIZ INTERCEPT liner to act as cut indicator for when chemical protection is compromised
- Silicone and latex free
- Anti static - EN1149
- Length: 350mm/14", Thickness: 1mm
- Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 6 pairs)

1463300	€14.49
---------	--------



EN388: 2016
3.1.3.2.A
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.J.K.L.O.P.T
EN374: 2016
EN1149: 2004
EN407: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

2. Ansell AlphaTec 58-530 Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- Nitrile Chemical Gauntlet
- Nylon lined
- Ansell grip technology for wet and oily objects with better grip and control
- Length: 1511700 (58-530) - 290mm/11"
- 1511800 (58-535) - 340mm/13.4"
- Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 6 pairs)

1511700	58-530	€11.45
1511800	58-535W	€11.86



EN388: 2016
2.1.2.1.A
EN374: 2016 Type A
J.K.L.O.P.T
EN374: 2016
EN1149: 2004
X.1.X.X.X.X

3. Ansell AlphaTec 58-128 Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- Nitrile Chemical Gauntlet
- Ansell grip coating to the hand for the handling of wet or oily parts
- ERGOFORM helps support musculoskeletal health during repetitive tasks and improves worker performance
- Length: 280mm / 11"
- Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1520900	€8.08
---------	-------

Nitrile Chemical Protection




EN388: 2016
3.1.0.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
J.K.L.O.P.T
EN374: 2016

4. Ansell AlphaTec AquaDri 58-330 Nitrile Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- 2-Layered Nitrile Chemical gauntlet with inner soft foam.
- Reverse lozenge palm finish for improved dry/wet grip
- AlphaTec AQUADRI technology to reduce sweat build up inside the glove under hot & humid environments
- Length: 320mm/12", Thickness 0.60mm
- Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1513800	€5.13
---------	-------



EN388: 2016
4.1.0.1.A
EN374: 2016 Type A
J.K.L.O.P.T
EN374: 2016
EN1149: 2004

5. Ansell AlphaTec AquaDri 58-335 Nitrile Gauntlets

- 2-Layered Nitrile Chemical gauntlet with inner soft foam.
- Reverse lozenge palm finish for improved dry/wet grip
- AlphaTec AQUADRI technology to reduce sweat build up inside the glove under hot & humid environments
- Length: 380mm/15", Thickness 0.74mm
- Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1513900	€6.14
---------	-------



EN388: 2016
4.1.0.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
J.K.L.O.P.T
EN374: 2016

6. Ansell AlphaTec Solvex 37-655 Unlined Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- High performance Nitrile Gauntlet
- Sandpatch finish gives the glove a smooth surface
- No inner cotton flocking, reducing risk of lint contamination
- Latex & Silicone Free
- Length: 330mm/13", Thickness 0.38mm
- Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1513200	€3.83
---------	-------



EN388: 2016
4.1.0.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
J.K.L.O.P.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS
EN1149: 2004

7. Ansell AlphaTec Solvex 37-675 Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- High performance Nitrile Gauntlet
- Sandpatch finish gives the glove a smooth surface
- Cotton flocking, reducing sweat for the wearer
- Latex & Silicone Free
- Length: 330mm/13", Thickness 0.38mm
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1513300	€3.83
---------	-------



EN388: 2016
4.1.0.1.A
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.J.K.L.P.T
EN374: 2016
EN1149: 2004

8. Ansell Solvex 37-695 Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- High performance Nitrile Gauntlet
- Reversed lozenge finish further enhancing levels of grip
- Cotton flocking, reducing sweat for the wearer
- Latex & Silicone Free
- Length: 380mm/15", Thickness 0.425mm
- Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1513400	€4.48
---------	-------



EN388: 2016
4.1.0.2.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.G.J.K.L.P.T
EN374: 2016
EN1149: 2004

9. Ansell AlphaTec Solvex 37-185 Unlined Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- High performance Nitrile Gauntlet
- Sandpatch finish giving the glove a smooth surface
- No inner cotton flocking, reducing risk of lint contamination
- Latex & Silicone Free
- Length: 457mm/18", Thickness 0.56mm
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

1513700	€8.08
---------	-------



For more info on the AlphaTec Glove Connector please see page 225

Latex Chemical Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Latex or "Natural Rubber" has excellent tear resistance due to its very high elasticity. Latex also handles temperature change very well. Chemically resistant to alcohols and some ketones however does not perform well against hydrocarbon and organic solvents.



EN388: 2016
1.0.2.0.X
EN374: 2016 Type B
K.M.O
EN374: 2016

1. Arco Lightweight Latex Gloves

- Lightweight Latex gauntlet
- Beaded cuffs to prevent chemical run away
- Flock lined for comfort
- Length: 300mm/12", Thickness: 0.40mm
Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

arco

14L0100 €1.22



EN388: 2016
2.0.1.0.X
EN374: 2016 Type B
K.L.M.P
EN374: 2016

2. Arco Latex Household Gloves

- Lightweight rubber latex gauntlet
- Ideal for cleaning and janitorial sanitation tasks
- Flock lining and tough beaded cuff
- Length: 300mm/12", Thickness: 0.28mm
Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

arco

1424200 €0.84



EN388: 2016
1.1.2.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.K.L.M.O.P.T
EN374: 2016

3. Arco Heavyweight Latex Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- Thick latex construction gives this glove strong resistance to acid, alkali and water based chemicals
- Beaded cuff to prevent chemical run away
- Flock-lined for comfort
- Length 320mm/12.5", Thickness: 0.70mm
Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

arco

14L0400 €3.83



EN388: 2016
2.0.1.0.X
EN374: 2016 Type B
K.L.T
EN374: 2016

4. Ansell AlphaTec 87-085 Latex Gloves

- Natural Rubber Latex gauntlet
- Reversed Lozenge grip pattern
- 100% Cotton Flock lined
- AQL 0.65
- Silicone Free
- Length: 300mm/12", Thickness: 0.43mm
Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 1 Pair)

Ansell

14L0200 €1.26



EN388: 2016
1.0.1.0.X
EN374: 2016 Type B
K.L.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS
EN421: 2010

5. Ansell AlphaTec 87-195 Latex Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- Ultra lightweight Natural Rubber Latex Gauntlet
- Flocked lined
- Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions
- Provides outstanding sensitivity
- Length: 305mm/12", Thickness: 0.35mm
Size S - XL (Pack of 1 pair)

Ansell

1538200 €1.16



EN388: 2016
X.1.2.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.K.L.O.P.S
EN374: 2016

6. Ansell AlphaTec 87-950 Latex Gauntlets

- Heavy duty Natural Rubber Latex Gauntlet
- 100% Cotton flock lining
- Extremely resistant to many ketones, alcohols, alkalis and fats
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 320mm/12.5", Thickness: 0.73mm
Size 7 1/2 - 9 1/2 (Pack of 1 pair)

Ansell

1536200 €3.58

Latex Chemical Protection




EN388: 2016
2.0.1.0.X
EN374: 2016 Type B
K.L.P
EN374: 2016

7. Ansell AlphaTec 87-370 Chemical-Resistant Gloves (Pack of 12 Pairs)

- Natural Rubber Latex Gauntlet
- 100% Cotton Flock lining
- High resistance to water-based chemicals
- Long cuff for extra protection
- AQL 0.65
- Length: 325mm/13", Thickness: 0.68mm
Size 6.5 - 9.5 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1443400 €51.51



EN388: 2016
1.0.1.0.A
EN374: 2016 Type B
K.L.P
EN374: 2016
VIRUS
EN421: 2010

8. Ansell AlphaTec 87-665 Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- Lightweight 100% Natural rubber Latex gauntlet
- Chlorinated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions
- Pure cotton flock lining
- Perfect for light manufacturing
- Length: 305mm/12", Thickness 0.40mm
Size 7.5 - 9.5 (Pack of 1 pair)

1535600 €1.26



EN388: 2016
3.1.1.0.A
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.K.L.N.P.T
EN374: 2016

9. Ansell AlphaTec 87-063 Latex Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- Natural Rubber latex chemical glove
- Raised, patterned palm for excellent grip
- 100% Cotton flock lined
- Long cuff for better protection to forearm
- AQL 0.65
- Length: 320mm/13", Thickness: 0.75mm
Size 7.5 - 10.5 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1442500 €50.18



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.1.A
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.K.L.N.P.T
EN374: 2016

10. Ansell AlphaTec 87-118 Heavyweight Latex Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- Tough Natural Rubber Latex gauntlet
- 100% Cotton flock lined
- Diamond grip pattern
- Beaded cuff for easy donning and doffing
- AQL 0.65
- Length: 320mm/12.5", Thickness: 0.8mm
Size 7.5 - 10.5 (Pack of 1 pair)

1443000 €68.68



EN388: 2016
2.1.4.1.A
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.K.L.M.P.T
EN407: 2004
X.2.X.X.X
EN374: 2016

11. Ansell AlphaTec 87-029 Chemical-Resistant Gauntlets

- Natural Latex gauntlet with crinkle finish
- Seamless nylon liner
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 300mm/12"
Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

1489500 €7.04



EN388: 2016
3.1.2.1.B
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.K.L.M.P.T
EN374: 2016

12. Ansell AlphaTec Gauntlets

- Heavy duty Natural Rubber Latex chemical protection glove
- High resistance to water-based chemicals
- Rolled cuff increases strength and prevents chemical run back
- AQL 0.65
- Length: 432mm/17", Thickness: 1.2mm
Size 8.5-9.5 (Pack of 1 pair)

1425200 €24.20

PVC Chemical Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type B
J.K.L
EN374: 2016

1. SHOWA 660 34cm PVC Chemical-Resistant Gauntlets

- Fully coated PVC gauntlet with seamless cotton liner
- Impermeable for working in damp, greasy environments
- 14G01 - Length: 340mm/13.5", Thickness: 1.3mm, Size 8-10
- 14G22 - Length: 360mm/14", Thickness: 1.3mm, Size 9-11 (Pack of 10 pairs)

SHOWA

14G0100 34cm	€6.53
14G2200 36cm	€9.23



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.J.K.L.M.O
EN374: 2016

2. SHOWA 660ESD Antistatic PVC Gauntlets

- 100% PVC anti-static coating
- Seamless Nylon liner
- Antibacterial and anti-odour treatment
- Length: 300mm/12", Thickness: 1.3mm
- Size 9 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

SHOWA

14G0200	€7.58
---------	-------



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type B
J.K.L
EN374: 2016

3. SHOWA 690 Extended PVC Gauntlets

- Fully coated PVC dipped glove with seamless cotton liner
- Extra coating of PVC over entire hand
- Resistant to oils, hydrocarbons, acids, alkalis and chemicals
- Anti-bacterial treatment
- Length: 660mm / 26"
- Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

SHOWA

14G2300	€23.49
---------	--------



EN388: 2016
3.X.2.1.B
EN374: 2016 Type B
K.L.T
EN374: 2016

4. Ansell AlphaTec 23-201 Chemical-Resistant Gloves

- Fully PVC coated with Rough Sandblast finish
- 13 Gauge, knitted cotton liner
- Soft coating maintains dexterity and pliability even at low temperatures
- Heat sealed sleeve offer liquid resistance and dust protection
- Length: 620mm/24.5", Thickness 1.60mm
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 6 pairs)

Ansell

1528500	€18.61
---------	--------



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type A
A.K.L.M.P.S.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS
EN1149: 2006

5. Polyco Polygen Plus Lightweight PVC Gauntlets

- Lightweight PVC Gauntlet in a variety of lengths
- Cotton interlock knitted liner for added comfort
- Lengths available:
13P1100 - 27cm/10.5" - Size 9 - 10
13P1300 - 35cm/14" - Size 11
- (Pack of 10 pairs)

Polyco

13P1100 27cm	€4.96
13P1300 35cm	€5.39



EN388: 2016
4.1.2.1.X
EN374: 2016 Type B
A.K.L
EN374: 2016

6. Polyco Polychem PVC Gauntlets

- Heavyweight PVC Gauntlet in a variety of lengths
- Cotton interlocked knitted liner for added comfort
- Lengths available:
13P4300 - 35cm/14" - Size 9 - 10
13P4400 - 40cm/16" - Size 11
13P4500 - 45cm/18" - Size 10 - 11
- (Pack of 10 pairs)

Polyco

13P4300 35cm	€13.20
13P4400 40cm	€15.90
13P4500 45cm	€18.88

Single Use Disposables

arco essentials

arco

For further help with explanation of standards/symbols, refer to Gloves Iconography pages 428-429



Arco Own Brand							
Code	1410000	1414000	1426300	14i1500	14i1600	14i1700	1415000
Description	Essentials Box Blue	N9 Extended	N10 Extended	Essentials Bag	Essentials Bag	Essentials Bag	Essentials Bag
Colour	Blue	Indigo	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Blue
Size	S - XL	S - XL	S - 2XL	S - XL	S - XL	S - XL	S - XL
Length (mm)	240	300	300	240	240	240	240
Thickness (mm)	0.05	0.14	0.15	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.05
Weight (g)	3	8.8	10	3	3	3	3
Food Approved	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
AQL	1.5	0.65	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.0
EN374: 2016	KPT	KPT	KPT	-	-	-	-
EN375-5 Bacteria and Fungi / Virus Protection	EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS	EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS	EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS	-	-	-	-
Unit of Measure	Box	Box	Box	Bag	Bag	Bag	Bag
Qty Per 1	100	50	50	200	200	200	200
Price	€21.07	€17.95	€13.80	€22.82	€22.82	€22.82	€24.92

Single Use Disposables

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



Showa							
Code	14G6900	14G8100	14G8200	14G8300	14G8400	14G8600	14G8700
Description	Showa 7540	Showa 7580	Showa 7545	Showa 7555	Showa 7585	Showa 7565	Showa 7570
Colour	Cobalt Blue	Cobalt Blue	Cobalt Blue	Cobalt Blue	Cobalt Blue	Black	Hi Viz Green
Size	XS - XL	S - XL	S - XL	S - XL	S - XL	S - XL	S - XL
Length (mm)	240	240	300	300	300	300	240
Thickness (mm)	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.12	0.20	0.15	0.10
Weight (g)	5.2	11.2	7.3	8.2	13.5	10	5
Food Approved	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
AQL	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	1.5	1.5
EN455 Medical	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
EN374: 2016	JKPT	JKL	JK	JK	JKL	JK	JK
EN375-5 Bacteria and Fungi / Virus Protection	EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS	EN ISO 374-5					
EN1149 Antistatic	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Unit of Measure	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box
Qty Per 1	100	50	100	50	50	50	100
Price	€24.35	€21.16	€28.13	€15.25	€24.90	€21.16	€21.16

Single Use Disposables

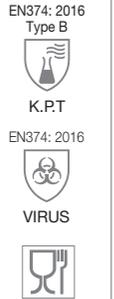


8. Skytec I-CON Powder-Free Nitrile Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- High performance Nitrile disposable gloves
- Powder-free, Non-sterile
- Latex Free
- Textured finish on fingertips
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 240mm / Thickness: 0.10mm
- Size 7 - 10 (Box of 100)



1450600 €16.96



9. Skytec Iris Powder-Free Nitrile Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- High performance Nitrile disposable gloves
- Powder-free, Non-sterile
- Latex Free
- Textured finish on fingertips
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 240mm / Thickness: 0.10mm
- Size 7 - 10 (Box of 100)



1451200 €15.66

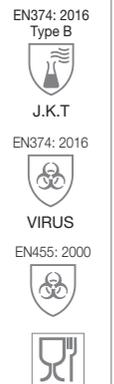


10. Skytec Powder-Free Nitrile Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Premium performance NBR Nitrile disposable gloves
- Powder-free, Non-sterile
- Latex Free
- Smooth finish on fingertips
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 240mm / Thickness: 0.12mm
- Size 7 - 10 (Box of 100)



1451400 €21.44



Single Use Disposables



EN374: 2016 Type B
J.K.P.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS
EN421: 2010
EN455: 2000

1. Ansell MICROFLEX Lifestar 93-868 Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Dual layer, Dual colour Nitrile Disposable Gloves
- Powder Free
- Latex and Silicone Free
- Textured Fingertips
- AQL 0.65
- Length: 280mm , Thickness: Palm 0.14mm, Fingertips 0.21mm

Size S - XXL (Box of 100)

1401500 €27.12



EN374: 2016 Type B
J.K.P.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS

2. Ansell TouchNTuff 93-250 Nitrile Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Nitrile Disposable Gloves
- Powder Free
- Latex and Silicone Free
- Textured Fingertips
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 245mm , Thickness: Palm 0.13mm, Fingertips 0.20mm

Size XS - XL (Box of 100)

1526600 €22.74



EN374: 2016 Type B
J.K.P.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS

3. Ansell TouchNTuff 92-500 Nitrile Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Nitrile Disposable Gloves
- Powdered
- Latex and Silicone Free
- Textured Fingertips
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 240mm , Thickness: Palm 0.11mm, Fingertips 0.14mm

Size S - XL (Box of 100)

1550100 €20.77



EN374: 2016 Type B
J.K.P.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS

4. Ansell TouchNTuff 92-600 Powder-Free Nitrile Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Nitrile Disposable Gloves
- Powder Free
- Latex and Silicone Free
- Smooth Fingertips
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 240mm , Thickness: Palm 0.12mm, Fingertips 0.14mm

Size S - XL (Box of 100)

1550200 €21.99



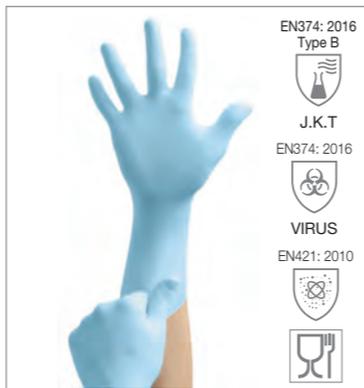
EN374: 2016 Type B
J.K.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS

5. Ansell TouchNTuff 92-670 Nitrile Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Nitrile Disposable Gloves
- Powder Free
- Latex and Silicone Free
- Textured Fingertips
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 280mm , Thickness: Palm 0.11mm, Fingertips 0.13mm

Size S - XL (Box of 100)

1550300 €23.80



EN374: 2016 Type B
J.K.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS
EN421: 2010

6. Ansell TouchNTuff 93-163 Nitrile Disposable Gloves (Box of 50)

- Nitrile Disposable Gloves
- Powder Free
- Latex and Silicone Free
- Fully Textured
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 355mm , Thickness: Palm 0.17mm, Fingertips 0.20mm

Size S - XXL (Box of 100)

1526700 €26.54

Single Use Disposables

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



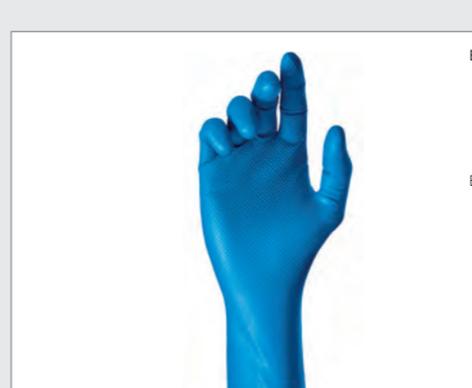
NEW
Traffi
EN374: 2016 Type B
K.O.P
EN374: 2016
VIRUS
EN455: 2000

7. Traffi TD02 Tri-Polymer Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Disposable gloves can have a huge impact on the environment, both in the manufacturing process and during disposal. That's why Traffi has taken a sustainable approach to producing these TD02 Sustain disposable gloves. As the consumer, you'll receive a product that's skin-friendly and long-lasting, and 80% of which biodegrades within 90 days.
- Made from 60% Natural Rubber, 40% Nitrile and less than 1% Neoprene
 - 3TP technology makes them cooler against the skin
 - Considerably stretchier and more comfortable compared to traditional nitrile gloves to reduce hand fatigue
 - Textured fingers for grip
 - Powder Free
 - AQL 1.5
 - Length: 230mm , Thickness: Palm 0.13mm, Fingertips 0.15mm

Size S - XL (Box of 100)

1553100 €17.22

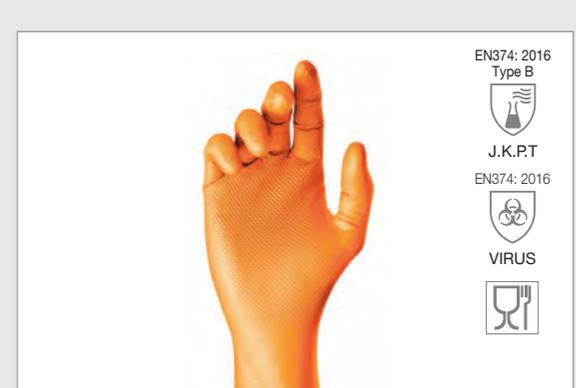


EN374: 2016 Type B
J.K.P.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS

8. Grippaz Nitrile Gloves (Bag of 24 Pairs)

- 100% Nitrile . No issues with latex protein allergy
- Traction Grip inside and out for extra purchase
- Fish scale surface for wet and dry grip
- Touch Screen Friendly
- Length: 300mm/12" , Thickness: 0.26mm
- Size 7 - 11 (Pack of 24 pairs)

14C1500 €17.05



EN374: 2016 Type B
J.K.P.T
EN374: 2016
VIRUS

9. Grippaz Hot Orange Nitrile Gloves (Box of 50)

- 100% Nitrile . No issues with latex protein allergy
- Traction Grip inside and out for extra purchase
- Fish scale surface for wet and dry grip
- Touch Screen Friendly
- Length: 240mm/9.5" , Thickness: 0.26mm
- Size S - XL (Box of 50 pairs)

14C1700 €15.35

Single Use Disposables



EN455: 2000
EN374: 2016 Type C
K
EN374: 2016
VIRUS

1. Unigloves Pearl Nitrile Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Nitrile disposable glove with Micro-roughened surface
- Powder-Free
- Latex and Phthalate Free
- Touch Screen compatible
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 240mm/9.5", Thickness: 0.08mm (Palm), 0.10mm (Fingertip)
- Size S - XL (Box of 100)

14I0000	Black	€157.55
14I0200	Green	€157.55
14I0500	Pink	€157.55
14I0600	Red	€157.55
14I0800	Violet	€157.55
14I0900	White	€157.55



3. Unigloves Universal Box Holder

- Wall mounted holder for boxes of disposable gloves, face masks, tissues, and other disposable PPE
- Adjustable spring-loaded clamp automatically adjust to firmly hold any size of box
- Easy to mount with two adhesive strips on the back, as well as two screw holes for stronger installation
- Holds boxes up to 0.9KG

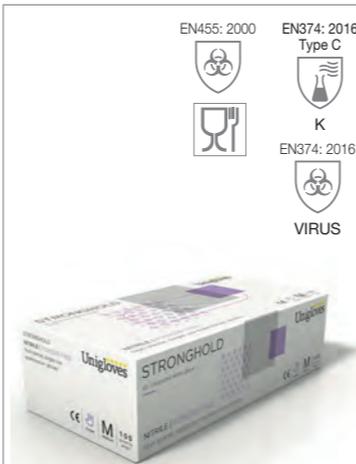
14I2400	€17.31
---------	--------



4. Unigloves Unicare TPE Disposable Gloves (Pack of 200)

- TPE disposable glove with smooth surface
- Powder, Latex, Phthalate and Accelerator Free
- Touch Screen compatible
- AQL 4
- Length: 255mm/10", Thickness: 35 microns
- Size S - XL (Box of 200)

14I2300	€4.99
---------	-------



EN455: 2000
EN374: 2016 Type C
K
EN374: 2016
VIRUS

2. Unigloves Stronghold Nitrile Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Nitrile disposable glove with Micro-roughened surface
- Powder, Latex and Phthalate Free
- Touch Screen compatible
- AQL 0.65
- 14I12 - Length: 240mm/9.5", Thickness: 0.12mm (Palm), 0.15mm (Fingertip)
- 14I17 - Length: 300mm/12", Thickness: 0.12mm (Palm), 0.15mm (Fingertip)
- Size S - XL (Box of 100)

14I1200	Stronghold	€15.94
14I1700	Stronghold Plus	€17.81

Single Use Disposables

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. Arco Essentials Vinyl Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Vinyl disposable gloves
- Lightly-powdered
- Contact Food Approved
- Available in variety of colours to reduce cross contamination
- Length: 230mm/9"
- Size S - XL (Box of 100)

arco essentials		
1414100	Clear	€3.07
1414200	Blue	€3.07
1414400	Red	€3.07
1414500	Green	€3.07
1414600	Yellow	€3.07



6. Arco Essentials Powder-Free Vinyl Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Vinyl disposable gloves
- Powder-Free
- Contact Food Approved
- Available in variety of colours to reduce cross contamination
- Length: 230mm/9"
- Size S - XL (Box of 100)

arco essentials		
1436400	Clear	€3.07
1436500	Blue	€3.07



7. Arco Essentials Powder-Free Vinyl Disposable Gloves (Bag of 100)

- Vinyl disposable gloves
- Lightly Powdered and Powder-Free (1450300 only)
- Contact Food Approved
- Available in variety of colours to reduce cross contamination
- Length: 230mm/9"
- Size S - XL (Bag of 200, Bag of 100 - 1450300 only)

arco essentials		
H008286	Blue (Bag of 200)	€6.13
1415400	Red (Bag of 200)	€6.13
1415500	Green (Bag of 200)	€6.13
1415600	Yellow (Bag of 200)	€6.13
1450300	Blue Powder-Free (Bag of 100)	€3.07



8. Polyco Finity PF Powder-Free Vinyl Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Synthetic Polymer examination glove
- Powder and Latex Free
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 240mm/9.5"
- Size M - XL (Box of 100)

1455300	€18.70
---------	--------

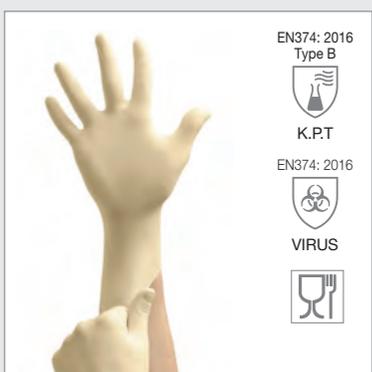


9. Arco Essentials Latex Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Latex disposable glove with Textured fingertips
- Powder Free
- Food Approved
- Length: 240mm/9.5"
- Size S - XL (Box of 100)

arco essentials

1451100	€10.83
---------	--------



10. Ansell TouchNTuff 69-318 Latex Disposable Gloves (Box of 100)

- Latex disposable glove with Textured fingertips
- Powder Free
- Silicone Free
- AQL 1.5
- Length: 240mm/9.5", Thickness: 0.12mm (Palm), 0.14mm (Fingertip)
- Size S - XL (Box of 100)

Ansell

1512500	€19.09
---------	--------



Cut, Puncture & Needlestick

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.4.F

1. HexArmor SharpsMaster II 9014 Needlestick Gloves

- Wrinkle rubber latex palm coating
- Cotton blend liner providing exceptional dexterity and feel
- Needle Stick Level 5
- Layering of SuperFabric® brand material provides industry-leading needlestick resistance
- Single-glove needle solution with incredible comfort
- Elastic cuff for a comfortable fit
- Size XS - XL (Pack of 1 pair)

1416400 €83.39



EN388: 2016
4.X.3.3.F

2. HexArmor PointGuard Ultra 6044 Needlestick Gloves

- Lightweight spandex shell with elastic wrist support
- Layered SuperFabric provides superb resistance to needlesticks
- Needlestick level 4
- Excellent resistance to cuts and abrasions
- Ideal for use as a liner glove underneath other suitable protection
- Launderable
- Size XXS - XXL (Pack of 1 pair)

1416500 €147.07



EN388: 2016
4.X.2.2.F

3. HexArmor PointGuard Ultra 4045 Needlestick Gloves

- Silicone palm pattern for enhanced durability and grip
- Back-of-hand knuckle padding for incidental bumps & impacts
- Neoprene cuff with Hook and Loop closure for a secure fit
- Needlestick level 3
- Two layers of SuperFabric on the fingertips offers resistance to needlestick punctures
- Fits closely to the hand for comfort and dexterity
- Launderable
- Size S - XXL (Pack of 1 pair)

1417200 €71.83



EN388: 2016
4.X.1.1.F

4. HexArmor AG8TW Needle-Resistant Arm Protector

- Layered SuperFabric material provides protection against needlestick injuries
- Needlestick level 2
- High level of resistance to abrasions and cuts
- Lightweight
- Elastane cuff with thumbhole and snap fasteners for a secure fit
- Launderable
- Size S - XXL (Pack of 1 pair)

1416600 €69.27



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.4.E

5. Tilsatec Rhinoguard Puncture-Resistant Gloves

RHINO GUARD™ is a highly engineered textile composite designed to provide the highest levels of protection against a wide range of puncture hazards. Constructed from an innovative combination of advanced fibres, modified fabric structure and a unique coating technology to deliver high levels of protection against both large and small puncture threats (including needles and syringes).

- Leather reinforcement for high action areas
- Rubber pull tab for quick donning and doffing
- Neoprene expandable wrist for safety and comfort
- Needlestick level 4
- RHINO GUARD™ fabric covers areas including: palm, fingers, finger crotches and fingertips to ensure the most exposed regions to hazards have full protection coverage
- Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

14T6800 €86.33



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.4.F

6. Tilsatec Rhinoguard Puncture-Resistant Arm Protector

- Double width adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Resistant to liquid ingress
- Needlestick level 4
- The fire resistant properties of RHINO GUARD™ will not diminish with multiple laundering cycles
- Length: 220mm / 9"
- One Size (Sold Singly)

14T1500 €40.84



EN388: 2016
3.2.4.2.X
EN10819: Other

7. Polyco Tremor-Low X Anti-Vibration Gloves

- Unique coating reduces the effects of impact, shocks and vibration
- Seamless liner is comfortable to wear over long periods of time.
- Open back allows for excellent breathability
- Elasticated knitted cuffs offer a secure fit around the wrists
- Transmissibility of medium-frequency (25-200Hz) vibrations are reduced by 25.3% and high-frequency (200-1250Hz) by 40.3%
- Sizes 8-10 (Sold in Pairs)

1456500 €26.44



EN388: 2016
4.2.4.3.X
EN10819: 1996

8. Impacto BG408 Mechanic's Air Anti-Vibration Gloves

- Synthetic ultra suede leather provides excellent wear
- Silicone dots on the palm and fingertips for grip, and mesh back for ventilation
- Neoprene cuff with hook and loop closure
- Impacto™ full finger anti-vibration work Air Glove™ utilizes patented air technology in the palm, fingers and thumb
- Durable urethane air bladder protects the palm, fingers and thumb
- Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

1487700 €49.01



EN388: 2016
3.2.3.1.X

9. Impacto 501-00 Impact Liner Gloves

- Recommended to be worn under work glove
- Provides additional reduction against impact and vibration
- Fingerless padded lycra liner
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

1483200 €20.13



Impact Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.2.E.P

1. Arco Cut-E Impact Gloves

- Sandy Foam Nitrile coating
 - 10 gauge, HPPE seamless liner
 - EN 388:2016 Impact Protection
 - Hi-Vis flecks for increased wearer visibility
- Size 8 - 10 (Pack of 1 Pair)

arco

14T2000

€28.32

NEW



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.2.E.P

2. Skytec Torq Typhoon Impact Gloves (Pack of 10 Pairs)

- Sandy Foam Nitrile palm coating
 - Dense, moulded TPR protection pads on knuckles, fingers, thumb and back of hand
 - Seamless 13 Gauge, HPPE and steel liner
 - Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit around the wrists
 - Ergonomically designed to allow free movement of the hands
- Size M-3XL (Sold in Pairs)

SKYTEC

H019334

€23.31

NEW



EN388: 2016
4.X.4.3.E.P

3. Traffi TG5545 Impact Gloves (Pack of Five Pairs)

- Sandy Foam Nitrile palm coating
 - 13 Gauge Liner manufactured from a blend of polyester, polyamide, HPPE, steel and elastane
 - Impact protection to the back of the hands
 - Water-repellent treatment to liner
 - Nitrile thumb crotches for durability and longevity
 - Superb dexterity and comfort
- Size 6-11 (Sold in packs of 5)

Traffi

H018846

€33.50



For the full Ringers range please visit arcosafety.ie

Electricians Gloves

Ansell

ACTIVARMR® ELECTRICAL PROTECTION

Workers who require electrical protection may be exposed to hazards such as electrical shock, which is a common occurrence when working on live electrical circuits. Discover Ansell's ActivArm® range of personal protective solutions designed specifically for electrical hazards. This unique portfolio also offers a variety of features such as dual colours, various lengths and voltage resistance capabilities.

ACTIVARMR®



BENEFITS

Long lasting and great textile strength achieved by the Natural Rubber Latex construction, and easy to don or doff due to the casehardened finish. With generous flared cuffs to keep hands cooler, better flexibility and reduced hand fatigue thanks to the hand-at-rest shape and slightly curved fingers.

PERFORMANCE AND PROTECTION

- EN 60903: 2003 (category: A/Z/C and R/C)
- Electrical Glove Class 00 and 0, yellow offers arc flash protection Class 1 in accordance with EN 61482-1-2 & Class 2 yellow offers arc flash protection Class 2 in accordance with EN 61482-1-2

CARE AND TESTING OF INDUSTRIAL RUBBER INSULATING GLOVES

To ensure gloves are fit for use they must be maintained as per EN 60903: 2003 (category: A/Z/C and R/C). End users should conduct daily visual inspections to ensure the glove is safe for use by checking for defects and inflated to check for air leaks.

No gloves of classes 1, 2, 3 and 4, not even those held in storage, should be used unless they have been tested within a maximum period of six months. The tests consist of air inflation to check for air leaks, a visual inspection while pressurised, and then a routine dielectric test in accordance with parts 8.4.2.1 and 8.4.3.1 and 10.3 of the EN 60903:2003 standard for the long composite glove.

For class 00 and class 0 gloves, check for air leaks and a visual inspection may be considered adequate.

	Class	Max Voltage		Arco Code	New Style	Colour	Length	Arco Size
		AC (V rms)	DC (V)					
Low Voltage	00	500	750	1457200	RIG0011B		11"	8-11
				1457300	RIG0011Y		11"	8-11
				1457400	RIG0014B		14"	8-11
				1458200	RIG0014Y		14"	8-11
	0	1000	1500	1458300	RIG011B		11"	8-11
				1458400	RIG011Y		11"	8-11
High Voltage	1	7500	11,250	1458700	RIG014B		14"	8-11
				1458800	RIG014Y		14"	8-11
	2	17,000	25,500	1458900	RIG114B		14"	8-11
				1459700	RIG114Y		14"	8-11
				1462200	RIG214B		14"	8-11
				1462300	RIG214Y		14"	8-11
3	26,500	39,750	1462800	RIG316B		16"	8-11	
			1463000	RIG418B		18"	9-11	



ESD & Electricians



EN388: 2016
2.X.4.2.C
EN407: 2004
4.1.2.1.1.0

1. Ansell ActivArm 80-813 Flame-Resistant Gloves

- Neoprene Foam Palm coating
- 13 Gauge, Fiber Glass, Modacrylic, Aramid fiber liner
- Materials are inherently flame resistant, providing protection even after multiple laundering
- These flame-resistant work gloves offer an industry-leading Arc Flash Hazard/Risk Category 2 design that helps protect workers against electrical arc flash hazards
- Anti static: ASTM F2675-13 Arc Category level 2, ATPV = 9.4 cal/cm²
- Size 7 - 10 (Pack of 12 pairs)

Ansell

1539200 €22.64



EN388: 2016
1.1.3.X.A

2. Ansell HyFlex 48-135 ESD Gloves

- 15 Gauge nylon liner
- PU coating to the finger tips for prevention of perspiration to electronic parts
- EN 1149-1: Surface resistivity (Ω): 4.02 x 10¹⁰
- EN 1149-2: Volume resistance (Ω): 2.19 x 10⁷
- EN 1149-3: Charge decay T50 <0.01 seconds
- Size 6 - 11 (Pack of 12)

Warning: gloves that provide electro-static discharge protection do not insulate the hands against high-voltage electric current. Do not use to handle live wires or for protection against electric current

Ansell

1525500 €3.09



EN388: 2016
3.1.1.1.X

3. Polyco Electrician's Leather Protector Gauntlets

- Made from selected cowhide leather
- Designed to be worn over the top of your electrical insulating gloves
- Extends the lifespan of your electrical gauntlet
- Provide enhanced grip, especially in wet conditions
- Size 9 - 10 (Pack of 1 pair)

Polyco

1458000 €22.85

Welding

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



EN388: 2016
3.1.4.3.X
EN407: 2004
4.1.3.1.4.X

4. Arco Leather Welder's Gauntlet

- Cut and sewn red leather with a one-piece back
- Cotton flock lining for comfort
- Weltd seams for durability
- High-level protection for welders
- Excellent resistance to abrasion, tearing and punctures
- EN12477:2001+A1:2005 Type A
- Length: 12A9400 - 350mm / 14"
- 12A9500 - 400mm / 16"
- Size 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

arco

12A9400	350mm	€83.72
12A9500	400mm	€83.72



EN388: 2016
3.1.4.4.X
EN407: 2004
4.1.3.1.4.X

6. Arco Reinforced Leather Welder's Gauntlet

- Reinforced palm and thumb over leather outer
- Full cotton lining for comfort
- Seams use aramid-fibre stitching and are fully welted with no seams exposed
- Excellent protection against abrasion, tears and punctures
- Resistant to contact and convective heat
- Protects against small splashes of molten metal
- EN12477:2001+A1:2005 Type A
- Length: 350mm / 14"
- Size 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

arco

12A9600		€108.67
---------	--	---------



EN388: 2016
2.1.2.2.X
EN407: 2004
4.1.3.X.4.X

5. Arco TIG Welder's Gauntlets (Pack of 10 Pairs)

- Manufactured from high-quality soft leather
- Reinforced palm for extra durability
- Highly resistant to burning
- Resistant to contact and convective heat
- Protects against small splashes of molten metal
- Low-level protection against abrasions, tears and punctures
- EN12477:2001+A1:2005 Type A
- Length: 330mm / 13"
- Size 10 (Pack of 10 pairs)

arco

12L1700		€134.80
---------	--	---------



EN388: 2016
2.3.3.2.B
EN407: 2004
4.1.3.1.2.X

7. Ansell ActivArm 59-416 Welder's Arm Protector

- Aramid Fibre outer layer and cotton inner layer for comfort
- Knitted wrist/hand with thumb slot
- Offers better cut, heat and splash protection than leather
- Hook and Loop fastening for a secure fit
- Machine Washable
- Length 660mm / 26"
- One size (Pack of 12 sleeves)

Ansell

1552800	Brown	€25.62
---------	-------	--------





UV radiation is an invisible killer and causes skin cancer.

It's responsible for **60 worker deaths a year**, 1 killing more than falls or crush injuries.

90% of these deaths are preventable, 1 if the right precautions are taken

Cleaning & Hygiene

Your safety is our business.

Understanding the risks from UV exposure must be a priority to keep your people protected. Especially as the summer approaches.

In less than five minutes, you will learn about the myths surrounding sun exposure in the UK, see real-life examples of life-changing skin conditions, and have a UV index tool that will help you do your job thoroughly.

Put an end to sun damage at your workplace

Only Arco offer you a specialist resource focused on skin health. Working with you, we can offer your workers state-of-the-art skin assessments using dermascopes, UV monitors and UV scanners. It helps individuals understand their skin health and the possible risks.

Our skincare specialists cover the UK and Ireland and are expertly positioned to review and advise on your UV protection program. They also educate workforces on best practices to increase awareness and compliance across your business.

[Return to contents page](#)



488
Skin Care



505
Wipes, Cloths & Paper



532
High Level Cleaning



533
Hand Dryers



534
Pest Control



535
Vacuum Cleaners



546
Pressure Washers



548
Transport Cleaning



549
Janitorial Supplies



569
Floor Care



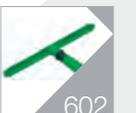
573
Mops & Brushes



594
Smoking Bins & Shelters



596
Bins & Liners



602
Window Cleaning

Skin Care



1. Arco Preparation Cream

A moisturising barrier which prevents dry, stressed skin. Ideal for preventing chapping and irritation, should be applied prior to starting work to ensure effective protection.

- Pre-work cream formulated to defend your skin
- Contains skin-conditioning ingredients to prevent and relieve chapping or irritation
- Dispenser and dispenser board available separately

2900081	1L	€16.09
2900011	Dispenser	€14.09



2. Arco Light-Duty Antibacterial Handwash

Remove bacteria while moisturising your skin with our light-duty antibacterial handwash.

- Antibacterial foam handwash ideal for keeping hands clean
- Bactericidal nature is suitable for use in industrial, domestic, and medical areas
- Contains moisturising ingredients to relieve chapping and irritation
- Dispenser and dispenser board available separately

EN 1276: 1997
EN 14476: 2013

2900091	1L	€8.04
2900021	Dispenser	€14.94
2900051	Touch-Free Dispenser	€68.99



3. Arco Heavy-Duty Antibacterial Handwash

Remove germs and dirt with our antibacterial handwash. With a formula that contains natural abrasives, this handwash is suitable for removing oil, grease and more from your hands.

- Bactericidal nature is suitable for use in industrial and domestic areas
- Contains natural abrasives that work to remove oil and grease
- Dispenser and dispenser board available separately

EN 1276

2900101	1L	€9.19
2900111	Gritty 1L	€9.19
2900031	Dispenser	€14.94



4. Arco Replenishing Cream

Moisturise dry, stressed skin with our Arco replenishing cream. With a formula that provides instant relief and optimal hydration after the first application, this moisturising cream is ideal for damaged, cracked and dry hands.

- Replenishing cream formulated to hydrate damaged hands
- Leaving no feeling of stickiness
- Dispenser and dispenser board available separately

2900001	1L	€14.94
2900041	Dispenser	€14.94



5. Arco Preparation/Light-Duty Handwash/Gritty Handwash/ Replenish Dispenser Board

With plenty of room for our preparation cream, light-duty handwash, gritty handwash and replenishing cream dispensers, this skincare board is designed to help you create an accessible and convenient hygiene station.

- Easy to mount
- Dimensions: 100cm x 50cm x 15cm

2900061	100cm x 50cm x 15cm Dispenser Board	€34.49
2900071	70cm x 50cm x 15cm Dispenser Board	€31.04



6. White Plastic Nail Brush

PVC stock with nylon bristles.

5634509	White	€1.04
---------	-------	-------

Occupational Skin Disease

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Is your workforce at risk?

Occupational skin disease (OSD) is a serious health issue that largely goes unreported. The most common forms are allergic and irritant contact dermatitis. In worst cases OSDs can include skin cancer.

AT ANY ONE TIME... **1 IN 10 WORKERS** SUFFER FROM DERMATITIS*

Exposure to workplace contaminants and/or environmental conditions can lead to OSDs.



What are the symptoms?

Red, sore, itchy, dry, cracked, rough, swollen and blistered skin are all signs of a potential OSD. Always check symptoms with an occupational nurse or GP.

SC Johnson
PROFESSIONAL
A family company™



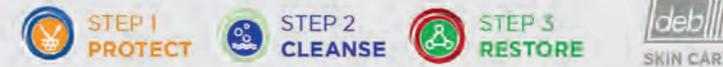
Allergic
Contact
Dermatitis

Irritant
Contact
Dermatitis

OSDs REPRESENT
MORE THAN 7% OF ALL
OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESSES*

Help prevent OSDs

Implement a simple 3 Step Skin Care Programme



FIND OUT MORE...
DOWNLOAD OUR EXPERT GUIDE
Visit www.arco.co.uk/resources

Technical Support & Skin Health Advice

To support customers, Arco has a dedicated Skincare Specialist who can provide a unique, bespoke on-site service.

Our expert offers:

- Comprehensive advice on actual and potential skin problems
- Training on the correct use of skincare products
- Product trials
- Communication tools to support ongoing education and awareness

To assess the condition of employees skin, to highlight the dangers of exposure to contaminants and UV rays and the importance of protecting our skin, our expert is equipped with a Dermoscope and UV Scanner.

FREE Site Surveys

To help you implement a first class skin care programme that delivers sustainable health and financial benefits, our Skincare Specialist will undertake an extensive site survey and provide you with a bespoke skincare proposal, tailored to your workplace.



*Source: European Agency for Safety and Health at Work

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Step 1 Skin Protect

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Pre-work skin protection creams and sprays to help protect the skin against contact with various workplace contaminants, irritants and working conditions. Pre-work creams and sprays help form a protective layer on the skin to prevent the penetration of the contaminants and to make skin easier to clean.

		APPLICATION - HAZARDS						FEATURES	
Product Name		Specific Oil Based & Mechanical Contaminants	Specific Water Based Contaminants	Universal Oil & Water Based Contaminants	Occlusive Workplace Gloves	UVA & UVB Sun Rays	UVC Artificial Rays	Perfume-free	Dye/Colourant-Free
Universal Application	Stokoderm® Protect PURE			☼				☑	☑
	Stokoderm® Grip PURE			☼	🧤			☑	☑
Specific Application	Travabon® Classic	☼						☑	☑
	Stokoderm® Aqua PURE		💧					☑	☑
	Stokoderm® Sun Protect 30 PURE					☼	🧢	☑	☑
	Stokoderm® Sun Protect 50 PURE					☼	🧢	☑	☑



1. Deb Stoko Travabon Classic Pre-Work Cream

Specialist pre-work cream to protect against heavy oil based and mechanical irritants.

- Contains unique oil suspending emulsifiers to make skin easier to clean.
- Contains high pigment content for added protection against heavy contamination.

2769062	100ml	€3.47
2769063	1 Ltr	€21.79



2. Deb Stoko Protect Pre-Work Cream Dispenser

Dispenser for use with 1 litre protect cartridges.

2769031	White	€12.99
---------	-------	--------

Step 1 Skin Protect



3. Deb Stoko Stokoderm Protect PURE Pre-Work Cream

Universal pre-work skin cream to help protect the skin against contact with water and non-water based contaminants, e.g. oils and solvents.

- Perfume-free and non-greasy.
- Compatible for use under latex and nitrile gloves to provide a second line of defence.
- Makes skin easier to clean.
- Food industry compatible.

2769018	100ml	€4.05
2769017	1 Ltr	€19.47

4. Deb Stokoderm Grip Pure Pre-Work Cream

Universal pre-work cream containing Eucoriol®, a unique skin strengthening agent, to help stop skin softening under gloves and PPE and improve grip in damp environments.

- Provides extra protection against water and non-water based contaminants.
- Perfume-free and dye-free.

2760101	100ml	€11.94
2760102	1 Ltr	€44.08

5. Deb Stokoderm Aqua PURE Pre-Work Cream

Specialist pre-work cream effective against water based contaminants and for wet working environments.

- Contains Bisabolol to help stabilise and regenerate the natural skin barrier.
- HACCP assessed to confirm suitability for the food industry.

2760103	100ml	€11.94
2760104	1 Ltr	€40.59

Step 1 Sun Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Deb Stoko Stokoderm Sun Protect 30 PURE Sun Cream

Professional use sunscreen with UVB 30 and UVA 5 star "ultra" rated protection.

- UVC35 protection against UVC rays created during some industrial processes eg welding.
- Water-resistant.
- Perfume-free and dye-free.

2769021	100ml	€7.79
2769020	1 Ltr	€48.06



2. Deb Stoko Stokoderm Sun Protect 50 PURE Sun Cream

Professional use sunscreen with UVB 50+ ultra rated protection.

- Perfume-free, water resistant and sweat resistant cream.
- Protects the skin against harmful effects of UVA, UVB and UVC rays.
- Moisturises the skin with 24 hour hydration to counteract dryness of sun stressed skin.

2769950	100ml	€8.18
2769900	1 Ltr	€55.85



3. Deb Stoko Sun Protect 1L Dispenser

Designed for use with Deb Stoko Sun Protect one-litre cartridges, this dispenser offers a simple solution for protecting the skin of outdoor workers.

2769032	€12.99
---------	--------



4. Deb Stoko Sun Protect Skin Safety Centre

Pre-assembled with: A Deb Stoko Sun Protect dispenser, a mirror for easy application, a dial to display the daily local UV index level and key facts and statistics on skin cancer and instruction of when outdoor workers need to protect themselves from the sun. Measures 583 x 412 x 142mm.

2769019	€126.02
---------	---------



5. Deb Stoko Refresh Relax Foam

Luxurious fragrant foam hand wash with a rich blend of pure essential oils of cedarwood and patchouli.

- Relaxing fragrance using an oriental musk with top notes of tangerine and bergamot, supported by floral undertones and the warmth of clove and cinnamon.
- Contains skin conditioner and moisturiser to improve skin hydration and prevent drying.

2769001	1L	€13.37
---------	----	--------



6. Deb Refresh Clear Cleanse Foam Soap

Perfume-free and dye-free formulation reduces risk of allergic reaction and skin irritation.

- Non tainting to food.
- Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying.

2760112	250ml	€5.14
2769040	1L	€14.67
2769022	1.2L	€14.02
2769041	2L	€25.97



7. Deb Stoko Refresh Rose Foam

A mild, biodegradable foam hand wash with added moisturisers and lightly scented with a rose fragrance.

- Contains glycerin; a skin moisturiser to help prevent drying and leave the skin feeling smooth after use.
- Pleasant silky-smooth skin feel when washing; helps reinforce good hand washing practice

2720800	1L	€14.34
---------	----	--------



8. Deb Stoko Refresh Azure Foam Soap

Enhance your workday with Deb Stoko Refresh Azure foam handwash, a soap-free silky-smooth foam that removes dirt while moisturising skin. With a fresh fragrance and skin-friendly formula that will leave your hands feeling refreshed.

- Pleasantly fragranced high-quality foam hand wash leaves skin fresh and soft
- Contains glycerine, a moisturiser that prevents skin from drying even during frequent use

2762200	1L	€13.50
2762900	1.2L	€14.02
2763000	2L	€24.40



9. Deb Stoko Cleanse Foam Dispenser

Deb Cleanse Washroom Dispensers are Biocote® protected and guaranteed for life. Available to fit 1 litre and 2 litre cartridges.

2769044	1L	€12.99
2769045	2L	€14.67



10. Deb Stoko TouchFREE Handwash Dispenser

For use with 1.2 litre TouchFREE Cleanse Washroom cartridges.

27D4001	Black & Chrome	€72.74
27D4002	White & Chrome	€72.74

Step 2 Cleanse Washroom

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Our hand cleaners have been developed to suit different work environments and contaminant types.

Product Name		APPLICATION - HAZARDS											FEATURES			
		CLEANSE RATING	General Grime	Light Industrial Soiling	Synthetic & Petroleum Based Oils, Greases &	Vegetable Oils & Animal Fats	Tar, Carbon Black, Bitumen, Graphite,	Oil & Water Based Paints	Alkyd & Acrylic Based Paints	Lacquers, Varnishes & Coatings	Resins, Adhesives & Sealants	Perfume-free	Dye-free	Natural Scrubbing Agents		
Light	Estesol [®] FX Power Foam	2	☹️	☹️	☹️	☹️										
	Estesol [®] Lotion	2	☹️	☹️	☹️											
	Estesol [®] Lotion PURE	2	☹️	☹️	☹️						🌿	🌈				
Shower	Estesol [®] Hair & Body	2	☹️	☹️	☹️											
Medium Heavy	Solopol [®] Lime	3		☹️	☹️											🧼
	Solopol [®] GFX Power Foam	4		☹️	☹️	☹️	☹️							🌿	🌈	🧼
Heavy	Solopol [®] Classic	4			☹️	☹️	☹️							🌿	🌈	🧼
	Solopol [®] Classic PURE	4			☹️	☹️	☹️				🌿	🌈		🌿	🌈	🧼
	Kresto [®] Universal WIPES	4			☹️		☹️							🌿	🌈	
Super Heavy	Solopol [®] Classic EXTRA	5			☹️		☹️	☹️	☹️					🌿	🌈	🧼
	Kresto [®] Citrus	5			☹️		☹️		☹️					🌿	🌈	🧼
Ultra/ Specialist	Kresto [®] Special ULTRA	5						☹️	☹️	☹️	☹️			🌿	🌈	🧼
	Kresto [®] Special WIPES	5							☹️	☹️	☹️			🌿	🌈	



1. Deb Estesol FX Power Foam Handwash

Unique and powerful solvent-free FOAM soap specifically formulate for light to medium soiling.

- One-dose formula, providing two times more hand washes than lotions.
- Prevents dryness even in environments requiring frequent hand washing.
- Ecolabel certified.
- Lightly fragranced.
- Hypoallergenic.

2720201	1L	€14.91
2720202	2L	€14.91



2. Deb Estesol FX PURE Power Foam Wash

Unique and powerful solvent-free FOAM soap specifically formulate for light to medium soiling.

- One-dose formula, providing two times more hand washes than lotions.
- Prevents dryness even in environments requiring frequent hand washing.
- Ecolabel certified.
- Lightly fragranced.
- Hypoallergenic.

2720301	1L	€14.91
2720302	2L	€14.91



3. Deb Estesol FX Power Foam Dispenser

For use with Estesol FX foaming soaps.

- Specifically designed to be used in conjunction with Deb Estesol FX hand wash cartridges
- Sealed and lockable, ensuring no contaminants can reach contents
- Button is coated in BioCote to reduce the spread of bacteria and growth of mould
- Dimensions: 230mm x 120mm x 130mm

2720401	1L	€28.57
2720402	2L	€61.06

Step 2 Cleanse Light



4. Deb Stoko Estesol PURE Lotion

Perfume-free and dye-free light duty lotion hand cleanser.

- Contains glycerine to help prevent skin dryness.
- Mild blend of surfactants for fast hand cleaning.

2769009	2L	€11.67
2769010	4L	€23.27



5. Deb Stoko Estesol Cleansing Lotion

Lightly fragranced lotion hand cleanser to remove general dirt and grime.

- Contains glycerine to help prevent skin dryness.
- Mild blend of surfactants for fast hand cleaning.

2769027	2L	€11.67
2769028	4L	€23.11



6. Deb Estesol Hair & Body Wash

Pleasantly fragranced shower gel to remove general workplace dirt and grime.

- Suitable for male and female shower areas.
- Contains glycerine to help prevent skin dryness.

2769005	1L	€12.71
2769006	2L	€15.97
2760113	250ml	€5.82



7. Deb Stoko Light-Duty Cleanser Dispensers

2L Dispenser fits Estesol Lotion PURE and Estesol Lotion cartridges, Arco codes 2769009 & 2769027.
4L Dispenser fits Estesol Lotion PURE and Estesol Lotion cartridges, Arco codes 2769010 & 2769028.

2769034	2L	€14.28
2769035	4L	€19.22



8. Deb Stoko Cleanse Shower Dispenser

1L Dispenser fits Estesol Hair & Body cartridges, Arco code 2769005.
2L Dispenser fits Estesol Hair & Body cartridges, Arco code 2769006.

27D0410	1L	€15.31
27D0420	2L	€17.92

Step 2 Cleanse Heavy Workplace



1. Deb Stoko Solopol GFX Gritty Power Foam Hand Cleaner

New and improved extra power, extra care solvent-free foam hand cleaner with scrubbers for removing medium to heavy soilings.

- One dose formula, provides 43% more hand washes than traditional hand cleaners
- Gentle on the skin and containing moisturisers
- Rapid deep cleaning action with easy rinse
- Ecolabel certified
- Hypoallergenic
- Lightly fragranced

2720500	3.25 Ltr	€48.72
---------	----------	--------



2. Deb Solopol GFX Gritty Power Foam Dispenser

For use with Solopol GFX cartridge foaming soaps.

- Guaranteed for life against normal wear and tear
- Sealed system ensures fresh product every time
- Hygienic - contains Biocote which helps to exhibit growth of bacteria and moulds
- Cost effective - measured shot each time delivering 1083 hand washes per cartridge

2720600	Black	€79.25
---------	-------	--------



3. Deb Stoko Solopol Lime Hand Cleanser

Petroleum solvent-free hand cleanser with natural corneal and light lime extracts.

- Natural, non-abrasive and biodegradable corneal scrubbers.
- Contains glycerine and wheatgerm extract to moisturise and condition the skin.

2769007	2 Ltr	€14.49
2769008	4 Ltr	€29



4. Deb Stoko Solopol Classic Cleansing Paste

Solvent-free formula that removes ingrained oil, grease, carbon black and lubricants.

- Contains Astopon, a scrubbing agent created with refined walnut shell powder that provides a deep clean without damaging the skin or having a negative impact on the environment
- Contains Eucornol, an emulsifier that reduces chances of irritation on the skin
- Soap-free and silicon-free

2769072	250ml	€4.05
2760115	4 Ltr	€42.91
2760114	2 Ltr	€21.79



5. Deb Stoko Solopol Classic PURE Hand Cleanser

Solvent-free hand cleanser.

- Astopon® natural scrubbing.
- Contains Eucornol® to protect the skin.
- Perfume-free and dye-free formulation.

2769011	2 Ltr	€20.28
2769012	4 Ltr	€32.47



6. Deb Stoko Heavy-Duty Cleanser Dispenser

Available in either two or four litre sizes, this dispenser is built specifically to hold Solopol heavy cleansers and provides measured doses.

2769047	4 Ltr	€17.16
2769046	2 Ltr	€13.10



7. Deb Stoko Kresto Universal Wipes

Powerful cleansing ingredients to remove a broad spectrum of contaminants.

- Tough, extra large wipes.
- Contains a moisturiser.
- Quick and easy to use, leaving no sticky after-feel.
- 150 wipes per tub.

2769026	150 Wipes	€22.03
---------	-----------	--------



8. Deb Stoko Kresto Special Wipes

Mild ester based liquid formula for highly effective removal of print and paint shop contaminants.

- Tough, extra large wipes.
- Contains glycerine.

2769002	150 Wipes	€27.83
---------	-----------	--------



9. Deb Stoko Kresto Citrus Cleansing Wash

Patented combination of natural orange oil extracts and corneal scrubbing.

- Contains moisturisers.
- Works quickly to remove a wide range to remove contaminants.

2769003	2 Ltr	€20.28
2769004	4 Ltr	€45.23



10. Deb Stoko Cleanse Ultra Dispenser

Available in either two or four litre sizes, this dispenser is built specifically to hold Kresto Citrus Cleansing cartridges and provides measured doses of the product.

2769024	2 Ltr	€17.16
2769025	4 Ltr	€24.35

Step 2 Cleanse Heavy/Ultra

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

A range of antimicrobial hand cleaners to provide a high level of hand hygiene sensitive environments, such as food industry and healthcare, or in environments where higher level is preferred.
Hand hygiene is the most important measure to protect from infection and prevent cross-contamination.

		APPLICATION - HAZARDS							FEATURES			
Product Name		Bactericidal (According to EN1499 and EN1276)	Yeasticidal (According to EN1650)	Limited Virucidal - Enveloped Viruses (According to EN14476)	For Hand Washing - Rinse With Water	Removes Greasy Foodstuffs e.g. Vegetable Oils & Animal Fats	Removes General Dirt & Grime	Incorporates Large Dose Foam Pump	Perfume-Free	Dye/Colourant-Free	Food Industry Compatible	Skin Hypoallergenic
Anti-microbial	OxyBAC® FOAM Wash	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	
	OxyBAC® Extra FOAM Wash	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	
	OxyBAC® Fresh FOAM Wash	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	



11. Deb Stoko OxyBAC Antimicrobial Foam Wash

Specifically formulated for use in food handling environments.

- Perfume-free, dye-free and preservative-free foam hand wash.
- Does not induce antimicrobial resistance.
- Hypoallergenic formula is safer for skin and safer for the environment.
- New and improved faster acting formula.

2760400	1 Ltr	€16.24
2760500	1.2 Ltr	€18.56
2760600	2 Ltr	€31.32



12. Deb Stoko ANTIBAC Antimicrobial Foam Wash

Get hygienic, hydrated hands with Deb Stoko antimicrobial foam wash. Created specifically for work environments where high levels of hygiene are preferred, this Deb foam hand wash will leave your hands moisturised and incredibly clean. Meanwhile, humectants ensure your skin stays soft, smooth and nourished.

- Rich, creamy foam with pleasant perfume scent
- Contains humectants and moisturiser to ensure your skin remains smooth and nourished
- Kills 99.99% of germs when used as directed.
- Suitable for any environment where a high level of hygiene is preferred or compulsory

2720900	1 Ltr	€19.22
---------	-------	--------



13. Deb Stoko Cleanse Antimicrobial Dispenser

For use with 1.2 litre TouchFREE Cleanse Washroom cartridges.

2769038	1 Ltr	€11.59
2769039	2 Ltr	€12.75
27D4002	1.2 Ltr	€64.96
	Touch Free Dispenser	



14. Deb Stoko OxyBAC Extra Antimicrobial Foam Wash

With DoubleDose™ foam pump for use in any food manufacturing & processing environment where a high level of hygiene and cleansing are required. New and improved faster acting formula.

2760700	1 Ltr	€16.24
2761200	2 Ltr	€34.79

Step 2 Sanitise

1. Gwalia Alcohol-Based Hand Sanitiser 100ml

- Alcohol-based hand cleanser gel
- Formula features 70% alcohol for a thorough clean
- Highly effective against bacteria and viruses
- For use when soap and water is unavailable



2721600	100ml	€1.71
2722010	1 Ltr (Case of 6)	€34.49
2721850	5 Ltr	€22.99

4. Gwalia 500ml Hand Sanitiser Wall Bracket

Wall brackets for bottles of Gwalia hand sanitiser

- Includes post bracket, metal plate and screws



57V0000	500ml	€26.05
56W9700	1 Ltr	€8.29

7. V-Tuf Hands-Free Sanitising Station

Free-standing, hands-free sanitising station

- No installation necessary
- Supplied with an empty 1L bottle
- Can be refilled with Gwalia Healthcare alcohol-based hand sanitiser, available separately
- Dimensions: 500mm x 425mm x 1428mm



3211100	€244.47
---------	---------

9. Valpro Foot-Operated Sanitiser Station

This foot-operated, touch-free sanitiser station unit is crafted from hygienic, easy-to-clean powder-coated steel.

- lightweight, height is adjustable
- Capable of holding a bottle with diameters up to 90mm
- Supplied with a clear 1L empty bottle, stand will also hold 500ml bottles of product
- Weight: 3.5kg, Dimensions: 280mm x 285mm x 1040mm



3182000	€159.85
---------	---------

2. Gwalia Hybrisan Scented Alcohol-Free Hand Sanitiser Gel

A non alcoholic hand sanitising gel with a complex polymeric biocide formula that killing up to 99.999% of germs within one minute of contact.

- Free from alcohol, chlorine, bleach and SLS
- Non-toxic and non-irritant
- Suitable for all skin types
- Non-hazardous and non-flammable
- Aloe vera and cucumber fragrance
- Does not promote superbug resistance
- EN1276 & EN14476



2728000	50ml (Case of 28)	€24.15
2728100	500ml (Case of 6)	€22.99
2728200	1 Ltr (Case of 6)	€34.49
2728500	5 Ltr	€22.99

5. Gwalia 5L Hand Sanitiser Pelican Pump

Pelican pump crafted to fit 5L Gwalia Healthcare hand sanitiser cartridges

- Dispenses 4ml of gel per pump



2721900	5 Ltr	€5.01
---------	-------	-------

3. Gwalia Hybrisan Scented Alcohol-Free Liquid Hand Sanitiser 500ml (Case of 6)

Powerful alcohol-free liquid hand sanitiser, a complex polymeric biocide formula that works by killing up to 99.999% of germs within one minute of contact.

- Free from alcohol, chlorine, bleach and SLS
- Non-toxic and non-irritant
- Non-hazardous and non-flammable
- Aloe vera and cucumber fragrance
- Does not promote superbug resistance
- 500ml Supplied with a foam pump that uses 75% less product than sanitiser gel
- EN 1276 & EN 14476



2727000	500ml (Case of 6)	€40.17
2725000	5 Ltr	€22.99

6. Gwalia 500ml Trigger Spray Bottles (Case of 6)

Gwalia Healthcare Trigger spray bottles suitable for a wide range of cleaning tasks

- White bottle with natural-coloured trigger head
- Empty 500ml bottle only
- Available in case of six



5692000	500ml (Case of 6)	€12.60
---------	-------------------	--------

8. Robert Scott Silver Free-Standing Automatic Sanitiser Dispenser

Free-standing, touch-free hand sanitising dispenser, ideal when soap and water are not readily available.

- Incredibly hygienic due to the automatic touch-free sanitiser dispensing system
- No installation required
- Dispenser requires four AA batteries (Not included)
- Sanitiser capacity: 1L
- Dimensions: 144mm x 385mm x 1670mm



32A1001	€246.36
---------	---------

10. LMA Hand Sanitiser Spray

Sanitising spray in 125ml aerosol cannister

- Based on a 70% alcohol formula
- Simply spray on to hands, rub and allow the spray to evaporate
- Also suitable for use as a surface spray
- EN 1276, EN 1650



2763100	€13.50
---------	--------

Sanitise

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



11. Deb InstantFOAM Complete TouchFREE Hand Sanitiser 1L

Use without water to kill 99.999% of many common germs.

- Perfume-free and dye-free, hypoallergenic, alcohol based hand sanitiser.
- Independently tested to prove non-tainting to food.
- Contains moisturisers to prevent skin dryness.

2769052	1 Ltr	€23.46
2769055	47ml	€3.62
2769053	250ml	€12.99
2760116	400ml	€14.28
2769054	1 Ltr	€17.92



12. Deb InstantFOAM TouchFREE Hand Sanitiser Dispenser

Hygienic wipe clean dispensers for use with InstantFOAM cartridges.

2769051	TouchFREE Hand Sanitiser Dispenser	€61.06
2769056	1 Ltr Hand Sanitiser Dispenser	€18.18



13. Deb InstantGel Complete Hand Sanitiser

Alcohol-based gel hand sanitiser for use in any hygiene sensitive environment or where higher levels of hand hygiene are required.

- Contains natural hamamelis astringent extract
- helps to prevent the skin from softening and weating during glove use.
- Highly effective bactericidal EN1500, virucidal EN14476, yeasticidal EN1650 and mycobactericidal EN14348.
- Kills 99.999% of common germs.
- Perfume-free and dye-free.
- Non-tanning and HACCP International Certified.

2720103	100ml	€4.52
2720102	400ml	€11.85
2720101	1 Ltr	€18.18



14. Deb Stoko Skin Hygiene Centre Wash/Sanitise Dispenser Board

Dispensers:
1 x Cleanse Antimicrobial 1000.
1 x Sanitise 1000.
Size: 500mm x 560mm.

2760109	€81.84
---------	--------



15. Deb Skin Hygiene Centre Wash/Sanitise/Restore Dispenser Board

Dispensers:
1 x Cleanse Antimicrobial 1000.
1 x Sanitise 1000.
1 x Restore 1000.
Size: 455mm x 750mm

27D1530	€87.04
---------	--------



16. Deb InstantFOAM Alcohol-Free Hand Sanitiser

This alcohol-free hand sanitiser kills 99.99% of germs commonly found in workplaces, suitable for use in areas including mental health wards, prisons and education facilities.

- Perfume and dye-free
- EN 1276: 1997, EN 13727: 2012, EN 1500: 2013, EN 14476, EN 1650, EN 14348, EN 14476: 2013, EN 1650: 2008

2761801	47ml	€4.49
2761802	400ml	€15.42
2761803	1 Ltr	€24.42



17. Deb Alcohol-Free Hand Sanitiser 1L Dispenser

Deb InstantFOAM alcohol-free hand sanitiser dispenser

- Releases measured amounts to ensure the ideal dose
- Easy to wipe down and keep clean

2721100	1 Ltr	€17.99
---------	-------	--------

Step 4 Restore

After-work skin restore creams help to maintain the skin in healthy condition by keeping it soft and supple, avoiding dryness. Using restore creams is an important element in skin care best practice.

		APPLICATION - HAZARDS							FEATURES		
Product Name		Moisturises Skin	Conditions Skin	Repairs and Regenerates Skin	Suitable for Hands, Face & Body	Normal Skin Condition	Dry & Stressed Skin	Dry, Stressed and Sensitive Skin	Suitable for Allergy Sufferers and Eczema Prone Skin	Food Industry Compatible	Dye-free and Perfume-free
Normal Skin	Stokolan® Light PURE	✓	✓	✓	✓	1			✓	✓	✓
Dry & Stressed Skin	Stokolan® Classic	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	2		✓		✓
	Stokolan® Sensitive PURE	✓	✓	✓	✓		2	2	✓	✓	✓



1. Deb Stoko Restore Dispenser

1 litre Restore dispenser for use with 1 litre cartridges.

2769033 €12.99



2. Deb Stoko Stokolan Light PURE Restore Cream

Perfume-free and dye-free mild formulation reduces risk of skin irritation.

- Non-tainting to food.
- Contains glycerine, allantoin and shea butter.
- Suitable for use under latex and nitrile gloves.

2769029 100ml €3.23
2769030 1 Ltr €21.79



3. Deb Stoko Stokolan Classic Restore Cream

Concentrated moisturizing and conditioning cream to help dry skin.

- High glycerine content to enhance elasticity and soothe the skin.
- Contains lanolin to support the skin barrier and smooth the skin.

2769078 100ml €4.98
2769079 1 Ltr €26.68



4. Deb Stoko Stokolan Sensitive PURE Restore Cream 100ml

Regenerating care cream with Creatine for sensitive and stressed skin.

- Silicone- and paraban-free.
- Without perfume and preservatives.
- HACCP-certified for work in the food industry.

2760117 100ml €5.82
2769059 1 Ltr €24.40

Skin Safety Centres

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. Deb Skin Protector Centre Protect/Cleanse/Restore Dispenser Board

Dispensers:
1 x Protect 1000.
1 x Cleanse Heavy 2000.
1 x Restore 1000.
Size: 510mm x 590mm.

27D7410 €106.53



6. Deb Skin Protector Centre Protect/Cleanse/Restore Large Dispenser Board

Dispensers:
1 x Protect 1000.
1 x Cleanse Light 2000.
1 x Cleanse Heavy 4000.
1 x Restore 1000.
Size: 800mm x 570mm.

27D6410 €136.43



7. Deb Skin Centre Protect/Gritty Foam/Restore Dispenser Board

Dispensers:
1 x Protect 1000.
1 x Solopol® GrittyFOAM®.
1 x Restore 1000.
Size: 510mm x 590mm.

2760107 €122.11



8. Deb Skin Centre Protect/Cleanse/Gritty Foam/Restore Dispenser Board

Dispensers:
1 x Protect 1000
1 x Cleanse Washroom 2000
1 x Solopol® GrittyFOAM®
1 x Restore 1000
Size: 800mm x 570mm

2760108 €162.42



9. Deb Van Cradle Protective Pre-Work Cream

A multi-purpose, anti-bacterial pre-work protective and reconditioning cream for outdoor workers.

- General purpose protection against oil and water based contaminants: effective against Weil's disease, E-coli, Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa.
- Contains emollient to moisturise the skin and help prevent dryness.

27C0500 €22.08



10. Deb Van Cradle Hand Cleanser

Lime smooth cream hand cleaner that can be used without water.

- Removes general soilings, such as oil, grease and general dirt and grime.
- Contains wheatgerm extracts to help leave the skin soft and supple.
- Light to medium duty hand cleaning.
- Easily wipes away with paper towel, leaving no oily residue.

27D6000 €16.88



11. Deb Skin Safety Centre Hand Sanitiser 750ml

An alcohol gel based instant skin sanitiser for rapid and convenient disinfection of hands of outdoor workers.

- Dries quickly on the skin and contains Panthenol to help condition the skin and prevent dryness.
- Highly effective bactericidal (EN1500 and EN12054) and fungicidal (EN1275).

27D6100 €20.51



12. Deb Skin Safety Centre Cradle Dispenser

Skin safety system for mobile vans and work cabins.

- Compact design makes this cradle easy to install (35.5cm x 35cm x 11.5cm)
- Durable, with a robust plastic casing and no mechanical parts
- Each cartridge is sealed to prevent cross-contamination

27D6800 Dispenser €41.76
27D6150 Starter €95.13
Pack

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.



1. Swarfega Tough Heavy-Duty Hand Wipes

Heavy duty, tough and durable textured hand wipes.

- Tough on grease, grime and oils.

70 wipes

27A8300 €6.88



2. Swarfega Orange Hand Cleanser

Tough but gentle, advanced formulation solvent-free hand cleanser.

- Heavy duty non abrasive scrubbers for deep cleaning action.
- Moisturises to help care for the skin.
- Removes ingrained oil, grease and general grime.
- To be used with the Swarfega orange cartridge dispenser.

27A3800 4 Ltr €35.07



3. Swarfega Orange Hand Cleanser Dispenser

4 Litre dispenser for use with the Swarfega orange cartridge.

27A2601 €21.43



4. Swarfega Orange Hand Cleanser

Advanced formulation, solvent-free heavy duty hand cleanser.

- Removes ingrained oil, grease and general grime.
- Contains non-abrasive micro-polymer granules for a deep-down cleaning action and moisturiser to help care for the skin.
- Mild orange perfume leaves the skin fresh and lightly fragranced after use.
- Easy to apply and quick rinsing.

27A2510 15 Ltr €90.93



5. Swarfega Original Classic Hand Cleaner

Rapid action smooth green gel formula hand cleanser with added conditioner.

- Removes ingrained oil, grease and general grime.
- Easy to apply and quick rinsing.
- Leaves the skin feeling smooth after use.

27A3510 4.5 Ltr €25.97



6. Swarfega Heavy Hand Cleanser

Heavy duty gel formula hand cleanser containing non-abrasive micro-polymer granules and added conditioner.

- Quickly removes deeply ingrained oil and grease soilings.
- Leaves the skin feeling smooth after use.

27A1810 4.5 Ltr €28.77
27A1910 15 Ltr €70.15



7. Swarfega Orange Hand Cleanser in Pump Bottle

Advanced formulation, solvent-free heavy duty hand cleanser with polygrains.

- Natural citrus oil removes oil, grease and general soilings quickly and efficiently.
- Mild orange perfume leaves the skin fresh and lightly fragranced after use.
- Contains glycerine wheatgerm extracts to help moisture the hands.

27A6910 4 Ltr €23.76

8. Tork Premium Mild Liquid Soap

Perfect for all skin types, packed full of moisturising ingredients that work to clean skin without being too harsh.

- Sealed bottle reduces risk of cross-contamination
- Suitable with soap dispensers 11S0550
- Bottle collapses as soap is used, reducing waste
- Certified with the EU Ecolabel



1139150 1 Ltr €10.98

9. Tork Premium Mild Foam Soap

All-round hand wash suitable for sensitive skin. Nourishing ingredients ensure that hands are left hydrated.

- Formulated with moisturising ingredients including glycerine for improved hydration
- Fresh, clean scent
- Sealed bottle reduces risk of cross-contamination
- Suitable with soap dispenser 32A1901
- Bottle collapses as foam soap is used
- Certified with the EU Ecolabel



1133000 1 Ltr €18.18

10. Tork Premium Hand Soap

Whilst maintaining hand hygiene this formula is free of perfumes and dyes, ensuring it is kind to skin. Packed full of effective cleaning ingredients that can remove common soiling such as oil and grease.

- Formulated to remove common kitchen contaminants from hands
- Sealed bottle reduces risk of cross-contamination
- Suitable with soap dispenser 11S0550
- Bottle collapses as foam soap is used



32A2001 1 Ltr €10.29

11. Tork Premium Extra-Mild Foam Soap

This extra-mild foam soap features a sulphate-free formula that is kind to skin as it cleans. Reducing the risk of skin irritation entirely, providing high levels of hygiene.

- Unique sulphate-free formula
- Free of perfumes and dyes
- Sealed bottle reduces risk of cross-contamination
- Suitable with the soap dispenser 32A1901
- Bottle collapses as foam soap is used
- Certified with the EU Ecolabel



1133100 1 Ltr €18.18

12. Tork Alcohol Hand Sanitiser Gel 1L

Tork Premium alcohol gel hand sanitiser is based on an incredibly effective 80% denatured alcohol formula that can be used without water or soap, leaving no sticky residue behind.

- Use without the need for water or soap
- Sealed bottle reduces risk of cross-contamination
- Bottle collapses as alcohol gel is used



BS EN 1276: 1997
EN 12791: 2005
EN 14476
EN 1500: 2013
1133701 1 Ltr €14.94

13. Tork Premium Alcohol Foam Hand Sanitiser

With a denatured alcohol content of 75%, this alcohol hand sanitiser swiftly gets to work without the need for water or other soapy products.

- Free of perfumes and dyes that may irritate sensitive skin
- No water required
- Sealed bottle reduces risk of cross-contamination
- Bottle collapses as the foam is used
- Suitable with soap dispenser 32A1901



1133300 950ml €26.20

14. Tork Hair & Body Liquid Soap

Mild 2-in-1 formulation, skin-friendly ingredients.

- Fresh, clean scent
- Sealed bottle reduces risk of cross-contamination
- Suitable for the Tork Elevation liquid soap dispenser
- Bottle collapses as soap is used
- Certified with the EU Ecolabel
- Suitable with soap dispenser 11S0550



1136200 1 Ltr €7.26

15. Tork Salubrin Hand Sanitiser Gel 1L

Tork Salubrin hand sanitiser gel is based on an incredibly effective 70% denatured alcohol formula that has been blended to kill microorganisms and help stem the spread of infections.

- Contains moisturisers to keep your skin hydrated
- Suitable for everyday use
- Suitable for Tork liquid soap dispensers, available separately
- EN 14476, EN 1500



B447338 1 Ltr €11.49



16. Tork Liquid Soap Dispenser

Dispensers for use with the Tork soap cartridges.

11S0550 Tork White Liquid Soap Dispenser €33.25
32A1901 Tork White Foam Soap Dispenser €33.57
32A2101 Tork Mini White Liquid Soap Dispenser €37.45



17. Tork Toilet Seat Cleaner

Supplied in a sanitary, sealed single-pump bottle. Neutralises odours and leaves toilet seats spotless.

- Ensures an ultra-hygienic toilet seat for visitors
- Leaves no residue and neutralises malodours
- Sealed bottle with single-pump design reduces risk of cross-contamination
- Suitable with Tork dispenser 32A2101
- Bottle collapses as cleaning liquid is used

4V9000 475ml €9.70

Soaps & Dispensers



1. Selden Hygienic Antibacterial Hand Soap

A mild yet effective antibacterial general purpose hand soap suitable for all industries.

- Suitable for Food Industry.
- Free from solvents and harsh chemicals, helps to protect against skin infections.
- Conforms to EN 1276.

2767300	5 Ltr	€15.65
---------	-------	--------



2. Arco Liquid Soap

Formulated with pH neutral ingredients, making the soap gentle and mild to the skin. Price per single unit, packed in 4 x 5 Litres.

2770100	5 Ltr	€14.91
---------	-------	--------



3. Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser

This dispenser is crafted from high-quality ABS, robust plastic

- Content viewer allows the user to monitor how much soap is left
- Supplied with wall-mount fittings
- Holds 900ml of soap
- Dimensions: 23.5cm x 13cm x 10cm

32A1601	White	€11.35
32A1701	Silver	€38.74



4. Jofel Azur White 1L Handwash Dispenser

Classic bulk-fill soap dispenser with an optical touch free sensor crafted from ABS plastic

- Internal dosage regulator allows you to choose one, two or three doses per service
- Dimensions: 265mm x 123mm x 120mm

2722100	1 Ltr Touch Free	€71.06
---------	------------------	--------



5. Deb Refresh Cleanse Foam Soap

Perfume-free and dye-free formulation reduces risk of allergic reaction and skin irritation.

- Non tainting to food.
- Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying.

2760112	250ml	€5.59
---------	-------	-------



6. Imperial Leather Cotton Clouds Handwash 300ml

Luxury Imperial Leather cotton clouds handwash. Not only cleans hands thoroughly, also moisturises and leaves a fresh white cashmere fragrance.

- Mild formula is suitable for all skin types
- Each bottle contains 300ml of hand soap

55J3901	300ml	€4.01
---------	-------	-------



7. Cussons Carex Original Handwash

An anti-bacterial moisturising hand wash.

- Protects hands from germs and neutralises odours.

Price per single unit, packed in 6 x 500ml.

55J0104	500ml	€2.86
---------	-------	-------

8. Enliven Luxury Invigorating Geranium & Mountain Pepper Handwash

A luxury hand wash infused with essential oils.

- Moisturising and hydrating.
 - Choice of fragrances - Invigorating Geranium and Mountain Pepper or Refreshing Orange and Fresh Mint.
- Price per single, packed in 24 x 500ml



554D084	Geranium & Mountain Pepper	€5.37
554D085	Orange & Fresh Mint	€5.37



9. Enliven Original Antibacterial Handwash 500ml

Enliven antibacterial handwash is kind to skin while tough on bacteria, dirt and grime.

- Moisturising hand wash that cleans and nourishes
- pH balanced for optimum results
- 500ml

55J3801	500ml	€4.59
---------	-------	-------



10. Clover Eco Moisturising Hand Soap

Clover Eco moisturising hand soap features a refreshing luxurious mixture of responsibly sourced ingredients including palm oil.

- Leaves hands soft, freshly fragranced and moisturised
- Can be used on all skin types
- Suitable for use in a wide variety of industries

1139802	300ml	€2.36
1139803	5 Ltr	€9.46

Hand & Surface Wipes

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



11. Arco Paint Wipes Pack

For safe and effective paint removal from hands and surfaces.

- Weight 28gsm.
- Wipe size 28cm x 28cm.
- 150 wipes per bag.

1129101	€14.55
---------	--------



12. Arco Multi-Wipes Pack

Fast and effective cleaning for hands and surfaces.

- Weight 28gsm.
- Wipe size 28cm x 28cm.
- 150 wipes per bag.

1129102	€14.55
---------	--------



13. Arco Safe Hands Antibacterial Wipes

Hand wipes for use when working near open waterways and animals.

- Weight 28gsm.
- Wipe size 28cm x 28cm.
- 150 wipes per bag.

1129103	€14.55
---------	--------



14. GrimeEez Tool, Hand & Surface Wipes (Pack of 100)

GrimeEez tool, hand and surface wipes are a versatile, convenient, cost-effective and sustainable alternative to traditional sprays or less powerful wipes.

- Heavy-duty wet wipes ideal for removing grease, dirt, oils and non-cured petroleum-based products
- Supplied in a highly portable, ready-to-use pack
- Each wipe features anti-bacterial properties that leaves surfaces clean and hygienic

1120900	€20.08
---------	--------



15. GrimeEez Multipurpose Toolbox Wipes

Multi-purpose citrus aroma wipe for hands & surfaces.

- Wipe size 28cm x 28cm.
- 30 wipes per tub.

27W0100	€5.29
---------	-------



16. GrimeEez Multi Wipes (Tub of 150)

The ultimate, portable wipe for general applications.

- Suitable for hands and surfaces.
- Wipe size 28cm x 28cm.
- 150 wipes per tub.

2761500	€14.29
---------	--------



17. Sanisafe 6 Multipurpose Disinfectant Wipes

Sanisafe 6 multipurpose disinfectant wipes feature a highly effective quat-free formula suited to removing bacteria from hands and surfaces

- Non-woven (32g/m²)
- Highly absorbent and extremely low-linting
- Sheet size 210mm x 270mm
- Pack of 200 wipes
- EN 16615, EN 13697, EN 13727, EN 14476, EN 1276, EN 1650

1122201	€7.68
---------	-------



18. Deb Stoko Kresto Kwik-Wipes Bucket

General hand cleaning wipe.

- Mild and gentle to the skin.
- Removes all general workplace contamination.
- Good moisture content.
- Excellent when no water is available.
- Wipes size: 17.5cm x 26.5cm.
- 70 wipes per tub.

2761900	€16.61
---------	--------

Hand & Surface Wipes

1. GrimeEez Paint Wipes

Safe removal of paint through its powerful cleaning solution.

- Wipe size 28cm x 28cm.
- 150 wipes per tub.



2762000 White €13.24

2. GrimeEez Max Hand And Surface Cleaning Wipes

Ideal for all environments, particularly those where oil, paint, adhesives, sealants and grease are present.

- Bactericidal, viricidal and fungicidal hand and surface wipes
- Wipe size 210mm x 270mm
- Pack of 200 wipes

EN 13697, EN 13727, EN 14476, EN 1276, EN 1650



1122301 €8.30

5. GrimeEez Glass & Shiny Surface Wipes

Removes tough dirt and grime from shiny surfaces.

- Low lint.
- Leaves no streaks or haze.
- Wipe Size 20cm x 30cm.
- 80 wipes per tub.



27W0300 White €4.44

6. Arco Surfacewipes

Surfacewipe is suitable for wiping clean and decontaminating all smooth surfaces in food preparation and handling areas, hospitals, laboratories and washrooms.

- Weight 28gsm.
- Size 20cm x 23.5cm.
- 150 wipes per tub.



1128200 White €12.96

3. GrimeEez Scrubbing & Wiping Cloths

Double sided wipe, one side rough for scrubbing and the other smooth for wiping. Removes ingrained grease and grime, oils and non cured petroleum based products.

- Effective against a range of bacteria and viruses.
- Wipe size 20cm x 30cm.
- 80 wipes per tub.



27W0500 White €4.44

7. GrimeEez Multipurpose Office Wipes

Instant bacterial kill for general hygiene.

- Non-Perfumed.
- 150 white wipes per tub.



4960000 White €6.34

4. Allied Hygiene Body Fresh Patient Cleansing Wipes

A high quality soft, strong wet wipe, ideal for use in care homes where mobility is an issue.

- A pleasant baby powder fragrance leaves skin refreshed and clean.
- Alcohol-free.
- Wipe size 28cm x 28cm.
- 150 wipes per tub.



11A5005 White €16.54

8. Sanimed SaniSafe 70% IPA Wet Wipes (Pack of 100)

These wet wipes are ideal for healthcare sectors as they are capable of instantly killing a wide variety of bacteria and lethal microorganisms on surfaces. Supplied in a hygienic, easy-to-use flow pack.

- Each wet wipe measures 200mm x 200mm
- Each flow pack contains 100 wipes

EN 1276, EN 14476, EN 14348, EN 13727, EN 13624



1121601 €6.27

9. Sanisafe Disinfectant Wipes (Pack of 100)

Sanisafe disinfectant wipes are heavy-duty wet wipes ideal for killing bacteria and reducing the chance of cross-contamination in a single stroke. Bactericidal, antimicrobial, viricidal and fungicidal, each of these spun-lace wipes is coated in a formula that kills 99.999% of bacteria within five minutes of contact.

- Kills 99.999% of bacteria on surfaces within five minutes
 - Suitable for use on hands
 - Supplied in a flow pack for ease of use
 - Each wipe measures 160mm x 190mm
- EN 1276: 1997
EN 13679
EN 1650: 2008
EN 14476



1122101 White €3.81

10. Mykal General Degreaser Wipes

A heavy duty degreasing solution impregnated into 'ready-to-use' wipes. The degreasing solution will remove a wide range of contaminants such as oils, greases, waxes, tar, bitumen, wet paint and sealants. The contaminant is absorbed into the wipe for safe and easy disposal.

- Ideal for maintenance operations, field and service engineers.
- Price per single unit, packed in 4 x tubs 150 wipes.



3448000 €25.07

Disinfectant Wet Wipes

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

BS EN 1276 is the European standard for the bactericidal activity of chemical disinfectants. In order to pass this standard, products must prove a bacteria kill rate of 99.999% within 5 minutes. Arco offer a number of products that meet this standard, look for EN 1276 in the product information.

Quat Free

European legislators are becoming concerned about the use of Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (Quats) and polyhexamethylene Biguanide (PHMB) - Europeans law sets maximum residue levels (MRL's) for these products (residues left in on food), which is currently set at 0.1mg/kg with the HSE enforcing this legislation. To allay these concerns Arco have introduced a new range of Food-Safe, Quat Free surface wipes which contain neither of these type of active ingredients.

The product have been Registered under Annex 1 of the Biocides Products Regulations (98/8/EEC) under 3 Product Types:

- PT 2 Private and Public Healthcare environments
- PT 3 Veterinary Hygiene
- PT 4 Food and Feed area disinfectants

11. Sanisafe 3 Quat-Free Wipes (Bucket of 1500)

SaniSafe® surface wipes are impregnated with a synergistic blend of bactericides, surfactants and alcohol.

- Excellent efficacy and kill rate for both Gram Positive and Gram Negative organisms.
 - Quaternary Ammonium and PHMB free.
 - Registered under Annex 1 of the Biocides Products Regulations (98/8/EEC).
 - Low corrosion on metal and steel surfaces.
 - Non oxidising.
- 20x20cm 25gsm blue polypropylene viscose sheets.



1129300 Bucket of 1500 €37.50
1129350 Refill Pack €33.10
1129400 Bucket of 2000 €46.33
1129450 Refill Pack €37.07

12. Sanisafe Polypropylene Wet Wipes

SaniSafe wet disinfectant wipes are effective against gram positive and gram negative bacteria, viruses and fungi.

- Tested and approved to European norms EN1276.
 - Contains Arco Sanisafe Solution.
 - Strong Anti-Snag sheets.
- 20cm x 15cm 20gsm Blue 100% Quattro Polypropylene sheets.
2000 sheets per bucket/refill.



1129200 Tub €39.72
1129250 Refill Pack €37.07

13. Sanisafe Tek Disinfectant Wet Wipes

SaniSafe Tek has excellent anti-snap properties, which are ideal for deep cleaning and sanitising.

- Heavyweight 70gsm blue cloth.
 - Conforms to EN1276.
- Size - 20cm x 18cm.
500 wipes per bucket.



11A3800 Blue €34.41

14. Sanisafe Surface Wipes

SaniSafe® wet disinfectant wipes are effective against gram positive and gram negative bacteria, viruses and fungi.

- Tested and approved to European norms EN1276.
 - Strong Anti-Snag sheets.
- 20cm x 23cm 24gsm Blue Polyester/Viscose Mix sheets.
1500 sheets per bucket.

1128350 Tub €34.41
1128315 Refill Pack €31.77

15. Sanisafe QRD Disinfectant Wipes

Heavy duty wet disinfectant wipe will clean and sanitise in areas where the use of liquids is impractical.

- Tested and approved to European norms EN1276 and EN1650.
 - Low linting properties makes this particularly effective for disinfection of large food preparation surfaces.
 - New innovative dispensing system with a detachable twist fit aperture, which improves hygiene and reduces costs for disposal.
 - Weight 45gsm.
- Sheet Size: 20cm x 23.5cm.
800 sheets per bag.

1128301 White €62.23

16. Arco Heavywipes

This heavy duty absorbent wipe will clean and sanitise in areas where the use of liquids is impractical.

- Low linting properties make this wipe particularly effective in food production and handling areas.
 - Weight 35gsm.
 - Conforms to EN1276.
- Wipe size 20cm x 20cm.

1128500 Tub of 800 Wipes €46.33
1128600 Refill Pack €37.65
1128300 Tub of 500 Wipes €33.10

17. Arco Probewipes

Use Probewipes to clean and sanitise temperature probes and instruments during and after use.

- Weight 23gsm.
 - Conforms to EN1276
- Wipe size 12cm x 13cm.
175 wipes per tub.

1128000 White €5.69

PRICE MATCH
arcsafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Tork Matic Hand Towel Roll System

Hand Towels



1. Tork Elevation H1 Paper Towel Roll Dispenser

- Best consumption control: reducing total usage and overall costs.
- One-at-a-time single flat sheet dispensing.
- High capacity dispenser with refill indicator.

11C9450 €96.28



6. Tork Matic H1 Paper Towel Roll Dispenser with Intuition Sensor

- Touch-free, only touch the towel you use: secures good hygiene.
- Easy load concept: rapid refilling.
- One towel at a time: reduces consumption.
- Requires 3 x D cell batteries, code 465134.

11C9411 €179.83



2. Tork Matic Premium Soft Paper Towel Rolls (Case of 6)

System for hand towel rolls with a high capacity that is ideal for busy washrooms.

- 6 Rolls
- 100m per roll
- 21cm wide
- 2 ply
- White
- H1 dispenser

11C9500 €75.41



4. Tork Advanced Paper Towel Rolls (Case of 6)

System for hand towel rolls with a high capacity that is ideal for busy washrooms.

- 6 Rolls.
- 150m Per roll.
- 21cm wide.
- 2 Ply.
- Available in Blue & Green
- H1 Dispenser.

11C9105 Blue €77.73
11C9200 Green €68.44

7. Tork 50L Bin

Whether you prefer a standing receptacle or a wall-mounted container, the Tork 50L bin is sure to meet all your washroom needs. Compact and sleek, this bin is sure to leave washroom visitors impressed.

- Can be left free-standing or can be mounted to a wall
- Capacity: 50L
- Dimensions: 629mm x 389mm x 289mm

32A1801 €74.33



3. Tork Advanced Paper Towel Rolls (Case of 6)

System for hand towel rolls with a high capacity that is ideal for busy washrooms.

- 6 Rolls.
- 150m Per roll.
- 21cm wide.
- 2 Ply.
- White.
- H1 Dispenser.

11C9100 €100.93



5. Tork Matic Universal 280m Paper Towel Roll (Case of 6)

System for hand towel rolls with a high capacity that is ideal for busy washrooms.

- 6 Rolls.
- 280m per roll.
- 21cm wide.
- 1 Ply.
- White.
- H1 Dispenser.

11C0058 €161.27



8. Tork PeakServe Continuous H5 Paper Towel Dispenser

- Designed for high traffic washrooms.
- Economic sized and one at-a-time dispensing to reduce consumption.
- Continuous hand towels dispense smoothly, even between bundles.
- Compressed hand towels for increased capacity, reducing maintenance time required.
- High capacity of over 2100 towels, dispenses quickly and without interruption.



11C0900 €162.42

11. Tork Universal Single-Fold Paper Towel Pack (Case of 20)

- 200 paper towels per pack. Case of 20 packs (4000 paper towels)
- One-ply
- Each sheet measures: 24.8cm x 31cm
- Green
- Suitable for H3 dispensers



11C7700 €46.40

14. Tork Advanced Two-Ply Single-Fold Paper Towel Pack (Case of 15)

- Provides single sheet dispensing, ideal for public environments.
- 15 packs per case.
- 250 sheets per pack.
- 24.8cm x 23cm per sheet.
- 2 Ply.
- White.
- H3 Dispenser.



11T0163 €59.16

17. Tork Universal Single-Fold Paper Towel Pack (Case of 15)

- Provides single sheet dispensing extra soft feel and fast drying of hands.
- 15 Packs per case.
- 200 sheets per pack.
- 22.6cm x 23cm per sheet.
- 2 Ply.
- White.
- H3 Dispenser.



11T0278 €61.48

19. Tork Xpress Premium Extra-Soft Multifold Paper Towel

- Suitable for environments that demand both comfort and hygiene.
- 2100 Towels per case.
- 21.2cm x 34cm per sheet.
- 2 Ply.
- White.
- H2 Dispenser.



11C9900 €69.60

9. Tork PeakServe Universal One-Ply Continuous Paper Towel Pack (Pack of 12)

- Economic sized and one at-a-time dispensing to reduce consumption
- Easy Handling Carry Packs with hand towels compressed by 50% for efficient handling, transport and storage.
- 12 Sleeves x 410 sheets.
- 1 ply
- Sheets measures 22.5cm x 20.1cm (LxW)
- Fits Dispenser H5



11C0800 €78.88

12. Tork Universal White Single-Fold Paper Towel Pack (Case of 15)

- Extremely economic and efficient, provides single sheet dispensing for your basic needs.
- Single sheets are dispensed to reduce consumption and improve hygiene
- High-quality one-ply
- White: 300 sheets per pack. 15 packs per case.
- Blue: 200 sheets per pack. 20 packs per case.
- Suitable for H3 dispensers



11T0158 €62.63

15. Tork H3 Single Fold/C-Fold Paper Towel Dispenser

- Standard dispenser for all environments.
- Easy to refill: holds up to 2.5 bundles.
- Refilled with C-fold and Single fold hand towels.



11D2150 €51.04

18. Tork Xpress Advanced Two-Ply Multifold Soft Paper Towel (Case of 3780 Sheet)

- Suitable for environments that demand both comfort and hygiene.
- 3780 Sheets per case.
- 21.2cm x 25.5cm.
- 2 Ply.
- White.
- H2 Dispenser.



11C8200 €70.76

20. Tork Xpress H2 Multifold Paper Towel Dispenser

- Single sheet dispensing, ensuring reduced consumption.
- Dispenses a range of high quality hand towels.
- Attractive slim design with side opening hood.
- Holds up to 2.5 bundles.



11D3155 Black €51.04
11D3150 White €51.04

10. Tork Universal Single-Fold Paper Towel Pack (Case of 15)

- Extremely economic and efficient, provides single sheet dispensing for your basic needs.
- Single sheets are dispensed to reduce consumption and improve hygiene
- High-quality one-ply
- White: 300 sheets per pack. 15 packs per case.
- Blue: 200 sheets per pack. 20 packs per case.
- Suitable for H3 dispensers



11T0179 €54.52

13. Tork Universal Single-Fold Paper Towel Pack (Case of 15)

- Extremely economic and efficient, provides single sheet dispensing for your basic needs.
- Single sheets are dispensed to reduce consumption and improve hygiene
- High-quality one-ply
- White: 300 sheets per pack. 15 packs per case.
- Blue: 200 sheets per pack. 20 packs per case.
- Suitable for H3 dispensers



11T0150 €44.08

16. Tork Xpress Premium Two-Ply Multifold Soft Paper Towel (Case of 3150 Sheet)

- Single sheets are dispensed to reduce consumption and improve hygiene
- Two-ply
- Each pack has 150 paper towels. Case of 21 packs (3150 paper towels).
- Each sheet measures: 21.2cm x 25.5cm
- Suitable for H2 dispensers
- White



11C8100 €89.32

21. Tork Xpress Blue Universal Z-Fold Paper Towel (Case of 12 Packs)

- Due to their fold, these towels are dispensed one at a time, so there's a lot more time between refills.
- Food-contact approved
- One-ply
- Each pack has 250 paper towels
- Each sheet measures: 21.3cm x 24.1cm (unfolded)
- Fits H2 Dispenser



11P8300 €28.74

Toilet Paper, Rolls & Dispensers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Tork T4 Conventional Toilet Roll Dispenser

Slim, attractive design that offers all the convenience and usability of standard toilet rolls.

11D7200	White	€35.91
---------	-------	--------



2. Tork Premium Three-Ply Extra-Soft Conventional Toilet Rolls (Box of 40)

- Sheets per roll: 170
- Three-ply for added comfort
- Compatible with Tork T4 dispenser
- Box of 40 rolls
- White

11C0001	White	€44.96
---------	-------	--------



3. Tork Advanced Two-Ply Conventional Toilet Rolls (Case of 36)

- 200 sheets per roll
- 9.6cm wide
- Two-ply
- Embossed design increases softness
- White
- T4 Dispenser

11C9012	200-Sheet	€24.10
11C9013	320-Sheet	€24.10



10. Tork T7 Twin Coreless Mid-Size Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Twin-roll, easy to top up, dispenser ensures paper is always available - prevent run outs
- High-capacity dispenser loads two midsize rolls, which equals fewer refills
- Enclosed, protected rolls & improves hygiene
- Easy to refill: less maintenance
- Sleek, elegant design for better impression

11C0500	White	€47.89
---------	-------	--------



11. Tork Advanced Two-Ply Mid-Size Toilet Rolls (Case of 36)

- The Tork Twin Coreless Mid-size Toilet Roll Dispenser system is ideal for low to medium traffic washrooms.
- Sheets per roll: 900
 - High-quality one-ply sheets
 - Roll is exactly 9.3cm wide
 - Pack of 36 rolls
 - 130m per roll
 - White
 - T7 Dispenser

11C0600	White	€84.94
---------	-------	--------



12. Tork Premium White Three-Ply Mid-Size Extra-Soft Coreless Toilet Rolls (Pack of 18)

- The Tork Twin Coreless Mid Size Toilet Roll Dispenser system is ideal for low to medium traffic washrooms.
- Sheets per roll: 550
 - Three-ply for added comfort
 - Roll is exactly 9.3cm wide
 - Pack of 18 rolls
 - 130m per roll
 - White
 - T7 Dispenser

11C0700	White	€79.94
---------	-------	--------



4. Tork T1 Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Holds up to 15 conventional rolls: high capacity, reducing maintenance time.
- Stub roll feature up to 35m: paper always available, no waste.
- Fibreglass-reinforced teeth: extra durable, easy tear off.

11D4150	White	€55.87
---------	-------	--------



5. Tork Premium Two-Ply Soft Jumbo Toilet Rolls (Case of 6)

- The Tork jumbo system is suitable for high capacity locations.
- 6 Rolls.
 - 360m per roll.
 - 1800 sheets per roll.
 - 9.4cm wide.
 - 63mm Core.
 - 2 Ply.
 - White.
 - T1 Dispenser.

11C5700	White	€43.71
---------	-------	--------



6. Tork Advanced 340m Two-Ply Jumbo Toilet Roll (Case of 6)

- The Tork jumbo system is suitable for high capacity locations.
- 6 Rolls per case.
 - 1700 sheets, 340m roll.
 - 1800 sheets, 360m roll.
 - 9.4cm wide.
 - 2 Ply.
 - White.
 - T1 Dispenser.

11C1000	340m	€39.96
11C5900	360m	€32.46



13. Tork Premium Two-Ply Mid-Size Soft Toilet Rolls (Case of 27)

- The Tork Mid-size Toilet Roll system will make sure that you never need to run out of paper. It is suitable for areas with medium capacity.
- 27 rolls
 - 90m per roll
 - 9.9cm wide
 - 2 Ply
 - White
 - T6 Dispenser

11D7000	White	€46.21
---------	-------	--------



14. Tork T6 Mid-Size Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Ensures you never run out of paper.
- Holds 2 Tork Soft Mid-size Toilet Rolls.
- Empty cores remain in dispenser, no waste on the floor.
- High capacity compact system with an automatic back up roll.

11D7100	White	€47.46
---------	-------	--------



15. Tork Advanced White Two-Ply Mid-Size Toilets Rolls (Case of 27)

- The Tork Mid-size Toilet Roll system will make sure that you never need to run out of paper. It is suitable for areas with medium capacity.
- 27 rolls
 - 100m per roll
 - 9.9cm wide
 - 2 Ply
 - White
 - T6 Dispenser

11D7530	White	€53.70
---------	-------	--------



7. Tork Premium Two-Ply Soft Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls (Case of 12)

- The Tork jumbo system is suitable for medium to high capacity locations.
- 12 Rolls.
 - 170m per roll.
 - 850 sheets per roll.
 - 9.4cm wide.
 - 2 Ply.
 - White.
 - T2 Dispenser.

11C6600	White	€46.21
---------	-------	--------



8. Tork Advanced Two-Ply Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls (Case of 12)

- The Tork Mini jumbo system is best suited for washrooms with medium to high capacity.
- 12 Rolls.
 - 170m per roll.
 - 850 sheets per roll.
 - 9.4cm wide.
 - 2 Ply.
 - White.
 - T2 dispenser.

11C6500	White	€32.46
---------	-------	--------



9. Tork T2 Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Holds the equivalent of 8 conventional rolls: saves maintenance time.
- Stub roll feature up to 35m: paper always available, no waste.
- Semi-transparent window: easy to see when refilling needed.

11D4250	Dispenser	€47.89
---------	-----------	--------



16. Tork Universal One-Ply Mid-Size Toilet Rolls (Case of 27)

- The Tork Mid-size Toilet Roll system will make sure that you never need to run out of paper. It is suitable for areas with medium capacity.
- 27 Rolls
 - 135m Per roll
 - 9.9cm Wide
 - 1 Ply
 - White
 - T6 Dispenser

11D7540	White	€41.22
---------	-------	--------



17. Tork Premium Two-Ply Folded Soft Toilet Paper (Case of 30)

- Tork Folded Toilet Paper system offers sheet by sheet dispensing, a great alternative to rolls. This system is ideal for low to medium capacity locations.
- 7560 Sheets per case
 - 9.5cm x 11cm per sheet
 - 2 Ply
 - White
 - T3 dispenser

11C7900	White	€39.96
---------	-------	--------



18. Tork T3 Folded Toilet Paper Dispenser

- Sheet by sheet dispensing: consumption reduction.
- Easy to top up: flexible refilling.
- Slim design: fits every washroom.
- Robust, white dispenser creates an exclusive and modern look.

11D5150	White	€44.96
---------	-------	--------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Tork Smartone Single Sheet Toilet Paper/Couch Roll



1. Tork SmartOne T8 Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Single sheet dispensing reduces paper usage by up to 40%.
- High capacity: reducing maintenance time.
- Ideal for high traffic washrooms.
- Robust, shock resistant dispenser with metal lock.

11C0003 White €16.62

2. Tork SmartOne T9 Twin Mini Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Single sheet dispensing reduces paper usage by up to 40%.
- Hygienic fully enclosed dispenser.
- Robust, shock resistant dispenser with metal lock.
- Holds 2 SmartOne® Mini Toilet Rolls: can be topped up before it runs empty.

11C0005 Blue €21.79

3. Tork SmartOne T9 Mini Toilet Dispenser

- Single sheet dispensing reduces paper usage by up to 40%.
- Hygienic fully enclosed dispenser.
- Robust, shock resistant dispenser with metal lock.
- Small footprint for compact washrooms.

11C0004 White €15.96

4. Tork SmartOne Advanced Two-Ply Toilet Rolls (Case of 6)

- Unique single sheet dispensing system on a roll, perfectly suited for high to very high capacity locations.
- 6 Rolls per pack
- 207m per roll
- 1150 sheets per roll
- 2 Ply
- White
- T8 Dispenser

11T0010 White €41.22



5. Tork SmartOne Advanced Two-Ply Mini Toilet Rolls (Case of 12)

- Unique single sheet dispensing system on a roll, perfectly suited for high to very traffic locations, even in the most demanding environments.
- 12 Rolls per pack
- 111.6m per roll
- 620 sheets per roll
- 2 Ply
- White
- T9 Dispenser

11T0011 White €51.21

6. Tork Premium Extra-Soft Tissues Pack (Case of 30)

- Strong and absorbent extra soft tissues.
- 30 Boxes per carton.
- 100 Tissues per box.
- 20cm x 20.8cm per tissue.
- 2 Ply.
- White.

11C8800 White €63.70

7. Tork Advanced Two-Ply Hygiene Rolls (Case of 18)

- This perforated sofa roll is ideal to maintain a high level of hygiene in the healthcare environment.
- 18 rolls
- 54.5m per roll
- 25cm wide
- 2 Ply
- C1 Dispenser

4910180 Blue €71.20
4910181 White €71.20

8. Tork Advanced Couch Rolls (Case of 9)

- 9 rolls
- 56m per roll
- 165 sheets
- 48cm wide
- 2 ply
- C1 Dispenser

4910007 White €52.20
4910009 Blue €52.20

Tork™ Single Sheet Centrefeed



9. Tork Reflex M4 Single-Sheet Centrefeed Dispenser

- A single sheet centre feed dispensing system with multi-use
- Touch only what you use — reducing risk of cross-contamination
- Easily dispensable using only one hand
- Robust design made to withstand the toughest environments
- Easy-to-clean design featuring removable hood
- Run out indicator refills means you're never left without paper
- Dimensions: Length 239mm x Height 331mm x Width 255mm.

11T5001 Blue €27.92
11T5002 White €27.92

10. Tork Reflex M4 Portable Centrefeed Dispenser

- A single sheet centre feed dispensing system with multi-use
- Touch only what you use — reducing risk of cross-contamination
- Easily dispensable using only one hand
- Robust design made to withstand the toughest environments
- Easy-to-clean design featuring removable hood
- Run out indicator refills means you're never left without paper
- Dimensions: Length 239mm x Height 331mm x Width 255mm.

11T5003 White €33.25

11. Tork Reflex Advanced Two-Ply Wiping Paper Plus Centrefeed Rolls (Case of 6)

- A multipurpose paper that is ideal for mopping up liquids and hand wiping.
- 6 rolls per pack.
- 150m per roll.
- 429 sheets per roll.
- 2 Ply.
- Blue.
- M4 Dispenser.

11T0004 White €59.96

12. Tork Reflex Advanced Centrefeed Rolls (Box of 6)

- Extra-long single sheet
- Six rolls per pack
- 270m per roll
- 1 ply
- Blue
- For use with the M4 and portable centre feed dispensers
- Approved for contact with food

11C0002 Blue €87.43

Switch to Tork Reflex™ & use up to **37% less paper***



Tork have a wide range of wiping paper qualities available. Which suits task best?

Product	Absorbency	Strength	Solvent/Detergents	Oil/Dry	Oil/Grease
Tork Basic Paper	█	█			
Tork Wiping Paper	█	█		👍	
Tork Wiping Paper Plus	█	█		👍	
Tork Reflex Wiping Paper Plus	█	█			
Tork Heavy-Duty Wiping Paper	█	█		👍	🛢️
Tork Industrial Heavy-Duty Wiping Paper	█	█	🧴	👍	🛢️

Turn over to find out more

*statistics from internal research over a 4 week period. Freeflow centrefeed 157m against Tork Reflex Paper Plus last 37% longer than ordinary centrefeed roll.

Tork Centrefeed

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Tork M1 Mini Centrefeed Dispenser

- Can be operated with one hand for easier use
- Chances of cross-contamination are reduced due to the fact users only touch the towel they use
- Versatile lock mechanism
- Dimensions: 333mm x 193mm x 172mm

11D1250	White	€44.96
11D4950	White/Turquoise	€61.20



2. Tork Universal Basic Paper Towel Rolls (Case of 11)

Paper for basic wiping tasks.

- Food contact approved.
- 11 Centre feed rolls per case.
- Coreless
- 120m per roll.
- 21.5cm wide.
- 1 Ply.
- White.
- M1 Dispenser.

11C8700	White	€78.69
---------	-------	--------



3. Tork Advanced Mini Centrefeed White Rolls (Case of 12)

A multipurpose paper for light wiping tasks.

- Food contact approved
- 12 mini centre feed rolls per case
- Strippable Core
- 120m per roll
- 20cm wide
- 1 ply
- White
- Fits M1 dispenser

11C6200	White	€66.21
---------	-------	--------



4. Tork Advanced Two-Ply Wiping Paper Plus Mini Centrefeed White Rolls (Case of 12)

A multipurpose paper, ideal for mopping up liquids and hand wiping.

- Food contact approved.
- 12 Mini centre feed rolls per case.
- Food contact approved.
- Strippable Core
- 75m per roll.
- 214 sheets per roll.
- 20cm wide.
- 2 Ply.
- White.
- M1 Dispenser.

11C6300	White	€79.02
---------	-------	--------



5. Tork M2 Centrefeed Dispenser

- Can be operated with one hand for easier use
- Chances of cross-contamination are reduced due to the fact users only touch the towel they use
- Versatile lock mechanism
- Dimensions: 356mm x 248mm x 232mm

11D1150	White	€55.87
11D4800	Red/Smoke	€55.87
11D4850	White/Turquoise	€55.87



6. Tork Universal Two-Ply Basic Paper Towel Centrefeed Rolls (Case of 6)

For basic wiping tasks.

- Food contact approved.
- 6 Centrefeed rolls.
- With core
- 300m per roll.
- 20cm wide.
- White.
- M2 Dispenser.

11C1025	Blue 150m 2ply	€29.97
11C1030	White 300m 2ply	€61.20
11C1035	White 150m 2ply	€29.27



7. Tork Premium Wiping Paper Centrefeed Roll

A multipurpose paper ideal for mopping up spills and hand wiping.

- Food contact approved.
- 6 Centre feed rolls per case.
- Blue 320m per roll, 20cm wide. (Strippable Core)
- Blue/White 165m per roll, 19.5cm wide. (Coreless)
- White 275m per roll, 21.5cm wide. (Coreless)
- 1 Ply.
- M2 Dispenser.

4910014	Blue 320m	€43.71
4910036	Blue 165m	€57.47
11C8600	White 275m	€86.19
11T0034	White 165m	€62.46

8. Tork Advanced Two-Ply Wiping Paper Plus Centrefeed Rolls (Case of 6)

A multipurpose paper that is ideal for mopping up liquids and hand wiping.

- Strippable Core
- 6 Centre feed rolls per case.
- Food contact approved.
- 160m per roll.
- 457 sheets per roll.
- 20cm wide.
- 2 Ply.
- White.
- M2 Dispenser.



11C8400	White	€79.94
4910013	Blue	€54.96



Product	Absorbency	Strength
Tork Basic Paper		
Tork Wiping Paper		
Tork Wiping Paper Plus		
Tork Reflex Wiping Paper Plus		
Tork Heavy-Duty Wiping Paper		
Tork Industrial Heavy-Duty Wiping Paper		

Industrial Paper



9. Tork Universal Two-Ply Basic Rolls (Case of 2)

Paper for basic wiping tasks.

- Food contact approved.
- 2 Combi rolls per case.
- 340m per roll.
- 1000 sheets per roll.
- White 23.5cm wide, W1 or W2 Dispenser.
- Blue 36.9cm wide, W1 Dispenser.
- 2 Ply.

11C5800	White	€36.22
11T8408	Blue	€73.70



10. Tork 510m Two-Ply Wiping Paper Plus Roll

Mop up liquids and dry your hands using Tork wiping paper Plus, two-ply, highly absorbent wipes.

- QuickDry technology gives this Tork paper extra strength and absorption
- Two-ply
- Each roll has 1500 sheets
- Roll length: 510m
- Roll width: 23.5cm
- Food contact approved
- Suitable for W1 dispensers

4912947	White 510m	€74.95
4920127	510m Blue	€44.96
4910143	White 5x200 Sheet	€93.68

4910032	White 2x255m	€53.70
4910040	Blue 2x255m	€38.72



11. Tork Two-Ply Heavy-Duty Blue Roll

Tork's toughest multipurpose paper absorbs both oil and water efficiently and has a high wet strength.

- 1 roll
- 1000 sheets
- 36.9cm wide
- 2 Ply
- White or Blue
- W1 Dispenser

4920126	Blue	€58.71
4923102	White	€69.94



12. Tork 255m Industrial Heavy-Duty Blue Roll

- QuickDry technology ensures this wiping paper is strong and absorbent
- High-quality, extra comfortable three-ply
- Incredibly absorbent and protects hands from moderate heat
- One roll accommodates 750 sheets
- Roll width: 36.9cm
- Food contact approved
- Suitable for M4 dispensers

4913481	Blue 255m	€104.94
4910033	2 x 119m	€73.70
4910034	Blue 200sht	€24.10
4910035	Blue 5 x 200sht	€53.70



13. Tork W1 Free-Standing Blue Roll Dispenser

- Extra high capacity.
- Mobile, easy to move.
- Easy loading and refilling.

Dimensions: 1006mm x 646mm x 530mm

11D4500	Red/Smoke	€136.17
11D4550	White/Turquoise	€136.17



14. Tork W1 Wall-Mounted Blue Roll Dispenser

- Extra high capacity.
- Stationary - saves floor space.
- Easy loading and refilling.

Dimensions: 463mm x 646mm x 274mm

11D4600	Red/Smoke	€51.57
11D4650	White/Turquoise	€51.57



15. Tork W2 Maxi Centrefeed Dispenser

- High capacity.
- The splash proof hood protects the refills.
- Saves valuable floor space.

Dimensions: 447mm x 328mm x 328mm

11D4700	Red/Smoke	€57.20
11D4750	White/Turquoise	€57.20



16. Tork W4 Folded Wipe/Cloth Dispenser

- Open dispenser design.
- Easy to refill.
- Portable roll when needed.

Dimensions: 394mm x 427mm x 206mm

11D4400	Red/Smoke	€42.65
11D4450	White/Turquoise	€42.56

Cleaning Cloths

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Tork W1 Free-Standing Blue Roll Dispenser
 • Extra high capacity.
 • Mobile, easy to move.
 • Easy loading and refilling.
 Dimensions: 1006mm x 646mm x 530mm

11D4550	White/Turquoise	€126.46
11D4500	Red/Smoke	€126.46



2. Tork Cleaning Cloth Roll
 A soft and flexible multipurpose cloth that quickly absorbs liquids and oil.
 • Food contact approved.
 • 1 Combi roll.
 • W1, W2 or W3 Dispenser.

4912018	White 1 x 152m	€39.44
4910022	Blue 1x152m	€39.44
4910150	White 8 x 55 Sheet	€69.60



3. Tork Industrial Cleaning Cloth Roll
 A soft and flexible cloth that is excellent for cleaning oil and grease.
 • For W1 Dispenser: 361m roll, 43cm wide
 • For W1,W2,W3 Dispenser - 148.2m roll, 32cm wide
 • For W4 Dispenser: 120 sheets 35.5cm wide

4912020	Grey 361m	€98.60
4912021	Grey 148m	€34.79
4910600	Grey 5 x 120 Sheet	€97.45



10. Tork Heavy-Duty Cleaning Cloth with Handy Box
 Strong and absorbent multipurpose cloth works with most solvents. Designed to protect your hands from heat and metal scraps.
 • Food contact approved.
 • 1 Handy Box.
 • 200 Sheets.
 • 42.8cm x 38.5cm.
 • 1 Ply.
 • White.
 • Self dispensing box.

4912026	White	€53.81
---------	-------	--------



11. Tork Industrial Heavy-Duty Cleaning Cloth Pack (Box of 5)
 The Tork Industrial Heavy Duty Cleaning Cloth with superior strength and excellent cleaning efficiency is ideal for tough cleaning.
 • 5 packs per case
 • 65 sheets per pack
 • 42.8cm x 35.5cm
 • White
 • W4 dispenser

4910700	White	€106.81
---------	-------	---------



12. Tork Low-Lint Cleaning Cloth Pack (Case of 8)
 A low linting, flexible and drapable cloth that works well with solvents, detergents and disinfectants.
 • Food contact approved.
 • 10 Packs per case.
 • 60 Wipes per pack.
 • 38cm x 27cm.
 • 1 Ply.
 • Blue.
 • Self dispensing packs.

4990477	Blue	€126.46
---------	------	---------



4. Tork W1 Wall-Mounted Blue Roll Dispenser
 • Extra high capacity.
 • Stationary - saves floor space.
 • Easy loading and refilling.
 Dimensions: 463mm x 646mm x 274mm

11D4600	Red/Smoke	€46.40
11D4650	White/Turquoise	€46.40



5. Tork W2 Maxi Centrefeed Dispenser
 • High capacity.
 • The splash proof hood protects the refills.
 • Saves valuable floor space.
 Dimensions: 447mm x 328mm x 328mm

11D4700	Red/Smoke	€49.87
11D4750	White/Turquoise	€49.87



6. Tork Polishing Cloth Roll
 A low-linting cloth for polishing surfaces.
 • 1 Combi roll.
 • 171m.
 • 450 Sheets.
 • 32cm Wide.
 • 1 Ply.
 • White.
 • W1, W2 or W3 Dispenser.

4910170	White	€106.28
---------	-------	---------



13. Tork Cleaning Cloths with Handy Box
 A soft and flexible multipurpose cloth that quickly absorbs liquids and oil.
 • Food contact approved.
 • 1 Handy Box.
 • 300 Sheets.
 • 38.5cm x 42.8cm.
 • 1 Ply.
 • Blue.
 • Self Dispensing Box.

4910023	Blue	€72.64
---------	------	--------



14. Tork Industrial Low-Linting Cleaning Cloth Pack (Box of 5)
 An extremely low lint cloth with anti-static properties that is ideal for use with solvent when cleaning smooth surfaces.
 • 5 packs per case.
 • 80 sheets per pack.
 • 38.5cm x 40cm.
 • Blue.
 • W4 Dispenser.

4990478	Blue	€141.28
---------	------	---------



15. Tork Long-Lasting Cleaning Cloth Pack (Box of 5)
 Perfect for repeated use with detergents, this durable cloth can be used all day without fear of it tearing. The unique structure also helps to pick up dust and dirt more easily.
 • 5 packs per case
 • 90 sheets per pack
 • 42.8cm x 35.5cm
 • White
 • W4 dispenser

4910800	White	€146.66
---------	-------	---------



7. Tork Heavy-Duty Cleaning Cloths Roll
 Strong and absorbent multipurpose cloth works with most solvents. Designed to protect your hands from heat and metal scraps.
 • Food contact approved.
 • For W1/W2/W3 Dispenser: 106.4m roll, 32cm wide.
 • For W4 Dispenser: 100 sheets, 42.8cm.
 • Self dispensing Pack: 45 sheets, 38 x 32cm.

4912024	White 106m	€53.36
4910018	White 5 x 100 Sheet	€88.17
4910019	Blue 5 x 100 Sheet	€97.45
4912027	Blue x 106m	€58
4910151	White 8 x 45 Sheet	€92.81



8. Tork W3 Boxed Combi-Roll Dispenser
 • Open dispenser design.
 • Easy to refill.
 • Portable roll when needed.
 Dimensions: 360mm x 285mm x 290mm

11D5000	Black	€27.92
---------	-------	--------



9. Tork W4 Folded Wipe/Cloth Dispenser
 • Open dispenser design.
 • Easy to refill.
 • Portable roll when needed.
 Dimensions: 394mm x 427mm x 206mm

11D4400	Red/Smoke	€37.11
11D4450	White/Turquoise	€37.11



16. Tork Industrial Cleaning Cloths with Handy Box
 A soft and flexible cloth that is excellent for cleaning oil and grease.
 • Food contact approved.
 • 1 Handy Box.
 • 280 sheets.
 • 42.8cm x 38.5cm.
 • 1 Ply.
 • Grey.
 • Self dispensing box.

4912022	Grey	€40.59
---------	------	--------



17. Tork Industrial Cleaning Cloths
 Soft and flexible, excellent for cleaning oil and grease from tight spaces.
 • 8 packs per case
 • 55 wipes per pack
 • Self-dispensing pack
 • 38.5cm x 32cm
 • Grey
 • W8 dispensers

32A1501	Grey	€82.21
---------	------	--------

Helping you select the right product for the task at hand.

Product	Absorbency	Strength	Solvent/ Detergents	Delicate surfaces	Oil/ Grease
Tork Cleaning Cloth	█	█	✓		
Tork Industrial Cleaning Cloth	█	█	✓		Oil
Tork Heavy-Duty Cleaning Cloth	█	█	✓		Oil
Tork Industrial Heavy-Duty Cleaning Cloth	█	█	✓		Oil
Tork Long Lasting Cleaning Cloth	█	█	✓	✓	
Tork Low Lint Cleaning Cloth	█	█	✓	✓	
Tork Industrial Low Lint Cleaning Cloth	█	█	✓	✓	

SCOTT Rolled Hand Towels Systems



1. Kimberly-Clark Scott White Essential Paper Towel Rolls (Case of 6)

- Fits Dispenser 7375
- 6 rolls per case
- 350m length

11K8936 White €124.91



2. Kimberly-Clark Scott Essential Paper Towel Rolls (Case of 6)

- Fits Dispenser 7375
- 6 rolls per case
- 350m length

11K8937 Blue €124.91



3. Kimberly-Clark Aquarius Paper Towel Roll Dispenser

7375 Dispenser - Dispenses rolled towels without the need to touch the dispenser, helping to reduce contamination and the spread of germs

11K5300 White €53.22



4. Kimberly-Clark Scott Couch Cover Roll (Case of 12)

Two hundred highly absorbent and soft one-ply sheets that protect your couch. These sheets are perfect for maintaining a high level of hygiene in healthcare environments and are exceedingly easy to dispose of when necessary

- Individual sheet measurements: 380mm x 510mm
- Pack of 12 rolls (2400 sheets)

11K9800 Blue €133.41



5. Kimberly-Clark Scott Paper Towel Rolls (Box of 6)

Fits Dispensers HT4 and HT5. (6 rolls per case).

11K0103 White €148.67



6. Kimberly-Clark Scott Paper Towel Rolls (Pack of 6)

Fits Dispenser HT4 and HT5. (6 rolls per case).

11K7300 Blue €146.15



7. Kimberly-Clark Aquarius HT4 Paper Towel Roll Dispenser

Dimensions: 250mm x 330mm x 430mm

11K0102 White €95.79



8. Kimberly-Clark Scott XL Paper Towel Rolls (Box of 6)

Fits Dispensers HT4 and HT5. (6 rolls per case).

11K0106 Blue €173.66



9. Kimberly-Clark Aquarius Professional Electronic Paper Towel Roll Dispenser

Dimensions: 410mm x 320mm x 260mm

11K0104 HT5 €114.85



10. Kimberly-Clark Scott Slimroll Paper Towel Rolls (Case of 6)

Fits Dispenser HT6. (6 rolls per case).

11K8903 White €74.95
11K8904 Blue €74.95



11. Kimberly-Clark Aquarius Slimroll Paper Towel Dispenser

Dimensions: 343mm x 318mm x 191mm

11K8930 HT6 €52.14

Folded Hand Towel & Toilet Tissue



12. Kimberly-Clark Aquarius Folded Paper Towel Dispenser

A hygienic single sheet dispensing system.

- Dispenses interfolded towels without the need to touch the dispenser.
- Available as single and dual options for high capacity areas.
- HT1 measures 39.9 x 26.5 x 13.6cm (LxWxD).
- HT2 measures 41.2 x 29.2 x 25.3cm (LxWxD).



11K8928 HT1 €22.03
11K8929 HT2 €24.35

16. Kimberly-Clark Aquarius Twin Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

A high capacity toilet tissue dispenser suitable for busy washrooms.

- Easy loading and quick fill dispenser in a sleek and contemporary design.
- Dimensions: 292mm x 459mm x 123mm



11K8934 TT3 Twin Dispenser €22.03

20. Kimberly-Clark Scott Two-Ply Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls (Box of 12)

- 12 rolls x 500 sheets.
- 2 ply.
- Sheet measures 40 x 9cm (LxW).
- Fits Dispenser TT3.



11K2100 White €40.59

13. Kimberly-Clark Scott Xtra Paper Towel Pack (Case of 15)

Interfolded.

- Soft to touch, strong and highly absorbent without breaking up when wet. They will dry your hands hygienically and effectively, and help reduce costs and waste.
- 15 sleeves x 240 sheets.
- 1 ply.
- Sheet measures 31.5 x 20cm (LxW).
- Fits Dispenser HT1 and HT2.



11K8921 White €59.96
11K8922 Blue €59.96

17. Kimberly-Clark Scott Control Toilet Tissue Dispenser

Designed to help control usage.

- Flat to wall dispenser works even in small spaces.
- One wipe clean dispenser with no dirt traps.
- Durable construction and lifetime warranty.
- Dimensions: 127mm x width: 313mm x 307mm



11K9200 White €18.62

21. Kimberly-Clark Scott Control Mini Twin Centrefeed Dispenser

Though small and compact, this Scott Control toilet tissue dispenser has a huge capacity and can hold enough tissue for hundreds of visits.

- High-capacity centrefeed toilet tissue system capable of holding enough tissue for up to 400 visits
- Designed to help control usage by releasing just one sheet at a time
- Dimensions: 464mm x 274mm x 133mm



11K8701 White €34.49

14. Kimberly-Clark Aquarius Folded Toilet Tissue Dispenser

Dispenses single sheets without the need to touch the dispenser; helping to reduce contamination and the spread of germs. The overflow prevention device makes refilling easy and prevents jamming and waste.

- Dimensions: 341mm x 169mm x 123mm



11K8933 TT1 Single Dispenser €22.03

18. Kimberly-Clark Hostess White One-Ply Toilet Tissue Bulk Pack (Box of 36)

Folded toilet tissues that are dispensed one at a time so they're touched only by the user; helps reduce costs and waste.

- 36 sleeves x 520 sheets.
- Sheet measures 18.6 x 10.8cm (LxW).
- Fits Dispensers TT1 and TT2.



11K0101 White €79.94

22. Kimberly-Clark Scott Control Mini Toilet Tissue Centrefeed Rolls (Case of 12)

Scott Control Toilet Tissue is made from 100% recycled fibres, is FSC certified and carries the European Ecolabel.

- High-quality two-ply toilet tissue compatible with the Scott Control Mini dispenser
- Each roll contains 833 sheets
- Pack of 12



11K8201 White €52.89

15. Kimberly-Clark Aquarius Folded Toilet Tissue Bulk Dispenser

Dual format for high traffic areas, reducing refill times and the risk of running out.

- Dimensions: 407mm x 317mm x 147mm



11K8932 TT2 Dual Dispenser €22.03

19. Kimberly-Clark Scott White Two-Ply Toilet Tissue Pack (Case of 36)

- 36 sleeves x 250 sheets
- 2 Ply
- Sheet measures 18.6 x 12.5cm (LxW)
- Fits dispensers: TT1 and TT2



11K8577 White €46.40

23. Kimberly-Clark Scott Control Toilet Tissue Centrefeed Rolls (Pack of 6)

Suitable for areas with high capacity.

- 1280 sheets reduces refilling times
- 314mm per roll
- 24cm wide
- 2 ply
- White
- Fits Scott Control Dispenser



11K9100 White €45.23

PRICE MATCH arcossafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

WYPALL* L Wiper

All WYPALL* wipers below are made from our unique AIRFLEX* Fabric which has large air pockets that quickly absorb more water and oil. This base sheet technology is strong enough to see any job through from start to finish without falling apart and absorbent enough to clean up the most spills with ease. These wipers come at the value you would expect from a limited life wiper, but with exceptional strength and absorbency resulting in fewer wipers used and less money spent.

Product Selector

Use the below product selector to identify with cloth is the most suited to your wiping task:

ABSORBENCY	STRENGTH*	ROUGH SURFACES	OIL & GREASE	SOLVENTS	LIQUID SPILLAGE	DUST & GRIME	DELICATE SURFACES	PRODUCT SOLUTION
LIMITED USE								
	1							WYPALL* L ESSENTIAL Wipers
	1							WYPALL* L EXTRA Wipers
	2							WYPALL* L ULTRA Wipers
	2							WYPALL* L40 Wipers



1. Wypall* L10 Extra Wipers

Ideal solution for medium duty wiping, polishing glass, cleaning surfaces and tools 1 Ply

4916108	1 Roll - 1500 Sheets	€19.71
49K7268	6 Rolls - 800 Sheets	€39.41
4916400	24 Rolls - 165 Sheets	€148.67



4. Kimberly-Clark Aquarius Centrefeed Roll Dispenser

Centrefeed wiper dispenser to improve hygiene. Quickly dispenses individual WYPALL* Wipers without the need to touch the dispenser.

- Smooth white water-resistant finish.
- Dimensions: 330mm x 276mm x 224mm

4916107	White	€42.33
---------	-------	--------



2. Kimberly-Clark WypAll L10 EXTRA+ Blue Cleaning Wipes Roll

- Great for a wide range of cleaning and polishing tasks
- Utilises AIRFLEX technology to ensure superior strength and absorbency
- Each sheet measures 380mm x 330mm
- Large roll containing 1,000 sheets

49K9906	1 Roll Blue 1000 Sheets	€20.87
49K9912	1 Roll Blue 1000 Sheets	€25.51
49K9911	1 Roll White 1000 Sheets	€20.87
4916400	24 Rolls Blue 165 Sheets	€148.67
49K7268	6 Rolls Blue 800 Sheets	€39.41



5. Kimberly-Clark WypAll L30 ULTRA+ Mid-Size Cleaning Wipes Roll

The L40 range is ideal for routine industrial cleaning, process line wiping and soaking up large spills of oil, grease and water.

- Excellent absorption speed and capacity.
- Available in Large 750 sheet rolls or 8. Pop up dispenser boxes.

49K9907	Blue Roll	€38.28
---------	-----------	--------



3. Kimberly-Clark WypAll L20 EXTRA Cleaning Wipe Centrefeed Rolls (Case of 6)

The L30 range of wipers is ideal for general purpose wiping; soaking up oil and grease, wiping equipment and wet surfaces. It's strong, thick and highly absorbent so it cleans up fast without falling apart.

- Does the job with fewer wipers and helps reduce cost.
- Available in blue as perforated small roll, large roll or centrefeed formats to meet all your wiping needs.

49K1548	1 Roll Blue 300 Sheets	€84.68
49K9910	1 Roll Blue 500 Sheets	€17.39
49K1553	1 Roll Blue 140 Sheets	€112.63
4916114	6 Rolls White 300 Sheets	€53.36



6. Kimberly-Clark WypAll L40 Cleaning Wipes Pop-Up Box

Delicate wiping. Utilising the unique Double Re-Crepe (DRC) base sheet technology. WYPALL* L40 wipers absorb liquids, oil, grease and larger spillages fast.

49K1521	8 Packs 100 Sheets	€168.22
---------	--------------------	---------

WYPALL* X Wipers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Highly absorbent, strong and durable, reduce residue and allow fast cleaning which in turn helps to reduce costs.

Ideal for light-duty clean-up of adhesive, oil, debris: applying lubricants, thinners, solvents: cleaning glass and precision cleaning of intricate machinery and parts.

Product Selector

Use the below product selector to identify with cloth is the most suited to your wiping task:

Re-useable								
	6							WYPALL* X80 Wipers
	5							WYPALL* X70 Wipers
	4							WYPALL* X60 Wipers
	3							WYPALL* X50 Wipers



7. Kimberly-Clark WypAll X60 Blue Three-Ply Cleaning Cloth BRAG Box

The BRAG Box mobile system, gives you controlled access to hygienically protected wipers when you're cleaning or wiping on the move.

- Sheet: 42.6 x 31.7 cm (LxW).
- 1 box x 200 sheets.

49K3005	Blue	€42.43
---------	------	--------



8. Kimberly-Clark WypAll X60 White Large Cleaning Cloth Roll

With a larger sheet size, this roll helps perform tasks with a single wiper and absorb spills quickly and effectively.

- White - Sheet 38 x 42 cm.
- Blue - Sheet 38 x 31 cm.
- Fits dispensers: LR1 and LR2.

49K5510	White 750 Sheets	€81.20
49K3006	Blue 500 Sheets	€81.20



9. Kimberly-Clark WypAll X60 Blue Cleaning Cloth Centrefeed Roll Box

A centrefeed Roll Control wiper system in a quick loading, easy-clean unit that dispenses individual wipers one at a time to reduce waste while maintaining hygiene, especially in busy food areas.

- Sheet: 42.0 x 24.5cm (LxW)
- 1 box x 150 sheets

4916103	Blue	€19.99
---------	------	--------



10. Kimberly-Clark WypAll X60 White Cloths in Pop-Up Box

These cloths utilise Hydroknit technology to absorb spills, while the Pop-Up Box they're supplied in ensures they remain accessible and hygienic.

- Each sheet measures 426mm x 212mm
- The Pop-Up Box system makes transporting and accessing these wipes quick, easy and hygienic
- Each Pop-Up Box contains 126 sheets

49K5601	White	€12.06
---------	-------	--------

15%
fewer wipers used

WYPALL*L Wipers are twice as absorbant as other light dry crepe wipers. It means you use 15% fewer to complete the same task.

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Wipers



1. Kimberly-Clark WypAll Reach Centrefeed Dispenser

The WypAll Reach centrefeed dispenser is a portable, single-sheet wiper dispenser designed to enable controlled-use. The included bracket allows you to both house your dispenser or transform it into a wall mounted dispenser.

11K8001 Black €37.83



2. Kimberly-Clark WypAll Reach Blue Centrefeed Roll (Pack of 6)

Kimberly-Clark WypAll Reach centrefeed rolls contain multiple durable and highly absorbent sheets.

- Each sheet measures 380mm x 185mm
- Each roll has 280 sheets

11K8101 Blue €29.80



3. Kimberly-Clark WypAll X70 White Large Reusable Cleaning Cloth Roll

Kimberly-Clark WypAll X70 reusable cleaning cloths utilise advanced materials to absorb spills and reduce residue, to be used in a variety of tasks.

- One-ply
- Each sheet measures 420mm x 380mm
- Each roll contains 870 sheets

4916501 White €132.24



4. Kimberly-Clark WypAll X80 Cleaning Cloth Roll with BRAG Box

Suitable for use with water and solvents. Can be rinsed out and reused.

- Extremely strong and bulky for the hardest of tasks.
- Sheet: 42.7 x 31.8cm (LxW).
- 1 box x 160 sheets.

4916113 Blue €48.72



5. Kimberly-Clark WypAll X80 Cleaning Cloth Roll

Perfect replacement for rags as each sheet is more absorbent and significantly lighter helping to reduce disposal costs once used.

White:

- Sheet: 34.0 x 31.5cm.
- 1 roll x 475 sheets

Blue:

- Sheet: 38.0 x 42.0cm
- 1 roll x 475 sheets
- Fits dispensers: LR1 and LR2

4916102 White €81.20

4916112 Blue €119.49



6. Kimberly-Clark Professional Mobile Wipes Dispenser

A large, sturdy, blue tubular steel dispenser.

Can be wheeled around as a free-standing unit, with a bin bag attached for waste disposal and a stop pedal for safety.

- 109.0 x 50.0 x 74.0cm (LxWxH).

4916106 Blue €87



7. Kimberly-Clark Professional Small Mobile Wipes Dispenser

A large, sturdy, blue tubular steel dispenser.

Can be moved around as a free-standing unit or fixed on a wall.

- 32.8 x 51.5 x 30.0cm (LxWxH).

4916105 Blue €48.74



8. Kimberly-Clark KIMTECH AUTO Sealant Wipes Pack (Case of 12)

Extremely low lint wipe.

Maximise efficiency and help reduce rework. Perfect for when precision and reliability are essential. No danger that dirt or contaminants will be left behind.

- Can be combined with solvents.
- Silicone-free.
- 12 packs x 30 sheets.
- Sheet: 40 x 40cm (LxW).

4916111 White €236.12



9. Kimberly-Clark WypAll ForceMax Cleaning Cloth Box

Perfect for use in industrial manufacturing environments, these industrial cleaning cloths absorb 40% more oil than rags or laundered cloths.

- Absorb 40% more oil than rags or laundered cloths
- Inbuilt Hydroknit technology makes the cloths strong and quick to absorb grease and liquids
- Come with dispensing case that has an inventory measurement indicator on the side to show how many cloths are remaining
- Suitable for use on grease, oil and solvents
- Take up 68% less storage space than rags
- Reusable
- 1 box of 480 sheets

4916301 Grey €86.19



10. Kimberly-Clark WypAll X50 Cleaning Cloths Pack (Pack of 6)

Suitable for hygienic cleaning in washrooms, clinical and patient areas, kitchens and food processing areas. Interfolded wipers, wrapped in splash-proof, water-repellant polybag, giving you immediate access to hygienically protected wipers in your work area.

- 6 packs x 50 sheets.
- Sheet: 41.6 x 24.5 cm (LxW).

4916126 Red €52.46

4916127 Blue €52.46

Washroom Dispensers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



11. Mini Jumbo Dispenser

This mini jumbo dispenser is ideal for washrooms that receive a medium amount of traffic.

- Crafted from high-quality, robust and resilient ABS plastic
- Suitable for rolls up to 300m long, with a maximum diameter of 220mm
- Ideal for medium- to high-traffic washrooms
- Dispenser dimensions: 278mm x 270mm x 118mm

32A0100 White €19.36



12. Maxi Jumbo Dispenser

This maxi jumbo dispenser is ideal for washrooms that receive a medium amount of traffic.

- Crafted from high-quality, robust and resilient ABS plastic
- Suitable for rolls up to 400m long, with a maximum diameter of 260mm
- Ideal for medium to high-traffic washrooms
- Dispenser dimensions: 318mm x 312mm x 120mm

32A0200 White €20.65



13. Z-Fold Toilet Tissue Dispenser

Able to hold up to 400 toilet paper sheets at a time, this z-fold toilet tissue dispenser is ideal for washrooms that receive a significant amount of traffic.

- Crafted from high-quality, robust and resilient ABS plastic
- Accommodates up to 400 z-fold toilet tissue sheets at one time
- Designed to release one sheet of toilet paper at a time for superior hygiene
- Refilling is quick and easy
- Dispenser is lockable, and seals shut to avoid contamination and uphold hygiene
- Ideal for high-traffic washrooms
- Dispenser dimensions: 288mm x 140mm x 140mm

32A0300 White €18.08



14. Double Domestic Toilet Roll Dispenser

Able to hold two toilet rolls at a time, this double domestic toilet roll dispenser is hygienic, easy to fill and incredibly efficient.

- Crafted from high-quality, robust and resilient ABS plastic
- Accommodates up to two standard toilet rolls, one of which will be in reserve
- Refilling is quick and easy
- Dispenser dimensions: 290mm x 140mm x 142mm

32A0400 White €21.95



15. Z-Fold Hand Towel Dispenser

Able to hold up to 600 hand towels at a time, this z-fold hand towel dispenser is ideal for washrooms that receive a significant amount of traffic.

- Crafted from high-quality, robust and resilient ABS plastic
- Designed to release one hand towel at a time
- Dispenser is lockable, and seals shut to avoid contamination and uphold hygiene
- Ideal for high-traffic washrooms
- Dispenser dimensions: 365mm x 275mm x 130mm

32A0500 White €18.08



Paper & Toilet Rolls



1. Arco Essentials White Centrefeed Paper Roll (Box of Six)

Extra Absorbency for general wiping and hand drying.

- 6 Rolls.
- 150m per roll.
- 20cm Wide
- 2 Ply

11C0059	White	€19.47
11P3500	Blue	€19.47



2. Arco Essentials Conventional Toilet Roll (Pack of 36)

For low capacity washrooms.

- 36 Rolls
- 200 Sheets per roll
- 2 Ply
- White

11P4400	200 Sheets	€12.17
11P4500	320 Sheets	€16.24



3. Arco Essentials Hygiene Roll

• 2 - ply absorbent rolls for general wiping

- Length 40 meters.
- 25cm wide rolls are supplied in packs of 18 rolls.
- 50cm wide rolls are supplied in packs of 9 rolls.

11P2010	Blue 25cm	€39.44
11P2030	White 25cm	€39.44
11P2040	White 50cm	€39.44



4. Arco Essentials Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll

For medium to high capacity washrooms.

- 12 Rolls.
- 200m Per roll.
- 2 Ply.
- White.

11C9020	White	€24.10
---------	-------	--------

Washroom Paper

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



8. Centrefeed Paper Towel Roll Dispenser

For use with Arco Essentials Centrefeed Paper Rolls

- For rolls with diameter up to 205 mm
- Easy to clean and maintain, long lasting life
- Ideal for places with high traffic of people

34 x 23 x 23.4cm (HxWxD)

11A7500	White	€26.59
---------	-------	--------



9. Arco Centrefeed Paper Towel Roll (Pack of Six)

Ideal for when a combination of speedy and economical wiping is required. Use with 1146600 Dispenser.

- Perforated centrefeed rolls.
- Fully embossed.
- The heavy embossing increases the speed of absorbency, when compared with normal flat tissue.
- 2 ply, 19.5cm wide x 120 metres.

Supplied in packs of 6 rolls.

11A1900	White	€20.87
11A2000	Blue	€20.87



10. Tork White Z-Fold Paper Towel Pack

Basic Interleaved hand towel

- 15 packs per case
- 250 sheets per pack
- 2 Ply
- White

11P7200	White	€48.70
---------	-------	--------



11. Allied Hygiene Autocut White Paper Towel Dispenser

For use with Arco Essentials Centrefeed Paper Rolls and Arco Washroom Towels

- Entirely made of white ABS, high quality and resistance
- 210 mm. maximum roll diameter, delivers pre-cut towels, one at a time, 28 cm long each
- Easy to clean and maintain, long lasting life
- Reduced cost due to low consumption of paper
- Ideal for places with high traffic of people

36 x 28.5 x 23.5cm (HxWxD)

11A7600	White	€83.81
---------	-------	--------



5. Arco Essentials Blue One-Ply Centrefeed Paper Roll (Pack of Six)

Centrefeed roll for hand drying and general purpose wiping. Economical in use.

- 6 Rolls
- 300m per roll with core
- 18.6cm wide
- 1 Ply
- Blue

11P3400	Blue	€32.46
---------	------	--------



6. White Two-Ply Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Pack

For medium to high capacity washrooms.

- 12 Rolls.
- 200m Per roll.
- 2 Ply.
- White.

11P4100	76mm Core	€25.51
11P6100	63mm Core	€22.39



7. Arco Essentials Single Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome finish conventional toilet roll holder available as a single or double.

11T0012	Single	€10.43
11T0013	Double	€17.96



12. Arco One-Ply Paper Towel Rolls

Use with 11A7600 Dispenser.

- 1 ply offers excellent strength and absorbency when speed of drying is paramount.
- 2 ply rolls are specially laminated for extra strength and are highly absorbent

Supplied in packs of 6 rolls.

11A1100	Blue One-Ply	€41.76
11A1201	Blue Two-Ply	€42.91
11A1202	White One-Ply	€42.91



13. Tork Advanced Two-Ply Single-Fold Flushable Paper Towel Pack (Case of 15)

Single fold Hand Towel system provides single sheet dispensing. Can be flushed down the toilet.

- 15 packs per case.
- 250 sheets per pack.
- 23cm x 23cm per sheet.
- 2 Ply.
- White.
- H3 Dispenser.

11T0190	White	€64.96
---------	-------	--------



14. White Two-Ply Toilet Tissue Sleeve Bulk Pack

Economical in use

- 36 packs
- 250 sheets per pack
- 2 Ply
- White

11P4200	White	€31.22
---------	-------	--------



15. White Two-Ply Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Pack

For medium to high capacity washrooms.

- 12 Rolls.
- 200m Per roll.
- 2 Ply.
- White.

11P4100	White	€27.47
---------	-------	--------

PRICE MATCH arcsafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Wipes

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. HydroMax Tek Wipes Handy Pack

Hydromax Tek wipes are an ideal replacement for traditional mixed rags. These wipes feature a cloth-like feel and are highly absorbent, enabling them to pick up a wide range of substances including oil and solvents, though they are also great for general cleaning tasks and for polishing glass surfaces. Supplied in packs of 150

11A3400	White	€22.50
---------	-------	--------



2. HydroMax Tek Wipes Large Blue Roll

A premium entry level wiper perfect for environments where serious cleaning is carried out

- Contains anti-microbial fibre protection, which helps to keep the wiper fresh.
- The construction of the wiper makes it one of the strongest non-woven in its class.
- Perfect for low-linting applications.

11A3500	1 Large Roll of 400 Wipes	€52.20
11A3600	2 Centrefeed Rolls of 500 Wipes	€49.87
11A3700	16 Bundles of 25 Folded Wipes	€83.52



3. Arco Recycled Textile Cleaning Cloths

These Arco recycled textile cleaning cloths are robust, sturdy and soft. This makes them ideal for almost all general cleaning tasks such as wiping hard surfaces and removing dust or grime.

- Ideal for general wiping tasks
- Crafted from recycled textiles
- Supplied in 10kg vacuum-sealed bags

4930201	White Cloth	€40.59
4930203	Terry Towel	€60.32
4930204	Denim	€20.28
4930205	Light Cotton	€22.39
4930207	T-Shirt Cloth	€25.51



7. Sontara Creped 69 Wipes Roll

- Very Low-linting
- Soft texture
- Creped to allow for greater absorbency
- Solvent and chemical resistant
- Easily absorbs larger spills
- Food Contact Clearance (FCC) approved
- Creping also allows for better dirt pick up
- Easy to use interfolded pack with Larger sheet size to offer greater bulk for larger spills

80 interfold sheets 28cm x 42cm per pack

1129800	1 Roll of 400 Wipes	€51.80
1129900	60 x 80 Sheets	€65.32



8. Sontara Smooth 51 Quarter-Folded Wipes (Pack of 50)

- Extremely Low-linting
- Soft texture
- Tough and durable
- Solvent and chemical resistant
- Easily absorbs grease and oil spills
- Food Contact Clearance (FCC) approved
- Excellent food, dirt and dust pick-up
- Quarterfold format allows even lower linting as no perforations

50 Quarterfold sheets 28cm x 38cm per pack

1129700	Pack of 50 Quarter-Folded Wipes	€39.41
4930800	One Roll of 400 Sheets	€37.16



4. HydroMax Carry Wipe Rolls (Pack of 2)

Large disposable wipes sold in packs of 2 x 500 sheets.

- 3 ply wiper is extra strong for cleaning liquids and large spills.
- Blue cellulose wipes are 340mm x 240mm each.
- Easy carry handle
- Self contained plastic bag, ensuring wiper stays clean and does not become contaminated.

11A4700	Blue	€34.41
---------	------	--------



5. Easi-Wipes Steadfast Pro Industrial Wipes Small Perforated Roll

A great rag replacement that is strong and durable for use wet or dry.

Suitable for:

- Heavy-duty industrial cleaning and wiping of machinery and parts
- Wiping up greases, oils and solvents
- Each wipe is dispensed one at a time from the portable dispenser box

Flexi-Box: 1 Centrefeed Roll, 240 wipes, 30cm x 38cm
Large Roll: 1 Roll of 450 wipes, 30cm x 36cm

56X1400	1 Centrefeed Roll of 240 Wipes	€34.79
56X1500	1 Roll of 450 Wipes	€54.52



6. Easi-Wipes Steadfast Pro Industrial Wipes Large Perforated Roll

A great rag replacement that is strong and durable for use wet or dry.

Suitable for:

- Heavy-duty industrial cleaning and wiping of machinery and parts
- Wiping up greases, oils and solvents
- Each wipe is dispensed one at a time from the portable dispenser box

Flexi-Box: 1 Centrefeed Roll, 240 wipes, 30cm x 38cm
Large Roll: 1 Roll of 450 wipes, 30cm x 36cm

11A7002	White	€79.44
---------	-------	--------



9. Sontara Easi-Wipes Steadfast Lite Wipes Roll

Supplied in a roll of 280 sheets, these wipes are embossed for improved absorbency and are even capable of removing adhesives and other stubborn debris from surfaces.

- Ideal for cleaning tools, equipment and machinery
- Can be used as wet wipes or dry wipes depending on requirements
- Core is removable, so these wipes can be used in a centrefeed dispenser or on a roll stand
- One large roll contains 280 sheets (30cm x 38cm)

4930600	One Roll of 280 Sheets	€27.03
4901400	One Roll of 750 Sheets	€84.73



10. Sontara Smooth Wipes Rolls

Due to their low-linting design and absorbent nature, Sontara smooth wipes are ideal for a wide variety of uses. Clean surfaces, tools, equipment and machinery with ease, even those within areas where food is present, as these wipes are FCC approved.

- Durable, tear-resistant and reusable
- Higher GSM ensures improved absorbency
- There are no chemical binders, so these wipes won't fall apart during use
- One roll contains 400 sheets (28cm x 38cm)
- Available in pack of two rolls

4930700	White	€115.22
---------	-------	---------

Colour-Coded Wipes

1. Blue Coloursafe QRD Diamond Wet & Dry Wipes

Versatile wet or dry system wipes, use dry or fill with your own chemical solution.

- Low lint, high strength and absorbent.
- Improved hygiene and controlled dispense via the patented metal dectable QRD twist fit nozzle.
- Protects the dry roll from physical contamination and moisture.
- HACCP compliant for food environments.
- Compact size to help reduce costs of storage and transportation, and waste disposal once empty.

Wipe size 23 x 36cm.
350 sheets per bag.



1129510	Blue	€19.59
1129520	Green	€19.59
1129530	Red	€19.59
1129540	Yellow	€19.59



5. Arco Diamond Wipe Rolls

Crafted from a lightweight, non-woven viscose polyester blend, these cloths are ideal for general purpose, light cleaning.

- Crafted from lightweight, non-woven viscose polyester blend with an over-printed diamond pattern
- Colour-coded for colour-coded work environments
- Each cloth measures 180mm x 230mm
- Each roll contains 700 sheets
- Supplied in packs of 2 rolls

1122000	Red	€45.23
1124000	Blue	€45.23
1124001	Blue	€48.70
1123000	Green	€45.23
1121000	Yellow	€45.23



2. Chicopee J-Cloths Plus Wipes (Pack of 50)

The original Chicopee® J-Cloth® Plus is suitable for general purpose wiping and cleaning tasks.

- Wipe size 35cm x 51cm.
- Food Contact Clearance approved

Supplied in packs of 50 wipes.

4982000	Blue	€12.52
4983000	Green	€12.52
4984000	Red	€12.52



3. Chicopee Lavette Super Wipes (Pack of 25)

An extra strong hygiene wipe with outstanding performance and a unique cellular structure designed to shift dirt and dried on food. Long lasting (machine washable 40 times) for proven cost effectiveness.

- Food contact approved.

Size 51cm x 36cm.
Supplied in packs of 25.

4942010	Red	€13.85
4942011	Blue	€13.85
4942012	Green	€13.85



4. Chicopee J-Cloth Plus Biodegradable Wipes (Pack of 50)

Compostable, biodegradable and food contact clearance approved.

- Open weave structure for excellent food and dirt pick-up and the wipe remains fresher for longer.
- Food contact approved.
- Chemical and solvent compatible.
- Environmentally friendly.

Size 43cm x 31cm.
Supplied in packs of 50 wipes.

4942006	Red	€11.15
4942007	Blue	€11.15
4942008	Green	€11.15



8. Arco Medium-Duty Cleaning Cloths (Pack of 300)

Arco medium-duty antibacterial cleaning cloths are specifically designed for cleaning jobs in hygiene-sensitive areas

- Each pack contains 60 cleaning cloths
- Each cloth measures 300mm x 500mm

1120700	Green	€22.99
1120500	Red	€22.99
1120600	Blue	€22.99
1120800	Yellow	€22.99

6. Arco Essentials Diamond Cloths

Fabric designed specifically for lighter cleaning tasks.

- Over-printed with a coloured diamond pattern.
- Manufactured from a viscose polyester mix.
- Excellent for general purpose cleaning tasks.

Sheet size 30cm x 38cm.
Supplied in packs of 50.

1129202	Red	€8.73
1129203	Yellow	€8.73
1124001	Blue	€8.73
1129204	Green	€8.73
1129205	Blue	€8.73

7. Arco HydroMax Supreme Quarter-Folded Wipes (Box of 6)

These wipes have been created specifically to take on heavy-duty tasks, such as soaking up spills and removing stubborn dirt on hard surfaces.

- Crafted from 50% viscose and 50% polyester
- Each pack contains 25 wipes
- Each wipe measures 350mm x 500mm

11A5101	Blue	€55.79
11A5301	Red	€55.79
11A5201	Green	€55.79
11A5401	Yellow	€55.79

Mircofibre Wipes

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

9. Vileda Professional Evolon Microfibre Cloths (Pack of 10)

High volume microfibre cloth designed for timesaving, streak-free cleaning performance with a minimum of effort.

- Size 40cm x 42cm.
- Supplied in packs of 10.



5610008	Blue	€17.16
5610009	Red	€17.16
5610011	Green	€17.16
5610010	Yellow	€17.16

13. Vileda Professional MicronSolo Microfibre Cloth Roll

Each cloth is constructed from extremely fine microfibres, ensuring that you can clean and remove up to 99.9% of germs from surfaces without the need for disinfectants. Plus, despite being made from tiny fibres, these cloths are also extremely low-linting.

- Single-use microfibre cloths (50% viscose, 35% polyester, 15% polyamide)
- Can absorb and hold 40% more water than ordinary microfibre wipes
- Each roll weighs approximately 750g, with 180 wipes (25cm x 32cm)
- Suitable for dry, damp and wet use

5691100	Blue	€35.26
5691200	Red	€35.26

17. Vileda DayStar Micro Cloth

Simply wipe the surface you want to clean with the microfibre cloth and it'll pick up dirt and dust with ease.

- Woven from microfibre
- Dimensions: 40cm x 30cm

5617801	Red	€2.81
5618601	Green	€2.81
5618701	Yellow	€2.81
5617901	Blue	€2.81

10. Chicopee Microfibre Light Cloths (Pack of 40)

Unique 100% non-woven microfibre cloth designed for short term use, traps and holds 99.998% of bacteria without transferring between surfaces.

- Food contact approved.
- Chemical and solvent compatible.

Wipe size 34cm x 40cm.
Supplied in packs of 40.

56X0006	Red	€15.44
56X0007	Blue	€15.44
56X0010	White	€15.44

14. Vikan Microfibre Cloths (Pack of 5)

Guaranteed for 500 washes. Can be washed at 95°C and tumble-dried at 55°C. Measures Change to 32cm x 32cm
Supplied in packs of 5.

56X2516	Red	€23.52
56X2517	Yellow	€23.52
56X2518	Green	€23.52
56X2519	Blue	€23.52

18. Robert Scott Handy Microfibre Mitt

Clean flat or curved surfaces with a simple sweep using either hand and on both sides of the mitt, then simply pop it in the washing machine when you're done.

- Microfibre mitt with polyester lining and an elasticated cuff for added comfort
- Ideal for cleaning stainless steel, worktops and wooden surfaces
- Washable at 60°C
- Size: 24cm x 17cm

32A1101	€2.81
---------	-------

11. Vikan Microfibre Lustre Cloths (Pack of 5)

80 pes microfibre. Can be washed at 95°C and tumble-dried at 55°C. Measures 400mm x 400mm. Supplied in packs of 5.

56X2521	Grey	€28.24
---------	------	--------

15. Harrison Wipes Stronghold Pro Microfibre Cloths

A premium microfibre cloth that can be used wet or dry. High absorption for effortless cleaning

- Cleans glass and stainless steel as well as collecting dust, dirt and food
- Machine washable
- 300gsm.
- Measures 40cm x 40cm.
- 10 Cloths per pack.

56X0022	Red	€16.81
56X0023	Yellow	€16.81
56X0024	Blue	€16.81
56X0025	Green	€16.81

19. Robert Scott Micro-Box Microfibre Cloths

Semi-disposable cloth that comes in a handy dispenser; simply pull, use and reuse.

- Made from 200g/m² microfibre-blend fabric
- Edges are not sewn in a traditional manner, instead they are cut ultrasonically and fused to prevent fraying
- Each cloth measures 300cm x 300cm
- Box of 50

32A0801	Pink	€19.14
32A0901	Yellow	€19.14
32A0601	Blue	€19.14
32A0701	Green	€19.14

12. Robert Scott Hi-Shine Microfibre Cloths (Pack of 10)

Thick, semi-disposable microfibre cloth good for cleaning wiping and drying. Highly absorbent and dries quickly after use.

- Designed for time saving, smear free cleaning.
- Can be used wet or dry on all surfaces.
- Machine washable.
- Chemical free cleaning.

55J0061	Red	€13.35
55J0063	Green	€13.35

16. Vileda Professional PVAmicro Cloths (Pack of 5)

Streak-free cleaning using a combination of knitted Microfibre with PVA to ensure perfect results on all surfaces.

- Durable and easy to rinse.
- Suitable on glass, office furniture, stainless steel.
- Over 25m² coverage performance.

Size 38cm x 35cm
Supplied in packs of 5

5610107	Blue	€13.45
5610108	Red	€13.45
5610109	Green	€13.45

20. Robert Scott Microfibre Cloth

Soft microfibre cloth with a durable scrubbing scourer corner to lift stubborn stains and marks.

- Washable at 40°C
- Size: 40cm x 40cm

32A1201	€6.74
---------	-------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Cleaning Cloths & Abrasive Pads



1. Robert Scott Stainless Steel Scourers (Pack of 10)

Tough and efficient, ideal for removing grease and dirt and can be easily rinsed out to remove food particles.

- Weight 4g.
- Price per pack of 10.

Packed in boxes of 100.

11SC001	Silver	€6.17
---------	--------	-------



2. Robert Scott Copper Scourers (Pack of 20)

Reduces the risk of scratching more delicate surfaces when cleaning, whilst still removing dirt with ease.

- Weight 20g.
- Price per pack of 20.

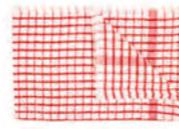
11SC002	Orange	€8.75
---------	--------	-------



3. Brillo Steel Wool Soap Pads (Pack of 20)

Brillo Multi-Use Soap pads cut through grease and grime leaving a brilliant shine.

11SC004	Silver	€12.17
---------	--------	--------



4. Robert Scott Terry Tea Towels (Pack of 10)

Size 45cm x 68cm. Supplied in packs of 10.

55J0055	White	€18.83
---------	-------	--------



5. Robert Scott White Stockinette Dishcloths (Pack of 10)

Knitted stockinette dishcloth manufactured for extra durability and heavy-duty cleaning tasks. Supplied in white. Standard measures 30cm x 40cm. Supplied in packs of 10.

55J0018	White	€6.71
55J0022	White	€9.81



6. Robert Scott Antibacterial Colour-Coded Dishcloths (Pack of 10)

A cleaning cloth with locked-in anti-bacterial agent that remains effective even after 200 washes.

- Distinctly colour coded.
- Generously sized (40cm x 25cm) for effective and long lasting cleaning power.

Supplied in packs of 10.

5634475	Red	€8.06
5634476	Yellow	€8.06
5634477	Green	€8.06
5634478	Blue	€8.06



7. Robert Scott Mediumweight Floor Cloths (Pack of 10)

Warp knitted cloth ideal for tough cleaning tasks and floor cleaning. Size 47cm x 40cm. Supplied in packs of 10.

55J0034	White	€9.81
---------	-------	-------



8. Robert Scott Yellow Dusters (Pack of 10)

Ideal for all dusting tasks. Size 50cm x 35cm. Supplied in packs of 10.

55J0025	Yellow	€6.44
---------	--------	-------



9. Robert Scott Genuine Chamois Cloths

- High-quality oil-dressed chamois leather cloth
- Great for smear-free drying and finishing on glass surfaces
- Small chamois cloth measures 450mm x 400mm
- Large chamois cloth measures 600mm x 600mm

55J4001	Large	€11.50
55J4002	Small	€8.69



10. Robert Scott Jumbo Sponge

Jumbo size cleaning sponge. Measures 22 x 12 x 5.5cm.

55J4003	Yellow	€1.67
---------	--------	-------



11. Robert Scott Heavy-Cotton Stockinette Roll

Stockinette roll, ideal for use on any surface for general wiping, without scratching.

- Manufactured from cotton.

4932000	800g	€13
4932002	2kg	€20.70

Abrasive Cleaning Pads

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



12. 3M Scotch-Brite General Purpose Scouring Sponge

Suitable for kitchen surfaces, counters and table tops, walls, cooking utensils.

- Dual-action - tackles two jobs in one.
- Carries detergent or cleaners right to the surface.
- Abrasive power.
- Size 15.4 x 9.3cm.
- Colour - green scourer on yellow sponge.
- Supplied in cases of 48 pads.

11M0013	Green	€110.32
---------	-------	---------



13. Vileda Professional PurActive Scourers (Pack of 10)

Unique polyurethane wave surface easily lifts stubborn grime without scratching. Ideal on ceramics, chrome, enamel, porcelain, brass and aluminium.

- Size 15cm x 7cm.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

5610002	Green	€16.62
5610001	Blue	€16.62



14. 3M Scotch-Brite Soft Scouring Pads

High quality delicate surface cleaning sponges.

- For use on most surfaces, stainless steel, laminated plastics and sinks.
- Size 13cm x 7cm.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

11M0070	Green	€18.14
---------	-------	--------



15. Robert Scott Magic Erase-All Sponges (Pack of 10)

Multi-surface cleaning sponge, ideal for tiles, paintwork, glass, mirrors, bathrooms, floor and kitchen surfaces.

- Remove stubborn stains from most surfaces.
- No need for chemicals - use with water for cleaning or dry for dusting.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

56R1000	White	€7.97
---------	-------	-------



16. Robert Scott Caterers Sponge Scourers (Pack of 10)

Large size scourers ideal for catering environments.

- Size 14 x 9 x 3cm.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

5618400	Yellow	€3.66
---------	--------	-------



17. Robert Scott Finger-Grip Sponge Scourers (Pack of 10)

Sponge-backed scourers with cut-out grips for easy handling.

- Size 13 x 7 x 4cm.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

5618500	Yellow	€3.66
---------	--------	-------



18. 3M Scotch-Brite General Purpose Scouring Pad

General-purpose scouring pads for all round cleaning power.

- Suitable for pots and pans, cooking utensils, fixtures and fittings, grills and oven interiors, floors.
- Open weave for easy rinsing.
- Flexible and long lasting.
- Size 22.9 x 15.8cm.
- Colour - green.
- Supplied in cases of 60 pads.

11M0015	Green	€90.14
---------	-------	--------



19. Robert Scott HIPUR Sponge Scourer

Hi-PUR is a sponge scourer with a polyurethane (PUR) coating that scrubs away stubborn dirt and stains while being gentle on hard surfaces.

- Size: 6cm x 14cm

5639302	Red	€9.76
5639301	Yellow	€9.76



20. Arco Contract Scourers Pack

Premium quality all-purpose scourer ideal for general washing up.

- Size 23 x 15cm.
- Supplied in packs of 100.

11A0700	Green	€38.72
11A2100	Red	€38.72
11A2200	Blue	€38.72



21. 3M Contract Utility Scouring Pads

For general purpose cleaning.

- Size 15 x 23cm.
- Colour - green.
- Supplied in cases of 500 pads.

11M0017	Green	€168.20
---------	-------	---------



22. 3M Scotch-Brite 2000 Power Pads

Scouring power for the toughest cleaning jobs, yet gentle enough to use on most surfaces.

- Safe on stainless steel.
- Scratches up to eight times less than conventional scourers.
- Colour blue.
- Size 13.9 x 9.9cm.
- Supplied in cases of 20 pads.

11M0018	Blue	€14.11
---------	------	--------



23. 3M Scotch-Brite 2020 Scouring Pad

Scotch-Brite Purple Pad features tough coiled fibres combined with heavy scouring, low scratch abrasives.

- Ideal for pots, pans, stainless steel, counter-tops and more.
- Twice as fast as conventional heavy duty scourers yet scratches up to 11 times less.
- Unique open mesh allows food debris to be rinsed out easily.
- Size 11.4 x 7.1cm.
- Supplied in cases of 24 pads.

11M0034	Purple	€23.75
---------	--------	--------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

High Level & Surface Cleaning

1. Vikan Easy Shine Window Cleaning Kit

Cleans without the need for chemicals, perfect for cleaning windows and glass surfaces.

- Cloths/mops can be washed at up to 95°C and tumble dried at 55°C.
- Do not use bleach or fabric softener.

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 1.4m Telescopic Handle.
- 1 x 250mm Mop Frame.
- 1 x Water Spray Bottle.
- 5 x Lustre Cloths.
- 5 x Window Mops.
- 3 x Velcro Tabs.



5659850 €83.13

2. Rubbermaid Extended Reach Dusting Pack

High performance dusting wand for high level cleaning. Can be used dry or damp for more heavily soiled areas and hair removal.

- 1m short extension handle.
- 1 x high performance dusting wand.
- 3 x high performance dusting wand covers.



5634498 White €76.68

3. Robert Scott Flexi Cleaning Tool

Perfect for those hard to reach places, overhead pipes, cupboard tops etc.

- Micro fibre construction ensures the product removes dirt and dust with ease.
- Fully flexible to obtain optimum cleaning shape.
- Can be used dry or damp.
- Telescopic pole extends to 162cm.



5634531	Cleaning Tool	€12.17
5634532	Telescopic Handle	€21.79
5634533	Microfibre Sleeve	€4.63



4. Robert Scott Feather Dusters

Ideal for dusting various delicate items including lights and blinds.

55J0010	1220mm	€4.63
55J0009	560mm	€3.23



5. Robert Scott Lambswool Dusters

Extremely Soft fibres that attract and retain dust, it can easily reach into corners and crevices.

- Ideal for high level indoor cleaning.

55J0005	1220mm	€5.79
55J0004	560mm	€5.20



6. UNGER StarDuster CobWeb Brush

For dusting of walls, surfaces and corners.

- Fits on telescopic pole.
- Electrostatic energy attracts and holds dust.
- Split-tipped soft poly fibres for effective dusting.

56U9300 Grey €9.76



7. UNGER StarDuster Wall Brush

Oval shape ideal for cleaning fans, walls and rough surfaces.

- Fits on telescopic pole.
- Removes dust on flat objects.

56U9400 Black €24.60



8. UNGER StarDuster Pipe Brush

Round and bendable for cleaning pipes and round surfaces.

- Fit on telescopic pole.
- Removes dust on curved surfaces.

56U9500 Black €24.60



9. UNGER UniTec 4m Two-Section Telescopic Pole

Telescopic pole with standard nylon cone.

- Available in either 2m or 4m lengths.

56U0210	2m	€20.96
56U0260	4m	€20.96

Hand Driers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



10. C21 GLX Compact Hand Dryer

Perfect for small washrooms and disabled toilets, the GLX compact hand dryer is incredibly efficient and eco-friendly. Capable of running at either 600W or 1800W depending on the temperature you require, this dryer will cost you just £35 a year even when ran at its highest wattage 200 times per day.

- Durable and compact, ideal for smaller spaces
- Features a metal back plate and supported by an incredible strong stainless-steel cover
- Noise Output: 78 dB(A)
- Dimensions: 270mm x 240mm x 174mm
- Weight: 4kg

32C0800 White €247.89



11. C21 Jet Blade Hand Dryer

Easy to use, highly sensitive and reliable with advanced sensor start and stop system. The Jet Hand Dryer will greatly reduce the use and waste of hand towels.

- Effectively prevents cross infection of germs and pollution.
- Drying time of less than 15 seconds means dryer will cost less than £10 per year to run.
- Selectable Heating - Hot Flow (1.9kW) Cool Flow (800W) for efficiency.
- Fast Eco Dryer.
- Timing Protection: 30 seconds auto shut off.
- HEPA system to prevent bacteria.
- Removable Drip tray.
- Noise Output: 70 dB to 75dB.

Dimensions: 687mm x 300mm x 200mm

31B0900 Silver €509.32



12. C21 Future GLX Hand Dryer

One of the most durable hand dryers in the market place thanks to the high grade stainless steel. With its long lasting high speed motor this Hand Dryer performs well in the busiest of environments.

- Noise Output: 78 dB(A) at 1 Meter.
- Timing Protection: 30 seconds auto shut off.
- Warm Air Speed Output: 80 m/s.
- Drying Time: 10 Seconds.
- Timing Protection: 30 seconds auto shut off.
- Net Weight: 6 kg.

Dimensions: 325mm x 278mm x 171mm.

31B1900 White €224.16



13. C21 GLX Compact Hand Dryer

Perfect for small washrooms and disabled toilets, the GLX compact hand dryer is incredibly efficient and eco-friendly. Capable of running at either 600W or 1800W depending on the temperature you require, this dryer will cost you just £35 a year even when ran at its highest wattage 200 times per day.

- Durable and compact, ideal for smaller spaces
- Features a metal back plate and supported by an incredible strong stainless-steel cover
- Noise Output: 78 dB(A)
- Dimensions: 270mm x 240mm x 174mm
- Weight: 4kg

32C0900 Metallic Chrome €224.16



14. C21 Jet Blade Hand Dryer

Easy to use, highly sensitive and reliable with advanced sensor start and stop system. The Jet Hand Dryer will greatly reduce the use and waste of hand towels.

- Effectively prevents cross infection of germs and pollution.
- Drying time of less than 15 seconds means dryer will cost less than £10 per year to run.
- Selectable Heating - Hot Flow (1.9kW) Cool Flow (800W) for efficiency.
- Fast Eco Dryer.
- Timing Protection: 30 seconds auto shut off.
- HEPA system to prevent bacteria.
- Removable Drip tray.
- Noise Output: 70 dB to 75dB.

Dimensions: 687mm x 300mm x 200mm

31B0900 Silver €509.32



15. C21 Future GLX Hand Dryer

One of the most durable hand dryers in the market place thanks to the high grade stainless steel. With its long lasting high speed motor this Hand Dryer performs well in the busiest of environments.

- Noise Output: 78 dB(A) at 1 Meter.
- Timing Protection: 30 seconds auto shut off.
- Warm Air Speed Output: 80 m/s.
- Drying Time: 10 Seconds.
- Timing Protection: 30 seconds auto shut off.
- Net Weight: 6 kg.

Dimensions: 325mm x 278mm x 171mm.

31B1800 Chrome €230.88

Baby Changing & Fly Killers



1. Baby Changing Unit

- High density polyethylene changing unit with Microban antimicrobial protection.
- Inhibits the growth of odour causing bacteria.
 - Smooth, concave changing area with nylon safety straps and two hooks for bags or purses.
 - Universal instruction graphics and safety messages in six languages and Braille.
 - Built in liner dispenser.
 - Includes steel mounting brackets and hinges.
 - Constructed from 47 percent recycled material.
 - Meets ASTM Safety Standards.
 - Size 89.5cm x 10.16cm x 5cm

55R7325	€264.78
---------	---------



2. Raid Fly & Wasp Killer

- Get rid of pests with Raid fly and wasp killer, the easy spray that eliminates insects of all kinds including mosquitoes, moths, hornets and gnats. That's in addition to the flies and wasps, which will soon stop buzzing around after you've used this fly killer.
- Features an advanced formula that gets rid of insects swiftly
 - No need to aim for the pests directly, as the mist is sure to do an effective job
 - Suitable for use on flies, wasps, mosquitos, moths, hornets and gnats
 - Clean, pleasant fragrance

55D600	€3.84
--------	-------



3. C21 Electric 20W Fly Killer

- A unique electronic fly killer unit ensuring high catchment rate of flying insects thanks to the translucent end panels creating a 360 degree glow of UV light.
- Energy Efficient 20 Watt UVA Lamp.
 - Installation: Table Top or Wall Mounted.
 - Coverage: 50m².
 - Starter Contents: 1 X Unit, 1 x E14 Bulb
 - Dimensions 265 x 260 x 128mm.

5504501	Fly Killer	€126.46
5504505	E14 Bulb	€11.59



4. C21 Electric 40W Fly Killer

- A unique electronic fly killer unit ensuring high catchment rate of flying insects thanks to the translucent end panels creating a 360 degree glow of UV light.
- Energy Efficient 40 Watt UVA Lamp.
 - Installation: Table Top or Wall Mounted.
 - Coverage: 120m².
 - Starter Contents: 1 x Unit, 2 x E14 Bulb
 - Dimensions 330 x 260 x 128mm.

5504502	Fly Killer	€138.06
5504505	E14 Bulb	€11.59



5. C21 Future Lux Junior Stainless Steel 20W Fly Killer

- A stylish wall mounted glue board fly killer. Ideal for commercial kitchens, food storage, counters, reception areas, waiting rooms, doctors etc.
- Fitted with energy saving E14 UV bulb.
 - Energy efficient 20 Watt Fluorescent lamp.
 - Contains: 1 x Unit, 1 x E14 Bulb, 1 x Glue Board.
 - Coverage 50m².
 - Dimensions 495 x 280 x 65mm.

5504503	Fly Killer	€116.01
5504505	E14 Bulb	€11.59
5504507	Replacement Glue-Boards (Pack of 6)	€16.24



6. C21 Future Lux 40W Fly Killer

- A stylish wall mounted glue board fly killer. Ideal for commercial kitchens, food storage, counters, reception areas, waiting rooms, doctors etc.
- Fitted with energy saving E14 UV bulb.
 - Energy efficient 40 Watt Fluorescent lamp.
 - Contains: 1 x Unit, 1 x E14 Bulb, 1 x Glue Board.
 - Coverage 50m².
 - Dimensions 495 x 280 x 65mm.

5504504	Fly Killer	€126.46
5504505	E14 Bulb	€11.59
5504506	Replacement Glue-Boards (Pack of 6)	€16.24

Dry Vacuum Cleaners

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



7. Kärcher WVP 10 Window Cleaning Vacuum Kit

- Providing a streak-free cleaning solution the WVP 10 is a battery driven, light weight, robust wet vacuum cleaner.
- Designed for professional use thanks to the large dirty water collection tank and versatility of the clean.
 - Battery-powered.
 - To be used vertically, horizontal and even overhead on various flat surfaces.
 - Includes: Two battery, one quick charger for working around the clock, one small nozzle a spray bottle and a microfiber cloth.

32K0150	Vacuum	€163.41
32K1500	Microfibre Cloths x2	€14.35



8. Kärcher T 10/1 Adv Vacuum Cleaner

- The T 10/1 Adv brings new levels of quality and high value to the contract cleaner tub sector.
- Complete with 2.5m suction hose, 2 x 0.5m metal suction tube, fleece filter bag, floor tool
 - Power 800W, Voltage 240V
 - Airflow 53 litres per second
 - Capacity 10 litres
 - Working sound level 59 dB(A)
 - Weight 6.5kg

32K0142	Vacuum Cleaner	€168.22
32K0054	Paper Filter Bags	€12.17
32K0055	Filter Fleece Bags	€27.83
32K0056	Microfilters	€23.19



9. Nilfisk VP100 Dry Vacuum Cleaner

- The Nilfisk VP100 dry vacuum cleaner is lightweight yet powerful.
- Onboard cable and accessory storage
 - Dust bag capacity 8.5L
 - Sound level 62dB(A)
 - Voltage 220V – 240V
 - Supplied with:
 - A vacuum hose
 - A combi nozzle
 - A brush nozzle
 - A crevice nozzle
 - A dust bag

32SS100	Vacuum	€133.15
---------	--------	---------



10. Viper DSU10 Vacuum with HEPA Filter

- High quality, easy to use dry dust tub vacuum. Ideal for indoor cleaning and light to medium duty applications.
- HEPA Filtration.
 - 8M power cable length.
 - 800W power.
 - Capacity: 10 litres.
 - Airflow: 30.5 Litre per second.
 - Working sound level: 72DB.
 - Weight: 5.5kg

3226001	Vacuum Cleaner	€104.40
3226003	Hepa Filter Bags	€8.46



11. Viper DSU12 Vacuum with HEPA Filter

- High motor power 12L dry dust tub vacuum. High quality and easy to use, ideal for indoor cleaning.
- HEPA Filtration.
 - 10M power cable length.
 - 800W power.
 - Energy saving Eco switch.
 - Airflow: 30.5 Litre per second.
 - Working sound level: 73DB.
 - Weight: 5.5kg

3226002	Vacuum Cleaner	€116.01
3226004	Hepa Filter Bags	€9.03

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaners

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Kärcher CV 30/1 Upright Vacuum Cleaner

For lightweight and powerful vacuuming, try the Kärcher CV 30/1 upright vacuum cleaner.

- Light and easy to move
- Height-adjustable brush
- Voltage 220-240V
- Weight without accessories 8.6kg
- Includes:
 - Crevice nozzle
 - Upholstery hose
 - Detachable suction tube
 - Corrugated suction hose
 - Filter bag, fleece
 - Height-adjustable handle
 - Standard brush roller

32K2800	Vacuum	€437.25
32K0066	Filter Bags	€13.92



2. Kärcher CV 66/2 Upright Vacuum Cleaner

The CV 66/2 is a wide-brush vacuum cleaner designed for daily and deep cleaning of mid to large carpeted areas up to 1000m² per hour.

- Two counter-rotating brushes and a floating brush deck
- Easy to operate and manoeuvre
- Easy to change filter
- Contra-rotating roller brush to clean deep into the fibres and raise the pile
- Filter status indicator
- 660mm working width
- Power 650W
- Voltage 240V
- Airflow 2 x 52 litres per second
- Capacity 35 litres
- Working sound level 73 dB(A)
- Weight 72kg

32K0144	Vacuum	€5105.93
---------	--------	----------



3. Kärcher T 9/1 BP Battery Vacuum Cleaner

The T 9/1 BP dry vacuum combines wireless flexibility with the power and cleaning quality of a mains-powered dry vacuum cleaner.

- Running time of 26 minutes (43 minutes with eco/efficiency).
- Complete with battery, 2.5m suction hose, 290mm floor nozzle, telescopic suction tube, battery charger and a tear-resistant fleece filter bag.
- Battery 36V / 7.5 Ah
- Running time 46-24 minutes
- Capacity 9 litres
- Working sound level 62 dB(A)
- Weight 7.5kg

32K0147	Vacuum	€1020.16
---------	--------	----------



7. Nilfisk Aero 21-01 PC

A compact, light-weight and robust wet and dry vacuum cleaner for smaller cleaning jobs. The Push&Clean™ semi-automatic filter cleaning system provides minimum downtime and increased productivity.

- Power outlet with automatic start/stop for electric power tools - drilling, sanding and cutting tools
- Exhaust blow function - provides another option for cleaning
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Easy transportation, cable/accessory storage and quick to use - suction nose, nozzles and power cord can be parked in several positions with built-in 2-point tube parking.
- Power 1250W
- Air Flow Rate (l/min) 3600
- Capacity 25 litres
- Working Sound Level 64 dBA
- Weight 9kg

3210400	110V	€191.43
3210300	240V	€156.63



8. Nilfisk MAXXI II 35 220-240V Vacuum Cleaner

Powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaner offering an innovative dual filter system allowing the vacuum to be used for wet & dry applications.

- Power: 1200W.
- Voltage 240V.
- Airflow 48 litres per sec.
- Capacity 35 litres.
- Working sound level 62 DB-A.
- Weight 12.5kg.

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/3219519.

3219519	240V	€300.49
3257101	Fleece Bags	€52.46



4. Nilfisk GD5 Backpack Vacuum

Lightweight and comfortable to wear, the Nilfisk GD5 backpack vacuum provides freedom and flexibility without compromising on power. Place this Nilfisk vacuum on your back and you'll be able to clean on the move.

- Lengthy 15m cable ensures you are even less restricted
- Sound power level 64db(A)
- Multiple nozzle attachments for different surfaces and applications
- Includes:
 - Telescopic aluminium tube
 - Conical Hose
 - Combi nozzle
 - Dust bag and sack filter

3221900	Vacuum	€506.94
3219533	Filter Bags	€15.99



5. V-TUF RUCKVAC Lithium M-Class Backpack Vacuum

Take on hazardous dusts and fumes with the V-TUF RUCKVAC Lithium M-class backpack vacuum, a lightweight, portable system. With a H13 HEPA filter that provides up to 99.9% extraction efficiency.

- Sound power level 68db(A)
- 36V battery which charges in 2.5 hours and can run for 60 minutes on full power
- Tank size: 5L
- Weight: 5.8kg
- Includes:
 - Crevice nozzle
 - Round brush
 - Turbo brush
 - Antistatic suction hose (1.5m)
 - Universal power tool adaptor
 - 400mm floor head
 - 32mm chrome tubes
 - Battery and charger packs

3211500	Vacuum	€968.44
---------	--------	---------



6. Nilfisk GD 5 Battery Backpack Vacuum

After charging for just 40 minutes, this lightweight backpack vacuum should be able to deliver up to 60 minutes of runtime and even comes with multiple accessories.

- Includes:
 - Telescopic aluminium tube
 - Multi-surface nozzle
 - Brush nozzle
 - Combi nozzle
 - Crevice nozzle
 - Fast-charging 36V lithium ion battery with charger
 - Dust bag and sack filter
 - Replacement dust bags available Arco code - 3219533
 - Sound power level 73-78db(A)
 - Weight with batteries 8kg

3225600	Vacuum	€1610.27
---------	--------	----------



9. Nilfisk MAXXI II 55 220-240V Vacuum Cleaner

Powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaner offering an innovative dual filter system allowing the vacuum to be used for wet & dry applications.

- Power 2500W.
- Voltage 240V.
- Airflow 72 litres per sec.
- Capacity 55 litres.
- Working sound level 66 DB-A.
- Weight 25.5kg.

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/3219520.

3219520	240V	€562.69
3219528	Fleece Bags	€73.08



10. Nilfisk MAXXI II 75-2 WD Vacuum Cleaner 240V

Powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaner offering an innovative dual filter system allowing the vacuum to be used for wet & dry applications.

- Power 2500W.
- Voltage 240V.
- Airflow 72 litres per sec.
- Capacity 75 litres.
- Working sound level 66 DB-A.
- Weight 28kg.

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/3218521.

3218521	240V	€637.13
3219528	Fleece Bags	€73.08

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaners

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Kärcher NT27/1 Wet & Dry Vacuum

Entry-level, robust multi-purpose vacuum cleaners for professional applications, perfect for the automotive crafts and trades.

- Power 1380W.
- Voltage 240V.
- Airflow 67 litres per sec.
- Capacity 27 litres.
- Working sound level 72 DB-A.
- Weight 7.5kg.

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/32K0057.

32K0057	240V	€230.88
32K0058	Paper Filter Bags	€23.19



2. Kärcher NT 48/1 Wet-and-Dry Vacuum Cleaner

High capacity single motor vacuum cleaner. Automatic cut out facility for when maximum fluid capacity is reached. Drain hose for disposal liquids in a safe clean manner.

- Power 1380W.
- Voltage 240V.
- Airflow 67 litres per sec.
- Capacity 48 litres.
- Working sound level 72 DB-A.
- Weight 10kg.

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/32K0112.

32K0112	240V	€346.90
32K0113	110V	€346.90



3. Kärcher NT 70/2 Wet-and-Dry Vacuum Cleaner 240V

Tough high capacity twin motor vacuum cleaner designed for demanding professional tough construction and high manoeuvrability the machine's independently-switched motors ensure high suction power when required, and economy and reduced noise when only one motor is needed.

- Power 2400W.
- Voltage 240V.
- Airflow 56 litres per sec x2.
- Capacity 70 litres.
- Working sound level 75 DB-A.
- Weight 24.9kg.

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/32K0070

32K0070	240V	€532.53
32K0071	Paper Filter Bags	€41.76



4. Kärcher NT 75/2 Ap Me Tc Wet-and-Dry Vacuum Cleaner 240V

High-performance twin motor wet/dry vacuum cleaner with the ApClean system for constantly high cleaning power and uninterrupted use. The robust 75-litre corrosion resistant tank is ideal for large dirt volumes and is easy to empty thanks to the tilting chassis.

- Power 2760W.
- Voltage 240V.
- Airflow 148 litres per sec.
- Capacity 75 litres.
- Working sound level 73 DB-A.
- Weight 26.5kg.

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/32K0077

32K0077	240V	€1305.22
32K0071	Paper Filter Bags	€41.76



5. Kärcher NT 40/1 Tact TE M-Class Wet-and-Dry Vacuum Cleaner 110V

The Kärcher NT 40/1 Tact TE M wet-and-dry vacuum cleaner offers superior suction and filtration power, due to the fully automated Tact Filter Clean system, which guarantees a filtration efficiency of 99.9%. Plus, you can use this Kärcher vacuum on power tools, particularly those that create large quantities of dust, since the full system is antistatic including the conductive accessories.

- Air flow 71L/s
- Vacuum 190m bar (19kPa)
- Container capacity 40L
- Sound level 67dB(A)
- Weight 15.4kg

32K2100	110V	€877.47
32K0300	240V	€810.98
32K1400	Filter Bag	€108.12



6. Kärcher NT 30/1 Tact H-Class Wet-and-Dry Vacuum Cleaner 110V

If you're dealing with asbestos and carcinogenic dusts that fall within dust class H, be it in wet or dry conditions, this vacuum cleaner and its double filtration system will capture it and store the dust safely within the carefully designed 30L filter bag.

- Practical auto-start power outlet
- Fully antistatic design, covering conductive accessories
- Guaranteed efficiency of 99.995%
- Air flow 71L/s
- Vacuum 190m bar (19kPa)
- Container capacity 30L
- Max rated input power 1100W
- Sound level 69dB(A)
- Frequency 50-60Hz
- Weight 15kg

32K1800	110V	€1080.22
32K0200	240V	€961.80
32K1400	Filter Bag	€108.12



7. Kärcher NT 80/1 B1 M-Class Wet-and-Dry ATEX Vacuum Cleaner 240V

If you're dealing with combustible, hazardous dusts, you need the Kärcher B1 80/1 safety vacuum cleaner.

- Single-motor wet-and-dry vacuum cleaner
- Specifically designed to deal with dust class M in Zone-22 areas with combustible dust explosions
- Built-in water bath ensures safe vacuuming of flammables and propellant powder
- Full antistatic system
- No carcinogenic dusts except wood should be vacuumed with this machine
- Air flow 56L/s
- Vacuum 235m bar (23.5kPa)
- Container capacity 80L
- Sound level 70dB(A)
- Weight 32.5kg

32K0600	240V	€2319.23
32K1700	Fleece Filter Bags	€43.92



8. V-TUF MINI M-Class HEPA Filter Vacuum Cleaner

The M-Class Mini dust extraction vacuum comprises of a H13 HEPA rated filter, enabling 99.9% filtration efficiency for compliant and safe dust extraction.

- Extraction velocity monitor
- Integrated filter shaker system
- Washable filters
- 5m hi-vis cable
- Anti-static 3m hi-vis hose
- 15 litre tank (bag capacity 8 litres)
- Weight 5kg

3210500	110V	€231.46
3210501	240V	€231.46
3210900	Filter Bags	€14.63



9. V-TUF STACKVAC M-Class Wet-and-Dry Dust Extractor

Take on dusts created by power tools with the V-TUF STACKVAC M-class wet and dry dust extractor, a formidable vacuum cleaner that collects and stores non-flammable dusts and liquids with ease.

- Power tool take off
- Vacuum cleaner supplied with:
 - Hose (5m)
 - HEPA filter
 - Collection bag
 - Two extension tubes
 - Hose handle with air-control valve
 - Power tool adaptor
 - Crevice tool
 - Round brush

3311402	240V	€710.69
3311401	110V	€710.69
3311500	Filter Bags	€48.17



10. Kärcher NT 75/1 Me Ec H Z22 H-Class ATEX Vacuum Cleaner 240V

The Kärcher NT 75/1 Me Ec H Z22 safety vacuum cleaner is ideal for professional and specialist cleaning.

- This vacuum is designed to take on heavy-duty, professional cleaning in specialist areas where dusts in class H and zone 22 are present
- The huge 75L stainless steel container is ideal for large volumes of flammable and hazardous dusts that are carcinogenic, such as asbestos, formaldehyde and mould
- The brushless EC drive has a life expectancy of 5000 hours
- Full antistatic system for superior safety
- Max rated input power 1000W
- Sound level 76dB(A)
- Voltage 220-240V
- Weight 27.8kg

32K2200	240V	€2814.88
---------	------	----------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Health & Safety Vacuums

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Nilfisk ATTIX 791-2M/B1 Type 22 Safety Vacuum Cleaner

ATEX Type-22 explosive dust environment vacuum cleaner, with Push&Clean filter cleaning, stainless steel container that can be tilted or lifted off the chassis for emptying and robust steel chassis and large wheels.

- Power 1500W.
- Voltage 240V & 110V.
- Airflow 63 litres per sec.
- Capacity 70 litres.
- Working sound level 59 DB-A.
- Weight 25kg.

Optional Antistatic Accessory Kit includes 1x 4m hose, 1x curved hand tube, 1x extension tube, 1x large capacity floor nozzle, 1x crevice nozzle, 1x brush nozzle.

Please Note that this machine does not come with any accessories other than the hose. For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/3219515



2. Nilfisk Attix 40-OM PC Type 22 Atex Vacuum Cleaner

ATEX Type-22 explosive dust environment vacuum cleaner with Push&Clean filter cleaning, stainless steel container and robust chassis.

- When used as an H Class vacuum the standard bag meets the legal requirements but it is considered 'best practice' to use an H class filter bag for a dust free methods of disposal.
- Power 1400w.
 - Voltage 240v.
 - Airflow 54 litres per sec.
 - Capacity 37 Litres.
 - Working Sound Level 60 DB-A.
 - Weight 13kg.

Optional Antistatic Accessory Kit includes 1x 4m hose, 1x curved hand tube, 1x extension tube, 1x large capacity floor nozzle, 1x brush nozzle.

Please Note that this machine does not come with any accessories other than the hose. For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/3219513



3. Nilfisk ATTIX 751-0H H-Class Safety Vacuum Cleaner

H-Class hazardous dust vacuum.

Features stainless steel container which can be emptied by tilting or lifting off the robust steel frame, Automatic Start/Stop for use with power tools.

Fully automatic XtremeClean filter cleaning system cleans your filter while you work without interruption.

When used as an H Class vacuum the standard bag meets the legal requirements but it is considered 'best practice' to use an H class filter bag for a dust free methods of disposal.

- Power 1200W.
- Voltage 230V.
- Airflow 52 litres per sec.
- Capacity 70 litres.
- Working sound level 57 DB-A.
- Weight 25kg.

Please Note that this machine does not come with any accessories other than the hose. Aluminium tubes and Floor nozzle available separately. For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/3219578



4. Nilfisk ATTIX 30-0H PC H-Class Safety Vacuum Cleaner

H-Class hazardous dust vacuum.

A small machine with big performance and high mobility, with the Push&Clean filter cleaning system, the filter is clean in seconds without the need to remove it.

- Power 1150W
- Voltage 240V & 110V
- Airflow 53 litres per second
- Capacity 30 litres
- Working sound level 59 DB-A
- Weight 10kg

Please Note that this machine does not come with any accessories other than the hose. Aluminium tubes and Floor nozzle available separately.



5. Nilfisk ATTIX 44 2M IC Safety Vacuum Cleaner 110V

The Attix 44-2M PC is an M-Class vacuum cleaner with InfiniClean™ automatic filter cleaning for minimum downtime and increased productivity.

Designed to meet the tough requirements in building & construction and other industries.

- Power outlet with automatic start/stop for electric power tools – drilling, sanding and cutting tools
- Ergonomic robust design for increased safety and easy dust disposal
- Increased suction power with improved air velocity for better dust pick up
- Stable and manoeuvrable design – big wheels, push handle, stainless steel casters
- Easy storage and transportation – rubber straps and hooks for hose and cable
- Power 1200W
- Air Flow Rate (l/min) 4200
- Capacity 42 litres
- Working Sound Level 60 dBA
- Weight 16kg



6. Nilfisk ATTIX 33 2M Dust Extractor

The Attix 33-2M PC is an M-Class vacuum cleaner with Push&Clean™ semi-automatic filter cleaning system for minimum downtime and increased productivity.

Designed to meet the tough requirements in building & construction and other industries.

- Power outlet with automatic start/stop for electric power tools - drilling, sanding and cutting tools
- Ergonomic robust design for increased safety and easy dust disposal
- Increased suction power with improved air velocity for better dust pick up
- Stable and manoeuvrable design – big wheels, push handle, stainless steel casters
- Easy storage and transportation – rubber straps and hooks for hose and cable
- Power 1000-1400W
- Air Flow Rate (l/min) 4200-4500
- Capacity 30 litres
- Working Sound Level 60 dBA
- Weight 14.5kg

3219515	240v	€3312.35
3219516	110v	€3521.19
3219527	Vacuum Bags (Pack of 5)	€78.88
3219528	Fleece Bags (Pack of 5)	€73.08
3219537	Antistatic Curved Hand Tube	€78.88
3219536	Antistatic Accessory Kit	€411.87
3219535	Antistatic Extension Tube	€80.05
3219534	Antistatic Aluminium Roller Nozzle	€133.42

3219513	240V	€2435.25
3257101	Fleece Bags (Pack of 5)	€52.45
3219534	Aluminium Roller Nozzle	€133.42
3219535	Antistatic Extension Tube	€80.05
3219537	Antistatic Curved Hand Tube	€78.88
3219536	Antistatic Accessory Kit	€411.87

3219578	230V	€1189.20
3219574	Aluminium Tube (Pack of 2)	€30.15
3219575	400mm Floor Nozzle	€36.80
3219527	Vacuum Bags (Pack of 5)	€78.88

3219576	230V	€794.73
3219577	110V	€783.13
3219523	Filter Bags (Pack of 5)	€112.42
3219574	500mm Aluminium Vacuum Tube (Pack of 2)	€30.15
3219575	400mm Floor Nozzle	€36.80

3218855	110V	€926.99
3219980	Fleece Filter Vacuum Bags (Pack of 5)	€22.96

3218853	240V	€671.75
3218854	120V	€741.37
3219980	Fleece Filter Bags (Pack of 5)	€22.96

BEWARE OF EXPLOSIVE DUST

Disease is not the only danger. It is well-known that cotton or paper can burn but also other materials, such as flour or even metals can ignite! Many types of dust which are potentially explosive are classified as an ATEX (ATMosphere EXplosive) Zone 22 application and Type 22 equipment must meet additional and very special requirements.

The presence of oxygen and an ignition source with sufficient energy and an flammable substance (gaseous, liquid or solid) are all factors which can provoke an explosion. The finer the dust, the higher the risk of an explosion!

Nilfisk-ALTO safety vacuum cleaners pick up the dust, and separate it from the surrounding air. Up to 99.995% is filtered out and isolated in the container.



These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes L and M. These include dusts with OEL values > 1 mg/m3.



These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes L, M and H. These include all health-endangering, non-carcinogenic dusts with OEL values > 0.1 mg/m3 and hardwood dusts.



These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes L, M and H. These include all health endangering dusts with OEL values, all carcinogenic dusts and dusts contaminated with germs and bacteria.



Asbestos dusts are only permitted to be picked up with vacuum cleaners conforming to dust class H.



These vacuum cleaners are approved to pick up explosive/flammable dust in ATEX Zone 22 as well as dust from dust classes L, M or H. Furthermore these vacuum cleaners are approved to be used as dust extractors.

Vacuums & Pressure Washers



1. V-TUF RUCKVAC Lithium M-Class Backpack Vacuum

Take on hazardous dusts and fumes with the V-TUF RUCKVAC Lithium M-class backpack vacuum, a lightweight, portable system. With a H13 HEPA filter that provides up to 99.9% extraction efficiency.

- Sound power level 68db(A)
- 36V battery which charges in 2.5 hours and can run for 60 minutes on full power
- Tank size: 5L
- Weight: 5.8kg
- Includes:
 - Crevice nozzle
 - Round brush
 - Turbo brush
 - Antistatic suction hose (1.5m)
 - Universal power tool adaptor
 - 400mm floor head
 - 32mm chrome tubes
 - Battery and charger packs

3211500	Backpack Vacuum	€968.44
---------	-----------------	---------



2. V-TUF Torrent Industrial Petrol Pressure Washer

A compact 6.5HP petrol pressure washer, the Torrent is efficient in a number of ways. Compact and powerful, cuts through dirt even in the toughest environments, yet Ecofectiv technology works to reduce emissions and noise levels.

- Low carbon technology meets EPA Phase III emission regulations
- Temperature ranges up to 10°C
- Heavy-duty unloader valve and inlet filter
- Supplied with a quick release 10m hose, a lance, a quick release nozzle and a quick release nozzle kit
- Flow rate: 9l/m (540l/h)
- Operating pressure: 210 bar
- Sound level: 55dBA
- Dimensions: 930mm x 550mm x 700mm

3311801	Pressure Washer	€810.75
---------	-----------------	---------



3. Clarke CVAC20P Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaner

A high performance and compact vacuum cleaner ideal for use around the workshop, home, garage, on-site etc. Versatile machine that can be used for both wet and dry vacuuming.

- Power 1250W.
- Voltage 230V.
- Airflow 30 litres per sec.
- Capacity 12 litres.
- Working sound level 82 DB-A.
- Weight 5kg.

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/32C0500.

32C0500	Wet & Dry Vacuum	€78.88
32C0111	Filter Bags	€9.61



4. Clarke CVAC25 SS Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaner

A high performance and compact vacuum cleaner ideal for use around the workshop, home, garage, on-site etc. Versatile machine with attractive and durable stainless steel body. Can be used for both wet and dry vacuuming.

- Power 1400W.
- Voltage 230V.
- Airflow 30 litres per sec.
- Capacity 17 litres.
- Working sound level 82 DB-A.
- Weight 7kg.

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/32C0600.

32C0600	Wet & Dry Vacuum	€104.40
32C0112	Vacuum Bags	€9.61



5. Clarke CVAC30 SSR Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaner

High performance and compact wet and dry vacuum.

- Durable stainless steel body.
- Power take off point.
- Power 1400W.
- Voltage 230V.
- Airflow 35 litres per sec.
- Capacity 21 litres.
- Working sound level 82 DB-A.
- Weight 8.5kg.

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/32C0700.

32C0700	Wet & Dry Vacuum	€149.67
32C0110	Vacuum Bags	€9.61



6. Clarke 5m Vacuum Hose

A 5m vacuum cleaner extension hose suitable for the Clarke CVAC model range.

- Durable plastic manufacture.

32C0113		€25.51
---------	--	--------

Sweepers, Steam & Carpet Cleaners



7. Rubbermaid Floor & Carpet Sweeper

Small floor and carpet sweeper that gets into tight spots.

- Efficient 165mm sweep path.
- Easy-open debris pan for effortless cleaning.
- For bare floors and low pile carpets.

56R2300	€67.33
---------	--------



8. Rubbermaid Brushless Floor & Carpet Sweeper

Non-marking rubber blades that effectively sweep up dust, debris and spills from a variety of floor surfaces.

- Low profile for easy access around and under furniture.
- Tinted windows allows you to see when the sweeper needs emptying.
- Two debris canisters.
- Soft rubber wheels glide easily.
- Wide 190mm sweep path with protective bumper.

56R2350	€92.81
---------	--------



9. Nilfisk SW250 Manual Sweeper

An efficient walk behind manual sweeper which is simple and effective to use. Working up to 6 times faster than a manual sweeper.

- Ergonomic adjustable handle with SoftGrip.
- Container Capacity 38 litre.
- Side brooms can individual be adjusted.
- Robust, Corrosion proof sweeper.
- Large non marking wheel.
- Working width 700mm.
- Weight 20kg.

3211000	€420.06
---------	---------



10. Kärcher Puzzi 10/1 Carpet Cleaner

Provides new levels of convenience and ease of use. Using the proven spray-extraction method but with the added advantage of a flexible suction tool, the 10/1 deep cleans carpets and leaves only minimal residual moisture. This means that carpets and upholstery are left almost completely dry.

- Power 1250W.
- Voltage 240V.
- Airflow 54 litres per sec.
- Max area performance 20-25 m²/h.
- Spray pressure 1 bar.
- Weight 10.7kg.

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/32K0101

32K0101	€764.80
---------	---------



11. Kärcher KM 70/15 C Manual Sweeper

Entry level push-sweeper with professional build-quality. Sweeps 7x faster and controls air-borne dust better than a conventional broom. Adjustable side brush for cleaning right up to edges. Ideal for cleaning paths, halls and warehouses

- Container Capacity 40 litre
- Working width 700mm
- Max area performance 2800m²/h
- Weight 20kg

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/32K0048

32K0048	€439.71
---------	---------



12. Kärcher SGV 8/5 Steam Vacuum Cleaner

This extremely user-friendly Kärcher steam vacuum uses pressurised steam to cut through grime, grease and dirt, and can even be used to dry the areas straight afterwards.

- Self-cleaning function ensures the steam vacuum cleaner is clean after each use
- Detergent system great for deep-cleaning vast areas such as floors
- Easy to manoeuvre even in tight areas
- Suction hose (4m)
- Crevice nozzle
- Extension tube set (Two pieces)
- Brush strip
- Heating output 3000W
- Tank capacity 5L
- Container capacity 80L
- Steam pressure 6bar
- Voltage 220-240V
- Weight without accessories 40kg

32K0500	€4507.09
---------	----------



13. Kärcher SG 4/4 Steam Cleaner

High performance professional 4-bar steam cleaner offering deep and hygienic cleaning without the use of chemicals. Heats up quickly and can be used continuously thanks to its 2-tank system.

- Heating capacity: 2300W.
- Voltage: 220V-240V.
- Tank capacity: 4 litres.
- Cord Length: 7.5m.
- Steam pressure: 4 bar.
- Weight (without accessories): 8kg.

For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/32K0126

32K0126	€1612.33
---------	----------

Scrubber Driers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Nilfisk SC2000 Mini Ride-On Scrubber-Dryer

- Increase efficiency while easing work effort with the Nilfisk SC2000 mini ride-on scrubber-dryer.
- Top speed of 6km/h and will run for a maximum of four hours
 - Quick-change system for squeegee blades
 - 70L tank capacity allows up to 120 minutes of cleaning time per tank and automatically shuts off water when full
 - Warning alarm sounds when reversing
 - Tip-out recovery tank with completely detachable lid
 - Filling hose
 - Two SmartKeys
 - Brush speed 155RPM
 - Brush pressure 15-30kg
 - Voltage 24V
 - Sound pressure level 68db(A)
 - Weight 342kg

3257010 €12313.11



2. Nilfisk SC351 Scrubber-Dryer

- The Nilfisk SC351 has a new redesigned deck which enables easy transitions between forward and backward scrubbing and drying.
- An impressive 27kg of brush-pressure for superior results
 - Built-in charger
 - Automatic brush and solution shut off
 - Removable recovery tank lid for easy access
 - Easily adjustable handle
 - Airflow 17.8L/s
 - Vacuum 6.9kPa
 - Voltage 12V
 - Solution/recovery tank capacity 11L/11L
 - Weight 42kg
 - Brush speed 140rpm
 - Max running time 1.15 hours
 - Sound pressure level 64db(A)

3225500 €3752.03



3. Nilfisk SC100 Upright Scrubber-Dryer

- Compact and manoeuvrable, this Nilfisk scrubber-dryer is built specifically to deal with narrow areas.
- Lightweight at just 12kg
 - Detachable 10m cord
 - Automatic solution shut off
 - Solution-level indicator
 - Dual squeegees
 - Vacuum 3.5kPa
 - Voltage 12V
 - Solution/recovery tank capacity 3L/4L
 - Weight 12kg
 - Brush speed 1200rpm
 - Sound power level 83db(A)

3225400 Vacuum €1227.78
3218851 Carpet Kit €46.40



4. Kärcher BD 43/35 C EP Scrubber-Dryer

- For efficient basic and maintenance cleaning of areas up to 900m².
- Whisper-quiet and easy to clean
 - Manoeuvrable compact size for small and very cluttered areas
 - 2-tank system, 35 litre fresh / 35 litre dirty water
 - Voltage: 240V

32K0140 €2929.49



8. Kärcher BD 50/70 R Battery-Powered Ride-On Scrubber-Dryer

- The Kärcher BD 50/70 R is a battery-operated ride-on scrubber-dryer which can clean floors in a wide variety of areas.
- Traction drive makes climbing slopes significantly easier
 - Controls are colour-coded to reduce the learning-curve needed to operate this machine
 - Includes: Disc brush, Two water tanks, Battery and charger, V-shaped squeegee
 - Motor rating 1400W, Battery 24V, Tank capacity fresh / waste 70L/75L, Weight 200kg, Dimensions 1310mm x 590mm x 1060mm

32K2700 €6745.96



9. Kärcher BD 43/25 C Battery-Powered Scrubber-Dryer

- Compact, manoeuvrable, whisper-quiet: that's the best way to describe the walk-behind Kärcher BD 43/25 battery-powered scrubber-dryer. Ideal for small areas.
- EASY-Operation system ensures ease of use
 - With a weight of just 57kg, this machine is easy to manoeuvre and transport
 - Includes: Disc brush, Two 25L tanks, V-shaped squeegee
 - Working width brush/vacuum 430mm / 900mm
 - Motor rating 1100W Battery 24V
 - Tank capacity fresh / waste 25L/25L
 - Brush contact pressure 22.5kg - 28kg
 - Brush rotation speed 180rpm
 - Maximum performance area 1720m²/h
 - Weight 57kg
 - Dimensions 1135mm x 520mm x 1025mm

32K2400 €3011.59



10. Kärcher BD 50/50 C Battery-Powered Scrubber-Dryer

- The Kärcher BD 50/50 battery-powered scrubber-dryer is a medium-sized unit that's easy to use and delivers outstanding cleaning results.
- EASY-Operation system ensures ease of use
 - Controls are colour-coded to reduce the learning-curve needed to operate this machine
 - Includes: Disc brush, Two 50L tanks, Battery and charger, Transport wheels, V-shaped squeegee
 - Motor rating 1100W, Battery 24V
 - Tank capacity 50L, Weight 52kg, Dimensions 1170mm x 570mm x 1025mm

32K2500 €3257.38



11. Kärcher BD 80/100 W Battery-Powered Scrubber-Dryer

- The Kärcher BD 80/100 W hand-guided walk-behind battery-powered scrubber drier is incredibly versatile and convenient, with a built-in rechargeable battery and solid-die-cast aluminium components.
- Hand-guided walk-behind battery-powered scrubber-dryer
 - Components including the disc brush and squeegee are crafted from die-cast aluminium to ensure a long life
 - Includes: Disc brush, Two 100L tanks, Battery and charger
 - Motor rating 1900W, Battery 24V
 - Tank capacity fresh / waste 100L/100L
 - Brush contact pressure 40kg/68kg
 - Weight 110kg
 - Dimensions 1500mm x 835mm x 1065mm

32K2600 €8071.06



14. Robert Scott Red Floor-Buffing Pads (Pack of 5)

- Range of floor-pads for the daily care and maintenance of floors.
- Black - Stripping:
 - Removes dirt and oil wax build-up.
 - Cleans down to original surface.
 - Blue - Spray Cleaning:
 - For scrubbing.
 - Removes dirt and scuff marks from heavily soiled floors.
 - Red - Spray Buff:
 - For spray buffing and light scrubbing.
 - Removes scuff marks and dirt whilst producing a high gloss finish.
- Supplied in packs of 5.

5618300 Red 381mm €26.68
11M0036 Red 430mm €33.64
5618250 Black 431mm €30.15
5618350 Red 431mm €30.15
5618100 Blue 381mm €26.68



15. 3M Standard 380mm Floor Pad

- A range of floor pads for daily care and maintenance of floors. Supplied in packs of 5.

11M0035 Red 380mm €29
11M0036 Red 430mm €33.64
11M0037 Blue 380mm €29
11M0038 Blue 430mm €33.64
11M0039 Black 380mm €29
11M0040 Black 430mm €33.64



5. Kärcher BR 35/12 C Battery-Powered Scrubber-Dryer

- Lightweight scrubber drier for high footfall floor cleaning.
- Eco! Efficiency mode that reduces energy consumption by up to 40%.
 - Includes sweeping function.
 - Perfect for tight corners and cleaning in reverse
 - Lithium-ion battery
 - Weight 35kg
- For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/32K0105

32K0105 €4101.28



6. Kärcher BR 30/4 Scrubber-Dryer

- 300mm scrubber drier that's as easy to use as an upright vacuum cleaner, replaces the need for traditional mopping.
- Litre separate fresh and dirty water tanks for easy handling and cleaning.
 - Power 240V & 25.2v Li-Ion battery.
 - Tank Capacity 4 litre.
 - Brush rotation speed 1450 RPM.
 - Working width 300mm.
 - Weight 30kg.
- For full technical specifications go to www.arco.co.uk/products/32K0029

32K0029 Upright Mains €1193.84
32K0104 Upright Battery €2894.68



7. Kärcher BR 40/10 Scrubber-Dryer

- With a two-way handle and removable tank, this heavy-duty scrubber-dryer can get into areas that can be difficult to reach.
- Designed specifically for heavy-duty cleaning and polishing of level floors
 - Brushes and squeegees can be replaced easily
 - Roller brush
 - Two removable 10L tanks (fresh and waste)
 - Two counter-rotating brushes
 - Two squeegees
 - Flexible push handle that moves in both directions
 - Brush & Vacuum working width 400mm
 - Motor rating 2300W
 - Brush contact pressure 30kg
 - Voltage 220-240V
 - Weight 30kg

32K0152 110V €2203.20
32K0153 220V €2203.20



12. Kärcher B 40 Roller Brush Scrubber-Dryer

- The Kärcher B 40 roller brush scrubber-dryer offers extraordinary, economical and efficient floor cleaning.
- Longer battery life ensures improved efficiency, especially when eco! efficiency mode is activated
 - Featured eco! efficiency mode also ensure the scrubber drier is quieter and so can be used in noise sensitive areas
 - Pre-sweeping attachment allows users to quickly pick up coarse particles and protects squeegees from blockages
 - Easy to store
 - Brush working width 450mm
 - Vacuum working width 850mm
 - Water tank capacity 40L
 - Brush contact pressure 140g/cm²
 - Motor rating 1300W
 - Sound level 60db(A)
 - Weight 88kg

32K0151 €7888.14



13. Nilfisk FM400 D Single-Disc Polisher

- Don't just clean your floors, give them a high-gloss shine with the Nilfisk FM400 D single-disc polisher. Suitable for stripping, scrubbing, spray cleaning and, of course, polishing a variety of floors.
- Suitable for standard and medium-duty cleaning
 - Pad speed 370rpm
 - Pad pressure 28.53g/cm²
 - Brush speed 185rpm
 - Brush pressure 28.53g/cm²
 - Voltage 230V
 - Rated power 1100/1500W
 - Sound pressure level 61db(A)
 - Cable length 15m
 - Weight 40kg

3257000 €1142.23

Pressure Washers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Kärcher Xpert One Pressure Washer

The Kärcher Xpert One pressure washer makes cleaning effortless. Use high-pressure cold water to remove dirt and debris with ease using the EASY! Force trigger that requires no prolonged holding for fatigue-free operation.

- Includes a 10m high-pressure hose and stainless-steel spray lance for added reach and dexterity
- Power 1.4Kw
- Pressure 110bar/MPa
- Water flow 4L/h
- Weight 23kg



KÄRCHER

32K0800 240V €595.87

2. Kärcher HD 6/13 C Plus High-Pressure Washer

Practical and powerful, the Kärcher HD 6/13 C can take on a wide range of jobs with ease.

- Tripple nozzle, dirt blast spray lance
- EASY! Force: High pressure trigger with zero holding force for fatigue-free cleaning
- Lockable accessory storage compartment
- Power 2.9Kw
- Pressure 190 bar/MPa
- Water flow rate 590 litres per hour
- Weight 26.2kg



KÄRCHER

32K0138 230v €888.12

3. Kärcher HD 7/12-4 M Plus Pressure Washer

The high-water flow can shift stubborn dirt swiftly. This machine can be used both upright and horizontally.

- Includes:
 - A trigger gun with EASY!Force button
 - High-pressure 10m hose
 - Spray lance (840mm)
 - Power nozzle
- Flow rate 700L/h
- Operating pressure 120bar/MPa
- Maximum pressure 180bar/MPa
- Power rating 3.1Kw
- Weight 41.3kg



KÄRCHER

32K0900 240v €1725.74

4. Kärcher Xpert Deluxe Pressure Washer

The Kärcher Xpert Deluxe pressure washer delivers incredible cleaning performance with a wider working radius. With a 15-metre hose, an additional wash brush and a dirt-blast nozzle, you'll be able to lift dirt and debris effortlessly.

- EASY! Force trigger is easy to use and does not require being held down to function
- Power 2.3Kw
- Pressure 160bar/MPa
- Water flow 480L/h



KÄRCHER

32K1200 240v €770.97

5. Kärcher HD 10/25-4 S Plus Pressure Washer

The three-phase machine has a durable water-cooled motor and a three-piston axial pump featuring a brass cylinder head, which enables this pressure washer to deliver incredible results again and again.

- Large rubber tyres make this machine easier to manoeuvre
- Flow rate 500-1000L/h
- Operating pressure 30/250bar/MPa
- Power rating 9.2kw
- Weight 68.6kg



KÄRCHER

32K1000 400v €2280.83

6. Nilfisk MC 2C Cold Pressure Washer

This compact cold water pressure washer offers excellent cleaning performance for routine cleaning tasks.

- Automatic start/stop
- Removable integrated detergent tank
- 4-in-1 variable nozzles in one single lance
- Water flow regulation
- Power 2.3Kw
- Pressure 120/12bar/MPa
- Water flow rate 520 litres per hour
- Weight 27kg



ONILFISK

3218880 €659.42

7. Nilfisk MC 3C 140/570 Cold Pressure Washer

This compact cold water high pressure washer is ideal for light cleaning tasks, developed for low to medium intensity use.

- Spray gun holder to protect from damage during storage and transport
- Turnable electric cable hook for easier removal and wind-up
- 250mm wheels improve manoeuvrability
- Power 2Kw
- Pressure 140/14 bar/MPa
- Water flow rate 750 litres per hour
- Weight 36kg



ONILFISK

3218890 €870.32

8. V-TUF V3 Pressure Washer

The V-TUF V3 pressure washer is supplied with a turbo nozzle, as well as a patio cleaner and foamer cannon, this unit has a lofty maximum pressure that blasts dirt away with ease.

- Compact and powerful pressure washer
- Integrated chemical tank with injection and application function
- Quick release nozzle system with a turbo nozzle
- Slide-away handle makes transporting and storing this unit easy
- Maximum pressure: 1950psi/ 135bar
- Maximum flow: 7.1L/min



€204.78

3211301 240v

9. V-TUF V5 Pressure Washer

The V-TUF V5 pressure washer is supplied with a turbo nozzle and foamer cannon, unit has a powerful maximum pressure that blasts dirt away with ease.

- Compact and powerful pressure washer
- Integrated chemical tank with injection and application function
- Quick release nozzle system with a turbo nozzle
- Slide-away handle makes transporting and storing this unit easy



€301.15

3211202 240V

3211201 110V

€301.15



10. Nilfisk MH 3C Hot Pressure Washer

The Nilfisk MH 3C hot pressure washer is the ideal cleaning unit for maintaining general hygiene in work environments. The EcoPower boiler is efficient and provides a consistent flow of water that can reach temperatures of 40°C.

- Easy to manoeuvre
- 15L fuel tank
- 10L detergent tank
- Water brake tank
- Spray gun holder
- Fuel tank 15L
- Pump pressure 90bar
- Water flow 670L/h
- Sound pressure level 96db(A)
- Weight 119kg

ONILFISK

3225300 €2465.87



11. Kärcher HDS 6/12 C Pressure Washer

Efficient and economical the Kärcher HDS 6/12 C pressure washer uses a unique ecoefficiency mode, which works to reduce diesel consumption by 20% without lowering cleaning performance.

- Features large wheels, chunky handles and integrated tilting for smooth and easy mobility
- High-pressure 10m hose
- Spray lance (1050mm)
- Power nozzle
- Integral fuel and detergent tank
- Lockable accessory storage compartment
- Flow rate 250 - 560L/h
- Operating pressure 120bar/MPa
- Maximum temperature 80-155°C
- Power rating 3Kw
- Weight 107.4kg

KÄRCHER

32K1300 €2589.22

12. Kärcher HDS 7/10 M Hot Pressure Washer

The Kärcher HDS 7/10 M hot pressure washer is ideal for washing vehicles and other remote or outdoor equipment. This powerful machine works on fuel and not electricity or batteries, featuring an eco mode that ensures the fuel you put in lasts longer.

- EASY! Force button for fatigue-free cleaning
- ANTI!Twist technology helps to ensure hoses and attachments don't become warped
- Features large wheels with a jogger design for easy transportation and mobility
- Eco mode ensures your machine runs at 60°C, the most economical temperature, and reduces fuel consumption by up to 20%
- Plentiful storage is available on the machine for accessories and cleaning equipment
- Includes:
 - A trigger gun with EASY!Force Advanced button
 - High-pressure 10m hose
 - Spray lance (1050mm)
 - Power nozzle
 - Two detergent tanks, one fuel tank and one scale inhibitor tank
 - Pressure switch control
 - A control panel with indicator lamps
 - Electronic service control with LED display



KÄRCHER

32K2300 €3392.26



13. Kärcher HDS 10/20 M Pressure Washer

The Kärcher HDS 10/20 M pressure washer has been specifically designed to provide environmentally friendly, economic and powerful cleaning. With ECO mode, you can optimise how much fuel this machine uses and control the high-efficiency pump.

- EASY! Force Advanced button for fatigue-free cleaning
- Features large rubber wheels and integrated tilting for smooth and easy mobility
- High-pressure 10m hose
- Spray lance (1050mm)
- Power nozzle
- Flow rate 500 - 200L/h
- Operating pressure 30 - 200bar
- Power rating 7.8kw
- Weight 168kg

KÄRCHER

32K1600 €3736.42



14. Kärcher HDS 17/20 DE Pressure Trailer

With an incredibly powerful diesel engine, the Kärcher HDS 17/20 DE pressure trailer is able to deliver up to 200bar pressure for lengthy periods of time, removing dirt and grime effortlessly.

- Incredibly mobile and flexible
- Trigger gun with EASY!Force Advanced button for fatigue-free usage
- High-pressure 30m hose
- Spray lance (1050mm)
- Power nozzle
- Flow rate 900-1700L/h
- Operating pressure 60/200bar/MPa
- Maximum temperature 80-98°C
- Fuel tank 100L

KÄRCHER

32K1100 €34354.30



Transport Cleaning

Air Freshener System

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Vikan Transport System Handles
Professional handles with insulating sleeve for a comfortable grip.

56T0515	Waterfed Handle 1.6m	€19.71
56T0527	Telescopic Handle 1.5m to 2.75m	€49.87
56T0627	Aluminium Telescopic Handle	€32.47
56T0615	Aluminium Handle 1.6m	€15.99



2. Vikan Wire Rim-Cleaning Brush
Ideal for intricate vehicle wheel and rim cleaning.

56T1400		€7.49
---------	--	-------



3. Vikan Wipe-N-Shine Vehicle Squeegee
Rapid and efficient removal of water from large areas, eliminates limescale residue.
• Hard wearing flexible rubber blade follows the curves of the vehicle.
• Suitable for vehicle paintwork and windows.

56T0325	25cm	€8.79
56T0335	35cm	€13.98



4. Vikan Soft Waterfed High-Low Vehicle Brush
The design shape gives more cleaning productivity as the brush is in constant contact with the vehicle's surfaces, when used as either a water-fed or a dip brush.

56T3200		€38.85
---------	--	--------



5. Vikan Soft Waterfed Vehicle Brush
Angled filaments and adjustable head ensures easy and comfortable cleaning of all vehicles.
• Conveniently sized for use with a bucket.

56T0000	€36.27
---------	--------



6. Vikan Soft Vehicle Hand Brush
Angled filaments and ergonomic handle make this brush ideal for general use.

56T1000	€15.54
---------	--------



7. Vikan Soft Waterfed Vehicle Cleaning Brush
Ideal for cleaning normal and high vehicles.

56T0200	270mm	€30.15
56T4100	370mm	€32.47



8. Vikan Soft Vehicle Brush with Long Handle
Multi purpose brush ideal for confined areas on the vehicle.

56T1100	€7.49
---------	-------



9. Vikan Soft Vehicle Brush with Short Handle
Short handled brush ideal for vehicle body and wheel cleaning.

56T1200	€7.49
---------	-------



14. Robert Scott AD100 Air Freshener Dispenser

White dispenser electronically dispenses organic fragrances at an effective level 24 hours per day.
• Covered area: 330 sq ft.
• Up to 3,400 metered sprays per can, lasts 30 days.
• Frequency selector: On/Off, 12 hour, 24 hour.
• Choice of 6 spray intervals.
• Function indicator.
• Lockable.
• Wall-mount.
• Uses 2 x AA batteries (Arco code 465132).
• Measures 230mm x 100mm x 82mm

Fragrances packed in 6 x 270ml.

Starter Kit contains a white dispenser and 3 mixed fragrances refills (Cranberry, Citrus, Wild Flower).

55R1146	White Dispenser	€32.47
55R1149	Chrome Dispenser	€32.47
55R1200	Starter Kit	€53.36
55R1178	Wild Flower	€29
55R1171	Cranberry	€29
55R1174	Citrus Grove	€29
55R1177	Garden Apple	€29



15. Tork Air Freshener Spray Dispenser

Tork Air Freshener Spray Dispenser
• Has excellent functionality in every detail
• Highly practical and easy to maintain.
• A variety of scent refills lift the atmosphere of any washroom
• Easy programming: 8 hour, 12, hour, 16 hour, 24 hour
• Quick refilling for easy maintenance
• Refill indicator for better odour management
• Uses 2 x C batteries
• Spray dispenser measurements: 174mm x 97mm x 60mm

Fragrances packed in 12 x 75ml

11C3500	Tork Air Freshener Spray Dispenser	€6.14
11C3600	Citrus	€114.85
11C3700	Tropical Fruit	€114.85
11C3900	Mixed	€114.85



10. Arco Wax-Shine Pressure Washer Liquid
For heavy duty use with pressure washers.
• Specially formulated to prevent limescale build up in equipment and leave a shiny surface on vehicles.
Price is per single unit, packed in 4 x 5 litre and 25 litre containers.

5546425	25 Ltr	€56.84
5546405	5 Ltr	€13.67



11. Arco Powerclean Pressure Washer Additive 25L
Economy traffic film remover with limescale inhibitor, to protect cleaning equipment. Supplied in 25 litre containers.

5546625		€50.65
---------	--	--------



12. Arco Vehicle Wash
A non-caustic product to help remove road dirt, grease & grime from vehicle bodies.
• Formulated to be kind to the paintwork, will not bleed paint or strip protective coatings.
• Dries to produce a bright, non-streak finish.
Price per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre or 1 x 25 litre containers.

5540705	5 Ltr	€10.20
5540725	25 Ltr	€58



13. Arco Concentrated Pressure Washer Additive
For cleaning surfaces contaminated with dirt and road soil.
Price per single unit, packed in 4 x 5 litre or 1 x 25 litre containers.

5546505	5 Ltr	€15.64
5546525	25 Ltr	€68.44

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Air Fresheners

1. Febreze Cotton Fresh Air Freshener Spray

Trap and neutralise bad smells with every quick spray with Febreze.

- Eliminates tough odours.
 - Combines odour removal with a light fragrance to bring ultimate freshness.
 - Water based mist designed to release a light and subtle fragrance.
- Price is per single unit, packed in 6 x 300ml aerosol.



554D101	€5.19
---------	-------

2. Ambi Pur Plug-In Air Freshener

Ambi Pur Plug In has been cleverly designed for a longer lasting fragrance experience that gives you up to 80 days of constant freshness. Eliminates odours fast while diffusing wonderful fragrances.



554D102	Plug-In Air Freshener	€4.63
554D103	Cotton Fresh Refill	€4.39

3. Jeyes Professional H46 Eliminol Odour Neutraliser 750ml

- Eliminates bad odours instantly.
 - Contains a patented ingredient that combats molecules of unwanted odours.
 - Contains a light floral fragrance.
- Price is per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml trigger spray.



55J0271	€4.92
---------	-------

4. Shades Professional Air Freshener Sprays

Creates long lasting, instant freshness and fragrance.

Price per single unit, packed in 12 x 400ml aerosol



55J0212	Summer Flowers	€2.88
55J0230	Citrus Air	€2.88
55J0229	Marine Breeze	€2.88

5. Shades Professional Blast Air Freshener Spray

Powerful 750ml odour neutraliser and air freshener which delivers a fresh, concentrated blast where and when required; it is specially developed for optimum effectiveness.

Its dry formula enables it to be also used as a fabric freshener. Price per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml aerosols.



5540010	Summer Flowers	€6.95
5540011	Blast Marine	€6.95

6. Clover SANEX Odour Destroyer

Formulated to tackle a wide variety of contaminants and odours on almost any surface, Clover SANEX odour destroyer is powerful and versatile. The formula works to neutralise odour molecules and is particularly powerful when it comes to urine and other grime.

- Produces a spring-fresh fragrance
- Free from enzymes and solvents
- Suitable for deodorising a range of hard surfaces, seating, mattresses, flooring, bins, chutes and more
- 750ml



55R8600	€4.29
---------	-------

7. Glade Pacific Breeze Air Freshener

Glade Pacific Breeze air freshener provides instant freshness, replacing unpleasant odours with the serene scents of green leaves and citrus.

- Keeps professional and public areas fresh by controlling unpleasant odours with just one short burst
- Essential oils create the fragrant serenity of a sea bath with a combination scent of green leaves and citrus
- 500ml



554D096	€3.88
---------	-------

8. Shades Professional Gel Air Fresheners

Gives weeks of continuous freshness and fragrance.

Price per single unit, packed in 12 x 190g containers



55J0224	Citrus	€1.80
55J0228	Marine Breeze	€1.80
55J0268	Summer Flowers	€1.80

9. Arco Odourzone Deodoriser

A mixture of organic deodorant compounds in water designed to mask unpleasant odours in a wide range of applications.

Price is per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.



5540205	€16.23
---------	--------

Toilet Cleaners

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

10. Arco Bactericidal Toilet Cleaner

This blue dyed toilet cleaner is ideal for everyday needs. Price is per single unit, packed in 12 x 1 litre



5545401	€2.07
---------	-------

11. Jeyes Professional Sanilav Toilet Cleaner & Descaler

Highly effective daily toilet cleaner that cleans and removes limescale.

- Kills harmful bacteria.
 - Safe on stainless steel.
 - Contains Phosphoric Acid.
- Conforms to EN 1276
Price is per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml containers.



55J0273	€3.23
---------	-------

13. Domestos Zero Limescale Remover 750ml

Eliminate calcium deposits and germs using Domestos Zero limescale remover.

- Scented toilet cleaner that works below the waterline
- Long-lasting, thick formula quickly removes calcium and limescale deposits
- 750ml



5544700	€3.90
---------	-------

14. Clover Eco 550 Toilet Cleaner

Clover Eco 550 toilet cleaner features an effective, ecological and economical concentrated formula suitable for daily use. By applying just a small amount of this toilet cleaner, you can easily remove typical toilet and urinal grime with ease, leaving nothing but a fresh fragrance.

- Suitable for use on stainless steel, porcelain and GRP
- Produces a pleasant, fresh scent
- Phosphate-free
- Concentrated to ensure this formula is particularly economical as well as efficient
- Certified by EU Ecolabel
- 1L



5595701	€3.68
---------	-------

16. Flash Professional Disinfecting Toilet Cleaner

Ready-to-use toilet bowl cleaner gel for daily cleaning and disinfecting in one go. Conforms to EN1276 and EN13697.

- Removes deposits, dirt and daily limescale from toilet bowls and urinals.
 - Prevents limescale formation
 - Leaves a fresh perfume and a long lasting shine.
- Price per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml containers.



554D081	€4.35
---------	-------

17. Duck Deep Action Gel Marine Toilet Cleaner

Duck Deep Action gel is a powerful toilet cleaner capable of killing 99.99% of bacteria in your toilet on contact.

- Bottle features a uniquely shaped neck that improves application
- Works to coat the toilet bowl evenly and reach under the rim to get hidden grime and germs
- Eliminates malodours and leaves a long-lasting fresh marine fragrance
- EN1276
- 750ml



5543400	€3.88
---------	-------

12. Jeyes Professional Sanilav Toilet Cleaner

Freshens and neutralises malodours.

- Kills harmful bacteria.
 - Safe to use on all toilet surfaces including stainless steel.
 - Contains Sulphamic Acid. Conforms to EN 1276.
- Price is per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml or 2 x 5 litre containers.



55J0240	750ml	€2.08
55J0241	5 Ltr	€13.92

15. Jeyes Heavy-Duty Toilet Descaler

Removes 100% limescale, working above and below the water line.

- Freshens and neutralises malodours.
 - Kills harmful bacteria.
 - Not for use on stainless steel.
 - Contains Hydrochloric Acid.
- Price is per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml containers.



55J0251	€7.79
---------	-------

18. SoluPak SoluClean Daily Toilet Cleaner Sachets (Pack of 10)

Supplied in water-soluble sachets that aim to significantly reduce packaging and storage space required, this toilet cleaner can simply be added to water within a reusable bottle to create one litre of powerful, effective formula.

- Toilet cleaner suitable for use on toilets and urinals
- Phosphate-free
- Fully biodegradable
- Solupak do not test on animals and are accredited by Cruelty-Free International as well as the Vegan Society
- Bottle available separately
- Pack of ten



5615701	Toilet Cleaner Sachets	€9.19
5616301	Toilet Cleaner Bottle	€3.44

Toilet Cleaners & Fresheners



1. Robert Scott Gel Urinal Screens

These anti-splash, pleasantly fragranced gel urinal screens feature powerful enzymes that work to clean urinals and drains thoroughly, while also eliminating urinal smells for up to 30 days. Flexible and designed to fit in all urinals, these urinal screens are easy to place and extremely effective.

32A1301 Pink	€29.27
32A1401 Orange	€29.27



2. Robert Scott Kleenscreen Urinal Screens (Pack of 12)

Practical and efficient with integral perfume block. Colour and fragrance may vary. Pack of 12.

55R0165 White	€44.08
---------------	--------



3. Hillbrush Medium-Force Sink Plunger

Ideal for removing sink blockages with medium force. Dimensions: 96mm x 308mm x 96mm Weight 0.21kg

5634441	€9.03
---------	-------



4. Robert Scott Toilet Brush Set

Plastic toilet brush set, available in budget open set and more hygienic enclosed set.

5634419 Contact Toilet Brush	€3.23
5634430 Enclosed Toilet Brush	€4.63

Bleaches

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



9. Arpal Magic Dispel Mould & Mildew Remover 750ml

A power cleaner which removes black mould and mildew stains from tile grouting, mastic, plastic shower curtains in poor ventilated bathroom areas. Price is per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml trigger spray. See product information sheet for usage instructions – www.arco.co.uk/products/55R1024

55R1024 750ml	€5.20
---------------	-------



10. Arco Essentials Thin Bleach

Arco Essentials Thin Bleach has been formulated for general disinfecting and cleaning.

- Removes stains
- Disinfects and cleans toilets, urinals and sinks
- Ideal for hard surfaces, drains, gullies and mopping equipment

5540012 5 Ltr	€3.82
---------------	-------



11. Arco Essentials Thickened Bleach

Arco Essentials Thickened Bleach has been specially formulated to give greater clinging power where it matters giving total protection against germs.

- Pleasantly perfumed
- Disinfects toilets, drains and sinks
- Kills unpleasant odours

5540013 1 Ltr	€1.33
5540014 5 Ltr	€6.71



5. Jeyes Professional Sanilav Urinal Channel Blocks

Specially formulated for use in toilets and washrooms to help neutralise washroom malodours, high-impact perfume contains no paradichlorobenzene and is fully water soluble.

- pDCB free, does not contain Paradichlorobenzene.
- Lasts up to 4 weeks dependant on urinal turbulence.
- Biodegradable.
- Helps control limescale.
- Water soluble, will not block water outlets.

Complies with EC 648/2004 detergent regulations. Supplied in 3kg tubs containing approximately 150 blocks

55J0330 Alpine Fresh	€30.15
55J0331 Citrus Fresh	€30.15



6. BioHygiene Organic Acid Descaler 1L

BioHygiene organic acid descaler works to combat organic and inorganic build-up in toilets, urinals and pipework, removing bad odours, scale and blockages.

- Organic acid descaler formulated to clean and cling to toilet bowls and urinals
- Works to combat scale build-up, bad odours and blockages
- Does not attack seals and other materials
- Biodegradable

2724500 1 Ltr	€3.54
---------------	-------



7. Arco Bactericidal Toilet Cleaner

This blue dyed toilet cleaner is ideal for everyday needs. Price is per single unit, packed in 12 x 1 litre or 2 x 5 litre containers.

5545401 1 Ltr	€1.85
5545405 5 Ltr	€9.27



8. Arco Acid Descaler

Hydrochloric acid based descaler suitable for use with badly scaled ceramic toilets, brickwork and concrete.

Price is per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

5546205 5 Ltr	€6.95
---------------	-------



12. Super W4 Chlorine Tablets (Pack of 200)

- Chlorine tablets ideal for swift bleaching and disinfection
- Combats a wide range of pathogens on surfaces
- Supplied in a tub that is portable and ensures the tablets have a long shelf life

Tub of 200

5546634	€19.73
---------	--------



13. Flash Professional Multipurpose Cleaner with Bleach 750ml

This Flash Professional multipurpose cleaner features a carefully formulated balance of bleach that works to dissolve ingrained dirt without damaging hard surfaces, making it ideal for a range of uses in bathrooms and kitchens.

- Fresh eucalyptus scent
- Suitable for bathrooms and kitchens, particularly hobs, sinks, work surfaces, ceramic tiles and porcelain or enamel surfaces

55J4301 750ml	€3.44
---------------	-------



PRICE MATCH arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Detergents



1. Clover Eco 490 Washing-Up Liquid

Clover Eco 490 washing-up liquid is tough on grime and kind to skin, as well as the environment.

- Dishwashing detergent formulated to remove grime and other soiling
- Suitable for use on glassware, dishes, crockery, cutlery, pots, pans and kitchen utensils
- Free from fragrances and extremely mild
- Certified by EU Ecolabel

5595502	5 Ltr	€15.31
5595501	1 Ltr	€4.40



2. Fairy Washing-Up Liquid

Liquid detergent for washing-up and pre-soaking of tableware, pots and pans, kitchen utensils and other surfaces.

- Lifts grease and food residues
- Suitable for use on most washable hard surfaces such as kitchen work surfaces, tables and seating, windows, mirror

Price per single unit, packed in 6 x 900ml or 2 x 5 Litre containers.

554D075	900ml	€4.39
554D074	5 Ltr	€21.79



3. Fairy Professional Antibacterial Washing-Up Liquid

Fairy liquid is mild on hands but tough on grease, leaving tableware, crockery and kitchen equipment incredibly clean. Also works to kill 99.9% of bacteria found on your sponge, ensuring incredibly hygienic results.

55J4402	5 Ltr	€18.14
55J4401	900ml	€3.29



4. Arco Essentials Liquid Detergent

Arco Essentials Liquid Detergent is a general purpose manual washing up liquid.

- Use for dishes, floors, walls, work surfaces and washable fabrics.

Price per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

5540005	5 Ltr	€5.56
---------	-------	-------



5. Arco Super Detergent

A multi-purpose, 20% active detergent suitable for general cleaning use.

Price per single unit, packed in 12 x 1 litre and 2 x 5 litre containers.

5545701	1 Ltr	€3.47
5545705	5 Ltr	€7.88



6. Arco Liquid Detergent

A general purpose, 12% active washing up liquid for dishes, floors, walls, work surfaces and washable fabrics.

Price per single unit, packed in 25 litre containers.

5545825	25 Ltr	€53.36
---------	--------	--------



7. Jeyes Bactericidal Hand Dishwash Detergent

Concentrated liquid detergent for hand dishwashing, with anti-bacterial agent.

Price per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

5542750	5 ltr	€20.87
---------	-------	--------



8. Brillo Washing-Up Liquid

Tackle jobs in both commercial and industrial kitchens, cutting through grease and grime with ease leaving utensils and surfaces sparkling clean with a fresh citrus fragrance.

- One 5L bottle can create up to 7,500L ready-to-use dish washing detergent
- Leaves a fresh citrus fragrance 5L

554D300	5 Ltr	€14.63
---------	-------	--------

Disinfectants

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



9. Arco Essentials Pine Disinfectant

Arco Essentials Pine Disinfectant QAP 30 proven kill 99.99% or germs and bacteria.

- A general purpose QAC based pine disinfectant
- Can be used for drains, sinks, toilets and general use
- Conforms to EN1276

5540015	5 Ltr	€3.82
---------	-------	-------



10. Milton Professional Disinfecting Liquid

Disinfecting liquid for professional kitchen work surfaces, floors, walls and kitchen equipment after cleaning.

- Conforms to EN1276 and EN13697
- Non-toxic, non-tainting
- No need to rinse

Price is per single unit, packed in 2 x 5L containers.

554D082	5 Ltr	€20.64
---------	-------	--------



11. Flash Professional Disinfectant Sanitiser Spray

This formula works to remove grime as well as bacteria.

- Works to clean and disinfectant
- Trigger spray design is easy to use

• EN 1276, EN 13697

5543575	750ml	€5.31
---------	-------	-------



12. Flash Professional Disinfectant Degreaser Spray 750ml

Clean, degrease and disinfect with Flash Professional disinfecting degreaser, a powerful spray that cuts through grease and grime with ease.

- Kills 99.99% of bacteria
- Suitable for areas where food is prepared
- BS EN 1276, BS EN 13697, BS EN 13704, EN 14476, EN 1650
- 750ml

55J1801	750ml	€5.37
---------	-------	-------

arco essentials



13. Arco Odoursan Detergent

Easy to use disinfectant, ideal for sick rooms and nursing homes. Cleans, deodorises and freshens floor coverings and furnishings.

- Mild, kind to skin, will not affect paintwork, floors or fabrics.
- Suitable for use in animal dispensaries and wherever clean sanitary conditions are required.

• Use more concentrated as required to remove stubborn grease and stains.
Price per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

5540007	5 Ltr	€10.43
---------	-------	--------



14. Clover Ultra Xtreme Disinfectant

Highly effective formula that eliminates 99.999% of bacteria while also taking on coronavirus, norovirus and other pathogenic viruses.

- Proven to kill coronavirus in just one minute of contact
- Ideal for use on all washable, water-resistant hard surfaces including glass, aluminium, stainless steel, rubber, ceramic, plastic and tiles
- One 5L container can create up to 83 trigger bottles
- EN 14476, EN 1276, EN 13697, EN 1650

5596101	1 Ltr	€8.61
5596102	5 Ltr	€16.09



15. SoluPak SoluClean Anti-Viral Cleaner Sachets (Pack of 10)

Supplied in water-soluble sachets that aim to significantly reduce packaging and storage space required, you can simply place this viricidal cleaner within a reusable trigger spray, add water and shake to create 750ml of powerful, effective formula.

- Fully biodegradable
- Trigger spray bottle available separately
- EN 1276, EN 14476, EN 13697
- Pack of ten

5600001	Sachets	€17.81
5616101	Spray Bottle	€3.44



PRICE MATCH arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

1. Arco Bactericidal Cleaner

For use in food production plants and necessary to kill germs without leaving residual odour.

- Eliminates bacteria from dishwashing water, crockery, food plant cleaning cloths and work surfaces.

Price per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre and 25 litre containers.



5546105	5 Ltr	€12.17
5546125	25 Ltr	€49.87

5. Diversey Suma Bac D10 Sanitiser

Highly concentrated detergent surface sanitiser for one stop cleaning and disinfection. Can be directly applied to the surface or cleaning tools.

- Removes grease and dirt swiftly and easily
- Capable of removing microorganisms including bacteria and yeast from surfaces
- Conforms to EN1276



32D0100	5 Ltr	€30.40
---------	-------	--------

9. Clover S1 Dose It Odourless Hard Surface Sanitiser

Clover S1 sanitiser is odourless and neutral, the effective formula disinfects hard surfaces with ease, working to eliminate potentially lethal bacteria including MRSA, salmonella and more.

- Suitable for use on stainless steel, wood, plastic, glass and aluminium
- The 1L bottle releases just 20ml at a time for accurate dosage
- One litre of this formula can create up to 50 trigger bottles of cleaner
- Dose It trigger bottles available separately

EN 1276



5594610	1 Ltr	€4.92
5594650	5 Ltr	€12.31

10. SoluPak SoluClean Food-Safe Surface Sanitiser Sachets (Pack of 10)

Food-safe, fragrance-free surface sanitiser, supplied in water-soluble sachets that aim to significantly reduce packaging and storage space required, this sanitiser can simply be added to water within a reusable trigger spray to create 750ml of powerful, effective formula.

- Kills 99.9999% of germs, ensuring a highly hygienic finish
- Fully biodegradable
- Trigger spray bottle available separately
- EN 1276



5623401	Sanitiser Sachets	€8.38
5623101	Spray Bottle	€3.44

3. Diversey SmartDose Suma Bac D10 Surface Sanitiser

Highly concentrated Surface Sanitiser for one stop cleaning and disinfection.

- A highly innovative and convenient dosing system supporting all your daily cleaning needs.
- Conforms to EN1276.
- Delivers 140 triggers or 20 buckets.
- Less than 27p per trigger.

Price per 2 x 1.4 litre container.



554D060	1.4 Ltr x 2	€91.64
554D061	Trigger Spray Bottles x6	€21.79

7. BioHygiene All-Purpose Unfragranced Sanitiser

The ingredients work in synergy to destroy 99.999% of bacteria by attacking their cell structure, leaving surfaces clean and hygienic.

- All-purpose sanitiser formulated using eco-friendly, naturally derived mild surfactants and fermentation extracts
- An environmentally responsible and sustainable disinfectant
- Kills 99.999% of bacteria and microbial species on surfaces
- Combats some bacteria including coronavirus within just fifteen seconds
- EN 14476, EN 14776, EN 1276, EN 13623, EN 1650



2721502	750ml	€4.73
2721501	5 Ltr	€23.68

4. Jeyes Professional C1 Cleaner & Sanitiser Spray

A powerful, ready to use cleaner and sanitiser.

- Effective against a wide range of harmful bacteria, including Salmonella, Listeria, E-coli, Staphylococcus and Enterococcus.
- Non-tainting formulation.
- Safe for use on all washable hard surfaces.
- Effective against Norovirus.
- 5 litre suitable for use through a fogging machine.
- Conforms to EN1276.



5542207	750ml	€6.71
5544250	5 Ltr	€21.79

8. BioHygiene All-Purpose Unfragranced Sanitiser Trigger Spray Bottle (Case of 6)

BioHygiene all-purpose sanitiser trigger spray bottle, will hold up to 750ml of sanitiser.



1736701	Clear	€12.31
---------	-------	--------

11. Microban Disinfecting Multipurpose Surface Cleaner 750ml

Microban disinfecting surface cleaner is ideal for surfaces that are frequently touched.

- Versatile disinfectant formulated to continuously kill 99.9% of bacteria for up to 24 hours
- Suitable for use on hard, non-porous non-food contact surfaces such as stainless steel, glazed tiles, sealed granite, ceramic tiles and chrome taps
- Avoid use on hot, damaged, acid-sensitive surfaces such as silver, copper and aluminium, as well as on untreated or oiled wood
- Supplied in a trigger spray bottle for easy application

EN 13697, EN 1276, EN 16777, EN 14476



55J5301	750ml	€5.28
---------	-------	-------



12. Arpal Deep Clean Concentrated Degreaser

A concentrated degreaser cleaner/sanitiser that cleans and disinfects all hard and food contact surfaces.

- Independently tested to kill E Coli 0157, Salmonella, and Listeria and fully compliant to BS EN1276 standard at a dilution of 40:1 with a contact time of 5 minutes.
- Can be used on all stainless steel surfaces.
- Caution: DEEP CLEAN should not be allowed to dry onto glass surfaces.

Price is per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

See product information sheet for usage instructions – www.arco.co.uk/products/55R1290



55R1290	5 Ltr	€22.39
---------	-------	--------



13. Arco Odoursan Detergent

Easy to use disinfectant, ideal for sick rooms and nursing homes. Cleans, deodorises and freshens floor coverings and furnishings.

- Mild, kind to skin, will not affect paintwork, floors or fabrics.
- Suitable for use in animal dispensaries and wherever clean sanitary conditions are required.
- Use more concentrated as required to remove stubborn grease and stains.

Price per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.



5540007	5 Ltr	€10.43
---------	-------	--------



14. Arpal Safeguard Hard Surface Cleaner 750ml

A multi-surface cleaner/sanitiser with proven effectiveness against a wide spectrum of bacteria, viruses and fungi.

- Independently tested to BS EN 1276 standard for biocidal efficacy at a contact time of 5 minutes.
- Tested against a recognised Norovirus surrogate.
- Can be safely used on floors, carpets, and upholstery.

Price is per single unit, packed in 6 x 750 ml trigger spray.

See product information sheet for usage instructions – www.arco.co.uk/55R1376



55R1376	750ml	€5.56
---------	-------	-------



15. LMA Surface Sanitiser Spray

A versatile and powerful surface sanitiser in an intelligently crafted aerosol canister. This LMA surface sanitiser spray works to coat surfaces quickly and easily, removing grime and dirt

- Simply spray on surfaces and wipe clean
- Suitable for use on clothing and on footwear

2764000	500ml	€6.89
---------	-------	-------



16. Super Professional V2 Antiviral Disinfectant

Powerful antiviral disinfectant that eliminates germs

- Formula kills 99.99% of germs and viruses
- Effective and efficient, getting to work in just five minutes
- Works to leave surfaces clean and disinfected
- Non-bleach formulation
- Non-tainting and safe for areas where food is often present

5595201	750ml	€25.10
5595202	5 Ltr	€8.76



17. Arpal Magic Quickclean Kitchen Degreaser

A bactericidal degreaser to clean and sanitise all hard and food contact surfaces including chopping boards, food processing equipment and utensils.

- Fully compliant to BS EN1276 standard as a ready to use solution with a 1 minute contact time.

Price is per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml trigger spray.

See product information sheet for usage instructions – www.arco.co.uk/products/55R1056



55R1056	750ml	€5.20
---------	-------	-------



18. Jeyes Professional H1 Kleenoff Bactericidal Hard-Surface Cleaner

For routine cleaning and sanitising of all washable surfaces.

- Cuts through grease and grime.
- Kills bacteria, rinse free and pleasantly fragranced.
- Conforms to EN1276.

Price per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml trigger spray



5539100	750ml	€3.47
---------	-------	-------



19. Super Professional Food-Safe Antibacterial Cleaner (Case of 6)

A highly effective cleaner with a powerful bactericide that cleans and sanitises all hard surfaces.

- Suitable for use in food preparation areas.
- Cleans and sanitises - effective against MRSA, Listeria, E-Coli.
- Conforms to EN 1276 and EN 1650.

Price per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml trigger spray.

5595019	750ml	€2.66
---------	-------	-------

Hard Surface Cleaners

1. Flash Professional All-Purpose Disinfectant Cleaner 5L

This Flash Professional all-purpose cleaner features a powerful formula that cuts through dirt and bacteria with ease, leaving surfaces clean, fresh and shiny.

- Kills 99.99% of bacteria and viruses
- One 5L bottle can create up to 100 buckets of solution
- Fresh pleasant scent
- Can be used in auto-scrubbers
- EN 1276, EN 13697, EN 14476



55J4501 5 Ltr €17.24

2. Clover Eco 460 All-Purpose Cleaner

Clover Eco 460 all-purpose cleaner is incredibly versatile, able to remove common grime from almost any hard surface including glass, chrome and marble.

- Can also be used as a floor cleaner
- Certified by EU Ecolabel



5595402 5 Ltr €15.31
5595401 1 Ltr €5.19

3. Arco Drain Unblocker

A powerful solution which dissolves grease in waste pipes and clears blocked U bends and drains quickly.

Price per single unit, packed in 12 x 1 Litre containers



5538111 1 Ltr €6.71

4. Arpal Sonic Floor Cleaner

A concentrated odourless detergent cleaner formulated to clean floors in commercial applications. Removes ingrained grime from safety flooring, vinyl, ceramic and painted surfaces. Can be used as a floor maintainer and can be buffed to give a satin finish.

- Perfect for laminate, sealed and polished wood floors.
- Suitable for domestic cleaning applications in hospitals.
- Approved by Altro Flooring.

See product information sheet for usage instructions.

Price is per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.



55R1415 5 Ltr €17.16

5. BioHygiene Concentrated All Surfaces and Floor Cleaner 5L

BioHygiene all surfaces and floor cleaner features a concentrated formula combats tough, ingrained soiling and grime on any surface. The unique eco-friendly recipe features microbes that penetrate deep into porous surfaces to eliminate bad odours.

- Carbon-neutral and VOC-free
- pH neutral and safe for all surfaces
- Biodegradable
- Spray bottle available separately



2724100 5 Ltr €27.09

6. BioHygiene "All Surfaces and Floor Cleaner" Trigger Spray Bottle (Case of 6)

BioHygiene all surfaces and floor cleaner offers a unique formula that allows you to tackle a wide range of tasks with one powerful, concentrated liquid.

- Screen-printed trigger spray bottle
- Supplied empty, BioHygiene cleaner is available separately
- 750ml Case of six



2724600 €11.83

7. Arco Hard Surface Cleaner

A heavy duty, low foaming, hard surface cleaner suitable for use with PVC, vinyl and terrazzo tiles.

Price per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre and 25 litre containers.



5545905 5 Ltr €6.95

8. Arco Hard Surface Cleaner

A heavy duty, low foaming, hard surface cleaner suitable for use with PVC, vinyl and terrazzo tiles.

Price per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre and 25 litre containers.



5545925 25 Ltr €34.79

9. Mr Muscle Drain Gel 1L

This formula works to clear pipes and budge blockages, leaving everything fresh and clean. Ensuring this will not damage pipes, drains or septic tanks so you can use it in both domestic and professional environments.

- This gel powers straight to blockages, even in standing water
- Gets to work in just five minutes
- Controls odours on contact



554D097 1 Ltr €10.38

10. Mr Muscle Oven Cleaner

Self-scouring foam oven cleaner that emulsifies baked on grease, food and spills effectively so you simple wipe them all away.

- No scrubbing required
- Removes tough grease and grime
- Leaves surfaces sparkling clean

Price per single unit, packed in 12 x 300ml aerosol



554D095 300ml €5.79

11. Clover C1 Dose It Interior Cleaner

Clover C1 interior cleaner features an incredibly versatile formula that cleans, freshens and enhances surfaces all while removing grime. Suitable for use on wood, glass, plastic, stainless steel and more.

- Creates a pleasant fresh fragrance
- 1L Dose It bottle, which makes pouring the liquid safe, simple and economical
- The cap releases just 20ml at a time for accurate dosage
- One litre of this formula can create up to 50 trigger bottles of cleaner
- Dose It trigger bottles available separately



5595802 5 Ltr €16.00
5595801 1 Ltr €6.15

Kitchen Cleaners

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

12. Viakal Descaler Spray

Ready to use spray for descaling of washroom and sanitary surfaces.

- Removes and prevents limescale.
- Highly effective even in very hard water areas.
- Leaves a long-lasting shine.
- Fresh and pleasant perfume.

Price per single unit, packed in 10 x 750ml trigger spray.



554D100 750ml €5.79

16. Jeyes Professional H6 Kleenoff Kitchen Cleaner

For use on all kitchen work surfaces, utensils and equipment.

- Cleans and sanitises and reduces the risk of cross contamination and harmful bacteria.
- Conforms to EN1276.

Price per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml trigger spray.



55J0284 750ml €3.47

13. Mr Muscle Professional Kitchen Cleaner 750ml

Power through grease and grime with Mr Muscle kitchen cleaner, a formula that's tough on common kitchen contaminants and kills 99.99% of bacteria.

- Kills 99.99% of germs
- Leaves behind a fresh, fruity fragrance
- Suitable for use on hobs, sinks, tiles and worktops
- EN 1276, EN 13697



55J1501 750ml €4.70

17. Flash Professional Multipurpose Cleaner with Bleach 750ml

This Flash Professional multipurpose cleaner features a carefully formulated balance of bleach that works to dissolve ingrained dirt without damaging hard surfaces, making it ideal for a range of uses in bathrooms and kitchens.

- Fresh eucalyptus scent
- Suitable for bathrooms and kitchens, particularly hobs, sinks, work surfaces, ceramic tiles and porcelain or enamel surfaces



55J4301 750ml €3.44

14. BioHygiene Concentrated Kitchen Cleaner and Degreaser 5L

BioHygiene kitchen cleaner and degreaser works to not only clean your kitchen, removing grease, fat and grime quickly, but also to create a slip-resistant surface that's far safer and cleaner.

- Works to improve friction and create slip-resistant surfaces
- pH neutral and safe for all surfaces
- Biodegradable
- Dilute at 1:100 in spray bottles, available separately



2724300 5 Ltr €20.93

18. Super Professional Multipurpose Cleaner with Bleach (Case of 6)

A highly effective multipurpose cleaner with the sanitising power of bleach.

- Cleans and sanitises - effective against MRSA, Listeria, E-Coli.
- Removes soap scum and grease.
- Conforms to EN1276 and EN1650.

Price per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml trigger spray.



5595014 750ml €2.66

15. BioHygiene "Kitchen Cleaner and Degreaser" Trigger Spray Bottle (Case of 6)

BioHygiene kitchen cleaner and degreaser offers an exclusive formula that allows you to tackle a wide range of tasks with one powerful, concentrated liquid.

- Screen-printed trigger spray bottle
- Supplied empty, BioHygiene cleaner is available separately
- Makes applying cleaners significantly easier and safer
- Each bottle contains 750ml



2724900 €12.31

19. Arpal Magic Kettle Descaler

A mild citric and phosphoric acid formulation developed for the effective removal of lime-scale films and deposits from kettles, commercial urns and coffee machines.

Price per single unit, packed in 6 x 1 Litre containers.



554D057 1 Ltr €8.46

20. Flash Professional Lemon All-Purpose Cleaner

Effective for cleaning floors, kitchen work surfaces, washroom surfaces and other interior surfaces.

- Effective for cleaning grease and particulate soil
- Effective in all water conditions.
- No need for rinsing when used diluted
- Suitable for use in auto-scrubbers



554D077 5 Ltr €15.07

21. Microban Disinfecting Multipurpose Surface Cleaner 750ml

Microban disinfecting surface cleaner is ideal for surfaces that are frequently touched.

- Versatile disinfectant formulated to continuously kill 99.9% of bacteria for up to 24 hours
- Suitable for use on hard, non-porous non-food contact surfaces such as stainless steel, glazed tiles, sealed granite, ceramic tiles and chrome taps
- Avoid use on hot, damaged, acid-sensitive surfaces such as silver, copper and aluminium, as well as on untreated or oiled wood
- Supplied in a trigger spray bottle for easy application

EN 13697, EN 1276, EN 16777, EN 14476



55J5301 750ml €5.28

22. Mr Muscle Kitchen Cleaner 750ml

Power through grease and grime with Mr Muscle kitchen cleaner, a formula that kills 99.99% of bacteria.

- Cuts through grease, grime and bad smells
- Kills 99.99% of germs
- Leaves behind a fresh, fruity fragrance
- Suitable for use on hobs, sinks, tiles and worktops.
- EN 1276, EN 13697



55J5501 750ml €4.70

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Degreasers

1. Flash Professional Disinfectant Degreaser Spray 750ml

Clean, degrease and disinfect with Flash Professional disinfectant degreaser, a powerful spray that cuts through grease and grime with ease.

- Kills 99.99% of bacteria
- Suitable for areas where food is prepared
- BS EN 1276, BS EN 13697, BS EN 13704, EN 14476, EN 1650
- 750ml



55J1801 750ml €5.37

2. Clover Eco 330 Degreaser

Clover Eco 330 concentrated degreaser is incredibly powerful, able to remove a variety of common soiling such as oils, fats and grease.

- Suitable for use on numerous hard surfaces including stainless steel, ceramics, stone, concrete, PVC, polyethylene and polypropylene
- Free from fragrances and residual tainting, making it suitable for areas where food is often present
- Certified by EU Ecolabel



5595302 5 Ltr €15.31
5595301 1 Ltr €5.19

3. Arpal Blitz Floor Cleaner & Heavy-Duty Degreaser

A powerful non-perfumed detergent degreaser formulated to remove the heaviest soil deposits from a wide variety of surfaces.

- Effective at removing ingrained grease and grime from most types of flooring within the commercial catering environment.
- Suitable for use in floor scrubbing machines



55R1300 5 Ltr €18.32

4. Deepio Heavy-Duty Degreaser Spray 750ml

Deepio degreasing spray is highly effective, designed to clean greasy surfaces in professional kitchens with ease.

- Free from bleach and perfumes
- Can be used on most washable hard surfaces including stainless steel, enamel, ceramic, marble and melamine



55J4601 750ml €4.59

5. Flash Professional Multipurpose Degreaser 5L

Slice through grease with Flash Professional multipurpose degreaser. Safe for use on multiple materials, surfaces and units, this versatile degreaser is sure to come in handy time and again.

- Suitable for use on most professional kitchen surfaces including ovens, hoods, fryers, floors, units and utensils
- Odourless



554D089 5 Ltr €23.68

6. Deb Janitol Rapide Degreaser

Non solvent cleaner/degreaser, suitable for use in confined spaces & fire risk areas on most washable hard surfaces.

- Economical, alkaline cleaner for cost effective cleaning power.
- For routine cleaning & maintenance dilute up to 1:100. Price per single unit, packed in 4 x 5 litre containers.



55J2111 5 Ltr €15.99

7. Brillo Cleaner & Degreaser

Brillo cleaner and degreaser is a non-tainting and odourless product formulated to penetrate, lift and dissolve stubborn dirt and grease.

- It is perfect for commercial businesses and food preparation areas.



554D200 5 Ltr €16.89

8. Clover D1 Dose It Degreaser

Clover D1 degreaser works as a multipurpose cleaner that dissolves even the toughest contaminants to leave surfaces spotless.

- 1L is a Dose It bottle, the cap releases just 20ml at a time for accurate dosage
- One litre of this formula can create up to 50 trigger bottles of cleaner



5594550 5 Ltr €13.31
5594510 1 Ltr €4.92

9. Arpal Excel Heavy-Duty Floor Detergent 5L

A powerful detergent degreaser formulated to remove the heaviest soil deposits from a wide variety of surfaces.

- Effective at removing ingrained grease and grime from most types of flooring
- Suitable for use in floor scrubbing machines.



55R1561 5 Ltr €18.56

10. SoluPak SoluClean Food-Safe Degreaser Cleaner Sachets (Pack of 10)

Supplied in water-soluble sachets that aim to significantly reduce packaging and storage space required, this detergent and degreaser cleaner can simply be added to water within a reusable trigger spray to create 750ml of powerful, effective formula.

- Suitable for use in areas where food is present
- Fully biodegradable



5615501 Pack of 10 €7.46

11. SoluPak SoluClean Food-Safe Degreaser Cleaner Trigger Spray Bottle

Eco-friendly cleaning specialists SoluPak have combined sustainability and practicality to create environmentally friendly and effective cleaning solutions, such as this reusable trigger spray bottle. All you have to do is fill this bottle with 750ml of water and add a sachet to create a powerful yet planet-friendly formula.

- Empty trigger spray bottle
- Capacity: 750ml
- Food-safe, fragrance-free degreaser cleaner sachets available separately



5618001 €3.44

Washroom Cleaners

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

12. Arpal Biotek Wash & Clean Washroom Cleaner

A concentrated multi-purpose washroom and hard surface cleaner/sanitiser formulated to remove soap scum and body fats, leaving a fresh herbal fragrance.

- Fully compliant to BS EN1276 standard at a dilution of 25:1 with a contact time of 5 minutes.
- Can be used as a damp wiping multi-purpose sanitiser in housekeeping and building services applications.



55R1517 5 Ltr €22.39

13. Clover C3 Dose It Washroom Cleaner

Clover C3 washroom cleaner is a concentrated formula that is effective, efficient and economical.

- Suitable for use on stainless steel, porcelain, chrome, ceramics and tiles
- 1L is a Dose It bottle, the cap releases just 20ml at a time for accurate dosage
- One litre of this formula can create up to 50 trigger bottles of cleaner



5594710 1 Ltr €4.92
5594750 5 Ltr €16.00

16. Mr Muscle Washroom Cleaner 750ml

Mr Muscle washroom cleaner effortlessly removes soap scum, grease, grime and dirt from all washroom surfaces

- Kills 99.99% of bacteria and specific viruses, including SARS-CoV-2
- EN 1276: 1997, EN 13697



55J5601 750ml €4.70

17. Arco All-Purpose Washroom Cleaner

This complete washroom cleaner disinfects and deodorizes in one easy application.

- Safe for use on all surfaces.
- Effective against bacteria, mould and algae.

Packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.



5546851 2 x 5 Ltr €37.11

14. SoluPak SoluClean Washroom Disinfectant Sachets (Pack of 10)

Supplied in water-soluble sachets that aim to significantly reduce packaging and storage space required, this disinfectant can simply be added to water within a reusable trigger spray to create 750ml of powerful, effective formula.

- Phosphate-free
- Fully biodegradable
- Solupak do not test on animals and are accredited by Cruelty-Free International as well as the Vegan Society
- Trigger spray bottle available separately



55J5302 750ml €5.28

15. Microban Disinfecting Washroom Cleaner 750ml

Microban disinfecting bathroom cleaner features a concentrated formula that is capable of continuously killing bacteria for up to 24 hours, making it ideal for surfaces that are frequently touched. Suitable for use on a stainless steel, glazed tiles, sealed granite, ceramic tiles, chrome taps and more.

- EN 13697, EN 1276, EN 16777



5623301 Pack of 10 €9.19

18. Super Professional Washroom Cleaner (Case of 6)

For rapid and easy cleaning of all surfaces in the bathroom.

- Cleans and sanitises - effective against MRSA, Listeria, E-Coli.
- Conforms to EN1276 and EN1650.
- Packed in 6 x 750ml trigger spray.



5595015 750ml €2.66

19. Clover Eco 507 Washroom Cleaner

Clover Eco 507 washroom cleaner is a concentrated formula that is suitable for use on a variety of washable hard surfaces.

- Should be diluted to 1.5%
- Certified by EU Ecolabel



5595601 1 Ltr €5.19
5595602 5 Ltr €15.31

20. BioHygiene Concentrated Washroom and Floor Cleaner 1L

The eco-friendly formula eliminating bad odours, whilst providing lasting residual protection from future grime.

- Supplied in an optic bottle that aids in dosing and measurements
- Concentrated to reduce costs and improve efficiency
- Biodegradable



2723900 1 Ltr €10.45
2724000 5 Ltr €24.63

21. BioHygiene "Washroom and Floor Cleaner" Trigger Spray Bottle (Case of 6)

BioHygiene washroom and floor cleaner screen-printed empty trigger spray bottle 750ml



2724700 Trigger Spray Bottle €12.31

Polishes



1. Super Professional Wax-Free Polish (Case of 6)

For fast clean and lasting shine in one operation.

- Removes dust and finger marks.

Price per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml trigger spray.

5595016 €3.10



2. Selden Select Furniture Polish

Silicone-based furniture polish which leaves a long-lasting protecting shine, without the need for vigorous polishing.

- It is suitable for use on marble, stainless steel, tiles, furniture and other vinyl-coated materials, effectively removing dirt, smudges and finger marks for a glowing finish.

Price per single unit, packed in 12 x 480ml aerosols.

55J0301 €6.22



3. Jeyes Professional H8 Kleenoff Furniture Polish 750ml

For use on natural and synthetic surfaces, gives high gloss shine and tough waterproof finish.

Price is per single unit. Packed in 6 x 750ml trigger spray.

5539700 €6.48



4. Pledge Furniture Polish

Helps to protect against everyday marks and leaves a natural finish on all surfaces, especially wood.

- Contains a special blend of wax and surface conditioners which easily remove dust and dirt.

Price per single unit, packed in 12 x 400ml aerosol.

55J0350 €5.82



5. Jeyes Professional C7 Stainless Steel Polish 750ml

Removes streaks and smears from stainless steel surfaces.

- Non-tinting; suitable for use on food preparation surfaces.

Price per single unit, packed in 6 x 750ml trigger spray.

55J0342 €7.79



6. 3M Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish

Cleans and protects stainless steel surfaces, leaving a streak-free finish.

- Clings to vertical surfaces.
- Leaves protective film on surfaces to avoid fingerprinting and protect against future staining.

Price is per single unit, packed in 12 x 600g aerosol.

55M0001 €9.73



7. Pledge Multi-Surface Cleaner

Everyday multi-surface cleaner for use on all kinds of surfaces including sealed wood, glass, electronics and much more.

- Dusts, shines and removes smears
- Pleasantly perfumed

Price per single unit, packed in 12 x 400ml aerosol

55J0349 €5.59

Industrial Degreasers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

8. Mykal General Degreaser Wipes

A heavy duty degreasing solution impregnated into 'ready-to use' wipes. The degreasing solution will remove a wide range of contaminants such as oils, greases, waxes, tar, bitumen, wet paint and sealants. The contaminant is absorbed into the wipe for safe and easy disposal.

- Ideal for maintenance operations, field and service engineers.
- Price per single unit, packed in 4 x tubs 150 wipes.



3448000 €25.07

11. Mykal Graffiti Remover Plus

A heavy duty gel for removing graffiti on porous surfaces such as brickwork, stone and concrete.

The gel formula allows for extended contact times to aid removal of old and stubborn graffiti.

- Suitable for graffiti, inks & paints.
- Effectively replaces hazardous and ozone depleting solvents.
- Water rinseable.
- Suitable for metals.
- Not suitable for plastics

Price is per single unit, packed in 4 x 5 litres.

3446204 €74.04

14. Mykal Fast Dry Precision Cleaner

Fast drying solvent degreaser for the precision cleaning of engineering & electrical components prior to painting, bonding, non-destructive testing & final assembly operations.

- Degreases surfaces of oils, greases, cutting fluids, bitumen and sealants.
- High Di-electric strength 30,000 volts. MOD Standard 08-121 (NES 844).

Priced per single unit, packed in 12 x 400ml

3447103 €12.07

9. Mykal Contractor's Solvent & Degreaser Spray

For Professional & Trade use. Removes difficult deposits and overspills such as grease, oil, sealants, wax, tar, adhesives and gum.

- Ideal for Manufacturing, Engineering & MRO operations.

Priced per single unit, packed in 6 x 500ml or 4 x 5 litre.



3444787 5 Ltr €37.11
3440758 500ml €9.61

12. Selden D-Solve Heavy-Duty Graffiti Remover

Lift graffiti from surfaces using Selden D-Solve graffiti remover, a fantastic water-soluble and ozone-friendly formula. This gel can be placed on several surfaces, including those that are vertical, working deep into the graffiti to make sure it comes off with ease.

- Fast-acting graffiti removing formula
- Rapidly dissolves and breaks-up graffiti, as well as felt tip, ballpoint, crayon, spray paint, floor paint and varnish
- Gel consistency prevents run-off and makes this formula ideal for vertical surfaces
- Not suitable for use on plastic
- Water-soluble and ozone-friendly
- Low odour, with a subtle citrus scent
- Chlorofluorocarbon-free

480ml

55J1648 €5.74

15. Mykal High Performance Degreaser Spray

High performance non-flammable citrus degreaser.

Removes heavy contamination: Oils, greases, bitumen, wet paints, adhesives and sealants.

- Suitable for plant, equipment and components.
- High Di-Electric strength 50,000 volts.

NATO Stock No. 6850-99-002-1141.

Aerospace and Automotive certified.

Priced per single unit, packed in 12 x 400ml

3441000 €13.37

10. Mykal Graffiti Remover Wipes (Tub of 150)

Impregnated wipe graffiti remover.

- Removes inks, paints, crayon, graffiti.
- Multi-surface compatible for use on non-porous surfaces such as metals, glass, plastics and polycarbonate.
- Does not cause 'misting' or 'fogging' of clear plastics such as bus shelters.
- No residue and fully water rinseable.
- Optimum amount of cleaner on each wipe.

Price is per single unit, packed in 4 x tubs 150 wipes.

3447152 €36.37

13. Selden Plastic-Safe Graffiti Remover

Lift graffiti from plastic, laminate, paint and more by using Selden graffiti remover, a fantastic plastic-safe formula. This gel can be placed on several surfaces, including those that are vertical, working deep into the graffiti to make sure it comes off with ease.

- Fast-acting plastic-safe graffiti removing formula
- Suitable for use on polypropylene, polyethylene, nylon 66, UPVC, bare metals, powder-coated paint, polycarbonate, polystyrene, varnished wood, reflective signs, spray paint and fabrics
- Gel consistency prevents run-off and makes this formula ideal for vertical surfaces, as well as making this formula safe for use in enclosed environments
- Does not contain acids or caustics

500ml

55J1750 €4.59

16. Swarfega Jizer Degreaser

Jizer has 30% more cleaning power than alternative degreasers and is ideal for industrial degreasing. Can be used on metals, plastics and painted surfaces to remove oil, grease, oil-based paints, carbon and tar spots.

- Low odour - more pleasant to use.
- High flash point of 61°C.
- Non-ionic emulsifier enables easy wash off.
- Contains rust inhibitor.
- Price per single unit, packed in 12 x 500ml or 4 x 5 Litre.

3460008 500ml €6.95
3460003 5 Ltr €20.28

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Specialist Cleaning



1. Gwalia 5L Hand Sanitiser Pelican Pump

Pelican pump crafted to fit 5L Gwalia Healthcare hand sanitiser cartridges

- Dispenses 4ml of gel per pump

2721900 €5.01



2. Gwalia 500ml Trigger Spray Bottles (Case of 6)

Gwalia Healthcare Trigger spray bottles suitable for a wide range of cleaning tasks

- White bottle with natural-coloured trigger head
- Empty 500ml bottle only
- Available in case of six

5692000 €12.60



3. Clover Dose It Trigger Spray Bottle (Pack of 6)

Trigger spray bottle designed to ensure your Dose It products last longer

- Clear for even more accurate dosing
- Empty 750ml bottle only

5594875 €15.75



4. Clover Dose It Labels (Pack of 5)

Self-adhesive labels for the Dose It trigger spray bottles

- Clear labels that read "ready to use"
- Dimensions: 220mm x 110mm

5594401 €2.36



5. Mykal De-Solv-It Sticky Stuff Remover

For the removal of sticky messes from surfaces, tools & equipment

- Fast and effective.
- Removes adhesives, tapes, labels, adhesive residues, chewing gum, tar, wax, crayon, wet sealants & paints from a range of surfaces

55J0052 €11.67



6. Selden D-Bond Chewing Gum Remover

For the removal of chewing gum from all types of carpet.

- Performance is best on dried gum.
 - If gum is fresh you may obtain quicker results using Selfreze.
 - Quick, effective, wool safe.
- Price per single unit, pack in 6 x 750ml spray.

55J0001 €6.22



7. Robert Scott 750ml Trigger Spray Bottle

Colour coded trigger spray with graduated bottle. Capacity 750ml.

5634489	Red		€3.05
5634490	Yellow		€3.05
5634491	Green		€3.05
5634492	Blue		€3.05
5634493	White		€3.05



8. Robert Scott 30ml Pelican Pump

Delivers a 30ml shot with each pump. Suitable for most 5 litre standard containers.

56NA700 White €5.96



9. Arco Degreaser

A solvent degreaser formulated for the removal of grease, oil, tar and bitumen etc.

- Price is per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre and 1 x 25 litre containers.

3449105 5 Ltr €17.16
3449125 25 Ltr €64.96



10. Arco D'Limone Cleaner 5L

Hydrocarbon solvent cleaner based on citrus extract for the removal of grease, oil, wax, sealants and bitumen etc.

- Suitable as an environmentally and user friendly alternative to white spirit and paraffin.
- Price is per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

3449005 5 Ltr €33.76



11. Arco Derusting Acidic Cleaner

Ready to use formula, phosphoric acid based descaler suitable for use on stainless steel and ceramics.

- Can also be used as a rust remover.
- Price is per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

5545105 €17.52



12. Arco Brick Cleaner

To remove excess lime and mortar from the faces of newly laid bricks, tiles and masonry, also for removing deposits of traffic fumes, dust and dirt from old brickwork, concrete and stone.

Price is per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

5541005 5 Ltr €9.61

Laundry

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

13. SoluPak SoluCater Bio Laundry Powder Sachets (Pack of 100)

Supplied in individual sachets to ensure each dosage is perfect, leaving your fabrics fresh and clean.

- Pleasant fresh fragrance bio washing powder
- Fully biodegradable
- Pack of 100



5565201 €16.96

14. SoluPak SoluCater Non-Bio Laundry Powder Sachets (Pack of 100)

Supplied in individual sachets this non-bio washing powder leaves your fabrics fresh and clean.

- Pleasantly fragranced
- Fully biodegradable
- Pack of 100



5617501 €15.51

15. Lenor Professional Sensitive Fabric Softener 3.8L

This fabric softener makes clothes far softer and fresher, all while remaining gentle to skin.

- Works to protect fibres and reduce static to prolong fabric life



55J0007 3.8 Ltr €14.94

18. Arco Laundry Detergent 5L

Concentrated, non-biological laundry detergent. Suitable for use with automatic dosing systems, or manually via the Machine's detergent dispenser tray.



5542101 5 Ltr €11.67

19. Daz Professional Washing Powder

Specifically formulated to provide incredible cleaning results that not only leave your clothes fresh but also delivers brilliant whiteness results.

- 100 washes



5545001 6.5kg €27.27

20. Lenor Professional Sea Breeze Fabric Softener 4L

This fabric softener makes clothes far softer than if you were to use detergent alone and can last through up to 200 washes.

- A super-concentrated formula that leaves laundry softer than ever



55J1104 4 Ltr €18.78

23. Ariel Professional Washing Powder

This washing powder works hard to deep-clean clothes, remove stubborn stains and refresh dull whites.

- Biological laundry powder
- One 6.5kg box can provide up to 100 washes



5544600 6.5kg €30.79

24. Fairy Non-Bio Washing Powder

One box provides ninety washes worth of Fairy powder, which is packed full of gentle yet powerful, high-performing ingredients to ensure your fabrics are impeccably clean and bright.

- Pleasant, fresh scent
- Weight: 5.8kg



5543800 5.8kg €28.32

25. Ariel Formula Pro+ Antibacterial Washing Powder

This intelligently formulated powder works to eliminate 99.999% of bacteria from clothing at just 40°C, all while lifting stains, keeping whites bright.

- Pleasant fresh fragrance
- Weight: 13kg



55J4901 13kg €41.39

16. Arco Fabric Softener 5L

A fresh scented concentrated liquid fabric softener with excellent static properties. Suitable for use with automatic dosing systems or manually via the machine softener compartment.

- Dose into the final rinse cycle of washing machine at the following recommended rates:
- Soft-medium Water: 5ml per kilo (dry weight) of laundry
- Hard Water: 6ml per kilo (dry weight) of laundry



5542501 5 Ltr €9.08

17. Daz Professional Concentrated Laundry Detergent

Professional Washing Liquid specially formulated to deliver outstanding brilliant whiteness cleaning results in the 1st wash.

- Great cleaning results even without pre-washing or pre-soaking saving you water and energy.
- Phosphate free
- 5L dosing 100 Washes



554D104 5 Ltr €29.88

21. Ariel Professional 3-in-1 Pods (Box of 90)

This super-concentrated detergent dissolves completely when placed in water, allowing the liquid detergent to lift stubborn stains and leave fabrics bright, fresh and clean.



5544001 €54.19

22. Ariel Professional Antibacterial Washing Powder 6.3kg

This intelligently formulated powder can remove 99.999% of bacteria including MRSA and E. coli from clothing at just 40°C, all while lifting stains and ensuring your fabrics are left with a pleasant scent.

- 90 washes



5543301 6.3kg €39.41

26. Bold Professional Lavender and Camomile Laundry Pods (Box of 90)

Lifts stubborn stains and leave fabrics bright, fresh and clean.

- Box of 90



55J4701 €32.19

27. Bold Professional Lotus and Lily Liquid Detergent 5L

This freshly fragranced and effective professional washing detergent is specially formulated to deliver superior levels of cleanliness to your fabrics.

- Safe for use on all types of white and coloured textiles



55J4801 5 Ltr €21.84

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Dishwashing



1. Arco Dishwasher Detergent 5L (Pack of 2)

A low-foaming performance detergent for Commercial Dishwashing machines.

- Cuts through grease and food deposits
- Leaves crockery and utensils clean
- Suitable for use in all water conditions

Price per single, packed in 2 x 5 Litre containers

55N0500 5 Ltr €18.56



2. Fairy Professional All-in-One Original Dishwasher Tablets (Pack of 100)

All-in-one capsules for cleaning stubborn foods off dishes in both professional and domestic dishwashers.

- Dried on grease removal
- Shine and glass protection
- Rinse aid action and salt action
- Can be used in 1-5 minute cycles machines
- Dissolves 2X faster than hard tablets
- Effective in all water hardness

554D076 €25.07



3. Arco Dishwasher Rinse Aid 5L

A low-foam rinse aid for all automatic dishwashing machines.

- Prevents spots and streaks for a sparkling finish on all crockery, utensils and glassware.

Price per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 Litre containers.

55FH625 5 Ltr €17.16



4. Finish Dishwasher Rinse Aid

Finish dishwasher rinse aid is an intelligently formulated additive suitable for a wide range of dishwashing machines

- Supplied as a ready-to-use formula
- Leaves crockery, utensils, glasses and other tableware shinier
- One 800ml bottle can be used in up to 160 washes

5544800 800ml €9.46



5. SoluPak SoluCater Auto Dishwash Sachets (Pack of 50)

Supplied in individual sachets to ensure each dosage is perfect.

- Environmentally friendly dishwasher tablets with built-in rinse aid
- Fully biodegradable
- Pack of 50

5569201 €7.46



6. Finish Dishwasher Salt

Avoid limescale and watermarks by using Finish dishwasher salt, cleaning detergent that provides 100% better dishwasher protection. Supplied in an easy-pour box, this salt is convenient, powerful and effective.

- Ensures your dishes are thoroughly cleaned, leaving fewer spots and watermarks
- Residue-free results
- 3kg

554D505 3kg €5.74



7. Hydrossoft Granular Dishwasher Salt

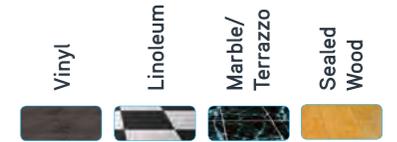
Ideal for use in dishwashers and water softeners.

Supplied in 25kg bags.

55FH645 25kg €20.28

Floor Strippers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



	Vinyl	Linoleum	Marble/Terrazzo	Sealed Wood
1. Prepare				
	CAREFREE SPEED STRIPPER No scrub, emulsion polish stripper.	✓	✗	✓
	CAREFREE STRIPPER Floor polish stripper.	✓	✗	✓
2. Protect				
	CAREFREE UNDERCOAT Porous floor sealer to aid durability and gloss of your chosen polish.	✓	✓	✓
	CAREFREE ETERNUM High gloss finish floor polish.	✓	✓	✓
	CAREFREE EMULSION Medium gloss finish floor polish.	✓	✓	✓
3. Maintain				
	CAREFREE MOP & SHINE Floor polish that maintains all in one.	✓	✓	✓
	CAREFREE MAINTAINER Cleans and helps maintain gloss finish on all floors.	✓	✓	✓

Ideal product for floor type
 Suitable product for floor type
 Not suitable for floor type



8. Diversey Carefree Speed Stripper Floor Polish

Powerful solvent-based floor stripper.

- Low-foaming.
- No rinse formula.

Priced per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

554D008 €24.72



9. Arco Polish Stripper

Medium foam high performance floor cleaner for removing ingrained dirt and old polish.

Priced per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

5540505 €12.99



10. Diversey Carefree Floor Undercoat

A water based porous floor seal suitable for most types of porous floors prior to application of an emulsion floor polish.

Price per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

554D068 €69.94



11. Diversey Carefree Emulsion Floor Polish

A metallised dry bright floor polish which gives a long lasting gloss finish.

- Carefree Emulsion not only protects and extends the life of floors but also provides a safe high gloss finish which is easy to maintain and resistant to scuffing.

Price per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

554D069 €44.96

Floor Polish & Cleaners

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Diversey Carefree Eternum Hi-Gloss Floor Polish

High gloss floor polish that gives excellent resistance to scuffs, marks and dirt.

- Optimal blend of polymers, waxes and resins provide a long lasting high gloss protection.
- Reduced maintenance costs.

Priced per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.



554D005 €43.71

2. Arco Floor Wax Polish

High solids emulsion polish formulated from a complex blend of waxes and metallised acrylic polymers, dispersed in water.

- Produces a bright hard wearing and non slippery shine.

Priced per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.



5540605 €32.47

3. Jeyes Professional F3 Kontrol Emulsion Floor Polish

High solids emulsion polish for all modern floor surfaces.

- Provides a hard wearing and scuff resistant surface.
- Responds to buffing from high speed and ultra speed machines giving a high gloss finish.
- Suitable for damp mopping, spray buffing and automatic machine cleaning systems.

Priced per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.



55J0245 €44.17

4. Jeyes Professional F35 Kontrol SuperGloss Floor Polish

Superior polish, which provides a tough, flexible dressing designed to withstand heavy foot traffic without wearing.

- Easily buffed to produce a wet look gloss.
- Responds well to high and ultra speed burnishing and scrubbing by automatic cleaning machines.

Priced per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.



55J0246 €50.65



12. Jeyes Professional F93 Kontrol Pine Floor Gel 5L

All purpose floor cleaner, safe to use on wood, vinyl and terrazzo floors.

- Removes oil, grease and grime with ease.

Priced per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

55J0249 5 Ltr Pine €11.35
55J0279 5 Ltr Lemon €11.59



13. Diversey Jontec 300 Floor Cleaner

General purpose neutral low foaming daily floor cleaner. Part of TASKI 100 200 300 system.

- Neutral cleaner for water resistant hard floors.
- Odour neutralising technology incorporated.
- Suitable for use with scrubber driers.

Cleaner price per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.
Concentrated price per single unit - packed in 6 x 1 litre containers.

554D028 5 Ltr €17.16



14. Clover C2 Dose It Floor Cleaner

Clover C2 floor cleaner removes grime and dirt from all hard floors, without leaving patches or smears.

- Lemon-scented
- Suitable for use on polished floors, marble, wood, PVC, linoleum, tiles and laminate
- Supplied in a Dose It bottle, which makes pouring the liquid safe, simple and economical
- The cap releases just 20ml at a time for accurate dosage

5595901 1 Ltr €6.15
5595902 5 Ltr €16.00

5. Jeyes Professional F7 Kontrol Universal Cleaner

Freshly fragranced all purpose cleaner.

- Completely safe to use on all surfaces including carpets and fabrics.
- Can be used with extraction machines for carpet and upholstery cleaning.

Price per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.



55J0250 €28.57

6. Kärcher Heavy-Duty Floor Cleaner

Powerful cleaner, effortlessly removes stubborn oil, grease, soot and mineral soiling from floors and industrial floors.

Available in 2.5 or 20 litre bottles.



55K0004 20 Ltr €81.20

7. Arco Essentials Lemon Floor Cleaner 5L

Bactericidal Floor Gel based on a blend of natural lemon oils, soaps and detergent.

Price per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.



5540008 €10.12

8. SoluPak SoluClean Neutral Floor Cleaner Sachets (Pack of 50)

Supplied in water-soluble sachets that aim to significantly reduce packaging and storage space required, this cleaner can simply be added to water within a bucket to create up to five litres of powerful, effective formula.

- Floor cleaner suitable for sensitive surfaces and polished floors
- Aims to clean surfaces thoroughly without causing damage or reducing shine
- Pack of 50



5623501 50 Sachets €17.81

9. SoluPak SoluCater Mop & Go Degreaser Floor Cleaner Mini Sachets (Pack of 20)

Supplied in water-soluble sachets that aim to significantly reduce packaging and storage space required, this detergent and degreaser cleaner can simply be added to water within a bucket to create up to five litres of powerful, effective formula.

- Contains effective grease-cutting ingredients
- Pack of 20



5615801 30 Sachets €7.69

10. SoluPak SoluClean Degreaser Floor Cleaner Mini Sachets (Pack of 30)

Supplied in water-soluble sachets that aim to significantly reduce packaging and storage space required, this degreaser floor cleaner can simply be added to water within a bucket to create up to five litres of powerful, effective formula.

- Contains effective grease-cutting ingredients..
- Pack of 30



5615901 30 Sachets €10.68

11. BioHygiene Concentrated All Surfaces and Floor Cleaner 1L

BioHygiene all surfaces and floor cleaner features a concentrated formula crafted from specialised eco-surfactants and plants that is ideal for combating tough, ingrained soiling and grime on any sort of surface.

- Surface and floor cleaner formulated using renewable, sustainable ingredients
- Concentrated to reduce costs and improve efficiency
- Removes contaminants including grease, grime, soils and debris
- 1L bottle has an optic neck that makes dosing and decanting far easier



2726000 1 Ltr €11.68
2724100 5 Ltr €27.09
2724600 Spray Bottle €12.31



arco

15. Arco Lemon Gel Floor Cleaner

Concentrated gel of pine oil and lemon oils with detergent, for use as a deodorant cleaner.

- Suitable for application by mop or mechanical cleaner.

Price is per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

5545305 5 Ltr €11.94



arco

16. Arco Low-Foaming Floor Cleaner

For routine cleaning and maintenance of floors with mechanical floor care equipment.

- Ideal where only limited foam can be permitted in order to allow maximum performance of the equipment.
- Suitable for use in scrubber driers.

Price per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

5540405 5 Ltr €12.52



arco

17. Arco Foamless Floor Scrub

For routine cleaning and maintenance of floors with mechanical floor care equipment, ideal where the machine requires zero foam.

Price per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre or 1 x 25 litre containers

5540305 5 Ltr €11.94
5540325 25 Ltr €26.68

PRICE MATCH  arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Floor Care Maintainer & Cleaner



1. Diversey Carefree Mop & Shine Floor Polish

Floor protection and maintenance in one.

- Mop and bucket application.
- Polish and cleaner shiner.

Priced per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

554D007 €28.73



2. Diversey Enhance Foam Carpet Shampoo

Foam shampoo for carpet cleaning with a fresh apple fragrance.

- Suitable for both wet and dry foam shampooing.
- Wool safe approved with Odour Neutralising Technology.

Priced per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

554D025 €29.88



3. Jeyes Professional F5 Kontrol Floor Maintainer

Removes general soilage and scuff marks with ease, restores gloss finish.

- Repairs and recoats leaving a protective non slip finish.
- Suitable for damp mopping, spray cleaning and burnishing.

Priced per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

55J0247 €11.67



4. Diversey Enhance Carpet Spot & Stain Remover Spray

Carpet spot and stain remover, one solution for all common water and oil-based spots and stains.

- Neutrafresh technology destroys unpleasant smells leaving a fresh apple fragrance.

Priced per single unit - packed in 6 x 750ml containers.

554D026 €15.20



5. Arpal Magic Spot & Stain Remover

A professional formulation, which quickly removes spots & stains from carpets and upholstery and dries to a crystalline residue, which is simply vacuumed away.

- Removes red wine, fruit juice, coffee and tea stains.
- Contains no bleach and is therefore safe to use on soft furnishings.

Priced per single unit - packed in 6 x 750ml containers.

See product information sheet for usage instructions - www.arco.co.uk/55R1274

55R1274 €7.51



6. Kärcher RM 760 CarpetPro Cleaner Tablets

Removes tough dirt and stains.

- Add to plain cold water to provide maximum cleaning power
- 16 tablets

55K0001 €18.83



7. Diversey Enhance Extraction Carpet Cleaner 5L

Effective carpet extraction cleaner with built in anti-foam.

- Neutrafresh technology destroys unpleasant smells leaving fresh, apple fragrance.
- Endorsed for wool carpets by woolmark.
- Suitable for use in all extraction machines.

Price per single unit - packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

554D062 €39.72

Mopping

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

8. Robert Scott Exel Large 250g Prairie Mop Head

Unlike normal Kentucky Mops, Exel® Big White Prairie Mops are supplied complete with a mop holder already fitted.

- Avoids the need to handle dirty mop heads when changing them.
- Unique Big White mop material is more absorbent than traditional cotton yarn and cleans without linting.
- Whole mop head is machine-washable.

Size 250g



5634470	Red	€3.86
5634471	Yellow	€3.86
5634472	Green	€3.86
5634473	Blue	€3.86
5634474	White	€3.86

11. Exel Socket Mop

Feature high-impact resistant plastic sockets to prevent scratches on floor surfaces.

- Clearly colour-coded.

Size 200g



5634402	Red	€2.58
5634403	Yellow	€2.58
5634404	Green	€2.58
5634405	Blue	€2.58

14. Robert Scott Contract Mop Handle

Super lightweight colour coded mop handle for use with the Exel® mop.

Size 1.3m



5634451	Yellow	€5.81
5634452	Green	€5.81
5634453	Red	€5.81
5634454	Blue	€5.81

9. Robert Scott 250g Exel Revolution Socket Mop

A Hygiemix socket mop with an Exel® socket, produced from a unique 50/50 blend of bleached cotton and synthetic yarn for absorbency and strength.

- Launderable up to 60°C.
- Stay-flat looped ends.
- Weight 250g



5634438	Red	€5.18
5634439	Yellow	€5.18
5634440	Green	€5.18
5634431	Blue	€5.18

12. Robert Scott Socket Mop Head

Thick absorbent PY yarn for everyday use or thinner, more durable, twine for more professional requirements.



5669700	Yarn Mop Head	€3.47
5669710	Twine Mop Head	€1.86
5669648	Broom Handle	€2.88

15. Vileda Professional SuperMop Head

The hygienic alternative to conventional cotton mops, scientifically proven to inhibit bacteria growth. The non-woven strands are highly absorbent and easier to wring out leaving floors dryer than conventional cotton mops.

- Independently tested to inhibit bacteria growth by 99.99%
- Colour-coded in four colours to avoid cross contamination
- Machine washable at 60°C but can be washed up to 95°C
- Very high resistance to detergents and chemicals
- Bucket & wringer: lightweight bucket and wringer are easy to carry and easy to store
- 10 litre capacity bucket



Mop handles, heads and buckets sold separately.

5689802	Mop Head	€6.71
5689804	Mop Head	€6.71
5689826	Mop Head	€6.71
5689827	Mop Head	€6.71
5689702	Aluminium Handle	€13.10
5689903	Yellow Bucket & Wringer	€17.16
5689904	Green Bucket & Wringer	€17.16
5689905	Blue Bucket & Wringer	€17.16
5689924	Red Bucket & Wringer	€17.16

10. Robert Scott Exel Socket Mop Heads (Pack of 10)

- Lightweight, super-absorbent mop head
- Each mop head weighs 117g
- Features non-woven fabric strips securely attached to an Exel push-fit holder
- A fast-drying, versatile alternative to cotton mops
- Machine-washable
- Available in a variety of colours for colour-coded sites
- Exel handles available separately



5639203	Red	€20.01
5639205	Yellow	€20.01
5639202	Green	€20.01
5639201	Blue	€20.01
5639204	White	€20.01

13. Robert Scott Exel 1.4m Mop Handle

Strong alloy handle for use with the Exel® mop.

- 1.4m long to minimise backache in use.
- Simple push fit with patented coupling to ensure mop does not over-tighten or come loose when wringing out.



5634412	Red	€10.31
5634413	Yellow	€10.31
5634414	Green	€10.31
5634415	Blue	€10.31
5634416	White	€10.31

16. Vileda Professional SuperMop 10L Bucket & Wringer

The hygienic alternative to conventional cotton mops, scientifically proven to inhibit bacteria growth. The non-woven strands are highly absorbent and easier to wring out leaving floors dryer than conventional cotton mops.

- Independently tested to inhibit bacteria growth by 99.99%
- Colour-coded in four colours to avoid cross contamination
- Machine washable at 60°C but can be washed up to 95°C
- Very high resistance to detergents and chemicals
- Bucket & wringer: lightweight bucket and wringer are easy to carry and easy to store
- 10 litre capacity bucket



Mop handles, heads and buckets sold separately.

5610101	Starter Kit Blue	€45.33
5610102	Starter Kit Red	€45.33
5610103	Telescopic Handle	€5.79
5610104	Mop Head	€5.18

Mops & Buckets

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Vikan Hygiene Kentucky Bucket and Wringer

23 litre capacity.
Sold complete.

5684012	Red	€154.17
5684013	Yellow	€154.17
5684014	Green	€154.17
5684015	Blue	€154.17

4. Robert Scott PY Yarn Stayflat Kentucky Mop Head

Manufactured from high quality yarns with a high cotton content for absorption.

- Feature looped stay-flat ends for maximum floor coverage and minimum linting.
- Handle measures 1.3m



5634436	Mop Head 12oz	€5.79
5634437	Mop Head 16oz	€6.95
5616480	Aluminium Handle & Grip	€14.49



7. Robert Scott Plastic Kentucky Mop Holder

Mop holder to be used in conjunction with the Hygiene Mop Handle.

- Manufactured from first grade plastics for long life.

5634442	Red	€4.63
5634443	Yellow	€4.63
5634444	Green	€4.63
5634445	Blue	€4.63
5634424	Green Handle	€5.79
5634425	Blue Handle	€5.79



2. Robert Scott Mop Bucket and Wringer Set

Rugged system designed to cope with professional cleaning processes.

- Wide opening for easy mop rinsing.
- Stable base with castors.

Capacity 25 litres.

5644006	Red	€101.10
5644007	Yellow	€101.10
5644008	Green	€101.10
5644009	Blue	€101.10

5. Vileda Professional UltraSpeed Pro Single Bucket Kit

- Suitable for the Vileda Professional mop frames
- Robust aluminium material is lightweight by design
- Extends from 1000mm to 1800mm
- Features an ergonomic, slip-resistant rounded grip
- Universal Vileda Professional fitting



5619966	Telescopic Handle	€27.83
5610005	Mop Frame	€15.99
5619968	Fixed Aluminium Handle	€14.26
5622500	Safe Pad	€15.99
5616480	Microfibre Pad	€14.49
5610003	UltraSpeed Kit	€123.90



8. Robert Scott 13L Galvanised Mop Bucket

A bucket to suit all your mopping requirements.

5661300	Galvanised Mop Bucket	€23.19
5661309	10 Ltr Plastic Bucket Blue	€3.82
5661310	10 Ltr Plastic Bucket Red	€3.82
5661312	Galvanised 9 Ltr	€10.43
5687702	Mop Bucket Plastic Red	€8.11
5687703	Mop Bucket Plastic Yellow	€8.11
5687704	Mop Bucket Plastic Green	€8.11
5687705	Mop Bucket Plastic Blue	€8.11



3. Robert Scott PY Yarn Kentucky Mop Head

Thick absorbent PY yarn for everyday use.

5634411	Mop Head 12oz	€5.56
5660916	Mop Head 16oz	€6.71
5669680	Aluminium Handle & Grip	€11.35

6. Vileda Professional UltraSpeed Pro Double Bucket Kit

Compared to current bucket-and-press systems, this flat mopping system outperforms every aspect.

- Cleans over 750m² per hour single step or 360m² two step
 - Efficient press – releases up to 50% more water
 - Floors dry faster – reduce slip hazards
 - Hygienic – no hand contact with mops or cleaning solution
 - Fast wringing and easy to use
 - Compact and lightweight
- Please note handle to be purchased separately.



5610004	Double Ultraspeed Kit	€168.22
5619966	Telescopic Handle	€27.83
5619968	Fixed Aluminium Handle	€14.26
5616480	Microfibre Pad	€14.49
5622500	Safe Pad	€15.99
5610005	Mop Frame	€15.99



9. Robert Scott Professional Mop Bucket

15 litre professional mop bucket with winger which has 'Caution Wet Floor' printed on both sides.

- Heavy duty plastic handle graduation marks.
- Colour coded.

5691001	Blue	€15.96
5691002	Red	€15.96
5691003	Yellow	€15.96
5691004	Green	€15.96

Mopping



10. Addis Superdry Plus Antibacterial Mop

The ultimate mop, simultaneously cleans and dries absorbing moisture as it cleans.

- Ideal for ceramic, vinyl and stone
- Great for mopping pet hair
- Features anti-bacterial agent which prolongs the mop life and reduces odours
- 3 year guarantee excluding mop head

5608872	Mop	€16.81
5608873	Refill	€5.20



11. Addis Spray Mop

When only a quick clean will do, the Addis spray mop is all you need, no need for a separate mop pail & wringer.

- Ideal for vinyl, tile, marble, sealed hardwood and laminate flooring
- Complete with a refillable bottle
- Complete with a removable and machine washable fleece head
- 3 year guarantee (excluding mop heads)
- Do not use fabric conditioner as this will reduce the properties of the microfibre technology

5613536	Mop	€34.79
5613537	Refill	€5.20



12. Addis Superdry Antibacterial Mop

Suitable for mopping large areas fast due to the large sponge mop head

- Ideal for linoleum and vinyl flooring
- Integrated scraper
- Features anti-bacterial agent which prolongs the mop life and reduces odours
- Simply squeeze to wring
- 3 year guarantee excluding mop head

5608858	Refill	€5.20
5608857	Mop	€13.67



13. Addis Twist Mop

The Addis Twist mop is the ultimate in quick and convenient cleaning

- Ideal for ceramic, vinyl and stone
- Features integrated scourer
- No wringer required
- 3 year guarantee excluding mop head

5608869	Mop	€16.81
5608868	Refill	€6.95



14. Rubbermaid Pulse Mop Kit

Cleans twice the area with the most productive floor cleaning system. Double-sided frame makes dusting and wet mopping faster, easier and more effectively.

- Ideal for spot cleaning and quick response situations.
- Lightweight construction, weighs only 4lbs when fully loaded with solution.
- High capacity refillable reservoir, holds 0.6L of solution to clean up to 80m floor space.
- Reservoir window allows easy monitoring of fluid level.

5634494	Pulse Mop Kit	€106.72
5634495	Hygen Microfibre Wet Mop	€9.85
5634497	Pulse Mop Caddy	€59.16



15. Vileda SprayPro Mop Kit

Get everything you need for efficient, bucket-less mopping with the Vileda SprayPro mop kit.

- This kit includes:
 - One SprayPro handle
 - One 40cm UltraSpeed mop frame
 - One Microlitte microfibre mop
 - One measuring jug and colour-coding labels

32F0100	Mop Kit	€61.94
5614100	Red Mop Pad	€15.76
5614000	Blue Mop Pad	€15.76

Floor Cleaning

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Rubbermaid Floor & Carpet Sweeper

Small floor and carpet sweeper that gets into tight spots.

- Efficient 165mm sweep path.
- Easy-open debris pan for effortless cleaning.
- For bare floors and low pile carpets.



56R2300 Black €67.33

2. Rubbermaid Brushless Floor & Carpet Sweeper

Non-marking rubber blades that effectively sweep up dust, debris and spills from a variety of floor surfaces.

- Low profile for easy access around and under furniture.
- Tinted windows allows you to see when the sweeper needs emptying.
- Two debris canisters.
- Soft rubber wheels glide easily.
- Wide 190mm sweep path with protective bumper.



56R2350 Black €92.81

3. Robert Scott Yellow Multilingual Safety Cone

Highly visible vivid yellow 4 sided cone to warn of slippery wet floors

- Tough & durable for use both indoor and outdoor
- "CAUTION" in 5 languages: English, German, French, Spanish and Dutch
- Dimensions: 91cm x 32cm x 32cm
- Optional Plastic Chain available



5765100 Yellow €39.90

4. Vileda Professional VoleoPro UltraSpeed Kit

Starter kit for use with UltraSpeed VoleoPro trolley.

Starter kit contains:

- 70L bin bag surround.
- UltraSpeed 25L Bucket & Wringer.
- 40cm Ultraspeed frame.
- 40cm microlite mop pad.

Please note handle sold separately.



5610006 Grey €125.66

5. Vileda Professional VoleoPro Standard Chassis

Trolley frame ideal for small to medium sized sites, easy to maneuver in tight spaces and store, for use with UltraSpeed mopping system.

- Easy & quick to assemble – no tools required.
 - Compact 0.5m² footprint.
 - Robust plastic.
- Trolley consists of:
Trolley skeleton with 1 brake castor.
6 litre bucket x2.
Bridge with mop box holder.
Hook set.



5610007 Grey €387.36

6. Pop-Up "Caution Wet Floor" Sign with Mountable Storage

This spring-loaded sign is ideal for ensuring readers are aware there is a wet floor.

- Spring-loaded for easy deployment and efficient use
- Floor cone can be stored away easily when not in use
- Supplied with a storage unit which is wall-mountable
- Dimensions: 500mm (H) x 460mm (W) x 460mm (D)



5569100 €27.10

7. Rubbermaid Multilingual "Closed for Cleaning" Hanging Safety Sign

Sign and pole combination blocks doorway.

- Torsion action to secure pole
- Durable material
- Soft and pliable for easy use and storage

Width 1270mm when open, 705mm when closed



5634801 €33.25

8. Robert Scott Yellow "Caution" Cone

CAUTION warning cone.

- Bright yellow colouring.
- Highly visible PVC cone.
- Robust and durable.
- Stackable.
- Easy to store and carry.
- Wide square base.
- Ensures maximum stability.



5768501 Yellow €13.69

9. Robert Scott "Cleaning in Progress/Wet Floor" A-Frame Sign

A Frame floor sign with dual message 'Wet Floor' one side and 'Cleaning in Progress' the other side.

- Measures 630mm x 300mm



5634455 €15.27

10. Robert Scott Expanding "Closed for Cleaning" Safety Sign

Provides the perfect barrier to prevent entry whilst cleaning is in progress. Suitable for doorways in Offices, Stations, Airports, Hotels and Offices.

- Strong and resilient for long life.
 - Sign rolls away for easy storage.
- Telescopic action fits doors between 700-900mm wide.



55R0130 €20.53

Floor Cleaning Accessories



11. Bulldozer Heavy-Duty Dustpan and Brush Set

Filled with stiff and soft PVC bristles for heavy-duty applications as well as collecting finer dust particles.

- Large jumbo dustpan helps to collect greater amounts of waste and larger debris
- Dustpan has serrated edges to clean dust and dirt from the hand brush
- Integrated rubber lip moulds to the floor surface to aid in the collection of finer particles

56N0300 Black €8.41



12. Vikan Hooded Dustpan

Manufactured from high grade polypropylene. Available as a set or dustpan only.

5663002	Red Pan	€6.71
5663003	Yellow Pan	€6.71
5663004	Green Pan	€6.71
5663005	Blue Pan	€6.71
5663302	Red Pan & Brush	€12.17
5663303	Yellow Pan & Brush	€12.17
5663304	Green Pan & Brush	€12.17
5663305	Blue Pan & Brush	€12.17



13. Silver Dustpan & Stiff Brush Set

- Bristle stiffness: hard
- Stiff bannister brush is ideal for sweeping away dirt
- Also available with softer brush

5634503	Stiff	€5.20
5634504	Soft	€5.20



14. Hillbrush Dustpan & Brush Set

Plastic 320mm Dustpan & Soft Brush Set

- Manufactured from Polypropylene material with soft PVC fill.
- Ideal for removing light debris and dust.

56S1211	Red	€5.56
56S1212	Green	€5.56
56S1210	Blue	€5.56
56S1213	Yellow	€5.56



15. Vikan Closable Lobby Pan & Brush

Sweep up and collect dry and moist debris in the same smooth, even movement.

- Angle cut broom head features two kinds of bristles, and the closable dustpan has a solid contact lip to gather up debris easily and effectively.

5596003	Red	€46.40
5596001	Blue	€46.40
5596002	Yellow	€46.40
5596004	Green	€46.40



16. Hillbrush Lobby Dustpan & Brush

Angled lobby broom with lightweight 900mm lobby dustpan.

- Ideal for cleaning small areas.
- Flagged Polyethylene fill.

56S1215	Red	€17.16
56S1217	Yellow	€17.16
56S1216	Green	€17.16
56S1214	Blue	€17.16



17. Floor Scraper with Stainless Steel Blade & Aluminium Handle

Ideal for use in the food industry.

- Stainless steel blade 200mm x 76mm with locking nuts.
- Supplied complete with 1.2m long aluminium handle plastic coated white.

5634525	Scraper	€16.24
5634526	Replacement Blade	€3.47



18. Robert Scott V-Sweeper

1m V Sweeper manufactured with a strong zinc-plated steel frame.

5634426	Sweeper	€60.32
5634427	Blue Synthetic Head (Pack of 2)	€39.44



19. Robert Scott Sweeper Frame

Sweeper mop heads in abrasion-resistant synthetic yarn, ideal for attracting dust and debris on most hard flooring surfaces.

- Sweeper mop frames of robust construction, fits hygiene handles.
- Fully washable.
- Handle manufactured from alloy with colour-coded grip.

5634460	400mm Sweeper Frame	€11
5634462	600mm Sweeper Frame	€11.94
5634424	Green 1.25m Handle	€5.79
5634425	Blue 1.25m Handle	€5.79
5634463	600mm Mop Head	€12.17
5634461	400mm Mop Head	€10.20

Microfibre Cleaning Systems



1. Vikan 40cm Mop Padholder

Velcro based mop frame.
 • Dimensions: 47mm x 88mm x 405mm
 • Composite mop base 400mm

56X2503	Grey	€22.01
---------	------	--------



2. Vikan Microfibre Cloths (Pack of 5)

• Guaranteed for 500 washes.
 • Can be washed at 95°C and tumble-dried at 55°C.
 Measures Change to 32cm x 32cm
 Supplied in packs of 5.

56X2516	Red	€23.52
56X2517	Yellow	€23.52
56X2518	Green	€23.52
56X2519	Blue	€23.52



3. Vikan Aluminium Telescopic Click-Fit Handle

Top regulated ergonomic telescopic handle.
 • Push button release for quick one handed adjustment.
 • Variable length to reduce back strain.
 Measures 1.16m - 1.8m.

56X2530	Grey	€32.38
---------	------	--------



4. Vikan Damp/Dry Microfibre Mop Head

For smooth floors, combines the benefits of both dry and damp mopping.
 • Used dry, the electrostatic charge helps collect dust and debris in medium soiled areas.
 • Used damp, the capillary action delivers an outstanding deep clean in light to medium soiled areas.
 • May be washed at 95°C.
 56X2523 Grey €19.68



5. Vikan Damp Microfibre Mop Head

Ideal for transporting moisture and dirt.

56X2513	Grey	€19.16
---------	------	--------



6. Vikan Microfibre Lustre Cloths (Pack of 5)

• 80 pes microfibre.
 • Can be washed at 95°C and tumble-dried at 55°C.
 Measures 400mm x 400mm.
 Supplied in packs of 5.

56X2521	Grey	€28.24
---------	------	--------



7. Vikan Compact Cleaning Trolley

Strong and compact Vikan trolley ideal for use in busy ward areas.
 • Powder-coated tubular steel with polypropylene fittings.
 2 x cloth boxes with lids
 1 x large cloth box with lid
 2 x mop boxes with lids
 1 x 17 litre bucket
 1 x multi-purpose bag
 1 x laundry bag and holder

56VA000	Grey	€518.47
---------	------	---------



8. Vikan Damp Microfibre Mop Head

Ideal for use on all types of hard, flat floors.
 • The special pattern increases cleaning efficiency.
 • The in-built moisture reservoir enables Damp 42 to sweep.

56X2522	Grey	€18.13
---------	------	--------



9. Vikan Easy Shine Window Cleaning Kit

Cleans without the need for chemicals, perfect for cleaning windows and glass surfaces.

• Cloths/mops can be washed at up to 95°C and tumble dried at 55°C.
 • Do not use bleach or fabric softener.

Kit Contains:
 1 x 1.4m Telescopic Handle.
 1 x 250mm Mop Frame.
 1 x Water Spray Bottle.
 5 x Lustre Cloths.
 5 x Window Mops.
 3 x Velcro Tabs.

5659850	€83.13
---------	--------



10. Vikan Complete Mop Box with Lid

Mop box for mop head sizes 400 to 600mm.
 • Complete 400mm mop box/prep kit.

56X2526	Grey	€46.63
---------	------	--------

Mops & Brooms

For up to date pricing on all products
 Please visit our website



12. Vikan Hygiene 200g Socket Mop

A choice of 200g (7 oz) No. 12 or 250g (9 oz) No. 14.

56W8204	Green 200g	€4.98
56W8202	Red 200g	€4.98
56W8203	Yellow 200g	€4.98
56W8205	Blue 200g	€4.98
56W8302	Red 250g	€5.56
56W8303	Yellow 250g	€5.56
56W8304	Green 250g	€5.56
56W8305	Blue 250g	€5.56



13. Vikan Super Hygiene Socket Mop

Anti-bacterial loop ended stay-flat colour band. A choice of 200g (7 oz) No.12 or 250g (9 oz) No.14.

56W8402	Red 200g	€5.56
56W8403	Yellow 200g	€5.56
56W8404	Green 200g	€5.56
56W8405	Blue 200g	€5.56
56W8502	Red 250g	€7.30
56W8503	Yellow 250g	€7.30
56W8504	Green 250g	€7.30
56W8505	Blue 250g	€7.30



11. Vikan Aluminium Handle

Standard aluminium handle fits all Vikan products.
 Supplied with colour coded grip.

56V9302	Red 1.5m	€6.95
56V6502	Red 1.3m	€6.71
56V6503	Yellow 1.3m	€6.71
56V9303	Yellow 1.5m	€6.95
56V6505	Blue 1.3m	€6.71
56V9305	Blue 1.5m	€6.95
56V9304	Green 1.5m	€6.95
56V6504	Green 1.3m	€6.71
56V9309	White 1.5m	€6.95
56V6509	White 1.3m	€6.71
56V6506	Black 1.3m	€6.71



14. Vikan Hygiene 450g Kentucky Mop

Loop ended stay-flat colour band.
 Size 450g (16 oz) head.

56W8002	Red	€8.46
56W8003	Yellow	€8.46
56W8004	Green	€8.46
56W8005	Blue	€8.46



15. Vikan Kentucky Mop Pad Holder

Can be used with any Vikan handle.

5685602	Red	€7.30
5685603	Yellow	€7.30
5685605	Blue	€7.30
5685604	Green	€7.30



16. Vikan Hygiene Kentucky Bucket and Wringer

23 litre capacity.
 Sold complete.

5684012	Red	€138.06
5684013	Yellow	€138.06
5684014	Green	€138.06
5684015	Blue	€138.06

Brushes & Brooms

Vikan® Ultra Safe Technology

- Ultimate filament retention
- Approved for food contact
- Easy to clean and dry
- Fully tested and documented
- In compliance with HACCP, auditor and retailer requirements
- Meets EHEDG recommendation for food contact surface roughness of <0.8µm RA
- Autoclavable up to 121°C/250°F



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Vikan UST Hard Hand Brush with Short Handle

Ultra filament security when cleaning.
Measures 260mm x 37mm.

56W9334	Red	€16.18
56W9337	Yellow	€16.18
56W9332	Green	€16.18
56W9333	Blue	€16.18
56W9338	Orange	€16.18
56W9339	Purple	€16.18
56W9335	White	€16.18



2. Vikan UST Soft Bench Brush

Part of the Vikan UST range, which aims to provide safe, secure and hygienic cleaning tools
Measures 330mm x 57mm

56W9342	Red	€17.86
56W9343	Yellow	€17.86
56W9344	Green	€17.86
56W9345	Blue	€17.86
56W9347	Orange	€17.86
56W9348	Purple	€17.86
56W9349	White	€17.86



3. Vikan UST Medium Bench Brush

Part of the Vikan UST range, which aims to provide safe, secure and hygienic cleaning tools
Measures 330mm x 57mm

56W9352	Red	€17.86
56W9353	Yellow	€17.86
56W9354	Green	€17.86
56W9355	Blue	€17.86
56W9357	Orange	€17.86
56W9358	Purple	€17.86
56W9359	White	€17.86



4. Vikan UST Hard Hand Brush with Long Handle

Ultra filament security and effective sweeping of fine dry particles.
Measures 395mm x 37mm.

56W9324	Red	€22.01
56W9327	Yellow	€22.01
56W9322	Pink	€22.01
56W9323	Blue	€22.01
56W9328	Orange	€22.01
56W9329	Purple	€22.01
56W9325	White	€22.01



5. Vikan UST Soft Broom

Ultra filament security and effective floor sweeping in dry areas.
Measures 400mm x 54mm.

56W9304	Red	€38.85
56W9307	Yellow	€38.85
56W9302	Green	€38.85
56W9303	Blue	€38.85
56W9308	Orange	€38.85
56W9305	White	€38.85



6. Vikan UST Medium Floor Broom

Ultra filament security and effective floor sweeping in dry areas.
Measures 400mm x 54mm.

56W9312	Red	€38.85
56W9313	Yellow	€38.85
56W9314	Green	€38.85
56W9315	Blue	€38.85
56W9317	Orange	€38.85
56W9318	Purple	€38.85
56W9319	White	€38.85



7. Vikan UST Hard Deck Scrub Brush

Part of the Vikan UST range, which aims to provide safe, secure and hygienic cleaning tools

- Visible bristle length: 37mm
- Bristle stiffness: hard
- Full length: 400mm
- Deck scrub is halal compliant

56W9362	Red	€31.08
56W9363	Yellow	€31.08
56W9364	Green	€31.08
56W9365	Blue	€31.08
56W9367	Orange	€31.08
56W9368	Purple	€31.08
56W9369	White	€31.08



8. Vikan UST Soft 30mm Detail Brush

Ultra filament security and effective detail cleaning in dry areas. Useful as a pastry or glazing brush.
Measures 205mm x 57mm

56V8423	Red	€5.81
56V8424	Yellow	€5.81
56V8421	Green	€5.81
56V8422	Blue	€5.81

Wall Brackets & Handles



9. Vikan Aluminium Handle

Standard aluminium handle fits all Vikan products.
Supplied with colour coded grip.

56V6502	Red	1.26m	€7.66
56V6503	Yellow	1.26m	€7.66
56V6504	Green	1.26m	€7.66
56V6505	Blue	1.26m	€7.66
56V6506	Black	1.26m	€7.66
56V6509	White	1.26m	€7.66
56V9302	Red	1.46m	€7.66
56V9303	Yellow	1.46m	€7.66
56V9304	Green	1.46m	€7.66
56V9305	Blue	1.46m	€7.66
56V9309	White	1.46m	€7.66



10. Vikan Ergonomic Aluminium Handle

Ergonomically designed aluminium handle to ensure ease of use for user comfort.
Measures 1.3 metre long.
Supplied with colour coded grip.

56W0302	Red	€17.86
56W0303	Yellow	€17.86
56W0304	Green	€17.86
56W0305	Blue	€17.86
56W0307	Orange	€17.86
56W0301	Purple	€17.86
56W0306	Black	€17.86
56W0309	White	€17.86

12. Vikan Aluminium Telescopic Handle

Length adjustable from 1.675 metre to 2.78 metre insulated ergonomic grip.
Supplied with colour coded grip.

56W1102	Red	€35.74
56W1103	Yellow	€35.74
56W1104	Green	€35.74
56W1105	Blue	€35.74
56W1106	Black	€35.74
56W1108	White	€35.74

15. Vikan Hygienic Double-Hook Wall Bracket

Hang Vikan multiple products on this wall bracket.

- Each hook is suitable for products between 25mm and 34mm in length, with weights up to 3kg
- Size: 82mm

56W7602	Yellow	€8.04
56W7601	Red	€8.04
56W7603	Green	€8.04
56W7604	Blue	€8.04
56W7607	White	€8.04
56W7605	Black	€8.04
56W7606	Orange	€8.04

13. Vikan Hygienic Single-Hook Wall Bracket

Sanitary and specifically designed to hold cleaning tools.

- Suitable for products between 25mm and 34mm in length, with weights up to 3kg
- Size: 41mm

56W6301	Red	€5.74
56W6303	Yellow	€5.74
56W6307	Green	€5.74
56W6302	Blue	€5.74
56W6306	Black	€5.74
56W6305	Orange	€5.74
56W6304	White	€5.74

16. Vikan Hygienic Hi-Flex Wall Bracket System

This wall bracket holds up to 5 tools.

- Each grip band can hold products with a diameter of 28-33mm
- Hooks can hold up to 3kg
- Size: 420mm

56W7701	Red	€22.99
56W7702	Yellow	€22.99
56W7703	Green	€22.99
56W7704	Blue	€22.99
56W7705	Black	€22.99
56W7706	Orange	€22.99
56W7707	White	€22.99



11. Vikan Ultra Hygienic Handle

Crafted from fully-moulded polypropylene helps achieve a reduced risk of contamination, this handle is also strong, comfortable to use and can be attached to all Vikan heads.
Measures 1300mm x 34mm

56W9602	Green	€23.26
56W9603	Blue	€23.26
56W9604	Red	€23.26
56W9605	White	€23.26
56W9606	Yellow	€23.26
56W9607	Orange	€23.26
56W9608	Purple	€23.26
56W9609	Black	€23.26

14. Vikan Hygienic Grip Band Wall Bracket

Store cleaning tools in a more hygienic way with this grip band wall bracket.

- Each grip band can hold products with a diameter of 28-33mm
- Size: 82mm

56W6403	Green	€11.49
56W6404	Blue	€11.49
56W6401	Red	€11.49
56W6407	White	€11.49
56W6402	Yellow	€11.49
56W6406	Orange	€11.49
56W6405	Black	€11.49

17. Vikan Polypropylene Wall Bracket

Moulded in one piece with no crevices to act as bacteria traps.
Measures 60mm x 170mm x 240mm

56V9902	Red	€15.69
56V9903	Yellow	€15.69
56V9904	Green	€15.69
56V9905	Blue	€15.69
56V9906	Black	€15.69
56V9907	Orange	€15.69
56V9909	White	€15.69

KEY



Glass & Fork
Approved for food contact surfaces



FDA
Approved by the Food & Drug Administration



100° or 121°
Can be cleaned at 100 degrees celsius or autoclaved at 121 degrees celsius

Brooms

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Vikan 410mm Soft Split-Fibre Floor Broom

For fine dry particles.
Measures 400mm x 60mm



2. Vikan Medium 300mm Broom

Damp floor sweeping.
Measures 330mm x 60mm



3. Vikan Hard Wet-Surface Broom

Sweeping large particles on floors and outdoors.
Measures 530mm x 90mm



4. Vikan Soft/Hard Broom

Sweeping in wet and dry areas.
Available in 410mm x 90mm and 610mm x 70mm

Code	Color	Price
56V0602	Red	€19.71
56V0603	Yellow	€19.71
56V0604	Green	€19.71
56V0605	Blue	€19.71
56V0609	White	€19.71

Code	Color	Price
56V0302	Red	€19.47
56V0303	Yellow	€19.47
56V0304	Green	€19.47
56V0305	Blue	€19.47
56V0309	White	€19.47

Code	Color	Price
56V0002	Red	€18.56
56V0003	Yellow	€18.56
56V0004	Green	€18.56
56V0005	Blue	€18.56
56V0009	White	€18.56
56V0006	Black	€18.56

Code	Color	Price
56V0402	Red	€20.87
56V0403	Yellow	€20.87
56V0404	Green	€20.87
56V0405	Blue	€20.87
56V0406	Black	€20.87
56V0407	Orange	€20.87
56V0408	Purple	€20.87
56V0409	White	€20.87



5. Vikan Soft Split-Fibre Broom

For fine dry particles.
Available in 300mm x 85mm and 410mm x 65mm



6. Vikan Hard Wet-Surface Broom

Sweeping large particles on floors and outdoors.
Measures 530mm x 90mm



7. Vikan Soft/Hard Broom

Sweeping in wet and dry areas.
Available in 410mm x 90mm and 610mm x 70mm



8. Vikan Crevice Scrub Brush

For difficult to reach areas.
Measures 225mm x 35mm

Code	Color	Price
56V0702	Red	€21.79
56V0703	Yellow	€21.79
56V0704	Green	€21.79
56V0705	Blue	€21.79
56V0708	Purple	€21.79
56V0709	White	€21.79

Code	Color	Price
56V0102	Red	€20.87
56V0103	Yellow	€20.87
56V0104	Green	€20.87
56V0105	Blue	€20.87
56V0109	White	€20.87

Code	Color	Price
56V0502	Red	€26.68
56V0503	Yellow	€26.68
56V0504	Green	€26.68
56V0505	Blue	€26.68
56V0509	White	€26.68

Code	Color	Price
56K0200	Red	€21.79
56K0300	Yellow	€21.79
56K0400	Green	€21.79
56K0100	Blue	€21.79
56K0500	White	€21.79

Scrub Brushes & Pads



9. Vikan Hard Waterfed Deck Scrub Brush

Scrubbing stubborn dirt.
Measures 270mm x 75mm

Code	Color	Price
56V6702	Red	€18.32
56V6703	Yellow	€18.32
56V6704	Green	€18.32
56V6705	Blue	€18.32
56V6709	White	€18.32



10. Vikan Hard Wall & Floor Washing Brush

Cleaning floors and walls.
Available in 305mm x 85mm and 470mm x 80mm

Code	Color	Price
56V7002	Red	€17.16
56V7003	Yellow	€17.16
56V7004	Green	€17.16
56V7005	Blue	€17.16
56V7006	Black	€17.16
56V7007	Orange	€17.16
56V7008	Purple	€17.16
56V7009	White	€17.16



11. Vikan Medium High-Low Brush

Suitable for cleaning under equipment with limited floor space.
Measures 265mm x 150mm

Code	Color	Price
56V8202	Red	€13.67
56V8203	Yellow	€13.67
56V8204	Green	€13.67
56V8205	Blue	€13.67
56V8206	Black	€13.67
56V8207	Orange	€13.67
56V8208	Purple	€13.67
56V8209	White	€13.67



12. Vikan Hard Wall & Floor Washing Brush

Cleaning floors and walls.
Available in 305mm x 85mm and 470mm x 80mm

Code	Color	Price
56V7002	Red	€17.16
56V7003	Yellow	€17.16
56V7004	Green	€17.16
56V7205	Blue	€30.15
56V7209	White	€30.15



13. Vikan Medium 9mm Bristle Tube Brush

Ideal for cleaning bottles, tubes and other narrow necked containers.
Measures 500mm x 25mm x 25mm

Code	Color	Price
56V4502	Red	€4.63
56V4503	Yellow	€4.63
56V4504	Green	€4.63
56V4505	Blue	€4.63
56V4509	White	€4.63



14. Vikan Blue Medium Cleaning Pads (Pack of 10)

For Vikan Pad Holders.
Measures 245mm x 115mm
Supplied in packs of 10

Code	Color	Price
56W2005	Blue	€17.39
56W2007	Brown	€17.39
56W2009	White	€17.39



15. Vikan Hand Padholder

Locking system ensures effective fixation of Vikan pads.
Measures 235mm x 100mm

Code	Color	Price
56V3602	Red	€17.16
56V3603	Yellow	€17.16
56V3604	Green	€17.16
56V3605	Blue	€17.16
56V3609	White	€17.16



16. Vikan Floor Padholder

Locking system ensures effective fixation of Vikan pads.
Measures 235mm x 100mm

Code	Color	Price
56V3502	Red	€20.87
56V3503	Yellow	€20.87
56V3504	Green	€20.87
56V3505	Blue	€20.87
56V3509	White	€20.87



17. Vikan Hard Tank Cleaning Brush

Covered in stiff bristles, the Vikan hard tank cleaning brush is great for cleaning vats, drains and, of course, tanks.

- Visible bristle length: 40mm
- Bristle stiffness: hard
- Head size: 100mm x 130mm
- Length: 205mm

Code	Color	Price
56V5102	Red	€21.79
56V5103	Yellow	€21.79
56V5104	Green	€21.79
56V5105	Blue	€21.79
56V5106	Black	€21.79
56V5109	White	€21.79

Squeegees

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Vikan Ultra Hygiene Squeegee

- Polypropylene squeegee with TPE rubber blades ideal for cleaning floor
- Available in 400mm, 500mm, 600mm and 700mm



56V9502	Red 400mm	€25.00
56V9602	Red 495mm	€25.25
56V9503	Yellow 400mm	€25.00
56V9603	Yellow 495mm	€25.25
56V9504	Green 400mm	€25.00
56V9604	Green 495mm	€25.25
56V9505	Blue 400mm	€25.00
56V9605	Blue 495mm	€25.25
56V9506	Black 400mm	€25.00
56V9507	Orange 400mm	€25.00
56V9508	Purple 400mm	€25.00
56V9509	White 400mm	€25.06
56V9609	White 495mm	€25.25



2. Vikan Hygienic Floor Squeegee

- Polypropylene squeegee with TPE rubber blades ideal for cleaning floors
- Available in 400mm, 605mm and 700mm



56V9552	Red 405mm	€21.11
56V9553	Yellow 405mm	€21.11
56V9554	Green 405mm	€21.11
56V9555	Blue 405mm	€21.11
56V9559	White 405mm	€21.11



3. Vikan Fixed Neck Squeegee

- Exchangeable cell rubber cassette.
- Available in 400mm, 500mm, 600mm and 700mm

56VA402	Red 400mm	€17.86
56VA502	Red 500mm	€18.51
56VA403	Yellow 400mm	€17.86
56VA503	Yellow 500mm	€18.51
56VA504	Green 500mm	€18.51
56VA404	Green 400mm	€17.86
56VA405	Blue 400mm	€14.98
56VA505	Blue 500mm	€18.51
56VA506	Black 500mm	€18.51
56VA509	White 500mm	€18.51
56VA409	White 400mm	€17.86



4. Vikan Ultra Hygiene Squeegee

- Polypropylene squeegee with TPE rubber blades ideal for cleaning floor
- Available in 400mm, 500mm, 600mm and 700mm



56V9702	Red 600mm	€26.55
56V9802	Red 700mm	€27.47
56V9703	Yellow 600mm	€26.55
56V9803	Yellow 700mm	€27.47
56V9704	Green 600mm	€26.55
56V9804	Green 700mm	€27.47
56V9705	Blue 600mm	€26.55
56V9805	Blue 700mm	€27.47
56V9606	Black 600mm	€26.55
56V9707	Orange 600mm	€23.89
56V9708	Purple 600mm	€26.55
56V9709	White 600mm	€26.55
56V9859	White 700mm	€27.47



5. Vikan Hygienic Floor Squeegee

- Polypropylene squeegee with TPE rubber blades ideal for cleaning floors
- Available in 400mm, 605mm and 700mm



56V9752	Red 600mm	€23.30
56V9852	Red 700mm	€25.89
56V9753	Yellow 600mm	€23.30
56V9853	Yellow 700mm	€25.89
56V9754	Green 600mm	€23.30
56V9854	Green 700mm	€25.89
56V9755	Blue 600mm	€23.30
56V9855	Blue 700mm	€25.89
56V9756	Black 600mm	€23.30
56V9757	Orange 600mm	€23.30
56V9758	Purple 600mm	€23.30
56V9759	White 600mm	€23.30
56V9859	White 700mm	€25.89



6. Vikan Fixed Neck Squeegee

- Exchangeable cell rubber cassette.
- Available in 400mm, 500mm, 600mm and 700mm

56VA602	Red 600mm	€20.45
56VA702	Red 700mm	€21.74
56VA703	Yellow 700mm	€21.74
56VA603	Yellow 600mm	€20.45
56VA704	Green 700mm	€21.74
56VA604	Green 600mm	€20.45
56VA709	White 700mm	€21.74
56VA609	White 600mm	€20.45
56VA605	Blue 600mm	€20.45
56VA705	Blue 700mm	€21.74
56VA607	Orange 600mm	€20.45

Squeegees & Scrapers



7. Vikan Ultra Hygiene Hand Squeegee

- Ultra hygienic fully moulded single bladed squeegee with a soft and flexible blade which is easy to keep completely clean.
- Ideal for removing excess water and food debris from food preparation surfaces.
- Measures 245mm.



56X2102	Red	€14.63
56X2103	Yellow	€14.63
56X2104	Green	€14.63
56X2105	Blue	€14.63
56X2107	Orange	€14.63
56X2108	Purple	€14.63
56X2109	White	€14.63



8. Vikan 400mm Condensation Squeegee

- Squeegee with drain holes for effective removal of condensation from ceilings and pipes.
- Condensation is safely collected in a bottle or drained away through an attached hose enabling the process to be carried out during production.



9. Vikan Table & Floor Stainless Steel Scraper

- Used to scrape and loosen stubborn, sticky dirt from tiled and concrete floors. Removing such dirt before scrubbing makes the cleaning process quicker.
- Also used on tables to scrape large surfaces.
- Measures 175mm x 260mm x 30mm.



10. Vikan Telescopic Waterfed Handle

- Waterfed extendable handle allows water to travel through hose through an inner tube and exits a waterfed brush.
- Water travels from hose through an inner tube and exits a waterfed brush.
- It can also be used with Vikan Condensation Squeegee to remove condensation from overhead pipes or ceilings. The quick connect coupling feature allows for attachment of a hose or bottle.
- Measures 1.6m - 2.7m



56V6952	Red	€56.93
56V6953	Yellow	€56.93
56V6954	Green	€56.93
56V6955	Blue	€56.93
56V6959	White	€56.93



11. Vikan Condensation Hose

- Fits condensation squeegee.
- Connects to waterfed handle and bottle if required.
- White, 1.5 metres long.

56V9911	Condensation Hose	€31.08
---------	-------------------	--------



12. Vikan Condensation Bottle

- For the collection of water from the Condensation Squeegee.
- Connects to the Vikan hose.
- Capacity 500ml.

56V9910	Vikan Condensation Bottle	€12.28
---------	---------------------------	--------



13. Vikan 50mm Stainless Steel Scraper

- Suitable for removing sticky deposits, dried or burnt-on foods or ingredients. Can be used to remove lighter soils on floors.
- Stainless flex steel blade with protective rounded corners.
- With threaded handle to use with any Vikan colour-coded handle.
- Measures 205mm x 50mm



56V8403	Red 50mm	€10.58
56V8404	Yellow 50mm	€10.58
56V8401	Green 50mm	€10.58
56V8402	Blue 50mm	€10.58
56V8413	Red 100mm	€12.70
56V8414	Yellow 100mm	€12.70
56V8411	Green 100mm	€12.70
56V8412	Blue 100mm	€12.70



14. Vikan Hand Scraper

- Polypropylene hand scrapers, manufactured from FDA approved materials.
- Suitable for loosening stubborn dirt on hard surfaces.



5501612	Red 75mm	€4.43
5501712	Red 100mm	€4.81
5501614	Green 75mm	€4.43
5501714	Green 100mm	€4.81
5501615	Blue 75mm	€4.43
5501715	Blue 100mm	€4.81
5501617	Orange 75mm	€4.43
5501618	Purple 75mm	€4.43
5501619	White 75mm	€4.43
5501719	White 100mm	€4.81
5501613	Yellow 75mm	€4.43
5501713	Yellow 100mm	€4.81

Hand Brushes

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Vikan Hard Washing Brush With Short Handle

Suitable for machine and equipment cleaning. Black option is supplied with a white stock. Measures 270mm x 70mm.



56V2402	Red	€7.88
56V2403	Yellow	€7.88
56V2404	Green	€7.88
56V2405	Blue	€7.88
56V2406	Black	€7.88
56V2407	Orange	€7.88
56V2408	Purple	€7.88
56V2409	White	€7.88



2. Vikan 330mm Soft Hand Brush

Suitable for general hand sweeping applications. Measures 330mm x 50mm.



56W7802	Red Soft	€6.14
56W7803	Yellow Soft	€6.14
56W7804	Green Soft	€6.14
56W7805	Blue Soft	€6.14
56W7806	Black Soft	€6.14
56W7807	Orange Soft	€6.14
56W7809	White Soft	€6.14
56W7909	White Hard	€6.14
56W7902	Red Medium	€6.14
56W7903	Yellow Medium	€6.14
56W7904	Green Medium	€6.14
56W7905	Blue Medium	€6.14
56W7906	Black Medium	€6.14
56W7907	Orange Medium	€6.14
56W7808	Purple Soft	€6.14
56W7908	Purple Medium	€6.14



3. Vikan Hard Washing Brush With Long Handle

Suitable for machine and equipment cleaning. Measures 415mm x 71mm.



56V2202	Red	€8.46
56V2203	Yellow	€8.46
56V2204	Green	€8.46
56V2205	Blue	€8.46
56V2207	Orange	€8.46
56V2208	Purple	€8.46
56V2209	White	€8.46



4. Vikan Hard Hand Brush

Suited to floors and similar surfaces. Measures 200mm x 70mm.



56V1002	Red	€9.85
56V1003	Yellow	€9.85
56V1004	Green	€9.85
56V1005	Blue	€9.85
56V1009	White	€9.85
56V1000	Black	€9.85
56V1007	Orange	€9.85
56V1008	Purple	€9.85



5. Vikan Nail Brush

Suitable for cleaning hands, nails and other small items. • Black option is supplied with a white stock. Measures 130mm x 50mm.



56V1502	Red	€3.23
56V1503	Yellow	€3.23
56V1504	Green	€3.23
56V1505	Blue	€3.23
56V1506	Black	€3.23
56V1507	Orange	€3.23
56V1508	Purple	€3.23
56V1509	White	€3.23



6. Vikan UST Soft 30mm Detail Brush

Ultra filament security and effective detail cleaning in dry areas. Useful as a pastry or glazing brush. Measures 205mm x 57mm



56V8423	Red	€5.20
56V8424	Yellow	€5.20
56V8421	Green	€5.20
56V8422	Blue	€5.20

Scoops, Shovels & Buckets



7. Vikan Hand Shovel

One-piece hygienic polypropylene. Blade measures 500mm x 271mm.



56VA002	Red	€11
56VA003	Yellow	€11
56VA004	Green	€11
56VA005	Blue	€11
56VA009	White	€11
5502021	Black	€11
5502013	Orange	€11



8. Vikan Orange One-Piece Shovel

One-piece, hygienic polypropylene. Standard blade measures 327mm x 271mm x 50mm.



5502014	Orange	€23.19
---------	--------	--------



9. Vikan Hygiene 20L Bucket

• Perfect for solid or liquid ingredients.
• Bottom handle, rounded rim and lip facilitate ergonomic no-spill lifting and pouring.
• Durable bevelled measurements inside to help you measure more accurately.
• Capacity 20 litres.



56X1523	Red	€33.64
56X1521	Yellow	€33.64
56X1522	Green	€33.64
56X1520	Blue	€33.64
56X1524	White	€33.64



10. Vikan Hand Scoop

Ingredient scoop manufactured from FDA approved materials. Available in 1L and 2L.



5501512	1 Ltr Red	€5.20
5501412	2 Ltr Red	€6.37
5501513	1 Ltr Yellow	€5.20
5501413	2 Ltr Yellow	€6.37
5501514	1 Ltr Green	€5.20
5501414	2 Ltr Green	€6.37
5501515	1 Ltr Blue	€5.20
5501415	2 Ltr Blue	€6.37
5501517	1 Ltr Orange	€5.20
5501518	1 Ltr Purple	€5.20
5501519	1 Ltr White	€5.20
5501419	2 Ltr White	€6.37

11. Vikan D-Grip Short-Handled Shovel

Fully moulded, one-piece, hygienic polypropylene shovels.
• Standard blade measures 1040 x 271 x 120mm.
• Large blade measures 1035 x 346 x 140mm.
• Manufactured from FDA approved materials.
• Suitable for food contact.



5500612	Red Standard	€18.90
5500712	Red Large	€33.64
5500613	Yellow Standard	€18.90
5500713	Yellow Large	€33.64
5500614	Green Standard	€18.90
5500714	Green Large	€33.64
5500615	Blue Standard	€18.90
5500715	Blue Large	€33.64
5500619	White Standard	€18.90
5500719	White Large	€33.64
5502015	Orange Standard	€18.90
5502020	Black Standard	€18.90



12. Vikan Hygiene 12L Bucket

12 litre capacity. Designed to withstand industrial use. Integral measuring scale.



56X1502	Red	€15.07
56X1503	Yellow	€15.07
56X1504	Green	€15.07
56X1505	Blue	€15.07
56X1506	Black	€15.07
56X1507	Orange	€15.07
56X1509	White	€15.07
56X1508	Purple	€15.07
56X1510	Bucket Wall Bracket	€26.68



13. Vikan 330mm Dustpan

Dustpan with straight front lip. Measures 330mm x 295mm.



56V9402	Red	€11
56V9403	Yellow	€11
56V9404	Green	€11
56V9405	Blue	€11
56V9406	Black	€11
56V9407	Orange	€11
56V9408	Purple	€11
56V9409	White	€11



14. Vikan Long-Handled Paddle

One-piece paddle/stirrer suitable for mixing. Manufactured from FDA approved material. Available in white only. Measures 1.2m



5501903	Paddle with Holes	€40.59
5501904	Paddle without Holes	€40.59



15. Vikan Paddle Scraper

Nylon version is suitable for removing/loosening and the soft polyethylene version is suitable for emptying containers. Measures 220mm x 115mm.



56V9100	Paddle Scraper	€10.20
56V9200	White Paddle Scraper	€10.20



16. Vikan Professional Kitchen Cleaning Kit

A one-box solution provides every tool to clean a commercial kitchen.
• EU and FDA compliant
• Long lasting and easy to maintain tools
Kit contains: 1 x Broom, 1 x Crevice Scrub, 2 x Aluminium Handles, 1 x Dustpan, 1 x Dustpan & Brush, 1 x Hand Brush, 1 x Dish Brush



56V8430	Professional Kitchen Cleaning Kit	€69.60
---------	-----------------------------------	--------

Shadowboards

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



Vikan Shadow Board Small
A popular cleaning station for any area of your business. A dustpan and brush is a primary need for nearly all organisations.

Measures: 600 mm x 600mm.
Tools not included.

Arco offer a complete range of bespoke Vikan Shadow Boards. These are available as wall mounted, mobile and double sided. Boards are available in up to 12 colours.

Vikan Shadow Board Medium
Ideal cleaning station set-up to enable efficient removal of liquid and debris from floors in food production and ancillary areas.

Measures: 750 mm x 2000 mm.
Tools not included.

To discuss your requirements please contact your Arco Account Manager.



Visit us at vikan.com



Colour Coded Tools



1. Hillbrush 317mm Soft Resin-Set Banister Brush
Crimped soft fill.
Measures 317mm.

56S0102	Red	€9.65
56S0103	Yellow	€9.65
56S0104	Green	€9.65
56S0105	Blue	€9.65
56S0109	White	€9.65



2. Hillbrush 250mm Stiff Resin-Set Short-Handled Brush
General-purpose brush.
Measures 250mm.

56S0302	Red	€15.54
56S0303	Yellow	€15.54
56S0304	Green	€15.54
56S0305	Blue	€15.54
56S0309	White	€15.54



3. Stainless Steel Resin-Set Wire Scratch Brush
Stainless steel fill.
Measures 275mm.

56S3202	Red	€19.16
56S3203	Yellow	€19.16
56S3204	Green	€19.16
56S3205	Blue	€19.16
56S3209	White	€19.16



4. Hillbrush 300mm Stiff Resin-Set Deck Scrub Brush
Stiff and sturdy bristles.
Measures 300mm x 41mm.

56S0502	Red	€31.08
56S0503	Yellow	€31.08
56S0504	Green	€31.08
56S0505	Blue	€31.08
56S0509	White	€31.08



5. Hillbrush Soft Resin-Set Sweeping Broom
• Crimped soft fill.

56S0402	Red	€58.28
56S0403	Yellow	€58.28
56S0404	Green	€58.28
56S0405	Blue	€58.28
56S0409	White	€58.28



6. Hillbrush Resin-Set Medium Sweeping Broom
Crimped medium fill.
Measures 457mm

56S0453	Yellow	€31.08
56S0454	Green	€31.08
56S0455	Blue	€31.08
56S0459	White	€31.08
56S0602	Red	€31.08



7. Hillbrush Resin-Set Medium Sweeping Broom
Crimped medium fill.
Measures 457mm

56S0602	Red	€31.08
56S0603	Yellow	€31.08
56S0605	Green	€31.08
56S0609	Blue	€31.08



8. Hillbrush Soft Resin-Set Sweeping Broom
• Crimped soft fill.

56S0752	Red	€58.28
56S0753	Yellow	€58.28
56S0754	Green	€58.28
56S0755	Blue	€58.28
56S0759	White	€58.28



9. Hillbrush 1.5m Aluminium Handle with Polypropylene Sleeve
With coloured plastic sleeve.
Measures 1550mm x 25mm.

56S0802	Red	€16.48
56S0803	Yellow	€16.48
56S0804	Green	€16.48
56S0805	Blue	€16.48
56S0809	White	€16.48



Colour Coded Tools

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Hillbrush 317mm Soft Banister Brush

Crimped soft fill.
Dimensions: 317mm x 57mm

56S1702	Red	€6.71
56S1703	Yellow	€6.71
56S1704	Green	€6.71
56S1705	Blue	€6.71
56S1709	White	€6.71



2. Hillbrush 317mm Medium Banister Brush

Dimensions: 317mm x 57mm

56S1802	Red	€6.71
56S1803	Yellow	€6.71
56S1804	Green	€6.71
56S1805	Blue	€6.71
56S1809	White	€6.71



3. Hillbrush 210mm Dual-Stiffness Double-Wing Scrub Brush

Dimensions: 208mm x 64mm x 56mm

56S2902	Red	€11.64
56S2903	Yellow	€11.64
56S2904	Green	€11.64
56S2905	Blue	€11.64
56S2909	White	€11.64



10. Hillbrush Ultra Hygienic Squeegee

Size: 600mm.

56S2703	Yellow	€22.33
56S2704	Green	€22.33
56S2705	Blue	€22.33
56S2709	White	€22.33
56S2702	Red	€22.33



11. Hillbrush 600mm Fixed Neck Double-Bladed Squeegee

Size: 600mm.

56S2810	Red	€18.35
56S2811	Yellow	€18.35
56S2812	Green	€18.35
56S2813	Blue	€18.35
56S2814	White	€18.35



12. Hillbrush Ultra Hygienic Squeegee

Size: 300mm.

56S1602	Red	€11.39
56S1603	Yellow	€13.95
56S1604	Green	€13.95
56S1605	Blue	€13.95
56S1609	White	€13.95



4. Hillbrush Premier 254mm Medium Short-Handled Brush

Dimensions: 260mm x 69mm x 128mm

56S2102	Red	€9.44
56S2103	Yellow	€9.44
56S2104	Green	€9.44
56S2105	Blue	€9.44
56S2109	White	€9.44



5. Hillbrush 406mm Stiff Long-Handled Brush

Dimensions: 403mm x 51mm x 132mm

56S2202	Red	€12.03
56S2203	Yellow	€12.03
56S2204	Green	€12.03
56S2205	Blue	€12.03
56S2209	White	€12.03



6. Hillbrush Professional Stiff Grippy Nailbrush

Dimensions: 170mm x 62mm x 78mm

56S3002	Red	€7.49
56S3003	Yellow	€7.49
56S3004	Green	€7.49
56S3005	Blue	€7.49
56S3009	White	€7.49



13. Hillbrush 325mm Open Dustpan

Polypropylene.
Size: 304mm x 96mm x 308mm

56S2402	Red	€13.98
56S2403	Yellow	€13.98
56S2404	Green	€13.98
56S2405	Blue	€13.98
56S2409	White	€13.98



14. 206mm Overmoulded Hanger

Overmoulded.
Size: 70mm x 124mm x 206mm

56S3102	Red	€10.78
56S3103	Yellow	€10.78
56S3104	Green	€10.78
56S3105	Blue	€10.78



15. Ultra Hygienic 12L Bucket

12L capacity.

56S3402	Red	€18.62
56S3403	Yellow	€18.62
56S3404	Green	€18.62
56S3405	Blue	€18.62
56S3409	White	€18.62



7. Premier 280mm Extra-Stiff Deck Scrub Brush

Dimensions: 280mm x 58mm.

56S1402	Red	€14.87
56S1403	Yellow	€14.87
56S1404	Green	€14.87
56S1405	Blue	€14.87
56S1409	White	€14.87



8. Hillbrush Premier Soft Sweeping Broom

Crimped fill.
Dimensions: 280mm x 58mm.

56S1202	Red 280mm	€13.32
56S1502	Red 500mm	€19.71
56S1203	Yellow 280mm	€13.32
56S1503	Yellow 500mm	€19.71
56S1204	Green 280mm	€13.32
56S1504	Green 500mm	€19.71
56S1205	Blue 280mm	€13.32
56S1505	Blue 500mm	€19.71
56S1209	White 280mm	€13.32
56S1509	White 500mm	€19.71



9. Hillbrush Premier Medium Sweeping Broom

Crimped fill.
Dimensions: 500mm x 58mm.

56S1302	Red 280mm	€13.32
56S1102	Red 500mm	€19.71
56S1303	Yellow 280mm	€13.32
56S1103	Yellow 500mm	€19.71
56S1304	Green 280mm	€13.32
56S1104	Green 500mm	€19.71
56S1305	Blue 280mm	€13.32
56S1105	Blue 500mm	€19.71
56S1309	White 280mm	€13.32
56S1109	White 500mm	€19.71



16. Hillbrush 515mm Wall Rail with Five Hangers

Includes 5 hangers.
Size: 82mm x 55mm x 516mm

56S2502	Red	€37.11
56S2503	Yellow	€37.11
56S2504	Green	€37.11
56S2505	Blue	€37.11
56S2509	White	€37.11



17. Hillbrush 70mm Hanger

Fits Salmon Hygiene Aluminium Rail.
Size: 72mm x 35mm x 77mm

56S2602	Red	€5.20
56S2603	Yellow	€5.20
56S2604	Green	€5.20
56S2605	Blue	€5.20
56S2609	White	€5.20



18. Hillbrush 1.3m Aluminium Broom Handle

With coloured plastic sleeve.
Size: 1380mm x 4mm.

56S1002	Red	€13.52
56S1003	Yellow	€13.52
56S1004	Green	€13.52
56S1005	Blue	€13.52
56S1009	White	€13.52

Complete Brushes & Accessories

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



The Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) logo on a wood or wood based product is your assurance that it is made with, or contains, wood that comes from FSC certified forests or from post-consumer waste. FSC certified forests must be managed to the highest environmental, social and economic standards. Trees that are harvested are replanted or allowed to regenerate naturally, but it does not stop there. The forests must also be managed with due respect for the environment, wildlife and the people who live and work with them. This is what makes the FSC system unique and ensures that a forest is well-managed, from the protection of indigenous people's rights to the methods of felling trees.



1. Stiff 457mm Bassine Broom with 1.3m Wooden Handle

A range of high-quality wooden brushes suitable for most damp brushing applications.

- Supplied complete with handle and stay.
- FSC Certified.

56B0030	457mm	€11.35
56B0031	610mm	€13.32
5660136	914mm	€26.68



2. Soft Coco Broom with 1.3m Wooden Handle

A range of high-quality wooden brushes suitable for most dry brushing applications.

- Supplied complete with handle and stay.
- FSC Certified.

56B0028	457mm	€11.59
56B0029	610mm	€13.92
5660236	914mm	€22.03



3. Very Stiff 610mm PVC Broom with 1.3m Wooden Handle

24 inch synthetic broom for wet or dry rough surfaces.

- Supplied complete with 54 inch handle.
- FSC Certified.

5634519	610mm	€16.24
---------	-------	--------



4. Stiff 228mm Bassine Deck Scrub Broom Head

A range of brushes suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

- 12 inch comes with push-fit socket.
- Use with 48 inch handle 5669648.
- FSC Certified.

56B0003	Stiff 228mm	€3.82
56B0022	Soft 300mm	€2.88
56B0023	Stiff 304mm	€3.82



5. Wooden Push-Fit Broom Handles

Push-fit handles made from softwood.

- Note: handles may need to be turned down to ensure tight fit.
- We recommend that a stay is used for any brush that is wider than 13 inch
- FSC Certified

5669648	1.2m/23mm	€2.88
5669660	1.3m/28mm	€5.20
5669662	1.2m/28mm	€3.82



6. Bulldozer 609mm Heavy-Duty Broom

Soft and stiff PVC bristles represent the perfect 2-in-1 solution for both light and heavy-duty sweeping applications.

- Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use
- Features soft-grip handle for comfort
- Head: 24 inch

56N0100	609mm	€15.07
---------	-------	--------



7. Bulldozer Heavy-Duty Dustpan and Brush Set

Filled with stiff and soft PVC bristles for heavy-duty applications as well as collecting finer dust particles.

- Large jumbo dustpan helps to collect greater amounts of waste and larger debris
- Dustpan has serrated edges to clean dust and dirt from the hand brush
- Integrated rubber lip moulds to the floor surface to aid in the collection of finer particles

56N0300	Dustpan and Brush Set	€7.52
---------	-----------------------	-------



8. 330mm PVC Broom Head

A robust 13 inch push-fit brush head with black PVC fill for outdoor brushing.

- Accepts a 1 inch diameter x 54 inch long handle - purchased separately.
- FSC Certified.

56B0027	330mm	€6.14
---------	-------	-------



9. 300mm Bassine Mix Broom Head

A range of wooden brushes with bass mix fills for general yard brushing applications.

- We recommend 15/16 inch diameter x 48 inch long handle for brushes up to 10 inch wide and 11/8 inch diameter x 54 inch long handle for brushes over 10 inch wide - purchased separately.
- FSC Certified.

56B0025	12 Inch	€4.63
56B0026	13 Inch	€5.20



10. Stiff 210mm Bassine Hand Brush

A high-quality wooden brush suitable for most damp brushing applications.

- Made from natural rubber wood with 35mm fill.
- FSC Certified.

56B0001	210mm	€3.82
---------	-------	-------



11. Stiff 180mm Bassine Banister Brush

Made from natural rubber wood with 75mm fill.

- Choose from either stiff bassine or soft coco depending on application.
- FSC Certified.

56B0002	Stiff 180mm	€2.31
56B0007	Soft 180mm	€2.08



12. Universal Broom Flat-Fitting Fixture Kit

Accessories for securing brush heads and handles.

- We recommend that a stay is used for any brush wider than 13 inch, alternatively the flat fitting offers much better handle security.

5669610	Nut & Bolt Kit	€5.20
5669620	Universal Broom	€1.40



13. Metal Boot Scraper Mat with Two Wooden Brushes

Metal boot scraper with brushes.

- FSC Certified.

5634511	€36.27
---------	--------



14. Addis Black Outdoor Scoop Bucket

Robust giant outdoor multi-purpose dustpan/bucket with ergonomic handle for ease of use.

- Special tool carrying slots, angled scooping edge and handle.
- Multi-purpose - stands upright as a container/bucket, use angled edge to scoop or use as a dustpan.
- 5 year guarantee.
- Dimensions: 330mm x 400mm x 300mm.

5567549	€7.88
---------	-------



15. Auxiliary Broom with 1.2m Wooden Handle

An auxiliary broom ideal for sweeping gully's and difficult to get to areas.

- Supplied complete with 48 inch handle and suitable fittings where applicable
- FSC Certified.

56B0033	1.2m	€10.78
---------	------	--------



16. Floor Squeegee with 1.3m Wooden Handle

A 24 inch wooden squeegee complete with 54inch wooden handle with galvanised support stay.

- FSC Certified.

56B0032	1.3m	€14.26
---------	------	--------

Smoking Bins & Shelters



1. Black 50L Wall-Mounted Bin

- Black high-density polyethylene bin with solid colour and stabilised against the effects of water and UV rays, giving it great lightness and resistance to weathering.
- Weather resistant construction.
 - Lid with a large 310mm x 90mm opening for easy insertion of waste.
 - Designed to prevent water ingress.
 - Wall or post mounted.
 - Secure locking.
 - Capacity: 50L
 - Weight: 4.3kg
 - Dimensions: 750mm x 435mm x 340mm

5567913	Black	€161.27
---------	-------	---------



2. Plastic Liner for 100L Hooded Outdoor Bin

- Suitable for the 100L hooded outdoor bin
- Crafted from sturdy plastic

5537500	Plastic Liner	€40.59
5537404	Green	€161.27
5537402	Red	€161.27
5537405	Blue	€161.27



3. Robert Scott Wall-Mounted Ashtray

- Keep entrances and smoking areas free from cigarette litter, this wall mounted ashtray encourages smokers to dispose of cigarettes responsibly.
- Weather resistant heavy duty construction
 - Lift out butt bin
 - Lockable - 2 keys supplied
 - Wall fixings included
 - Stainless Steel
 - Dimensions: 260mm x 290mm x 110mm

55R0700	Silver	€59.16
---------	--------	--------



4. Robert Scott Stainless Steel Free-Standing Ashtray

- Weather resistant stainless steel casing suitable for exposed locations and outdoor smoking areas.
- Strong base for stability.
 - Baffle design rapidly extinguishes cigarette butts.
 - Lift out galvanised container for easy emptying.
 - Can be secured to the ground (fixings not supplied).
 - Lockable - 2 keys supplied.
 - Dimensions: 180mm x 810mm x 130mm

55R0702		€198.40
---------	--	---------



5. Robert Scott Litter Bin with Ashtray

- Combined stand and litter bin.
- Chrome lid and steel body, finished in black.
 - Dimensions: 250mm x 680mm

55R0900	Black	€66.12
---------	-------	--------



6. Smoking Shelter

- No fix smoking shelter, simply secure these units by using six 600mm x 600mm paving slabs (not supplied).
- Fabricated from robust heavy duty box section.
 - Complemented by tri wall fluted plastic side panels.
 - Galvanised sheet steel roof.
 - Self-Assembly.
 - COMPLY TO SMOKING REGULATIONS 2007.
 - Dimensions: 1980mm x 1250mm x 2040mm
- N.B. A fork lift will be needed to unload these units.

5532940	Smoking Shelter	€1785.53
5532941	Freestanding Perch Seat	€346.90

Sack Holders

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



7. White 75L Metal Bin Bag Holder Hybrid with Plastic Lid

- Off the wall design Hybrid Sack Holder with removable metal body and non-marking plastic base.
- Robust powder coated metal frame
 - Silent closing plastic lid
 - Metal sack retention ring
 - Plastic leak proof non-marking base
 - Integrated wheels on all sides
 - Capacity: 75L
 - Dimensions: 800mm x 450mm x 460mm

4545090	White	€126.39
---------	-------	---------



8. White 70L Plastic Flame-Retardant Bin Bag Holder with Lid

- Fully Plastic, fire retardant sack holder with removable body and soft open & close lid.
- Available in 20L and 70L
 - 20L Dimensions: 660mm x 220mm x 350mm
 - 70L Dimensions: 790mm x 460mm x 420mm

4501901	Black	€299.37
---------	-------	---------



9. White 70L Plastic Flame-Retardant Bin Bag Holder with Lid

- Fully Plastic, fire retardant sack holder with removable body and soft open & close lid.
- Available in 20L and 70L
 - 20L Dimensions: 660mm x 220mm x 350mm
 - 70L Dimensions: 790mm x 460mm x 420mm

4501801	Yellow 70 Ltr	€261.04
4501802	White 70 Ltr	€261.04
4501803	Black 70 Ltr	€261.04



10. Wall-Mounted Bin Bag Holder with Metal Lid

- Metal rectangular wall-mounted sack holder
- Painted steel frame and lid
 - Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
 - White
 - Metal
 - Dimensions: 120mm x 440mm x 360mm

5567000	White	€49.87
---------	-------	--------



11. White Free-Standing Bin Bag Holder with Lid

- Pedal-operated white plastic sack holder with 2 large wheels for added mobility.
- Split ring for easy bag fitting.
 - Deep base for added bag security.
 - Suitable for indoor and outdoor use, will not rust.
 - Dimensions: 935mm x 560mm x 520mm.

5567250	White	€165.33
---------	-------	---------



12. Wire-Mesh Bin Bag Holder with Heavy-Duty Lid

- Full guard, galvanised wire mesh refuse sack holder with a heavy duty rubber lid
- Wide base rim for stability and floor fixing
 - Side opening door
 - Mesh measures: 75mm x 25mm
 - Elastic fitting to secure the bag
 - Galvanised
 - Dimensions: 910mm x 430mm

5567912	Wire-Mesh	€198.40
---------	-----------	---------

Waste Bins

1. Rubbermaid Slim Jim Pedal Bin

Slim profile and small footprint pedal bin

- Commercial grade pedal.
- Silent lid minimises noise.
- Factory mutual certified ensures fire safety for regulatory compliance.
- Capacity: 68L.
- Dimensions: 803mm x 500mm x 311mm.



5634499	Beige Bin	€145.02
5634601	Black Bin	€145.02

2. Rubbermaid Chrome 50L Stainless Steel Slim-Jim Pedal Bin

Slim profile and small footprint pedal bin.

- Quiet and controlled lid-closure
- Foot pedal for easy access and operation
- Liner clinch holds bin liners
- Capacity: 50L
- Dimensions: 460mm x 728mm x 348mm



5634701	Chrome 50 Ltr Bin	€230.88
---------	-------------------	---------

3. Stainless Steel 30L Pedal Bin

Lightweight, easy to clean with a modern and stylish stainless-steel design.

- Robust pedal mechanism
- Non-slip base
- Removable inner bucket
- Convenient outer carry handle
- Capacity: 30L



56N9900	Chrome 30 Ltr Bin	€58
---------	-------------------	-----

4. Stainless Steel 50L Push Bin

Attractively styled general waste bin suitable for offices, receptions and all prestigious locations.

- Stainless Steel body and lid with bright finish.
- Comes with galvanised liner.
- Capacity: 50L.
- Stainless Steel.
- Dimensions: 850mm x 350mm.



5506300	Silver	€184.95
---------	--------	---------

5. Metallic Silver Plastic Pedal Bin

The metallic silver plastic pedal bin with silent-closing lid and bag holder ring.

- Pedal bin with a stylish plastic construction and modern metallic-silver finish
- Silent-closing lid is activated by the pedal at the base
- Features a bag-holder ring for added security when placing bin bags



5567540	Silver 20 Ltr Bin	€69.60
5567541	Silver 40 Ltr Bin	€83.52

6. Grey 50L Plastic Swing Bin

A functional grey plastic general waste bin.

- Capacity: 50L
- Dimensions: 610mm x 380mm x 292mm



5570050	Grey	€30.59
---------	------	--------

7. White 16L Plastic Pedal Bin

White plastic pedal bin complete with plastic liner.

- Capacity: 16L
- Dimensions: 430mm x 290mm x 250mm



4543616	White	€29.26
---------	-------	--------

8. Silver 14L Metal Waste Basket

Metal mesh round waste paper basket.

- Stylish silver grey to complement most offices' decor.
- Capacity: 14L
- Height: 340mm
- Base diameter: 240mm
- Top diameter: 295mm



5568603	Grey	€13.91
---------	------	--------

9. Tork 50L Bin

Whether you prefer a standing receptacle or a wall-mounted container, the Tork 50L bin is sure to meet all your washroom needs. Compact and sleek, this bin is sure to leave washroom visitors impressed.

- Can be left free-standing or can be mounted to a wall
- Capacity: 50L
- Dimensions: 629mm x 389mm x 289mm



32A1801	Tork White 50L Bin	€74.33
---------	--------------------	--------

10. Robert Scott Grey Polypropylene 87L Pedal Bin

High-capacity yet compact polypropylene pedal bin is simple yet sturdy.

- Foot-operated pedal bin
- Capacity: 87L
- Crafted from easy-to-clean, hygienic polypropylene
- Dimensions: 500mm x 410mm x 850mm



55R7501	87 Ltr Bin	€72.44
---------	------------	--------

11. Robert Scott White Polypropylene 45L Pedal Bin

High-capacity yet compact polypropylene pedal bin is simple yet sturdy.

- Foot-operated pedal bin
- Capacity: 45L
- Crafted from easy-to-clean, hygienic polypropylene
- Dimensions: 400mm x 400mm x 610mm



55R7601	White 45 Ltr Bin	€42.54
---------	------------------	--------

12. Robert Scott Steel 12L Pedal Bin

This steel pedal bin is simple yet sturdy.

- Foot-operated pedal bin
- Capacity: 12L
- Crafted from easy-to-clean, hygienic steel
- Supplied with a plastic liner
- Dimensions: 390mm x 320mm x 250mm



55R1601	Steel 12 Ltr Bin	€34.49
---------	------------------	--------

Refuse & Litter Picking

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

13. UNGER NiftyNabber Bagger Waste Bin

A durable and weatherproof waste carrier.

- Features an internal steel spring frame that makes it easier to drag over rough surfaces
- Collapsible with hook-and-loop fasteners for easy storage
- Drainage holes appear at the base of the waste bagger for easy cleaning
- Capacity: 180L



55U0100	Bin	€45.23
---------	-----	--------

14. Addis 90L Grey Rectangular Dustbin Base

Super tough rectangular dustbin

- Grey base with black lockable lid.
- Easy grip handle makes the bin easy to carry.
- 10 year guarantee.
- Capacity: 90L.
- Dimensions: 730mm x 530mm x 430mm.



5567545	90 Ltr Base	€37.11
5567546	90 Ltr Lid	€7.30

17. Silver 80L Galvanised Dustbin with Lid

Galvanised dustbin with choice of galvanised or plastic lid.

- Capacity: 80L
- Dimensions: 550mm x 390mm



5661540	Silver	€38.67
---------	--------	--------

18. UNGER Total Reach Litter Picker

Lightweight general purpose litter picker.

- 360° rotating head.
- Magnetic tip for picking up small metal objects.
- Plastic/metal internal bar for reliability.
- Length: 820mm.



5506008		€22.85
---------	--	--------

16. Black 94L Plastic Dustbin with Lid

A complete range of dustbins to ensure that the workplace is kept clean and tidy at all times.

- 90L plastic bin with lid measures 600mm x 420mm diameter.
- 80L budget plastic bin with clip lid measures 610mm x 370mm diameter.



5661400	Black	€33.25
5661500	Black	€35.91

19. Hillbrush Green Bin Bag Hoop with Handle

Litter picking hoop, designed to hold bin liner open.

- Bin liners easily and securely fitted.
- Handy carry handle for comfort.
- Dimensions: 435mm x 357mm x 47mm.



5506003	Green	€10.78
---------	-------	--------

20. Hillbrush 880mm Angled-Grip Litter Picker

Salmon® Litterpickers are designed in the UK, focused on superior quality and end user safety, for use over extended periods.

- Bright yellow body with reflective strips for high visibility in low light conditions.
- Anti-slip, tactile rubber tips for exceptional control of small objects.
- Ergonomic and comfortable PVC hand grip.
- Available in straight or curved for comfort.



5506006	Curved	€44.08
5506007	Straight	€44.08

21. UNGER NiftyNabber Trigger-Grip Litter Picker

All purpose, high quality grabber with smooth action, ideal for industrial applications.

- Lightweight
- 360° rotating head for flexibility.
- Magnetic tip for picking up small items.
- Choice of 80cm and 90cm versions.



5506009	80cm	€25.51
5506010	90cm	€26.68

22. Rubbermaid Black 166.5L Brute Bin

BRUTE® container features innovative solutions for making refuse collection and storage more efficient.

- Guaranteed to never fade, warp, crack or crush
- Reinforced base engineered to be dragged over rough surfaces
- Stackable design enables nesting for easy transport and storage
- Capacity: 166.6L (40 Gallons)
- Dimensions: 610mm x 800mm



5634901	Black	€104.40
---------	-------	---------

23. White 850mm FIBC Bulk Bag

These bulk bags are ideal for holding sand, aggregates, waste or recyclables

- Constructed from UV-stabilised uncoated polypropylene
- Features safety stitching for additional strength
- Capable of holding 1000kg
- Each corner features a loop for easy handling
- A single sack measures: 850mm x 850mm x 850mm



5569002	White	€8.46
---------	-------	-------

PRICE MATCH arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Recycling Bins



1. Robert Scott 60L Recycling Bin Dolly

- Compact, slender and stylish with sturdy wheels
- Designed to hold Robert Scott 60L recycling bins for improved portability
- Features a side bolt to ensure multiple dollies can be connected securely
- Multiple colour-coded lids for recycling bins available separately

55R7324	Dolly	€47.55
55R7321	Red 60 Ltr	€22.96
55R7322	Yellow 60 Ltr	€22.96
55R7323	Blue 60 Ltr	€22.96
55R7320	Grey 60 Ltr	€45.23



2. Rubbermaid Glutton Recycling Station

- Multi stream recycling station to support your facility's recycling programme and helps reduce labour costs.
- High capacity, all-in-one centralised solution for efficient waste sorting.
 - Includes designated item-specific top, symbol label pack and word label pack in 3 languages to provide visual cues and encourage compliance.
 - Hinged lid allows easy access during emptying.
 - Easy to clean and impact-resistant blue polypropylene.
 - Kit includes: 2 bases, 4 x 87L Slim Jim containers, one hinged lid, 7inserts, pictograms.
 - 438L (4 x 87L containers).
 - Dimensions: 902mm x 1346mm x 610 mm.

56R2400	Blue	€624.01
---------	------	---------



3. Addis 50L Recycling Bins

- Large open top aperture, hard wearing and easy to clean recycling bin.
- Pack of 3 bin bases in metallic with footplate for easy waste removal.
 - Pack of 3 mixed colour open top lids (red, blue and green) and ID labels.
 - 10 year guarantee.
 - Capacity: 50L.
 - Base Dimensions: 560mm x 380mm x 382mm.
 - Lids Dimensions: 120mm x 398mm.

5567547	3x Bin Bases	€41.76
5567548	3x Mixed Colour Lids	€16.81



4. Addis Flip-Top Bin

- Kind size colour-coded bin with traditional swing lid design, available in different colours to allow waste segregation and recycling.
- Robust construction with easy to clean surfaces
 - Lid can remain open for 'no hands' usage
 - Capacity: 60L
 - Dimensions: 680mm x 410mm x 335mm

5569702	Red	€29.26
5569703	Yellow	€29.26
5569704	Green	€29.26
5569705	Blue	€29.26
5569711	Silver	€29.26



5. Addis 50L Lift-Top Bin

- Large lift top bin with high gloss finish, available in different colours to allow waste segregation and recycling.
- Robust construction with easy to clean surfaces
 - Lift top stays open to avoid messy deposits on the lid
 - Foot plate for easy removal of bin liner
 - Lid locks into the base ensuring the bin liner 'stays in place' for maximum capacity
 - Capacity: 50L
 - Dimensions: 590mm x 340mm x 380mm

5569802	Red	€34.57
5569803	Yellow	€34.57
5569804	Green	€34.57
5569805	Blue	€34.57
5569811	Silver	€34.57



6. Hillbrush 110L Industrial Waste Bin

- Crafted from strong, shatter-resistant polypropylene and features handles as well as lid-clips, so the lid can be locked firmly in place while the bin is not in use or while it is being transported.
- This sturdy bin features handgrips and the 500mm lid can be locked down
 - Crafted from shatter-resistant polypropylene
 - Capacity: 110L
 - Maximum usage temperature 80°C
 - Weight: 3.85kg
 - Dimensions: 605mm x 527mm x 696mm

5568902	Red	€71.83
5568903	Yellow	€71.83
5568904	Green	€71.83
5568905	Blue	€71.83

Recycling & Rack Sacks

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



7. Grey 50L General Recycling Bin with Black Lid

- To help segregate your recycling more effectively, why not try a grey 50L recycling bin. Available with different coloured lids for easy colour-coding, as well as labels that you can apply to the front of each base, these bins are sure to improve waste management significantly.
- Compact recycling bin with recycling labels and lid included
 - Measurements: 620mm x 310mm x 410mm

5568113	Black General Waste	€53.22
5568112	Blue Paper Waste	€53.22
5568119	Black Tin Waste	€53.22
5568115	Green Glass Waste	€53.22
5568117	Non-Recyclables Waste	€53.22



8. Robert Scott Green 90L Slimline Recycling Bin Lid with Two Holes

- Features two holes, ensuring that bottles and cans are easier to sort than ever
- Easy to attach and remove when necessary
- Suitable for the Robert Scott 90L slimline recycling bin
- Dimensions: 290mm x 550mm

55R7316	Green Recycling Bin Lid for Bottles	€22.39
55R7317	Blue Recycling Bin Lid for Bottles	€22.39
55R7318	Yellow Recycling Bin Lid for Cans	€22.39
55R8323	Grey Recycling Bin Base	€53.36

9. Beaverswood Racksack Waterproof Paper & Card Rack Sack

- Easy solution for disposing of warehouse waste. Designed for most racking and shelving systems between 900mm and 1100mm. The flexible method of 'S' locator fixing means it can be hung over or hooked onto any substrate.
- Made from tough waterproof polyester.
 - Three strong handles are woven into the edge of the sack for easy emptying.
 - Easy to fix, easy to remove.
 - Helps waste segregation.
 - Hard-wearing and re-usable.
 - 14 design options available with thirteen printed waste segregation options plus a completely blank sack.
 - Ideal use as recycling bins.
 - Dimensions: 1000mm x 920mm.



5581908	Mixed Paper & Card	€37.11
5581935	Cardboard	€37.11
5581911	Plastic-Only	€37.11
5581941	Shrink-Wrap	€37.11
5581944	Mixed-Recycling	€37.11
5581932	Blank	€37.11
5581905	General Waste	€37.11



Refuse Sacks



Why choose The Green Sack?

Accredited under the Cleaning and Hygiene Association (CHSA) Refuse Sack Standard.

- The Green Sack™ is made from 100% UK recycled farm waste
- Manufactured by one of Europe's largest polythene waste recyclers
- A wide reuse range including and compostable sacks
- Various closure methods and pack formats
- Produced by an ISO 9001, ISO 14001 & OHSAS 18001 accredited business
- A range of sizes and colours available.

For every tonne produced

- 1.8 tonnes of crude oil saved
- 2/3 less energy used
- 100% recycled & recyclable
- Saves more than 50% CO2 emissions
- 33% less material used

100%
Recycled

2/3
Less Energy Used

50%
Lower Carbon Footprint

33%
Less Material Used

UPTO 10x
More Tear Resistant



bpi.recycled products sacks are accredited under the Cleaning and Hygiene Association (CHSA) Refuse Sack Standard. The CHSA is the industrial body representing the interests of distributors and the end user. Under the scheme sacks are manufactured within stated tolerances and performance criteria including tear and puncture resistance.

CHSA Recommended Duty Ratings:

- Light Duty - Up to 5kg
- Medium Duty - Up to 10kg
- Heavy Duty - Up to 15kg
- Extra Heavy Duty - 20kg+





Refuse Sacks & Liners

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



4. BPI Refuse Yellow Clinical Waste Sacks (Box of 300)

- Ideal for the safe disposal of clinical waste.
- Can be used with a sack holder.
 - Capacity: 8kg.
 - Dimensions: 381mm x 711mm x 990mm
 - Supplied in boxes of 300.

55B0019	Yellow	€56.84
---------	--------	--------



5. The Green Sack Heavy-Duty Bin Bags (Roll of 10)

- Tie Top Heavy Duty Refuse Sacks
- 100% recycled plastics
 - Super tear resistant
 - 70L Capacity
 - Dimensions: 142cm x 94cm
 - Supplied in black in rolls of 10 sacks

55B0028	Black	€1.51
---------	-------	-------



6. Labelled Asbestos Waste Sacks

- By law Asbestos refuse has to be disposed of in a refuse sack with a printed warning. Waste has to be wrapped in a red asbestos sack inside a clear asbestos sack.
- Clear Sack UN 3323 accredited.
 - Red Sack UN 3325 accredited.
 - Dimensions: 600mm x 900mm.
 - Supplied in boxes of 100.

55B0015	Clear	€90.46
55B0016	Red	€90.46



7. BPI Refuse Black 25kg Extra Heavy-Duty Rubble Sacks (Pack of 100)

- Reusable and tough for site clearance.
- Capacity: 25kg
 - Measures: 558mm x 812mm
 - Supplied in black in boxes of 100 - 10 rolls of 10.

55B0008	Black	€58
---------	-------	-----



1. 200 Green Sacks Medium Duty The Green Sack Medium-Duty Refuse Sacks (Box of 200)

- Green Sacks™ are 100% recycled.
- Sourced from UK & Ireland.
- Reprocessed only in UK plants.
- Dimensions: 457mm x 737mm x 965mm.
- Available in black or clear.
- Supplied in boxes of 200.

55B0001	457x635x965mm 10kg+ Black	€26.68
55B0002	457x737x965mm 10kg+ Black	€29
55B0004	457x737x965mm 20kg Black	€21.79
55B0005	457x737x838mm 10kg Black	€44.08
55B0003	457x737x838mm 15kg+ Black	€42.91
55B0006	457x737x965mm 10kg Clear	€34.79
55B0007	457x737x965mm 15kg Clear	€39.44



2. The Green Sack Heavy-Duty Refuse Sacks (Roll of 50)

- Extra Strong Refuse Sacks
- 100% recycled plastics
 - Ultra low carbon footprint
 - Super tear resistant
 - Capacity: 60L
 - Dimensions: 140cm x 88cm
 - Supplied in black in rolls of 50 sacks

55B0027	Black	€3.97
---------	-------	-------



3. The Green Sack Medium-Duty 60L Bin Bag Roll (Box of 24)

- Our range of handy refuse sacks are packed in rolls for use in industrial or commercial environments.
- Dimensions: 710mm x 940mm.
 - Supplied in black in rolls of 15 bags, 24 rolls per case.

55B0012	Black	€50.55
---------	-------	--------



8. BPI Refuse Black 20kg Extra Heavy-Duty Bin Bags (Box of 100)

- Manufactured from 100% recycled material.
- Dimensions: 508mm x 864mm x 1168mm
 - Supplied in boxes of 100.

55B0024	Clear 15kg	€44.08
55B0010	Black 20kg	€41.76
55B0009	White 20kg+	€42.91



9. BPI Refuse White 762mm Bin Bags (Box of 500)

- Keeps your office bins clean.
- Material thickness 32 gauge.
 - Dimensions: 330mm x 584mm x 726mm. Supplied in white in boxes of 500.
 - Dimensions: 381mm x 609mm x 609mm. Supplied in white in boxes of 1000.

56J0009	White 609mm	€40.59
56J0008	White 762mm	€25.51



10. 100 Wheelie Bin Liners Heavy Duty

- Wheelie bin liners are an ideal solution to eliminate cleaning of your wheelie bin.
- Two different capacities available.
 - Dimensions: 685mm x 1168mm x 1295mm.
 - Supplied in black in boxes of 100.

55B0018	Black 15kg	€62.63
55B0017	Black 10kg	€26.68



11. BPI Refuse 10kg Multipurpose Bin Bags (Box of 200)

- Coloured bin liners to fit our waste bins.
- Capacity: 10kg.
 - Dimensions: 457mm x 737mm x 965mm.
 - Supplied in boxes of 200.

56J0010	Red	€63.86
56J0011	Yellow	€63.86
56J0012	Green	€63.86
56J0013	Blue	€63.86

PRICE MATCH  arcossafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Window Cleaning

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. UNGER HydroPower DI Ultra Window Cleaning Starter Kit

The UNGER HydroPower DI Ultra kit is an incredible window cleaning kit that uses pure water to ensure you achieve incredible cleaning results. With this kit, you'll be able to clean windows with ease, as well as vehicles, solar panels and more, all while using 100% pure water that has been passed through a pre-packed resin filter.

- HydroPower DI is UNGER's most efficient pure water window cleaning system
- Utilises FloWater 2.0 technology to ensure water is released and distributed in the most efficient manner possible
- Kit includes:
 - nLite HydroPower DI Ultra filter
 - nLite 270mm angle brush
 - HiFlo multilink adapter
 - nLite 6m aluminium master pole
 - nLite 20m hose

32U1300	€544.65
---------	---------



2. UNGER HydroPower DI Ultra Resin Filter

The HydroPower DI is ideal for cleaning windows, but it needs pure water to truly deliver optimum results. That's why it is important that users change the UNGER HydroPower resin bag filters whenever the old one has expired. By keeping this up, your HydroPower DI is sure to provide excellent cleaning levels for a longer time.

- Each resin bag contains a pre-proportioned amount of UNGER premium-grade ion-exchange resin in a water-permeable sack
- Utilises FloWater 2.0 technology to deliver incredible water flow and resin use
- Suitable filter for the HydroPower DI, available separately
- Resin capacity: 6L

32U1400	€63.07
---------	--------



3. UNGER Indoor Window Cleaning Starter Set

Easy to use, professional system, ideal for every day cleaning, as well as polishing of glass and mirrors.

- Kit Contains:
 - PHL20 five microfibre cleaning pads 20cm
 - PHH20 pad holder 20cm
 - AFAET thread adapter for Alu-Poles

32U0800	€77.94
---------	--------



4. UNGER 200mm Microfibre Wash Pad

Microfibre wash pad for periodic washing and heavy soil.

- Thick 15mm-long fibres easily remove tough dirt
- Strong hook-and-loop backing for attaching to pad holders
- 100% polyethylene

32U1000	€8.69
---------	-------



5. UNGER 200mm Microfibre Cleaning Pad

Extra-smooth, easy-glide microfibre pad with hook-and-loop fastening for regular cleaning

- Removes dust, fingerprints, grease and other light dirt from glass
- Strong hook-and-loop backing for attaching to pad holders
- 70% polyester, 30% polyamide

32U0900	€6.95
---------	-------

Window Cleaning



6. UNGER Soft Rubber S-Channel

Stainless steel channel with variable positioning options, complete with soft rubber.

- Strong and durable for extended use.
- Easy change of rubber.
- Fits ErgoTec® squeegee handle.
- Replacement soft rubber, cut to size 920mm.

56U3000	30cm	€5.79
56U4500	45cm	€7.30
56U9200	Replacement Rubber	€6.71



7. UNGER Monsoon Stripwasher T-Bar Sleeve

Blended fabric window cleaning sleeve.

- Extra long fibres, scrub pad and hook and loop fasteners.
- High water retention.
- Excellent cleaning power.
- Machine washable.
- Fits ErgoTec® 350mm T-bar.

56U3500	35cm	€12.52
56U7000	45cm	€14.41



8. UNGER ErgoTec Stripwasher Window Cleaning T-Bar

Solid plastic T-Bar

- Ergonomically shaped.
- Two component handle with non-slip, rubber coated areas for secure grip.

56U0360	45cm	€8.21
56U0350	35cm	€8.46



9. UNGER UniTec 4m Two-Section Telescopic Pole

Telescopic pole with standard nylon cone.

- Available in either 2m or 4m lengths.

56U0260	4m	€32.47
56U0210	2m	€19.47



10. UNGER Window-Cleaning Kit Complete

Professional Window Cleaning Kit Complete. Clean at heights of up to 2m (7ft) safely from the ground.

- Contains:
 - 18L bucket
 - OPTI LOC two-section pole (1.25m)
 - Washer T-Bar (35cm)
 - Washer sleeve (35cm)
 - Large MicroWipe Lite
 - S-Channel (35cm)
 - Squeegee handle

32U0100	€83.52
---------	--------



11. UNGER 28L Window Cleaning Bucket

Large bucket for glass cleaning.

- Holds 450mm squeegee.
- Features measuring marks and two drains.

56U2800	€31.17
---------	--------



12. UNGER OPTI LOC Three-Section Pole

Telescopic pole with ErgoTec® locking cone.

56U6000	6m	€78.88
56U9000	9m	€121.83



13. UNGER ErgoTec Safety Scraper

Ergonomic scraper with safety mechanism.

- Retractable blade for safety.
- Sturdy and durable.
- Metal with rubber grip.

56U0354	€5.20
---------	-------



14. UNGER ErgoTec Squeegee Handle

Two component squeegee handle.

- Advanced ergonomic handle designed for comfortable use.
- Quick and simple channel change.
- Fits securely to pole with locking cone for extra safety.

56U0700	€14.49
---------	--------



75% of cardiac arrests occur either at home or in the workplace.

Without lifesaving equipment, an employee's survival rate could be as low as 5-9%.

What cost would you put on your life?

First Aid

Your safety is our business.

No matter where you work, Arco's range of First Aid includes everything you need to respond to an accident on or off site.

Over 100,000 people die every year in the UK following a sudden cardiac arrest (SCA) and statistics show that your chance of surviving an SCA decreases by 10%, with every minute that passes. We offer a range of Defibs that are designed to restart the heart following an SCA, all have been chosen for their performance and ease of use.

With any serious injury or traumatic bleed, survival of a casualty is reliant on fast and effective treatment, before the arrival of the emergency services. Arco's new Critical Injury Pack, coupled with trained First Aiders is essential to reduce risk and treat those in high risk workplaces.

Wherever your team is working, it is essential to provide them with the correct First Aid equipment when travelling or working offsite. At Arco, we have a large range of Personal Issue and Motor Vehicle kits for the treatment of minor wounds and serious injuries prior to the arrival of the emergency services.

[Return to contents page](#)



606
Defibrillators



608
First Aid Kits



609
First Aid Stations



610
Travel First Aid



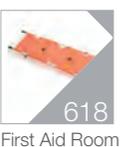
612
Eyewash Range



614
Burns Kits & Plasters



616
Dressings & Consumables



618
First Aid Room



620
Indoor Safety Showers



621
Outdoor Safety Showers



622
Breathalyzers & Lone Worker

Defibrillators & Resuscitation

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. ZOLL AED 3 Semi-Automatic Defibrillator

The ZOLL AED 3™ defibrillator provides detailed CPR guidance with CPR Help@ technology.

- Full-colour images and a CPR cycle timer, combined with voice and text prompts.
- Real-time CPR feedback tells and shows when you need to use harder compressions.
- 5-year battery life.
- Equipped with WIFI connectivity for communication with AED programme management systems.



55G0701	Semi-Automatic	€2210.04
55G0703	Fully Automatic	€2322.47
55G0705	CPR Uni Pads	€206.14
55G0706	Battery Pack	€186.14
55G0707	Carry Case	€143.67
55G0708	Bracket (Device only)	€66.21
55G0709	Bracket (Device & Carry Case)	€71.20

2. ZOLL AED Plus Semi-Automatic Defibrillator

AED Plus.

- Measures Chest Compression with Real CPR Help.
- Simplified Placement.
- Five-Year Shelf Life.



55G0702	ZOLL AED Plus Semi-Automatic Defibrillator	€1930.19
55G0704	Fully Automatic	€2055.12
55G0712	CPRD Adult Pads	€149.49
55G0713	Pedi Pads 2s	€114.99
55G0714	10x AED Plus Batteries	€131.18
55G0715	Wall Mounting Bracket	€231.12

3. Cardiac Science Powerheart G5 Automatic External Defibrillator

Whether you are an experienced rescuer or a first time responder, the Powerheart G5 AED provides a powerful combination of features that helps rescuers provide sudden cardiac arrest (SCA) victims with swift, effective life saving therapy.

- Daily self-checks ensure the battery, pads, and internal circuitry are all present and functional
- 4 year battery
- Available with CPR Feedback
- Also can be configured with dual languages



55G0111	Auto AED	€1703.62
55G0112	Auto AED with CPR Device	€1760.40
55G0113	Semi AED	€1703.62
55G0114	Semi AED with CPR Device	€1760.40
55G0115	Adult Defib Pads	€74.20
55G0116	Adult Defib Pad with CPR Device	€206.10
55G0117	Child Defib Pad	€117.79
55G0118	4 Year Battery	€471.06

4. Cardiac Science Powerheart G3 Plus Automatic External Defibrillator

The Powerheart® G3 Plus AED features Rescue Ready®, RescueCoach™, and STAR® biphasic technology to make your rescue as simple as possible.

- RescueCoach® voice & text prompts
- CPR metronome
- Bright backlit text display
- 4 year battery



55G0135	Auto AED	€1476.45
55G0136	Semi Auto	€1476.45
55G0137	Adult Pad	€57.72
55G0138	Child Pad	€117.79
55G0139	4 Year Battery	€447.54
55G0140	Carry Case	€141.33

10. Lifeline VIEW AED

The Lifeline VIEW has all the great features of the Lifeline AED and offers step-by-step visual feedback for performing CPR, rescue breathing and external defibrillation.

- Full colour video screen.
- Clear & concise voice instructions.
- 4-year battery
- Portable & lightweight – only 1.4kg
- IP55 Ingress Protection rating
- Now available in an Automatic version



55G0011	Defibtech Lifeline VIEW Semi-Automatic Defibrillator	€2717.27
55G0012	Battery Pack 4 Year	€294.31
55G0013	Adult Pads Pack of 2	€90.67
55G0014	Lifeline VIEW Carry Case	€136.03
55G0015	Conversion Card	€117.41
55G0042	Paediatric Pads (Pack of 2)	€161.16

12. Mediana A15 HeartOn Semi-Automatic Defibrillator

This easy to use defibrillator instantly switches between adult and paediatric without having to change the pads allowing for quick and easy rescue when required.

- Automatic switch on when lid opened.
- Pads attached, ready for use, SD Card and Battery included
- Pads fit both Adults and Paediatrics
- Bundle comes complete with AED prep kit.
- For further information on the Spectra solution see following page



55G0101	Mediana Defib A15 HeartOn AED	€1670.23
55G0102	Mediana A15 Pads Adult/Paediatric	€91.08
55G0103	Mediana A15 SD Card	€73.19
55G0104	Mediana A15 Battery Pack	€221.41
55G0200	AED Prep Kit	€22.01
55G0105	Mediana A15 Bundle (includes all the above)	€1799.55
55G0770	Mediana A15 AED Trainer	€1147.72
55G0806	Spectra AED System	€ 2341.14

11. Lifeline AED

The Lifeline AED is so simple to use that even non-medical personnel can effectively save lives in the event of a sudden cardiac arrest.

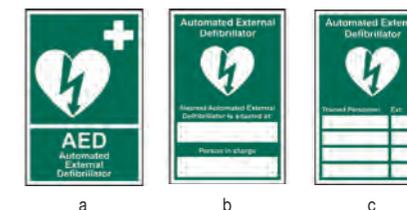
- Available as both an Automatic or Semi Automatic
- 5-year battery
- Clear & concise voice instructions.
- Portable & lightweight – 1.9kg.
- Hardwearing – tested to military standards.
- IP54 Rated – high water and dust protection.
- Daily self-tests and a bright status indicator light.



55G0001	Lifeline Semi-Automatic Defibrillator	€1542.90
55G0016	Lifeline AUTO Automatic Defibrillator	€1802.95
55G0002	Battery Pack 5 Year	€260.30
55G0003	Battery Pack 7 Year	€391.10
55G0005	Adult Pad (Pack of 2)	€50.50
55G0006	Adult Training Pad (Pack of 2)	€68.66
55G0008	Defibrillator Soft Case	€123.07
55G0041	Paediatric Pads (Pack of 2)	€154.17

13. AED S/A 200x300mm 14321

Ensure your AED and trained personnel are known to all employees.



55F4357	(a) 200mm x 300mm SAV	€6.30
55F4360	(a) 200mm x 300mm RPVC	€11.34
55F4361	(a) 200mm x 300mm S/A PVC	€11.95
55F4356	(b) 200mm x 300mm SAV	€6.30
55F4359	(b) 200mm x 300mm RPVC	€11.34
55F4355	(c) 200mm x 300mm SAV	€6.30
55F4358	(c) 200mm x 300mm RPVC	€11.34
55F4362	(c) 200mm RPVC	€31.53



5. Reliance Medical Cellular Blanket

- 100% Cotton cellular design with a hemmed edge
- The blankets are light but the cellular design helps to keep the patient warm

55G5100	€38.50
---------	--------



6. Reliance Medical Rebreath Resus Mask with Valve

A transparent plastic film containing a one-way valve allows expired air ventilation for a safer and more effective method of resuscitation. The film acts as a barrier to help prevent infection during mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

55G8101	€6.61
---------	-------



7. Reliance Medical Foil Blanket (Pack of 10)

A disposable, ultra-insulating emergency blanket.

4F8201	€11.22
--------	--------



8. Reliance Medical Survival Blanket Kit

Perfect for evacuations or sporting events the kit contains 100 blankets, in a green responder bag.

- Helps to treat or prevent hypothermia.

55G5200	€161.16
---------	---------



9. Rebreath Resus Mask with Valve

Plastic film containing a one-way valve

- Film acts as a barrier to help prevent infection
- One-way valve allows expired air ventilation

55G8100	€0.91
---------	-------



14. Reliance Medical Defibrillator Prep Kit

Contains the basic items typically required for an AED Emergency.

- 1 Pair of Gloves
- 2 Hand Towels
- 1 Razor
- 1 Resus Device
- 1 Shears
- 1 Waste Bag
- 2 Cleansing Wipes

55G0200	€22.01
---------	--------



15. Reliance Medical Universal Defibrillator Bracket

Universal AED bracket. Sturdy metal bracket, ideal for mounting any AED on a wall.

55G7700	€29.50
---------	--------



16. AED Cabinets

Our range of wall mounted defib cabinets helps to ensure your defib is ready when you need it.

- Indoor wall cabinet with alarm, which sounds when the door is opened.
- Outside alarmed heated cabinet with LED light and mechanical keypad

55G7800	Indoor Cabinet with Glass Door	€84.18
55G7801	Reliance Medical Heated Outdoor Defibrillator Cabinet	€1048.24



17. Reliance Medical Alarmed Defibrillator Cabinet

Wall mounted indoor alarmed cabinet, provides protection and accessibility to your AED.

- Compatible with all major AED models.
- Constructed from white powder coated metal.

55G0740	€565.03
---------	---------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

British Standard First Aid



1. Reliance Medical British-Standard Aura First Aid Kits

Our BS8599-1:2019 Workplace First Aid kit is compliant to the updated British Standard

- Colour coded aura case
- Complete with wall bracket

55G1301	Small	€24.14
55G1302	Medium	€32.19
55G1303	Large	€36.79
55G1401	Refill Small	€24.39
55G1402	Refill Medium	€22.99
55G1403	Refill Large	€53.70



2. Reliance Medical British-Standard First Aid Kits

Simple, economical BS8599-1:2019 First Aid Kit

- Bracket included

55G1201	Small	€34.97
55G1202	Medium	€28.74
55G1203	Large	€34.49
55G1401	Refill Small	€24.39
55G1402	Refill Medium	€22.99
55G1403	Refill Large	€53.70



3. Reliance Medical British-Standard First Aid Kit Grab Bags

Our best practice BS8599-1:2019 First Aid Kit in a water repellent grab bag.

55G6100	Small	€24.97
55G6101	Medium	€39.96
55G6102	Large	€49.97
55G1401	Refill Small	€24.39
55G1402	Refill Medium	€22.99
55G1403	Refill Large	€53.70



4. Reliance Medical British-Standard Sorrento First Aid Kits

The Heavy-duty range offers the very best of quality design and construction. Content based on BS EN 8599-1:2019.

- Made from ABS plastic
- Movable, shatterproof plastic internal dividers
- Integral handles
- Comes with wall mounting bracket.

55G2101	Small	€56.11
55G2102	Medium	€69.53
55G2103	Large	€82.95
55G1401	Refill Small	€24.39
55G1402	Refill Medium	€22.99
55G1403	Refill Large	€53.70



5. Reliance Medical British-Standard Catering First Aid Kits

The components in our catering kits are all blue and meets all the requirements of BS8599-1:2019.

- Metal detectable plasters
- Complies with food hygiene regulations.
- HSE approved contents.
- Blue integrated bracket included with Aura case.

55G1701	Small	€45.13
55G1703	Medium	€58.55
55G1702	Large	€73.19
55G2001	Refill Small	€24.39
55G2002	Refill Medium	€39.03
55G2003	Refill Large	€52.45



6. Reliance Medical British-Standard Aura Personal-Issue First Aid Kit

One person kit, compliant to latest British Standard

- All content HSE approval
- Ensure best practice is observed

4F3001	Small Compact Kit	€11.49
4F3002	Helsinki Bag	€13.10
4F3003	Vinyl Pouch	€7.18
4F3004	Riqa Bumbag	€14.34

7. Reliance Medical British-Standard Glow-in-the-Dark First Aid Kit

Our BS8599-1:2019 Workplace glow-in-the-dark kits, specifically designed to ensure employees have all the first aid necessities a modern work environment requires, even during a blackout.

- First aid kits created specifically to meet modern workplace necessities
- Provided in a glow-in-the-dark case, so users can quickly identify, locate and protect even if the lights go out
- All contents are approved by HSE and meet British standards
- Refills available separately.



56G2101	Small	€56.10
56G2102	Medium	€69.52
56G2103	Large	€82.94

BS8599-1:2019 CONTENTS	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE	PERSONAL ISSUE ¹
Bandage, Conforming	1	2	2	0
Bandage, Triangular	2	3	4	1
Dressing, Burn ²	1	2	2	0
Dressing, Eye Pad	2	3	4	0
Dressing, Finger	2	3	4	0
Dressing, Sterile, Large	2	3	4	1
Dressing, Sterile, Medium	2	4	6	0
Foil Blanket	1	2	3	1
Gloves, Nitrile (Pairs)	6	9	12	2
Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1	1
Plasters, Washproof Assorted	40	60	100	10
Resuscitation Face Shield ³	1	1	2	1
Shears	1	1	1	1
Tape, Microporous	1	2	3	0
Wipes	20	30	40	4

¹ The quantities in the personal issue first aid kit are appropriate for one person only.
² The shield is used to protect a first-aider from infection from a casualty during mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.
³ A Burn Dressing cools the burn injury without any prior treatment with water or any other medium. The dressing does not dry out within one hour of application.

Spectra First Aid Stations

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

The unique benefits of the Spectra First Aid System™ ensure you have everything you need to meet your regulatory requirements in one simple modular solution.

Spectra™ is customisable to fit within any environment. It's easy to match the panels required with the level of risk in any workplace. Each panel will interlock with others to provide a comprehensive complimentary first aid solution.

All workplaces are unique, the first aid requirements are too. Choosing from seven individual option will let you create the Workplace First Aid System your risk assessment demands.

More details available online.



8. Spectra First Aid System

55G0801	Workplace	€236.89
55G0802	Catering	€236.89



9. Spectra Eye Wash First Aid System

55G0803	€236.89
---------	---------



10. Spectra Biohazard Clean-Up System

55G0804	€250.63
---------	---------



11. Spectra Burns First Aid System

55G0805	€236.89
---------	---------



12. Spectra AED System

55G0806	AED	€2341.14
55G8700	No AED Free Heart Restart	€245.65



13. Spectra Chemical-Splash First Aid System

55G6700	€323.51
---------	---------



14. Reliance Medical First Aid Kit Rucksack

A compact first aid rucksack that offers excellent portability for the first aider. The bag features double zip-pulls that allow the bag to open fully, offering easy viewing of the products required in an emergency.

- Contains BS8599-1 Medium kit plus:
- 2 Burn Dressings 10 x 10cm
 - 1 500ml Eyewash Bottle
 - 1 Trauma Dressing Medium
 - 1 Trauma Dressing Large
 - 8 Foil Blankets
 - 1 Resuscitation Face Shield

55G0820	First Aid Kit Rucksack	€58.55
55G6600	First Response Kit Bag	€71.97



15. Reliance Medical British-Standard First Aid Kits with Eye Wash

Same contents as our standard BS8599-1:2019 kits but with a 500ml eyewash bottle.

55G2401	Small	€42.54
55G2402	Medium	€63.43
55G4900	Accident Book	€9.50



16. Reliance Medical First Aider Arm Band

Bright yellow arm band to identify the first aider or person with first aid equipment. Adjustable velcro closure. One size fits all.

55G9790	Arm Band	€10.36
55G9810	Badge	€1.25

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Travel First Aid Kits

1. BS Motoring Kit Small

- For moped, motorcycle, motor tricycle, and quadricycle.
- Maximum 3 passengers.
- Available in a box with bracket, or soft bag.



55G8201	Box	€18.48
55G8302	Bag	€18.04
55G8402	Refill	€10.60

3. BS Motoring Kit Large

- For moped, motorcycle, motor tricycle, and quadricycle.
- Maximum 3 passengers.
- Available in a box with bracket, or soft bag.



55G8200	Box	€58.55
55G8300	Bag	€52.45
55G8400	Refill	€32.28

4. Reliance Medical Motokit Van and Truck First Aid Kit

Sits neatly in the van or cab. Can be wall mounted.



CONTENTS	
2 Bandages, Conforming	2 Gloves, Pairs
2 Bandages, Triangular	1 Guidance Leaflet
5 Dressing Pads, Low Adherent	20 Plasters, Washproof Assorted
1 Dressing, HSE Large 18cm x 18cm	4 Safety Pins
5 Eye Wash, Pods 20ml	1 Scissors
2 Finger Stalls	1 Tape, Microporous
	6 Wipes, Cleansing

55G8600	First Aid Kit	€22.49
---------	---------------	--------

2. BS Motoring Kit Medium

- For car, taxi, van, and truck.
- Maximum 8 passengers.
- Available in a box with bracket, or soft bag.



4F3005	Box	€25.17
4F3006	Bag	€17.24
55G8401	Refill	€15.08

Contents for box, bag and refill

CONTENTS	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
Adherent Dressings	0	1	2
Burn Dressings	1	2	4
Cleansing Wipes	5	10	20
Foil Blankets	0	1	3
Gloves (Pair)	1	2	5
Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
HSE Dressings, Medium	0	1	2
Resuscitation Devices	1	1	2
Trauma Dressings, Large	0	0	1
Trauma Dressings, Medium	1	1	2
Triangular Bandages	0	1	2
Universal Shears	1	1	1
Washproof Plasters	10	10	20

5. Reliance Medical Motokit British-Standard Accident, Emergency & Breakdown Kit

An essential for the discerning driver wanting to be prepared for any roadside incident. Contains many essential items required to keep you safe while on the side of the road.

Contents:

- 1 BS8599-2 Small Kit in Bag
- 2 Breathalysers
- 1 Fire Extinguisher 600g
- 2 High Visibility Vests
- 1 Torch
- 1 Warning Triangle



55G0810	Accident, Emergency & Breakdown Kit	€116.77
5768800	Advance Warning Triangle	€10.63

HSE Workplace Kits

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



6. Reliance Medical HSE Executive Range First Aid Kits

The Heavy-duty range offers the very best of quality design and construction. Content based on 1997 ACOP.

- Made from ABS plastic
- Movable, shatterproof plastic internal dividers
- Integral handles
- Comes with wall mounting bracket.

55G7900	1-10-Persons	€49.97
55G7901	11-20 Persons	€59.96
55G7902	21-50 Persons	€67.45
55G7300	Refill Small	€12.06
55G7301	Refill Medium	€24.10
55G7302	Refill Large	€30.49



7. Reliance Medical HSE Aura Workplace First Aid Kit

Durable polypropylene box with green safety clips, integrated carry handle, and a secure airtight lid provides protection from dust and water.

- Content based on 1997 ACOP.
- Updated carry case.

55G6800	1-10 Persons	€17.23
55G6801	11-20 Person	€24.10
55G6802	21-50 Persons	€33.72
55G7300	Refill Small	€12.06
55G7301	Refill Medium	€24.10
55G7302	Refill Large	€30.49



9. HSE 1 Person Kit

These one-person first aid kits are intended for the particular use of one individual and most of them are compact enough to store without difficulty in a desk drawer or vehicle compartment. The contents conform to the minimum requirements of the HSE regulations.

55G9940	Travel First Aid Kit Bumbag	€15.61
55G9950	Travel First Aid Kit Pouch	€14.01
55G9960	Travel First Aid Kit Hard Case	€15.61

HSE CONTENTS	10 PERSONS	20 PERSONS	50 PERSONS	1 PERSON
Bandage, Triangular	4	6	8	2
Dressings, Eye Pad	2	4	6	0
Dressings, HSE Large 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4	1
Dressings, HSE Medium 12cm x 12cm	6	9	12	0
Gloves, Pairs	1	2	3	1
Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1	1
Plasters, Assorted Washproof	20	40	60	20
Safety Pins	8	12	16	4
Wipes, Cleansing	6	10	20	2



8. Reliance Medical Accident Book

It is a mandatory requirement to record accidents within the workplace. Within the publication is advice on how the accident book should be used and an introduction to RIDDOR.

- Data protection compliant.
- Tear off forms for safe and secure filing
- Clear instructions on use.
- Guidance included for record keeping.

55G4900	€9.50
---------	-------



10. Reliance Medical General-Purpose First Aid Kit Pouch

- Guidance Leaflet
- 20 Washproof Assorted Plasters
- 1 HSE Large 18cm x 18cm Dressings
- 1 HSE Medium 12cm x 12cm Dressings
- 1 Eye Pad Dressings
- 2 Low Adherent Pad 5cm x 5cm Dressings
- 1 Microporous 2.5cm x 5m Tape
- 1 Triangular Bandage
- 10 Cleansing Wipes
- 1 Shears
- 1 Pair Gloves
- 3 Burn Gel Sachet 3.5g
- 12 Safety Pins

55G9710	€12.86
---------	--------

Eyewash

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Reliwash Sterile Eye Wash

A non-toxic formula containing 0.9% sterile saline solution. This formula works to replace the moisture in the affected eye, or it can also be used to flush wounds if necessary.

- Sterile saline eye wash for emergency eye irrigation in the workplace
- HSE guidelines require at least one litre of eye wash is available in work environments at all times

4F3100	Eye Wash 500ml	€3.44
4F3200	Sterile Eye Wash 250ml	€2.86
55G3101	Eye Wash with Cap 500ml	€7.42



4. Reliwash Portable Eyewash Station

The double eye wash station is small and versatile in a traditional economic green box with translucent door for easy stock checking.

- Wall mountable
- Meets HSE Guidelines

55G9200	Eye Wash Station	€20.69
4F3100	Eye Wash 500ml	€3.44



7. Reliance Medical British-Standard Small Deluxe First Aid Station

Practical, deluxe first aid station designed for the workplace and created specifically to ensure employees have all the first aid necessities a modern work environment requires.

- All contents are approved by HSE and meet British standards
- This kit is suitable for low-risk workplaces with up to 25 employees per kit, or high-risk workplaces with five employees per kit
- Refills available separately.

56G2001	22.5cm x 23cm x 9.5cm	€115
---------	-----------------------	------



2. Reliwash Eyewash Pods 20ml (Box of 25)

- For minor eye irritations only
- Sodium Chloride 0.9%w/v Ph.Eur

55G2901	20ml Eye Pods	€9.76
55G5300	Reliance Medical Eye Pad Dressings (Pack of 10)	€5.58



5. Reliwash Aura Eye Wash Pod Kit

Basic Eyewash Pod Kit

- Ideal for small environments.
- Designed to be used on minor eye irritation only.
- Durable, stylish, polypropylene box.
- Wall mountable with integrated bracket.

55G9100		€11.60
---------	--	--------



8. Reliwash Double Eye Wash Station

High visibility eye wash station holds two 500ml sterile saline solution eye wash bottles, two eye pad dressings and a mirror for easy application.

- Panel complete with printed instructions.

55G1601	Eye Wash Station	€21.84
4F3100	Eye Wash 500ml	€3.44



3. Reliwash HSE Aura Double Eye Wash Station

Our deluxe Eye Wash First Aid Kit is designed to be wall mounted in areas where there is a risk of eye injury, offering fast and effective treatment for low risk eye injuries.

Includes: 2 Eye Dressings, 2 Eyewash Bottles (500ml), 2 Eyewash Pods (20ml), 1 Mirror, Integral Bracket

55G9300	Eye Wash Station	€25.29
4F3100	Eye Wash 500ml	€3.44



6. Reliance Medical Premier Eye Wash Station

Dual purpose HSE compliant eye wash station.

- Wipeable, hard-wearing ABS plastic with illuminated printed instructions;
- Dust proof heavy duty cover keeps contents clean.
- Central Mirror for easy application.
- Contains easy-to-squeeze bottle with an eye cap

55G1801	Eye Wash Station	€45.99
55G3101	Eye Wash with Eye Cap 500ml	€7.42



9. Reliwash Eye Pod Station

Basic Eyewash Pod Station

- Eye pods should never be used for emergency use.
- For use on minor eye irritations only
- Panel complete with printed instructions.
- Holds eight 20ml sterile saline pods.

55G9500	Eye Pod Station	€13.79
55G2901	Eye Pods 20ml	€9.76

Chemical Eyewash/Biohazard



10. Redcap Reliwash Phosphate Buffer Solution Eye Wash with Eye Bath 500ml

Redcap™ Phosphate Buffer Solution has a neutralising effect which significantly reduces the flushing time and the volume of fluid required to dilute and neutralise acid and alkali splashes.

- Available in 500ml bottles with or without an eye cup
- It is recommended to continue flushing with water or saline eye wash until medical help arrives.

55G3400	With Eye Cup	€13.02
55G4000	Without Eye Cup	€10.65



13. Reliance Medical Body Fluid Clean-Up Applications

The Body Fluid clean-up pack, for the safe handling, containment and disposal of infectious micro-organisms contained in blood, vomit, urine, mucus, faeces and semen.

- Single Pack Includes: 10g Absorbent granules, 1 Apron, 1 Pair Gloves, 1 Scoop, 8ml Disinfectant Spray, 10 Tissues, 1 Waste Bag, 1 Cleaning wipe, 2 Dry Wipes

55G8900	Bio-Hazard Kit 1 App	€17.68
55G8901	Bio-Hazard Kit 2 App	€24.97
55G8902	Bio-Hazard Kit 3 App	€77.44



16. Reliance Medical Super Absorbent Granules

Safely absorb body fluid spillages such as blood vomit and urine. Granules absorb fluid turning it into a gel within minutes. Non-deodorising.

55G5400	500g	€48.70
55G5500	240g	€14.11



11. Redcap Aura Deluxe Eye Wash & Skin Flush Kit

Our Redcap™ First Aid Kit comes in a durable aura box

- Includes: 2 Eye Pads, 2 Redcap Eyewash Bottles (500ml), 2 Eyewash Pods (20ml), 1 Mirror, Integral Wall Bracket

55G6300		€47.56
---------	--	--------



14. Reliance Medical Aura Sharps Disposal Applications

Effectively aids the removal, containment, disinfection and disposal of discarded needles and syringes.

- Includes: Forceps, 1 Pair of Gloves, 8ml Sanitiser Spray, Sharps Container (0.2l), Waste Bag, Cleaning Wipe

55G8500	Sharps Disposal Kit 5 App	€73.19
55G3500	Sharps Disposal Kit 1 App	€10.97



12. Redcap Chemical Splash Station

Redcap™ Premier eye wash station.

- Wipeable, hard-wearing ABS plastic with illuminated printed instructions;
- Dust proof heavy duty cover keeps contents clean.
- Central Mirror for easy application.
- Contains easy-to-squeeze bottle with an eye cap

55G2201		€74.04
---------	--	--------



15. Reliance Medical Aura Combination Clean-Up Kit

Complete biohazard and sharps protection.

- Contains 3 single application clean-up packs, and 2 single application sharps clean-up packs.
- Meets the current Health and Safety requirements.

55G9600		€49.97
---------	--	--------



17. SHARPSGUARD Sharps Disposal Kit

The SHARPSGUARD® range is manufactured to the most stringent quality and safety standard including BS EN ISO 23907.

- To ensure the containers are safe and simple to use they now come with opaque coloured doors, clearly showing when the door is in the temporary or fully closed position.

3156901	2.5L	€8.62
3156902	5L	€9.89

Burns Range



1. Reliance Medical Compact Aura Burns First Aid Kit

Economical first aid treatment for burns injuries

- Dressings contain BurnSoothe Sterile Gel
- Gives instant burn relief and protection
- Ideal for small offices, kitchens or other areas where burns present a hazard.

For full kit contents visit www.arco.co.uk.

55G7100 €17.24



2. BurnSoothe Aura Burns First Aid Kit

Economical first aid treatment for burns injuries

- Dressings contain BurnSoothe Sterile Gel
- Fast and effective treatment for burns, scalds and sunburn in the workplace or home.

For full kit contents visit www.arco.co.uk.

55G7400 €36.04



3. Reliance Medical Aura HSE Premium Burns First Aid Kit

Specifically stocked for fast and effective burns treatment.

- Meets current HSE guidelines.
- Includes integral bracket.
- Contains CoolTherm Dressings and Gel

For full kit contents visit www.arco.co.uk.

55G7500 €34.49



4. CoolTherm EVA Emergency Burns First Aid Kit

Professional emergency first aid kit for burns.

- Sturdy clamshell EVA bag.
- Waterproof double zip

For full kit contents visit www.arco.co.uk.

55G1100 €58.75



5. Reliance Medical Aura Hydrofluoric Acid Treatment Kit

Calcium Gluconate Gel works by combining with Hydrofluoric Acid to neutralize the powerful fluoride ion. The immediate application of this antidote gel to the burn site reduces burn damage to bone and deep tissue.

For full kit contents visit www.arco.co.uk.

55G6500	Acid Treatment Kit	€91.18
55G8000	40g C-Gel Calcium Gluconate	€19.72



6. BurnSoothe Burns Dressings and Gel

Ideal for instant emergency first aid burn relief, this BurnSoothe range are:

- Sterile, non-toxic
- Provides instant relief from burns
- Protects the wound from contaminants
- Available as dressings, Gel and sachets

56G0801	Burn Gel 50ml	€5.91
56G0800	Burn Gel 125ml	€8.28
56G9900	Burn Relief Gel Sachets (Box of 25)	€28.13
56G0700	Small Burn Dressings	€3.44
56G0600	Medium Burn Dressings	€8.28
56G0500	Large Burn Dressings	€14.36



7. CoolTherm Burn Dressings and Gel

CoolTherm provides fast, immediate relief for burns in an emergency.

- Sterile trauma hydrogel burn dressing
- Minimises trauma and skin damage
- Non-adherent to burnt skin
- Non-woven, gel based carrier dressing
- Conformable to enable treatment of the entire burn.

55G1000	Small Burn Dressing	€14.11
55G2700	Large Burn Dressing	€26.22
56G0900	Burns Face Mask	€23.68
55G9700	Pack of 25 4g Burn Sachet	€0.46

Trauma First Aid

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

8. Reliance Medical British-Standard Scandi Critical Injury Pack

Supplementary first aid kits for the workplace as an extra resource British Standard Compliant Small, Medium, Large and Travel & Motoring First Aid Kits.

If you work with dangerous machinery or sharp instruments, cutting equipment, power tools, construction, agriculture, forestry, etc. appropriate numbers of this pack should be stored, in line with the risks assessed. Employers should take into consideration the maximum number of people on site at any one time.

Single Application Pack includes:

- 2 Haemostatic Dressings
- 2 Large Trauma Dressings
- 1 Foil Blanket
- 2 Pairs Gloves
- Shears
- Tourniquet

4F3012	1 Application in Soft Bag	€264.48
4F3013	1 Application in Red Poly Bag	€197.01
4F3015	5 Application in Single Wall Cabinet	€3512.18
4F3016	10 Application in Double Wall Cabinet	€7060.83



9. Reliance Medical Standard Trauma Kit Rucksack

A range of Trauma kits that bring professional medical style treatments into workplace first aid practices. Available in the standard configuration to deal with most trauma related injuries and three additional sector specific risk modules.

TRAUMA KIT CONTENTS	STANDARD	INDUSTRIAL	AGRICULTURAL	SECURITY
Bandages, Triangular	2	2	2	2
Chest Seals, Russell	-	-	-	2
Cling Film, Roll 30cm x 60m	-	1	1	-
Dressing, Cooltherm Burns 10cm x 40cm	-	1	1	-
Dressing, Cooltherm Burns Face Mask	-	1	1	-
Dressing, Cooltherm Burns Glove	-	1	1	-
Dressings, Eye Pad	2	2	2	2
Dressings, HSE Large 18cm x 18cm	2	2	2	2
Dressings, Trauma Large	2	2	2	2
Eye Wash, Bottle 500ml	-	2	2	-
Eye Wash, Pod 20ml	1	5	5	1
Foil Blanket, Adult	1	1	1	1
Gloves, Glixor 5x2-Fold	2	2	2	2
Gloves, Pairs	4	4	4	4
Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1	1
Resuscitation Device, Pocket Mask	1	1	1	1
Shears	1	1	1	1
Tourniquet, CAT	2	2	2	2
Waste Bag	1	2	2	2
Wipes, Bioguard Disinfectant	2	2	2	2
TWipes, Cleansing	10	10	10	10

4F3007	Standard	€333.93
4F3008	Industrial	€359.18
4F3009	Agriculture	€359.18
4F3010	Security	€437.75



10. CODE RED Emergency Tourniquet

Ensuring the reduction of blood flow to affected areas of a traumatic wound with significant haemorrhage.

- Additional first aid training required

56G1901	€29.36
---------	--------



11. TraumaFix Medium Wound Dressings

Quickly stems severe bleed injuries, allowing the medic to immediately attend other injuries or monitor vital signs.

- Highly-absorbent non-adherent wound pad.
- High-pressure bandage.
- Sterile.

4F3018	10x18cm	€5.37
4F3019	15x18cm	€6.61



12. Reliance Medical Acid Attack Kit

A new first aid kit designed exclusively to deal with the alarming rise of chemical related attacks.

- Includes chemical resistant PPE to protect the responder
- Incorporates the proven acid and alkali neutralising effects of Reliwash Redcap.

4F3011	€97.58
--------	--------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Plaster Range

1. Dependaplast Washproof Plasters

- Soft, flexible washproof material.
- Moisture vapour permeable membrane, allows skin to breathe.
- Low allergy adhesive, latex-free.



55G2410	100 Washproof Plasters 4x4cm	€5.74
55G2420	100 Washproof Plasters 6x2cm	€5.74
55G2430	100 Washproof Plasters 7.5x2.5cm	€5.74
55G2451	100 Washproof Plasters Assorted	€3.44
55G2450	100 Washproof Plasters Assorted	€5.74

3. Dependaplast Detectable Catering Plasters

- Metal detectable.
- Soft, flexible washproof material.
- Allows skin to breathe.
- Low allergy adhesive, latex-free.



55G9870	Assorted Box of 100	€11.18
55G9880	100 Washproof Plasters Clear 4x4cm	€11.18
55G9890	100 Washproof Plasters Clear 7.5x2.5cm	€11.18

5. Easiplaster Purple 5m Plaster

Easiplaster can be placed directly over the wound and wrapped securely. By adding more layers and pressing together, it will contain severe bleeding. Particularly suitable for fingers, hands, arms, or legs.

- Fast, easy application.
- Sticks to itself, not to skin, hair, or wounds.
- Easy-tear, tear to size.
- Adhesive-free, latex-free.
- Stretchy and washproof.



55G4800		€13.16
---------	--	--------

7. Dependaplast Puffer-Proof Assorted Fabric Plasters

Each box contains 5 puffer proof wallets containing 40 plasters.

55G2460	Fabric Plasters	€13.79
55G2470	Waterproof Plasters	€6.31
55G2480	Food Plasters	€6.31

2. Dependaplast Advanced Fabric Plasters

- Stretchable fabric weave.
- Water-repellent.
- Super-sticky adhesive.
- Lightweight. Latex-free.



55G4150	100 Advanced Fabric Plasters 7.5x2.5cm	€9.19
55G4170	100 Advanced Fabric Plasters Assorted	€5.74
55G4171	20 Advanced Fabric Plasters Assorted	€4.59
55G4130	100 Advanced Fabric Plasters 4x4cm	€9.19
55G4140	100 Advanced Fabric Plasters 6x2cm	€9.19

4. Dependaplast Clear Washproof Plasters

- Soft, flexible clear washproof material.
- Moisture vapour permeable membrane, allows skin to breathe.
- Low allergy adhesive, latex-free.



55G0950	100 Detectable Plasters Blue 4x4cm	€6.89
55G0960	100 Detectable Plasters Blue 6x2cm	€6.89
55G0970	100 Detectable Plasters Blue 7.5x2.5cm	€6.89
55G0980	100 Detectable Plasters Blue Assorted	€6.89
55G0981	20 Detectable Plasters Blue Assorted	€3.78

6. Dependaplast Puffer-Proof Plasters Dispenser

Designed for wall mounting, the remaining plasters stay clean, hygienic and dust-free, protected by the self-locking transparent lid.

- Fill with ready-to-apply plasters.
- Hygienic and secure dispenser, with
- Self-locking transparent lid.
- Unique wallet 'Release' key.
- Wall mounting.



55G9400		€17.65
---------	--	--------



First Aid Consumables

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



8. Reliform Conforming Bandages

The Reliform bandage conforms easily to body angles and is readily secured with either a safety pin or tape.

- Soft, lightweight, conformable
- Excellent for securing dressings.

55G4700	7.5cm x 4m	€5.98
55G4600	5cm x 4m	€4.11
55G9740	10cm x 4m	€1.46
55G9750	15cm x 4m	€0.63



11. Reliwipe Saline Cleansing Wipes

Individually wrapped alcohol-free disposable wipes.

- Sterile salt water (NaCl 0.9%)
- Extra strong soft fabric material

55G1501		€6.08
---------	--	-------



14. Relipore Adhesive Dressing Pads (Box of 50)

Ensure wounds are covered fully and securely by using these Relipore adhesive dressing pads. Once placed on a wound these dressings are unlikely to budge.

- Low-allergy adhesive dressing with highly absorbent pad
- Fabric is stretchy and breathable, allowing it to conform to the body
- Suitable for surgical wounds, cuts and lacerations

55G3201	Sterile Dressing 5x7.5cm	€7.50
55G3301	Sterile Dressing 7.5cmx-10cm	€20.11



17. Relitape Microporous Tape

Multi-use Tapes

55G2601	Microporous Tape	€1.56
55G3001	Blue Waterproof Tape 5m	€4.01



9. Reliance Medical Calico Triangular Bandage

Multi-functional bandages, used to create slings and ideal for splinting, may be washed and re-used as appropriate. The specially hemmed edge calico is especially practical for use on First Aid Training courses.

55G9760	127x90cm	€1.07
---------	----------	-------



12. Relistrip Skin-Closure Strips

Sterile, flexible, reinforced wound closure strips.

- Traditional non-stitch paper suture.
- Hypo-allergenic and breathable material.
- Box of 50 envelopes.

55G4200	3mm x 75mm	€4.31
55G4300	6mm x 75mm	€4.31



15. HSE Sterile Dressings (Packs of 10)

Thick, comfortable sterile eye pad dressings, attached to continuous stretch bandage. The dressing pad has a low adherent contact layer, designed not to stick. Suitable for replacement in all HSE first aid kits. All versions are individually wrapped and sterile.

55G5300	Eye Dressings	€5.58
56G1201	Small 3.5cmx3.5cm	€2.18
56G1101	Medium 12cmx12cm	€2.18
56G1401	Large 18cmx18cm	€10.92
55G4100	Finger 3.5cm	€3.47



18. Relief Reusable Hot/Cold Pack

Reusable hot/cold therapy pack to help soothe muscular discomfort and help to reduce swelling and bruising.

55G2490		€5.84
---------	--	-------



10. Religrip Tubular Bandage

Ideal for soft tissue injuries, dislocations and sprains.

55G9840	C-Size	€17.24
55G9850	D-Size	€47.46



13. Relipad Low-Adherent Dressing Pads

- Sterile absorbent pads.
- Double-sided prevents misapplication.
- For minor abrasions and lacerations.
- Box of 100

55G3700	50mm	€10.97
55G3800	100mm	€19.88
55G9780	75mm	€18.48



16. Reliance Medical Universal Bandage Scissors

A comprehensive range of first aid essentials including Scissors and Safety Pins

55G1901	150mm	€3.16
55G1902	190mm	€5.70
55G9770	Safety Pins	€4.11



19. Relief Instant Ice Pack

Easy to use, disposable ice pack for the first aid treatment of sprains and abrasions. On the spot immediate ice therapy, twist the pack and apply to bruising, sports sprains and muscle injuries.

55G4110	50cmx13cm	€1.48
55G4120	28cmx13cm	€4.11



First Aid Room

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. CODE RED First Aid Room 1

- Contents:
- 1 Rest Couch
 - 1 Instrument Trolley
 - 1 Stainless Steel Bin
 - 1 Double Metal
 - Wall Cabinet

55G0910 €994.39

2. CODE RED First Aid Room 2

- Contents:
- 1 Rest Couch
 - 1 Surgical Instrument Trolley
 - 1 Stainless Steel Bin
 - 1 Double Metal
 - Wall Cabinet
 - 1 Medical Screen
 - 1 Column Scales

55G0920 €1675.47



4. CODE RED First Aid Room 3

- Contents:
- 1 Treatment Couch with Couch Roll Holder
 - 1 Couch Step
 - 1 Instrument Trolley
 - 1 Stainless Steel Bin
 - 1 Double Metal
 - Wall Cabinet

55G0930 €1130.60



5. CODE RED First Aid Room 4

- Contents:
- 1 Treatment Couch with Couch Roll Holder
 - 1 Couch Step
 - 1 Instrument Trolley
 - 1 Stainless Steel Bin
 - 1 Double Metal
 - Wall Cabinet
 - 1 Medical Screen
 - 1 Column Scales

55G0940 €1811.69



3. CODE RED Orange Evacuation Chair with Bracket and Cover

- The HSE and the Fire Safety Regulations make it clear that owners/managers of premises are responsible for evacuation procedure. The CODE RED Evacuation chair enables quick and safe evacuation.
- Complete with cover and wall bracket.
 - Lightweight and compact for easy use and storage.
 - Adjustable head pad and patient restraint.
 - Two rear wheels.
 - Easy to clean and maintain.
 - Chair weight: 10kg.
 - Maximum load: up to 159kg.

55G6900 €526.94



6. CODE RED Self-Propelled Wheelchair

- Super-light folding wheelchair.
- Powder-coated thicker steel frame.
 - 24" solid rear wheel.
 - Polyurethane solid front wheel.

55G2300 €364.93

First Aid & Evacuation Equipment

7. CODE RED Blue Four-Fold Medical Screen

- Stainless steel frame.
- Removable curtains.
- Simple maneuverability.
- Four-fold curtained design.
- Folds away for neater storage.
- Screen weight: 12.5kg.



55G3900 Blue €390.22

10. CODE RED Two-Piece Rescue Stretcher

- For gentle patient manoeuvring without rolling or lifting.
- Open centre allows spinal x-ray without moving patient.
 - Lightweight aluminium.
 - Adjustable length.
 - Easy to clean.
 - Complete with three straps.
 - Stretcher weight: 8.5kg.
 - Maximum load: up to 159kg.



55G0790 €414.67

13. Reliance Medical White First Aid Cabinets

- Ideal first aid room cabinet.
- Secure storage for supplies.
 - Suitable for clinical environments.
 - Durable stove-enamelled construction.
 - Supplied with two keys, wall fixings and identity sticker.



55G7200 Reliance Medical White Sofia First Aid Cabinet €58.55
55G7201 Reliance Medical White Budapest First Aid Cabinet €104.94

8. CODE RED Treatment Couch

- Fixed height.
- Two sections.
- Complete with couch roll holder.
- Adjustable head/back rest, from horizontal to 85°.
- Soft faux leather upholstery.
- Easy to clean and maintain.
- Couch weight: 20.5kg.
- Maximum load: up to 150kg.



55G2501 Black €371.93

11. CODE RED Black Saddleback Stool

- Saddle-style black padded seat:
- Diameter 42cm. 5-star plastic base with twin castor wheels
 - Gas lift system.
 - Pneumatic height range: 46.5cm - 61.5cm.
 - Nett weight: 4kg.
 - Working weight: 160kg.
 - Size: 60cm x 42cm x 40cm



55G6200 Black €218.64

14. Ferno Safe Evacuation Chair

- This chair is the total solution for any emergency evacuation situation, it glides down stairs easily and smoothly to ensure no heavy lifting or manual handling is required.
- Improves operator control and comfort with lower, adjustable easy-grip handle.
 - Removable, adjustable head pad and comprehensive patient retaining straps to enhance comfort and security.
 - Lightweight, with compact profile for easy storage and use.
 - Height 1334mm, folded height 1030mm, weight 10.5kg.
 - Max load 180kg.



4F8000 €1109.83

9. CODE RED Orange Bi-Fold Stretcher

- Bi-Fold Stretcher build with a high-strength aluminium alloy frame.
- Waterproof, fireproof, anti-cracking material.
 - Complete with fully zipped carry bag and straps.
 - Hi-Vis orange.
 - Easy to clean.
 - Stretcher weight: 5.5kg.
 - Maximum load: up to 159kg.



55G6400 €157.23

12. CODE RED Orange Spinal Board

- Spinal Boards in various forms, have remained the gold standard of post-trauma management where damage to the spine or neck is established, or suspected.
- Can also be used with head immobiliser.
 - X-ray compatible
 - Offers full body immobilisation.
 - High-density polyethylene plastic.
 - Easy to clean.
 - Stretcher weight: 5.5kg.
 - Maximum load: up to 159kg.



55G7000 €164.53

15. Ferno Paraguard Excel Stretcher

- Perfect for use underground, in confined spaces and high buildings.
- Centre unlocks and bends for use in awkward spaces
 - Quick and easy to use, with straps to secure the chest, arms, thighs and lower legs
 - A three-point, non-slip forehead strap holds the head in place, with a figure of eight strap to support the feet
 - Four integral side handles clip out of the way when not in use
 - Impervious to oil, water, grease and other petroleum products and resistant to rot and corrosion
 - Detachable wipe-clean flaps to enhance infection control



4F7999 €2875.31



Indoor Safety Showers

For our complete range of safety showers and for more detailed technical information visit www.arco.co.uk



Covered eyebath

Drench hose

Twin spray eyewash

Operating Platform

1. Free-Standing Stainless Steel Safety Shower

Free-standing shower operated by rigid pull handle.
Water inlet: 1 inch BSP female.

55H3100	Free-Standing Stainless Steel Shower	€1262.22
55H3150	Free-Standing Galvanised Shower	€1120.40
55H3121	c/w* Stainless Steel Covered Eyebath	€2349.26
55H3161	c/w* Galvanised Eye/Face Bath	€1863.03
55H7100	Operating Platform	€424.17
55H7301	Eyebath Tread	€127.04

2. 60 Ltr Portable Emergency Eye Wash Station

A self-contained gravity flow emergency eyewash station provides 15 minutes rinse time to ensure removal of dangerous chemicals or foreign bodies from the eye.

- Unheated.
- Portable.
- ANSI Z358.1 2014 Compliant.

55H0500	€722.95
---------	---------

3. Portable Eye Wash System

Ideal for areas with no water supply.

- Wall mounted cabinet features a quick release cover, complete with signs.
- Gives a minimum of 2 minutes drenching from 9 litre capacity eyewash - supplied empty.

55H0800	Eyewash	€451.05
55H0830	Cabinet	€384.51

4. Light-Duty Emergency Eye/Face Bath

Wall-mounted eye/face-wash incorporating flow control, plastic bowl and lid to keep the unit clean when not in use.

- Activated by lowering the lid.
- Water inlet: inch BSP male.

55H2102	€621.30
---------	---------

Outdoor Safety Showers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

What makes the 55H0700 shower ANSI Compliant?



5. Trace-Heated Frost-Resistant Safety Shower

Trace heated shower activated by rigid pull handle.

- Supplied complete with sign, brackets (92/58/EEC) and optional handheld eye/facewash.
- Suitable for use in areas designated as non-flameproof or zone 1 and 2, gas groups IIa and IIb.
- 240 volt.

Atex approved where applicable.
Water inlet: 1 1/4 inch BSP male.
Visit www.arco.co.uk for more detailed technical information on this product.

55H6200	Frost-Resistant Safety Shower	€3080.13
55H6221	Trace-Heated Safety Shower with Eye Bath	€4356.73



6. Safety Shower Platform

A wide variety of shower optional extras.

Note: The electrical items listed are non-flameproof - contact your Arco branch for details of flameproof versions.

55H7100	Operating Platform	€424.17
55H7301	Eyewash Treadle	€127.04
55H7306	Indicator Light	€475.75
55H7314	Proximity Switch	€669.14
55H9800	PVC Strip Entrance Screen	€612.41
55H9100	PVC Strip Entrance Screen	€612.41
55H7309	Temperature Gauge	€290.09



Immersion heater
Tepid* water reduces the possibility of thermal shock to the user.
*Suggested temperature range - above 60°F (16°C) and below 100°F (38°C).

Operating platform
The flushing flow remains on without the use of the operator's hands.

1200 Litre tank capacity
The Shower delivers minimum of flow 75.7L per minute for 15mins.

Eyewash/facewash unit
Fitted internally to protect from airborne contaminants.

Green panelling
and highly visible signs means the unit can be clearly identified

7. 350 Ltr Immersion-Heated Emergency Tank Shower

The Hughes 350L immersion-heated emergency tank shower has been crafted to ensure employees can shower immediately following an incident. It is particularly useful for work environments where the water supply is inadequate or unreliable, as well as for chiller workplaces where plenty of warmed water in a semi-enclosed area is preferred. The integral immersion heater ensures a consistent temperature, which is then released evenly from the low-pressure shower rose. Meanwhile, on the right-hand side of the external frame, you'll find an eye and face wash bath, which is easily activated by lowering the lid so you can wash your face without having to get into the shower fully.

- Stainless steel immersion-heated emergency tank shower with eye/face wash bath
- Large 350L non-porous polyethylene water tank can be found at the top of the shower
- Corrosion-resistant panelling appears on three sides of the shower
- The shower is easily operated via a foot control
- Eye/face wash bath is located externally on the right of the shower
- Immersion heater is controlled through a dual-safety thermostat and maintains a constant water temperature
- Low shower pressure ensures a consistent, safe waterflow
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Can be paired with indicator lights and proximity switches if preferred
- Spare eye baths, floor platforms, immersion heaters and panels available separately

55H0600	350 Ltr with Extras	€6336.88
55H0700	1200 Ltr with Extras	€13923.09

Breathalyzers & Lone Worker

1. Dräger Alcotest 6820 Breathalyser

This fast and compact alcohol detection device meets the stringent requirements of professional breath-alcohol analysis. This robust alcohol test guarantees rapid and precise results.

- Can record up to 5,000 test results.
- Wireless data transfer to mobile printer.
- USB connection for PC data transfer.
- Accuracy in -5 to +50°C temperatures.



45A1800	Breathalyser	€823.30
45A2100	250 Mouthpieces	€124.91
45A2200	Mobile Printer	€935.74

2. Dräger Alcotest 5820 Breathalyser

The 5820 allows the professional user to perform a breath alcohol test with speed and precision. This means that you can perform an active test at any time.

- Fast response time and long service life.
- Extreme precision and reliability.
- Accuracy in -5 to +50°C temperatures.



45A1700	Breathalyser	€623.41
45A2100	250 Mouthpieces	€124.91

3. 20 x Dräger Drugcheck 3000

Use The DrugCheck 3000 to find out within minutes if a person recently consumed certain drugs. The compact and quick saliva drug test yields reliable results affordably and easily. The non invasive drug test kit does not require electricity and can be used anywhere.

- Check for up to six substance classes simultaneously.
- Cocaine, opiates, amphetamine, methamphetamines, benzodiazepines & cannabis.



45A1900	20 x Drugcheck 3000	€518.47
---------	---------------------	---------

4. Pk of 50 Mouthpiece for CA20

Breathalyser uses fuel sensor technology to provide police-grade accuracy.

- Includes 3 reusable plastic mouthpieces
- Fast warm-up, response and recovery
- Auto-power saving to extend battery life
- Accuracy: +/- 0.01 mg/ml up to 0.10% BAC.



45A1330	50 Mouthpiece	€24.97
45A1300	Breathalyser	€143.67
45A1325	Calibration Charge	€78.69



5. AlcoSense NF Breathalyser (Pack of Two)

Carry the AlcoSense NF Breathalyser with you when driving in France to ensure you are compliant with current French motoring legislation. As used by the French Gendarmerie and Police Nationale.

- Twin-pack, two-use alcohol detector.

45A1200	AlcoSense NF Pack of Two	€8.48
---------	--------------------------	-------



6. SBES Tracer Lone Worker Alarm

Accidents involving outdoor lone workers can potentially go unnoticed for hours, making those that work in remote or hazardous locations particularly vulnerable.

- Alarm triggered by lack of movement or by a panic button
- Automatically sends texts and dial pre-set contacts.
- Audible warning alerts the user before the device raises the alarm
- Supplied with USB cable, charger and lanyard

A micro SIM (any network) with voice, text and data enabled is required for the system to work but is not included. This will be requested after ordering for the manufacturer to install and program the unit.

55G0300	Black	€509.43
55G0400	Green	€509.43
55G0500	Blue	€509.43
55G0600	Pink	€509.43



7. Rectec HAVwear Vibration Meter

Hand Arm Vibration Syndrome (HAVS) monitors. See website or contact us for further details.

1H0200	Replacement Wrist Strap	€11.92
1H0300	RFID Reader-Writer and Software	€193.64
1H0500	RFID Operator ID Cards	€2.24
1H0600	Tool Tag	€4.48
1H0700	Docking Station for 4 Devices	€830.79
56G0100	Docking Station for 15 Devices	€2735.15
56G0200	HAVwear Meter Including Access to Analytics	€504.76
56G0300	Replacement Holder & Wrist Strap	€15.39
56G0400	Replacement Wrist Strap	€81.47



Brought to you by Arco



Take an active approach to Musculoskeletal Disorders

FLX is an easy-to-use physiotherapy app which helps employees prevent and self-manage their musculoskeletal problems, keeping your employees and your business active.

- Proven to reduce the cost of sick days
- Helps employees return to work sooner
- Informed by 15 years biomechanics research
- No referral to a healthcare professional needed
- Personalised exercise programmes for every employee
- Use anywhere, anytime.



Keep your business moving with FLX



For more information visit

www.arco.co.uk/expert-advice/musculoskeletal-disorders

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

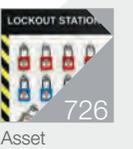


Having a safe workspace means you can focus on the job, without distractions.

Workplace Safety

Your safety is our business.

Arco's range includes everything you'll need to create that environment. Whether you're in an office, a factory, or even hazardous jobsites, it's all here.



[Return to contents page](#)

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Be Socially Safe Social Distancing Floor Graphic

Social distancing floor graphics, designed to ensure your premises can clearly instruct and encourage social distancing protocols in line with government recommendations.

- High-track vinyl with anti-scutt laminate for added protection from foot traffic
- Available in a variety of designs and messages
- 400mm diameter.

5552701	Green "Please Stand Here"	€22.71
5552702	Purple "Please Stand Here"	€22.71
5552703	Turquoise "Please Stand Here"	€22.71
5552704	Blue "Please Stand Here"	€22.71
5552705	Amber "Please Stand Here"	€22.71



2. Be Socially Safe Social Distancing Floor Graphic

Social distancing floor graphics, designed to ensure your premises can clearly instruct and encourage social distancing protocols in line with government recommendations.

- High-track vinyl with anti-scutt laminate for added protection from foot traffic
- Available in a variety of designs and messages
- 400mm diameter.

5552707	Blue "Please Wait Here"	€22.71
5552708	Purple "Please Wait Here"	€22.71
5552709	Turquoise "Please Wait Here"	€22.71
5552710	Amber "Please Wait Here"	€22.71



3. Be Socially Safe Social Distancing Floor Graphic

Social distancing floor graphics, designed to ensure your premises can clearly instruct and encourage social distancing protocols in line with government recommendations.

- High-track vinyl with anti-scutt laminate for added protection from foot traffic
- Available in a variety of designs and messages
- 400mm diameter.

5552711	Amber "Please Keep 2m Apart"	€22.71
5552712	Blue "Please Keep 2m Apart"	€22.71
5552713	Purple "Please Keep 2m Apart"	€22.71
5552714	Turquoise "Please Keep 2m Apart"	€22.71
5552715	Red "Please Keep 2m Apart"	€22.71



4. Be Socially Safe "Please Keep Safe Distance Apart" Floor Graphic

Social distancing floor graphics, designed to ensure your premises can clearly instruct and encourage social distancing protocols in line with government recommendations.

- High-track vinyl with anti-scutt laminate for added protection from foot traffic
- Available in a variety of designs and messages
- 400mm diameter.

5566901	Red "Please Keep a Safe Distance Apart"	€22.71
5566902	Turquoise "Please Keep a Safe Distance Apart"	€22.71
5566903	Blue "Please Keep a Safe Distance Apart"	€22.71
5566904	Amber "Please Keep a Safe Distance Apart"	€22.71



5. Spectrum Industrial "One Way" Social Distancing Floor Graphic

Social distancing floor graphics, designed to ensure your premises can clearly instruct and encourage social distancing protocols in line with government recommendations.

- High-track vinyl with anti-scutt laminate for added protection from foot traffic
- Available in a variety of designs and messages
- 400mm diameter.

55A7501	"One Way No Entry"	€22.71
55A7502	"One Way Entrance"	€22.71



6. Spectrum Industrial Black "Keep Safe Distance" 1m Distancing Floor Graphic

Social distancing floor graphics, designed to ensure your premises can clearly instruct and encourage social distancing protocols in line with government recommendations.

- Laminated self-adhesive chevron markers
- Easy to apply to hard flooring
- 500mm x 200mm.

5504601	"Keep Safe Distance" 1m Distancing 500mm	€10.08
5504701	"Keep Safe Distance" 1m Distancing 800mm	€10.08
5504801	"Keep 1m Distance" Social Distancing 500mm	€10.08
5504901	"Keep 1m Distance" Social Distancing 800mm	€10.08

7. Be Socially Safe Blue "Keep 2m Apart" Social Distancing Sign

Ensure that visitors are aware that social distancing is in operation with this clear, informative entrance sign. This sign aims to encourage readers to practise social distancing to help prevent the spread of COVID-19.

- Available in rigid 1mm-thick PVC or 3mm Foamex
- 600mm x 800mm

5553801	"Keep 2m Apart"	€37.83
5553701	"Social Distancing in Operation" 2M Distance	€37.83
5562201	"Social Distancing in Operation" 1M Distance	€37.83
5562301	"Keep a Safe Distance"	€37.83



8. Centurion "Be Socially Safe" Turquoise Outdoor Social Distancing Signs

Ensure that employees, colleagues and visitors are aware that social distancing is in operation with this clear, informative entrance sign. This sign aims to encourage readers to practise social distancing to help prevent the spread of COVID-19. It is also supplied with a solid mild steel frame, which is easy to transport and place.

- Constructed from durable Foamex, frame fabricated from mild steel
- 600mm x 450mm

55A7001	Small	€75.51
55A7101	Large	€63.06



9. Spectrum Industrial PVC Nine-Step Hand Washing Safety Poster

Nine-step hand washing safety poster features clear instructions. Ideal for premises where social distancing is in operation as well as good hygiene practise protocols.

- Constructed from 1mm-thick rigid PVC
- 400mm x 600mm

5555701	€21.43
---------	--------



10. Spectrum Industrial PVC "Correct Hand Washing" Safety Poster

Encourages effective hand washing and good hygiene practise, ideal for restrooms and kitchens.

- Constructed from 1mm-thick rigid PVC
- 400mm x 600mm

5555702	€21.43
---------	--------



11. Spectrum Industrial Coronavirus Safety Reception Sign

Ensure the public and colleagues are aware of that rules regarding the coronavirus pandemic are currently being practised.

- Crafted from sturdy, rigid PVC
- Dimensions: 400mm x 300mm.

5550701	€12.65
---------	--------



12. Be Socially Safe Blue/White "Face Coverings Must Be Worn" Sign

Signs that are intended for areas promoting social distancing and other coronavirus-related practises.

- Available in PVC or Self-Adhesive vinyl
- 200mm x 300mm.

55A4901	Blue/White Vinyl	€8.82
55A4902	Blue/White PVC	€8.82



13. Spectrum Industrial "Use Hand Sanitiser Regularly" Sign

Signs have been designed to ensure your premises can clearly instruct and encourage others to maintain personal hygiene.

- Available as a self-adhesive vinyl sign, or as a rigid PVC board
- 200mm x 300mm

5555601	Self-Adhesive Vinyl	€6.30
5555602	Rigid PVC	€8.82



14. Spectrum Industrial White/Blue "Respect Social Distancing" A-Board Sign

Ensure that co-workers and visitors are aware that social distancing is in operation and they are expected to respect others around them who are practising the safety measure.

- Constructed from durable Correx corrugated plastic
- 480mm x 250mm

5555001	€19.55
---------	--------



15. Be Socially Safe Blue "Only X People Allowed" Social Distancing Sign

Social distancing signs makes it easy to inform individuals of social distancing policies currently in place on your site. In addition to this, this sign aims to encourage readers to practise social distancing to help prevent the spread of COVID-19 and makes it clear that they are always expected to stay apart from others.

- 1mm-thick rigid PVC
- 200mm x 300mm

55A2401	€9.28
---------	-------



16. Be Socially Safe Blue "Maximum X Staff" Social Distancing Sign

Social distancing signs makes it easy to inform individuals of social distancing policies currently in place on your site. In addition to this, this sign aims to encourage readers to practise social distancing to help prevent the spread of COVID-19 and makes it clear that they are always expected to stay apart from others.

- 1mm-thick rigid PVC
- 200mm x 300mm

55A2301	€9.28
---------	-------





1. COBA SafeScreen Pro Front Protection Screen

COBA SafeScreen Pro units are made from clear 160-micron PET film with robust aluminium frames. They can be fitted to most surfaces in a matter of minutes, as they are secured via strong magnets and self-adhesive pads rather than bolts or screws. They work to protect from germs and bacteria that can be spread.

- No screws or drilling
- 100% recyclable
- Pro front: Small: 650mm x 850mm, Medium: 1800mm x 850mm.
- L Shape: Medium: 1800mm x 850mm, Large: 2600mm x 850mm
- U-Shape: Medium: 1800m x 850mm, Large: 2600mm x 850mm



55A5401	Small Front Protection Screen	€120.85
55A5402	Medium Front Protection Screen	€176.87
55A5501	Medium L-Shape Protection Screen	€206.26
55A5502	Large L-Shape Protection Screen	€233.12
55A5601	Medium U-Shape Protection Screen	€233.12
55A5602	Large U-Shape Protection Screen	€255.83



2. Freestanding Protective Screen

Freestanding protective screens made from highly hygienic and robust clear PVC. Protecting from the spread of germs, bacteria and viruses.

- Hygienic and easy to clean
- 5m x 750mm x 500mm

5532701		€324.96
---------	--	---------

3. COBA Footprint Social Distancing Floor Mats

Make sure that visitors, colleagues and others are aware that social distancing is expected of them with an instructive, clear COBA footprint social distancing floor mat. Each mat is precisely two metres long so people can more accurately assess how far they are from others and features clear instructions to keep their distance and adhere to social distancing procedures. Machine-washable so you can maintain high levels of hygiene on your premises.

- High-quality printing methods ensure the colour, edges and instructions are clear
- Vinyl backing ensures the mats stay in place, though they can be relocated with ease
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- Can be used in areas ranging from -10°C to 50°C
- Depth: 6mm
- 650mm x 2m.



4710201	Blue Footprint Social Distancing Floor Mat	€102.33
4710301	Red Footprint Social Distancing Floor Mat	€102.33



4. Rycom Non-Contact Handheld Infrared Thermometer

Rycom non-contact handheld infrared thermometer is designed to give an accurate reading in less than one second when pointed towards a person or object within a 3-5cm distance.

- Infrared thermometer to detect the temperature of a body, object or room
- No need to make contact with a person's skin for hygiene and safety
- Measures temperature in less than one second
- Reading is accurate to within ±0.3°C
- High-temperature alarm setting
- Measuring distance: 3-5cm
- 155mm (L) x 100mm (W) x 40mm (H)
- Requires AA batteries (available separately)

B442766		€83.60
---------	--	--------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. Skipper Q Retractable Barrier Post with Belt

The Skipper Q retractable barrier post system is perfect for customer-facing settings as it is sleek and stylish, as well as practical and versatile. Whether you need to form clear barricades for queuing customers or block a zone off entirely, this retractable barrier is available in multiple colours and features a lengthy 3m belt so it's sure to fit in.



- Unique barrier system ideal for managing queues
- Versatile and customisable
- Available in different colours for brand consistency or colour-coding
- Posts can hold a variety of attachments including waste bins, PPE dispensers, signs, hand sanitiser brackets and more
- Belt can reach up to three metres and since each post features a receiver clip, it is incredibly easy to install a lengthy barrier

5701001	Barrier Post with Purple Belt	€95.39
5701002	Barrier Post with Black Belt	€95.39
5701003	Barrier Post with Blue Belt	€95.39
5701004	Barrier Post with Grey Belt	€95.39
5701005	Barrier Post with Red Belt	€95.39
5701006	Barrier Post with Yellow/Black Belt	€95.39
5775005	Bin Bag Holder	€43.19
5775040	Retractable Barrier A4 Sign Holder	€46.99
5775002	Sanitiser Bracket	€13.93
5775020	Wall-Mounted Retractable Barrier Receiver	€14.97
5775030	Magnetic Retractable Barrier Receiver	€14.97
5775004	Safety Dispenser	€33.02
5775001	Compatibility Collar	€13.08



WE KNOW ONE SIZE DOES NOT FIT ALL



So if you need something different, can't see what you are looking for or simply just want your logo adding,

Contact us to discuss your custom requirements

Safe Storage

These units will be delivered by an articulated vehicle. Please ensure there is adequate equipment available at time of delivery. Additional charges will apply if offloading is required. Prices exclude carriage costs.

1. 16-Drum/Four-IBC Bunded Chemical Storage Container

The Heavy Duty Bunded Store is suitable for storing drums and IBC with back, sides and door panels pressed from 2mm mild steel sheet which is corrugated where required, the sloping roof is pressed and fitted with suitable bracing.

- Double steel sliding doors run on easy glide track.
- Fitted with crane lifting points. (max 2000kg Per lifting Point)
- The sump fully complies with all the UK regulations relating to sump capacities.



Code	Drum	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Sump Capacity (litres)	Tare Weight (kg)	
4564212	16	3000	1500	3295	1125	1160	€11658.04
4564213	32	5920	1500	3295	2200	1970	€16296.34
4564214	48	8840	1500	3295	3300	2800	€24168.58
4564215	64	5920	2800	3330	4100	3100	€27007.39
4564217	96	8840	2800	3330	6100	4100	€42803.40

2. Chemstor 2m Walk-In Bunded Chemical Storage Container

Heavy Duty Bunded Chemstor(R) Store unit for 25ltr cans, with single/double doors and adjustable shelving.

- The bulkhead door is 1250mm wide and fitted with a single cam door gear which is secured with a padlock (not supplied).
- Fully Welded roof with suitable bracing.
- Base manufactured from a 3mm mild steel sheet with pressed ribs.
- Side and door panels are pressed from 2mm mild steel sheeting.
- Fully seam welded sump is fitted with a removable galvanised grid mesh deck and high and low level louvre vents complete with flame arrestor mesh
- The sump fully complies with all the UK regulations relating to sump capacities.



Code	Can Capacity	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Sump Capacity (litres)	Tare Weight (kg)	
4564203	72	2160	2160	2658	650	660	€13934.24
4564204	72 inc Deck space	3000	2440	2658	1098	1350	€16182.53
4564205	80	3000	1500	2450	1125	1048	€11005.24
4564206	48	2500	800	2350	450	600	€5731.32
4564208	108 inc Deck space	5920	2440	2658	2196	2200	€28439.68

3. 2m Steel Bunded Storage Container

Manufactured from 0.60mm cold rolled corrugated galvanised steel and for additional strength the Economy Bunded Store unit has a structural frame which is fitted at each end and the centre of the unit.

- Double doors, fitted with 3 upper and 3 lower vents in each door.
- Secured with a Kale mortis lock.
- Unit is fitted with two sets of shelves (60 kg/shelf distributed load) on each of the "long" side.
- This unit will be delivered by an articulated vehicle, therefore please ensure that a vehicle of this size can access your premises before ordering and advise us accordingly. You will require an appropriate size/capacity fork lift truck to offload this item from the delivery vehicle.

The unit must be positioned on a solid level surface, ideally concrete of circa 150mm in depth and 100mm bigger overall than the unit. The purpose of this is to ensure the unit does not settle unevenly when loaded



Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Sump Capacity (litres)	Tare Weight (kg)	
4564200	2184	2168	2198	415	525	€6845.79
4564201	2184	2928	2198	560	650	€7599.53
4564202	2184	3778	2198	727	815	€8295.27

IBC Storage

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



4. Ecospill Recycled IBC Spill Pallet

The 100% recycled polyethylene IBC spill pallet helps keep your site safe and improves on green credentials. Designed to hold a single IBC, can be easily removed to allow for cleaning.

- Removable grid is also made from recycled polyethylene and allows for easy cleaning
- 1150L sump below grid captures spills and leaks from storage
- Four-way forklift access helps with transporting
- Three-year guarantee
- Uniform distributed load (UDL): 1500kg
- Dimensions: 1340mm x 1230mm x 1090mm
- Weight: 71kg

ecospill

56L3405		€1190.25
---------	--	----------



5. Ecotek Four-Way-Entry Polyethylene IBC Spill Pallet

Ideal for use where space or access is limited. Can be accessed either side of the unit by a fork lift.

- Compliant with chemical storage regulations.
- Size: 1230 x 1230 x 1090mm (single) and 2340 x 1225 x 610mm (double)
- Capacity: 1150L
- Uniform distributed load (UDL): 1150KG

ecotek

56A5815	Single	€1757.79
56A5816	Double	€1895.92



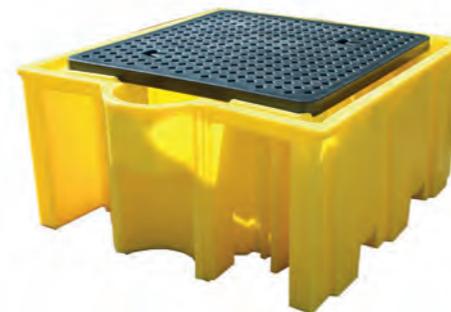
6. Ecotek Soft-Top Polyethylene IBC Spill Pallet

This IBC spill pallet features an integral cover to protect the sump from rainwater ingress while storing IBCs outdoors. This reduces the need for costly removal of contaminated rainwater.

- 100% polyethylene
- Size: 1760 x 1350 x 2410mm (single) and 2560 x 1350 x 2210mm (double)
- Capacity: 1125L (single) and 1140 (double)
- Uniform distributed load (UDL): 1500kg (single) and 2500kg (double)

ecotek

56A5819	Single	€3373.56
56A5820	Double	€3954.72



7. Ecospill Single-IBC Spill Pallet with Platform

Designed to hold 1000L, this IBC pallet features a large 1125L sump that captures spills that can occur during storage and decanting.

- Supplied with optional grid for use with an IBC with a metal pallet base (otherwise an IBC can sit directly on the support columns)
- Decanting area at front with a depth of 260mm to capture leaks and drips
- Sump capacity: 1125L
- Uniform distributed load (UDL): 1500kg
- Dimensions: 1735mm x 1445mm x 715mm
- Weight: 91kg

ecospill

56L3402		€1311.00
---------	--	----------



8. Ecotek Single-IBC Spill Pallet with Bucket Space

Single IBC spill pallet with integral bucket to help catch and contain potential drips and leaks that may occur during liquid dispensation

- Fork pockets to improve manoeuvrability
- Size: 2065 x 1445 x 705mm
- Capacity: 1100L
- Uniform distributed load (UDL): 1500kg

ecotek

56L2049		€1895.92
---------	--	----------



Drum Storage

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Ecotek Two-Drum All-Weather Spill Pallet

- This lockable unit comes complete with spill pallet.
- Removable heavy-duty anti-slip grates ideal for use with hydrocarbon-based liquids and allow for easy cleaning.
 - Allows ample room for drum pumps to remain in place.
 - Optional loading ramp available - also requires the use of ramp extender 56A3302 if the ramp is to be used with 2-drum version.
 - Complies with oil storage regulations.
 - Locks not provided.
 - Sump capacity 230 litres.
 - Dimensions: L1490 x W990 x H1690 mm

ecotek

56A5817	Two-Drum	€1471.13
56L2190	Two-Drum with Shelf	€1583.18
56L2191	Two-Drum with Cradle	€1687.43
56L2186	Four-Drum Ramp	€676.27



2. Ecotek Four-Drum All-Weather Spill Pallet

- This all-weather spill pallet is ideal for the outside storage of up to four drums. It is easy to shut with shutter doors that can be secured with a padlock (not supplied) for extra security.
- Fully bunded and covered storage for 4 x 205 litre drums.
 - Large sump capacity of 280 litres.
 - UDL 1250kg
 - Dimensions: 1470 x 1420 x 2070mm.

ecotek

56L2184	Four-Drum	€2200.82
56L2186	Four-Drum Ramp	€676.27



6. Ecospill Recycled Drum Spill Pallet

- The Ecospill spill pallet is designed to hold 205L chemical and oil drums and is manufactured from 100% recycled materials. Available in two and four drum.
- Manufactured from 100% recycled polyethylene
 - Removable grid is also made from recycled polyethylene and allows for easy cleaning
 - Sump below grid captures spills and leaks from storing and decanting
 - Forklift pockets help with transporting.

eocospill

56L3403	Two-Drum	€300.15
56L3404	Four-Drum	€343.85



7. Ecotek Spill Pallet

- Ecotek spill pallets have a large bunding capacity for safe drum storage. Suitable for use with drums containing oils, fuels and other fluids, can be used indoors and outdoors. Manufactured from 100% recyclable structural grade polyethylene.
- Complies with oil storage regulations in England, Wales and Scotland.
 - Removable platform to assist maintenance.
 - Smooth finish to pallet and platform for easy cleaning.
 - Size: 1220 x 820 x 330mm (2-Drum) and 1310 x 1310 x 370mm (4-Drum)
 - Capacity: 240L (2-Drum) and 410L (4-Drum)
 - Uniform distributed load (UDL): 650kg (2-Drum) and 1250kg (4-Drum)

ecotek

56L2028	Two-Drum	€337.49
56L2029	Four-Drum	€423.48



3. Ecotek Four-Drum Covered Spill Pallet

- A 4-drum polyethylene spill pallet with a tubular frame and flexible cover to keep rainwater out.
- Fully bunded and covered storage for 4 x 205 litre drums.
 - Size: 1415 x 1310 x 1870mm
 - Capacity: 410L
 - Uniform distributed load (UDL): 1250KG

ecotek

56L2044	€2083.56
---------	----------



4. Ecotek Polyethylene Drum Cupboard

- Single drum covered pallet which complies to oil storage regulations.
- Sump capacity 225L.
 - Size: 740mm x 920mm x 1835mm.

ecotek

56A5818	€969.95
---------	---------



5. Ecospill Oil Drum Covers (Pack of 25)

- 56cm Diameter Oil Drum Top covers are manufactured to fit the tops of 45 Gallon / 205L Steel or Plastic drums.
- Manufactured from virgin polypropylene these are ideal for absorbing all non aggressive fluids and mopping up leaks and spills during dispensing.

eocospill

56L0300	€87.80
---------	--------



8. Ecotek Modular Bunded Floor

- This modular flooring acts as a storage area for chemical and oil drums which will capture any spills that may occur during storage or decanting.
- 100% polyethylene
 - Parts can be used individually or together as a modular system
 - Removable platforms with slip-resistant texture
 - Size: 1260 x 860 x 150mm (2-Drum) and 1220 x 1220 x 390mm (4-Drum)
 - Capacity: 130L (2-Drum) and 300L (4-Drum)
 - Uniform distributed load (UDL): 1000kg (2-Drum) and 2000kg (4-Drum)

ecotek

56L2030	Two Drums	€325.98
56L2031	Four Drums	€517.58
56L2036	Ramp	€299.37
56A5809	Two-Drum Jointing Strip	€90.46
56A5810	Four-Drum Jointing Strip	€105.10



9. Ecotek Four-Way-Entry Spill Pallet

- Provides practical and effective containment against spills and leaks.
- Manufactured from heavy duty polyethylene, giving good chemical resistance and complies to UK Oil Storage Regulations.
 - Removable decking allows the quick and simple recovery of collected liquid.
 - Size: 1220 x 820 x 345mm (2-Drum) and 1220 x 1220 x 390mm (4-Drum)
 - Capacity: 230L (2-Drum) and 250L (4-Drum)
 - Uniform distributed load (UDL): 680kg (2-Drum) and 1365kg (4-Drum)

ecotek

56L2187	Two-Drum	€441.73
56L2188	Four-Drum	€480.82



Spill Management

ecotek



1. Ecotek Recycled Polyethylene Spill Tray without Platform

Provides a versatile modular system for the storage of smaller containers.

- Designed to accommodate the requirements of all industries.
- UDL - Uniform Distributed Load.

Code	Capacity (Ltr)	Size (mm)	UDL (kg)	
56L2054	20	595 x 395 x 170	55	€103.77
56L2056	30	805 x 405 x 170	55	€115.74
56A5800	60	1000 x 605 x 200	205	€179.62
56A5802	100	1195 x 795 x 185	205	€251.47



2. Ecotek Recycled Polyethylene Spill Tray with Platform

Provides a versatile modular system for the storage of smaller containers.

- Designed to accommodate the requirements of all industries
- UDL - Uniform Distributed Load

Code	Capacity (Ltr)	Size (mm)	UDL (kg)	
56L2053	20	595 x 395 x 170	55	€98.45
56L2055	30	805 x 405 x 170	55	€129.05
56L2057	40	800 x 605 x 170	105	€153.01
56A5801	60	1000 x 605 x 200	205	€192.92
56A5803	100	1195 x 795 x 185	205	€259.45



3. Ecotek Black Spill Tray

Spill trays are compact and lightweight and can fit into small areas.

- Strong, easy to clean and compatible with most liquids.

Code	Size	Capacity (Ltr)	Dimensions (mm)	
56A5806	10		574 x 390 x 53 Spill Tray	€30.59
56A5805	28		645 x 490 x 120 Spill Tray	€35.91
56A5804	64		800 x 800 x 120 Spill Tray	€71.83
56A5807	100		1000 x 1000 x 120 Spill Tray	€123.72
56L3413	9		790 x 400 x 50 Drip Tray	€11.85
56L3414	65		1000 x 550 x 150 Spill Tray	€28.75
56L3415	120		1200 x 1200 x 120 Spill Tray	€64.84
56L3401	16		530 x 400 W Spout	€12.99

5. Ecotek 30L Bunded Spill Dolly

Easily transports single drums around your plant or factory whilst keeping the drum vertical.

- Ideal for waste collection or mobile dispensing.
- 300kg UDL.
- 30L Sump capacity.
- Stainless steel handle.
- Dimensions: 725mm x 725mm x 990mm.



56L2183 €525.55

6. Ecotek Polyethylene Drum Funnel

Polyethylene funnel fits on top of a 205 litre drum and is ideal for waste oil collection.

- Lid seals the top chamber to prevent secondary contamination.
- Can be used indoor or outdoor.



56A5808 €87.80

Management & Drain Protection



7. Ecospill FiltaSilt Oil and Sediment Spill Response

Uses multi-stage filtration to remove hydrocarbons and sediment to almost non-detectable levels. Extremely efficient, it can be used in a wide range of de-watering applications without slowing the pumping process.

- Re-usable
- Cleans away-contaminated water as it's being pumped away.
- Reduces costs - No need to remove water by tanker.
- Reduces your carbon footprint.
- Is portable, simple and quick to operate.

ecospill

56L2340 €117.26



8. PlantMat Small Absorbent Mat

The fastest most cost effective polymer technology available on the market which locks in Oil and fuels spills in place.

56L2401		€85.13
56L2402		€165.67
56L2403		€465.67



9. Plant Nappy Spill Tray Liner

Size (mm)	Nappy Liner Code	Plant Nappy Code
500 x 685	56L2135	56L2132
1000 x 685	56L2136	56L2133
2000 x 1370	56L2137	56L2134

56L2135	Liner 500mm x 685mm	€26.33
56L2136	Liner 1000mm x 685mm	€70.51
56L2137	Liner 2000mm x 1370mm	€264.78
56L2132	Nappy 500mm x 685mm	€179.62
56L2133	Nappy 1000mm x 685mm	€286.05
56L2134	Nappy 2000mm x 1370mm	€796.98



10. Magnetic Drain Mat

This magnetically sealed drain mat is extremely flexible, weather resistant and works well in high and low temperatures of between -20°C to + 80°C.

- Comes complete with a storage frame allowing you to wall mount.
- Will not pick up dirt or grime.
- L600 x W600 x 0.9mm thickness.

ecospill

56L0400 €264.78



11. Ecospill Clay Drain Cover (Pack of Two)

Fabric reinforced mat for sealing drains in the event of a chemical or oil spill.

- Ideal for accommodating irregular surface contours or joints.
- No surface preparation required.

Supplied in packs of 2.

5657000	45cm x 65cm	€115.90
5657010	45cm x 45cm	€88.92



12. Ecospill Polyurethane Drain Cover 46cm x 46cm

Polyurethane drain covers consisting of tough durable top layer and a flexible, tacky bottom layer that provides a seal when placed over a drain.

- Resists oil, water and most chemicals
- Supplied with a weatherproof carry / storage bag.

5657305	46cm x 46cm	€158.73
5657110	60cm x 60cm	€264.78
56L3412	Drain Cover in Holdall	€389.11



13. Arco Drain Cover Set

Provides a quick reusable solution to this potentially expensive problem.

Contains 1 x Neoprene mat, 1 metre x 1 metre x 1.5mm and 2 x 1 drum plug to seal the edges of the mat.

arco

5656500 €251.47



14. Ecospill 3m Polyurethane Spill Barrier

A temporary barrier to divert and contain spillages.

- Quick and easy to deploy, this polyurethane 3 metre barrier is water, oil and chemical resistant.

• Can be reused after use by simply washing down with soap and water.

• A handy carry bag is also available for safe and clean storage of the barrier.

ecospill

56L2196 €519.90



15. Ecospill 1L Drum Plug Leak Block Putty

Drum Plug is a product that is activated by moisture which is used to plug holes in damaged tanks or drums enabling you to stop a potential spillage at its source.

arco

56L2117 €31.31



Spill Control

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Ecosoak Chemical Absorbent Pads (Pack of 100)

High performance absorbent pads that can soak up most liquid spill, including chemical, oil and maintenance spillages. Supplied in a dispenser.

- Double-sided cover stock ensures low-linting design
- Supplied in a dispenser designed for a workstation
- Size: 35cm x 40cm
- Absorbency: 0.7L per pad.

56L2501	Chemical Absorbent Pads (Pack of 100)	€50.60
56L2601	Oil Absorbent Pads (Pack of 100)	€47.15
56L2701	Maintenance Absorbent Pads (Pack of 100)	€48.30



2. Ecosoak Chemical Absorbent Roll

High performance absorbent roll that can soak up most liquids spills, including chemical, oil and maintenance spillages. Supplied in a dispenser.

- Double-sided cover stock ensures low-linting design
- Supplied in a dispenser designed for a workstation
- Size: 30cm x 43m
- Absorbency: 65L.

56L2801	Chemical Absorbent Roll	€50.60
56L2901	Oil Absorbent Roll	€47.15
56L3001	Maintenance Absorbent Roll	€48.30



3. Ecosoak Maintenance Absorbent Sock (Box of 10)

High performance absorbent socks that can soak up most liquids spills, including chemical, oil and maintenance spillages. Supplied in a dispenser.

- Non-woven outer layer with high grade polypropylene
- Extremely absorbent
- Size: 7.5cm x 1.2m
- Absorbency: 6L

56L2341	Maintenance Absorbent Sock (Box of 10)	€25.76
56L2342	Oil Absorbent Sock (Box of 10)	€31.05
56L2343	Chemical Absorbent Sock (Box of 10)	€32.20

4. Ecospill AdBlue Spill Kit

AdBlue absorbents provide outstanding absorbency rates and are packaged within a convenient wheeled bin that is designed to help you respond to AdBlue spillages in the workplace swiftly and cleanly. A mixture of urea and deionized water most commonly used to reduce the nitrous oxide emissions of diesel engines.

- 100L spill kit contents:
 - 60 pads (40cm x 50cm)
 - Four sock (1.2m)
 - Eight pillows (38cm x 23cm)
 - Ten waste bags and ties
- 240L spill kit contents:
 - 150 pads (40cm x 50cm)
 - Four sock (1.2m)
 - Ten pillows (38cm x 23cm)
 - 18 waste bags and ties
 - One floor sign
 - One hazard tape



56L3101	100L AdBlue Spill Kit	€205.11
56L3102	240L AdBlue Spill Kit	€248.05

5. Ecospill 25L AdBlue Spill Kit

These AdBlue absorbents provide outstanding absorbency rates and are packaged within a convenient caddy that is designed to help you respond to AdBlue spillages in the workplace swiftly and cleanly. See website for content

- AdBlue spill kit supplied in a convenient caddy
- AdBlue is a mixture of urea and deionized water most commonly used to reduce the nitrous oxide emissions of diesel engines.



56L3410	25L AdBlue Spill Kit	€48.53
56L3411	50L AdBlue Spill Kit in Vinyl Holdall	€69.34

Sustainable Spill Control



6. Ecospill 25L Maintenance Spill Kit

Supplied in polypropylene bin.
Contents include:
10 pads.
1 socks.
2 pillows.
2 disposal waste bags and ties.
1 spill kit instruction/incident leaflet.



56L2173	25L Maintenance Spill Kit	€91.19
56L2172	25L Sustainable Oil Spill Kit	€88.59

8. Ecospill Sustainable Oil Spill Kit

This Ecospill kit is designed to ensure you can respond quickly to oil spillages in the workplace. The two-wheeled bin contains numerous sustainable absorbents, which make removing slip hazards on the floor swift and effective, with no dust or other contaminants to clean up afterwards.

- Absorbs up to 120L
- Sustainable products are manufactured from sustainable resources with a low carbon footprint
- Works to swiftly remove potentially hazardous spills and slip-hazards
- Avoid using on water containing soap or detergent as the product will sink
- Bin dimensions: 47cm x 54cm x 95cm
- Spill kit contents: see website for details.



56L3406	100L Sustainable Oil Spill Kit in 2 Wheeled Bin	€241.50
56L3407	100L Sustainable Maintenance Spill Kit in Wheeled Bin	€253.00

7. Ecospill 50L Sustainable Maintenance Spill Kit

Supplied in a durable holdall.
Contents:
- 30 pads
- 4 socks
- 5 disposal bags and ties
- 1 spill kit instruction/incident leaflet



56L2163	50L Sustainable Maintenance Spill Kit	€136.82
56L2164	50L Sustainable Oil Spill Kit	€136.82

9. Ecospill Sustainable 200L Oil Spill Kit

This Ecospill kit is designed to ensure you can respond quickly to oil spillages in the workplace. The two-wheeled bin contains numerous sustainable absorbents, which make removing slip hazards on the floor swift and effective, with no dust or other contaminants to clean up afterwards.

- Supplied in a convenient wheeled bin
- Absorbs up to 200L
- Sustainable products are manufactured from sustainable resources with a low carbon footprint
- Works to swiftly remove potentially hazardous spills and slip-hazards
- Avoid using on water containing soap or detergent as the product will sink
- Spill kit contents: See website



56L3408	Sustainable 200L Oil Spill Kit	€427.80
56L3409	Sustainable 200L Maintenance Spill Kit	€432.40



10. Ecospill Sustainable Maintenance Absorbent Pad (Pack of 100)

Outstanding absorbency rates combined with excellent environmental credentials.

- Made from natural fibres.
- Spun-bond laminated layers which add strength.
- Complies with ISO 14001 credentials in Environmental Management.

Code	Product	Size	Quantity	Absorbency (Litres)	
56L2103	Maintenance pad	48 x 38cm	100	1.2	€113.35
56L2104	Maintenance Pillow	40 x 30cm	10	4	€65.14
56L2105	Maintenance Roll	36cm x 40m	1	130	€102.92
56L2106	Maintenance Miniboom	7.6cm x 1.2m	20	4.5	€95.10
5656400	Hazardous Waste Bags Blue	460mm x 900mm	Box of 50		€42.56



11. Ecospill Sustainable Oil Absorbent Pad (Pack of 100)

Outstanding absorbency rates combined with excellent environmental credentials.

- Made from natural fibres which have excellent absorption properties and eco-friendly credentials.
- Features spun-bond laminated layers for added strength.
- Complies with ISO 14001 credentials in Environmental Management.

Code	Product	Size	Quantity	Absorbency (Litres)	
56L2107	Oil Pad	50 x 40cm	100	1.2	€125.08
56L2110	Oil Pillow	40 x 30cm	10	4	€65.14
56L2108	Oil Roll	36cm x 40m	1	115	€102.92
56L2109	Oil Miniboom	7.6cm x 1.2m	20	4	€95.10

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Chemical Absorbents

Chemical absorbents are designed for use with aggressive fluids such as acids and alkalis. Colour-coded in "hazard" yellow, not only to warn users to use the correct form of PPE but also to dispose of used product correctly.

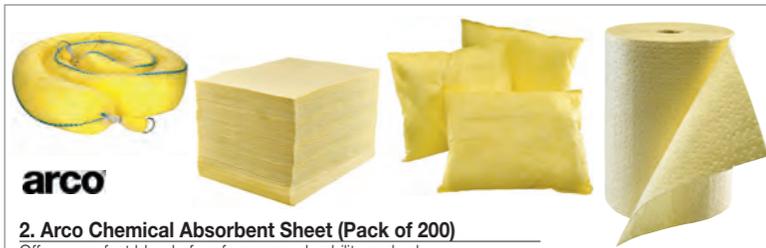


1. Ecospill Premier Chemical Absorbent Pad (Pack of 100)

High-performance absorbents that offer up to 20% more absorbency than industry standard.

- Made from a heavyweight sonic-bonded polypropylene with a tough wear-resistant top layer for added strength when in use.
- Features bond points which add strength when wet.

Code	Product	Size	Quantity	Absorbency (Litres)	
56L2101	Chemical Pads	50cm x 40cm	100	1.2	€155.06
56L2102	Chemical Roll	50cm x 40m	1	120	€155.06
5656400	Blue Hazardous Waste Bags		Box of 50		€42.56



2. Arco Chemical Absorbent Sheet (Pack of 200)

Offers a perfect blend of performance, durability and value.

- Made from industry-standard polypropylene.

Code	Product	Size	Quantity	Absorbency (Litres)	
5656001	Chemical Sheets	50cm x 40cm	200	0.5	€201.96
5656002	Chemical Pads	50cm x 40cm	100	0.8	€149.85
5656003	Chemical Roll	50cm x 40m	1	80	€155.06
5656006	Chemical Minibooms	7.5cm x 1.2m	25	4	€136.82
5656005	Chemical Pillows	40cm x 50cm	10	4	€293.18
5656007	Chemical Boom	12cm x 3m	1	29.5	€65.14
5656400	Blue Hazardous Waste Bags		Box of 50		€42.56



arco essentials

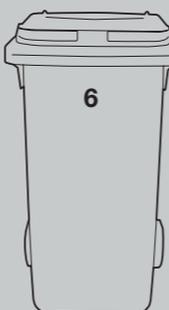
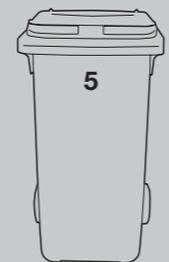
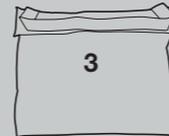
3. Arco Essentials Chemical Absorbent Roll

A range of great value absorbents which offer a cost effective solution to manage all of your spill requirements.

Code	Product	Size	Quantity	Absorbency (Litres)	
56L2300	Chemical Roll	40cm x 40m	1	60.0	€84.69
56L2310	Chemical Pads	50cm x 40cm	100	0.8	€82.08

A guide to choosing the right size of spill kit

- Clip top spill kits in 15 litre and 30 litre sizes
- Caddy spill kit 25 litre
- Vinyl holdall spill kits in 15 litre, 30 litre and 50 litre sizes
- Round bin 90 litre
- Wheeled spill kit 120 litre
- Wheeled spill kit 250 litre



Chemical Spill Kits

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



4. Arco 15L Chemical Tanker Spill Kit

5656121	15L	€42.99
5656122	30L	€87.30



5. Ecospill 15L Chemical Spill Kit

56L2122	15L	€69.05
56L2125	30L	€91.19
56L2128	50L	€128.99
55SF176	Holdall Station Board	€134.36



6. Ecospill 25L Chemical Spill Kit

56L2338	€97.71
---------	--------



7. Arco 90L Chemical Spill Kit

5656123	90L	€358.34
55SF179	90L Station Board	€134.36



8. Arco 120L Chemical Spill Kit

5657304	120L	€283.23
5656126	250L	€858.70
55SF167	120L Station Board	€144.68
55SF170	240L Station Board	€144.68



9. Arco 500L Chemical Spill Kit

5656125	500L	€1653.55
56L2209	1000L	€2599.57

	5656121	56L2122	56L2338	5656122	56L2125	56L2128	5656123	5657304	5656126	5656125	56L2209
	15L Clip Top	15L Vinyl	25L Caddy	30L Clip Top	30L Vinyl	50L Vinyl	90L Bin	120L Bin	250L Bin	500L Bin	1000L Bin
Pads	10	8	10	20	16	25	57	60	100	190	300
Sheets									100		
Sock 1.2m	2	1	1	4	2	3	12	12	20	20	
Sock 3m											6
Roll											2
Pillows			2			2				16	16
Boom										4	6
Drum Plug								1	1		
Haz Tape								1	1	1	1
Spill Sign										1	1
Instruction		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Waste Bags & Ties	1	2	2	2	4	5	5	5	10	24	60

Maintenance Absorbents

Designed to absorb non-aggressive chemicals, oil and water-based fluids. Suitable for most indoor industrial applications, these absorbents are ideal for oil, fuel, solvents, coolants, water and foodstuffs such as milk or wine.



1. Ecospill Premier Maintenance Absorbent Roll

High-performance absorbents that offer up to 20% more absorbency than industry standard.

- Made from a heavyweight sonic-bonded polypropylene with a tough wear-resistant top layer for added strength when in use.
- Features bond points which add strength when wet.

Code	Product	Size	Quantity	Absorbency (Litres)	
56L2098	Maintenance Roll	50cm x 40m	1	120	€155.06
56L2097	Maintenance Pad	50cm x 40cm	100	1.2	€155.06
56L2337	Maintenance Pad Poly Backed	50cm x 40cm	100	0.8	€136.82
5656400	Hazardous Waste Bags Blue	460mm x 900mm	Box of 50		€42.56



2. Ecospill Flat Maintenance Absorbent Sock (Pack of 20)

New innovative design which introduces new absorbent technology in terms of filler and shape.

- Lies flat to the ground increasing fluid contact point.
- Core is impregnated cellulose increasing total fluid retention.
- Packaging has been reduced by 75%.
- Sold in packs of 20.
- Size 1cm x 1.2m.

Code	Product	Size	Quantity	Absorbency (Litres)	
56L2320	Maintenance Flat Sock	1.2m	20	5	€102.92
5656400	Hazardous Waste Bags Blue	460mm x 900mm	Box of 50		€42.56



arco

3. Arco Maintenance Absorbent Sheet (Pack of 200)

Offers a perfect blend of performance, durability and value.

- Made from industry-standard polypropylene.

Code	Product	Size	Quantity	Absorbency (Litres)	
5656301	Maintenance Sheets	50cm x 40cm	200	0.5	€130.28
5656303	Maintenance Roll	50cm x 40m	1	100	€97.71
56L2116	Maintenance Pillows	50cm x 40cm	10	4	€123.78
5656306	Maintenance Socks	7.5cm x 1.2m	25	4	€99.01
5656302	Maintenance Pads	50cm x 40cm	100	1	€118.57
5656400	Hazardous Waste Bags Blue	460mm x 900mm	Box of 50		€42.56



arco essentials

4. Arco Essentials Maintenance Absorbent Pad (Pack of 100)

A range of great value absorbents which offer a cost effective solution to manage all of your spill requirements.

Code	Product	Size	Quantity	Absorbency (Litres)	
56L2194	Maintenance Pad	40cm x 50cm	100	0.8	€84.69
56L2195	Maintenance Roll	40cm x 40m	1	7.2	€78.17
5656400	Hazardous Waste Bags Blue	460mm x 900mm	Box of 50		€42.56

Maintenance Spill Kits

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



arco

5. Arco 15L Maintenance Spill Kit

56L2060	15L	€28.65
56L2061	30L	€59.94



ecospill

6. Ecospill 15L Maintenance Spill Kit

56L2121	15L	€42.99
56L2124	30L	€95.10
56L2127	50L	€127.68
55SF180	Station Board	€134.36



arco

7. Arco 25L Maintenance Spill Kit

5657303	€67.72
---------	--------



arco

8. Arco 90L Maintenance Spill Kit

56L2112	90L	€259.31
55SF177	90L Station Board	€134.36



arco

9. Arco 120L Maintenance Spill Kit

56L2063	120L	€280.14
56L2062	250L	€879.56
55SF165	120L Station Board	€144.68
55SF168	240L Station Board	€144.68



arco

10. Arco 500L Maintenance Spill Kit in Drop-Front Bin

56L2213	500L	€1757.79
56L2210	1000L	€2521.38

	56L2060	56L2121	5657303	56L2061	56L2124	56L2127	56L2112	56L2063	56L2062	56L2213	56L2210
	15L Clip Top	15L Vinyl	25L Caddy	30L Clip Top	30L Vinyl	50L Vinyl	90L Bin	120L Bin	250L Bin	500L Bin	1000L Bin
Pads	10	8	10	20	16	25	57	60	100	190	300
Sheets									100		
Sock 1.2m	2	1	1	4	2	3	12	12	20	20	
Sock 3m											6
Roll											2
Pillows			2			2				16	16
Boom										4	6
Drum Plug								1	1		
Haz Tape								1	1	1	1
Spill Sign										1	1
Instruction		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Waste Bags & Ties	1	2	2	2	4	5	5	5	10	24	60



Oil Only Absorbents

Oil absorbents are manufactured with hydrophobic properties, they absorb oil only and repel water. Ideal for outdoor oil spillages they float on water, even when fully saturated with oil, allowing easy pick up and disposal.



1. Ecospill Premier Extra Oil Absorbent Pad (Pack of 100)

High-performance absorbents that offer up to 20% more absorbency than industry standard.

- Made from a heavyweight sonic bonded polypropylene with a tough wear-resistant top layer for added strength when in use.
- Features bond points which add strength when wet.



Code	Product	Size	Quantity	Absorbency (Litres)	
56L2099	Oil Pad	50cm x 40cm	100	1.2	€119.86
56L2100	Oil Roll	50cm x 40m	1	120	€155.06
56L2336	Poly Backed Oil Pad	50cm x 40cm	100	0.8	€136.82



2. Arco Oil Absorbent Sheet (Pack of 200)

Offers a perfect blend of performance, durability and value.

- Made from industry-standard polypropylene.



Code	Product	Size	Quantity	Absorbency (Litres)	
5656201	Oil Sheets	50cm x 40cm	200	0.50	€112.05
5656202	Oil Pads	50cm x 40cm	100	1	€122.46
5656203	Oil Roll	50cm x 40m	1	100	€121.17
5656204	Oil Roll	80cm x 40m	1	180	€293.18
5656205	Oil Pillows	40cm x 50cm	10	6	€222.82
5656206	Oil Minibooms	7.5cm x 1.2m	25	4	€142.03
5656207	Oil Boom	12cm x 3m	1	29.5	€46.90
5656208	Oil Boom	20cm x 3m	1	79	€117.26
5656400	Hazardous Waste Bags Blue		Box of 50		€42.56



3. Arco Essentials Oil Absorbent Pad (Pack of 100)

A range of great value absorbents which offer a cost effective solution to manage all of your spill requirements.



Code	Product	Size	Quantity	Absorbency (Litres)	
56L2192	Oil Pad	40cm x 50cm	100	0.8	€84.69
56L2193	Oil Roll	40cm x 40m	1	72	€82.08

Oil Only Spill Kits

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



4. Arco 15L Oil Tanker Spill Kit

5656221	15L	€28.65
5656222	30L	€54.72



5. Ecospill 15L Oil Spill Kit

56L2120	15L	€48.19
56L2123	30L	€95.10
56L2126	50L	€127.68
55SF175	Holdall Station Board	€134.36



6. Arco 25L Oil Spill Kit

5657302	€66.03
---------	--------



7. Arco 90L Oil Spill Kit

5656223	90L	€228.04
55SF178	90L Station Board	€134.36



8. Arco 120L Oil Spill Kit

56L2111	120L	€280.14
5656226	250L	€749.24
55SF166	120L Station Board	€144.68
55SF169	240L Station Board	€144.68



9. Arco 500L Oil Spill Kit in Drop-Front Bin

56L2214	500L	€1757.79
56L2211	1000L	€2521.38

	5656221	56L2120	5657302	5656222	56L2123	56L2126	5656223	56L2111	5656226	56L2214	56L2211
	15L Clip Top	15L Vinyl	25L Caddy	30L Clip Top	30L Vinyl	50L Vinyl	90L Bin	120L Bin	250L Bin	500L Bin	1000L Bin
Pads	10	8	10	20	16	25	57	60	100	190	300
Sheets									100		
Sock 1.2m	2	1	1	4	2	3	12	12	20	20	
Sock 3m											6
Roll											2
Pillows			2			2				16	16
Boom										4	6
Drum Plug								1	1		
Haz Tape								1	1	1	1
Spill Sign										1	1
Instruction		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Waste Bags & Ties	1	2	2	2	4	5	5	5	10	24	60



Spill Control



Spill & Go

1. Spill & Go Oil Absorbent Roll

Spill and go roll is a convenient absorbent roll that can be easily stored and carried.

- Ideal for the back of a van or for any mobile spill requirement.
- Contains 1 roll manufactured from sustainable raw materials.
- Available in oil or maintenance.
- Roll dimensions: 38cm x 20m.
- Each roll absorbs 40 litre.

56L2143	Oil	€84.69
56L2144	Maintenance	€70.35



Spill & Go

2. Spill & Go 22L Oil Spill Kit

This Spill & Go spill kit provides spill response for the workplace or on the go, and contains polypropylene absorbents which can absorb up to 25 times their own weight in liquid.

- The kit is supplied in a clear waterproof polyethylene holdall making it quick and easy to deploy which makes it ideal for carrying in a vehicle or for use as an ADR kit.
- Absorbs up to 22L
 - Contains:
 - 20 Premier pads (50cm x 40cm)
 - 1 Premier sock (1.2m)
 - Size: 330 x 300 x 240mm

56L2330	Oil	€33.86
56L2331	Maintenance	€33.86
56L2332	Chemical	€33.86



Spill & Go

3. Spill & Go Oil Absorbent Pad (Dispenser Box of 25)

The dispenser box can be wall mounted in a workshop. The perforated box allows access to individual pads.

- 25 pads 50cm x 40cm.
- Complete pack has 25 litre capacity.

56L2333	Oil Absorbent Pad (Dispenser Box of 25)	€29.96
56L2334	Maintenance Absorbent Pad (Dispenser Box of 25)	€29.96
56L2335	Chemical Absorbent Pad (Dispenser Box of 25)	€29.96
55SF180	Maintenance Station Board	€134.36
55SF181	Oil Station Board	€134.36
55SF182	Chemical Station Board	€134.36

Spill Control

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



7. Ecospill Heavy-Duty Spill Mat Roll 30m

This non-permeable industrial rug has a non slip sticky backing it is extremely tough, durable and highly absorbent.

- Perfect for high traffic areas around the workplace which prevents leakages transferring to the floor to ensure the surface of your floor is kept clean and free from stains.

56A3700	€397.82
---------	---------



Ecospill

8. Eco-Multi Roll Oil 40cm x 15m

MultiRoll is a true all-in-one absorbent. Use it straight out of the box as a pillow or a sock or simply break the spot welds and open it up to a full-sized sheet or pad.

- Each box contains a 15 metre x 40cm wide roll with a total absorbency of 36 litres.

56L2200	Chemical Absorbent 15m Roll	€87.30
56L2201	Maintenance Absorbent Roll	€87.30



Ecospill

9. Ecospill ADR Oil Spill Kit

Spill kit designed to help haulage contractors meet the ADR obligations when transporting hazardous fluids.

- Contents include socks and pads to contain and recover spillages.
- Also includes a Bentonite drain cover.

56L2197	Oil	€117.26
56L2198	Chemical	€126.39



arco

4. Arco Yellow Plastic Spill Kit Storage Station

A strong polypropylene storage unit and absorbents dispenser.

- Roll-holder at the top for ease of dispensing.
- Lockable unit at the bottom to secure items.

Size: 550 x 640 x 1170mm.

56L2089	Plastic Storage Station	€389.61
56L2138	Plastic Storage Station with Maintenance Absorbents	€676.27
56L2139	Plastic Storage Station with Chemical Absorbents	€702.33
56L2140	Plastic Storage Station with Oil Absorbents	€676.27



Ecospill

5. Ecospill 60L Oil Spill Kit Toolbox

This toolbox kit is ideal for acting quick when spills happen in the workplace as the strong, wheeled box makes this easy to manoeuvre and store. The kit contains polypropylene absorbents and a half water wick which consists of a super absorbent strip containing high levels of Super Absorbent Polymer.

- Absorbs up to 60L
- For use with oil and other hydrocarbon derivatives only
- Toolbox contains:
 - 10 oil pads
 - Two oil pillows
 - Two oil socks (7.5cm x 1.2m)
 - Four hazardous waste bags and ties

56L0200	60L Oil	€215.00
56L0202	60L Maintenance	€215.00
56L0201	60L Chemical	€215.00



arco

6. Arco Yellow Steel Spill Kit Storage Station

A functional steel storage unit and absorbents dispenser.

- Roll-holder at the top for ease of dispensing.
- Size: 560mm x 550mm x 1351mm.

56L2113	Steel Storage Station	€592.89
56L2131	Steel Storage Station with Oil Absorbents	€665.90
56L2129	Steel Storage Station with Maintenance Absorbents	€665.90
56L2130	Steel Storage Station with Chemical Absorbents	€691.55



10. Spill Aid Spill Caddy

A quick and convenient, all-in-one spill kit and caution sign. The vinyl Spill Caddy contains all the necessary cleaning materials to respond to a general spill.

- Easy to deploy and clean.
- Contains: dustpan and brush, disposable waste sacks, gloves, 5 litre Spill-Aid™ absorbent granules.

5656531	Sign Caddy	€117.26
5656505	Granules 5L	€16.28
5656530	Granules 30L	€48.19



arco

11. Arco Absorbent Granules 30L

Absorbency rate 14 litres of water and 12 litres of oil based spillages.

- Flame retardant conforming to M.O.D. specification.

5650200	€19.68
---------	--------



arco

12. Arco Sorbent Granules 20L

A value for money sweeping compound for dealing with liquid spills.

- Absorbency: 1 x 20 litre bag will absorb 11 litres of water or 6 litres of standard engine oil.

5650300	€11.29
---------	--------



arco

13. Arco Organic Compound Absorbent

This is 30 Litre bag of a cellulose based granular absorbent that is flame retardant and complies to BS 476 Part 7 class 1 made from raw materials from a sustainable resource.

5650400	€12.86
---------	--------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Photoluminescent Signs

	55A5245 20mm x 10m	€71.89
	55A5246 40mm x 10m	€125.05

	55A5250 40mm x 10m	€125.05
---	--------------------	---------

	55A5276 65mm x 55mm (Pack of 8)	€46.53
---	---------------------------------	--------

	55A5158 PHO 300 x 100mm	€11.34
	55TB146 PHS 300 x 100mm	€10.70

	55TB116 PHS 400 x 150mm	€21.18
	55A5104 PHO 400 x 150mm	€23.32

	55TB159 PHS 400 x 150 mm	€21.18
---	--------------------------	--------

	55A5128 PHO 300 x 150mm	€14.87
	55TB129 PHS 300 x 150mm	€11.72
	55TB130 PHS 400 x 125mm	€17.65
	55TB131 PHS 600 x 150mm	€23.70

	55A5106 PHO 400 x 150mm	€23.32
	55TB120 PHS 400 x 150mm	€21.18

	55A5130 PHO 400 x 125mm	€20.80
	55A5132 PHO 600 x 150mm	€26.48

	55A5176 PHO 150 x 150mm	€9.20
---	-------------------------	-------

	55A5243 40mm x 10m	€114.42
---	--------------------	---------

	55A5252 40mm x 10m	€125.05
---	--------------------	---------

	55A5172 PHO 300 x 100mm	€11.34
	55TB143 PHS 300 x 100mm	€10.70

	55A5102 PHO 400 x 150mm	€23.32
	55TB121 PHS 400 x 150mm	€21.18

	55A5100 PHO 400 x 150mm	€23.32
	55TB123 PHS 400 x 150mm	€21.18

	55A5152 PHO 300 x 100mm	€11.34
	55TB151 PHS 300 x 100mm	€10.70

	55A5108 PHO 400 x 150mm	€23.32
	55TB117 PHS 400 x 150mm	€21.18

	55A5110 PHO 400 x 150mm	€23.32
	55TB119 PHS 400 x 150mm	€21.18

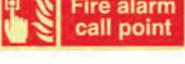
	55TB150 PHS 300 x 100mm	€10.70
---	-------------------------	--------

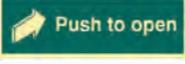
	55A5248 40mm x 10m	€125.05
--	--------------------	---------

	55A5202 PHO 300 x 100mm	€11.34
	55TB189 PHS 300 x 100mm	€10.70

	55A5154 PHO 300 x 100mm	€11.34
	55TB160 PHS 300 x 100mm	€10.70

	55A5096 PHO 400 x 150mm	€23.32
	55TB122 PHS 400 x 150mm	€21.18

	55A5192 PHO 300 x 100mm	€11.34
	55TB191 PHS 300 x 100mm	€10.70

	55A5170 PHO 300 x 100mm	€11.34
	55TB144 PHS 300 x 100mm	€10.70

	55A5098 PHO 400 x 150mm	€23.32
	55TB118 PHS 400 x 150mm	€21.18

	55A5208 PHO 300 x 100mm	€11.34
	55TB188 PHS 300 x 100mm	€10.70

	55A5164 PHO 300 x 100mm	€11.34
	55TB152 PHS 300 x 100mm	€10.70

PHS = Self-Adhesive Vinyl Photoluminescent
 PHO = Semi-Rigid Self-Adhesive Photoluminescent

For up to date pricing on all products
 Please visit our website



55A5190 PHO 200 x 300mm	€23.32
55TB185 PHS 200 x 300mm	€21.18



55A5206 PHO 200 x 300mm	€23.32
55TB183 PHS 200 x 300mm	€21.18



55A5228 PHO 82 x 202mm	€9.20
55TB201 PHS 82 x 202mm	€6.04



55A5224 PHO 82 x 202mm	€9.20
55TB207 PHS 82 x 202mm	€6.04



55A5226 PHO 82 x 202mm	€9.20
55TB205 PHS 82 x 202mm	€6.04



55A5230 PHO 82 x 202mm	€9.20
55TB203 PHS 82 x 202mm	€6.04



55A5232 PHO 82 x 202mm	€9.20
55TB193 PHS 82 x 202mm	€6.04



55A5182 PHO 200 x 300mm	€23.32
55TB177 PHS 200 x 300mm	€21.18



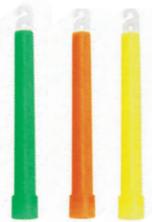
55A5184 PHS 200 x 300mm	€23.32
-------------------------	--------



55A5186 PHO 200 x 300mm	€23.32
55TB178 PHS 200 x 300mm	€22.69



55A5188 PHO 200 x 300mm	€23.32
55TB175 PHS 200 x 300mm	€21.18



Centurion Green Safety Glow Stick
 Glows for 12 hours minimum. Simply shake, bend and snap for an instant light source.
 • Fastening hook clips the glow stick securely to a belt, lines or ropes.
 • CE and EN 71 UN approved.
 Available in boxes of green, orange, yellow or mixed colours.

55F4251 Green	€1.24
55F4252 Orange	€1.24
55F4253 Yellow	€1.24
55F4254 Glow Sticks (Pack of 50)	€63.86

Fire Equipment Signs

For a full range of signs see the Arco signs catalogue or visit www.arcosafety.ie/signs



55A1536	S/A 82 x 202mm	€3.77
55A1537	PVC 82 x 202mm	€5.66



55A1532	S/A 82 x 202mm	€3.77
55A1533	PVC 82 x 202mm	€5.66



55A1534	S/A 82 x 202mm	€3.77
55A1535	PVC 82 x 202mm	€5.66

S/A = Self-Adhesive Vinyl
PVC = Rigid PVC
S/A PVC = Semi-Rigid Self-Adhesive

Fire Extinguisher & Fire Equipment Signs

The Fire Precautions (Workplace) Regulations 1997 specify that all non-automatic fire equipment must be indicated by the appropriate sign.



55A1530	S/A 82 x 202mm	€3.77
55A1531	PVC 82 x 202mm	€5.66



55A1538	S/A 82 x 202mm	€3.77
55A1539	PVC 82 x 202mm	€5.66



55A1501	S/A 350 x 200mm	€12.35
55A1502	PVC 350 x 200mm	€18.65
55A1504	PVC 600 x 370mm	€47.92
55A1503	S/A 600 x 370mm	€22.69

All our signs conform to ISO 7010

ISO 7010 standardises safety symbols throughout Europe, meaning all sign symbols are the same format throughout all EU member states. As part of our commitment to safety, all our signs conform to this standard.



55A1343	S/A 200 x 200mm	€9.20
55A1344	PVC 200 x 200mm	€12.98



55A1367	S/A 200 x 150mm	€4.40
55A1368	PVC 200 x 150mm	€7.30



55A1341	S/A 200 x 200mm	€9.20
55A1342	PVC 200 x 200mm	€12.98



55A1349	S/A 200 x 200mm	€9.20
55A1350	PVC 200 x 200mm	€12.98



55A1315	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A1316	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A1317	S/A 300 x 400mm	€18.65
55A1318	PVC 300 x 400mm	€27.74
55S1350	S/A PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A1306	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
55A1311	S/A 300 x 200mm	€10.70
55A1312	PVC 300 x 200mm	€17.01
55A1313	S/A 400 x 300mm	€18.65
55A1314	PVC 400 x 300mm	€27.74



55S1451	S/A PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55F2310	PVC 200 x 300mm	€16.13
55F2309	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70



55A1301	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A1302	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
55S1351	S/A PVC 300 x 100mm (Pack of 2)	€17.01
55A1303	S/A 450 x 150mm	€12.35
55A1304	PVC 450 x 150mm	€10.70

Safe Conditions Signs

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



55A1749	S/A 300 x 150mm	€9.20
55A1750	PVC 300 x 150mm	€15.13
55S1507	S/A PVC 300 x 200mm	€17.01
55A1751	S/A 400 x 200mm	€14.49
55A1752	PVC 400 x 200mm	€17.39



55A1641	S/A 750 x 150mm	€15.75
55A1642	PVC 750 x 150mm	€27.74



55A1643	S/A 750 x 150mm	€15.75
55A1644	PVC 750 x 150mm	€27.74



55A1601	S/A 400 x 150mm	€10.70
55A1602	PVC 400 x 150mm	€16.13
55A1603	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A1604	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A1605	S/A 400 x 150mm	€10.70
55A1606	PVC 400 x 150mm	€16.13
55A1607	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A1608	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A1621	S/A 400 x 150mm	€10.70
55A1622	PVC 400 x 150mm	€16.13
55A1623	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A1624	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A1609	S/A 400 x 150mm	€10.70
55A1610	PVC 400 x 150mm	€16.13
55A1611	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A1612	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A1613	S/A 400 x 150mm	€10.70
55A1614	PVC 400 x 150mm	€16.13
55A1615	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A1616	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A1625	S/A 400 x 150mm	€10.70
55A1626	PVC 400 x 150mm	€16.13
55A1627	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A1628	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A4103	Number 3 300x200mm PVC	€17.01
55A4303	Number 3 600x400mm PVC	€44.14
55A4100	Number 0 300x200mm PVC	€17.01
55A4300	Number 0 600x400mm PVC	€44.14
55A4101	Number 1 300x200mm PVC	€17.01
55A4301	Number 1 600x400mm PVC	€44.14
55A4102	Number 2 300x200mm PVC	€17.01
55A4302	Number 2 600x400mm PVC	€44.14
55A4104	Number 4 300x200mm PVC	€17.01
55A4304	Number 4 600x400mm PVC	€44.14



55A1741	S/A 300 x 200mm	€11.34
55A1742	PVC 300 x 200mm	€17.01



55A1803	S/A 450 x 200mm	€14.49
55A1804	PVC 450 x 200mm	€20.17
55A1805	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A1806	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48

Spectrum Industrial Aluminium Hanging Frame 150mm x 400mm

Double-sided 25mm extruded aluminium hanging frames can take 4 mm interior graphic – sufficient for 2 back-to-back signs.

- Wire Hanging Kits comprise of 2 ceiling hooks and clips.
- Chain Hanging Kit comprises of 2 x 100mm lengths of chain and ceiling clips.



55F2114	Hanging Frame 400mm x 150mm	€92.08
55F2115	Hanging Frame 450mm x 150mm	€99.65
55F2116	Hanging Frame 600mm x 200mm	€117.31
55F2185	Wire Sign Hanging Kit 100mm	€5.03
55F2186	Wire Sign Hanging Kit 150mm	€6.30
55F2117	Sign Hanging Kit 100mm	€9.82



Safe Conditions Signs

For a full range of signs see the Arco signs catalogue or visit www.arcosafety.ie/signs

All our signs conform to ISO 7010

		<p>S/A = Self-Adhesive Vinyl PVC = Rigid PVC S/A PVC = Semi-Rigid Self-Adhesive</p>																															
																																	
<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1856</td><td>PVC 300 x 75mm</td><td>€7.30</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1855</td><td>S/A 300 x 75mm</td><td>€3.77</td></tr> </table>	55A1856	PVC 300 x 75mm	€7.30	55A1855	S/A 300 x 75mm	€3.77	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1847</td><td>S/A 300 x 150mm</td><td>€9.20</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1848</td><td>PVC 300 x 150mm</td><td>€15.13</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1849</td><td>S/A 300 x 100mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1850</td><td>PVC 300 x 100mm</td><td>€7.56</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1851</td><td>S/A 600 x 100mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1852</td><td>PVC 600 x 100mm</td><td>€16.13</td></tr> </table>	55A1847	S/A 300 x 150mm	€9.20	55A1848	PVC 300 x 150mm	€15.13	55A1849	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40	55A1850	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56	55A1851	S/A 600 x 100mm	€10.70	55A1852	PVC 600 x 100mm	€16.13	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1873</td><td>S/A 300 x 100mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1874</td><td>PVC 300 x 100mm</td><td>€7.56</td></tr> </table>	55A1873	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40	55A1874	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56	
55A1856	PVC 300 x 75mm	€7.30																															
55A1855	S/A 300 x 75mm	€3.77																															
55A1847	S/A 300 x 150mm	€9.20																															
55A1848	PVC 300 x 150mm	€15.13																															
55A1849	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40																															
55A1850	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56																															
55A1851	S/A 600 x 100mm	€10.70																															
55A1852	PVC 600 x 100mm	€16.13																															
55A1873	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40																															
55A1874	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56																															
																																	
<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1853</td><td>S/A 300 x 75mm</td><td>€3.77</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1854</td><td>PVC 300 x 75mm</td><td>€7.30</td></tr> </table>	55A1853	S/A 300 x 75mm	€3.77	55A1854	PVC 300 x 75mm	€7.30	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1865</td><td>S/A 200 x 300mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1866</td><td>PVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> </table>	55A1865	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70	55A1866	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1845</td><td>S/A 300 x 100mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1846</td><td>PVC 300 x 100mm</td><td>€7.56</td></tr> </table>	55A1845	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40	55A1846	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56													
55A1853	S/A 300 x 75mm	€3.77																															
55A1854	PVC 300 x 75mm	€7.30																															
55A1865	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70																															
55A1866	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																															
55A1845	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40																															
55A1846	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56																															
																																	
<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1839</td><td>S/A 300 x 100mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1840</td><td>PVC 300 x 100mm</td><td>€7.56</td></tr> </table>	55A1839	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40	55A1840	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1827</td><td>S/A 100 x 150mm</td><td>€3.77</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1828</td><td>PVC 100 x 150mm</td><td>€6.04</td></tr> </table>	55A1827	S/A 100 x 150mm	€3.77	55A1828	PVC 100 x 150mm	€6.04	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1829</td><td>S/A 100 x 150mm</td><td>€3.77</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1830</td><td>PVC 100 x 150mm</td><td>€6.04</td></tr> </table>	55A1829	S/A 100 x 150mm	€3.77	55A1830	PVC 100 x 150mm	€6.04													
55A1839	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40																															
55A1840	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56																															
55A1827	S/A 100 x 150mm	€3.77																															
55A1828	PVC 100 x 150mm	€6.04																															
55A1829	S/A 100 x 150mm	€3.77																															
55A1830	PVC 100 x 150mm	€6.04																															
																																	
<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1863</td><td>S/A 200 x 300mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1864</td><td>PVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> </table>	55A1863	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70	55A1864	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1859</td><td>S/A 200 x 300mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1860</td><td>PVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> </table>	55A1859	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70	55A1860	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1823</td><td>S/A 100 x 150mm</td><td>€3.77</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1824</td><td>PVC 100 x 150mm</td><td>€6.04</td></tr> </table>	55A1823	S/A 100 x 150mm	€3.77	55A1824	PVC 100 x 150mm	€6.04													
55A1863	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70																															
55A1864	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																															
55A1859	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70																															
55A1860	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																															
55A1823	S/A 100 x 150mm	€3.77																															
55A1824	PVC 100 x 150mm	€6.04																															
																																	
<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1861</td><td>S/A 200 x 300mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> </table>	55A1861	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1862</td><td>PVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> </table>	55A1862	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55TB016</td><td>S/A 300 x 100mm</td><td>€4.15</td></tr> <tr><td>55TB017</td><td>PVC 300 x 100mm</td><td>€7.56</td></tr> </table>	55TB016	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.15	55TB017	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56																			
55A1861	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70																															
55A1862	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																															
55TB016	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.15																															
55TB017	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56																															
																																	
<table border="0"> <tr><td>55F2294</td><td>S/A 200 x 300mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> <tr><td>55F2295</td><td>RPVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> <tr><td>55F0408</td><td>PVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> </table>	55F2294	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70	55F2295	RPVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	55F0408	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55S1555</td><td>PVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1867</td><td>S/A 200 x 300mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1868</td><td>RPVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> </table>	55S1555	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	55A1867	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70	55A1868	RPVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1659</td><td>S/A 125 x 125mm</td><td>€3.14</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1660</td><td>PVC 125 x 125mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1661</td><td>S/A 150 x 150mm</td><td>€4.15</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1662</td><td>PVC 150 x 150mm</td><td>€6.30</td></tr> </table>	55A1659	S/A 125 x 125mm	€3.14	55A1660	PVC 125 x 125mm	€4.40	55A1661	S/A 150 x 150mm	€4.15	55A1662	PVC 150 x 150mm	€6.30	
55F2294	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70																															
55F2295	RPVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																															
55F0408	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																															
55S1555	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																															
55A1867	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70																															
55A1868	RPVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																															
55A1659	S/A 125 x 125mm	€3.14																															
55A1660	PVC 125 x 125mm	€4.40																															
55A1661	S/A 150 x 150mm	€4.15																															
55A1662	PVC 150 x 150mm	€6.30																															
																																	
<table border="0"> <tr><td>55F2294</td><td>S/A 200 x 300mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> <tr><td>55F2295</td><td>RPVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> <tr><td>55F0408</td><td>PVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> </table>	55F2294	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70	55F2295	RPVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	55F0408	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55S1555</td><td>PVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1867</td><td>S/A 200 x 300mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1868</td><td>RPVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> </table>	55S1555	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	55A1867	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70	55A1868	RPVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55S0552</td><td>100mm x 150mm (Pack of 4)</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> </table>	55S0552	100mm x 150mm (Pack of 4)	€17.01	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1983</td><td>S/A 300 x 200mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1984</td><td>PVC 300 x 200mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> </table>	55A1983	S/A 300 x 200mm	€10.70	55A1984	PVC 300 x 200mm	€17.01			
55F2294	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70																															
55F2295	RPVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																															
55F0408	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																															
55S1555	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																															
55A1867	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70																															
55A1868	RPVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																															
55S0552	100mm x 150mm (Pack of 4)	€17.01																															
55A1983	S/A 300 x 200mm	€10.70																															
55A1984	PVC 300 x 200mm	€17.01																															

Smoking Legislation Signs

For up to date pricing on all products Please visit our website

				<p>S/A = Self-Adhesive Vinyl PVC = Rigid PVC S/A PVC = Semi-Rigid Self-Adhesive PVC</p>																																																	
<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A0031</td><td>S/A 200 x 300mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0032</td><td>PVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0033</td><td>S/A 400 x 600mm</td><td>€23.96</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0034</td><td>PVC 400 x 600mm</td><td>€47.92</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0045</td><td>S/A 300 x 100mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0046</td><td>PVC 300 x 100mm</td><td>€7.56</td></tr> </table>		55A0031	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70	55A0032	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	55A0033	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96	55A0034	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92	55A0045	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40	55A0046	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55TB982</td><td>S/A 148 x 210mm</td><td>€6.04</td></tr> <tr><td>55TB983</td><td>PVC 148 x 210mm</td><td>€6.67</td></tr> <tr><td>55TB984</td><td>S/A 200 x 300mm</td><td>€8.56</td></tr> <tr><td>55TB985</td><td>PVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€14.49</td></tr> </table>		55TB982	S/A 148 x 210mm	€6.04	55TB983	PVC 148 x 210mm	€6.67	55TB984	S/A 200 x 300mm	€8.56	55TB985	PVC 200 x 300mm	€14.49	 <p>Smoking Shelters & Bins see page 594</p>																			
55A0031	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70																																																			
55A0032	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																																																			
55A0033	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96																																																			
55A0034	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92																																																			
55A0045	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40																																																			
55A0046	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56																																																			
55TB982	S/A 148 x 210mm	€6.04																																																			
55TB983	PVC 148 x 210mm	€6.67																																																			
55TB984	S/A 200 x 300mm	€8.56																																																			
55TB985	PVC 200 x 300mm	€14.49																																																			
																																																					
<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A0061</td><td>S/A 200 x 300mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0062</td><td>PVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0064</td><td>PVC 400 x 600mm</td><td>€47.92</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0083</td><td>S/A 300 x 100mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0084</td><td>PVC 300 x 100mm</td><td>€7.56</td></tr> </table>		55A0061	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70	55A0062	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	55A0064	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92	55A0083	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40	55A0084	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A0019</td><td>S/A 100 x 150mm</td><td>€3.77</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0020</td><td>PVC 100 x 150mm</td><td>€6.04</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0021</td><td>S/A 200 x 300mm</td><td>€10.70</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0023</td><td>S/A 400 x 600mm</td><td>€23.96</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0024</td><td>PVC 400 x 600mm</td><td>€47.92</td></tr> <tr><td>55S0550</td><td>S/A PVC 200 x 300mm</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> </table>		55A0019	S/A 100 x 150mm	€3.77	55A0020	PVC 100 x 150mm	€6.04	55A0021	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70	55A0023	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96	55A0024	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92	55S0550	S/A PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A0001</td><td>S/A 150 x 50mm</td><td>€3.14</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0002</td><td>PVC 150 x 50mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0003</td><td>S/A 300 x 100mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0005</td><td>S/A 600 x 200mm</td><td>€18.65</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0006</td><td>PVC 600 x 200mm</td><td>€26.48</td></tr> </table>		55A0001	S/A 150 x 50mm	€3.14	55A0002	PVC 150 x 50mm	€4.40	55A0003	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40	55A0005	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65	55A0006	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48
55A0061	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70																																																			
55A0062	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																																																			
55A0064	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92																																																			
55A0083	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40																																																			
55A0084	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56																																																			
55A0019	S/A 100 x 150mm	€3.77																																																			
55A0020	PVC 100 x 150mm	€6.04																																																			
55A0021	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70																																																			
55A0023	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96																																																			
55A0024	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92																																																			
55S0550	S/A PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01																																																			
55A0001	S/A 150 x 50mm	€3.14																																																			
55A0002	PVC 150 x 50mm	€4.40																																																			
55A0003	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40																																																			
55A0005	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65																																																			
55A0006	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48																																																			
																																																					
<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1969</td><td>S/A 300 x 100mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1970</td><td>PVC 300 x 100mm</td><td>€7.56</td></tr> </table>		55A1969	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40	55A1970	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A1967</td><td>S/A 300 x 100mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A1968</td><td>PVC 300 x 100mm</td><td>€7.56</td></tr> </table>		55A1967	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40	55A1968	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A0079</td><td>S/A 300 x 100mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0080</td><td>PVC 300 x 100mm</td><td>€7.56</td></tr> </table>		55A0079	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40	55A0080	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56																														
55A1969	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40																																																			
55A1970	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56																																																			
55A1967	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40																																																			
55A1968	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56																																																			
55A0079	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40																																																			
55A0080	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56																																																			
																																																					
<table border="0"> <tr><td>55S0552</td><td>100mm x 150mm (Pack of 4)</td><td>€17.01</td></tr> </table>		55S0552	100mm x 150mm (Pack of 4)	€17.01	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A0073</td><td>S/A 100 x 100mm</td><td>€3.52</td></tr> </table>		55A0073	S/A 100 x 100mm	€3.52	<table border="0"> <tr><td>55A0273</td><td>S/A 148 x 210mm</td><td>€4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>55A0274</td><td>PVC 148 x 210mm</td><td>€7.56</td></tr> </table>		55A0273	S/A 148 x 210mm	€4.40	55A0274	PVC 148 x 210mm	€7.56																																				
55S0552	100mm x 150mm (Pack of 4)	€17.01																																																			
55A0073	S/A 100 x 100mm	€3.52																																																			
55A0273	S/A 148 x 210mm	€4.40																																																			
55A0274	PVC 148 x 210mm	€7.56																																																			

Prohibition Signs



55A0099	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0100	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0101	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0102	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92



55F1196	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55F1197	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55F1198	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0098	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92

S/A = Self-Adhesive Vinyl
PVC = Rigid PVC
S/A PVC = Semi-Rigid Self-Adhesive

Prohibition Signs

These signs are to convey that a certain action or behaviour is prohibited.

The Health & Safety (Safety Signs & Signals) Regulations 1996 specify that prohibition signs must have a black pictogram encircled by a red band crossed by a diagonal red bar. The instructional text should be white on a red background.



55F1192	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0092	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0093	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0094	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92



55A0171	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0172	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A0107	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0108	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0109	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0110	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92



55F2181	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55S0600	S/A PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0150	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0151	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0152	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92



55A0103	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0104	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0105	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0106	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92



55F1219	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55S0605	S/A PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0141	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0143	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0144	PVC 400 x 600mm	€47.92



55A0125	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0126	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
55A0127	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A0128	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A0137	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0138	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
55A0139	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A0140	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A0129	SAV 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0130	RPVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
55F1256	SAV 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55F1257	RPVC 600 x 200mm	€27.74



55A0133	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0134	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
55F2288	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55AT035	PVC 600 x 200mm	€18.65



55A0121	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0123	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A0124	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A0185	S/A 75 x 150mm	€3.77
55A0186	PVC 75 x 150mm	€5.03
55A0188	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56



55S0608	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
---------	-----------------	--------



55A0039	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0040	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56

Hazard Warning Signs

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Hazard Warning Signs

These signs are to advise and warn staff and visitors of a potential hazard arising in the vicinity. The methods of instruction are as follows:

- Danger signs – notify of a high level or immediate risk, which may result in serious injury or death if not avoided.
- Warning signs – notify of a potentially hazardous situation, which may result in serious injury if not avoided.
- Caution signs – notify of a potentially hazardous situation, which may result in a minor injury if not avoided.

For any bespoke signs please contact your local Arco branch

All our signs conform to ISO 7010



55A0461	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0462	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0463	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0464	PVC 400 x 600mm	€45.40



55A0391	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0392	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0394	PVC 400 x 600mm	€45.40



55A0435	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0436	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0437	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0438	PVC 400 x 600mm	€45.40



55A0325	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0326	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A0497	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
---------	-----------------	--------



55A0353	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0354	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55S0761	PVC 200mm x 300mm	€17.01



55A0503	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0504	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0505	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0506	PVC 400 x 600mm	€45.40



55A0495	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0496	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A0561	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0562	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0563	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0564	PVC 400 x 600mm	€45.40



55A0317	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0318	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A0469	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0470	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0471	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0472	PVC 400 x 600mm	€45.40



55A0583	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0584	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55F0320	150mm x 200mm (Pack of 2)	€17.01
---------	---------------------------	--------



55A0473	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0474	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0475	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0476	PVC 400 x 600mm	€45.40



55A0395	S/A 100 x 100mm	€3.52
55A0396	PVC 100 x 100mm	€5.03
55A0397	S/A 200 x 200mm	€9.20
55A0398	PVC 200 x 200mm	€12.98



These bespoke signs can also be supplied with your details already printed. Please remember to supply the information when ordering.



55A0640	PVC 300 x 400mm	€26.48
55A0643	S/A 300 x 400mm	€18.65
55A0644	PVC 300 x 400mm	€26.48

55A0645	S/A 300 x 400mm	€18.65
55A0641	S/A 300 x 400mm	€18.65
55A0642	PVC 300 x 400mm	€26.48



55A0333	S/A 100 x 100mm	€3.52
55A0334	PVC 100 x 100mm	€5.03

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Hazard Warning Signs

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

S/A = Self-Adhesive Vinyl
PVC = Rigid PVC
S/A PVC = Semi-Rigid Self-Adhesive



For a full range of signs see
the Arco signs catalogue or
visit www.arcosafety.ie/signs



55S0954	PVC 200 x 300mm	€10.70
---------	-----------------	--------



55A0441	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0442	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55S1200	S/A PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A0585	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0586	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A0581	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0582	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A0427	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0428	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0429	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0430	PVC 400 x 600mm	€45.40



55A0379	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0380	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A0383	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0384	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A0465	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0466	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0467	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0468	PVC 400 x 600mm	€45.40



55A0500	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
55A0501	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0502	PVC 400 x 600mm	€45.40



55A0635	S/A 300 x 400mm	€18.65
55A0636	PVC 300 x 400mm	€26.48



55A0375	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0377	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0378	PVC 400 x 600mm	€45.40



55S1301	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
---------	-----------------	--------



55A0589	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0590	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A0591	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0592	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A0579	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0650	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01



55A0637	S/A 300 x 400mm	€18.65
55A0638	PVC 300 x 400mm	€26.48



55A0330	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01
---------	-----------------	--------

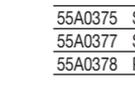


55A0439	S/A 200 x 300mm	€10.70
55A0440	PVC 200 x 300mm	€17.01

Hazard Warning Signs



55A0415	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0416	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
55A0417	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A0418	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A0575	S/A 600 x 450mm	€23.96
55A0576	PVC 600 x 450mm	€45.40



55A0443	S/A 400 x 600mm	€23.96
55A0444	PVC 400 x 600mm	€45.40
55A0551	S/A 600 x 450mm	€23.96
55A0552	PVC 600 x 450mm	€45.40



55A0339	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0340	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56



55A0373	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0374	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56



55A0423	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0424	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56



55A0487	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0488	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
55A0489	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A0490	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A0419	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0420	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
55A0421	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A0422	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A0365	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0366	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
55A0367	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A0368	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A0458	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
---------	-----------------	-------



55A0548	PVC 75 x 50mm	€2.20
---------	---------------	-------



55A0491	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0492	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56



55A0401	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0402	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
55A0403	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A0404	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A0409	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0410	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56
55A0411	S/A 600 x 200mm	€18.65
55A0412	PVC 600 x 200mm	€26.48



55A0343	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0344	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56



55A0347	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0348	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56



55A0305	S/A 300 x 100mm	€4.40
55A0306	PVC 300 x 100mm	€7.56



55A0546	PVC 75 x 50mm	€2.20
---------	---------------	-------

Mandatory Signs

For a full range of signs see the Arco signs catalogue or visit www.arcosafety.ie/signs

	55A1101 S/A 100 x 100mm €3.52
	55A1102 PVC 100 x 100mm €5.03
	55A1103 S/A 150 x 150mm €4.15
	55A1104 PVC 150 x 150mm €6.30

	55A1113 S/A 100 x 100mm €3.52
	55A1114 PVC 100 x 100mm €5.03
	55A1115 S/A 150 x 150mm €4.15
	55A1116 PVC 150 x 150mm €6.30

	55A1117 S/A 100 x 100mm €3.52
	55A1118 PVC 100 x 100mm €5.03
	55A1120 PVC 150 x 150mm €6.30

	55A1137 S/A 100 x 100mm €3.52
	55A1138 PVC 100 x 100mm €5.03
	55A1139 S/A 150 x 150mm €4.15
	55A1140 PVC 150 x 150mm €6.30

	55A1145 S/A 100 x 100mm €3.52
	55A1146 PVC 100 x 100mm €5.03
	55A1147 S/A 150 x 150mm €4.15
	55A1148 PVC 150 x 150mm €6.30

	55A0941 S/A 100 x 100mm €3.52
	55A0942 PVC 100 x 100mm €5.03
	55A0943 S/A 200 x 200mm €9.20
	55A0944 PVC 200 x 200mm €12.98

	55A1105 S/A 100 x 100mm €3.52
	55A1106 PVC 100 x 100mm €5.03
	55A1107 S/A 150 x 150mm €4.15
	55A1108 PVC 150 x 150mm €6.30

	55A1133 S/A 100 x 100mm €3.52
	55A1134 PVC 100 x 100mm €5.03

	55A0877 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
	55A0878 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01
	55A0879 S/A 400 x 600mm €23.96
	55A0880 PVC 400 x 600mm €47.92

	55TB085 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
	55F2280 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01
	55S0255 S/A PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01

	55A0885 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
	55A0886 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01

	55A0829 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
	55A0830 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01

	55A0889 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
	55A0890 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01

	55A0893 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
	55A0894 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01

	55A1023 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
	55A1024 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01
	55A1025 S/A 400 x 600mm €23.96
	55S0002 S/A PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01
	55A5284 Correx 200 x 300mm €11.08

	55S0165 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01
	55F1181 S/A PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01

	55A0849 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
	55A0851 S/A 400 x 600mm €23.96
	55S0158 S/A PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01

	55A1005 S/A 300 x 100mm €4.40
	55A1006 PVC 300 x 100mm €7.56
	55A1007 S/A 600 x 200mm €18.65
	55A1008 PVC 600 x 200mm €26.48

	55S0153 (Pack of 6) €17.01
---	----------------------------

	55A0866 PVC 300 x 100mm €7.56
---	-------------------------------

	55A1021 S/A 600 x 450mm €23.96
	55A1022 PVC 600 x 450mm €47.92
	55S4003 S/A PVC 600 x 400mm €47.92

	55A1031 S/A 600 x 450mm €23.96
	55A1032 PVC 600 x 450mm €47.92

To order by phone call **01 409 5000** Everything is available online, anytime at www.arcosafety.ie

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



Mandatory Signs



55A0969 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
55A0970 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01
55A0971 S/A 400 x 600mm €23.96
55A0972 PVC 400 x 600mm €47.92
55A0983 S/A 600 x 200mm €18.65
55A0984 PVC 600 x 200mm €26.48



55S0016 S/A PVC 200x 300mm €17.01
55A0898 PVC 300 x 100mm €7.56
55A0899 S/A 600 x 200mm €18.65



55A0834 PVC 300mm x 100mm €7.56
55A0835 S/A 600 x 200mm €18.65
55A0836 PVC 600 x 200mm €26.48



55A0949 S/A 300 x 100mm €4.40
55A0950 PVC 300 x 100mm €7.56
55A0951 S/A 600 x 200mm €18.65
55A0952 PVC 600 x 200mm €26.48



55S0165 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01
55F1181 S/A PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01



55A1021 S/A 600 x 450mm €23.96
55A1022 PVC 600 x 450mm €47.92
55S4003 S/A PVC 600 x 400mm €47.92



55S0007 S/A PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01
55A0946 PVC 300 x 100mm €7.56
55A0947 S/A 600 x 200mm €18.65
55A0948 PVC 600 x 200mm €26.48



55A0841 S/A 300 x 100mm €4.40
55A0842 PVC 300 x 100mm €7.56
55A0843 S/A 600 x 200mm €18.65
55A0844 PVC 600 x 200mm €26.48



55A0889 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
55A0890 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01



55A1005 S/A 300 x 100mm €4.40
55A1006 PVC 300 x 100mm €7.56
55A1007 S/A 600 x 200mm €18.65
55A1008 PVC 600 x 200mm €26.48



55A1405 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
55A1406 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01
55A1407 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
55A1408 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01



55A1031 S/A 600 x 450mm €23.96
55A1032 PVC 600 x 450mm €47.92



55S0404 PVC 300 x 100mm (Pack of 2) €17.01
55A2116 S/A 300 x 100mm €4.40
55A2117 PVC 300 x 100mm €7.56
55A2120 S/A 600 x 200mm €18.65
55F1176 PVC 600mm x 200mm €26.48



55A0869 S/A 300 x 100mm €4.40
55A0870 PVC 300 x 100mm €7.56



55A0837 S/A 300 x 100mm €4.40
55A0838 PVC 300 x 100mm €7.56
55A0839 S/A 600 x 200mm €18.65
55A0840 PVC 600 x 200mm €26.48



55A1401 S/A 200 x 300mm €10.70
55A1402 PVC 200 x 300mm €17.01
55A1403 S/A 400 x 600mm €23.96
55A1404 PVC 400 x 600mm €47.92



55A1017 S/A 600 x 450mm €23.96
55A1018 PVC 600 x 450mm €47.92
55A1019 S/A 600 x 450mm €23.96
55A1020 PVC 600 x 450mm €47.92

All prices are subject to VAT.

Permanent Road Signs

	55F2606 Without Channel 450mm Diameter €47.43 55F2329 With Channel 450mm Diameter €52.30 55F2482 Without Channel 600mm Diameter €76.63 55F1533 With Channel 600mm Diameter €80.28		55F2607 Without Channel 450mm Diameter €47.43 55F2330 With Channel 450mm Diameter €52.30 55F2483 Without Channel 600mm Diameter €76.63 55F1534 With Channel 600mm Diameter €80.28
	55F2608 Without Channel 450mm Diameter €47.43 55F2331 With Channel 450mm Diameter €52.30 55F2484 Without Channel 600mm Diameter €76.63 55F1535 With Channel 600mm Diameter €80.28		55F2609 Without Channel 450mm Diameter €47.43 55F2332 With Channel 450mm Diameter €52.30 55F2485 Without Channel 600mm Diameter €76.63 55F1536 With Channel 600mm Diameter €80.28
	55F2492 Without Channel 600mm Diameter €76.63 55F1543 With Channel 600mm Diameter €80.28		55F2614 Without Channel 450mm Diameter €47.43 55F2337 With Channel 450mm Diameter €52.30 55F2490 Without Channel 600mm Diameter €76.63 55F1541 With Channel 600mm Diameter €80.28
	55F1553 With Channel 600mm Triangle €60.81 55F2502 Without Channel 600mm Triangle €54.73		55F1555 With Channel 600mm Triangle €60.81 55F2504 Without Channel 600mm Triangle €54.73

	55F2514 Without Channel 600x450mm €51.08 55F1565 With Channel 600x450mm €53.51		55F2525 Without Channel 300x450mm €32.83 55F1576 With Channel 300x450mm €36.48		55F2515 Without Channel 600x450mm €51.08 55F1566 With Channel 600x450mm €53.51
--	---	--	---	--	---

	55F2520 Without Channel 600x450mm €51.08 55F1571 With Channel 600x450mm €53.51		55F2516 Without Channel 600x450mm €51.08 55F1567 With Channel 600x450mm €53.51		55F2530 Without Channel 600x450mm €51.08 55F1590 With Channel 600x450mm €53.51
--	---	--	---	--	---

	55F2529 Without Channel 600x450mm €51.08 55F1589 With Channel 600x450mm €53.51		55F2531 Without Channel 600x450mm €51.08 55F1596 With Channel 600x450mm €53.51		57A4601 €7.42
--	---	--	---	--	---------------

2. Spectrum Industrial External Road Post Cap
End cap for use with traffic posts.

	55F1582 €5.03
--	---------------

3. Spectrum Industrial Coated Road Post 76mm x 1.5m
Traffic post manufactured from aesthetically-pleasing grey plastic-coated steel for ultimate durability. Measures 76mm diameter.

	55F1580 76mm x 1.5m €60.54
	55F1581 76mm x 1.8m €75.68
	55F1689 76mm x 3m €105.95

4. Spectrum Industrial 76mm Anti-Rotational Post Clips (Pack of 2)
Clips for mounting road signs to 76mm diameter traffic posts.

	55F1583 76mm (Pack of 2) €31.53
--	---------------------------------

Temporary Road Signs

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Arco temporary road sign faces are Class Ref.1 (also known as RA1) reflectivity to BS EN 12899:2007 meeting all of the requirements of Chapter 8 for temporary road signs. They are mounted on Zintec plates with Class Ref.2 (also known as RA2) reflectivity.

All purpose single carriageway road, urban, restricted to 30mph or less	30 MPH	All purpose single carriageway road, urban, restricted to 40mph or less	40 MPH	All purpose dual carriageway road, urban, restricted to 40mph or less	40 MPH	All purpose single carriageway road, urban, restricted to 50mph or less	50 MPH	All purpose dual carriageway road, urban, restricted to 50mph or less	50 MPH
Signs Minimum height 600mm		Minimum height 750mm		Minimum height 750mm		Minimum height 750mm		Minimum height 1200mm	
Cones Minimum height 450mm		Minimum height 450mm		Minimum height 450mm		Minimum height 450mm		Minimum height 750mm	

5. Temporary Road Sign Frames

	57T0101 Triangular 750mm	€17.69
	57T0103 Triangular 750mm with Provision Triangle	€24.09
	57T0106 Rectangular 450mm x 600mm	€15.77
	57T0105 Square 750mm	€20.26
	57T0107 Rectangular 450mm x 1050mm	€20.53
	57T0108 Rectangular 750mm x 1050mm	€21.53
	57T0110 Clips (Pack of 10)	€3.19

	57T0006 Road Narrows Off-Side	€20.71		57T0010 Road Narrows Near-Side	€20.71		57T0002 Men at Work	€20.71		57T0020 Slippery Surface	€20.71
--	-------------------------------	--------	--	--------------------------------	--------	--	---------------------	--------	--	--------------------------	--------

	57T0014 Keep Left	€28.85		57T0027 Vehicle Priority Arrows	€35.40		57T0031 Road Ahead Closed	€41.96		57T0035 Traffic Control Ahead	€41.96
--	-------------------	--------	--	---------------------------------	--------	--	---------------------------	--------	--	-------------------------------	--------

	57T0036 Heavy Plant Crossing	€41.96		57T0051 Diversion with Reversible Arrow	€41.96		57T0030 Road Closed	€41.96		57T0040 Work Access	€41.96
--	------------------------------	--------	--	---	--------	--	---------------------	--------	--	---------------------	--------

	57T0045 Pedestrians Left Arrow	€18.09		57T0047 Pedestrians with Reversible Arrow	€18.09		57T0046 Pedestrians Right Arrow	€18.09		57T0048 Pedestrians Please Use Other Footpath	€18.09
	57T0043 Ramp	€27.53		57T0044 Slow	€27.53		57T0049 Footpath Closed	€18.09			

Temporary Road Signs

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Quazar Men at Work Roll-Up Road Sign

Quazar roll-up sign designed to take on conditions often found on the roadside and other high-traffic areas.

- Temporary road sign
- Quick and easy to deploy, simple to roll-up and store when not in use
- Manufactured from reflective materials for maximum visibility

BS 8442



5726760	600mm Men at Work	€66.12
5726775	750mm Men at Work	€69.60
5726860	600mm Road Narrows Near-Side	€66.12
5726875	750mm Road Narrows Near-Side	€69.60
5726960	600mm Road Narrows Off-Side	€66.12
5726975	750mm Road Narrows Off-Side	€69.60
5727060	600mm Rotating Arrow	€78.88
5727075	750mm Rotating Arrow	€103.25
5727600	Sign Sandbag	€8.46

2. Q-Sign Men at Work Temporary Road Sign

Q signs are manufactured from recycled plastic and come complete with with a Class RA1 Reflective Face.

- Whilst being light, they are very strong and designed to fold away and stack for easy transportation.

Comply with BS 5499, and BS 8442, meeting all the requirements of Chapter 8 for temporary road signs.



57M0001	Men at Work	€48.72
57M0002	Road Narrows Off-Side	€48.72
57M0003	Road Narrows Near-Side	€48.72
57M0004	Left Arrow	€52.20
57M0005	Right Arrow	€52.20



3. Quazar Triflex Chapter 8 Roll-Up Sign Kit

Complete Chapter 8 Road Sign Kit in a choice 750 or 900mm sign faces.

- Supplied in two handy carry bags, and comprising of:
- 2 Men at Work sign faces
- 1 Road Narrows Offside sign face
- 1 Road Narrows Nearside sign face
- 1 Keep Left sign face
- 1 Keep Right sign face
- 2 Men at Work End sign faces
- Stands and sign faces sold separately.



5752557	Roll-Up Sign Kit	€446.68
5752559	Stand Kit	€416.50



4. "Safety Helmets Must Be Worn In This Area" Sign

55A5284	Correx 200 x 300mm	€9.67
---------	--------------------	-------



5. Warning To Public/Notice to Parents Warning Sign

55A0556	PVC 600 x 450mm	€39.59
---------	-----------------	--------



6. "Hard Hat And High Visibility Vest To Be Worn" Sign

55A5286	Correx 600 x 450mm	€18.14
---------	--------------------	--------



7. Multiple Message Site Safety Signs

55A5280	Foamex 800 x 600mm	€43.99
55A5291	Correx 800 x 600mm	€28.59



8. "Approved PPE Must Be Worn" Sign

55F0586	600 x 400mm	€47.92
---------	-------------	--------

Construction Signs

9. 43-Piece Site Sign Pack

This comprehensive site sign pack features numerous signs tailored to encourage high levels of safety throughout your site.

- Site safety sign kit designed for swift and easy installation

Contents:



5551000	€331.31
---------	---------

Description
Accident report book--All drivers and visitors must report to site office
Approved personal protective equipment must be worn
Building site warning to public and parents
Build your own site safety template
Children must not play on this site
Construction site keep out
Danger high voltage
Danger keep out
Danger keep out
Ear protection must be worn
Eye protection must be worn
Fire assembly point
Fire extinguisher
First aid
Health and safety law poster
High-visibility clothing must be worn in this area
No smoking
No smoking
No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point
No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point
Protective footwear must be worn
Protective gloves must be worn
Safety helmets must be worn in this area
Site office
Site safety starts here

Material	Size	Quantity
RPVC	600mm x 450mm	1
PVC	600mm x 400mm	1
PVC	600mm x 400mm	1
FMX	650mm x 650mm	2
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
RPVC	400mm x 600mm	4
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
RPVC	400mm x 600mm	1
RPVC	300mm x 400mm	1
RPVC	200mm x 300mm	1
LAM	420mm x 594mm	1
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
RPVC	400mm x 600mm	2
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
RPVC	400mm x 600mm	1
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
SAV	300mm x 100mm	2
RPVC	300mm x 100mm	1
RPVC	400mm x 300mm	1



10. "Stop Works" Lollipop

This lollipop is simple and lightweight, with large lettering and bold colours.

- High-quality lollipop
- Ideal for directing traffic
- States "stop works"
- Diameter: 600mm

55F5164	€160.58
---------	---------



11. Site Safety Notice Sign

55S4550	FMX 800 x 600mm	€54.23
---------	-----------------	--------



12. "Construction Site Keep Out" Sign 450mm x 600mm

55A5288	600mm x 450mm	€20.80
---------	---------------	--------



13. "Reverse Park Only" Road Sign

55TB392	PVC 600 x 450mm	€32.79
---------	-----------------	--------



14. "Contractors Parking" Sign

55F2274	PVC 600mm x 400mm	€47.92
---------	-------------------	--------



15. Self-Adhesive "Site Office" Sign 400mm x 600mm

55F0616	600mm x 400mm	€47.92
---------	---------------	--------



16. Site Safety Starts Here

55F0611	PVC 600 x 400mm	€41.79
55F2270	RPVC 400 x 300mm	€27.74
55F2287	600 x 400mm	€41.79



17. Warning to the Public/Parents Building Site Sign

55F0615	600 x 400mm	€47.92
---------	-------------	--------



18. 5mph Road Sign

55S4321	Foamex 400 x 400mm	€27.74
55AT104	PVC 400 x 400mm	€31.53



19. 10 mph Traffic Road Signs

55S4322	FMX 400 x 400mm	€27.74
55F2237	RPVC 400 x 400mm	€31.53



20. 15 mph Traffic Road Signs

55S4323	FMX 400 x 400mm	€22.74
55F2238	RPVC 400 x 400mm	€31.53



21. "Stop" Road Sign

55S4331	Foamex 400 x 400mm	€27.74
---------	--------------------	--------

Frames & Boards

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Centurion Blue Pinboards

High quality felt pin boards with a silver anodised aluminium frame. The 8mm thick softboard back is flame resistant and available in a range of colours. Each board comes complete with fixing kit.

55F2376	900mm x 600mm Blue	€83.52
55F2380	1200mm x 900mm Blue	€116.01
55F2377	900mm x 600mm Red	€83.52
55F2381	1200mm x 900mm Red	€116.01
55F2378	900mm x 600mm Grey	€83.52
55F2382	1200mm x 900mm Grey	€116.01
55F2379	900mm x 600mm Green	€83.52
55F2383	1200mm x 900mm Green	€116.01



2. A4 Lockable Poster Frame

Secure, waterproof and vandal resistant lockable poster frames, which are suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

These frames have a 45mm self colour extruded aluminium frame and a 2mm thick clear plastic front face to protect their contents.

55F1501	A4	€152.90
55F1503	A2	€207.90
55F4203	A3	€159.50
55F4204	A1	€269.50



3. Silver A4 Snap Frame

'Snap Open, Snap Shut' frames manufactured from aluminium come complete with fixings.

- 25mm extruded and self-coloured frame.

55F1497	A4	€20.89
55F1499	A2	€38.49
55F1498	A3	€28.59
55F1500	A1	€62.69

4. Spectrum Industrial Magnetic Whiteboard 600mm x 900mm

The aluminium framed Dry Wipe Boards have a lacquered steel face, which can be used as a magnetic board as well as a dry wipe board.

- The quality of the lacquer means that these boards can be wiped clean time after time without and smudging or discolouration.
- Each board comes complete with a fixing kit.



55F2373	600mm x 900mm	€115.50
55F2374	1200mm x 900mm	€214.50



5. Centurion Dry Wipe Markers (Pack of 10)

Dry wipe pens suitable for use on the 'Easy Wipe' magnetic materials. Supplied in packs of 10.

55F2051	Black	€26.39
55F2052	Blue	€26.39
55F2053	Red	€26.39
55F2054	Green	€26.39



6. Magnetic Document Wallet (Pack of 10)

These document wallets are versatile and extremely convenient, as all you need to do is put your literature inside and place the robust yet lightweight frame on a magnetic surface to quickly create a noticeable display. From certificates and photographs to hazard posters and reminders, these document frames ensure that your important information is on display for all to see.

- Document wallets ideal for a wide variety of workplaces
- Features a strong magnetic frame that can be placed on flat magnetic surfaces
- Documents can be placed in or removed from the wallet without having to move the entire frame
- No need for hooks, nails or hangers

5585601	Blue A4	€60.52
5585602	Blue A3	€115.00
5585501	Black A4	€52.63
5585502	Black A3	€115.00
5585801	Red A4	€60.52
5585802	Red A3	€115.00
5585901	Yellow A4	€60.52
5585902	Yellow A3	€115.00
5585702	Green A3	€115.00
5585701	Green A4	€60.52

7. Clear A4 Self-Adhesive Document Wallet (Pack of 10)

Self-adhesive document wallets are versatile and extremely easy to use, as all you need to do is put your literature inside and place the self-adhesive document pocket on a flat surface to quickly create a noticeable display.

- Industrial-quality document wallet ideal for a wide variety of workplaces
- Features a strong adhesive strip that can stick to most flat surfaces
- No need for hooks, nails or hangers
- Clear construction ensures information and even barcodes can be read easily



5615401	Horizontal A4	€32.84
5615301	Vertical A4	€38.13

8. Clear Magnetic Document Wallet (Pack of 10)

Document wallets which are versatile and useful, as all you need to do is put your literature inside and place the document pocket on a magnetic whiteboard or other steel surface to quickly create a noticeable display. From certificates and photographs to hazard posters and reminders, these magnetic document frames ensure that your important information is on display for all to see.

- Industrial-quality document wallets ideal for a wide variety of workplaces
- Features a strong magnetic strip on the back that can be placed on flat steel surfaces such as whiteboards and units
- No need for hooks, nails or hangers
- Supplied in packs of 10

5613701	Vertical 110mm x 110mm	€32.07
5613702	Vertical 110mm x 155mm	€32.83
5613703	Vertical 110mm x 220mm	€39.19
5613801	Horizontal 110mm x 155mm	€32.83

Safety Posters



9. Health and Safety Law 2009 Poster

Redesigned in 2009, employers were required to replace earlier versions of this poster by 5th April 2014.

- Informs workers and employers what they need to do in simple terms.
- Each poster has a unique hologram to assure you of its authenticity.
- Made from rigid plastic.
- Size: 595mm x 415mm, excluding A3 version.

55A2011	England	€18.69
55A2012	Northern Ireland	€18.69
55A2013	Welsh	€18.69
55A2014	Offshore Oil	€18.69
55TB705	Industrial	€17.92



10. How To Treat An Electric Shock Safety Poster

55A3110	400mm x 600mm	€41.79
---------	---------------	--------



11. Electricity At Work Regulations 1989 Poster

55A2004	400mm x 600mm	€41.79
---------	---------------	--------



12. Control Of Noise At Work Regulations 2005 Poster

55A3102	400mm x 600mm	€41.79
---------	---------------	--------



13. PPE At Work Regulations 1992 Poster

55A3101	400mm x 600mm	€41.79
---------	---------------	--------



14. Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992 Poster

55A3104	400mm x 600mm	€41.79
---------	---------------	--------



15. Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1998 Poster

55A3721	420mm x 590mm	€26.39
---------	---------------	--------



16. Risk Assessment Poster

55A3879	420mm x 590mm	€26.39
---------	---------------	--------



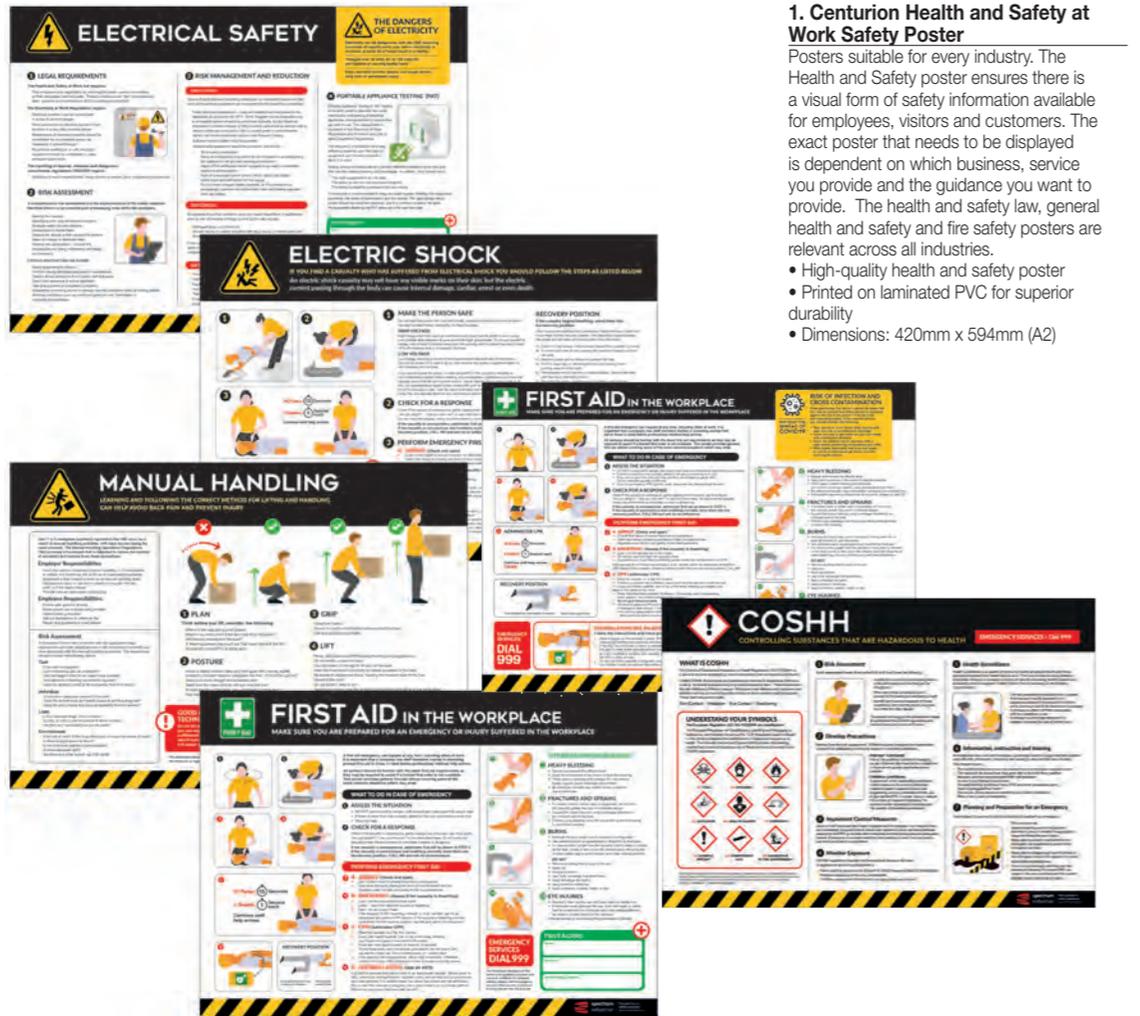
17. "COSHH - What You Need To Know" Sign

55A8111	400mm x 600mm	€29
---------	---------------	-----



18. Globally Harmonised System (GHS) Poster

55A8112	400mm x 600mm	€29
---------	---------------	-----



1. Centurion Health and Safety at Work Safety Poster

Posters suitable for every industry. The Health and Safety poster ensures there is a visual form of safety information available for employees, visitors and customers. The exact poster that needs to be displayed is dependent on which business, service you provide and the guidance you want to provide. The health and safety law, general health and safety and fire safety posters are relevant across all industries.

- High-quality health and safety poster
- Printed on laminated PVC for superior durability
- Dimensions: 420mm x 594mm (A2)

55A8117	Health and Safety at Work Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8118	Electrical Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8119	Preventing Slips, Trips and Falls Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8120	Chemical Spills Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8121	First Aid for Eyes Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8122	Fire Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8123	First Aid for Burns Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8124	Forklift Truck Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8113	Electric Shock Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8114	Safe Manual Handling Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8115	COSHH Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8116	Workplace First Aid Guide Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8125	Resuscitation of Adults Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8126	First Aid for Construction Sites Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8127	Kitchen Hygiene Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8128	Health and Safety for Computer Operators Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8129	Personal Protective Equipment Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8130	AED Defibrillation and CPR Safety Poster	€20.69
55A8131	Office Safety Poster	€20.69

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

2. Centurion Near Miss Reporting Book

- Record near miss incidents in one place.
- Use to provide an incentive to correct potential problems before an accident occurs.
- Correct use can result in lower accident rate.
- Supplied in A4.
- Holds 100 Forms.

5570038	€21.94
---------	--------

3. Centurion Fire Safety Report Book

Allows you to keep critical fire safety information in one place in an easy to use format.

- Includes guidance on staff training, fire drills, fire alarms, fire extinguishers, emergency lighting and fire doors.

5570037	€13.30
---------	--------

4. Visitors Book 300

Practical visitors book contained in a stylish leather-look padded cover.

- Contains 300 easy to complete badge inserts.
- Perforated top copy tears out for insertion into a security badge.
- Handy refill can be used with the visitors book or simply by itself.

5500001	Book	€116.17
5500002	Refill	€94.93

5. Centurion General Permit to Work (Pack of 10)

An integral part of a comprehensive Health & Safety Management system, each permit details the job details and the hazards and precautions relevant to the specific job.

- Each permits contain three parts (top plus two carbon copies).
- Card backing insert for separating the carbon copies.
- Supplied in packs of 10 of the same design.
- Supplied in A4.
- 10 forms per pack.

5581237	General	€18.62
5581238	Electrical	€18.62
5581239	Working at Height	€18.62
5581240	Hot Work	€18.62
5581241	Excavation	€18.62
5581242	Confined Spaces	€18.62
5581243	Breaking Lines	€18.62
5581244	Lifting Equipment	€18.62
5581245	Overhead Cranes	€18.62
5581246	Pressure Testing	€18.62
5581247	Centurion Asbestos Present	€18.62
5581248	Asbestos Alert	€18.62
5581249	Hazardous Substances	€18.62

6. Centurion Accident Report Book

By law every business must record accidents to employees and visitors, this book provides a quick and easy system for recording these incidents.

- Accident Book enables compliance with all requirements of the Social Security Administration Act 1992 and Data Protection Act 1996.
- Holds up to 53 incidents
- Folder provides secure storage and indexing for Book.
- Folder includes useful guidance notes for completing and storing accident records.

5570036	Report Book	€10.36
5581236	Binder	€13.95

7. Durable Visitor Badge Holders (Box of 25)

Visitors' badge holder with drop level opening pocket for quick and easy insertion, or removal, of insert card without removing the clip.

- Size 60 mm x 90 mm.
- Supplied in packs of 25.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

5500003	€45.23
---------	--------

8. Centurion A5 Wall-Mounted Literature Holder

Manufactured from injection moulded clear acrylic these holders are ideal for displaying a range of brochures and leaflets.

55F2371	A5	€26.59
55F2372	A4	€35.91

9. Centurion Sign Holders

Manufactured from injection moulded crystal clear acrylic.

55TB732	A5	€22.06
55TB733	A4	€31.53

Labels

CLP Regulations Labels

Do you conform to the new CLP regulations? The hazards of chemicals are communicated through standard statements and pictograms on labels and safety data sheets, as of the 1st June 2015 the legislation changed with new pictograms introduced. Are you compliant?

- 50 x 50mm = 10 Labels
- 100 x 100mm = 1 Label

1. GHS Label

GHS Label	
55TB860	Flammable 50x50mm €16.38
55TB861	Flammable 100x100mm €3.52

2. GHS Label

GHS Label	
55TB866	Health Hazard 50x50mm €16.39
55TB867	Health Hazard 100x100mm €3.52

3. GHS Label

GHS Label	
55TB854	Explosive 50x50mm €16.39
55TB855	Explosive 100x100mm €3.52

4. GHS Label

GHS Label	
55TB856	Toxic 50x50mm €16.39
55TB857	Toxic 100x100mm €3.52

5. GHS Label

GHS Label	
55TB862	Compressed Gas 50x50mm €16.39
55TB863	Compressed Gas 100x100mm €3.52

6. GHS Label

GHS Label	
55TB868	Oxidising 50x50mm €16.39
55TB869	Oxidising 100x100mm €3.52

7. GHS Label

GHS Label	
55TB858	Corrosive 50x50mm €16.39
55TB859	Corrosive 100x100mm €3.52

8. GHS Label

GHS Label	
55TB864	Irritant 50x50mm €16.39
55TB865	Irritant 100x100mm €3.52

9. GHS Label

GHS Label	
55TB870	Environmental Damage 50x50mm €16.39
55TB871	Environmental Damage 100x100mm €3.52

ADR Substance Labels

ADR regulations (ADR 2007 chapter 5.2.1) state that all packages containing dangerous goods should display an appropriate warning label in a diamond shape at least 100 x 100 mm in size while being transported, as well as a UN number.

- 100 x 100 mm labels in a roll of 250
- 250 x 250 mm labels in packs of 10
- Laminated
- Base materials to BS 5609:1986
- Marine grade adhesive

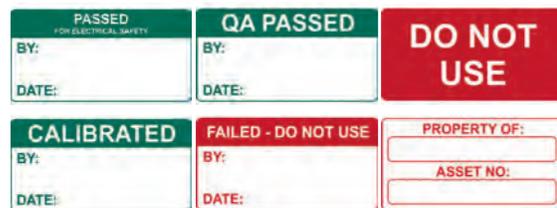


55A5315	Compressed Gas 2 100 x 100mm (Roll of 250)	€18.91	55A5347	Environmentally Hazardous 250 x 250mm (Pack of 10)	€21.18
55A5316	Compressed Gas 2 250 x 250mm (Pack of 10)	€21.18	55A5326	Flammable Liquid 3 250 x 250mm (Pack of 10)	€21.18
55A5333	Non-Flammable Compressed Gas 2 100 x 100mm (Roll of 250)	€18.91	55A5349	Flammable 3 250 x 250mm (Pack of 10)	€21.18
55A5334	Non-Flammable Compressed Gas 2 250x250mm (Pack of 10)	€21.18	55A5319	Environmentally Hazardous 100 x 100mm (Roll of 250)	€18.91
55A5348	Flammable 3 100 x 100mm (Roll of 250)	€19.91	55A5330	Limited Quantity Road/Sea (Pack of 10)	€21.18
55A5350	Flammable Gas 2 100 x 100mm (Roll of 250)	€18.91	55A5317	Corrosive 8* 100 x 100mm (Roll of 250)	€18.91
55A5325	Flammable Liquid 3 (Roll of 250)	€18.91	55A5318	Corrosive 8 250 x 250mm (Pack of 10)	€21.18
55A5351	Flammable Gas 2 250 x 250mm (Pack of 10)	€18.91	55A5331	Miscellaneous 9 100 x 100mm (Roll of 250)	€18.91

QA & PAT Testing Labels

A selection of the most commonly used labels.

- 50 x 25 mm paper labels
 - Permanent self adhesive backing
- Rolls of 250 labels



55A5305	Passed For Electrical Safety 50 x 25mm (Roll of 250)	€10.06
55A5309	Quality Assurance Passed 50 x 25mm (Roll of 250)	€12.98
55A5308	Do Not Use 50 x 25mm (Roll of 250 Labels)	€12.98
55A5306	Calibrated 50 x 25mm (Roll of 250)	€12.98
55A5310	Failed Do Not Use 50 x 25mm (Roll of 250)	€12.19
55A5311	Property Of/Asset Number 50 x 25mm (Roll of 250)	€12.98

Miscellaneous Packing Labels

Popular labels manufactured from durable polypropylene.

- Asbestos labels; 50 x 25 mm labels in rolls of 500
- Packaging labels; 100 x 100 mm labels in rolls of 250



55A5313	This Way Up Arrows 100 x 100mm (Roll of 250)	€18.91
55A5303	Contains Asbestos 25 x 50mm (Roll of 500)	€20.18
55A5314	Overpack 100 x 100mm (Roll of 250)	€18.91

15. Spectrum Industrial Magnetic Racking Strip 10m

Supplied in lengthy rolls of ten metres to ensure you have plenty to work with, this magnetic racking strip features a glossy surface. The back, meanwhile, has a magnetic strip, designed to attach to racking, shelving, whiteboards and more.

- Lengthy racking strip with a strong magnetic backing
 - Can be cut to size as necessary
 - Supplied in rolls of 10m
- Available in...

White		Yellow	
5583601	20mm €14.52	5583701	20mm €14.52
5583602	30mm €16.23	5583702	30mm €16.23
5583603	50mm €27.08	5583703	50mm €27.08
5583604	70mm €40.22	5583704	70mm €40.22
5583605	90mm €53.62	5583705	90mm €53.62

18. Spectrum Industrial Clear Self-Adhesive Ticket Holder 200mm (Pack of 50)

Supplied in large packs, these self-adhesive ticket holders are incredibly easy to install, fill and modify as necessary.

- Clear PVC ticket holders with a self-adhesive backing
- Incredibly easy to install and highly noticeable
- Allows you to update the contents quickly
- Supplied with a white card and a transparent cover strip, for barcode scanning
- Supplied in packs of 50

Self-Adhesive 100mm		Magnetic 100mm	
5610901	24mm €70.06	5612301	24mm €175.10
5610902	39mm €70.06	5612302	39mm €175.10
5610903	55mm €70.06	5612303	54mm €175.10
5610904	80mm €70.06	5612304	80mm €175.10

Self-Adhesive 200mm		Magnetic 200mm	
5611501	24mm €70.06	5612401	24mm €175.10
5611502	39mm €70.06	5612402	38mm €175.10
5611503	55mm €70.06	5612403	54mm €175.10
5611504	80mm €70.06	5612404	80mm €175.10

21. Spectrum Industrial Self-Adhesive Consecutive Numbers (Pack of 100)

These highly noticeable and versatile characters feature a glossy front with large numbers printed clearly for all to see.

- Available with numbers 01-100 on the front

5600301	25 x 30mm	€30.27
5600401	50 x 50mm	€32.53

Code	Number	Size mm	Pack Size	Price
55F4800	0	14x19	36	€2.98
55F4801	1	14x19	36	€2.98
55F4802	2	14x19	36	€2.98
55F4803	3	14x19	36	€2.98
55F4804	4	14x19	36	€2.98
55F4805	5	14x19	36	€2.98
55F4806	6	14x19	36	€2.98
55F4807	7	14x19	36	€2.98
55F4808	8	14x19	36	€2.98
55F4809	9	14x19	36	€2.98
55F4700	0	21x38	12	€2.98
55F4701	1	21x38	12	€2.98
55F4702	2	21x38	12	€2.98
55F4703	3	21x38	12	€2.98
55F4704	4	21x38	12	€2.98
55F4705	5	21x38	12	€2.98
55F4706	6	21x38	12	€2.98
55F4707	7	21x38	12	€2.98
55F4708	8	21x38	12	€2.98
55F4709	9	21x38	12	€2.98
55F4600	0	38x90	6	€2.98
55F4601	1	38x90	6	€2.98
55F4602	2	38x90	6	€2.98
55F4603	3	38x90	6	€2.98
55F4604	4	38x90	6	€2.98
55F4605	5	38x90	6	€2.98
55F4606	6	38x90	6	€2.98
55F4607	7	38x90	6	€2.98
55F4608	8	38x90	6	€2.98
55F4609	9	38x90	6	€2.98
55F4500	0	45x130	5	€2.98
55F4501	1	45x130	5	€2.98
55F4502	2	45x130	5	€2.98
55F4503	3	45x130	5	€2.98
55F4504	4	45x130	5	€2.98
55F4505	5	45x130	5	€2.98
55F4506	6	45x130	5	€2.98
55F4507	7	45x130	5	€2.98
55F4508	8	45x130	5	€2.98
55F4509	9	45x130	5	€2.98

16. Spectrum Industrial Magnetic C-Profile Ticket Holder (Pack of 10)

Supplied in large packs to ensure you don't run out quickly, these magnetic ticket holders are incredibly easy to install, fill and modify as necessary.

- Ticket holders with a magnetic backing
- Incredibly easy to install and highly noticeable
- Allows you to update the contents/labels quickly
- Supplied in packs of ten

5583501	30 x 80mm	€6.73
5583502	50 x 80mm	€11.80

19. Spectrum Industrial Self-Adhesive C-Profile Ticket Holder (Pack of 100)

Supplied in large packs to ensure you don't run out quickly, these self-adhesive label holders are incredibly easy to install, fill and modify as necessary.

- Label holders with a self-adhesive backing
- Incredibly easy to install and highly noticeable
- Allows you to update the contents/labels quickly
- Supplied in packs of 100

5583401	15 x 80mm	€59.02
5583402	30 x 80mm	€80.20
5583403	50 x 80mm	€101.38

17. Spectrum Industrial Magnetic/Self-Adhesive Racking Strip

Supplied in lengthy rolls to ensure you have plenty to work with, this magnetic/self-adhesive strip features a magnetic backing and foam adhesive, eliminating any need for other fixing alternatives such as drilling, screws or pins.

- Lengthy strip with a strong magnetic backing and foam adhesive
- Can be cut to size as necessary
- Incredibly easy to install and highly noticeable
- Ideal for racking units, whiteboards and more

5583801	12.7mm x 30m	€51.45
5583802	25.4mm x 10m	€27.08

20. Spectrum Industrial White Magnetic Location Marker (Pack of 100)

Supplied in large packs to ensure you don't run out quickly, these magnetic location markers are incredibly easy to install and modify as necessary.

- Location markers with a magnetic backing
- Incredibly easy to install and highly noticeable
- Can be written on and wiped clear
- Supplied in packs of 100

5583901	15 x 80mm	€27.59
5583903	30 x 80mm	€32.83
5583904	40 x 80mm	€30.09
5583905	50 x 80mm	€48.12
5583902	30 x 100mm	€36.17
5583906	50 x 100mm	€55.07
5583907	50 x 150mm	€74.14
5585001	90 x 210mm	€15.89

22. Spectrum Industrial Self-Adhesive Vinyl Arrow Label

This floor graphic arrow is designed for quick and easy installation, allowing you to convey simple information in a thorough, comprehensive manner.

- High-quality floor arrow ideal for warehouse environments

5614201	14 x 19mm (Pack of 96)	€1.76
5614301	21 x 38mm (Pack of 30)	€1.76
5614401	21 x 56mm (Pack of 20)	€2.39
5614501	38 x 90mm (Pack of 6)	€3.17

23. Spectrum Industrial Self-Adhesive Numbers

These highly noticeable and versatile number stickers are crafted from self-adhesive vinyl for swift and easy application.

- Self-adhesive number labels
 - Easily applied, cleanly removed
 - Dimensions: 21mm x 38mm
- Pack of 12



A-Z Letters		Numbers - Pack of 10			
5613201	6 x 9.5mm	€46.91	5609201	8.5 x 9.5mm	€18.16
5613301	8.5 x 9.5mm	€46.91	5609301	14 x 19mm	€18.16
5612501	14 x 19mm	€46.91	5609401	21 x 38mm	€18.16
5612701	21 x 38mm	€46.91	5609501	21 x 56mm	€24.52
5612801	21 x 56mm	€64.92	5609701	38 x 90mm	€33.89
5612901	38 x 90mm	€93.72	5609801	45 x 130mm	€45.39
5613001	45 x 130mm	€114.77	5609901	140 x 230mm	€45.39

Warehouse Safety



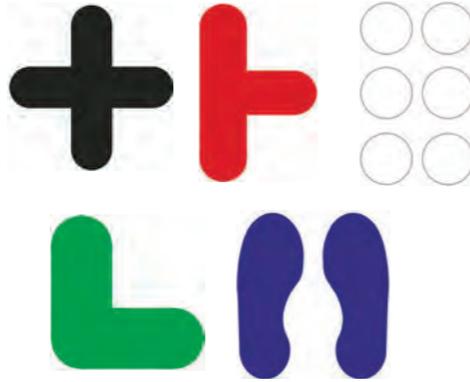
1. Spectrum Industrial Symbol Floor Graphic

Our range of floor graphics are designed to communicate health and safety risks and information to the workplace.

- Touch material to with stand forklifts and pedestrian traffic.
- Strong long lasting adhesive.
- 400mm diameter.

55F1511	Safety Helmet Symbol	€60.54
55F1513	Protective Footwear	€60.54
55F1514	"Fire Exit Keep Clear" Sign 400mm	€60.54
55F1516	"Head Protection Must Be Warn Beyond..."	€60.54
55F1518	"Wear Protective Footwear Beyond this Point"	€60.54
55F1519	Hand Washing Symbol	€60.54
55F1521	"Forklift Trucks Prohibited"	€60.54
55F1522	"No Pedestrian Access"	€60.54
55F1523	"No Exit"	€60.54
55F1524	No Forklift Trucks Symbol	€60.54
55F1525	"No Smoking Beyond This Point"	€60.54
55F1526	"No Entry to Unauthorised Persons"	€60.54
55F1527	No Smoking Symbol	€60.54
55F1528	"Caution Slippery Surface"	€60.54
55F1529	"Danger Forklift Trucks Operating"	€60.54
55F1530	"Site Safety Starts Here"	€60.54
55F1531	Up Arrow Fire Exit	€60.54
55F1532	"First Aid"	€60.54
55F2287	"Site Safety Starts Here" Sign	€47.92

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



2. Spectrum Industrial Black Warehouse Floor Graphic

This floor graphic is designed for quick and easy installation, allowing you to convey simple information in a thorough, comprehensive manner.

- High-quality floor graphic ideal for warehouse environments
- Dimensions: 200mm x 300mm

55F5201	Black + Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€27.31
55F5301	Black T Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
55F5401	Black L Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
55F5501	Black Footprints Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
55F5601	Black Circular Warehouse (Pack of 100)	€43.12
55F5701	Black Arrow Warehouse (Pack of 100)	€43.12
5621601	Red + Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€27.31
5621701	Red T Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
5621801	Red L Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
5621901	Red Circle Warehouse (Pack of 100)	€43.12
5622801	Red Arrow Warehouse (Pack of 100)	€43.12
5622901	Red Footprints Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
5616501	Yellow + Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€27.31
5616701	Yellow T Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
5616801	Yellow L Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
5616901	Yellow Circle Warehouse (Pack of 100)	€43.12
5617001	Yellow Arrow Warehouse (Pack of 100)	€43.12
5617101	Yellow Footprints Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
55F5801	White + Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€27.31
55F5901	White T Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
55F6001	White L Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
55F6101	White Footprints Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
55F6201	White Arrow Warehouse (Pack of 100)	€43.12
55F6301	White Circular Warehouse (Pack of 100)	€43.12
5618801	Green + Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€27.31
5618901	Green T Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
5619201	Green L Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
5619301	Green Circle Warehouse (Pack of 100)	€43.12
5619401	Green Footprints Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
5614701	Blue + Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€27.31
5614801	Blue T Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
5614901	Blue L Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
5615001	Blue Footprints Warehouse (Pack of 10)	€19.41
5615101	Blue Circle Warehouse (Pack of 100)	€43.12
5616001	Blue Arrow Warehouse (Pack of 100)	€43.12

Mobile Safety Steps

TB DAVIES
Always within reach

KEY

- Max Load
- Warranty
- EN131
- Voltage

3. TB Davies Punched Safety Step Ladders

Strong traditional steel warehousing step for commercial applications manufactured to EN131-7.

- Easy one-user manoeuvrability.
- Safety bar restricts access when step not in use.
- Double handrails for assured climbing.
- Toe-boarded platform with enclosed double guardrail.
- Choice of punched or anti-slip treads.
- Number of treads include platform.
- 1-year warranty.



Code	Tread	No of Treads	Platform Height (m)	Overall Height (m)	Overall Footprint (m)	Weight (kg)	
55D0161	Metal Tread	3	0.75	1.75	0.75 x 0.84	30	€473.45
55D0162	Metal Tread	4	1.00	2.00	0.75 x 0.99	35	€583.79
55D0163	Metal Tread	5	1.25	2.25	0.80 x 1.13	40	€601.74
55D0164	Metal Tread	6	1.50	2.50	0.80 x 1.28	45	€627.41
55D0165	Metal Tread	7	1.75	2.75	0.80 x 1.42	50	€768.54
55D0166	Metal Tread	8	2.00	3.00	0.80 x 1.60	55	€853.23
55D0167	Metal Tread	9	2.25	3.25	0.90 x 1.71	65	€961.01
55D0168	Metal Tread	10	2.50	3.50	0.90 x 1.86	75	€1063.64
55D0435	Metal Tread	11	2.75	3.75	1.00 x 2.00	87	€1256.11
55D0169	Metal Tread	12	3.00	4.00	1.00 x 2.15	95	€1333.09
55D0436	Metal Tread	13	3.25	4.25	1.00 x 2.26	106	€1469.08
55D0170	Metal Tread	14	3.50	4.50	1.20 x 2.44	110	€1641.02
55D0171	Metal Tread	15	3.75	4.75	1.32 x 2.60	120	€1815.51
55D0172	Anti-slip Tread	3	0.75	1.75	0.75 x 0.84	30	€499.11
55D0173	Anti-slip Tread	4	1.00	2.00	0.75 x 0.99	35	€640.25
55D0174	Anti-slip Tread	5	1.25	2.25	0.80 x 1.13	40	€686.44
55D0175	Anti-slip Tread	6	1.50	2.50	0.80 x 1.28	45	€755.72
55D0176	Anti-slip Tread	7	1.75	2.75	0.80 x 1.42	50	€845.53
55D0177	Anti-slip Tread	8	2.00	3.00	0.80 x 1.60	55	€922.51
55D0178	Anti-slip Tread	9	2.25	3.25	0.90 x 1.71	65	€1025.15
55D0179	Anti-slip Tread	10	2.50	3.50	0.90 x 1.86	75	€1140.63
55D0437	Anti-slip Tread	11	2.75	3.75	1.00 x 2.00	87	€1250.97
55D0180	Anti-slip Tread	12	3.00	4.00	1.00 x 2.15	95	€1353.61
55D0438	Anti-slip Tread	13	3.25	4.25	1.00 x 2.26	106	€1584.57
55D0181	Anti-slip Tread	14	3.50	4.50	1.20 x 2.44	110	€1718.00
55D0182	Anti-slip Tread	15	3.75	4.75	1.32 x 2.60	120	€1866.84



4. TB Davies Folding Safety Step Ladder

Tilt and go mobile safety step with large rubber tyres ideal for use on uneven surfaces. Easy fold system allows the step to be easily stowed and transported.

- Easy-fold system folds and unfolds without the use of nuts and bolts.
- Rubber wheels make it easy to manoeuvre on uneven surfaces.
- Simple tilt and push operation.
- Toe boards and intermediate guardrails for added safety.
- Rubber pads on front legs help keep ladder in place when in use.
- Choice of punched or anti-slip treads.
- Number of treads include platform.
- 1-year warranty.



Code	No. of Treads	Platform Height (m)	Overall Height (m)	Overall Footprint (m)	Weight (kg)	
55D0190	4	1.00	2.00	0.80 x 1.01	35	€789.07
55D0191	5	1.25	2.25	0.80 x 1.13	40	€896.85
55D0192	6	1.50	2.50	0.80 x 1.28	45	€981.54
55D0193	7	1.75	2.75	0.80 x 1.42	50	€1135.50
55D0194	8	2.00	3.00	0.80 x 1.57	55	€1179.12



1. TB Davies Stepmobile 2-Tread Safety Steps

Steel narrow aisle step, widely used in office, library and archiving environments.

- Step on it and lock in place.
- Robust tubular steel.
- Anti-slip treads.
- Platform size: 0.21 metres x 0.35 metres.
- Number of treads includes the top platform.

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



Code	Colour	No of Treads	Platform Height (m)	Overall Height (m)	Overall Footprint (m)	Weight (kg)	
55D7002	Red	2	0.55	1.18	0.58 x 0.54	12.0	€378.49
55D7003	Red	3	0.76	1.42	0.58 x 0.79	14.0	€473.45
55D7004	Red	4	1.00	1.68	0.58 x 0.95	17.0	€455.48
55D7005	Red	5	1.27	1.94	0.58 x 1.12	20.0	€499.11
55D7102	Blue	2	0.55	1.18	0.58 x 0.54	12.0	€378.49
55D7103	Blue	3	0.76	1.42	0.58 x 0.79	14.0	€473.45
55D7104	Blue	4	1.00	1.68	0.58 x 0.95	17.0	€455.48
55D7105	Blue	5	1.27	1.94	0.58 x 1.12	20.0	€499.11
55D7006	Green	2	0.55	1.18	0.58 x 0.54	12.0	€378.49
55D7007	Green	3	0.76	1.42	0.58 x 0.79	14.0	€473.45
55D7008	Green	4	1.00	1.68	0.58 x 0.95	17.0	€455.48
55D7009	Green	5	1.27	1.94	0.58 x 1.12	20.0	€499.11
55D7010	Yellow	2	0.55	1.18	0.58 x 0.54	12.0	€378.49
55D7011	Yellow	3	0.76	1.42	0.58 x 0.79	14.0	€473.45
55D7012	Yellow	4	1.00	1.68	0.58 x 0.95	17.0	€455.48
55D7013	Yellow	5	1.27	1.94	0.58 x 1.12	20.0	€499.11

2. TB Davies Heavy-Duty Safety Step Ladders

Heavy-duty construction tested to 250kg to ensure years of reliability in more arduous conditions with a larger working platform and wider treads.

- Large double-depth top platform 700-560mm.
- Fitted with heavy-duty castors and wheels.
- Safety bar restricts access when step not in use.
- Double handrails for assured climbing.
- Toe-boarded platform with enclosed double guardrail.
- Number of treads include the platform.
- 1-year warranty.



Code	No of Treads	Platform Height (m)	Overall Height (m)	Overall Footprint (m)	Weight (kg)	
55D0183	4	0.90	1.90	0.90 x 1.06	40	€819.87
55D0184	5	1.13	2.13	0.95 x 1.21	45	€961.01
55D0185	6	1.35	2.35	0.95 x 1.36	55	€1091.88
55D0186	8	1.80	2.80	0.95 x 1.81	65	€1469.08
55D0187	10	2.25	3.25	1.05 x 2.11	85	€1866.84
55D0188	12	2.70	3.70	1.15 x 2.41	105	€2333.87
55D0189	14	3.15	4.15	1.35 x 2.71	120	€2803.46



3. TB Davies Slip-Resistant Mobile Safety Step

Featuring heavy-duty wheels, deep treads and a large work platform, these safety steps are ideal for everyday use in a wide variety of environments. Conforms to EN 131-7

- Fully welded construction
- Large 700 x 560mm platform featuring guardrails and toe boards
- Wide 700 x 180mm treads provide optimum safety and comfort
- Locking device and anti-ascent bar improve safety
- Heavy-duty wheels and castors allow for easy manoeuvrability
- Platform height: 3.15m
- Full height: 4.15m
- Overall width: 1.45m
- Weight: 120kg



No of Treads	Slip Resistant		Heavy Duty	
3			25T1601	€990.49
4	25T0401	€624.74	25T1701	€1033.10
5	25T0501	€707.77	25T1801	€1355.04
6	25T0601	€846.86	25T1901	€1697.69
7	25T0701	€977.79	25T2001	€1925.67
8	25T0801	€1048.05	25T2101	€2136.41
9	25T0901	€1130.56	25T2201	€2396.25
10	25T1001	€1391.84	25T2301	€2800.59
11	25T1101	€1497.99	25T2401	€3034.10
12	25T1201	€1617.70	25T2501	€3249.84
13	25T1301	€1737.36	25T2601	€3477.83
14	25T1401	€1888.01	25T2701	€3712.43
15	25T1501	€2038.66	25T2801	€4172.49





1. TB Davies Warehouse Step Ladders

Superb quality traditional fixed warehouse step – transports in knockdown format. Constructed from channel-section aluminium with double riveting throughout for extra rigidity.

- Lower handles work in conjunction with the rear wheel to facilitate easy tilt 'n' push movement around the warehouse.
- Large 45 x 36cm chequer-plate platform for comfortable stock-picking.
- Double hand rail for assured access and egress.
- Number of treads includes the platform.



Code	No. of Treads	Platform Height (m)	Overall Height (m)	Overall Footprint (W x D) (m)	Weight (kg)	
55D2104	4	0.98	1.56	0.50 x 1.22	10	€255.33
55D2106	6	1.46	2.04	0.55 x 1.55	13	€332.31
55D2108	8	1.95	2.53	0.60 x 1.84	16	€383.63



2. TB Davies Docking Platform Safety Steps

Designed to allow the user to descend the steps facing forward by utilising a 48° slope for additional safety and comfort. Large 750mm x 1200mm platform with removable chain, on the end and both sides, for 3-sided access.

- Robust welded-steel tube and bar construction with red epoxy finish.
- Hand-lock anchorage secures steps prior to use.
- Front feet, fitted with protective plastic floor pads.
- Expanded metal mesh treads and large platform - ideal for outdoor loading and unloading tasks.
- Number of treads include platform.

Wheels:

2 front swivel 100mm diameter castor wheels with rubber tyres and roller bearings.
Rear axle-mounted 200mm diameter wheels with rubber tyres and roller bearings.



Code	No. of Treads	Average Working Height (m)	Platform Height (m)	Overall H x W x D (m)	Weight (kg)	
55P0000	5	2.65	1.15	2.14 x 0.96 x 2.06	98	€1730.83
55P0010	6	2.88	1.38	2.37 x 0.96 x 2.25	107	€2090.08
55P0020	7	3.11	1.61	2.60 x 0.96 x 2.40	116	€2385.18
55P0030	8	3.34	1.84	2.83 x 0.96 x 2.63	125	€2693.12

* The handrails on the 7 & 8 tread are supplied loose for simple fitting

3. Tubesca-Comabi King-Size Podiums

Ascend and descend the King Size Podium Steps in safety thanks to the comfortable climbing angle and large 200mm treads.

- King size 600mm x 600mm platform.
- Extremely solid and stable design like standing on solid ground.
- Optional side and rear railing sold individually.



Code	Tread Count	Approx Working Height (m)	Platform Height (m)	Open Depth (mm)	Weight (Nett kg)	
55D2802	2	2.1	490	920	7.2	€462.91



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

TB DAVIES
Always within reach

4. TB Davies Stable Steps

Manufactured from high-strength, welded tubular aluminium to provide a stable and comfortable standing platform for a range of industrial environments.

- Anti-slip aluminium chequer-plate treads.
- Wide, comfortable standing surface.



Code	No. of Treads	Approx Working Height* (m)	Platform Height (m)	Platform Width (m)	Platform Depth (m)	Depth (m)	Width (m)	Weight (kg)	
55D9018	1	1.82	0.22	0.49	0.25	0.39	0.6	2.1	€237.36
55D9019	2	2.1	0.5	0.48	0.2	0.53	0.74	5.2	€327.17
55D9020	3	2.35	0.75	0.55	0.2	0.77	0.78	8.5	€424.68
55D9021	4	2.6	1	0.55	0.2	0.97	0.78	12	€532.46

* Calculated as 1.6 m + last climbing height or platform height



5. TB Davies Industrial Step Ladders

Fixed aluminium platform step available as single or double-sided option, complete with handrail (supplied loose).

- Large chequer-plate platform for comfortable standing.
- Handrail supplied for additional security.
- Ideal for access to machines or vehicles.
- Deep-serrated non-slip treads.
- Number of treads includes the top platform.



Code	No. of Treads	Platform Height (m)	Overall Height (m)	Overall Depth (m)	Weight (kg)	
55D2203	Single Sided 3	0.74	1.54	0.72	4.00	€255.33
55D2204	Single Sided 4	0.98	1.78	0.76	5.00	€255.33
55D2205	Single Sided 5	1.22	2.02	0.90	6.00	€288.68
55D2206	Single Sided 6	1.46	2.26	1.12	7.00	€314.35
55D2207	Single Sided 7	1.71	2.51	1.18	8.00	€332.31
55D2303	Double Sided 3	0.74	1.54	1.00	5.0	€250.19
55D2304	Double Sided 4	0.98	1.78	1.21	6.0	€314.35
55D2305	Double Sided 5	1.22	2.02	1.42	7.5	€327.17
55D2306	Double Sided 6	1.46	2.26	1.63	9.0	€345.14
55D2307	Double Sided 7	1.71	2.51	1.84	10.5	€370.79



6. TB Davies Bridging Steps

Ideal for use in factories and distribution centres for safe access over machines and conveyor systems.

- Large 150mm deep steps.
- Supplied with double handrail for safety
- Can be used freestanding or secured to the floor
- Robust aluminium die-cast hinges
- Comfortable climbing angle



Code	Tread Count	Approx Working Height (m)	Platform Height (m)	Handrail Height (m)	Width (m)	Open Depth (m)	Weight (Nett kg)	
55D1903	3	2.3	0.7	1.3	0.6	1.7	32.0	€1173.99
55D1904	4	2.5	0.9	1.3	0.6	1.9	35.0	€1243.27
55D1905	5	2.7	1.1	1.5	0.6	2.2	36.5	€1327.96
55D1906	6	2.9	1.3	1.8	0.6	2.4	38.0	€1410.07
55D1907	7	3.1	1.5	2.0	0.6	2.7	39.5	€1525.54
55D1908	8	3.4	1.8	2.3	0.6	2.9	41.0	€1641.02
55D1909	9	3.6	2.0	2.5	0.6	3.2	42.5	€1756.49



Multi-Purpose Ladders

For a guide to ladder symbols see page 669



1. Little Giant King Kombo Industrial Combination Ladder

The Little Giant King Kombo Industrial extension ladders are crafted from high-strength, non-conductive fibreglass, and are designed to make transporting and using ladders as safe as possible. These ladders are supremely lightweight, thereby reducing neck and shoulder pain, while Little Giant Ground Cue is an integral feature that alerts the user audibly when they are on the last step so they can disembark in safety.

- Heavy-duty feet with an aggressive tread to significantly improve slip resistance
- Grip is designed to conform to inside and outside corners, and works to protect surfaces that may be damaged
- Durable corner, pole and stud-gripping V-bar to improve extension ladder positioning
- Features Little Giant Ground Cue, which works to reduce the chance of falls
- Ladder is crafted from non-conductive hi-viz fibreglass
- Flared sides are designed to reduce the chance of side-tipping
- Working load capacity: 150kg



3-In-1 Multi-Position Ladder

Code	Rungs x Sections	Last Climbing Height (m)	Approx Working Height ¹ (m)	Extended Length (m)	Closed Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Max Step Height (m)	Approx Working Height ¹ (Stepladder) (m)	Weight (kg)
55D9997	5 x 2	1.5	3.1	2.6	1.5	0.64	0.18	0.9	2.5	9.0
55D9998	6 x 2	1.8	3.4	3.0	1.8	0.64	0.18	1.2	2.8	9.9
55D9999	8 x 2	3.0	4.6	4.2	2.4	0.73	0.18	1.8	3.4	12.8



2. Little Giant Jumbo Steps Stepladder

Lightweight, strong and stable, the Little Giant Jumbo Step is ideal for a wide range of tasks and environments. Each slip-resistant tread is 21.5cm wide, while the overall stair-like design provides superior comfort and safety, making it the perfect choice for jobs that require frequent climbing and long periods of standing. EN 14183

- Step ladder with wide 21.5cm treads for superior comfort
- Fold-down handrail with an integral tool tray
- Steps fold for easy storage
- Large moulded feet enable you to use these ladders on a wide range of flooring
- Maximum working load: 150kg

Code	Tread Count	Platform height	Closed height	Overall width	Weight
25T0301	2	0.46m	0.77m	0.55m	5kg
25T0302	3	0.66m	1.07m	0.55m	7.3kg
25T0303	4	0.89m	1.42m	0.55m	9.1kg



Stepladders

TB DAVIES
Always within reach

3. Heavy-Duty Platform Step Ladders

The classic Industrial Platform step ladder is designed for heavy duty use and is built from aluminium channel section stiles and has metal locking stays. Ideal for use in manufacturing, construction and trade environments.

Fitted with a large top platform tread for standing comfortably on.

- Comfortable 80mm Treads
- Heavy duty all aluminium construction
- Hinged metal locking stays provide optimal stability
- Box section back legs with heavy duty bracing
- Slip resistant feet provide a firm footing



Code	Tread Count	Approx working height (m)	Platform height (m)	Open height (m)	Closed height (m)	Width (mm)	Open depth (mm)	Weight (kg)
5541704	4	2.6	1	1.6	1.7	495	950	7.0
5541705	5	2.8	1.2	1.8	1.9	525	1,110	8.0
5541706	6	3	1.4	2	2.2	550	1,295	9.0
5541708	8	3.5	1.9	2.5	2.7	610	1,630	11.0
5541710	10	4	2.4	3	3.2	665	1,955	13.5
5541712	12	4.4	2.8	3.5	3.7	725	2,300	15.0



4. Heavy-Duty Swingback Step Ladders

The classic Industrial Swingback step ladder is designed for heavy duty use and is built from aluminium channel section stiles. Ideal for use in manufacturing, construction and trade environments. Fitted with metal locking stays.

- Comfortable 80mm Treads
- Heavy duty all aluminium construction
- Hinged metal locking stays provide optimal stability
- Box section back legs with heavy duty bracing
- Slip resistant feet provide a firm footing



Code	Tread Count	Approx working height (m)	Last climbing height (mm)	Open height (m)	Closed height (m)	Width (mm)	Open depth (mm)	Weight (kg)
5541604	4	2.1	472	0.9	1.1	440	760	4.5
5541605	5	2.3	710	1.2	1.3	470	940	5.5
5541606	6	2.5	947	1.4	1.6	495	1,100	6.5
5541608	8	3	1,417	1.9	2.1	550	1,440	8.5
5541610	10	3.5	1,885	2.4	2.6	610	1,740	10.5
5541612	12	4	2,355	2.8	3.1	670	2,080	13.0



5. Probat Step Ladder

The Probat Platform Step Ladder provides maximum stability and is designed for intensive use in the most demanding environments.

- Manufactured from 50mm Aluminium scaffold tube for maximum rigidity and stability.
- Featuring tough spun-rung 'Duraclimb' technology for intensive use.
- Extra-strong 390 x 382mm bi-folding platform.
- Convex oversized feet ensure maximum ground contact and grip.



Code	Tread Count	Approx working height (m)	Platform height (m)	Closed height (m)	Width (mm)	Open depth (mm)	Weight (kg)
55D1504	4	2.5	0.9	1.9	690	980	10.8
55D1505	5	2.8	1.2	2.2	720	1,140	12.4
55D1506	6	3	1.4	2.4	750	1,300	14.5
55D1508	8	3.5	1.9	2.9	810	1,620	17
55D1510	10	4	2.4	3.4	870	1,940	21.5
55D1512	12	4.4	2.8	3.9	930	2,260	27.5

Working height is calculated as 1,600 mm plus the height of the platform or last climbing tread, whichever is appropriate. Tread count includes top platform step.





1. TB Davies Premier XL Platform Step Ladders

A lightweight and durable professional stepladder with an extra-large platform for a comfortable working space.

- A deep working tray is provided for small tools and materials.
- Twin safety handrails fitted with hand grips for an easy climb.
- High support rail for added security, and handy work tray.
- Number of treads includes the platform.



Code	Steps	Platform Height (m)	Open Height (m)	Closed Height (m)	Width (m)	Open Depth (m)	Weight (kg)	Price
55D9911	3	0.61	1.21	1.33	0.43	0.68	4.5	€121.88
55D9912	4	0.83	1.43	1.58	0.44	0.85	5.2	€109.05
55D9913	5	1.05	1.65	1.80	0.47	0.99	6.0	€165.51
55D9914	6	1.27	1.87	2.03	0.49	1.13	7.6	€178.35
55D9915	7	1.48	2.08	2.26	0.51	1.30	9.0	€198.87

2. TB Davies Lightweight Platform Step Ladders

Ideal for light trade use, with a slim design and extra-high continuous handrail for ease and comfort in use.

- Lightweight yet robust construction.
- Deep comfortable treads.
- Strong sturdy platform.
- Number of treads include platform.



Code	No of Treads	Approx working Height* (m)	Platform Height (m)	Open Height (m)	Closed Height (m)	Width (m)	Open Depth (m)	Weight (kg)	Price
55D9007	3	2.22	0.62	1.22	1.33	0.44	0.69	3.5	€75.69
55D9008	4	2.44	0.84	1.44	1.57	0.46	0.84	4	€80.82
55D9009	5	2.66	1.06	1.66	1.81	0.49	1	5	€92.37
55D9010	6	2.88	1.28	1.88	2.04	0.51	1.19	5.5	€97.50
55D9011	7	3.11	1.51	2.1	2.28	0.53	1.3	6	€123.16

*Calculated as 1.6 m + Last Climbing Height or Platform Height

3. TB Davies Maxi Platform Stepladder

Lightweight, strong and stable, these Maxi Platform stepladders are ideal for a wide range of tasks and environments. Each tread is 110mm-deep, while the overall stair-like design is set at a 75°-angle to provide superior comfort and safety, making it the perfect choice for jobs that require frequent climbing.

- Stepladder with deep 110mm treads for superior comfort and fatigue reduction
- Crafted from lightweight aluminium
- Spun-rung Duraclimb technology makes these stepladders ideal for intensive use
- Climbing angle of 75°
- Integral storage tray
- Steps fold for easy storage
- Workload capacity: 150kg.



Code	Tread Count	Approximate working height	Platform height	Closed height	Overall width	Open depth	Weight	Price
5591907	3	2.25m	0.65m	1.38m	0.44m	0.7m	4.2kg	€90.27
5591908	4	2.48m	0.88m	1.62m	0.47m	0.86m	5.2kg	€114.88
5591909	5	2.72m	1.12m	1.88m	0.5m	1.02m	6.2kg	€152.49
5591910	6	2.96m	1.36m	2.12m	0.53m	1.18m	7.2kg	€176.01
5591911	7	3.19m	1.59m	2.37m	0.56m	1.34m	8.2kg	€200.96
5591912	8	3.42m	1.82m	2.62m	0.59m	1.5m	9.2kg	€225.11

5. Barton Kick Step Stool

The Kick Step features spring-mounted retractable castors and a wrap-around bumper that protects the stool, as well as anything it may bump into.

- Mobile step crafted from solid steel
- Wrap-around bumpers protect from damage while retractable castors make manoeuvring easy
- Dimensions: 400mm x 260mm x 430mm
- Maximum capacity load: 150kg



55D0830	Blue	€56.92
55D0810	Black	€56.92
55D0820	Red	€56.92

6. Addis Grey Step Stool

Strong and sturdy one step stool.

- Complete with anti-slip rubber feet.
- Measures 250mm x 370mm x 330mm.
- Supplied in metallic grey.



5532810	Grey	€16.62
---------	------	--------

7. TB Davies Light-Duty HopUp Steps

Ideal for quick and easy access to shelves, high cabinets or even ceilings.

- Very compact, can be stowed away in the smallest of spaces.
- Deep ribbed aluminium treads with large sitting area.
- Ribbed feet.
- Number of treads include platform.



Code	Tread Count	Approx working Height (m)	Platform Height (m)	Open Height (m)	Closed Height (m)	Width (m)	Open Depth (m)	Weight (kg)	Price
55D9012	2	2	0.4	0.4	0.46	0.43	0.45	2	€71.83
55D9013	3	2.22	0.62	0.62	0.69	0.46	0.63	3	€85.96





1. Little Giant Revolution Ladder

The Little Giant® Revolution XE combination ladder is constructed from a special alloy that makes it 20% lighter than any comparable industrial-rated ladder. Innovative new features include the Quad-Lock™ hinge and the easy-to-use Rock Locks for quick adjustment.

- 20% lighter thanks to Aerospace technology.
- Quad-lock hinge for unmatched strength tested to over 20,000 cycles.
- 24 ladders in 1.
- Tip-and-glide wheels for manoeuvrability.
- Rock Locks for quick adjustment.
- Flared legs for stability.
- Wide comfortable 'tread like' rungs.



Code	Steps	Min. Step Height (m)	Max. Step Height (m)	Min. Ext. Length (m)	Max. Ext. Length (m)	Trestle Height (m)	Open Width (m)	Min. Open Depth (m)	Max. Open Depth (m)	Weight (kgs)	Price
55D4024	4	1.24	2.15	2.49	4.22	0.91	0.59	0.96	1.48	14.4	€460.61
55D4025	5	1.52	2.67	3.05	5.35	0.91	0.66	1.13	1.88	18.9	€511.93
55D4026	6	1.80	3.18	3.61	6.45	0.91	0.73	1.3	2.3	23.4	€614.58



2. Little Giant Dark Horse Fibreglass Ladder

The only fibreglass multi-use ladder on the market. Its wide-flared base provides much more lateral stability than straight-sided steps or extension ladders, preventing many accidents caused by overreaching. Constructed with super-lightweight, super-strong fibreglass composite, a versatile tool for any jobsite.

- Unique fibreglass rails are non-conductive.
- 24-ladders-in-1.
- Tip-and-glide wheels for manoeuvrability.
- Rock Locks for quick adjustment.
- Flared legs for stability.
- Wide comfortable 'tread-like' rungs.



Code	Steps	Step Height (m)	Extended Length (m)	Trestle Height (m)	Stored Height (m)	Overall Width (m)	Weight (kg)	Price
55D4014	4	1.13 - 1.96	2.49 - 4.17	0.91	0.59	1.28	18.3	€583.79
55D4015	5	1.40 - 2.52	3.05 - 5.28	0.91	0.66	1.56	21.0	€745.44



3. Little Giant WingSpan Ladder Stand-off

Obstacles and surfaces such as windows and gutters can be extremely tricky to work around, which is why the Little Giant WingSpan ladder stand-off is an absolute must-have for ladder users. It works by wrapping around obstacles, to ensure your ladder is out from under eaves and you don't have to lean against rain gutters.

- Stand-off allows you to prop your ladders against windows, rain gutters and other tricky surfaces
- Crafted from aluminium
- Works to improve stability when ladders are extended
- Ladder rung can be connected via the hand-tightened screw clamp
- Fixed width of 1270mm and a stand-off of 304mm
- Compatible with Revolution, Dark Horse, Velocity, Xtreme and Leveler ladders.

Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Weight (9kg)	Price
55D1000	1295	381	75	2.3	€52.96

4. TB Davies Xtend+Climb Super ProSeries S2.0 Telescopic Ladders 4.4m

These TB Davies Xtend+Climb Super ProSeries S2.0 telescopic ladders shrink down to just one metre in length yet are packed with all the benefits and versatility you've come to expect from TB Davies. Crafted from aerospace-grade aluminium tubes, these ladders are extremely robust and corrosion-resistant.

- Aerospace-engineered aluminium alloy ladder with a clean-touch anodised finish
- Easy-to-use, highly portable design
- Padded carry handle makes transportation easier
- True Telescopic technology ensures quick and easy closure
- Features one section with fifteen treads
- Features double-sided slip-resistant feet for added traction and safety
- Features an integral wall standoff and automatic stabilising bars (1.21m wide)
- Workload capacity: 150kg
- Closed length: 1m
- Extended length: 4.4m
- Width: 0.62m
- Weight: 20.4kg



Code	Steps	Closed Length (m)	Climbing Height (m)	Working Height (m)	Extended Length (m)	Width (m)	Weight (kg)	Price
5591906	15 x 1	1	3.5	5.1	4.5	0.62	20.4	€413.88



5. TB Davies Xtend+Climb ProSeries S2.0 Telescopic Ladders 3.2m

These TB Davies Xtend+Climb ProSeries S2.0 telescopic ladders shrink down to less than a metre in length yet are packed with all the benefits and versatility you've come to expect from TB Davies. Crafted from aerospace-grade aluminium tubes, these ladders are extremely robust and corrosion-resistant.

- Aerospace-engineered aluminium alloy ladder with a clean-touch anodised finish
- Easy-to-use, highly portable design
- Padded carry handle makes transportation easier
- True Telescopic technology ensures quick and easy closure
- Features one section with eleven treads
- Features double-sided slip-resistant feet for added traction and safety
- Features a stabiliser bar (0.87m wide)
- Workload capacity: 150kg
- Closed length: 0.84m
- Extended length: 3.23m
- Width: 0.62m
- Weight: 12.6kg



Code	Steps	Closed Length (m)	Climbing Height (m)	Working Height (m)	Extended Length (m)	Width (m)	Weight (kg)	Price
5591905	11 x 1	0.8	2.3	3.9	3.2	0.62	12.6	€223.10
5539801	13 x 1	0.9	2.9	4.5	3.8	0.62	15.5	€266.94



6. TB Davies Pro-Adjustable Ladder (5m)

The reinforced auto-locking hinge enables the user to configure the PAL as a workbench, A-frame step and extension ladder.

- Multiple configurations
- Durable black anodised finish
- Box-section construction for extra rigidity
- Splayed legs for additional stability
- Oversized anti-slip feet
- 150kg work load capacity.
- Conforms to EN 131-4.



Code	Steps	Closed Length (m)	Climbing Height (m)	Working Height (m)	Extended Length (m)	Width (m)	Weight (kg)	Price
55D8002	4 x 4	1.28	3.37	4.97	4.7	0.83	16.3	€230.88



Extension Ladders

For a guide to ladder symbols see page 669

1. TB Davies Professional Single Extension Ladders

Built for commercial environments, this professional-grade single-section extension ladder is suitable for a wide range of jobs. Each set is fitted with high-traction, twist-proof rungs that aim to reduce fatigue and increase working speed. Available in 9, 11, 13 and 15 tread.

- Commercial strength box-section construction
- High-traction, twist-proof rungs reduce fatigue
- Slip-resistant rubber feet increase safety
- Three-year manufacturer's warranty
- Maximum load: 150kg



Code	Tread Count	Approximate Working Height	Length	Width	Weight	Price
5591901	9	3m	2.5m	0.41m	6kg	€79.06
5591902	11	3.5m	3m	0.41m	7kg	€94.07
5591903	13	3.9m	3.5m	0.41m	8kg	€143.75
5591904	15	4.4m	4m	0.41m	9kg	€161.11



2. TB Davies Professional Extension Ladders with Stabiliser Bars

Built for commercial environments, this double extension ladder is suitable for building and maintenance work and is fitted with D-shaped, twist-proof rungs that reduce fatigue and increase working speed. The rigid stiles and ladder stabiliser bar add great safety and security.

- Commercial strength with a robust box-section construction
- D-shaped, twist-proof rungs reduce fatigue
- Ladder stabiliser bar helps to reduce sideways movement



Code	Rungs	Closed Length (m)	Approx Working Height (m)	Storage Length (m)	Extended Length (mm)	Stored Depth (mm)	Stile Width x Depth (mm)	Width inc Stabiliser (mm)	Weight (kg)	Price
Double Section										
5538525	2 x 9	2.5	4.6	2.5	4.0	125	64 x 25	1000	11.5	€224.54
5538530	2 x 11	3.0	5.6	3.0	5.0	125	64 x 25	1000	13.3	€255.33
5538535	2 x 13	3.5	6.6	3.5	6.0	125	64 x 25	1200	15.5	€288.68
5538540	2 x 15	4.0	7.6	4.0	7.0	135	73 x 25	1200	20.0	€322.04
5538545	2 x 17	4.5	8.6	4.5	8.0	150	84 x 25	1200	23.8	€383.63
5538550	2 x 19	5.0	9.6	5.0	9.0	150	84 x 25	1200	26.1	€429.82
5538555	2 x 21	5.5	10.6	5.5	10.0	150	84 x 25	1200	31.2	€481.15
Triple Section										
5538625	3 x 9	2.5	6	2.5	5.5	200	73 x 25	1200	20.0	€332.31
5538630	3 x 11	3.0	7.6	3.0	7.0	200	73 x 25	1200	22.5	€378.49
5538635	3 x 13	3.5	9.1	3.5	8.5	210	84 x 25	1200	28.3	€455.48
5538640	3 x 15	4.0	10.6	4.0	9.9	220	84 x 25	1200	35.5	€511.93



3. AssetTag Ladder Safety Tag Kit in Box

AssetTag is a complete multi-purpose management system that can be used on ladders or on general equipment to keep a record of the regular safety checks which must be performed.

- Regulations require an authorised person to check ladders for damage, faults and wear before use.
- The system easily identifies whether inspections have been carried out.
- Each AssetTag kit comprises of 10 holders, 10 inserts and 1 ultra-fine permanent marker pen.

5517000	Ladder Safety Tag Kit in Box	€83.81
5517050	Ladder Safety Insert Tags (Pack of 50)	€82.47
5517010	Ladder Safety Insert Tags (Pack of 10)	€20.60
5518000	Universal Inspection Tag Kit	€83.81
5518050	Universal Inspection Insert Tag (Pack of 50)	€82.47
5518010	Universal Inspection Insert Tag (Pack of 10)	€20.60



Combination Ladders

TB DAVIES
Always within reach

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

4. TB Davies Light-Duty Combination Ladders

A versatile multi-function ladder that can be used as a straight extension ladder, basic A-frame, extended A-frame steps and stairwell ladder. Strong box-section stiles make this ladder easy to use and light enough to carry comfortably between jobs.

- Stabiliser bar adds comfort and stability.
- Large anti-slip feet.

For full dimensions and specification please visit www.arcosafety.ie/55D9022



Configured as an Extension Ladder						Configured as a Step Ladder				Configured as an Extended Step Ladder			
Rung Count	Closed Length (m)	Extended Length (m)	Approx Working Height (m)	Last Climbing Height (m)	Stored Depth (m)	A-Frame Open Step Height (m)	Approx Working Height (m)	Last Climbing Height (m)	Open Step Depth (m)	Extended A-Frame Open Step Height (m)	Approx Working Height (m)	Last Climbing Height (m)	Weight (kg)
55D9022	7+7+7	2.02	4.26	4.86	3.26	1.93	2.55	0.95	1.31	2.95	3.74	2.14	12
55D9023	9+9+9	2.58	5.94	6.54	4.94	2.47	3.07	1.47	1.69	4.01	4.67	3.07	16
55D9024	11+11+11	3.14	7.06	7.66	6.06	3.01	3.61	2.01	2.04	4.8	5.45	3.85	20

5. TB Davies Industrial Combination Ladders

A triple ladder, an A-frame stepladder, an extended stepladder and a stairwell ladder packed with innovative features including a telescopic safety base that provides additional safety in all configurations but also permits safe use on uneven surfaces, such as kerbs, slopes and building sites.

- Stabiliser bar adjusts for use on kerbs or uneven ground.
- Rhomboid-shaped rungs provide additional comfort when climbing or standing.
- Die-cast hinge and nylon-coated steel guides enable tough but smooth operation.
- Auto-locking and max height adjustment feature ensures you cannot over-extend the ladder.
- Aluminium locking stays provide tremendous support and rigidity.
- Safe working height is the last climbing height + 1.6m

For full dimensions and specification please visit www.arcosafety.ie/55D0207



Code	No of Rungs	Step Height (m)	Extended A Frame Open Step Height (m)	Extended Length (m)	Closed Length (m)	Overall Width (m)	Weight (kg)	Price
55D0207	5+6+6	1.94	3.16	4.20	2.04	0.50 - 0.83	16.0	€704.39
55D0208	7+8+8	2.54	3.96	5.65	2.64	0.50 - 0.83	20.5	€866.06
55D0209	9+10+10	2.84	4.35	6.25	2.94	0.50 - 0.83	25.0	€1063.64
55D0210	11+12+12	3.44	5.33	8.10	3.54	0.50 - 0.83	29.5	€1302.30



Fibreglass Ladders

Little Giant

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

For a guide to ladder symbols see page 669

1. Little Giant MightyLite Fibreglass Step Ladders

Significantly lighter than any comparable traditional stepladder, the MightyLite's platform design helps to prevent the need for users to stand on the top step or toe cap. The Ground Cue indicator alerts users of the last step, helping prevent possible dismounting injuries. The MightyLite's no-pinch design opens easily from a slim 5" storage profile and offers a wide, comfortable treads on each step, with spacious, comfortable standing deck where an innovative top cap allows you to keep everything you need close to hand.

- Slim storage profile
- Ground Cue indicator alerts user to last step
- Wide, deep serrated treads
- Hi-Viz Green
- Max Load 150kg
- EN131 professional



Code	Treads	Platform Height (m)	Weight (kg)
55D0501	2-Tread (0.5m)		€188.43
55D0502	3-Tread (0.9m)		€219.80
55D0503	4-Tread (1.1m)		€258.19
55D0504	6-Tread (1.7m)		€343.58

2. Little Giant Fibreglass Safety Cage Podium Ladder

Featuring a Ground Cue® bottom rung signal, the Little Giant Safety Cage trains the operator to feel and hear an audible alert reminding them it is safe to step off the ladder. Constructed of non-conductive, high-strength, fibreglass-resin composite the Safety Cage is lightweight and mobile. The Safety Cage allows operators to work hands free in complete safety with its guardrail feature offers 360 degree safety and total compliance to tie-off rules.

- Self-enclosing platform is versatile, safe alternative to ordinary step ladders
- Ground Cue alerts user of last step
- Slim storage profile
- Tip & glide wheels for easy transport
- Max load 150kg
- EN131



Code	Treads	Platform Height (m)	Weight (kg)
55D0601	4-Tread (1m)		€985.54
55D0602	6-Tread (1.7m)		€1120.63
55D0603	8-Tread (2.2m)		€1259.18
55D0604	10-Tread (2.6m)		€1407.27

3. Little Giant HyperLite SumoStance Fibreglass Ladder

The HyperLite™ SumoStance® is the only extension ladder in the world with Little Giant's patented SumoStance levelling outrigger system, which more than doubles the ladder's base width and increases side-tip stability. Along with its hi-vis green colour safe set up features including dual-pulley system and wide rungs with a lighter frame the ladder does not sacrifice safety, strength and stability.

- Side mounting, double – pulley reduces force required to raise the ladder and remove potential tripping hazard
- Lighter than comparable extension ladders
- Hi – Vis green
- Max load 150kg
- EN131 professional



Code	Treads	Platform Height (m)	Weight (kg)
55D0701	8-Tread (4.3m)		€775.95
55D0702	10-Tread (5.5m)		€882.91
55D0703	12-Tread (6.7m)		€971.34
55D0704	14-Tread (8m)		€1112.02

4. Little Giant Fibreglass Stadium Steps

- Non-conductive fibreglass construction.
- Fully enclosed work-zone.
- Toe-boards for added safety.
- Tip & Glide wheels for ease of movement.



Code	Treads	Platform Height (m)	Storage Height (m)	Storage Depth (m)	Width at base (m)	Weight (kg)
55D0009	3	0.83	1.98	0.53	0.66	12.3 €680.81
55D0010	4	1.10	2.29	0.53	0.69	14.1 €733.29
55D0011	5	1.38	2.56	0.53	0.71	15.8 €785.76
55D0012	6	1.66	2.88	0.53	0.78	17.1 €846.10
55D0013	7	1.94	3.20	0.53	0.85	18.4 €1087.46

5. Little Giant King Kombo Professional Combination Ladder

These Little Giant King Kombo professional extension ladders are crafted from aluminium and are designed to offer an all-in-one combination of extension ladders, leaning ladders and stepladders. With a robust construction and superbly slip-resistant treads, these ladders are ideal for industrial environments. Available in 5,6 and 8 treads.

- Combines an extension ladder, a leaning ladder and a stepladder
- Heavy-duty feet with an aggressive tread to significantly improve slip resistance
- Flared sides are designed to reduce the chance of side-tipping
- Working load capacity: 150kg



Code	Tread Count	Step height	Extended length	Closed length	Overall width	Weight
25T0201	5	0.9m	2.6m	1.53m	0.62m	8.1kg €160.25
25T0202	6	1.2m	3m	1.83m	0.62m	9kg €267.20
25T0203	8	1.8m	4.2m	2.43m	0.71m	11.8kg €339.65



6. TB Davies Fibreglass Platform Step Ladders

Insulated step with large reinforced platform and hinged locking stays to provide extra rigidity.

- Deep-serrated anti-slip treads.
- Integrated tool holder.
- Reinforced chequer-plate platform.
- Large non-slip rubber feet.
- Number of treads includes the platform.



Code	No. of Treads	Platform Height (m)	Closed Height (m)	Overall Footprint (m)	Weight (kg)
55D7504	4	0.9	1.7	0.5 x 1.0	9.0 €203.32
55D7505	5	1.2	1.9	0.5 x 1.1	10.0 €229.57
55D7506	6	1.4	2.2	0.6 x 1.3	11.0 €242.67
55D7508	8	1.9	2.7	0.6 x 1.6	14.5 €255.80
55D7510	10	2.3	3.2	0.7 x 1.9	18.0 €221.70



7. TB Davies Fibreglass Swingback Step Ladder

The combination of super-strong C-section glass fibre stiles and reinforced aluminium treads provides a durable yet lightweight step that is easy to handle. Ideal for short duration tasks in a spark-risk environment.

- Non-conductive fibreglass stiles for electrical work.
- Deep serrated aluminium treads.
- Built-in tool tray.
- Large non-slip rubber feet.



Code	Tread Count	Approx Working Height (m)	Closed Height (m)	Width (m)	Open Depth (m)	Weight (kg)
55D9014	4	2.072	1.05	0.44	0.76	5.0 €114.11
55D9015	6	2.547	1.555	0.496	1.1	7.0 €150.85
55D9016	8	3.017	2.06	0.55	1.44	9.0 €182.34
55D9017	10	3.485	2.56	0.61	1.74	11.5 €224.32



Podiums & Towers

For a guide to ladder symbols see page 669

**1. Tubasca-Comabi Sherpascopic Podium Steps**

Tubasca-Comabi Sherpascopic podium steps are ideal for a wide range of environments. These steps feature solid treads that are topped with a large, slip-resistant platform surrounded by a guardrail and toe boards that provide plenty of safety. There are also robust, huge diameter wheels at the base for easy transportation. These steps are adjustable so they can be used on flat and sloped ground, as well as on stairs.

- Suitable for use on staircases and slopes due to telescopic height adjustment
- 360° guardrail with a gate ensures security for workers
- Large slip-resistant platform measures 420mm x 600mm and features a toe board
- Twin stabilisers provide additional stability
- Fitted with wheels at the rear, as well as stabilisers that can be adjusted
- Maximum load capacity: 150kg.

Code	Tread Count	Approx Working Height (m)	Platform Height (m)	Closed Height (m)	Width (mm)	Open Depth (mm)	Weight (kg)	
55B7008	7-9	3.4/3.8	1.8/2.2	3.2	660	2,150/2,520	31.3	€1730.83
55B7005	4-6	2.7/3.1	1.1/1.5	2.4	660	1,610/1,970	26.1	€1597.39

**2. Pinnacle Speedy Modular Tower Base**

The Speedy Tower is tough, efficient and versatile thanks to its foldable base and spun-rung 'Duraclimb' technology.

- Speedy provides a strong but lightweight option designed for regular use with no tools required simply, slot and lock into place.
- The folding base unit is easy to manoeuvre around on four lockable castors, or fold in half to fit through narrow doorways.
- The addition of guardrail and extension packs allow the system to be used on projects up to 7 metres.

Pack 1 (Base)	Pack 2 (Guardrail)
1 x Folding 6-rung Base	5 x Horizontal Braces
1 x Trapdoor Platform	2 x 1m Guardrail Frames
1 x Diagonal Brace	1 x Toeboard Set
Pack 3 (Ext Pack 1)	Pack 4 (Ext Pack 2)
4 x Stabilisers	2 x 7 Rung Frames
4 x Diagonal Braces	4 x Diagonal Braces
2 x 7 Rung Frames	
1 x Trapdoor Platform	
2 x Diagonal Braces	

Code		Platform Height (mm)	Approx Working Height (mm)	Product Height (mm)	
55B7500	Pack 1	950	2,950	1,930	€768.54
55B7602	Pack 2	1,800	3,800	2,940	€511.93
55B7603	Pack 3	3,500	5,500	4,620	€1397.24
55B7604	Pack 4	5,150	7,150	6,310	€511.93


**3. TB Davies Centrefold Work Platform with Guardrail**

Centrefold work platform built for professional tradesmen who rely on quick, easy platform construction, stability and safety. Highly portable and strong, the platform and guardrail system offers six varying platform heights ranging from 0.2m to 1.7m, ensuring it is particularly versatile. Yet, when folded, the system can easily fit through standard doorways, which is made even easier due to the industry-rated castors at the base. BS EN 1004.

- Large working platform that can be placed at six different heights
- Frame is constructed from heavy-duty yet lightweight aluminium
- Fitted with lockable castors for ease of movement
- Platform can be placed at six heights between 0.2m and 1.7m
- Platform dimensions: 1.5m x 0.7m
- Overall dimensions: 2.6m x 1.5m x 0.7m

55D1115	€1232.59
---------	----------

Ladder Accessories

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

**4. TB Davies Ladder Mat**

Manufactured from a mix of high-performance rubber polymers to grip the ground securely and hold the ladder in place.

- Helps prevent ladders slipping.
- Fits most ladders.
- Increased surface area for superior grip.
- TUV approved to EN 2484.

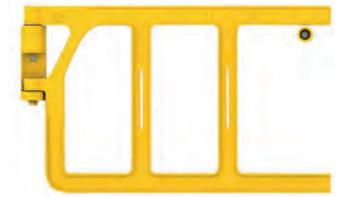
55D9904	€46.18
---------	--------

**5. TB Davies Universal Ladder Clamps**

Secure your ladders and steps safely to a roof or van rack.

- Transport your ladders safely.
- Will fit any roof or ladder rack.
- Padlocks included.
- Pack of two

5517302	€48.74
---------	--------

**6. Evergrip Universal Safety Gate**

Over 15% of all labour accidents in Europe (Eurostat figures) are directly caused by falls from a ladder or platform. Installing a safety gate increases worker safety and reduces maintenance costs.

- Durable, corrosion free and manufactured from fire retardant polyurethane.
- Gravity self closing design requires no maintenance.
- Easy to cut to size.
- Universal hinge (left or right mounting).
- Meets EN 14122-3 & 4.

5506903	€525.55
---------	---------

**7. TB Davies Ladder Guard**

Quick and easy to fit, the Ladder Guard instantly restricts unauthorised ladder access on site by preventing access to the rungs. Fits all popular makes of ladder.

- Suits ladders with internal rung widths 250mm - 375mm.
- Padlock included.

55D9907	€152.69
---------	---------

**8. ClawTag Scaffolding Safety Management Tag Kit in Box**

A complete Scaffolding management system comprising of weatherproof holders and inserts.

- The design allows for fitting to pre-assembled scaffolding.
- The nylon-mix construction of the holder is durable and flexible.
- Scaffolding Prohibition Insert is an alternate insert, that can be displayed to replace the standard prohibition message on the holder. It details that the scaffolding is not to be used until it has been made safe and passed re-inspection.
- Each ClawTag kit comprises of 10 holders, 20 information inserts and 2 ultra-fine permanent marker pens.

5512000	Scaffolding Safety Management Tag Kit in Box	€90.46
5512050	Scaffolding Safety Management Insert Tag (Pack of 50)	€82.47
5512020	Scaffold Prohibition Insert Tag (Pack of 50)	€82.47



Fire Extinguishers

1. Arco Water Fire Extinguisher

Offers a fast and efficient means of dealing with nuisance fires.

- Suitable for Class A fires.
- Stored pressure extinguisher.
- 6 litre 21A fire rating.
- 9 litre 21A fire rating.
- Approved to BS EN 3.



4522466	6L	€73.67
4522490	9L	€88.92

2. Arco Foam Fire Extinguisher

Aqueous film-forming foam (AFFF) extinguisher suitable for multi-risk areas where both Class A and Class B risks are likely to be found.

- Stored pressure extinguisher.
- 2 litre 8A/55B fire rating.
- 6 litre 21A/183B fire rating.
- 9 litre 27A/233B fire rating.
- Approved to BS EN 3.



4522320	2L	€58.44
4522390	9L	€104.17
4522360	6L	€78.76

3. Arco Chemical Fire Extinguisher 6L

Ideally suited commercial kitchens and restaurants where there is a risk of fires involving deep fat fryers.

- Stored pressure extinguisher.
- 6 litre 21A/113B/75F fire rating.



4522560	6L	€222.35
---------	----	---------

4. Arco Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguisher

Ideal for use in modern office environments and in manufacturing industries where oil, spirits, solvents, waxes and other flammable liquids are used.

- Suitable for flammable liquids, gases and electrical hazards.
- 2kg model features 'safe to hold' horn.
- Stored pressure extinguisher.
- Carbon dioxide used is a recovered industrial bi-product, thereby reducing the carbon levels contributing to the greenhouse effect.
- 2kg 34B fire rating.
- 5kg 89B fire rating.
- Approved to BS EN3.



4522150	5kg	€189.30
4522122	2kg	€109.26

5. Arco Dry Powder Fire Extinguisher

Versatile dry powder extinguishers are suitable for multi-risk areas and are suitable for all types of fire with the exception of Class F fires.

- Stored pressure extinguisher.
- 2kg 13A/89B fire rating.
- 6kg 43A/233B fire rating.
- 9kg 55A/233B fire rating.
- Approved to BS EN 3.



4522220	2kg	€52.08
4522290	9kg	€113.07
4522260	6kg	€87.66

6. Arco Dry Powder Fire Extinguisher 1kg

Ideal for small risk areas in industrial premises or conversely, for the domestic and leisure industry, such as caravans and boats.

- Stored pressure extinguisher.
- 1kg 8A/55B fire rating.
- Approved to BS EN3.



4520810	1kg	€24.13
---------	-----	--------

Class A

Wood, paper, textiles and any other carbonaceous materials.



Class B

Flammable liquids such as petrol, oils, fats and paints.



Class C

Flammable gases such as propane, butane and natural gas.



Class F

Cooking oils and fats.



Electrical hazards



KEY

Fire Classification	Water Red	Foam Cream	CO ² Black	Powder Blue	Wet Chemical Yellow
Class A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Class B		✓		✓	✓
Class C			✓	✓	
Electrical Hazards				✓	
Class F					✓
Vehicle Protection		✓		✓	

Fire Safety

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



7. Firemark Polypropylene 11L Fire Bucket

High-density polypropylene fire bucket complete with lid and carrying handle.

- Capacity 11 litre.

4519800	11L	€33.02
---------	-----	--------

8. Firechief Fire Blanket Case

Fire blanket cases feature durable single-piece moulded designs with an opening at the base for the blanket to be pulled from. BS EN 1869

- Rigid single-piece moulded fire blanket case
- K40 blanket crafted from weaved twill cloth
- Opens from the base to release the blanket swiftly
- Features large, clear labelling
- Available in three sizes: small (1m x 1m), medium (1.2m x 1.2m) or large (1.2m x 1.8m)



4501401	Small 1m x 1m	€24.73
4501402	Medium 1.2m x 1.2m	€27.60
4501403	Large 1.2m x 1.8m	€36.85

9. FireKart Fire Extinguisher Trolley

Elegant and innovative mobile fire point for two extinguishers (maximum combined weight 30 kg). Cleverly designed to be easy to move, pull and push as well as to smoothly slide up and down steps.

- Cradles extinguishers for stable transport to point of use.
 - 100% recyclable.
 - UV stabilised.
 - 200mm diameter wheels.
 - Contents bought separately.
- For alarm use code 4500319.
For bucket use code 4519800.



4500810	€131.93
---------	---------

10. Ferno Safe Evacuation Chair

This chair is the total solution for any emergency evacuation situation, it glides down stairs easily and smoothly to ensure no heavy lifting or manual handling is required.

- Improves operator control and comfort with lower, adjustable easy-grip handle.
- Removable, adjustable head pad and comprehensive patient retaining straps to enhance comfort and security.
- Lightweight, with compact profile for easy storage and use.
- Height 1334mm, folded height 1030mm, weight 10.5kg.
- Max load 180kg.



4F8000	€1109.83
--------	----------

11. MARTOR SALVEX SOS Seatbelt Cutter and Window Breaker

A signal red emergency seat belt cutter and window breaker.

- Body made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide, punch spike made of hardened steel to break single-plate safety glass.
- Also suitable for cutting clothing items.
- Complete with black mounting holder and blade.
- GS - Tested for safety.



5516300	Seatbelt Cutter and Window Breaker	€28.22
5515600	Blades (Pack of 10)	€8.70

13. Fixed Hose Reel for Water Hose

A manual hose reel to BS EN 671-1 for 19mm or 25mm bore hoses.



4517219	19mm x 30m	€228.16
4517225	25mm x 30m	€282.89
4517249	19mm x 30m	€303.57
4517255	25mm x 30m	€340.55

12. Swing Hose Reel for Water Hose

A manual hose reel to BS EN 671-1 for 19mm and 25mm bore hose.



4517325	25mm x 30m	€497.33
4517319	19mm x 30m	€471.49
4517349	19mm x 30m	€549.01
4517355	25mm x 30m	€580.00

14. Fire Hose Spray Nozzle

Red plastic jet spray nozzles to suit 19mm and 25mm fire reel hose. Conforming to EN 671.

4516919	Fire Hose Spray Nozzle 19mm	€23.62
4516925	Fire Hose Spray Nozzle 25mm	€30.17

For our complete range of hose call 0044 (0)1482 383280 or email hose@arco.co.uk



Fire Equipment Storage



1. Fire Depot Fire Extinguisher Trolley with Fire Bucket Bracket

- Holds first response fire equipment in an easy-to-see location and can be moved quickly in response to an emergency.
- Holds 2 extinguishers (up to 200mm diameter) and 'D'-shaped fire bucket (Arco code 4519800), all available separately.
- Steel mainframe construction for maximum strength.
- Corrosion-resistant powder-coated finish.
- Incorporates facility for mounting rotary hand bell (Arco code 4553200).

4500901 €100.07



2. Fire Depot Wheeled Fire Point Stand

- The Firepoint Stand ensures that first response fire equipment is held in an easy-to-see location and is ideal for construction sites.
- Holds up to 3 extinguishers (up to 200mm diameter). Large backboard for mounting signage, alarms, first aid kits etc, all available separately.
 - Two-part design for convenient storage when not in use.
 - Powder-coated steel construction.

4500902 €128.29



3. Jonesco Fire Extinguisher Stand

- Modern stylish extinguisher stand provides easily recognisable extinguisher location.
- Suitable for all flat bottomed 6 - 12kg extinguishers and 2kg CO2 extinguishers.
 - Supplied flat-packed with easy snap-fit assembly.
 - Single stand measures 645mm x 290mm x 300mm.
 - Double stand measures 645mm x 500mm x 300mm.

4500903	Single	€24.18
4500904	Double	€39.86



4. Jonesco Single Fire Extinguisher Cabinet

- Truck or wall-mountable secure storage for 6 kg extinguishers.
- Manufactured from tough and lightweight polyethylene.
- Internal dimensions: 625 mm high x 260 mm wide x 195 mm deep.
External dimensions: 700 mm high x 300 mm wide x 255 mm deep.

4500906	Single	€68.78
4500701	Double	€141.69
4500401	Cabinet	€254.26



5. Jonesco Top-Loading Extinguisher Cabinet for Vehicles

- Total weather protection for truck or trailer mounting.
- Manufactured from tough and lightweight polyethylene.
 - Cabinet for 6kg Extinguisher measures 640mm x 250mm x 250mm deep for maximum extinguisher size 590mm x 170mm.
 - Cabinet for 9kg Extinguisher measures 750mm x 300mm x 300mm deep for maximum extinguisher size 600mm x 230mm.

4500806	6kg	€110.21
4500809	9kg	€133.42

Fire Safety & Alarms

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

6. Firemark Push-Button Site Alarm

- Self-contained alarm unit designed for building sites or any temporary outdoor site.
- 100 dB output alarm.
 - High-intensity LED strobe warning light gives a visual warning.
 - 20 alarms can be linked using a 2-core cable.
 - Battery powered, 9 V battery included, with built-in low-battery warning.
 - Weatherproof to withstand the elements.
 - Compact dimensions: 75mm x 260mm x 160mm.



4500319 €124.50

7. Firemark Rotary Hand-Operated Fire Alarm

- Rotary hand-operated continuously rated fire bell suitable for use in hazardous locations or areas without a power supply.
- Corrosion-resistant diecast aluminium construction with stove enamel finish and axis mounted hollow handle for smooth operation with the minimum of effort.



4553200 €50.82

9. FireAngel Battery-Powered Optical Smoke Alarm

- FireAngel SB1-T 1 year optical smoke alarm with Zinc Carbon battery.
- Uses optical sensors to effectively detect fast flaming fires.
 - Certified to BS EN 14604:2005



4504001 €8.92

10. FireAngel Thermoptek Battery-Powered Smoke Alarm

- Features groundbreaking Thermoptek® technology to provide a fast reaction to both slow-smouldering and fast-flaming fires.
- Lithium battery ensures a 10-year working life in normal conditions.
 - Large, easy-to-use test and silence button.



4503004 €25.52

12. FIRECO Dorgard Fire Door Retainer

- A fire door hold-open device that listens for a continuous fire alarm for 14 seconds with a level of over 65 decibels allowing the door to then automatically close.
- Automatic night-time release facility.
 - Battery operated.
 - Easy, foot-operated manual release/adjustment operation.
 - Low battery, automatic door release.
 - Fitted with four screws and takes just minutes to install.
 - Other colours are available online.
 - Complies to BS EN 1155.



5510401 Black €197.90

13. Centurion Fire Safety Report Book

- Allows you to keep critical fire safety information in one place in an easy to use format.
- Includes guidance on staff training, fire drills, fire alarms, fire extinguishers, emergency lighting and fire doors.



5570037 €13.30

15. Centurion Safety Armbands

- This safety armband makes identifying key health and safety personnel incredibly easy. The armband features hook-and-loop fastenings that make donning and adjusting it over clothes easy and comfortable, so you can wear this armband for lengthy periods of time without becoming uncomfortable.
- Clear, brightly coloured armband
 - Allows for easy identification of key health and safety personnel
 - Manufactured from durable ripstop nylon
 - Features secure hook-and-loop fastenings.



55F2459	Red Fire Marshal Armband	€10.36
55F2461	Hi-Vis First Aider Armband	€23.93
55F2462	Hi-Vis Red Fire Marshal Armband	€23.93
55F2463	Hi-Vis Red Fire Warden Armband	€23.93



8. Firechief Emergency Gas Horn

- Gas horns provide a brilliant form of temporary alarm cover and are often used on construction sites.
- Loud, long sound duration (120dB).
 - Single, non-flammable gas propellant.
 - Complies with EU regulations regarding Global Warming Potential.
 - Size 150g.



4500327 €18.79

11. FireAngel Carbon Monoxide Alarm

- Provides early warning of the presence of colourless and odourless CO in your environment.
- Sealed power pack provides a 7-year working life in normal conditions.
 - Large, easy-to-use test and reset button.
 - Triple LED display shows power, fault and alarm.
 - Kitemarked to BS EN 50291-2001.



4503003 €34.46



14. Reliance Medical Fire Marshal Kit

- This fire marshal kit is designed to make alerting and guiding others during fire emergencies as simple and stress-free as possible. Contains a fire marshal hi-vis jacket with a fire marshal armband, a gas horn, emergency whistles, a torch, a megaphone and six snap lights.
- Kit contains:
- One hi-vis jacket
 - One armband
 - One gas horn
 - Six whistles
 - One torch
 - One megaphone
 - Six snap-lights

4F3300 €255.50

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Cones & Lamps

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Minimum Cone Size (mm)	30 MPH Single carriageway Cone height must be 450mm or above	40 MPH Single & Dual carriageway Cone height must be 450mm or above	50 MPH Single & Dual carriageway Cone height must be 750mm or above
------------------------	--	---	---



1. Bigfoot Two-Piece Traffic Cones

- Bigfoot cone two-piece construction.
- Reflective Starlux Sleeve.
 - Conforms to BS EN 13422:2004.

5712400	500mm	€19.68
5719213	750mm	€22.33
5719214	1m	€23.93



2. Mastercone Orange Traffic Cone

- Master cone two-piece construction.
- Blow-moulded top with easy grip recess.
 - 100% thermoplastic recycled base.
 - Anti-slip feature on base.
 - High-performance prismatic sleeve.
 - Conforms to BS EN 13422:2004.

5721300	500mm	€15.96
5719215	50mm	€21.29
5719216	1m	€22.61
5721110	750mm Traffic Cone Sleeve	€3.71
5721120	1m Traffic Cone Sleeve	€4.37



3. MLP Traffic Cone

- Manufactured in one-piece from recycled thermoplastic.
- Self-weighted.
 - Complete with reflective sleeve.

5721100	50cm	€7.69
5721200	75cm	€14.35
5721110	750mm Traffic Cone Sleeve	€ 3.71
5721120	1m Traffic Cone Sleeve	€ 4.37



4. Traffic Cone

- Revolutionary patent-protected design incorporates a wind-deflecting helical shape to achieve extra stability.
- Base accepts an optional weight ring for additional ballast.
 - The robust and durable sleeve uses innovative glass beads providing greater reflectivity than prismatic alternatives.
 - Incorporates a handy grab handle.
 - Ideal companion to the Skipper™ Retractable Cone Barrier.
 - Conforms to BS EN 13422



5775080	Cone	€29.22
5775081	Weight Ring	€29.22



5. Three-Sided No Waiting Cone

- Robust cone for implementing parking restrictions.
- Height 50cm.

5720200	Three-Sided Cone	€15.27
5720201	Cone	€11.95



6. Collapsible Traffic Cone

- A space saving solution for storing and transporting cones.
- Lightweight yet stable mesh construction offers little wind resistance.
 - Rubber base ensures road surface grip.
 - D1 Prismatic reflective sleeve provides excellent night time visibility.
 - Height 60mm collapsed, 750mm deployed.
 - Each cone collapses down to just 60mm high.
 - Folded dimensions 380mm x 380mm x 60mm.
 - Weight 4kg.

5727700		€51.87
---------	--	--------

Traffic cones must follow the following rules:

- The white reflective sleeve must be 40% of the overall height.
- The red portion below the sleeve must be a minimum of 10% of the overall height.
- The red portion at the top of the cone must be a minimum of 25% of the overall height of the cone.
- The base of the cone must be red, black, grey or brown in colour.

This follows the basics of size and composition of traffic cones. It is always worth checking the chapter 8 guidelines for any updates or changes to these rules.



7. ConiLamp Traffic Cone LED Lamp

- A one-sided LED lamp with automatic activation when cone mounted. Powered by 6V battery.
- Built-in solar switch for daytime energy saving.
 - Integrated cone bracket for firm cone grip.
 - Superior light output with special polycarbonate lens
 - Battery life up to 400 hours.
 - BS EN 12352:2000 & Chapter 8 Compliant.

5730906	LED Lamp	€21.77
465600	6V Block Battery	€5.31



8. Maxilite LED Lamp

- Twin battery lamp with swivel-head giving 360-degree visibility.
- Dual function photocell operation offers static of flashing modes.
 - Security bolt design enables attachment to cones and barriers.
 - Requires 2 x 6V batteries.



4E6700	LED Lamp	€19.94
465600	6V Block Battery	€5.31



9. Microlite Hazard Lamp

- 360 degree lens for all round light visibility.
- Impact resistant lens.
 - Requires 1 x 6V battery.



4E6800	Lamp	€13.95
465600	6V Block Battery	€5.31



10. Sports Cone

- Moulded in tough low-density polyethylene (LDPE) with a hurdle groove top.
- Measures 18 inch high.

5714302	Red	€7.69
5714303	Yellow	€7.69
5714304	Green	€7.69
5714305	Blue	€7.69



11. Mastercone Blue Traffic Cone (Pallet of 150)

- 750mm Mastercone with Blue conical.
- Blow moulded top with easy grip access.
 - 100% thermoplastic recyclable PVC base with anti-slip feature.
 - Fitted with high performance Starlux® pocketed prismatic sleeve, offering superb daylight luminance and night time reflectivity.
 - Centre manufactured from recyclable LDPE and HDPE combined.

57M1005	Price per cone	€13.36
---------	----------------	--------



12. Wheel Chock

- Moulded rubber wheel chock supplied with a fitted 300 mm eyebolt and a length of rope, which serves as a removal aid.
- 25cm long x 17cm wide x 15cm high.

5768850		€69.81
---------	--	--------



Barriers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. JSP Titan 2m Barrier System (Pack of Two)

- A stackable barrier which has undergone modifications to meet proposed NRSWA changes affecting wind stability as setout in BS 8442 when erected and assembled correctly.
- Offers sub-zero temperature capability and 2-year colour-fast properties.
 - Centre strut incorporates ergonomically-designed finger grip.
 - 100% metal-free and fully recyclable.
 - Can be folded and stacked whilst still linked.
 - New linking facility allows the quick and easy joining of modules.
 - 1.5 metre modules for 'boxing-off' ends of barrier runs.
 - Barrier panels sold in multiples of 2.
 - Clips supplied in packs of 10.



5700130	2m Barrier (Pack of Two)	€110.21
5700132	Clips (Pack of 10)	€35.91
5700300	Surefoot Bloc	€10.36



2. JSP Frontier 2m Traffic Barrier (Pack of Two)

- 2 metre barrier manufactured from HDPE, aerodynamically tested to ensure wind-stability classes to BS 8442 are achieved (when fitted correctly with 'telescopic stability poles', bought separately).
- Sturdy one-piece system with anti-trip feet incorporating reflectors for added visibility.
 - Recessed area to accommodate 1.25 metres of class 2 reflective material.
 - Stowaway feature within the system ensures safe-housing of poles when not in use.
 - Barrier-panels can be connected on uneven ground, including kerbs.
 - Can be safely stacked for transportation and storage.
 - 100% recyclable with no metal parts.
 - Meets Chapter 8, Safety at Street Works & Road Works (SSWRW).
 - Barrier-panels sold in multiples of 2.



5728817	2m Barrier (Pack of Two)	€139.71
5728818	Poles	€26.59
5700132	Clips (Pack of 10)	€35.91
5700300	Surefoot Bloc	€10.36



3. Oxford Plastics Avalon Safety Barrier (Pack of 2)

- 2 metre blow-moulded one-piece barrier designed with a unique linking system that creates secure joints on uneven ground, over kerbs, up slopes and across rough terrain.
- Fitted with ClearPath feet, especially designed to overcome the trip hazard presented by conventional barrier feet.
 - Designed for secure stacking and easy transportation.
 - Can be used with link boards to extend barrier configuration.
 - Will accept warning signs and contractor information boards.
 - Complies with BS 7818 for pedestrian restraint systems and Chapter 8 Streetworks.
 - Barrier panels sold in multiples of 2.

5771955		€133.03
---------	--	---------



4. Melba Swintex Gate Orange 2m Barrier System (Pack of Two)

- 2 metre HDPE barrier, free standing with 360 degree swivel feet.
- Doubles as a crowd control barrier.
 - Barrier-to-barrier connection allows angular movement in plan and elevation.
 - One-piece anti-trip feet to limit risk of trips to walking pedestrians.
 - Weighs 10kg.
 - Barrier panels sold in multiples of 2.

5771950		€171.64
---------	--	---------

Traffic Separators & Barriers



5. Melba Swintex WonderWall Barrier System

- The WonderWall™ is a heavy duty, enhanced Barrier system. The robust Barrier gives stability in high winds without the need for extra ballast.
- Creates a safer working environment when Barrier is deployed near the road side, or excavations on site.
 - Can be moved with ease by one person, and can be moved via Fork-lift truck when the Bases are stacked.
 - 1000mm x 1140mm.

5771956		€62.52
---------	--	--------



6. Melba Swintex Hog 600 Traffic Barrier

- Discover...
The Melba Swintex Hog 600 is a sturdy water separator ideal for use as a traffic barrier, as it has the huge capacity to hold 55 litres of water for incredible stability. Each barrier also features a hook-and-eye connection system for simple and prompt installation, as well as connections for a DoubleTop barrier panel to add extra height.
- Learn more...
- Sturdy traffic barrier system crafted from HDPE
 - Can be filled with up to 55 litres of water
 - Anti-trip design
 - Angular freedom of over 235°
 - Features forklift entry points
 - Can be safely stacked for transportation and storage
 - 100% recyclable
 - Dimensions: 560mm x 1130mm x 400mm
 - DoubleTop barrier top available separately

57M1006	White	€46.58
57M1004	Red	€46.58



7. Oxford Plastics OxfordWall MKII Red Traffic Barrier

- A substantial barrier that is easy to set up and link together.
- May be water- or sand-filled for extra stability.
 - Can be stacked very efficiently to reduce transport costs.
 - Ensures pedestrian safety and guidance.
 - Dimensions: 1100mm x 395mm x 600mm.

5729002	Red	€57.20
5729009	White	€57.20



8. Oaklands Evo Traffic Barrier

- Designed to be effective for storage and transportation without compromising visibility for vehicular and pedestrian demarcation.
- Manufactured from fully UV stabilised medium density polyethylene.
 - Fully self-contained interlocking design with no separate components.
 - Free-pivoting system to achieve the desired angle for route demarcation.
 - Lightweight and easy to deploy.
 - Fill with water or sand for more permanent applications.
 - Dimensions: 1120mm x 400mm x 555mm.

5780101	White	€71.83
5780102	Red	€71.83



1. JSP WorkGate Red/White Four-Panel Barrier System

Flexible barrier ideal neat safety solution for cordoning off hazards.

- 1 metre height x 0.84 metres long per panel.

5700500	Red/White Four-Panel	€109.04
5728901	Red/White Three-Panel	€102.09
5728902	Yellow/Black Three-Panel	€109.04
5728903	Foot	€7.88



2. Addgards Handigard Red/White Reflective Three-Panel Safety Barrier

This 800mm high compact and lightweight system is easily transported and deployed especially for quick repairs when removing manhole covers.

- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.
- Complies with the regulations where the site is manned at all times.
- Supplied as a standard 3 way unit, snap hinges ensure extra sections can be added quickly in order to cordon off large areas.

ADDGARDS

5756100	Red/White Reflective Three-Panel	€179.83
5756200	Base Weight	€24.35



3. Melba Swintex Utility Four-Panel Barrier System

The Utility Barrier is the ideal solution for any variety of Utility Works. Designed to connect to the existing metal gate systems, and other plastic Barriers already on the market.

- Manufactured in the UK.
- Incredibly stable thanks to the D-Hinge™ & D-Clip™.
- Facility for a 600 x 450 courtesy sign.
- Manufactured from 100% recyclable material.
- Corporate branding can be embossed on Front & Back (extra charge may be incurred).
- Higher reflective area to meet various legislations.
- Deep channels to prevent collection of rainwater.
- Incredibly durable & lightweight.
- Product stacks with itself in every orientation.
- Reflectivity requirements of BSEN12899-1
- Chapter 8 - The Traffic Signs Manual

5720110		€90.49
---------	--	--------



6. Temporary Fence Panel with Rubber Block and Coupler

Anti-climb fencing panels supplied complete with either one concrete or rubber block and one coupler.

- Dimensions: 3.45 metre long x 2.05 metre high.

5701408	Panel, Rubber Block & Coupler	€62.63
5701410	Rubber Block	€14.84
5701411	Panel Coupler	€2.31



7. Fixed Leg Crowd Control Barrier

A galvanised pedestrian barrier, hook and eye fixing with fixed feet.

- Dimensions: 2.5 metre long x 1.1 metre high.

5701412		€99.77
---------	--	--------



8. Melba Swintex Boss Barrier 2m Crowd Control Barrier

2 Metre Plastic Crowd control barrier can be used in a variety of industries or events.

- 2 metre long x 1.1 metre high.

5757900	Grey 2m	€39.44
5757901	Orange 2m	€39.44



11. Medium-Duty Safety Fencing 50m

Cordon off areas at building sites, railways, events and more with this medium-duty safety fencing. Supplied in a 50m roll, this safety netting is incredibly easy to deploy and will perform well in plenty of environments.

- Waterproof medium-duty safety fencing
- Ideal for cordoning off restricted areas
- Requires at least one pin every five metres
- Fencing pins/steel supports available separately
- Dimensions: 1m x 50m.

5709203	Blue Medium-Duty 50m	€46.40
5709202	Green Medium-Duty 50m	€46.40
5709001	Orange Medium-Duty 50m	€46.40
5709201	Orange Heavy-Duty 50m	€56.84
5709112	Steel Support Pin	€41.76



9. Red/White Self-Adhesive Hazard Tape

Self-adhesive visual warning tape for low beams, rotating machinery, scaffolding towers and can be used for floor marking.

- Supplied in 33 metre x 50mm wide rolls.

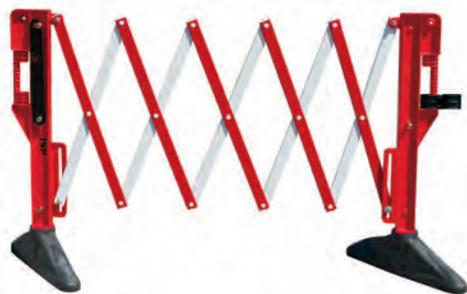
5700251	Red/White	€11.94
5700651	Black/Yellow	€11.94



10. 500m Non-Adhesive Hazard Tape

Non-adhesive 500 metre rolls x 70mm wide.

5700080	Red/White	€11.35
5700082	Black/Yellow	€11.35



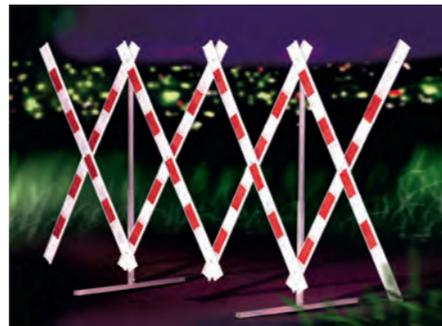
4. JSP Titan Expander Red/White 3m Barrier

Expanding action gives user length flexibility fixed-length barriers systems do not have.

- Compatible with Titan barrier system.
- Light and easy to handle.
- Easy to transport due to unique clip system.
- Connect multiple systems together when extended.
- Expands to 3 metres in length.



5771900		€168.22
---------	--	---------



5. Quazar Guardian Red/White Expanding Barrier

Lightweight portable expanding barrier system.

- Highly reflective for maximum visibility
- Comes complete with a portable bag.
- Folds flat to 700mm for easy transportation and storage.
- Opens to 2250mm long and 1100mm high.

5767310		€145.02
---------	--	---------



12. Yellow "No Entry" Barrier

Prevent unwanted entry with this folding barrier system.

- "No entry" sign on both sides, comprises of 2 hinged panels which can fold out to maximum size or more compact to store away.
- Multiple sets can be linked together with the clips provided.
- Supplied in packs of 2 panels (image shows 2 packs)
- Each pack measures 900mm high x 880mm wide.

5710300		€60.32
---------	--	--------



13. Yellow 4m Mobile Barrier

A flexible internal barrier system that is easy to store and transport.

- Designed for indoor use.
- Opens up to 4 metres long with 16 articulating panels.
- 2 non-marking wheels for quick deployment and easy transportation.
- 4 locking straps to secure the barrier in a closed position.
- Lightweight 15kg.
- Comes ready assembled.
- Polyethylene.
- Closed Dimensions: 600mm x 350mm x 1000mm.

5767550		€411.87
---------	--	---------

14. "Cleaning in Progress/Wet Floor" A-Frame Sign

A Frame floor sign with dual message "Wet Floor" one side and "Cleaning in Progress" the other side.

- Measures 630mm x 300mm



5634455	"Cleaning in Progress/Wet Floor"	€13.32
55F0649	Heavy-Duty "Danger Men At Work"	€14.84
55TB756	Heavy-Duty "Caution Work In Progress"	€14.84
55TB755	Heavy-Duty "Caution"	€14.84
55TB757	Heavy-Duty "Male Attendant On Duty"	€14.84
55TB754	Heavy-Duty "Female Attendant On Duty"	€14.84
55F0645	Caution Trip Hazard Heavy Duty	€14.84



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Skipper Q Retractable Barrier Post with Belt

The Skipper Q retractable barrier post system is perfect for customer-facing settings as it is sleek and stylish, as well as practical and versatile. Whether you need to form clear barricades for queuing customers or block a zone off entirely, this retractable barrier is available in multiple colours and features a lengthy 3m belt so it's sure to fit in.

- Unique barrier system ideal for managing queues
- Versatile and customisable
- Available in different colours for brand consistency or colour-coding
- Posts can hold a variety of attachments including waste bins, PPE dispensers, signs, hand sanitiser brackets and more
- Belt can reach up to three metres and since each post features a receiver clip, it is incredibly easy to install a lengthy barrier



5775040 5775020 5775002 5775005 5775004 5775001

Skipper

5701001	Barrier Post with Purple Belt	€95.39
5701002	Barrier Post with Black Belt	€95.39
5701003	Barrier Post with Blue Belt	€95.39
5701004	Barrier Post with Grey Belt	€95.39
5701005	Barrier Post with Red Belt	€95.39
5701006	Barrier Post with Yellow/Black Belt	€95.39
5775040	A4 Sign Holder	€46.99
5775020	Wall-Mounted Retractable Barrier Receiver	€14.97
5775030	Magnetic Retractable Barrier Receiver	€14.97
5775002	Sanitiser Bracket	€13.93
5775005	Bin Bag Holder	€43.19
5775004	Safety Dispenser	€33.02
5775001	Compatibility Collar	€13.08

2. Chain Post with Lightweight Base Set

Ideal low-cost solution for cordoning off internal and external areas.

- Post height 870mm
- Sets comprise of 6 posts, 10m chain and 10 connector links and hooks
- Lightweight 2 kg posts fitted with rubber bases
- Heavyweight 3 kg posts fitted with concrete-filled plastic bases
- Chain supplied in 25m lengths



5638331	Red/White Chain Post with Lightweight Base Set	€173.21
5638332	Black/Yellow Chain Post with Lightweight Base Set	€173.21
5638329	Red/White Chain Post with Heavyweight Base Set	€173.21
5751908	Red/White Chain Post with Lightweight Base	€21.68
5751910	Red/White Chain Post with Heavyweight Base	€16.62
5751911	Black/Yellow Chain Post with Heavyweight Base	€16.62
5751000	Red/White 6mm Plastic Chain 25m	€45.23
5751200	Red/White 8mm Plastic Chain 25m	€57.20
5751300	Yellow/Black 8mm Plastic Chain 25m	€57.20
5751100	Yellow/Black 6mm Plastic Chain 25m	€45.23
5638330	Black/Yellow Chain Post with Heavyweight Base Set	€173.21
5751909	Black/Yellow Chain Post with Lightweight Base	€21.68

3. Tensabarrier Advance Black Retractable Barrier Post with Red Belt

Clean and sleek contemporary design that will not look out of place in any area.

- 2.3m long webbing belt.
- Modular cassette design offering four-point anti-tamper connection.
- Constant torque webbing retraction provides a smooth action.
- 7kg base weight for stability.



5749102	Black Post with Red Belt	€196.93
5749106	Black Post with Black Belt	€196.93
5749105	Black Post with Blue Belt	€196.93
5749205	Chrome Post with Blue Belt	€222.35
5749206	Chrome Post with Black Belt	€222.35
5749202	Chrome Post with Red Belt	€222.35
5749000	Wall-Mounted Receiver Clip	€12.70

6. Tensabarrier "No Entry" Retractable Barrier Wall Unit

With all of the features of the standard Tensabarrier® Wall Unit these wall units have the additional feature of pre-printed text to help ensure compliance with your access control policies.

- Closes off entry and/or service points.
- Durable & hardwearing dye print that does not scratch or deteriorate.
- Centrifugal braking slows belt retraction to prolong service life.
- Anti-tamper locking tape ends.
- 4.6m long printed webbing belt.
- Retaining clip provided, wall fixings required.



5748201	"No Entry"	€176.61
5748203	"Do Not Enter"	€176.61
5748204	"Authorised Access Only"	€176.61
5749000	Wall-Mounted Receiver Clip	€12.70

4. Tensabarrier Outdoor Retractable Barrier Posts

This Tensator Tensabarrier outdoor retractable barrier post has a wide variety of uses, particularly in outdoor spaces where other barrier systems may not be up to the task.

- Whether you need to form clear queuing areas for pedestrians, block a zone off entirely or you wish to manage social distancing, this retractable barrier with its lengthy 3.6m belt is sure to come in handy.
- Multipurpose outdoor retractable barrier
- The hollow base can be filled with sand or water for added weight and stability
- Features a 3.65m weather-resistant retractable barrier webbing belt
- Can be paired with other barrier posts and the wall unit receiver clip, all available separately



5749902	Black Post with Red Belt	€111.80
5749905	Black Post with Blue Belt	€111.80
5749906	Black Post with Black Belt	€111.80
5748303	Yellow Post with Black/Yellow Belt	€111.80
5748302	Red Post with Red/White Belt	€111.80
5749000	Wall-Mounted Receiver Clip	€12.70

7. Tensabarrier Magnetic Retractable Barrier Wall Unit with Red/White Belt

Perfect for situations where you want a flexible and retractable barrier without taking up any floor space.

- Can be re-positioned on any suitable surface, as required.
- Closes off entry and/or service points.
- Centrifugal braking slows belt retraction to prolong service life.
- Anti-tamper, locking and magnetic tape ends.
- 4.6m long webbing belt.



5748102	with Red/White Belt	€146.11
5748103	with Yellow/Black Belt	€146.11
5749000	Wall-Mounted Receiver Clip	€12.70

5. Tensabarrier Heavy-Duty Retractable Barrier Post with Belt

The heavy-duty post makes this barrier perfect for both indoor and outdoor applications in warehouses, loading-bays, construction-sites and manufacturing. The base has easy-to-carry handles and is stackable for easy storage.

- 3.65m long webbing belt.
- Modular cassette design offering four-point anti-tamper connection.
- Constant torque webbing retraction provides a smooth action.
- 8kg base weight for stability.
- Available option with NightView™ webbing.



5749303	Heavy-Duty Post with Yellow/Black Belt	€151.20
5749307	Heavy-Duty Post with Red/White Belt	€151.20
5748400	Heavy-Duty Post with Black/Yellow NightView Belt	€163.90
5748500	Heavy-Duty Post with Red/White NightView Belt	€163.90
5749000	Wall-Mounted Receiver Clip	€12.70

8. Tensabarrier Retractable Barrier Wall Units

Each Tensator Tensabarrier heavy-duty retractable barrier wall unit features 2.3m of retractable woven polyester webbing, so you can create flexible barriers without having to use up floor space. Whether you need to block an area off entirely or you wish to manage social distancing in a clear and precise way, this wall-mounted retractable barrier is sure to be effective.

- The case is constructed from steel, reducing damage and improving service-life
- Includes tamper-resistant locking tape ends for added security
- Can be paired with barrier posts and the Tensabarrier wall unit receiver clip, all available separately



5749702	Heavy-Duty Wall Unit with Red Belt	€96.55
5749705	Heavy-Duty Wall Unit with Blue Belt	€96.55
5749402	Wall Unit with Red Belt	€118.15
5749403	Wall Unit with Black/Yellow Belt	€118.15
5749407	Wall Unit with Red/White Belt	€118.15
5748700	Wall Unit with Black/Yellow NightView Belt	€133.41
5748800	Wall Unit with Red/White NightView Belt	€133.41
5749000	Wall-Mounted Receiver Clip	€12.70



Barrier Systems

The Skipper™ range of safety products are designed to create safe working environments both indoors and outdoors. The award winning Skipper™ unit has 9m (30ft) of high visibility retractable tape, making it the most cost-effective and easy to use barrier on the market.



1. Skipper Retractable Barrier

A unique way to cordon off any outside area with high-visibility tape.

- Simply pushed on to the Skipper™ Post, or to most road cones.
- Includes 9m of Red/White chevron tape
- Can connect multiple units
- Dummy unit supplied without tape, for use as a receiver only

5774000	Orange with Red/White Tape	€82.58
5775007	Orange with Black/Yellow Tape	€82.58
5775008	Yellow with Red/White Tape	€82.58
5775009	Yellow with Black/Yellow Tape	€82.58
5775070	Dummy Unit	€45.73



2. Skipper Orange Retractable Barrier Post

The amazing barrier and post system with an interchangeable base.

- 1 metre high.
- Use base for hard or soft ground.
- Use spike for soft ground only.
- Barrier, post, base and spike sold separately.

5770810	Orange Post	€29.22
5775011	Yellow Post	€29.22
5770820	Barrier Post Base	€29.22



3. Skipper Traffic Cone

Revolutionary patent-protected design incorporates a wind-deflecting helical shape to achieve extra stability.

- Base accepts an optional weight ring for additional ballast.
- The robust and durable sleeve uses innovative glass beads providing greater reflectivity than prismatic alternatives.
- Incorporates a handy grab handle.
- Ideal companion to the Skipper™ Retractable Cone Barrier.
- Conforms to BS EN 13422

5775080	Cone	€29.22
5775081	Weight Ring	€29.22



4. Skipper Retractable Barrier A4 Sign Holder

A4 sign holder clicks on top either of the Skipper™ XS unit to display any warnings or promotional messages.

5775040	€46.99
---------	--------



5. Skipper Retractable Barrier Safety Light

A multi-function amber LED warning light with both permanent and flashing facility.

- Fits both Skipper™ Retractable Cone Barrier and Skipper™ XS Unit.
- Requires 6 x AA disposable or rechargeable batteries, sold separately (see 465132 or 465121).
- Conforms to BS 3143 Part 2 1990.

5775000	Safety Light	€60.98
5775010	Charger	€19.67



6. Skipper Wall-Mounted Retractable Barrier Bracket

Available in magnetic (5775060) and non-magnetic (5775050) variants.

- Allows the Skipper™ Retractable Barrier to attach directly to a wall or magnetic surface without the need for either a cone or post.
- Not suitable for Skipper XS Unit.

5775050	Wall-Mounted Bracket	€38.10
5775060	Magnetic Bracket	€45.73



7. Skipper Wall-Mounted Retractable Barrier Receiver

Acts as a receiver clip for both the Skipper™ retractable cone barrier and the Skipper™ XS unit or as a mounting bracket for just the Skipper XS unit.

- Screws to walls (fixings not included)

5775020	Wall-Mounted Receiver	€14.97
5775030	Magnetic Receiver	€14.97

The Skipper™ range also includes waste and safety management products, including recycle bins, safety dispensers and sanitiser brackets, as well as the Skipper™ XS range, specifically designed for indoor use.



8. Skipper Bin Bag Holder

Designed for multi-purpose waste and recycling use.

- Available with a wealth of versatile attachments it can be used indoors and outdoors with the Skipper™ Post & Base system via the post & base collar, the cord strap clip, the Skipper™ suction pad bracket and for permanent fixing, the Skipper™ wall clip.

5775005	€43.19
---------	--------



9. Skipper Safety Dispenser

Safety dispenser provides easy access to safety equipment such as ear plugs, safety glasses and shoe covers as well as having applications including battery disposal.

- Connects to a range of Skipper™ products for use indoors or outdoors, as part of a free-standing station, or attached to walls, glass and pillars.

5775004	€33.02
---------	--------



10. Skipper Retractable Barrier Post Collar

Post & base collar allows the recycle bin and safety dispensers to be attached to the Skipper™ post & base system.

5775001	€13.08
---------	--------

11. Skipper XS Orange Retractable Barrier with Red/White Tape

Create a safe working environment with the complete retractable barrier system from Skipper. This XS barrier unit is designed to be fitted to one of the Skipper retractable barrier receivers which in turn can be attached to worktops, shelves and many other surfaces to cordon off a specific area. The casing contains a 9m retractable tape that can be extended to connect to other units or the barrier receivers themselves.

- Main component of a retractable barrier system to cordon off areas for safety reasons
- Designed for use indoors where there is less room for cones and posts
- Unit contains 9m (30ft) of retractable fabric tape with red and white chevrons
- Compatible with the Skipper range of receivers to attach to worktops, shelves, pillars and other surfaces
- Three connector points allow it to interface with accessories from various angles

5775090	Orange Retractable Barrier with Red/White Tape	€73.67
5775006	Orange Retractable Barrier with Black/Yellow Tape	€76.22
5775091	Suction-Cup Retractable Barrier Receiver	€29.22
5775092	Magnetic/Corded Retractable Barrier Receiver	€27.94
5775020	Wall-Mounted Retractable Barrier Receiver	€14.97
5775030	Magnetic Retractable Barrier Receiver	€14.97
5775003	Suction-Cup Accessory Bracket	€11.80



PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Access Control

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Oxford Plastics SafeKerb Wheelchair Ramp

Provides a safe means for wheelchair and pushchair users to reach the next level when a footpath has been closed for street works. Meets and exceeds the 'Wheel Chair Boarding Ramp Specification' Effective non-slip surface and raised sides. Adapts to varying kerb or step heights 75 mm to 160 mm. Recommended maximum weight 250 kg. Made from high-density polyethylene. 100% recyclable.

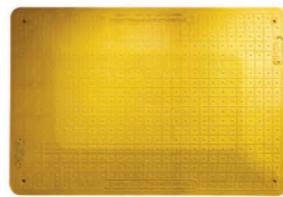
5520000 €112.42



2. Melba Swintex Hawk Tuff Tread Trench Cover

1200mm x 800mm yellow path board.
• PVC Skirt for increased grip.
• 4 fixing holes for bolting to the ground.
• Anti-Slip pattern.
• Designed with Anti-Trip edges.
• Able to withstand over 400kgs on a spot load.
• Built in handles for easy lifting.
• Single man lift.
• Corporate logos can be embossed*
• Manufactured in High Density Polyethylene & recycled PVC.

57M1003 €112.44



3. Oxford Plastics Safe Cover 12/8 Trench Cover

The Safe Cover is designed primarily for use in street works and is moulded from a single piece of glass reinforced composite.
• Slip-resistant surface and chamfered edges to prevent slipping and tripping.
• Can support the evenly distributed weight of a vehicle of up to 2000kg.
• 1200mm x 800mm, 12kg

5728820 €121.83



4. Oaklands Kerb Ramp

Our durable 100mm high non-slip ramps are suitable for most kerbs.
• Manufactured from tough recycled PVC.
• Can be used individually or linked together to create a longer ramp.
• Suitable for most vehicles and can be used for industrial equipment like trolleys, wheeled containers and sack trucks.
• 100 x 490 x 300mm

5720710 €49.87



5. Vulcascot Wheel Chock

Moulded rubber wheel chock supplied with a fitted 300 mm eyebolt and a length of rope, which serves as a removal aid.
• 25cm long x 17cm wide x 15cm high.

5768850 €62.63

6. JSP Verge Posts (Pack of 10)

Manufactured from toughened polypropylene to ensure flexibility and longevity.
• When subject to impact, post will return to its upright position.
• Gives maximum visibility - reflective areas front and back to BS EN 12899-1 and EN 12899-3.
• 1.3 metre high x 14cm wide
• Supplied in packs of 10.



5719300 Verge Posts (Pack of 10) €261.04
5700700 *Danger Overhead Cables* Warning Post €25.51



10. Heavy-Duty Cable Protector

Provides safe protection of cables, hoses and pipes.
• Easily and quickly deployed.
• Anti-slip surface.
• Hinged top panel to allow for ease of use.
• Interlocking design allowing coverage of any length.
• 3 top loading channels.
• Suitable for use with HGV or high traffic areas.
• Centre section size; Length 960mm x width 600mm x height 75mm.
• Left and right angle; Length 500/200mm x width 600mm x height 75mm.

5638301 Cable/Hose Ramp Centre Module €113.69
5638302 Cable/Hose Ramp Left-Angle Module €58.00
5638303 Cable/Hose Ramp Right-Angle Module €58.00

11. JSP Ridgeback Speed Bump

JSP Ridgeback speed bumps are supplied in single modules that are designed to interlock with each other and corresponding endcaps, to ensure you can make bespoke lengths that aim to reduce vehicle speed and improve safety in residential and commercial areas. Each module features distinctive thermoplastic retro-reflective elements with glass beads that work to improve visibility when a vehicle is approaching.



- Speed ramp designed to reduce vehicle speed on roads
- Aims to improve safety in residential and commercial areas
- Distinctive design, with retro-reflective elements that work to improve visibility
- Interlocks with other modules of the same size and Ridgeback endcaps
- Endcaps available separately

BS EN 1436:2018
BS EN 1824:2011

Available in...
5mph (7.5cm x 50cm x 40cm) / 10mph (5cm x 50cm x 40cm)



5700905	10mph Speed Bump	€32.81
5700907	5mph Speed Bump	€44.07
5700807	10mph Speed Bump Endcap	€12.02
5700805	5mph Speed Bump Endcap	€18.35
5723300	Speed Bump Asphalt Fixing Bolts	€13.10
5723200	Speed Bump Concrete Fixing Bolts	€11.35



7. CONTROLLER PLUS Keyed Alike Semi-Automatic Drop-Down Post

Elegant, simple design of natural anodised aluminium construction.
• Semi-automatic operation
• Low ground clearance.
• Fixing bolts included.
• Overall height 950mm, lowered height 65mm, post 70 x 50mm section.

5705201 Keyed Alike €198.40
5705202 Keyed €198.40



8. COMMANDER Drop-Down Barrier

The COMMANDER Drop Down Frame Post is a robust parking post ideal for private and commercial use. Clearance height of 68mm when lowered. The bevelled base helps prevent damage to the post as well as car tyres.
• Available in both surface and sub-surface fix options, each with 3 different finishes to choose from.
• Hot Dip Galvanised steel construction provides a long life.
• Supplied with 2 keys.

5708107 Zinc-Grey Subsurface €330.94
5708108 Zinc-Grey/Red Subsurface €378.55
5708109 White/Red Subsurface €458.04
5708110 Zinc-Grey €283.88
5708111 Zinc-Grey/Red €330.37
5708112 White/Red €419.49



9. DEFENDER Drop-Down Post

The DEFENDER Drop Down Post is robust, reliable and highly visible due to its strong construction and 1 metre height. Manufactured in 60mm dia. tube and hot dip galvanised for maximum protection from the elements.
• Available in both surface and sub-surface fix options.
• Locked upright by a padlock (not supplied).
• Please ensure padlock shank does not exceed 5mm.
• Drive over height when lowered is 110mm.

5708113 Zinc-Grey €233.33
5708114 Red/White €246.84
5708115 Zinc-Grey Subsurface €190.60
5708116 Red/White Subsurface €210.65



12. TRAFFIC-LINE Easy-Rider Black/Yellow Speed Bump Centre

The Speed Reduction Ramp is an effective and easy method of substantially reducing traffic speed. This is achieved over two heights 55 and 75mm respectively and a short drive over dimension of 300mm.
• Manufactured from recycled rubber.
• Yellow reflective tape and 'cat's eyes' make it highly visible.
• Flexible nature of the product enables it to conform to most road surfaces.
• Two channels 30mm each which facilitate drainage and can accommodate cables/hoses if required.

5705270 Black/Yellow 10mph Centre €218.64
5705272 Black/Yellow 5mph Centre €311.09
5705271 Black/Yellow 10mph Endcap €34.97
5705273 Black/Yellow 5mph Endcap €49.87



13. TRAFFIC-LINE Cable Protector

Protects cables and hoses from passing traffic.
• Accommodates cables and hoses up to 40mm diameter.
• Highly visible alternating yellow and black sections.
• Suitable for HGV and forklift use.
• Size: 210mm wide x 65mm high.

5705268 Yellow Cable Protector €77.73
5705269 Black Cable Protector €77.73



14. TRAFFIC-LINE Heavy-Duty Wheel Stop

TRAFFIC-LINE Heavy Duty Wheel Stops are essential for controlling the parking of HGV's, Trucks, Coaches etc.
• Manufactured from Recycled rubber they are tough and durable.
• Quick and easy to install with all fixings supplied.
• The bright yellow band across the top ensures high visibility.

5708100 €253.01

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Bicycle Racks & Mirrors



1. TRAFFIC-LINE Compact Bike Rack

An economical medium-duty bicycle rack.

- Zinc-plated steel construction.
- Delivered fully assembled.
- Suitable for bicycles up to tyre width 50mm.
- Supplied with fixings.

Code	Bike Capacity	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Price
55C9007	3 Cycle	255	330	720	€74.95
55C9008	4 Cycle	255	330	1025	€94.93
55C9009	5 Cycle	255	330	1340	€111.18

2. PANORAMIC 360° Circular Observation Mirror



The Panoramic 360° Mirror is an indispensable safety aid to area that experience high traffic flows.

- Ultra-lightweight acrylic material providing excellent image properties.
- Indoor use only.
- May be screwed directly to a flat surface or suspended using optional chain set.
- Helps to reduce accidents and theft.

5761115	600mm	€179.83
5761116	800mm	€179.83
5761117	900mm	€219.27
5761118	1m	€284.25
5761119	1.2m	€439.71

3. Vialux Security Surveillance Mirror



Ideal for retail security and the monitoring of areas like: hospital corridors, reception areas and door access control.

- Virtually unbreakable with Polymir® 3-year guarantee.
- Articulated positioning ball-joint allows 120° of movement.
- Exceptional image quality – clear and precise.
- Supplied with wall/ceiling fixings.

5761104	Circular 400mm	€126.46
5761105	Circular 500mm	€156.63
5761106	Circular 600mm	€179.83
5761107	Rectangular 400mm x 600mm	€179.83



4. VISION Hand-Held Inspection Mirror

Vision Inspection Mirrors have been designed to make the task of security checks that much easier.

- Acrylic mirror for wide angle vision.
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.
- Aluminium handle extends from 1 metre to 2 metres.
- 45cm dia. model fitted with four castors.
- Clip-on LED lamp fixes to mirror and directly illuminates area being inspected.
- Handy storage bag included.

5761196	Inspection Mirror	€149.67
5761197	Inspection Mirror with Castors	€323.70
5761198	Inspection Mirror Clip-On Lamp	€91.64

5. PANORAMIC 180° Circular Observation Mirror



An acrylic mirror that provides safety and supervisory capabilities in critical areas such as narrow passages, corridors or blind spots.

- Ultra-lightweight acrylic material providing excellent image properties.
- Indoor use only.
- Helps to reduce accidents and theft.
- May be screwed directly to a flat surface.

5761121	600mm	€84.68
5761122	800mm	€99.77
5761123	900mm	€138.06
5761124	1m	€156.63

7. PANORAMIC 90° Circular Observation Mirror



An acrylic mirror that provides safety and supervisory capabilities in critical areas such as narrow passages, corridors or blind spots.

- Ultra-lightweight acrylic material providing excellent image properties.
- Indoor use only.
- Helps to reduce accidents and theft.
- May be screwed directly to a flat surface.

5761125	300mm	€44.08
5761126	400mm	€49.87
5761127	420mm	€56.84
5761128	490mm	€84.68

6. Vialux Circular Convex Safety Mirror



Lightweight but tough multi-purpose convex mirror with high-visibility red frame.

- Virtually unbreakable with Polymir® 3-year guarantee.
- Exceptional image quality – clear and precise.
- Supplied with galvanised universal mounting kit for wall or post mounting.

5761101	500mm	€138.06
5761102	600mm	€230.88
5761103	800mm	€346.90

8. VIEW-MINDER Industrial Observation Mirror



A range of mirrors that is ideal for improving safety, security and productivity in the workplace.

- Lightweight and shock-resistant acrylic.
- Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor applications.
- Yellow/black surround conforming to DIN 4844.

5761140	400mm x 600mm	€230.88
5761143	600mm	€226.24
5761141	600mm x 800mm	€384.02
5761144	800mm	€288.89
5761142	800mm x 1000mm	€602.14

Collision Protection

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



9. Black Bull Flex Hybrid Indoor Barrier System

The BLACK BULL Flex Hybrid railing system offers the advantages of both steel and plastic to produce a flexible railing solution.

- The steel uprights come complete with our patented Flex foot enabling the post to deflect up to 10 degrees which reduces the forces transmitted through the post to the floor.
- The lateral rails are produced from a tough grade Polypropylene which is highly resistant to impact stresses.
- The whole system protects personnel, vehicles and property and reduces the incidence of repair costs to floors.
- Indoor and Outdoor versions are available, outdoor posts and Under-run bars are hot dip galvanised and powder coated for maximum protection from the elements.
- Please note: The gate comes complete with a centre post.

5708117	Indoor Barrier System End Post	€273.02
5708118	Indoor Barrier System Centre Post	€305.73
5708119	Indoor Barrier System Corner Post	€320.76
5708120	Outdoor Barrier System End Post	€363.23
5708121	Outdoor Barrier System Centre Post	€402.63
5708122	Outdoor Barrier System Corner Post	€432.71
5708123	Barrier System 1.5m Straight Rail	€87.15
5708124	Barrier System 2m Straight Rail	€106.23
5708125	Barrier System 2.3m Straight Rail	€136.44
5708126	Barrier System 1.5m Corner Rail	€99.83
5708127	Barrier System 2m Corner Rail	€118.62
5708128	Barrier System 2.3m Corner Rail	€146.18
5708135	Barrier System Self-Closing Gate	€804.85

11. BLACK BULL FLEX Heavy-Duty Parking Bollard

These heavy-duty parking bollards are designed for drawing attention to and offering protection for corners of buildings or other structures and is suitable for external use. Each of the bollards uses four screws to anchor to the ground so it's relatively simple to install while remaining sturdy.

- Top-grade hot-dip galvanised steel body parking bollard

- Powder coating offers a durable finish
- Highly visible yellow with black bands
- Features an internal spring and moves up to 310mm forwards or backwards
- Fixes to the surface with four fixing bolts (sold separately)
- Small: 655mm x 159mm (18kg)
- Large: 965mm x 159mm (26kg)
- Floor base measures 10mm x 270mm



5708143	Small Heavy-Duty Outdoor Parking Bollard	€524.17
5708145	Large Heavy-Duty Outdoor Parking Bollard	€661.02
5708146	Small Heavy-Duty Rotating Parking Bollard	€787.72
5708147	Large Heavy-Duty Rotating Parking Bollard	€889.78
5708142	Small Heavy-Duty Indoor Parking Bollard	€461.80
5708144	Large Heavy-Duty Indoor Parking Bollard	€548.26
5708148	Black Bull Subsurface Post Adapter	€102.47



10. TRAFFIC-LINE Racking Protector

TRAFFIC-LINE racking protectors are designed to safeguard racking from possible impact and damage, and can be easily attached or readjusted using the integral hook-and-loop straps.

- Racking frame protectors designed to guard racking from impacts and damage
- Quick and easy to install
- Crafted from MDPE
- Feature adjustable hook-and-loop straps for attaching to racking
- Small measures 550mm x 126mm x 104mm (1kg)
- Large measures 550mm x 162mm x 120mm (1.5kg)

5708140	Small Racking Protector	€37.04
5708141	Large Racking Protector	€56.67



12. Black Bull Flex Hybrid Barrier System Under-Run Bar

The Black Bull Flex Hybrid railing system enables you to create a flexible railing solution that combines polypropylene, steel and Flex foot technology to protect vehicles, personnel and property from impacts. It also works to reduce repair costs for damaged flooring, racking and equipment.

- Powder-coated steel under-run bars for the Black Bull Flex Hybrid barrier system
- Enables you to create a flexible railing system that protects vehicles, personnel and property from impacts
- Other components such as rails and post variations are available separately

5708129	Indoor Barrier System 1.25m Under-Run Bar	€131.14
5708130	Indoor Barrier System 1.75m Under-Run Bar	€162.05
5708131	Indoor Barrier System 2m Under-Run Bar	€182.80
5708132	Outdoor Barrier System 1.25m Under-Run Bar	€204.94
5708133	Outdoor Barrier System 1.75m Under-Run Bar	€251.30
5708134	Outdoor Barrier System 2m Under-Run Bar	€282.06

1. Black Bull Surface-Mounted Small Steel Traffic Bollard

Manufactured from powder-coated hot-dip galvanised steel for durability.

- Highly visible yellow finish with black bands.
- Above ground height 1.2 metres.
- 90mm diameter small bollard – medium to heavy impacts.
- 159mm diameter large bollard – heavy impacts.
- Available in submerge or surface-mount options.
- Surface mount requires 1 pack of 4 x 14mm diameter fixing bolts per bollard, supplied separately.



5638333	Surface-Mounted Small Steel	€156.63
5638341	Small Heavy-Duty Submerged	€126.46
5638342	Large Heavy-Duty Submerged	€312.09
5638334	Surface-Mounted Large Steel	€323.70
5638343	Steel Surface-Fixing Bolts (Pack of Four)	€24.35



2. Black Bull Yellow/Black Protection Guard

Protect stock, traffic routes, machinery and work areas with this versatile internal barrier system.

- 76mm diameter seamless tube construction for strength.
- Highly visible yellow powder-coated finish with black bands.
- Optional shock-absorbing flex mounts allow flexing up to 10° from vertical (adds 40mm to height).
- Each guard requires 8 expanding bolts or standard bolts & plugs (4 packs of 2), supplied separately.
- The flex mounts are supplied c/w bolts.

5638307	350mm x 750mm	€198.40
5638308	350mm x 1000mm	€214.63
5638310	600mm x 750mm	€230.88
5638311	600mm x 1000mm	€230.88
5638313	1200mm x 750mm	€295.85
5638314	1200mm x 1000mm	€319.06
5638339	Rawl Bolt with Plug (Pack of 2)	€5.56
5638340	Through Bolt Anchor (Pack of 2)	€17.16
5638345	Shock-Absorbent Pad with Anchor Bolt (Pack of 2)	€149.67



3. TRAFFIC-LINE Black/Yellow Indoor Steel Hoop Guard

Designed for protection of pedestrian areas, machinery, dangerous zones, elevation changes, loading docks and other hazardous areas.

- Highly visible, powder coated yellow finish.
- 48mm diameter with reinforcing crossbar for additional stability.
- Height: 1000mm above ground.
- Each guard requires 4 expanding bolts or standard bolts & plugs (2 packs of 2), supplied separately.

5638319	1m x 1m	€230.88
5638320	1m x 1.5m	€261.04
5638321	1m x 2m	€312.09
5638339	Rawl Bolt with Plug (Pack of 2)	€5.56
5638340	Through Bolt Anchor (Pack of 2)	€17.16



6. Addgards Universal Column Protector

Unique, patented column protector provides an air cushion on impact reducing column and vehicle damage.

- Easy assembly with no fixings required.
- Manufactured from highly flexible and tough Low Density Polyethylene in bright yellow for increased visibility.
- Supplied in 4 sections with plastic cross members that can be cut to fit, giving flexibility to fit square and rectangular columns from 200mm to 700mm in size.
- 1 metre high x 700mm long. Length can be cut to size.

5757305	€346.90
---------	---------



7. Addgards Black/Yellow Column Protector

The quick, easy and economic way to protect your drivers and columns.

- Manufactured from UV stabilised linear Low Density Polyethylene; can be used inside or out.
- In the event of impact, controlled air pressure release cushions the blow.
- Assembles in seconds, no fixings required, fits over base plate.
- CP200 fits columns up to 21cm square.
- CP300 fits columns up to 31cm square.
- 1.1 metre high x 60cm outside diameter.

5721002	CP200 200mm	€384.02
5721003	CP300 300mm	€393.31



8. Addgards Slimline Yellow Column Protector

The quick, safe and economic way to protect driver and columns, this protector is suitable for smaller spaces and columns.

- Air pressure release to cushion impact.
- Manufactured from UV stabilised Low Density Polyethylene suitable for inside or out.
- CP100 column protector to fit columns 100mm x 100mm.
- CP150 column protector to fit columns 160mm x 160mm.
- Dimensions: 1.1 metre high x 390mm x 435mm.

5757303	CP100 100mm	€323.70
5757304	CP150 160mm	€346.90



4. Black Bull Right-Angle Racking Frame Protector

Protect vulnerable pallet racking uprights or end frames and other structures from potentially dangerous damage caused by forklift trucks and other vehicles.

- Strong and durable steel.
- Highly visible yellow powder-coated protection.
- Choice of two profiles: 160mm wide right-angle or U-profile.
- Each right-angle profile requires 4 expanding bolts or standard bolts & plugs (2 packs of 2), supplied separately.
- Each u-profile requires 6 expanding bolts or standard bolts & plugs (2 packs of 2), supplied separately.

5638316	Small Right-Angle Racking Frame Protector	€48.72
5638317	Large Right-Angle Racking Frame Protector	€126.46
5638335	U-Shaped Racking Frame Protector	€66.12
5638337	Heavy-Duty Right-Angle Corner Protector	€168.22
5638339	Rawl Bolt with Plug (Pack of 2)	€5.56
5638340	Through Bolt Anchor (Pack of 2)	€17.16



5. TRAFFIC-LINE Black/Yellow Semi-Circle Edge Protector 1m

Impact protection foam profiles provide a highly visible foam protector for sharp corners, edges and vulnerable pipes. Stays flexible from -40° to 90°C

- Withstands ultra-violet light.
- Fire tested to DIN 4102 B2.
- With or without a self-adhesive backing for easy fixing.
- Supplied in standard 1 metre lengths.

5637618	A Semi-Circle Edge Protector	€54.52
5637619	B Semi-Circle Surface Protector	€55.68
5637620	C Rectangular Surface Protector	€59.16
5637621	D Trapezoid Profile Protector	€47.55
5637622	E Semi-Circle Profile Protector	€47.55



9. TRAFFIC-LINE Black/Yellow Standard Corner Protector

Easily fixed in position these corner guards provide a high level of protection against damage caused by accidental contact from forklifts and other vehicles.

- Quick and easy installation.
- Three profiles to suit all levels of protection.
- Heavy-duty version can be cut to size.
- Pre-drilled fixing holes, screws not supplied.

5638304	Standard 90mm x 90mm x 800mm	€52.20
5638305	Bullnose 115mm x 115mm x 800mm	€68.44
5638306	Heavy-Duty 100mm x 100mm x 2.5m	€230.88

10. Black Bull Impact Protection Barrier System End Post

Modular heavy-duty protection that is quick and easy to install; ideal for customised applications.

- Powder-coated steel for durability and strength.
- Can be extended or adjusted easily at any stage.
- 1m high posts fitted with 200mm square x 10mm high pre-drilled base-plates.
- Optional shock-absorbing flex mounts allow flexing up to 10° from vertical (adds 40mm to height).
- Each post requires 4 expanding bolts or standard bolts & plugs (2 packs of 2), supplied separately. The flex mounts are supplied complete with fixing kit.



5638322	End Post	€168.22
5638324	Corner Post	€203.04
5638323	Barrier System Centre Post	€198.40
5638326	1.2m Lateral Rail	€126.46
5638325	1m Lateral Rail	€116.01
5638328	2m Lateral Rail	€203.04
5638327	1.5m Lateral Rail	€156.63
5638339	Rawl Bolt with Plug (Pack of 2)	€5.56
5638340	Through Bolt Anchor (Pack of 2)	€17.16
5638345	Shock-Absorbent Pad with Anchor Bolt (Pack of 2)	€149.67
5708136	Heavy-Duty Barrier System Gate	€324.12
5708138	Heavy-Duty Barrier System Self-Closing Gate	€682.47

Line Marking Systems



1. ROCOL EASYLINE Edge Line Marking Spray Paints

ROCOL® EASYLINE® Edge 'traffic-grade' epoxy paint produces highly durable lines and lasts up to 4 times longer than traditional line marking paint.

- ROCOL® EASYLINE® Edge lines are quick to apply and dry in 10 minutes, reducing costly 'down-time'.
- Safe, non-toxic formula.
- Highest paint content on the market.
- One of the lowest VOC systems on the market.
- Aerosols are up to 50% stronger.
- Complies with your legal obligations under European Directive 92/58/EEC.
- Also ideal for stenciling and free-hand marking.

5717101	Yellow	€49.21
5717102	Red	€49.21
5717103	Blue	€49.21
5717106	Black	€49.21
5717110	White	€49.21

2. ROCOL Easyline Edge Hand Applicator

When used with ROCOL Easyline and Contractor paints, this Easyline Edge hand applicator is ideal for creating clear, vivid and robust lines or for filling in stencils.

- Line marker applicator that helps you create sharp, vivid and durable lines
- Allows you to apply paint without having to physically make contact
- Ideal for free-hand tasks
- Paints available separately



5717113	Hand Applicator	€87.80
5717001	Wheeled Applicator	€296.45



3. Rocol Contractor Fusion Marker 750ml

ROCOL® Contractor® fusion semi-permanent spot/survey marking paints provide excellent, bright and durable markings capable of lasting between 3 - 6 months, dependent upon surface conditions and traffic levels. Suitable for marking asphalt, tarmac, concrete, metals, timber, brick, soil, grass and many other surfaces.

- Fast drying – touch dry in 5 minutes.
- Patented clog-free cap.
- Contains over 100% more paint than similar products.
- Non-irritant, not harmful to the environment or aquatic life.

5717980	White	€11.70
5717981	Yellow	€11.70
5717982	Blue	€11.70
5717983	Red	€11.70



4. Rocol Temporary Fusion Marker 750ml

ROCOL® TEMPORARY™ fusion spot marking paint is ideal for pavement spot marking in areas where permanent paint lines do not want to be left after work has been completed. Suitable for marking asphalt, tarmac, concrete, metals, timber, brick, soil, grass and many other surfaces.

- Fast drying – touch dry in 15 minutes.
- Patented clog-free cap.
- Simply removed, after drying, using water and a stiff brush.
- Fades naturally over a 2 – 3 month period.
- Contains over 100% more paint than similar products.
- Non-irritant, not harmful to the environment or aquatic life.

5717931	Yellow	€21.00
---------	--------	--------

5. Thermaline Thermostatic Road Marking Roll 5m

A simple and quick solutions to re-instating road markings.

- Ideal for roads, car parks, walkways and cycleways.
- Exceptionally clean cut permanent markings that can be driven over within minutes of application.
- Complies with New Roads and Streets Acts 1991 code of practise for reinstatement.
- Helps comply with DDA regulations.
- Thermaline has increased grip and reflectivity from embedded glass beads.



5707913	Thermaline White 100mm x 5m (Box of 6)	€129.05
5707914	Thermaline Yellow 100mm x 5m (Box of 6)	€129.05
5707911	Thermaline White 50mm x 5m (Box of 12)	€166.32
5707912	Thermaline Yellow 50mm x 5m (Box of 12)	€166.32
5708002	Thermoplastic White 50mm x 5m (Pack of 20)	€139.71
5707902	Thermoplastic Yellow 50mm x 5m (Pack of 20)	€139.71
5708004	Thermoplastic White 100mm x 5m (Pack of 10)	€118.41
5707904	Thermoplastic Yellow 100mm x 5m (Pack of 10)	€118.41
31W3851	Long-Arm Gas Torch	€120.00

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



6. Arco Handheld Line Applicator

A range of applicators for use with standard 750ml line-marking aerosols.

- Both wheeled units produce an approx 80mm wide line.
- Hand applicator ideal for free-hand tasks and use with stencils.
- Two wheel unit is easy to steer around corners.
- Four wheel unit is extra-stable and stores two additional cans when in use.

5717301	Handheld Applicator	€21.68
5717305	Four-Wheel Applicator	€232.85
5717312	Two-Wheel Applicator	€130.37



8. Arco Heavy-Duty PVC Line Marking Tape

For use in marking-out sports courts, gangways in factories & warehouses, and for directional colour-coding in large public buildings.

- Very high adhesion level - adheres well to rough surfaces.
- Low stretch - will not lift once applied.
- Good abrasion resistance - stands up well to foot & machinery traffic.
- Can be walked upon immediately after use.
- Applicator can accommodate tape up to 100mm wide.
- Supplied in 33 metre x 50mm wide rolls.

4413101	Red	€9.30
4413104	Blue	€9.30
4413105	White	€9.30
4413102	Yellow	€9.30
4413103	Green	€9.30
4410203	Applicator	€158.34



9. Arco Temporary Survey Spray Paint 750ml

Paint is expelled through a hole in the cap, which allows spraying at any angle, making these cans extremely versatile.

- Temporary paint formulation means it will last only a few months but can be removed easily before then if required.
- Can be used on stone, asphalt, brick, concrete, wood and steel.
- Supplied in 750ml aerosol cans.

5717801	Black	€9.70
5717802	Blue	€9.70
5717803	Green	€9.70
5717804	Orange	€9.70
5717805	Red	€9.70
5717806	White	€9.70
5717807	Yellow	€9.70



7. Arco Heavy-Duty Line Marking Spray Paint 750ml

These lead-free, tough acrylic-based paints produce a hard-wearing fast-drying line and can be used on grass, concrete, tarmac, wood and composites. Use for the marking-out of road repairs, car parks, tennis courts, golf clubs, storage areas, warehouses and any area requiring demarcation lines.

- Touch-dry in 5 minutes, dry in 25-30 minutes (dependent on how thickly the paint is applied).
- Fully cured in 24 hours.
- Supplied in 750ml aerosol cans.

5717702	Red	€9.19
5717703	Yellow	€9.19
5717704	Green	€9.19
5717705	Blue	€9.19
5717706	Black	€9.19
5717709	White	€9.19



10. Buffalo Line & Spot Marking Spray Paint

750ml can of line and spot marking aerosol paint suitable for use with most line marking applicators.

5717203	Yellow	€4.64
5717209	White	€4.64



Site Safety

1. Jonesco SitePoint Mobile Site Safety Point

SitePoint is a multi-purpose mobile unit offering 100 litre storage capacity and display panel of 1060 x 580mm. Highly customisable to provide information and access to PPE, first aid, eye wash, fire extinguishers, spill control, lock-outs, etc. (Consumables sold separately)

- Suitable for indoor / outdoor use
- Easy to assemble and disassemble
- Easy to clean
- Stackable for easy transportation
- Compatible with most forklifts
- Ergonomic handles for ease of use
- Solid rubber wheels (Ø 200mm)
- Generous mounting space
- Tethering points
- Foot recess to aid tipping and handling 3 ground anchor points in the base



4570000	Red Mobile Site Safety Point	€278.44
4570001	Yellow Mobile Site Safety Point	€278.44
4570002	Green Mobile Site Safety Point	€278.44



2. Spectrum Industrial "Lost Time Incident" Safety Scoreboard

Our digital Accident Free Day Signs are an excellent way to promote your commitment to health and Safety. The eye-catching display helps to highlight the data to staff and visitors. We can also produce custom designs with your own message and branding.

- Manufactured in the UK and come fully assembled
- Weather and waterproof
- Large, bright LED digital counter
- Remote control operation

55SF187	Style A	1200 x 900	€1622.02
55SF188	Style B	1200 x 900	€1622.02
55SF189	Style C	1200 x 900	€1622.02
55SF190	Style D	1200 x 900	€1622.02
55SF191	Style E	1200 x 900	€1622.02

3. Spectrum Industrial 25mm Letters And Numbers Stencil Set

Laser cut number and letter stencil packs.

- Each letter comes on a separate sheet of PVC - engraved spacer marks on corners allow you to line accurately to the next character.
- Smaller packs include A-Z and 0-9, whereas the larger packs are split into letter and numbers.
- Please note: Size refers to character height, with the width varying depending on the individual character.

Delivered within 3 working days on stocked items.

55S9403	25mm Letters And Numbers Stencil Set	€15.94
55S9404	50mm Letters And Numbers Stencil Set	€18.69
55F0802	75mm Letters and Numbers Stencil Set	€20.89
55F0803	100mm Letters and Numbers Stencil Set	€45.09
55S9410	150mm Numbers Stencil Set	€25.29
55S9411	150mm Letters Stencil Set	€47.29
55F0804	200mm Numbers Stencil Set	€26.39
55F0805	200mm Letters Stencil Set	€54.99
55F0806	250mm Numbers Stencil Set	€28.59
55F0807	250mm Letters Stencil Set	€65.99
55S9416	300mm Numbers Stencil Set	€29.69
55S9417	300mm Letters Stencil Set	€74.79

Flood Preparation

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



4. HydroSack Temporary Flood Barrier (Pack of 2)

The innovative HydroSack is a "sandless" sandbag that can be used as a temporary flood barrier in an emergency. Upon contact with water, the contents absorb up to 20L of water in under three minutes and, once laid together, form a protective barrier for redirecting the rising flood waters. Weighing only 500g, the HydroSack is much easier to store and transport than conventional sandbags and other types of water barriers.

- Easy to store and transport, each only weighs 500g before they're activated by water
- Absorbs up to 20kg of water in two to three minutes
- Contains a mixture of super absorbent polymer and wood pulp
- Can be used to defend against and redirect flood water once deployed
- Stays effective for three to six months in situ after activation
- Measures 60cm x 46cm



5568501		€24.47
---------	--	--------



5. HydroSnake Temporary Flood Barrier (Pack of 2)

Used by fire and rescue services, the HydroSnake temporary flood barrier acts as a sandless sandbag. Weighing only 0.5kg before use though, they're much easier to store and transport than sandbags and other types of water barriers. Each contains an innovative mix of wood pulp and SAP (super-absorbent polymers) that crystallises and expands to absorb up to 20L of water. Less than three minutes of soaking is all that's needed for the HydroSnake to be ready to use, and once laid, they're highly effective in either blocking or redirecting water to a drain or safe area.

- Easy to store and transport, each only weighs 0.5kg before they're activated by water
- Suitable for pollution control, redirecting water, or domestic and commercial flood protection
- Core of wood pulp and super-absorbent polymer absorbs up to 20L in less than three minutes
- Eco-friendly contents are easy to dispose of and can be incinerated, go onto landfill, or even into the ground
- Effective for up to six months after activation
- Suitable for blocking or redirecting non-corrosive chemicals and pollutants
- Measures 25cm x 145cm - Ideal length for warehouse doors, garden gates and paths

5568502		€24.47
---------	--	--------

6. Mudfords Woven Polypropylene Sandbag

- Sand Bags.
- 30 inch x 13 inch.
 - Sand not included.
 - Supplied in packs of 50.



3171850	Woven Polypropylene Sandbag (Pack of 50)	€26.68
3171851	Hessian Sandbag	€64.96



7. Flood Temporary Road Signs

Temporary regulatory road signs. Show the flood symbol.

Manufactured on a Zintec plate with Class RA1 reflective facing.

ZFM comes with a mild steel frame (stanchion), ZIN comes without.

Comply with BS 5499. BS 8442.

55F1629	Flood Temporary Sign and Frame 600mm Triangle	€80.53
55F1630	Flood Temporary Sign and Frame 750mm Triangle	€104.22



8. Flood Permanent Road Sign

Permanent warning road signs. Show the flood graphic.

Manufactured on Dibond; a lightweight and durable aluminium composite; with Class 2 reflective facing.

DIBC comes with channel, DIB comes without.

Comply with BS EN 12899-1:2001

55F1564	Flood Road Sign with Channel 600mm Triangle	€59.21
55F2513	Flood Road Sign Without Channel 600mm Triangle	€53.29



Adverse Weather Equipment

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Peacock Gladiator Ball-Hitch Salt Spreader

The largest towed spinner in our range, ideal for covering large sites.

- Ball and hitch attachment for towing behind a vehicle.
- Spread width from 2 metre to 12 metre, with a 250kg capacity.
- Designed for use with high purity road salt to BS 3247 only.

5772500	Ball-Hitch	€5249.87
5772550	Pin-Hitch	€5150.09



2. Peacock Centurion Pin-Hitch Salt Spreader

Ideal for towing behind a forklift or small tractor.

- Galvanised hopper and pneumatic tyres.
- Spread adjustable from 1 metre to 8 metre, with a 100kg capacity.
- Image shown is ball hitch version.
- Designed for use with high purity road salt to BS 3247 only.

5772700	Pin-Hitch	€1892.28
5772750	Ball-Hitch	€1892.28



3. Peacock Dolomite Salt Spreader

The Heavy-Duty Hand Pushed Salt Spreader provides a fast and effective way for de-icing large areas such as car parks, roadways and yards. The galvanised body makes it hard wearing and suitable for most heavy-duty tasks. Featuring an oil gear box and pneumatic tyres, the salt spreader is easy to use and transport.

- Spinner type spreader - gritting salt is gravity fed on to a distribution disk which dispenses it evenly
- Spread width: 3m
- 50kg capacity storage hopper
- Designed for spreading high purity (BS 3247) road salt only

5772300		€1119.58
---------	--	----------



4. WOLF Garten Drop Spreader

Simple to assemble, this lightweight salt spreader is easy to manoeuvre and can hold up to 20kg of rock salt. It has an integrated flow control mechanism to allow you to choose how much salt to lay depending on the conditions.

- 20kg capacity
- Spread width is controlled by the distance between the wheels (approximately 0.5m)
- Adjustable flow rate

5772001		€156.63
---------	--	---------



5. Peacock Atlas I Salt Spreader

With a spreading range of up to 3m, this easy-to-operate salt spreader is ideal for de-icing medium or large areas. The robust stainless steel frame is corrosion-resistant and provides an easily adjustable handle that allows users to push it at a comfortable height, while a salt deflector shield prevents salt from spreading backwards onto the user.

- 25kg capacity
- Spreading range of up to 3m
- Corrosion-resistant frame
- Deflecting shield to protect user
- Adjustable handle allows it to be pushed at a comfortable height
- Large aperture with flow control mechanism for a controlled spread pattern
- Ideal for medium-to-large areas
- Dimensions: 78cm x 35cm x 91cm

5772100		€323.70
---------	--	---------



6. Peacock Atlas II Composite Salt Spreader

This spinner-style salt spreader is robust enough to deal with challenging conditions, and is perfect for clearing small-to-medium sized areas such as car parks. This makes it capable of clearing even very wide paths and entry routes in a single pass, thanks to its spreading width of up to 4m. The spreader allows you to adjust the spread width to suit the size of path its clearing, while a spread guard protects the user by preventing salt from spreading backwards.

- Robust agitator finger
- Air-filled rubber tyres with winter tread
- Attached spread guard
- Adjustable handle height for comfort
- Sizes (capacity): 25kg and 35kg

5772850	25kg	€451.32
5772900	35kg	€527.89



7. Arco Site Winter Kit

Two kits of differing capacities designed to help you keep your site a safe place during icy conditions.

- Kit 1 comprises: 1 - 25kg capacity Arco Spinner Spreader, 1 - 200kg capacity grit bin and 8 - 25kg bags road salt.
- Kit 2 comprises: 1 - 25kg capacity Arco S.S. Spinner Spreader, 1 - 400kg capacity grit bin and 16 - 25kg bags road salt.

5776200	Kit 1 (200kg Bin)	€520.93
5776400	Kit 2 (400kg Bin)	€810.98



9. Vikan Snow Shovel

Perfect for clearing snow from paths, driveways and other access routes, this great-value snow shovel has a wide blade that helps remove large amounts of snow quickly, helping to keep employees and visitors safe while also ensuring that businesses can remain open in bad weather.

- Hardy scoop shovel
- Lightweight form makes this shovel easy to use
- Sturdy 1400mm handle
- Blade width: 440mm

5505017	Vikan Snow Shovel	€14.49
---------	-------------------	--------



8. Arco 25kg White Rock Salt (Pallet of 42 Bags)

Arco rock salt is ideal for de-icing roads, pavements and car parks, to keep staff safe during adverse weather conditions and to avoid lost time due to site closures.

- The high purity ensures that fewer salt bags are needed for effective de-icing, saving money from your winter budget.
- Supplied in 25kg bags (approx. 0.80 cubic foot). Pallets supplied direct only, delivery 4 working days

LESS THAN FULL PALLET QUANTITIES AVAILABLE FOR COLLECTION FROM OUR TRADE COUNTER



5505009	Arco 25kg White Rock Salt (Pallet of 42 Bags)	€370.11
5505010	Arco White 25kg Rock Salt (Bag for Collection Only)	€11
5505020	Peacock White Rock Salt 1000kg (One-Tonne Bag)	€346.90

10. Winter Wizard De-icing Salt 12kg

A special mix of salts that provides the ultimate in effective clean de-icer. Works 10 x faster than rock-salt with no mess.



5505022		€32.20
---------	--	--------

11. Astroplast Winter Driving Kit

This winter car kit contains everything needed to keep your vehicle suitably stocked for when driving conditions become tougher. Contained within a compact and easily portable case, the kit includes essentials that ensure that visibility is not compromised by the bad weather, as well as a foil blanket to act as an emergency measure should you need to stay warm in a stranded vehicle.

- Contents:
- 1 de-icer spray, 300ml
- 1 bottle of screen wash, 500ml
- 1 foil blanket
- 1 microfibre de-misting pad
- 1 pack of disposable gloves
- 1 wind-up torch
- 1 ice scraper



449900		€21.84
--------	--	--------



12. Arco Four Seasons Screenwash 5L

Contains solvent to prevent freezing at temperatures below -10°C.

- Effective at removing dirt, grease and dead insects when added to the washer reservoir.
- Supplied in 5 litre containers.



5773105		€8.18
---------	--	-------



13. Hinged-Top Grit Bin

Manufactured from tough, moulded polyethylene with vandal-resistant hinged top.

5712006	170L	€149.67
5712012	340L	€191.43

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Entrance Matting



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. COBA Entra-Plush Doormat

Highly serviceable entrance mat which can be used in a variety of locations around the work place to form an attractive barrier against the transmission of dirt.

- Continuous filament olefin carpet base is bonded to a stain-resistant, slip-resistant base.

56C0905	Blue	60cm x 90cm	€26.68
56C1005	Brown	90cm x 150cm	€59.16
56C1105	Brown	120cm x 180cm	€91.64
56C8055	Red	60cm x 90cm	€26.68
56C8056	Red	90cm x 150cm	€59.16
56C8057	Red	120cm x 180cm	€91.64
56C8061	Brown	60cm x 90cm	€26.68
56C8062	Brown	90cm x 150cm	€59.16
56C8063	Brown	120cm x 180cm	€91.64
56C8064	Grey	60cm x 90cm	€26.68
56C8065	Grey	90cm x 150cm	€59.16
56C8066	Grey	120cm x 180cm	€91.64



2. COBA Microfibre Doormat

Exceptional multi-action entrance mat using hygienic microfibre technology.

- Superior 'brushing and wiping' with 'rapid dry' properties – even out performs cotton.
- Flexible, ultra-fine fibres provide deep-cleaning action on passing footwear.
- Friction from the fibres generates a static charge that attracts and traps dust/debris.
- Luxuriously soft pile that looks smart and will not lint.
- Environmentally-friendly – does not require chemical pre-treatment or washing detergents.
- Product height: 8mm.

56C8031	Black	60cm x 90cm	€69.60
56C8035	Black	90cm x 150cm	€191.43
56C8030	Beige	60cm x 90cm	€69.60
56C8034	Beige	90cm x 150cm	€191.43



3. COBAwash Washable Doormat

Entrance mat constructed with opti-twist nylon yarn carpet surface which is capable of trapping up to 90% of dirt.

- Non-skid nitrile rubber backing.
- Absorption rate 2.8 litres per square metre.
- Fully washable.
- Bleach and fade-resistant colours.
- 11-year warranty against significant colour loss.

56C5906	Grey	60cm x 85cm	€52.60
56C5908	Grey	85cm x 150cm	€147.07
56C5911	Grey	115cm x 175cm	€230.73
56C8076	Grey	85cm x 120cm	€147.07
56C5806	Blue	60cm x 85cm	€45.23
56C8067	Blue	85cm x 120cm	€126.46
56C5808	Blue	85cm x 150cm	€126.46
56C5811	Blue	115cm x 175cm	€198.40
56C8071	Red	85cm x 120cm	€126.46
56C8068	Red	60cm x 85cm	€45.23
56C8070	Red	115cm x 175cm	€198.40
56C8069	Red	85cm x 150cm	€126.46
56C8072	Brown	60cm x 85cm	€45.23
56C8073	Brown	85cm x 150cm	€126.46
56C8074	Brown	115cm x 175cm	€198.40
56C8075	Brown	85cm x 120cm	€126.46

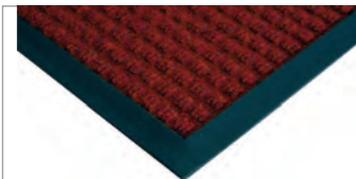


4. COBA Enviro-Mat Eco Doormat

Enviro-Mat is an entrance mat manufactured entirely from recycled plastic bottles and tyres.

- Heavy rubber backing minimises movement on carpet and hard floor surfaces.
- UV and fade-resistant polyester carpet.
- Raised pattern removes dirt and debris whilst trapping it in the mat to prevent dirt migration.
- Total carpet coverage eliminates the possibility of broken or torn borders.

56C6201	Blue	60cm x 90cm	€45.23
56C6203	Blue	90cm x 150cm	€107.89
56C6205	Blue	120cm x 180cm	€179.83
56C8080	Grey	60cm x 90cm	€45.23
56C8081	Grey	90cm x 150cm	€107.89
56C8082	Grey	120cm x 180cm	€179.83
56C6202	Black	60cm x 90cm	€45.23
56C6204	Black	90cm x 150cm	€107.89
56C6206	Black	120cm x 180cm	€179.83



5. COBA Superdry Doormat

Extremely hard-wearing entrance mat that helps prevent water being tracked into a building.

- Polypropylene loop pile surface with reinforced, moulded pattern scrapes dirt as well as moisture.
- Rugged nitrile rubber backing for longer life span.
- Effectively retains water from shoes - holds up to 5.4 litres of water.
- Raised edges contain dirt and moisture, protecting floors.

56C7842	Red	60cm x 90cm	€83.64
56C7852	Red	115cm x 175cm	€268.51
56C7845	Black	60cm x 90cm	€77.34
56C7850	Black	85cm x 150cm	€174.05
56C7855	Black	115cm x 175cm	€268.51
56C7846	Grey	60cm x 90cm	€83.64
56C7851	Grey	85cm x 150cm	€174.05
56C7856	Grey	115cm x 175cm	€261.51
56C7843	Blue	60cm x 90cm	€83.64
56C7848	Blue	85cm x 150cm	€174.05
56C7853	Blue	115cm x 175cm	€268.51
56C7847	Red	85cm x 150cm	€174.05



6. COBA Superdry Heavy-Traffic Mat

COBA Superdry heavy-traffic matting is designed to take on the toughest environments, including those with forklift trucks. In addition to protecting floors from damage that may be caused by heavy vehicles, this matting also works to absorb moisture and dirt that may cause trucks to skid or lose control.

- Crafted from polypropylene carpet with a rubber backing
- Can withstand temperatures up to 100°C
- Features a waffle pattern on the surface that absorbs moisture and scrapes away dirt
- Works to reduce the chance of forklifts skidding on contaminated flooring
- Double-sided adhesive tape for installing this matting is available separately
- Dimensions: 1.15m x 1.8m
- Weight: 10kg

5624701	Black	€185.76
---------	-------	---------



7. COBA Cosmo Entrance Mat

COBA entrance mat has designed specifically for removing debris and dirt from footwear in building entrances or between rooms in high-traffic environments.

- Multipurpose entrance matting designed to help users remove dirt from their footwear
- Crafted from hardwearing polyamide with tough fibres that scrape away debris and moisture with ease
- Slip-resistant vinyl backing keeps the mat in place
- Resistant to UV rays and temperatures between 0°C to 60°C
- Fire tested to Cfl-S1
- Easy to move and place due to lightweight design
- Easy to clean
- Weight: 3.5kg/m²

5623801	Brown	60cm x 90cm	€52.49
5623802	Brown	90cm x 150cm	€107.00
5623803	Brown	130cm x 200cm	€191.05
5623601	Grey	60cm x 90cm	€52.49
5623602	Grey	90cm x 150cm	€107.00
5623603	Grey	130cm x 200cm	€191.05
5623701	Blue	60cm x 90cm	€52.49
5623702	Blue	90cm x 150cm	€107.00
5623703	Blue	130cm x 200cm	€191.05
5623901	Beige	60cm x 90cm	€52.49
5623902	Beige	90cm x 150cm	€107.00
5623903	Beige	130cm x 200cm	€191.05



10. COBAscape Black Slip-Resistant Entrance Mat

Fully washable non-slip entrance mat ideal for food processing areas.

- Scrapes dirt from shoes preventing it from entering buildings.
- Resistant to oil and a wide range of chemicals.
- Complete with bevelled border that contains liquid and debris within the mat.
- Available in black only.

56C8083	Black	85cm x 300cm	€284.25
56C6007	Black	Mat 75cm x 85cm	€59.16
56C8084	Black	110cm x 170cm	€230.88
56C6014	Black	85cm x 150cm	€149.67



8. COBA Entra-Clean Hygiene+ Entrance Mat

Improve hygiene throughout your workplace by placing a COBA Entra-Clean Hygiene+ doormat right at the entrance. Crafted from hygienic polyamide with a slip-resistant vinyl backing, this entrance mat is treated with OEKO-TEX BI-OME, an antimicrobial formula that works to kill bacteria and remove

- Doormat crafted from polyamide with a slip-resistant vinyl backing
- Treated with OEKO-TEX BI-OME antimicrobial biocide
- Removes visible dirt from footwear while killing microbes
- Fully machine-washable
- Height: 9mm

5625001	Grey	60cm x 90cm	€52.47
5625002	Grey	80cm x 120cm	€81.94
5625003	Grey	90cm x 150cm	€109.49
5625004	Grey	120cm x 180cm	€166.51
5625005	Grey	120cm x 240cm	€216.82
5624901	Brown	60cm x 90cm	€52.47
5624902	Brown	80cm x 120cm	€81.94
5624903	Brown	90cm x 150cm	€109.49
5624904	Brown	120cm x 180cm	€166.51
5624905	Brown	120cm x 240cm	€216.82
5624801	Dark Anthracite	60cm x 90cm	€52.47
5624802	Dark Anthracite	80cm x 120cm	€81.94
5624803	Dark Anthracite	90cm x 150cm	€109.49
5624804	Dark Anthracite	120cm x 180cm	€166.51
5624805	Dark Anthracite	120cm x 240cm	€216.82



11. COBA First-Step White Tack Mat (Pack of 120)

An economical solution to contamination control manufactured from an anti-microbial agent.

- Protects against the growth of organisms such as bacteria, mould and mildew.
- Adhesive coated surface captures dirt and dust particles.
- Adhesive backed pads stick directly to the floor.
- Approved for direct food contact.
- Supplied in packs containing 120 mats (4 pads x 30 sheets) measuring 46cm x 117cm.

56C7701	White	€286.05
---------	-------	---------

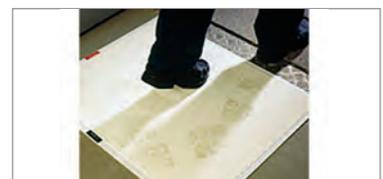


9. COBA HygiWell Disinfectant Floor Mat

COBA HygiWell disinfectant floor mat is an all-in-one solution for keeping your floors and footwear clean, disinfected and fresh. Able to hold almost two litres of liquid, this mat features a well suitable for a wide variety of disinfectants as well as flexible scrapers that sink down to submerge the sole of your shoe while also removing dirt and grime.

- Loose-lay mat crafted from injection-moulded 100% recycled REACH-approved PVC materials
- Ideal for cleaning footwear at entrances due to the deep well that holds liquid disinfectant
- Flexible scrapers work to remove dirt while also sinking to ensure your footwear can reach the disinfectant
- Each mat can hold up to 1.7L of liquid disinfectant
- Standard viricidal quaternary ammonium compound disinfectant is recommended
- 100% recyclable
- Ramps feature on either end to reduce trips
- Dimensions: 0.55m x 0.8m x 16mm
- Weight: 3.5kg

4710701	Black	€68.27
---------	-------	--------



12. COBA Clean-Step White Tack Mat

Clean-Step protects an environment against dirt and bacterial pollution.

- It's adhesive surface attracts both dust and dirt.
- Simply peel off a used sheet to expose a fresh one.
- Each pad contains 60 layers.

56C1500	60cm x 80cm	€261.04
56C1600	80cm x 130cm	€481.48
56C1700	Refill Pad 60cm x 76cm	€133.42



Anti-Fatigue Matting

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. COBA Orthomat Standard Anti-Fatigue Mat

A versatile anti-fatigue matting at a budget price offering a comfortable non-slip surface.

- Insulates feet from cold floors and is suitable for use where operators stand for long periods in dry areas only.
- Medium wear rating.
- Requires no fixing.
- Measures 9mm high.
- Allow 10 working days for delivery of bespoke lengths.

56C4006	Black 90cm x 60cm	€69.94
56C4015	Black 90cm x 150cm	€139.71
56C4018	Black 90cm x 1800cm	€1031.15
56C4020	Black 90cm x Per Linear Metre	€55.87
56C8085	Grey 60cm x 90cm	€74.49
56C8086	Grey 90cm x 150cm	€139.71
56C8087	Grey 90cm x 1830cm	€1031.15
56C8088	Grey 90cm x Per Linear Metre	€55.87
56C4106	Black/Yellow t. 90cm x 60cm	€54.54
56C4115	Black/Yellow 90cm x 150cm	€139.71
56C4120	Black/Yellow 90cm x Per Linear Metre	€55.87
56C4118	Black/Yellow 90cm x 18m	€1031.15

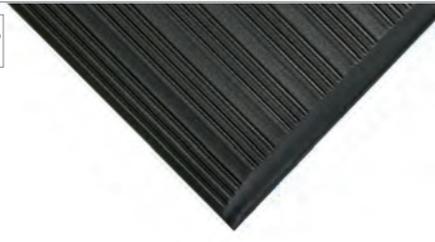


3. COBA Orthomat Ultimate Black Anti-Fatigue Mat

The ultimate foam anti-fatigue mat, designed to withstand virtually any manufacturing environment.

- The mat is encapsulated in revolutionary PolyNit material this is resilient to most oils and chemicals found in engineering.
- Soft foam centre layer creates a very comfortable surface to reduce tiredness and health issues associated with prolonged standing.
- Raised diamond surface provides additional underfoot grip for enhanced safety.
- A high quality anti-fatigue mat delivering all-round performance.
- 3 year guarantee for normal to moderate use.
- Product height: 10mm.

56C8042	60cm x 90cm	€90.49
56C8043	90cm x 150cm	€219.27
56C8044	90cm x 1830cm	€2337.79
56C8045	90cm x Per Linear Metre	€138.06



2. COBA Orthomat Ribbed Anti-Fatigue Mat

Manufactured from 100% closed-cell PVC foam with a safety yellow trim, this anti-fatigue mat incorporates a ribbed surface to enhance footing and minimise slipping.

- Cushion effect reduces operator fatigue
- Surface is easily cleaned using a mild detergent
- For light to medium use in dry areas only
- Insulates against cold floors
- Slip-resistant to DIN 51130
- Height: 9mm

56C8089	Charcoal 60cm x 90cm	€54.54
56C8090	Charcoal 90cm x 150cm	€111.76
56C8091	Charcoal 90cm x 1830cm	€1031.15
56C8093	Charcoal 120cm x 1830cm	€1289.27
56C8092	Charcoal 90cm x Per Linear Metre	€57.2
56C8096	Grey/Yellow 60cm x 90cm	€62.52
56C8097	Grey/Yellow 90cm x 150cm	€125.05
56C8098	Grey/Yellow 90cm x 1830cm	€1169.53
56C8100	Grey/Yellow 120cm x 1830cm	€1555.38
56C8099	Grey/Yellow 90cm x Per Linear Metre	€67.84
56C0809	Grey 60cm x 90cm	€54.54
56C0818	Grey 90cm x 1830cm	€969.95
56C8095	Grey 120cm x 1800cm	€1289.27
56C8094	Grey 90cm x Per Linear Metre	€57.20



4. COBA Orthomat Lite Black Anti-Fatigue Mat

Designed to reduce the onset of fatigue caused by prolonged standing.

- Pebbled-textured surface provides underfoot grip dry environments.
- Conforms to slip-resistance test EN13552.
- Fire Tested to DIN54332
- Measures 6mm high.

56C8001	0.9mm x 36.5m	€1119.58
56C8003	90cm x 150cm	€56.84
56C8004	90cm x 200cm	€76.56
56C8005	90cm x 300cm	€113.69
56C8002	0.9mm (Per Linear Metre)	€32.47

KEY



Anti-Fatigue Anti-Slip Oil Resistant Water Resistant Fire Retardant Machine Washable Machine Dryable



5. COBA Orthomat Premium Black Anti-Fatigue Mat

Providing the ultimate experience, the Orthomat Premium anti-fatigue mat is a real investment for your workplace. Its dual-layer construction offers superior comfort and durability in demanding locations where regular turning is involved.

- Tough PVC top surface offering excellent resilience
- Low-density lower layer to provide effective cushioning under foot
- Tapered edges to reduce trip hazards
- Suitable for dry environments
- Fire retardancy to BS EN 13501-1:2002 Class Efl
- Roll length: 18m
- Height: 12.5mm

56C4506	90cm x 60cm	€62.63
56C4515	90cm x 150cm	€138.06
56C4512	90cm x 365cm	€335.29
56C4520	60cm x 1800cm	€926.99
56C4521	90cm x 1800cm	€1263.45
56C4540	90cm x Per Linear Metre	€74.24
56C4541	120cm x Per Linear Metre	€97.45
56C8113	60cm x Per Linear Metre	€56.84



7. COBA Orthomat Dot Black Anti-Fatigue Mat

Ideal for light to medium use in dry environments.

- Single layer foam anti-fatigue workplace mats with dot surface.
- Insulates against cool concrete floors
- Operating temperatures 0° to +60°C.
- Slip resistant.

5666911	Black 60cm x 90cm	€56.84
5666912	Black 90cm x 150cm	€114.85
5666915	Black 90cm x 1830cm	€996.60
5666916	Black 90cm x Per Linear Metre	€67.28
5666917	Black 120cm x 1830cm	€1328.42
5666918	Black 120cm x Per Linear Metre	€88.17
5666913	Black/Yellow 60cm x 90cm	€61.48
5666914	Black/Yellow 90cm x 150cm	€133.42
5666919	Black/Yellow 90cm x 1830cm	€1103.34
5666920	Black/Yellow 90cm x Per Linear Metre	€74.24
5666921	Black/Yellow 120cm x 1830cm	€1467.64
5666922	Black/Yellow 120cm x Per Linear Metre	€97.45



6. COBA Deckplate Black Anti-Fatigue Mat

Hardwearing PVC soil-resistant diamond pattern surface. Self-extinguishing top surface provides resilience to many industrial chemicals.

- Comfortable foam "cushion" backing for fatigue relief.
- Available as Safety Deckplate with bright yellow borders.
- Supplied with ramped edges.
- Bespoke sizes available.
- Product height: 14mm.

56C8046	Black 60cm x 90cm	€121.83
56C8047	Black 90cm x 1.5m	€295.85
56C8048	Black 90cm x 3m	€597.50
56C8049	Black 90cm	€203.04
56C8050	Black/Yellow 60cm x 90cm	€121.83
56C8051	Black/Yellow 90cm x 150cm	€319.06
56C8052	Black/Yellow 90cm x 300cm	€597.50
56C8053	Black/Yellow 90cm x Per Linear Metre	€203.04



8. COBA Orthomat Comfort Plus Blue Anti-Fatigue Mat

The COBA Orthomat Comfort Plus is a great solution for worker fatigue in environments such as production lines, assembly areas, packing stations or other moderate-use industrial areas.

- Thick single-layer anti-fatigue mat designed to improve comfort in the workplace
- Crafted from open-cell PVC foam
- Features a textured pattern on the surface to improve slip resistance
- Insulates feet from cold floors and is suitable for use where operators stand for long periods
- Suitable for dry indoor environments
- Loose-lay design requires no fixing
- Height: 15mm
- BS EN 13501-1 Class Cf1 - s1

Available in...
60cm x 90cm
90cm x 100cm
90cm x 150cm
90cm x 183cm
100cm x 120cm
120cm x 183cm
Production lines / assembly areas / packing stations

56C9101	Blue 60cm x 90cm	€68.16
56C9102	Blue 90cm x 150cm	€143.37
56C9103	Blue 90cm x 183cm	€1585.75
56C9104	Blue 120cm x 183cm	€2114.31
56C9105	Blue 90cm x 100cm	€95.30
56C9106	Blue 100cm x 120cm	€127.06



Rubber Anti-Fatigue Matting

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. COBA Bubblemat Black Anti-Fatigue Mat 60cm x 90cm

Manufactured from hard-wearing rubber, features a bubble surface designed to consistently stimulate blood circulation in order to prevent operator fatigue, in dry application areas only.

- Safety bevel edges.
- Interlocking modules provide unlimited size runs in multiples of 0.6 metre.
- Heavy wear rating.
- Measures 14mm high.

56C5501	Black 60cm x 90cm	€73.08
56C5503	Black Interlocking Middle 60cm x 90cm	€73.08
56C5504	Black Interlocking End 60cm x 90cm	€73.08
56C5502	Black 90cm x 120cm	€100.93
5666901	Black/Yellow 60cm x 90cm	€92.81
5666902	Black/Yellow 90cm x 120cm	€133.42
5666903	Black/Yellow Interlocking End 60cm x 90cm	€92.81
5666904	Black/Yellow Interlocking Middle 60cm x 90cm	€92.81



2. COBA Rampmat Black Anti-Fatigue Mat

A handy and economical anti-fatigue mat for the workplace.

- Raised circular surface for superior slip resistance.
- Conforms to Slip Resistance Test EN13552 Category R10.
- Open drainage holes for spilled liquids.
- Made from hard-wearing SBR/NBR rubber.
- Moulded bevelled edges reduce trip hazards.
- Dimensions: Width 900mm x depth 1500mm x height 14mm.
- Available in black only.

56C8007	90cm x 150cm	€62.63
56C8128	80cm x 120cm	€49.87

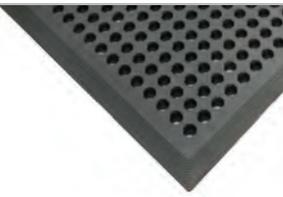


3. COBA Comfort-Lok Black Anti-Fatigue Mat

Ideal for use in industrial and commercial workstations, the diamond surface offers excellent slip-resistance in all applications, wet or dry.

- Comprises of individual components manufactured from extremely hard-wearing rubber that can be interlocked to provide coverage to any desired length.
- Heavy wear rating.
- Each module measures 0.7 metre x 0.8 metre x 12.5mm high.
- Available in black only.

56C5302	Interlocking Middle 70cm x 80cm	€75.41
56C5303	70cm x 80cm	€74.24
56C5301	Interlocking End 70cm x 80cm	€75.41



4. COBA Worksafe Black Anti-Fatigue Mat

Ideal for relieving personnel fatigue, significantly reducing the risk of slipping.

- Manufactured in blue greaseproof rubber, ideal for use in areas in contact with animal oils, fat or grease.
- Bevelled edges on all sides.
- Measures 0.9 metre x 1.5 metre x 15mm high.

56C8126	€251.47
---------	---------



5. COBA K-Mat Black Anti-Fatigue Mat

Excellent resistance to grease, oils, fats and detergents.

- Hygienic mat manufactured from 100% nitrile, anti-microbial properties inhibit growth of bacteria.
- Relieves fatigue from prolonged standing.
- Raised textured cross grip surface for slip resistance.
- Open holes allow spilt liquids to drain through the mat.
- Can be cleaned in a commercial washing machine.
- Safety bevelled edges all round
- Measures 0.85 metre x 1.4 metre x 9mm high.
- Available in black only.

56C6100	€256.08
---------	---------



6. COBA Hygimat Black Anti-Fatigue Mat

The COBA Hygimat mat is a great solution to worker fatigue in hygiene-sensitive environments such as hospitals, clean rooms, kitchens or other areas where people are expected to stand for long periods of time. The revolutionary rubberised gel foam construction is antimicrobial, as well as being slip-resistant for improved safety.

- Crafted from antimicrobial rubberised gel foam
- Features multiple holes for simple draining
- Insulates feet from cold floors and is suitable for use where operators stand for long periods
- Suitable for wet or dry environments, indoors and outdoors

BS EN 13501-1 Class Dfl - s1
DIN 51130

5624501	Black 60cm x 90cm	€156.71
5624502	Black 90cm x 150cm	€386.61
5624503	Black 90cm x 180cm	€436.92
5624601	Black Solid 60cm x 90cm	€150.60
5624602	Black Solid 90cm x 150cm	€363.38
5624603	Black Solid 90cm x 180cm	€424.68

Anti-Fatigue Matting

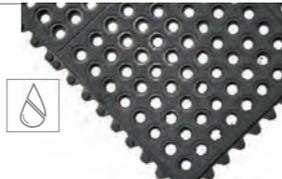


7. COBA Solid Fatigue-Step Black Anti-Fatigue Mat Tile

Manufacturing from hard-wearing rubber that offers excellent fatigue relief properties.

- Interlocking tiles to provide a mat formation of any shape or size.
- Measures 16mm high.

56C0206	Black Anti-Fatigue Mat Tile	€87
56C0604	Black Female Corner Edge	€21.79
56C0614	Black Male Corner Edge	€20.64
56C0304	Yellow Female Corner Edge	€25.51
56C0314	Yellow Male Corner Edge	€23.19

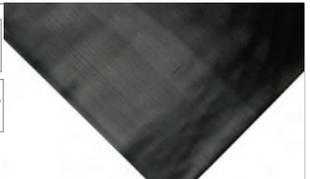


8. COBA Fatigue-Step Grit Top Black Slip-Resistant Mat Tile

The perfect combination of slip-resistance and anti-fatigue properties available in one matting solution.

- Interlocking tiles made from hard-wearing rubber.
- Soft yet resilient material offers excellent anti-fatigue properties.
- Durable grit-top surface greatly reduces the risk of slipping in wet or oily conditions.
- Excellent resistance to oils and chemicals.
- Modules interlock to fit any size area.
- Product height 16mm.

56C0400	Black Slip-Resistant Mat Tile	€261.04
56C0402	Yellow Slip-Resistant Mat Female Edge	€55.68
56C0401	Yellow Slip-Resistant Mat Male Edge	€55.68



9. COBArib Black Rubber Matting

Slip-resistant fluted matting, ideal for use on concrete floors and workbenches.

- Manufactured from hard-wearing natural rubber.
- Supplied in black.

5640513	900mm x 3mm	€14.26
5640516	900mm x 6mm	€34.79
5640606	1200mm x 6mm x 10m	€384.02
5640613	1200mm x 3mm	€18.90
5640703	1200mm x 3mm x 10m	€168.22
5640503	900mm x 3mm x 10m	€149.67
5640616	1200mm x 6mm	€45.23
5640506	900mm x 6mm x 10m	€312.09

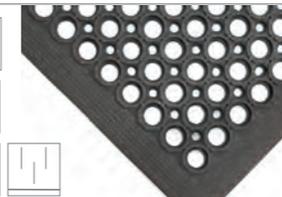


10. COBA High-Duty Black Slip-Resistant Comfort Mat

Raised circular surface provides slip resistance in all directions, holes in the mat provide drainage of liquid and debris.

- Tough yet supremely comfortable anti-fatigue mat.
- Suitable for both wet or dry application areas.
- Bevelled edges on all sides.
- Heavy wear rating.
- Measures 0.9 metre x 1.5 metre.
- Bevelled all sides 14mm high, all others 12.5mm high.
- Available in black only.

56C5101	Mat	€160.86
56C5102	Mat End	€160.86
56C5103	Mat Top-Interlock Middle	€160.86
56C5105	Mat Side-Interlock Middle	€160.86



11. COBA High-Duty Grit Black Slip-Resistant Mat

Manufactured from 100% nitrile to resist chemicals, oils and grease.

- Carbide Silicone gives ultra non-slip surface.
- Provides both fatigue-relief from cold hard floors.
- Ideal for demanding locations such as engineering workshops.
- Moulded bevelled edges reduce trip hazards.
- Open drainage holes for spilt liquids.
- Product height: 11mm.

56C8054	€474.83
---------	---------



12. COBA Orthomat Office Black Anti-Fatigue Mat

Designed to give the right balance between cushioning and foot support for users of standing desks, the Orthomat @ is carefully designed incorporating high-density foam.

- Helps to delay the onset of pain and tiredness otherwise experienced from standing on hard or firm floor surfaces.
- Fits into most office workstations.
- Made from polyurethane, a resilient material renowned for its durability and can withstand a wide range of footwear.
- Gentle bevelled edges reduce trip hazards, while creating a neat 'anti-curl' finish that sits flush to the floor.

5666907	50cm x 80cm	€103.25
---------	-------------	---------



Slip Resistant Matting

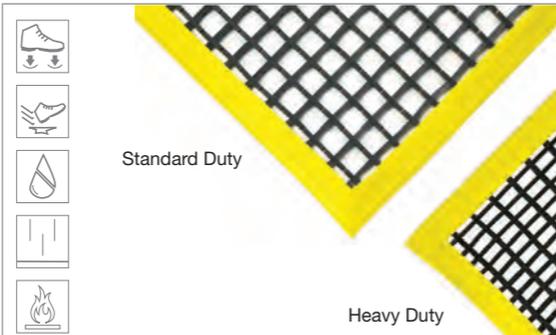


1. COBA Tough-Lock Eco Black Industrial Floorcover Tile (Pack of 4)

An economical floor covering with a studded surface, made from 100% recycled materials.

- Effective solution for refurbishing floors and damaged surfaces.
- Can withstand the weight of most forklift trucks.
- Simple and easy interlocking installation.
- Bevelled edging reduces trip hazard.
- Product height: 5mm.
- All supplied in packs of 4.

56C8182	Tile (Pack of 4)	€75.82
56C8183	Edge (Pack of 4)	€19.68
56C8184	Corner Edge (Pack of 4)	€19.68



2. COBAmat Workstation Standard Black/Yellow Workplace Safety Mat

12mm high interwoven PVC matting with open holes, designed to effectively trap swarf and industrial debris.

- Cross-ribbed in both directions for safer footing in wet or oily conditions.
- Reduces operator fatigue caused by standing.
- Standard-duty - hole size 22 x 22mm.
- Heavy-duty - hole size 22 x 10mm.
- Conforms to slip-resistance test EN 13552 Category R10.
- Fire tested to DIN 54332 (B2) part of DIN 4102.
- Supplied in black with factory fitted bevelled edging as standard.

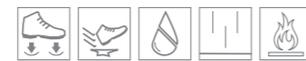
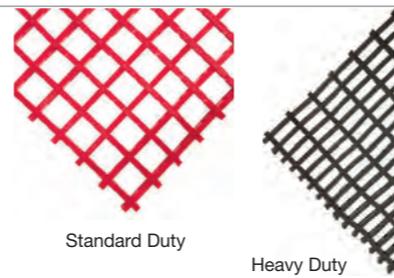
5673500	Standard Duty Black/Yellow 60cm x 120cm	€104.40
5673600	Standard Duty Black/Yellow 100cm x 150cm	€198.40
5673700	Standard Duty Black/Yellow 120cm x 180cm	€261.04
5673800	Heavy Duty Black/Yellow 60cm x 120cm	€145.02
5673900	Heavy Duty Black/Yellow 100cm x 150cm	€230.88

3. COBAmat Workplace Safety Mat

12mm high interwoven PVC matting with open holes, designed to effectively trap swarf and industrial debris. Cross-ribbed in both directions for safer footing in wet or oily conditions.

- Light-duty - ideal for areas where larger swarf particles collect; can be lifted and swept with ease. Hole size 30 x 30mm.
- Standard-duty - best selling format; for locations subjected to moderate wear and tear. Hole size 22 x 22mm. Conforms to slip-resistance test DIN 51097 Category B.
- Heavy-duty - tough construction for heavy duty industrial areas; close pitch holes make it suitable for trucks and trolleys. Hole size 22 x 10mm. Conforms to slip resistance test EN 13552 Category R10.
- Edging strip applied during manufacturing process only.

5671502	Standard Red 60cm x 500cm	€230.88
56C8142	Standard Red 90cm x 1000cm	€741.37
5671602	Standard Red Mat 90cm x 500cm	€346.90
5671702	Standard Red 120cm x 500cm	€481.48
56C8141	Standard Red 60cm x 1000cm	€481.48
5671505	Standard Blue 60cm x 500cm	€230.88
56C8139	Standard Blue 60cm x 1000cm	€481.48
56C8140	Standard Blue 90cm x 1000cm	€741.37
5671705	Standard Blue 120cm x 500cm	€481.48
5671605	Standard Blue 90cm x 500cm	€346.90
56C8137	Standard Black 60cm x 1000cm	€481.48
5671706	Standard Black 120cm x 500cm	€481.48
5671606	Standard Black 90cm x 500cm	€346.90
5671506	Standard Black 60cm x 500cm	€230.88
56C8138	Standard Black 90cm x 1000cm	€741.37
56C8144	Standard Green 90cm x 1000cm	€741.37
5671604	Standard Green 90cm x 500cm	€346.90
5671504	Standard Green 60cm x 500cm	€230.88
5671704	Standard Green 120cm x 500cm	€481.48
56C8143	Standard Green 60cm x 1000cm	€481.48
5674300	Standard Black Mat Edge	€10.78



5672304	Heavy Green 60cm x 5m	€346.90
5672402	Heavy Red 90cm x 5m	€527.89
5672302	Heavy Red 60cm x 5m	€346.90
56C8146	Heavy Black 90cm x 10m	€1066.22
56C8145	Heavy Black 60cm x 10m	€713.52
56C8147	Heavy Blue 60cm x 10m	€713.52
56C8148	Heavy Blue 90cm x 10m	€1066.22
5672405	Heavy Blue 90cm x 5m	€527.89
5672305	Heavy Blue 60cm x 5m	€346.90
56C8149	Heavy Red 60cm x 10m	€713.52
56C8150	Heavy Red 90cm x 10m	€1066.22
56C8152	Heavy Green 90cm x 10m	€1066.22
56C8151	Heavy Green 60cm x 10m	€713.52
5672406	Heavy Black 90cm x 5m	€527.89
5672306	Heavy Black 60cm x 5m	€346.90
5674500	Heavy Black Mat Edge	€17.96

Industrial Matting



4. COBA DeckStep Slip-Resistant Mat

COBA DeckStep slip-resistant mat tiles are a versatile way to improve safety in wet environments. Crafted from PVC and featuring multiple holes for drainage, the tiles work to improve grip without causing discomfort on bare feet.

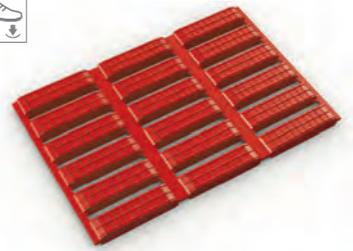
- Flexible PVC mat tile with a cross-ribbed lattice top surface
- Ideal for wet surfaces and environments such as around swimming pools and shower rooms
- Resistant to acid and alkali
- Integral holes allow for drainage of liquids or debris
- Ribs are welded together for superior strength and durability
- Weight: 7.5kg/m²
- DIN 51097



5624201	Red 59cm per metre	€49.66
5624202	Red 59cm x 10m	€917.91
5624203	Red 1m per metre	€84.13
5624204	Red 1m x 10m	€764.98
5624205	Red 1.2m per metre	€100.99
5624206	Red 1.2m x 10m	€917.91
5624001	Black 59cm per metre	€49.66
5624002	Black 59cm x 10m	€917.91
5624003	Black 1m per metre	€84.13
5624004	Black 1m x 10m	€764.98
5624005	Black 1.2m per metre	€100.99
5624006	Black 1.2m x 10m	€917.91
5624101	Blue 59cm per metre	€49.66
5624102	Blue 59cm x 10m	€917.90
5624103	Blue 1m per metre	€84.13
5624104	Blue 1m x 10m	€764.98
5624105	Blue 1.2m per metre	€100.99
5624106	Blue 1.2m x 10m	€917.91



5624301	Green 59cm per metre	€49.66
5624302	Green 59cm x 10m	€917.91
5624303	Green 1m per metre	€84.13
5624304	Green 1m x 10m	€764.98
5624305	Green 1.2m per metre	€100.99
5624306	Green 1.2m x 10m	€917.91
5624401	Grey 59cm per metre	€49.66
5624402	Grey 59cm x 10m	€917.91
5624403	Grey 1m per metre	€84.13
5624404	Grey 1m x 10m	€764.99
5624405	Grey 1.2m per metre	€100.99
5624406	Grey 1.2m x 10m	€917.91



5. Plastex Floorline Matting

The answer for light-duty areas where drainage and slip resistance are required. Hollow tube cushion construction for insulation from cold floors.

- Open grid copes with light spillages.
- Lightweight construction for easy lifting during periodic cleaning.
- Measures 6mm high.

56P1806	Red 60cm x 10m	€331.31
56P1809	Red 91cm x 10m	€490.97
56P2106	Red 60cm x per linear metre	€39.90
56P2109	Red 91cm x per linear metre	€59.85
56P2206	Green 60cm x per linear metre	€39.90
56P2209	Green 91cm x per linear metre	€56.20
56P1906	Green 60cm x 10m	€331.31
56P1909	Green 91cm x 10m	€461.00
56P2006	Blue 60cm x 10m	€331.31
56P2009	Blue 91cm x 10m	€490.97
56P2309	Blue 91cm x per linear metre	€52.20
56P2306	Blue 60cm x per linear metre	€34.79



6. Plastex Heronrib Mulberry Red Matting 10m

The ultimate sports & leisure matting system for use in wet areas where barefoot traffic is extensive.

- Automatically self-drains large amounts of water.
- Effective for internal or external areas.
- Sanitised anti-bacterial & anti-fungal additives.
- Measures 10mm high.

56P2405	Mulberry Red 50cm x 10m	€397.82
56P2410	Mulberry Red 100cm x 10m	€658.87
56P2910	Mulberry Red 100cm x per linear metre	€85.13
56P2905	Mulberry Red 50cm x per linear metre	€47.89
56P3005	Forest Green 50cm x per linear metre	€44.97
56P3010	Forest Green 100cm x per linear metre	€85.13
56P2510	Forest Green 100cm x 10m	€685.88
56P2505	Forest Green 50cm x 10m	€397.82
56P3110	Oxford Blue 100cm x per linear metre	€85.13
56P3105	Oxford Blue 50cm x per linear metre	€47.89
56P2605	Oxford Blue 50cm x 10m	€397.82
56P2610	Oxford Blue 100cm x 10m	€730.45
56P2705	Dark Grey 50cm x 10m	€397.82
56P2710	Dark Grey 100cm x 10m	€730.45
56P3205	Dark Grey 50cm x per linear metre	€47.89
56P3210	Dark Grey 100cm x per linear metre	€85.13
56P2805	Ocean Blue 50cm x 10m	€397.82
56P2810	Ocean Blue 100cm x 10m	€730.45
56P3305	Ocean Blue 50cm x per linear metre	€41.76
56P3310	Ocean Blue 100cm x per linear metre	€74.24

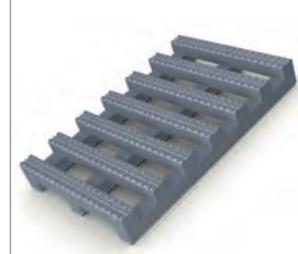


7. Plastex Heronair Black Anti-Fatigue Matting

Made from extremely hard-wearing flexible PVC with tubular top surface and underbars designed to create maximum 'cushion comfort' underfoot and reduce standing fatigue.

- Manufactured from recycled PVC factory waste.
- Slip resistant certified, it insulates from cold, hard floors.
- Open grid drains liquid spills away.
- Contours to uneven floors.
- Measures 10mm high.
- Supplied in black only.

56P1650	50cm x 10m	€335.29
56P1750	50cm x per linear metre	€41.76
56P1699	100cm x 10m	€602.14
56P1799	100cm x per linear metre	€75.41
56P1675	75cm x 10m	€481.48
56P1775	75cm x per linear metre	€60.32



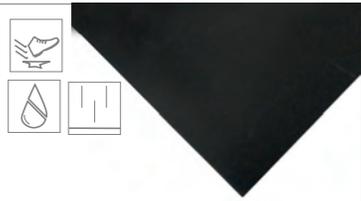
8. Plastex Crossgrip Grey Slip-Resistant Walkway Mat

Used on flat roofs to provide safe access whilst protecting roof covering from pedestrian traffic.

- Provides slip resistance even in areas where water may pool.
- Loose laid and stable in winds of up to 60 mph.
- PVC edging and connector clips available.
- Minimal maintenance required.
- Measures 14mm high.

56P3406	Grey 60cm x 10m	€530.87
56P3409	Grey 91cm x 10m	€818.27
56P3506	Black 60cm x 10m	€530.87
56P3509	Black 91cm x 10m	€818.27

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. COBAswitch Black Insulation Mat 10m

Fine fluted slip-resistant matting, designed specifically for use in high voltage areas.

- Provides safety for operatives against electrical shocks.
- 6mm high tested to 11,000 volts for 450 volt rated working.
- 9.5mm high tested to 15,000 volts for 650 volt rated working and conforms to BS 921:1976.
- Supplied in black.

5642506	11000V 6mm x 90cm x 10m	€551.09
5642810	15000V 9.5mm x 120cm x 10m	€841.14
5642606	11000V 6mm x 120cm x 10m	€725.12
5642710	15000V 9.5mm x 90cm x 10m	€620.71
5642516	11000V 6mm x 90cm	€58
5642616	11000V 6mm x 120cm	€88.17
5642720	15000V 9.5mm x 90cm	€102.09
5642820	15000V 9.5mm x 120cm	€138.06



2. COBAswitch Black Electrical Safety Matting

- Provides safety for operatives against electrical shocks.
- Ideal for use in front of switchboards and high voltage equipment.
- 3mm thick meets Class 2.
- 4.5mm thick meets Class 4.
- Ribbed surface offers traction underfoot.
- Resistant to acid, oil and low temperature.
- Manufactured with colour-coded tape to depict the classification on the reverse of the matting.

5642910	3mm x 1m x 10m	€602.14
5642920	3mm x 1m x 1m	€66.12
56C8038	4mm x 1m x 10m	€620.71
56C8039	4mm x 1m x 1m	€71.92
56C8040	5mm x 1m x 10m	€887.55
56C8041	5mm x 1m x 1m	€107.89



3. COBAstat Static-Dissipative Grey Anti-Fatigue Mat

Static dissipative versatile anti-fatigue matting at a budget price offering a comfortable non-slip surface.

- Suitable for use in ESD protected areas.
- Insulates feet from cold floors and is suitable for use where operators stand for long periods in dry areas only.
- Medium wear rating.
- Requires no fixing.
- Measures 9mm thick.
- Available in light grey only.

56C4206	60cm x 90cm	€55.68
56C4215	90cm x 150cm	€110.21
56C4218	90cm x 1830cm	€1177.59



4. COBA Deckplate Black Antistatic Anti-Fatigue Mat

Combat worker fatigue with the Deckplate range from COBA. Crafted from hard-wearing vinyl with a PVC foam backing, these mats are sure to reduce standing fatigue throughout long days, all while protecting operatives and equipment from static.

- Durable anti-fatigue mat designed to reduce standing fatigue in static-sensitive environments
- Crafted from vinyl with a PVC foam backing
- Features a conductive buried layer to protect users and equipment
- Grounded via an integral 10mm male stud
- Diamond surface improves slip resistance and is resistant to many industrial chemicals
- Bevelled edges to improve safety
- Suitable for dry indoor environments
- Height: 14mm

56C8904	Black 90cm x 150cm	€ 240.76
56C8905	Black 90cm x 183cm	€2442.65
56C8906	Black 90cm per metre	€140.71
56C8903	Black 60cm x 90cm	€110.04
56C8901	Black 120cm x 183cm	€3256.85
56C8902	Black 120cm per metre	€187.66



5. COBA Sitepath Yellow Matting

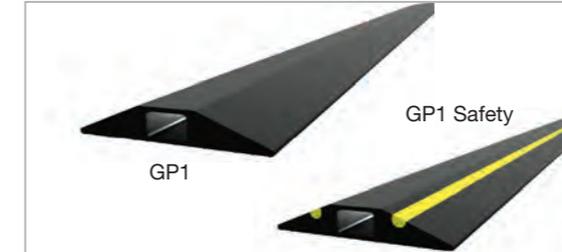
With its bright yellow colouring and flexible PVC construction, COBA Sitepath matting is designed specifically to improve visibility on walkways in the easiest way possible.

- Walkway safety matting that aims to improve visibility
- Flexible PVC material ensures this matting can be placed on a variety of flooring
- Diamond tread surface pattern
- Easy to clean
- Width: 1m
- Thickness: 2mm

4702701	Yellow Matting Roll 5m	€106.59
4702702	Yellow Matting Roll 10m	€177.66

CablePRO

Reduce trip hazards and keep wires safe from harm with this range of durable cable protectors



6. COBA CablePro GP1 Black Cable Protector

- Reduce trip hazards caused by trailing cables
- Protect cables and wires from being pulled or crushed causing costly damage
- Hazard strip version for increased visibility
- GP1 Product height: 11mm
- GP2 Product height: 14mm

56C8197	GP1 Black 3m	€29
56C8198	GP1 Black 9m	€84.68
56C8195	GP1 Safety Black/Yellow 3m	€30.15
56C8196	GP1 Safety Black/Yellow 9m	€89.32



7. COBA CablePro GP2 Black Cable Protector

- Reduce trip hazards caused by trailing cables
- Protect cables and wires from being pulled or crushed causing costly damage
- Hazard strip version for increased visibility
- GP1 Product height: 11mm
- GP2 Product height: 14mm

56C8189	GP2 Black 3m	€37.11
56C8190	GP2 Black 9m	€105.57
56C8187	GP2 Safety Black/Yellow 3m	€39.44
56C8188	GP2 Safety Black/Yellow 9m	€116.01



8. COBA CablePro Data1 Black 3m Cable Protector

- Multiple channels for telephone, power or Ethernet cables
- Ideal for keeping multiple cable types separated
 - Seam in base for snapping in cables
 - Product height: 14mm

56C8199	Data1 3m	€42.91
56C8193	Data2 3m	€49.87
56C8194	Data2 9m	€149.67



9. COBA CablePro HD1 Black Cable Protector

- Tough ramped edges keep cables protected
- Larger 23mm diameter channels accommodate heavy duty cables
- HD1 Product height: 28mm
- HD2 Product height: 30mm

56C8191	HD1 3m	€133.42
56C8192	HD1 9m	€254.08
56C8185	HD2 4.5m	€196.08
56C8186	HD2 9m	€388.66

10. COBA CablePro Black Cable Protector Mat

- Special mat for protection from tripping hazards due to loose cables lying around
- Extremely durable nylon surface in dappled colour shades
- Cleated non-slip backing made from durable nitrile rubber with integrated cable run
- Edge in hazard stripe
- Product height: approx. 11.4mm
- Total weight: approx. 3.95kg/m²
- 2 year warranty when professionally maintained"



56C8200		€91.73
---------	--	--------

Floor Level Safety

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Safety Grip Slip-Resistant Tape

Safety Grip slip-resistant tape is designed to improve safety on smooth surfaces by providing an abrasive, slip-resistant surface. DIN 51130 R13

- Tough and durable slip-resistant tape with a medium coarse grain
- Crafted from polyvinyl chloride (PVC) with an acrylic adhesive
- Water-resistant and suitable for use indoors and outdoors
- Ideal for creating slip resistance on smooth surfaces in areas with light foot or vehicle traffic
- HESKINS primer is recommended for outdoor porous surfaces

56C7401	Yellow 50mm x 18.3m	€22.63
56C7304	Black 150mm x 18.3m	€67.98
56C7303	Black 100mm x 18.3m	€45.30
56C7301	Black 25mm x 18.3m	€11.32
56C7302	Black 50mm x 18.3m	€22.63



2. Conformable Black Slip-Resistant Tape

Conformable slip-resistant tape is designed to improve safety on smooth surfaces by providing an abrasive, slip-resistant surface. Primer is recommended for outdoor porous surfaces

- Thick and durable slip-resistant tape
- Crafted from polyvinyl chloride (PVC) with an acrylic adhesive that meets European Adhesive Tape Association (Afera) standards and is suitable for harsh environments
- Suitable for use indoors and outdoors
- Features large abrasive grains, making it less likely to clog up with sediment.

56C7902	Black 100mm x 18.3m	€117.82
56C7903	Black 150mm x 18.3m	€176.73
56C7901	Black 50mm x 18.3m	€58.89



3. Coarse Black Slip-Resistant Tape

Coarse slip-resistant tape is designed to significantly improve safety on smooth surfaces by providing an abrasive, slip-resistant surface. Primer is recommended for outdoor porous surfaces

- Thick and durable slip-resistant tape
- Crafted from polyvinyl chloride (PVC) with an acrylic adhesive that meets European Adhesive Tape Association (Afera) standards and is suitable for harsh environments
- Suitable for use indoors and outdoors
- Features large abrasive grains, making it less likely to clog up with sediment.

56C8301	Black 50mm x 18.3m	€22.63
56C8302	Black 150mm x 18.3m	€67.98



4. Surface Primer

Surface primer designed to coat external porous surfaces such as wood and concrete prior to applying slip-resistant tape. It works to prevent moisture impacting the tape's adhesive and therefore extends the life of your slip-resistant surface significantly.

- Solvent-based surface primer designed for porous external surfaces
- One litre which covers approximately 5m²

56C8401	Clear	€26.97
---------	-------	--------



5. Black Slip-Resistant Floor Cleat

Slip-resistant floor cleat designed to significantly improve safety on stairs, smooth surfaces and potential slip hazards by providing an abrasive, slip-resistant surface.

- Manufactured from PVC with an acrylic adhesive
- Adhesive ensures this cleat is great for a wide range of environments
- Suitable for use indoors and outdoors due to water-repellent properties
- Works to improve slip resistance and safety
- Dimensions: 150mm x 610mm

56C8501	Black Floor Cleat	€ 3.48
56C8601	Yellow/Black "Watch Your Step" Floor Cleat	€3.75
56C8701	Black Tape 50mm x 18.3m	€21.79



6. GripGuard Black Slip-Resistant Floorcover

Oil-resistant anti-slip matting with a mineral coating that provides outstanding slip resistance.

- Effectively reduces the risk of slipping in wet or oily conditions.
- Provides slip resistance in dry swarf-prone areas.
- Tough yet flexible enough that it can be easily rolled up and relocated.
- Anti-skid backing holds the mat firmly in position.
- Low profile design sits almost flush to the floor surface reducing trip accidents.
- Conforms to slip resistance test DIN 51130 Category R11.

56C8181	90cm	€105.10
56C8180	90cm x 6m	€632.00

Anti-Slip



7. COBAGriP Slip-Resistant Mat

Ideal solution to combat slip hazards such as spilt liquids or ice

- Available in a range of colours to meet all DDA requirements.
- Suitable for use with forklift traffic.
- Simply bond or screw to the existing floor surface.
- Colour options: black, grey and yellow.

56C8020	Black 120cm x 120cm	€179.83
56C8023	Black 120cm x 240cm	€335.29
56C8022	Yellow 120cm x 120cm	€179.83
56C8025	Yellow 120cm x 240cm	€335.29
56C8021	Grey 120cm x 120cm	€179.83
56C8024	Grey 120cm x 240cm	€335.29



8. COBAGriP Black/Yellow Slip-Resistant Stair Tread

Manufactured UV stabilised GRP this stair tread ensuring compliance with the Disability Discrimination Act (DDA).

- Ideal underfoot safety solution for pedestrian and factory walkways.
- The silicone carbide gritted top surface provides effective underfoot grip and is resistant to most solvents and chemicals.
- Designed to fully cover the stair area providing protection against slips.
- Can be quickly fixed into place either mechanically or using a sealant.
- Contrasting coloured nosing meets all Equality Act (formally DDA) requirements.
- Measures 5mm with a 3mm GRP base.

56C8016	Black/Yellow 1m	€69.60
56C8017	Black/Yellow 1.5m	€97.45
56C8018	Black/Yellow 2m	€116.01
56C8019	Black/Yellow 3m	€168.22



9. Coba GriP Stair Nosing

Manufactured from corrosion-resistant and lightweight GRP profile, anti-slip stair treads provides sure footing on stairs.

- Suitable for use on existing or new-build steps.
- Manufactured with a chamfered back edge for additional safety.
- Ensures compliance with the Equality Act (formally the Disabilities Discrimination Act) requirements.
- Can be quickly fixed into place either mechanically or using a sealant.
- Measures 5mm with a 3mm GRP base.

56C8026	Yellow 55mm x 55mm x 1m	€37.11
56C8027	Yellow 55mm x 55mm x 1.5m	€45.23
56C8028	Yellow 55mm x 55mm x 2m	€53.36
56C8029	Yellow 55mm x 55mm x 3m	€69.60



10. COBAGriP Light Slip-Resistant Mat

Extremely durable anti-slip surface for all surfaces.

- Manufactured from a 1 mm flexible GRP sheet.
- Ideal for use on undulating surfaces.
- Can be quickly fixed into place either mechanically or using a sealant.
- Can also be used in food production areas.
- Measures 1mm GRP base, overall 2.4mm.

56C8015	Grey 120cm x 240cm	€335.29
56C8013	Grey 120cm x 120cm	€133.42
56C8012	Black 120cm x 120cm	€133.42
56C8014	Black 120cm x 240cm	€335.29



11. Evergrip Anti-Slip Cleats (Pack of 10)

The simple solution to problem slip areas.

- Durable, flexible fibreglass backing with silica carbide granules encapsulated in polyester resins.
- Self-adhesive backed waterproof acrylic.
- Easily installed - cleaning the surface, peel off the backing and adhere.
- Available in black only.
- Pad size 600mm x 150mm.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

5619700	Black	€184.95
---------	-------	---------



12. COBA Gripfoot Black Slip-Resistant Tape 18m

Abrasive grit tape with self-adhesive backing to reduce slipping.

- Provides additional grip to smooth surfaces.
- Hard-wearing and easy to install.
- Suitable for ladder/stair treads, ramps, walkways, entrances, vehicles and boats.

56C7202	Black 50mm	€47.55
56C7201	Black 25mm	€19.13
56C7206	Black 150mm	€113.69
56C7204	Black 100mm	€78.88
56C7207	Black/Yellow 50mm	€47.55
56C7208	Yellow 50mm	€47.55
56C7600	Black Cleats (Pack of 10)	€47.55

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Floor Paint & Repair

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Arco Industrial Floor Paint 5L
Arco Floor Paint is a durable, high opacity floor coating suitable for use on concrete, masonry, cement and many other surfaces.

- Able to withstand foot and light truck traffic
- Helps protect, decorate and prevent dusting
- Supplied in 5 litre containers, which cover approximately 55 square metres.

5621030	Grey	€54.54
5621031	Yellow	€54.54
5621032	Red	€54.54
5621033	Blue	€54.54
5621034	Green	€54.54
5621035	Light Grey	€54.54



2. Arco Slip-Resistant Floor Paint 5L
Arco Anti-Slip Floor Paint is a ready mixed anti-slip floor coating.

- Creates a surface with an anti-slip abrasive finish and also provides a good degree of durability, decoration and protection.
- Ideal for use in critical areas such as doorways, steps, stairways, ramps, around machinery and any location where moisture or other substances tend to make floors slippery.
- Can be applied to concrete, GRP, and suitably prepared wood and metal. Designed for foot and light truck traffic.
- Supplied in 5 litre containers, which cover approximately 40 square metres.

5621103	Grey	€86.48
5621104	Yellow	€86.48
5621106	Red	€86.48



3. Rust-Oleum Floorcoat PU Gloss Paint
Hard-wearing, easy to apply single pack floor coating with PU addition.

- Extra durable because of polyurethane addition
- Excellent flow
- Tintable in any colour in gloss and satin
- High coverage: 9m²/L
- For multiple surfaces: wood, concrete, masonry etc.
- Also ideal for line marking.

5620556	Clear	€82.47
---------	-------	--------



6. Rust-Oleum EpoxyShield Concrete Repair Mortar 10kg
For levelling and repairing cracks, holes and other damages in concrete, cement renderings and not painted brickwork.

- Add water, stir and ready for use
- Light traffic possible after 24 hours (at 20°C)
- To re-coat after 48 hours
- Sandable to a smooth finish
- For horizontal and vertical use
- 10kg for 0.4m² (2cm thickness)
- FREE trowel included
- Powdered repair product on cement base and resins for inside and outside use.

5620569		€110.42
---------	--	---------



7. Rust-Oleum EpoxyShield Fine Crack Repair Mortar 500ml
A non-shrink solvent-free liquid crack filler for concrete floors (two-part epoxy).

- For repairing fine cracks up to 3mm wide.
- Dry in 3-4 hours (at 20°C).
- To recoat after 4 hours (at 20°C).
- 500ml for 25 meters (2mm wide, 5mm deep).
- FREE plastic scraper included

5620568		€61.20
---------	--	--------



8. Rust-Oleum Epoxy Repair Mortar
For levelling and repairing cracks, holes and other damages in concrete, cement renderings and not painted brickwork.

- Light traffic possible after 24 hours (at 20°C).
- To recoat after 48 hours.
- For horizontal and vertical use.
- 10kg for 0.4m² (2 cm thickness).
- FREE trowel included.

5621105	5kg	€101.10
5621125	25kg	€206.22



4. Coo-Var Profloor Floor Paint 5kg (Pack of 2)
A water-based 2 part epoxy floor coating that is exceptionally hard wearing.

- Suitable for use in heavy traffic areas both inside and out.
- Ideal for schools, factories, workshops and garages, where high performance is required.
- Can be used on concrete, plaster, masonry, wood, ceramic and quarry tiles.
- Provides a gloss finish.
- Typical coverage 6 – 10 square metres per kg.
- Low VOCs and low odour.
- Supplied in 5kg tin.

5625402	Red	€179.62
5625403	Yellow	€179.62
5625404	Green	€179.62
5625405	White	€179.62
5625406	Black	€179.62
5625407	Grey	€179.62
5625408	Light Grey	€179.62



5. Rust-Oleum Supergrip 1K Slip-Resistant Floor Coating 5L
Rust-Oleum Supergrip 1K is an efficient and effective coating particularly suited to environments with high-levels of foot traffic as it works to create a safe, slip-resistant surface.

- Floor coating premixed with a slip-resistant additive
- Long-lasting gloss finish
- Suitable for use on old concrete, metal and wood
- Resistant to neutral detergents
- Resistant to lubricating oils, fuel and petrol over short periods of time
- Touch dry in six hours, suitable for recoating in 24 hours and fully dry in one week

5620533	Transparent	€67.84
5620535	Yellow	€67.84
5620537	Black	€67.84
5620539	Light Grey	€67.84
5620541	Grey	€67.84



9. Rust-Oleum Speed Patch
Speed Patch gives a durable, fast setting repair to damaged floors, frost spalled, eroded and cracked concrete, steps, troughs, ramps and coverings.

- Curing time: approximately 1 hour at 10°C.
- 10kg covers approximately 0.5m at 10mm depth.

5619810	10kg	€95.79
5619820	20kg	€139.71
5619925	25kg	€133.03



10. Rust-Oleum Speed Screed 25kg
An industrial floor leveller capable of withstanding forklift traffic after 36 hours.

- Supplied in 25kg packs containing primer, resin, cement and filler.

5620925		€153.01
---------	--	---------



11. Rust-Oleum Asphalt Repair 25kg
Quick repair for pot-holed asphalt and concrete, ideal for potholes in roads, car parks, paths and other bituminous and concrete surfaces.

- No mixing required.
- Repairs can be driven over immediately after application.
- Suitable for holes between 25mm and 100mm deep.
- Coverage approx. 0.5m per 25 kg at 24mm thick.
- Withstands heavy traffic.
- Use with Arco Punner product code 3172105.
- 25kg tub.

5621126		€103.77
---------	--	---------

Asset Management

Three simple stages form the basis of the Arco Asset Management System:

1. Remove insert before inspection or after failed inspection, to display 'Do not use' message. Also, in the case of ClawTag, remove during scaffolding erection.
2. Follow the safety checklist on the reverse face, or as supplied by manufacturer and on completion;
3. Record details of the last inspection and display the 'fit-for-use' face of the insert. Store completed inserts securely for future reference.



1. ClawTag Scaffolding Safety Management Tag Kit in Box

A complete Scaffolding management system comprising of weatherproof holders and inserts.

- The design allows for fitting to pre-assembled scaffolding.
- The nylon-mix construction of the holder is durable and flexible.
- Scaffolding Prohibition Insert is an alternate insert, that can be displayed to replace the standard prohibition message on the holder. It details that the scaffolding is not to be used until it has been made safe and passed re-inspection.
- Each ClawTag kit comprises of 10 holders, 20 information inserts and 2 ultra-fine permanent marker pens.

5512000	ClawTag Kit	€90.46
5512050	50 Safety Management Insert	€82.47
5512020	50 Prohibition Insert	€82.47

3. AssetTag Ladder Safety Tag Kit in Box

AssetTag is a complete multi-purpose management system that can be used on ladders or on general equipment to keep a record of the regular safety checks which must be performed.

- Regulations require an authorised person to check ladders for damage, faults and wear before use.
- The system easily identifies whether inspections have been carried out.
- Each AssetTag kit comprises of 10 holders, 10 inserts and 1 ultra-fine permanent marker pen.



5517000	Ladder Safety Kit	€83.81
5517010	10 Ladder Safety Inserts	€20.60
5517050	50 Ladder Safety Inserts	€82.47
5518000	Universal Inspection Kit	€83.81
5518010	10 Universal Inspection Inserts	€20.60
5518050	50 Universal Inspection Inserts	€82.47



2. AssetTag MAX Chemical Safety Tag Kit

A complete management system designed to display a large amount of safety and record information.

The following standard inserts are available:

- FORKLIFT INSERT: follows the three simple stages that form the basis of the Arco Asset Management System.
- CHEMICAL INSERT: identifies and helps control hazardous substances as defined by CoSHH: 1999 (The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health), and those statutory duties imposed upon employers. The tag ensures first aid, fire and safety requirements are clearly visible to all individuals.
- Each AssetTag MAX kit comprises of 10 MAX holders, 10 inserts and 1 ultra-fine permanent marker pen.

5513000	AssetTag MAX Chemical Safety Kit	€83.81
5514000	AssetTag MAX Forklift Safety Kit	€46.55
5514050	50 Yellow Forklift Insert	€82.47
5514100	10 Yellow Forklift Insert	€23.26



4. AssetTag Mini Assorted "Next Test Date" Insert Tag Kit

A safety management system useful for identifying small plant, equipment and lifting gear.

- Holders can be fixed to plant using rivets, adhesive pads, tie-wraps or split-rings.
- Next Test Insert: Colour-coded and date-qualified system has the facility to render equipment in a 'prohibited status' if it is found faulty between inspections, by removing the insert.
- Each AssetTag Mini kit comprises of 20 MINI holders, 10 green inserts and 1 ultra-fine permanent marker pen. Other inserts available include PAT Testing, Safe Working Load, Vibration Control and Harness Inspection.

5519000	Mini Assorted Kit	€54.54
5519020	20 Mini Green "Next Test Date" Inserts	€19.28
5519030	20 Mini Red "Next Test Date" Inserts	€19.28
5519040	20 Mini Yellow "Next Test Date" Inserts	€19.28

5. AssetTag Flex Tags

Identify your plant and equipment with these extremely durable and colourful tags. Manufactured from polyurethane (TPU), they are available with or without a selection of common workplace messages.

- Six standard message options (single-sided) plus plain face option.
- Writable with ballpoint or permanent markers.
- Resistant to temperature extremes, acids, alkalis, oil, grease and solvents.
- Self-fastening at two points.
- Available in six colours.
- Customer designs and double-sided options available on request.

5562052	Green "Next Inspection"	€2.01
5562054	Red "Next Inspection"	€2.01
5562055	White "Next Inspection"	€2.01
5562056	Yellow "Next Inspection"	€2.01
5562134	Red "Do Not Use"	€2.01
5562154	Red "Do Not Use/Reason"	€2.01
5562031	Blue Blank	€2.01
5562032	Green Blank	€2.01
5562033	Orange Blank	€2.01
5562034	Red Blank	€2.01
5562035	White Blank	€2.01
5562036	Yellow Blank	€2.01
5562092	Green Vibration Control	€2.01
5562093	Orange Vibration Control	€2.01
5562094	Red Vibration Control	€2.01
5562096	Yellow Vibration Control	€2.01
5562075	White "Next Inspection" Grid Tag	€2.01
5562076	Yellow "Next Inspection" Grid Tag	€2.01
5562112	Green Safe Working Load	€2.01
5562113	Orange Safe Working Load	€2.01
5562041	Blue Blank Tag (Pack of 50)	€89.14
5562042	Green Blank Tag (Pack of 50)	€89.14
5562043	Orange Blank Tag (Pack of 50)	€89.14
5562044	Red Blank Tag (Pack of 50)	€89.14
5562045	White Blank Tag (Pack of 50)	€89.14
5562046	Yellow Blank Tag (Pack of 50)	€89.14
5562084	50 Red "Next Inspection"	€89.14

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



6. Matlock Yellow A4 Permit Wallets (Pack of 10)

Transparent, UV and moisture resistant wallets with easy access closure from top to bottom.

- Supplied in packs of 10.



5519100	€79.82
---------	--------

7. Isolation Tag Packs

A complete tagging system to help control mechanical and electrical isolation procedures. The system is a two-part perforated tag with identical sections:

- Both sections are completed by the personnel in charge.
- One section is attached to the asset and the other held by the permitting authority.
- Helps ensure that the current operational status is clearly visible to all individuals.



5515150	Isolation Tag (Pack of 50)	€93.12
---------	----------------------------	--------



Lockout Tag Out

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Small Lockout-Tagout Kit

Ideal kit for individuals. Contains the most commonly used lockout equipment to isolate electrical and mechanical equipment, along with gate and ball valves.
For a full list of contents go to www.arcosafety.ie/products/5570005.

5570005 €184.95



2. Medium Lockout-Tagout Kit

Ideal for groups, departments and safety managers. Contains the most commonly used lockout equipment to isolate electrical and mechanical equipment, along with gate and ball valves.
For a full list of contents go to www.arcosafety.ie/products/5581196.

5581196 €246.14



3. Large Lockout-Tagout Kit

Ideal for large groups, departments and safety managers. Contains the most commonly used lockout equipment to isolate electrical and mechanical equipment, along with gate and ball valves.
For a full list of contents go to www.arcosafety.ie/products/5581197.

5581197 €451.05



10. Lockout Station 500mm x 675mm

This lockout station is designed to hold multiple lockout-tagout devices including padlocks, hasps and tags. It can be placed wherever it is deemed necessary and enables viewers to see whether an item is missing swiftly.

- Lockout station supplied with 5 red padlocks, 5 blue padlocks, two stainless steel lockout hasps and 20 tags
- Crafted using scuff-resistant laminate and a sturdy aluminium composite panel (ACP)
- The absence of any equipment is immediately apparent, and the missing items can be traced or replenished
- Dimensions: 500mm x 675mm

5625501 Lockout Station A 500mm x 675mm €458.84



11. 10-Padlock Lockout Station

Lockout station designed to hold multiple lockout-tagout devices including padlocks, hasps and tags. Comes complete with 10 red padlocks, 2 x 25mm hasps, 2 x 38mm hasps, 1 pen and 20 tags.

- Provides a platform to store your lockout equipment when not in use
- Should be located wherever it is deemed most appropriate for its desired purpose, such as next to the equipment to be locked out, a maintenance department or in a central location
- The absence of any equipment is immediately apparent, and the missing items can be traced or replenished
- Board dimensions: 590mm x 601mm

55SG913 10-Padlock Lockout Station €566.86
55SG912 10-Padlock Lockout Station with Cover €648.22



4. Electrical Lockout-Tagout Kit

This Lockout Kit is a perfect solution for individuals who need to lockout electrical devices. Contains commonly required MCB Lockout devices, padlocks and tags.
For a full list of contents go to www.arcosafety.ie/products/5570002

5570002 €77.15



5. Electrical Maintenance Lockout-Tagout Kit

This Lockout Kit is a perfect solution for maintenance staff. The kit contains commonly required MCB Lockout devices, a Cable Lockout device, Lockout Hasp, padlocks and tags.
For a full list of contents go to www.arcosafety.ie/products/5570003

5570003 €106.43



6. Advanced Electrical Lockout-Tagout Kit

This Advance Electrical Lockout Kit is a perfect solution for individuals who need to lockout electrical devices. Contains a large range of MCB Lockout devices, padlocks and tags.
For a full list of contents go to www.arcosafety.ie/products/5570004.

5570004 €139.71



12. Lockout Station 965mm x 1075mm

Lockout station designed to hold multiple lockout-tagout devices including padlocks, hasps and tags. It can be placed wherever it is deemed necessary and enables viewers to see whether an item is missing swiftly.

- Comes with numerous lockout padlocks, hasps, valve lockouts, mcb lockouts, tags and a lockbox.
- See www.arco.co.uk for full contents breakdown
- The absence of any equipment is immediately apparent, and the missing items can be traced or replenished
- Dimensions: 965mm x 1075mm

5625701 965mm x 1075mm €1046.49



13. 30-Padlock Lockout Station with Cover

This lockout station is designed to hold multiple lockout-tagout devices including padlocks. Comes supplied with 30 keyed alike and 2 keyed to differ red lockout padlocks.

- Provides a platform to store your lockout equipment when not in use
- The absence of any equipment is immediately apparent, and the missing items can be traced or replenished
- Additional items available separately
- Board dimensions: 590mm x 767mm

55SG910 30-Padlock Station with Cover €932.64
55SG911 30-Padlock Station €879.21

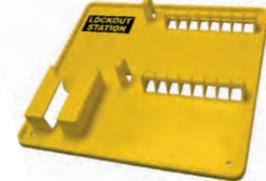


7. Premier 5-Padlock Lockout Station

High-visibility lockout station manufactured from durable Perspex. These stations are ideal for storing and displaying your lockout equipment, ensuring they are easy to find and access.

- Comes complete with Padlocks, Hasps and Tags.

5570006	5-Padlock	€158.34
5570007	10-Padlock	€246.14
5570008	20-Padlock	€397.82
5570010	48-Padlock	€969.95



8. Yellow Lockout Station Board

These stations are ideal for storing and displaying your lockout equipment. Manufactured from durable Perspex these are supplied as boards only, allowing you to choose the exact lockout equipment to meet your needs.

Board Dimensions:

- 5 Station - 395mm x 290mm.
- 10 Station - 345mm x 345mm.
- 20 Station - 320mm x 521mm.

5581020	5 Station	€158.34
5581025	10 Station	€184.95
5570009	20 Station	€198.24



9. Compact Group Lockout Box

After machine or process has been locked out the key(s) of the machine are placed in the lock box; each authorised work team member places a personal lock or tagout device through the box to ensure security.

- Once secured it ensures that no single employee has access to the box
- Padlocks sold separately

55TB904	Compact 7 Padlocks	€109.09
55TB906	Wall-Mounted 15 Padlocks	€192.92
5581040	Standard 13 Padlocks	€101.10

To order your copy of the **Safety Signs & Lockout Solutions** catalogue visit www.arcosafety.ie/catalogue-request



Lockout Tag Out

1. Red Safety Lockout Padlock

Compact lightweight padlock made from reinforced nylon with a hardened steel shackle for enhanced impact-resistance and greater security.

- 6-pin precision-machined cylinder offers more unique key cuts, better tamper-resistance.
- Key will not release until padlock shackle is closed for increased security.
- Chemical and corrosion-resistant.
- Ribbed design for easy gripping and handling.
- Individually keyed locks for optimum security.
- Supplied with one key and keyring.
- Padlock body 42mm wide x 45mm high with a 6mm shackle diameter.
- Standard shackle 40mm high, long shackle 82mm high.

5578140	Red Standard	€16.62
5578141	Yellow Standard	€16.62
5578142	Green Standard	€16.62
5578143	Blue Standard	€16.62
5578144	Black Standard	€16.62
5578145	Orange Standard	€16.62



2. Red Long-Shackle Safety Lockout Padlock

5570023	Red Long-Shackle	€18.62
5570024	Yellow Long-Shackle	€18.62
5570025	Green Long-Shackle	€18.62
5570026	Blue Long-Shackle	€18.62
5570027	Black Long-Shackle	€18.62
5570028	Orange Long-Shackle	€18.62

3. Spectrum Industrial Dielectric Safety Lockout Padlock

Non-conductive safety lockout padlock designed with safety in mind, with multiple different device features that ensure optimum security.

- Compact lightweight padlock
- Non-conductive and dielectric
- Shackle size: 10mm x 40mm
- Overall size: 10mm x 30mm x 45mm

5611701	Yellow	€21.72
5611801	Green	€21.72
5611901	Blue	€21.72
5612001	Black	€21.72
5612101	Orange	€21.72

6. Single-Sided Lockout Tags (Pack of 10)

Highly visible warning tags.

- Should be applied with lockout device to detail lockout procedure.
- Manufactured from durable non-tear polypropylene.
- Resistant to water, oils and extreme temperatures.
- Printed using UV-resistant inks.
- Double-sided tags are printed on both sides.
- Size: 75mm x 135mm.
- Pack of 10 Lockout Tags complete with tie-wraps.



55F3247	Single-Sided Do Not Use	€12.61
55F3246	Single-Sided Do Not Operate	€12.61
55F3248	Single-Sided Do Not Switch On	€12.61
55F3249	Single-Sided Do Not Switch Off	€12.61
55F3250	Single-Sided Do Not Open Valve	€12.61
55F3257	Single-Sided Caution Unsafe	€12.61
55F3255	Single-Sided Caution Equipment Locked Out	€12.61
55F3259	Single-Sided Caution Locked Out For Safety	€12.61
55F3222	Double-Sided Do Not Use	€17.01
5581050	Double-Sided Do Not Operate	€17.01
55F3223	Double-Sided Do Not Switch On	€17.01
5581051	Double-Sided Do Not Start	€17.01
55F3231	Double-Sided Caution Locked Out For Safety	€17.01
55F3228	Double-Sided Blank	€17.01

9. Dual Lockout Hasp

Ideal for use when lockout conditions vary in size.

- Provides jaw sizes of 19mm diameter and 31 x 46mm.
- Manufactured from hardened plated steel with a red powder-coated finish.
- Maximum padlock shackle diameter; 10mm.



5581116		€17.01
---------	--	--------

4. Spectrum Industrial Brass Lockout Padlock with Dust Cover

Safety lockout padlocks Crafted from rust-resistant brass designed with safety and durability in mind, with multiple different device features that ensure optimum security.

- Compact lockout padlock
- Crafted from brass to resist rust
- Supplied with dustcaps

5611301	32mm with Dust Cover	€25.29
5610801	32mm	€22.99
5610802	38mm	€22.99

7. Economy 25mm Lockout Hasp

Ideal for use on fuse or switch bodies.

- The scissor action produces a 25mm diameter jaw.
- Manufactured from hardened plated steel with a red powder-coated finish.
- Maximum padlock shackle diameter; 9mm.
- With a double-locking arrangement.



5581115	Economy 25mm	€9.17
5581130	Vinyl-Coated 25mm	€9.70
5581131	Vinyl-Coated 38mm	€13.69

5. Master Lock Zenex Red Steel Lockout Padlock

Master Lock's best selling temperature- and chemical-resistant lockout padlocks.

- 38mm body x 6mm diameter shackle.
- Zenex body provides temperature and chemical-resistance.
- Keyed to differ as standard, keyed alike and master-keyed to order.
- 410 model - steel shackle.
- 406 model - nylon shackle, dielectric/nonconductive, ATEX approved.

5570801	Red Steel	€15.96
5570802	Blue Steel	€15.96
5570803	Red Nylon	€17.28
5570804	Blue Nylon	€17.28

8. Non-Conductive "Danger - Do Not Operate" 6-Hole Lockout Hasp

Ideal for use on electrical panels and switches.

- Manufactured from non-conductive durable nylon.
- Max padlock shackle diameter; 8mm.

5581140		€12.61
---------	--	--------

Electrical

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



10. Standard Mini Circuit Breaker Lockout-Pin

A safe and effective method of locking out circuit breakers.

- Will fit most existing types of European circuit breakers.
- The simple slide mechanism ensures no tools are required to install.
- Recommended for use with a padlock for added safety.
- Padlocks sold separately.
- Universal style requires no locator holes on the Mini Circuit Breaker.

55TB888	Universal Aluminium	€13.69
5570013	Pin Out	€6.64
5570014	Pin In	€6.64
5570017	Wide Pin Out	€6.64
5570018	Lockout-Tie Bar	€6.64



11. Emergency Stop Button Lockout Covers

Manufactured from glass resin polycarbonate, this lockout unit fits around the stem of a button which can then be locked out using a standard padlock.

- The button Lockouts are fitted permanently using the self adhesive backing.
- The Stop Button Lockout can be fitted either permanently or temporarily.

5570020	22mm Button Lockout	€11.29
5570021	30mm Button Lockout	€11.95
5570022	Stop Button Lockout	€15.27



12. Gate Valve Lockout

Designed to offer security for a full range of valve wheels.

- Resistant to cracking, abrasion and extreme temperature conditions.
- Once in place they rotate freely around the hand wheel to prevent the wheel from being turned.
- Adjustable Gate Valve Lockout is a versatile lockout that adjusts to fit 25mm to 165mm gate valve handles.

5581080	25 - 64mm	€17.01
5581081	64 - 127mm	€23.26
5581082	127 - 165mm	€30.59
5581083	165 - 254mm	€39.90
5581084	254 - 355mm	€93.12
5570011	330 - 450mm	€115.74
5581090	Adjustable	€63.86



13. Electrical Plug/Pneumatic Lockout Cover

Available in two sizes:

- 50mm x 50mm x 90mm suitable for 110 volt devices.
- 93mm x 93mm x 163mm suitable for 220/550 volt devices.

5581180	110V	€9.70
5581181	220V/550V	€19.95



14. Master Lock Ball Valve Lockout

Butterfly and ball valve lockout devices requiring no fitting tools.

- Compact and lightweight.
- Temperature and chemical-resistant
- Butterfly Valve Kit comprises the Lockout Device and Lock Cable Lockout 5570811.



5570706	Adjustable Ball Valve Lockout	€42.56
5570707	Adjustable Butterfly Valve Lockout Kit	€49.21
5570708	Adjustable Butterfly Valve Lockout	€27.92



15. Multipurpose Steel-Core Cable Lockout

Locks out multiple control points with a single device, reducing equipment costs.

- Can be used to lockout valves, disconnect switches, circuit breakers and more.
- Ergonomic hand-fitted body design makes it easier to tighten the cable.
- Built in cable length of 2.5 metres.
- 6 padlock holes.
- Max padlock shackle diameter 7mm, minimum padlock shackle clearance 20mm.

5581030	Steel-Core Cable Lockout	€63.86
5581031	Nylon-Core Cable Lockout	€63.86



16. Master Lock Adjustable Lockout Cable

Ideal for simultaneous lock-out of multiple valves and circuit breakers.

- 1.8m x 4mm diameter fully-adjustable cable.
- Easy "cinch" mode.
- Takes up to four locks.
- Temperature-resistant.



5570811		€23.26
---------	--	--------



17. Ball Valve Lockout

Suitable for use with ball valves.

- Manufactured from strong polypropylene which is resistant to cracking, abrasion and extreme temperature conditions.
- Max padlock shackle diameter; 10mm.

5581150	9.5 - 31mm	€23.26
5581151	32 - 76mm	€42.56

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.



A full range of storage, material and fluid handling products for all workplace requirements.

[Return to contents page](#)

Storage & Material Handling

Storage and material handling products for your workplace.

A wide range of security products from basic brass padlocks, to higher security closed shackles and hardened steel high security. Also includes various cables, chains and digital door locking.

Our best selling range of personal storage lockers has configurations and accessories to suit all needs. All feature Biocote Antibacterial coating and are made from 25% recycled steel. Also featured are harsh and damp environment Polyethylene lockers and Mesh lockers for heavily soiled clothes.

For all your flammable and chemical storage we have an extensive selection of cabinets, cages, cans and stores. From standard hazardous substance cabinets conforming to HSG51 and SR24, to fire-rated flammable cabinets and polyethylene cabinets to withstand highly corrosive acids.

We offer a varied range of material handling solutions to cover all standard requirements. Pallet trucks, sack tucks, roll cages and general purpose trucks and trolleys. We also have a range of more specialist solutions to cover all eventualities.



734
Padlocks & Bolts



745
Safe Storage



750
Shelving



754
Van & Site Boxes



757
Security Boxes



759
Trucks & Trolleys



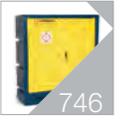
769
Drum Taps & Accessories



773
Water Pumps



738
Lockers & Cupboards



746
Chemical Cabinets



752
Bin System Storage



756
Workshop Cabinets



758
Storage Bags



766
Barrel Transfer Pumps



771
Measures & Funnels

Security Padlocks

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



arco

1. Arco Keyed-to-Differ Brass Padlock

A range of solid brass-bodied padlocks supplied with a 10 year guarantee against defects in material content or faults in manufacture.

- Solid brass body and cylinder.
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys.
- Hardened steel chrome-plated shackle.
- Double locking from 30mm upwards for extra security.
- Stainless steel springs.
- Pin tumbler locking mechanism.

	Rating	
5578025 25mm	★	€4.63
5578130 30mm	★	€5.20
5575000 40mm	★	€5.79
5578150 50mm	★	€11.59
5575100 40mm Long-Shackle	★	€9.27
5575150 50mm Long-Shackle	★	€15.07

KEYED TO DIFFER

Each padlock has a unique locking mechanism and its own key. One person cannot open another person's padlock.

KEYED ALIKE

Each padlock is supplied with the same locking mechanism. One key will open any lock.

MASTER KEYED

Each padlock has a unique locking mechanism and its own key. The additional master key will override any of these locks.



4. Burg-Wächter Magnum Master-Keyed Brass Padlock

Premium solid brass body master keyed padlocks.

- Hardened and chrome plated shackle
- Each padlock keyed to differ with 2 keys
- Supplied with master key to open all padlocks in the suite

	Rating	
5514901 40mm	★★	€187.01
5514902 50mm	★★	€129.64



2. Burg-Wächter C-Line Keyed-to-Differ Brass Padlock

A range of solid brass-bodied padlocks with a 10 year guarantee against defects in material content or faults in manufacturing.

- Solid brass padlock with a rugged brass cylinder
- Hardened steel shackle
- Keyed to differ so users have their own key
- Double bolt mechanism from 40mm

	Rating	
5513901 30mm	★	€6.55
5513902 40mm	★★	€7.80
5513903 50mm	★★	€13.81
5513904 60mm	★★	€19.81
5513905 40mm Long-Shackle	★★	€9.10
5514811 Long-Shackle Adjustable	★★	€21.23



5. Burg-Wächter Colour-Coded Brass Padlock

Premium brass padlocks with plastic covers to help with identification when isolating machinery for maintenance work.

- Colour-coded padlocks to isolate machinery with lockout hasps
- Premium 40mm solid brass body with colour-coded cover
- Colours are keyed alike, but keying differs between colours

	Rating	
5514851 Black	★★	€16.72
5514852 Yellow	★★	€16.72
5514853 Green	★★	€16.72
5514854 Blue	★★	€16.72
5514855 Red	★★	€16.72



3. Burg-Wächter Magno Keyed-Alike Brass Padlock

Premium solid brass body keyed alike padlocks.

- Hardened and chrome plated shackle
- All padlocks keyed alike with 2 keys each
- Rustproof interior
- Double bolted from 30mm

	Rating	
5585403 30mm	★★	€16.72
5585402 40mm	★★	€16.72
5585401 50mm	★★	€17.23
5585404 60mm	★★	€16.72
5585405 40mm (Pack of Four)	★★	€27.91
5514801 30mm (Pack of Three)	★★	€23.25
5517921 40mm Long-Shackle	★★★	€11.79
5517922 50mm Long-Shackle	★★	€18.97



6. Burg-Wächter Combination Padlock

Burg-Wächter combination padlocks with premium solid brass body and steel shackle.

- Three or four-dial combination padlock
- Single-locking steel shackle
- Resistant to corrosion for use outdoors
- Up to 10,000 resettable combinations
- 10-year guarantee

	Rating	
5514971 20mm	★	€7.04
5514972 30mm	★	€10.25
5514973 40mm	★	€13.02
5514974 50mm	★★	€19.96
5514975 50mm Long-Shackle	★★	€28.81

The star rating shows if the padlock is suitable for light, mid or heavy security applications.

- ★ Light: Suitable for lockers, bags and other applications where only light security is required.
- ★★ Mid: Perfect for all applications where a good level of security is required.
- ★★★ Heavy: Heavy duty padlocks for a high level of attack resistance and security.



7. Burg-Wächter Gamma Padlock

This Burg-Wächter 700 Gamma padlock is designed to provide high-security, with an ultra-hardened shackle and high precision cylinder that is resistant to drilling.

- High-performance padlock
- Solid brass body
- High breaking strength for added security and reliability
- Ultra-hardened shackle with double ball-bearing locking
- High precision cylinder protects against drilling
- Rust-resistant interior
- Shackle size: 22mm x 28mm
- Body size: 55mm

	Rating	
5514831 Keyed-Alike	★★★	€54.16
5514841 Master-Keyed	★★★	€60.87
5514821 Keyed-to-Differ	★★★	€49.23



12. Burg-Wächter Sapphire Laminated Steel Padlock

Burg-Wächter laminated steel padlock with ABS protective cover.

- Durable, reinforced padlock
- Double-locking for extra security
- Brass cylinder
- Keyed to differ, 2 keys per lock
- 10-year guarantee

	Rating	
5514931 40mm		€8.35
5514932 50mm	★★	€11.97
5514933 40mm Long-Shackle	★★	€9.26
5514941 40mm Closed-Shackle	★★	€11.03
5577054 50mm Combination	★★	€17.39

8. Burg-Wächter Closed-Shackle Disc Padlock

Robust, closed-shackle disc padlock.

- Laser-welded stainless-steel body
- Chrome-plated hardened-steel shackle
- Anti-drill plate on cylinder
- Brass cylinder and anti-pick mushroom pins
- Key retained when in unlocked position
- 10-year guarantee

	Rating	
5514961 Keyed-Alike	★★★	€15.16
5514951 Keyed-to-Differ	★★★	€14.09



10. Burg-Wächter Yacht Padlock

With a protective plastic-coated solid brass body and a stainless steel shackle, this Burg-Wächter padlock is ideal for securing lockers, cabinets and many other items.

- Solid brass padlock with a plastic coating to protect surfaces from damage
- Stainless steel shackle
- Double-bolted with a rust-resistant interior
- Keyed to differ so each lock has its own key

	Rating	
5514871 40mm	★★	€11.51
5514872 50mm	★★	€11.51
5514881 Pack of 2	★★	€11.51



13. Burg-Wächter Numero 97 Combination Padlock

Burg Wächter No.97 Heavy-duty, high-quality combination padlock

- Solid cast body
- Four-digit changeable number combination
- Corrosion-resistant and suitable for outdoor or indoor use
- Shackle and parts of the locking mechanism are hardened

	Rating	
5514991 97 Combination	★★★	€26.16



Sterling

9. Sterling Closed-Shackle Stainless-Steel Combination Disc Padlock

Combination closed shackle disc padlock.

- Corrosion-resistant satin stainless steel body.
- Hardened steel chrome-plated shackle.
- Soft protective bumper.
- Resettable 4-dial combination.
- 10,000 combinations.
- No keys to lose.

	Rating	
5577250 70mm	★★★	€19.71



11. Burg-Wächter Splash Weather-Resistant Padlock

Burg-Wächter Splash padlock is ideal for in outdoor locations where it will be subject to the elements.

- Durable, weather-resistant padlock crafted from aluminium
- Shackle is crafted from hardened steel
- Body is covered with a thermoplastic weather-resistant coating
- Keyhole cover protect inner mechanisms from weather
- Keyed to differ

	Rating	
5514981 Blue	★★	€9.26
5514982 Yellow	★★	€12.17
5514983 Black	★★	€10.27



Sterling

14. Sterling Zinc Alloy Combination Padlock

Sterling zinc alloy body combination padlock

- 55mm Open or Closed Shackle
- Hardened steel shackle
- Double locking
- 10,000 Resettable combinations

	Rating	
5570063 Open-Shackle	★★	€11.59
5570064 Closed-Shackle	★★	€12.75

Security Locks

The star rating shows if the padlock is suitable for light, mid or heavy security applications.

- ★ Light: Suitable for lockers, bags and other applications where only light security it required.
- ★★ Mid: Perfect for all applications where a good level of security is required.
- ★★★ Heavy: Heavy duty padlocks for a high level of attack resistance and security.



1. Burg-Wächter Aluminium Padlock

- Manufactured from aluminium, they're lightweight yet strong to help secure doors, gates, storage units and other items.
- Colour-coded padlocks for easy identification
 - Corrosion-resistant aluminium body with coloured protective casing
 - Chrome-plated hardened-steel shackle
 - Brass cylinder plug and pins
 - Double-locking
 - Keyed to differ

		Rating	
5514921	30mm Differ Notes	★	€4.98
5514922	30mm Differ Notes	★	€4.98
5514923	40mm Differ Notes	★★	€4.98
5514924	40mm Differ Notes	★★	€4.98



4. Sterling Satin Chrome Digital Door Lock

- Ideal for offices, banks, schools, flats, apartments and restricted areas.
- NO keys to lose.
 - Resettable combination.
 - Hold back option - enables latch to be held in open position.
 - 60mm standard backset.
 - Weather-resistant.
 - Suitable for internal and external applications.
 - Independently tested to 100,000 cycles.

5579900	Satin Chrome	€84.68
5579910	Polished Chrome	€84.68



2. Burg-Wächter Alutitan Aluminium Padlock

- Heavy Duty Aluminium Padlock.
- Solid aluminium body.
 - Double locking.
 - Hardened steel shackle.
 - Rustproof interior.
 - Strong yet lightweight modern padlock.
 - Keyed to differ as standard, keyed alike available to order.

		Rating	
5579936	30mm	★★	€8.46
5579937	40mm	★★	€10.78
5579938	50mm	★★	€16.81
5579939	40mm Long-Shackle	★★	€12.17



5. Sterling Cam Lock

- 180° Cam Lock that is ideal for use on lockers, post-boxes, key cabinets, cash-boxes tool chests and more.
- Key removable in both locked and unlocked position.
 - Supplied with hex nut, 36.5mm straight cam, steel clip and fixing washer.
 - Keyed-to-differ as standard; keyed-alike available to order.
 - Other sizes and cranked cams available to order.

5579933	16mm	€6.95
5579934	20mm	€7.88
5579935	27mm	€8.46



3. Burg-Wächter Keyed-to-Differ Armoured Steel Padlock

- Constructed with a solid brass body, these Burg-Wächter padlocks are available in a range of sizes to help to secure doors, gates, storage units and many other items.
- Premium solid brass padlock
 - Chrome-plated hardened-steel shackle
 - Rotating shackle and anti-drill cylinder
 - Shackle opens same side as key
 - Keyed-to-differ
 - 91mm padlock features a double slot

		Rating	
5514891	80mm	★★★	€43.56
5514892	90mm	★★★	€51.95
5514893	91mm	★★★	€56.29



6. Sterling Combination Bolt Lock

- 4-Dial 110mm combination locking bolt featuring a resettable combination that means there are no keys to lose.
- Corrosion-resistant zinc die-cast body.
 - Suitable for horizontal and vertical fixing.
 - Anti-tamper security screws supplied.
 - 10,000 different combinations.

		Rating	
5579928	Combination Bolt	★★	€22.03

What is Sold Secure and Secured by Design?



Sold Secure is a scheme dedicated to reducing the risk of crime by evaluating and certifying security products through manual break-in tests. Insurance companies often require bicycles to be locked using only Sold Secure certified locks.

Burg-Wächter has a wide bicycle security range that is fully certified by Sold Secure, as well as being 'Police Approved'. This certification comes from the Secured by Design initiative, which focuses on crime prevention and promotes the use of safety standards.



9. Sterling Double-Loop Steel Security Cable

- Strong double loop braided steel cable.
- Weather-resistant vinyl coating avoids scratching.
- Large swages for added strength.
- Double loop design for extra length & cinching.

		Rating	
5578289	1.2m	★★★	€11
5519302	2.5m	★★	€11.34
5519303	5m	★★	€21.86



12. Burg-Wächter Hasp and Staple

- Ideal for use on doors, gates and cupboards, this Burg-Wächter hasp and staple is a traditional style of lock that can be secured with a choice of padlocks.
- Hasp-and-staple lock for securing doors, cupboards and gates
 - Galvanised and weather-resistant
 - Padlock available separately

		Rating	
5517901	95mm x 39mm	★★	€4.91
5517902	115mm x 47mm	★★	€6.03



7. Burg-Wächter Square-Link Security Chain

- Sturdy and long-lasting, this steel chain is ideal for creating a barrier indoors and outdoors and is covered in a textile sleeve.
- Textile-covered square-link chain
 - Hardened for added strength

		Rating	
5517911	6mm x 90cm	★	€15.64
5517912	8mm x 90cm	★★	€17.69
5517913	10mm x 150cm	★★★	€42.91



10. Sterling Self-Coiling Combination Lock Cable

- Vinyl coated braided steel for increased strength and resistance to hacksaws.
- Self coiling for easy storage.
- Supplied with mounting bracket.
- 3 Sizes available

		Rating	
5579715	10mm x 1.5m	★	€14.49
5519401	8mm x 1m	★★	€7.72
5519402	10mm x 1.8m	★★	€10.64



13. Burg-Wächter Hasp and Staple

- Ideal for use on doors, gates and cupboards, this Burg-Wächter hasp and staple is a traditional style of lock that can be secured with a choice of padlocks.
- Flexible link
 - Galvanised and weather-resistant
 - Padlock available separately

		Rating	
5517903	155mm x 50mm	★	€11.51
5517904	195mm x 55mm	★	€19



8. Sterling Heavy-Duty Chain and Padlock

- 10mm x 1M Hardened Steel Chain with 60mm Hardened Steel Padlock
- Special Alloy case hardened steel
 - Flexible black polyester sleeve
 - Sleeving riveted at each end
 - Hacksaw and bolt cropper resistant
 - Weather resistant
 - Zinc plated and passivated for maximum corrosion resistance

		Rating	
5578602	Chain and 60mm Padlock	★★★	€83.52



11. Burg-Wächter D-Lock and Security Cable Kit

- Robust and secure long-shackle D-lock
- Crafted from hardened steel coated in durable plastic
- Double-bolted for added security
- Easy-fit mounting bracket for convenience
- Keyhole is covered
- Supplied with 120cm self-coiling cable
- Shackle dimensions: 106mm x 210mm
- Shackle diameter: 16mm

		Rating	
5514861		★★★	€29.58



14. Burg-Wächter Snap+Lock Cable Lock

- Solid-bodied cable lock
- Features a resettable combination lock
- Ideal for use with bikes, luggage, outdoor furniture, sports equipment and more
- Cable can be drawn through multiple objects to lock many different things in place at once
- Helps reduce the chances of theft or removal

		Rating	
5579951	6mm x 3m	★★★	€26.79

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Lockers

1. Express Locker 2-Door 1800 mm x 300 mm x 300 mm

Robustly constructed lockers featuring an anti-bacterial powder-coated paint finish that offers an effective solution to fight against bacterial contamination for the life of the coating. 99.9% effective against MRSA and E-coli.

- Single door locker fitted with top shelf and double coat hook
- Two door fitted with a double coat in each compartment
- Three, four and six door lockers have no internal fittings
- Reinforced doors and an airflow venting system
- Comes with Key Lock as standard with 2 Keys

Available with various Lock options. Please also see 55E9900 if you require non-standard lock.

Large volume orders of these options may incur additional lead time. Please confirm at time of order.

Carcass colour - grey.



Express Lockers
A selection of our most popular standard lockers, in three colour options and fitted with key camlocks only, are available on a 3-5 working days delivery, subject to location, for orders of less than 20 lockers.

Express lockers are not available in the following post code areas: HS, KW, ZE, IV, AB, PA, PH, DD, BT, IM, TR, GY, JE, please use standard lockers instead.



Format	Size mm (H x W x D)	Light Grey	Light Blue	Red	Green	Dark Blue	Yellow	Dark Grey	Express Light Grey	Express Blue	Express Red	Price
Single	1800 x 300 x 300	55E8101	55E8102	55E8103	55E8104	55E8105	55E8106	55E8107	55E5711	55E5712	55E5713	€113.99
Single	1800 x 300 x 450	55E8201	55E8202	55E8203	55E8204	55E8205	55E8206	55E8207	55E5811	55E5812	55E5813	€151.62
Single	1800 x 300 x 450	55E8301	55E8302	55E8303	55E8304	55E8305	55E8306	55E8307				€122.26
2 Tier	1800 x 300 x 300	55E8401	55E8402	55E8403	55E8404	55E8405	55E8406	55E8407	55E5721	55E5722	55E5723	€151.62
2 Tier	1800 x 300 x 450	55E8501	55E8502	55E8503	55E8504	55E8505	55E8506	55E8507	55E5821	55E5822	55E5823	€168.60
2 Tier	1800 x 450 x 450	55E8505	55E8602	55E8603	55E8604	55E8605	55E8606	55E8607				€236.52
3 Tier	1800 x 300 x 300	55E8601	55E8702	55E8703	55E8704	55E8705	55E8706	55E8707	55E5731	55E5732	55E5733	€163.75
3 Tier	1800 x 300 x 450	55E8701	55E8802	55E8803	55E8804	55E8805	55E8806	55E8807	55E5831	55E5832	55E5833	€188.00
3 Tier	1800 x 450 x 450	55E8801	55E8902	55E8903	55E8904	55E8905	55E8906	55E8907				€241.37
4 Tier	1800 x 300 x 300	55E8901	55E9002	55E9003	55E9004	55E9005	55E9006	55E9007	55E5741	55E5742	55E5743	€175.87
4 Tier	1800 x 300 x 450	55E9001	55E9102	55E9103	55E9104	55E9105	55E9106	55E9107	55E5841	55E5842	55E5843	€200.13
4 Tier	1800 x 450 x 450	55E9101	55E9202	55E9203	55E9204	55E9205	55E9206	55E9207				€272.91
6 Tier	1800 x 300 x 300	55E9201	55E9302	55E9303	55E9304	55E9305	55E9306	55E9307	55E5761	55E5765	55E5763	€207.41
6 Tier	1800 x 300 x 450	55E9301	55E9402	55E9403	55E9404	55E9405	55E9406	55E9407	55E5861	55E5865	55E5863	€229.24
6 Tier	1800 x 450 x 450	55E9401	55E9502	55E9503	55E9504	55E9505	55E9506	55E9507				€314.15

2. Standard Locker with Sloping Top

Specification as per standard lockers but with a sloping roof to prevent the build up of dirt and rubbish.



Format	Size mm (H x W x D)	Light Grey	Light Blue	Red	Green	Dark Blue	Yellow	Dark Grey	Price
Single	1800 x 300 x 300	55E8108	55E8109	55E8110	55E8111	55E8112	55E8113	55E8114	€130.72
Single	1800 x 300 x 450	55E8208	55E8209	55E8210	55E8211	55E8212	55E8213	55E8214	€171.02
Single	1800 x 450 x 450	55E8308	55E8309	55E8310	55E8311	55E8312	55E8313	55E8314	€233.47
2 Tier	1800 x 300 x 300	55E8408	55E8409	55E8410	55E8411	55E8412	55E8413	55E8414	€168.34
2 Tier	1800 x 300 x 450	55E8508	55E8509	55E8510	55E8511	55E8512	55E8513	55E8514	€188.00
2 Tier	1800 x 450 x 450	55E8608	55E8609	55E8610	55E8611	55E8612	55E8613	55E8614	€257.73
3 Tier	1800 x 300 x 300	55E8708	55E8709	55E8710	55E8711	55E8712	55E8713	55E8714	€180.47
3 Tier	1800 x 300 x 450	55E8808	55E8809	55E8810	55E8811	55E8812	55E8813	55E8814	€207.40
3 Tier	1800 x 450 x 450	55E8908	55E8909	55E8910	55E8911	55E8912	55E8913	55E8914	€262.58
4 Tier	1800 x 300 x 300	55E9008	55E9009	55E9010	55E9011	55E9012	55E9013	55E9014	€192.59
4 Tier	1800 x 300 x 450	55E9108	55E9109	55E9110	55E9111	55E9112	55E9113	55E9114	€219.53
4 Tier	1800 x 450 x 450	55E9208	55E9209	55E9210	55E9211	55E9212	55E9213	55E9214	€294.11
6 Tier	1800 x 300 x 300	55E9308	55E9309	55E9310	55E9311	55E9312	55E9313	55E9314	€224.13
6 Tier	1800 x 300 x 450	55E9408	55E9409	55E9410	55E9411	55E9412	55E9413	55E9414	€248.64
6 Tier	1800 x 450 x 450	55E9508	55E9509	55E9510	55E9511	55E9512	55E9513	55E9514	€335.35



Accessories

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



3. Link 51 Metal Cube Locker

Suitable for modular storage, units can be stacked or joined together using fixing holes on all sides of locker.

- Anti-bacterial powder coated paint finish that offers an effective solution to fight against bacterial contamination for the life of the coating.
- 99.9% effective against MRSA and E-coli.
- Supplied without fittings.



Size mm (H x W x D)	Light Grey	Light Blue	Red	Green	Dark Blue	Maroon	Yellow	Dark Grey	Price
300 x 300 x 300	55E4601	55E4602	55E4603	55E4604	55E4605	55E4606	55E4607	55E4608	€83.69
380 x 380 x 380	55E4701	55E4702	55E4703	55E4704	55E4705	55E4706	55E4707	55E4708	€96.18
450 x 450 x 450	55E4801	55E4802	55E4803	55E4804	55E4805	55E4806	55E4807	55E4808	€104.93

5. Link 51 Changing-Room Locker Stands

Helps to maintain a clean floor surface.

- Raises locker 150mm and is supplied with adjustable feet.
- Available in widths to correspond with single or multiple locker installation.
- Manufactured to suit various locker depths, specify depth and width at time of order.



55E5001	300mm x 300mm	€58.00
55E5003	450mm x 300mm	€77.73
55E5004	600mm x 300mm	€87.00
55E5005	900mm x 300mm	€113.69
55E5011	300mm x 450mm	€77.73
55E5013	450mm x 450mm	€87.00
55E5014	600mm x 450mm	€100.93
55E5015	900mm x 450mm	€126.46

7. Link 51 Changing-Room Locker Stand with Bench Seat

Ideal for changing room environments.

- Supplied with two hard wood slats and adjustable feet.
- Provides a comfortable seating area and raises locker to allow access for cleaning floor surfaces.
- Available in widths to correspond with single or multiple locker installation.
- Manufactured to suit various locker depths, specify depth and width at time of order.
- Please note that lockers are supplied separately.



55E4901	300mm x 300mm	€126.46
55E4903	600mm x 300mm	€149.67
55E4904	900mm x 300mm	€179.83
55E4911	300mm x 450mm	€156.63
55E4912	450mm x 450mm	€179.83
55E4913	600mm x 450mm	€214.63
55E4914	900mm x 450mm	€261.04

4. Link 51 Hooked Changing-Room Bench Seating

- Single-sided island seating, with robust 50mm diameter mild steel tube frame.
- Light grey frame and solid wood light ash seat slats and hook board.
- Fitted with adjustable feet for levelling.
- 1800mm high x 375mm deep.



55E5022	Single-Sided 900mm	€343.56
55E5020	Single-Sided 1200mm	€373.54
55E5021	Single-Sided 1500mm	€473.49
55E5023	Single-Sided 2000mm	€620.71

6. Link 51 Hooked Changing-Room Bench Seating

Double-sided island seating with robust 50mm diameter mild steel tube frame.

- Light grey frame and solid wood light ash seat slats and hook board.
- Fitted with adjustable feet for levelling.
- 1800mm high x 710mm deep.



55E5018	Double-Sided 900mm	€636.94
55E5016	Double-Sided 1200mm	€725.12
55E5017	Double-Sided 1500mm	€875.94
55E5019	Double-Sided 2000mm	€1240.25

8. Link 51 Changing-Room Bench Seating

Bench seat with robust 50mm diameter mild steel tube frame.

- Light grey frame and solid wood light ash seat slats.
- Fitted with adjustable feet for levelling.
- 475mm high x 310mm deep



55E5024	900mm	€168.22
55E5025	1200mm	€219.27
55E5026	1500mm	€230.88
55E5027	2000mm	€288.89

1. Garment dispenser lockers

Made up of 15 dispenser doors, this metal locker helps to provide clean workwear to your workforce and assist with hygienic separation of clean and dirty clothing. Each worker can only access their own compartment to avoid contamination, while each door is inset within a larger door to allow replenishment of clean clothing for all workers.

- Steel locker for dispensing of clean clothing, workwear and PPE
- Antibacterial coating is 99.9% effective against MRSA and E coli
- Light grey carcass with coloured doors
- 20 compartments with doors inset within one main door
- Workers have individual keys so they can access their own clean clothing
- Main door can be opened to allow replenishment of all compartments
- Camlock
- Sloping top to avoid build-up of debris
- Height: 1778mm
- Width: 381mm
- Depth 457mm



DELIVERY
20

With Standard Top

5592001	5-Tier	€373.54
5592101	10-Tier	€498.47
5592201	15-Tier	€618.41
5592601	20-Tier	€780.83

With Sloping Top

5592301	5-Tier	€386.04
5592401	10-Tier	€461
5592501	15-Tier	€568.44
5592701	20-Tier	€786.58

5592802	Collector Locker with Standard Top	€248.62
5592902	Collector Locker with Sloping Top	€261.11

3. rotoX Plastic Locker

Designed to keep your belongings safe and secure, these rotoX plastic lockers are manufactured to a tough and durable specification with the ability to withstand side impact and bad weather. They also feature a secure double lock to keep out would-be thieves. These workplace lockers can be stacked with other sizes of rotoX plastic lockers.

- Plastic storage locker manufactured from polyethylene (MDPE)
- Tough, durable and resistant to impact and vandalism
- Double anti-theft lock
- Cam lock
- Weather-resistant
- Combine with other sizes to create stackable storage
- Food-grade material
- Light grey housing with coloured door
- External dimensions: 320mm (L) x 460mm (D)
- BS EN 16121:2013



450mm High

55C0101	Red	€114.99
55C0102	Green	€114.99
55C0103	Yellow	€114.99
55C0104	Blue	€114.99

600mm High

55C0201	Red	€149.49
55C0202	Green	€149.49
55C0203	Yellow	€149.49
55C0204	Blue	€149.49

900mm High

55C0301	Red	€229.99
55C0302	Green	€229.99
55C0303	Yellow	€229.99
55C0304	Blue	€229.99

DELIVERY
7

2. Link 51 Five-Tier Garment Collector/Dispenser Lockers

Made up of five dispenser doors and a garment collection slot, this metal locker helps to keep dirty laundry and clean workwear separate. The five doors at the top can be used to dispense clean clothing while the compartment at the bottom features a collection slot for posting used workwear at the end of a shift.

- Steel locker for collection of dirty workwear and dispensing of clean clothing
- Antibacterial coating is 99.9% effective against MRSA and E coli
- Light grey carcass with coloured doors
- Top half consists of five doors for dispensing clean clothing
- Bottom half contains single compartment with slot for collection of clothing plus angled anti-theft shelf
- Internal hooks for laundry collection sack (sack not included)
- Camlock supplied with two keys
- Sloping top to avoid the build-up of debris
- Height: 1778mm
- Width: 381mm
- Depth 457mm

5593001	Dark Blue	€443.51
---------	-----------	---------

DELIVERY
20



4. Link 51 Clean/Dirty Lockers

Designed for storing dirty workwear away from clean clothing, this Link 51 Clean/Dirty locker contains a central divider to make sure clothing on either side can't touch. With a full-width top shelf, a hanging rail and space at the bottom for boots and shoes, this metal locker offers a full storage solution for colleagues' PPE, workwear and personal clothing.

- Steel locker for separation of clean and dirty garments
- Antibacterial coating is 99.9% effective against MRSA and E coli
- Light grey carcass with coloured full-height door
- Fixed top shelf
- Central divider to keep clothes separated
- Both main compartments contain a hanging rail and coat hook
- Camlock supplied with two keys
- Sloping top to avoid build-up of debris
- Height: 1800mm
- Width: 450mm
- Depth 450mm

5593201	Red	€243.62
5593202	Green	€243.62
5593203	Yellow	€243.62
5593207	Dark Blue	€243.62
5593206	Light Blue	€243.62
5593205	Dark Grey	€243.62
5593204	Light Grey	€243.62
5593208	Maroon	€243.62

DELIVERY
20



5. Link 51 Combi Uniform Lockers

Offer your colleagues a comprehensive personal storage solution with this Link 51 uniform locker. Containing a hanging rail and multiple shelves plus space at the bottom for work boots and shoes, this metal locker offers a full storage solution for PPE, workwear and personal items.

- Steel locker for workwear and PPE storage
- Antibacterial coating is 99.9% effective against MRSA and E coli
- Light grey carcass with coloured full-height door
- Fixed top shelf and three additional half-width shelves
- Central divider
- Hanging rail and coat hook
- Camlock supplied with two keys
- Flat top
- Height: 1800mm
- Width: 450mm
- Depth 450mm

5593403	Red	€248.62
5593404	Green	€248.62
5593407	Yellow	€248.62
5593405	Dark Blue	€248.62
5593402	Light Blue	€248.62
5593408	Dark Grey	€248.62
5593401	Light Grey	€248.62
5593406	Maroon	€248.62

DELIVERY
20



6. Link 51 Four-Compartment Crew Locker

Designed with a deeper carcass to accommodate bulky outerwear and equipment, this Link 51 four-compartment crew locker offers greater storage space than other metal lockers. With two reinforced shelves and a heavy-duty hanging rail, it's ideal storage for workwear, work boots, PPE and tools.

- Large steel locker for workwear and PPE storage
- Antibacterial coating is 99.9% effective against MRSA and E coli
- Light grey carcass with coloured full-height door
- Stiffened, reinforced door for durability
- Fixed, heavy-duty top and bottom shelves
- Heavy-duty hanging rail for bulky items
- Central divider
- Camlock supplied with two keys
- Flat top
- Height: 1800mm
- Width: 600mm
- Depth 600mm

5593606	Red	€423.52
5593603	Green	€423.52
5593607	Yellow	€423.52
5593602	Blue	€423.52
5593604	Dark Grey	€423.52
5593605	Light Grey	€423.52
5593601	Maroon	€423.52

DELIVERY
10

Mesh Lockers & Cupboards

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Link 51 Wire Mesh Lockers

Manufactured from 25mm x 25mm x 2.5mm wire welded mesh on a 6 to 8mm diameter frame.

- Bright zinc plate finish.
- Standard single tier lockers fitted with hat shelf and coat hook.
- Door locking is hasp and staple (padlock not supplied) and 3-point locking (single and two tier versions only) provides additional security.
- Compartment lockers can be supplied with individual doors or without doors.

DELIVERY
15

Code	Format	Size mm (H x W x D)	Price
55E4000	1 Tier	1980 x 305 x 305	€340
55E4002	2 Tier	1980 x 305 x 305	€352.84
55E4004	4 Tier	1980 x 305 x 305	€370.79
55E4006	6 Tier	1980 x 305 x 305	€383.63
55E4100	1 Tier	1980 x 305 x 457	€370.79
55E4102	2 Tier	1980 x 305 x 457	€383.63
55E4104	4 Tier	1980 x 305 x 457	4€09.29
55E4106	6 Tier	1980 x 305 x 457	€434.96

Compartment with Doors

55E4013	12 Compartments	1370 x 910 x 305	€665.9
55E4019	12 Compartments	1370 x 910 x 457	€730.05
55E4015	16 Compartments	1370 x 1210 x 305	€840.4
55E4021	16 Compartments	1370 x 1210 x 457	€935.34
55E4017	20 Compartments	1370 x 1515 x 305	€1050.82
55E4023	20 Compartments	1370 x 1515 x 457	€1153.46

Compartment without Doors

55E4012	12 Compartments	1370 x 910 x 305	€460.61
55E4018	12 Compartments	1370 x 910 x 457	€511.93
55E4014	16 Compartments	1370 x 1210 x 305	€609.45
55E4020	16 Compartments	1370 x 1210 x 457	€695.11
55E4016	20 Compartments	1370 x 1515 x 305	€665.9
55E4022	20 Compartments	1370 x 1515 x 457	€717.23



2. Link 51 Clothing and Equipment Storage Cabinet

A versatile and robust range of steel cupboards for providing secure storage in the workplace.

Cupboards meet the stringent requirements of BS EN 14073:2004 (Parts 1, 2 & 3) and BS EN 14074:2004.

- Doors have vertical stiffening for added strength.
- Shelves are easily adjustable in 25mm increments.
- 3 point security locking.
- BioCote® antimicrobial paint finish.
- Janitorial Cabinet features one top shelf with clothing rail underneath.
- Other shelf configurations available, please see Arco Storage Depot catalogue for options.



Type	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Blue	Grey	Red	Green	Maroon	Yellow	Dark Grey	Price
Clothing & Equipment Cabinet	1820	915	505	55E5402	55E4541	55E5453	55E5454	55E5456	55E5457	55E5458	€558.12
General Storage Cabinet	1820	915	505	55E5403	55E5441	55E5443	55E5444	55E5446	55E5447	55E5448	€473.45
Wardrobe Cabinet	1820	915	505	55E5401	55E5431	55E5433	55E5434	55E5436	55E5437	55E5438	€493.97
Half Height Cabinet	984	915	505	3180502	3180501	3180503	3180504	3180506	3180507	3180508	€370.79

Cupboards



3. Bott Verso Economy Metal Storage Cabinet

Single door wall cupboard with galvanised and adjustable steel shelves on 100mm pitch.

- Reinforced doors featuring two-point locking.
- Roller bearing drawers have 10 kg U.D.L. capacity.
- All shelves have a 35 kg U.D.L. capacity.
- Dimensions: 525mm wide x 350mm deep x 600mm high

3180465	One-Shelf	€161.27
3180466	Two-Shelf/One-Drawer	€214.63



4. Bott Verso Kitted Cupboards

Welded steel construction with reinforced doors and galvanised, adjustable steel shelves on 25mm pitch.

- 50kg Uniformly Distributed Load (U.D.L.) capacity shelves and roller-bearing drawers.
- Model 1 fitted with 2 x 125mm drawers and 4 shelves.
- Model 2 fitted with 1 x 75mm, 2 x 125mm & 1 x 175mm roller-bearing drawers and 3 shelves.
- Dimensions: 2000mm high x 1050mm wide x 550mm deep.

3180477	Model 1	€910.76
3180478	Model 2	€1066.22



5. Bott Verso Metal Storage Cabinet

High quality and excellent value, this 2 door high volume cupboard and cabinet offers durability, functionality and an ergonomic design for easy use.

- Tough, welded steel construction
- 60kg UDL capacity adjustable galvanised shelves
- Integrated 3 point locking system
- Light grey (RAL 7035) housing
- Half Height: 1050mm wide x 550mm deep x 1000mm high
- Full Height: 1050mm wide x 550mm deep x 2000mm high

3180456	Half Height	€462.91
3180457	Full Height	€759.92



6. Bott Verso Metal Storage Cabinet

Tough yet economical single and double door cupboards with roller-bearing drawers and adjustable galvanised shelves.

- Fully welded steel construction
- 3 point locking reinforced doors
- Epoxy powder coated in grey (RAL7035) carcass with blue (RAL5010) doors
- 75mm high steel drawer
- Single drawer: 525mm wide x 550mm deep x 1000mm high
- Double drawer: 1050mm wide x 550mm deep x 1000mm high

3180452	Single Drawer	€295.85
3180453	Double Drawer	€439.71



7. Bott Verso Lectern Cabinet

A lectern unit that can be used as a workstation or a checking station such as in a quality control area.

- Unit has a lockable cupboard, internal drawer and shelf
- There is a document strip or lip to keep books and implements in place whilst working
- Light grey housing with blue doors and drawer front
- Dimensions: 800mm wide x 550mm deep x 1130mm high

3180451	€423.52
---------	---------



8. Bott Verso One-Shelf Metal Storage Cabinet

A sturdy storage cupboard designed to meet the need of all workshops.

- The shallow depth of this cupboard is ideal where space is restricted.
- Epoxy powder coated in grey (RAL7035) carcass.
- 3 point locking steel reinforced doors.
- 60kg U.D.L. capacity galvanised shelves adjustable on a 25mm pitch
- Half height: 800mm wide x 350mm deep x 1000mm high
- Full height: 800mm wide x 350mm deep x 2000mm high

3180450	€206.14
---------	---------



9. Bott Verso Slimline Metal Storage Cabinet

A sturdy storage cupboard designed to meet the need of all workshops.

- The shallow depth of this cupboard is ideal where space is restricted.
- Epoxy powder coated in grey (RAL7035) carcass.
- 3 point locking steel reinforced doors.
- 60kg U.D.L. capacity galvanised shelves adjustable on a 25mm pitch
- Half height: 800mm wide x 350mm deep x 1000mm high
- Full height: 800mm wide x 350mm deep x 2000mm high

3180454	Half Height	€346.90
3180455	Full Height	€555.73



Cabinets & Workbenches



1. Link 51 Stockrax Workbench

Simple to build general purpose bench.

- Supplied with metal footplate and full assembly instructions.
- T-bar construction allows user to be seated or standing on either side.
- Choice of work top, melamine for wipe clean or 18 mm FSC chipboard.
- More sizes and colour options available online.
- Bench height 928 mm.

DELIVERY
10

Standard

3181112	1800mm x 750mm	€179.83
3181122	1800mm x 900mm	€198.40
3181132	2400mm x 750mm	€214.63
3181142	2400mm x 900mm	€226.24

Melamine

3181212	1800mm x 750mm	€230.88
3181222	1800mm x 900mm	€242.48
3181232	2400mm x 750mm	€261.04
3181242	2400mm x 900mm	€277.29



2. Link 51 Stockrax Workbench with Shelf

Featuring a durable construction with a sturdy full-length shelf, this workbench boasts a chipboard worktop and plenty of room below for additional storage.

- Workbench with a sturdy construction
- Features an 18mm chipboard worktop
- Full-length shelf provides additional storage
- Bench height: 928mm

DELIVERY
10

3181312	1800mm x 900mm	€214.63
3181322	1800mm x 750mm	€242.48
3181332	2400mm x 750mm	€230.88
3181342	2400mm x 900mm	€261.04



3. Link 51 Metal Storage Cabinet

Mild steel cupboard with 4 adjustable shelves and 3-point locking.

- BioCote® antimicrobial paint finish as standard.
- Light grey body.
- Dimensions: 1820mm (H) x 915mm (W) x 505mm (D)

DELIVERY
10

3179820	Blue	€543.44
3179821	Red	€543.44
3179822	Grey	€543.44



4. Link 51 Metal Tool Cabinet

Mild steel tool cabinets available with a range of drawer and shelf configurations.

- Shelves and drawers are adjustable.
- Light grey body.

DELIVERY
18

Code	Colour	No of Drawers	Size mm (H x W x D)	Price
3179833	Blue	2	984 x 915 x 505	€462.91
3179834	Red	2	984 x 915 x 505	€462.91
3179835	Grey	2	984 x 915 x 505	€462.91
3179830	Blue	4	1820 x 915 x 505	€648.55
3179831	Red	4	1820 x 915 x 505	€648.55
3179832	Grey	4	1820 x 915 x 505	€648.55

Safe Storage

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. Link 51 One-Shelf Yellow Hazardous-Substance Storage Cabinet

Designed to provide safe and secure storage of chemicals, paints, acids and other hazardous substances as defined by COSHH guidelines.

- Independently assessed to conform to HSG51 and SR24.
- Fully welded integral sump contains spillages up to 35 litres (approx.).
- Supplied with 3 universally recognised pictograms: 'Harmful', 'Flammable', 'Corrosive'.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Reinforced doors for added security.
- All steel construction with durable powder coated finish with BioCote® antimicrobial protection.
- All units 790mm high and above have 3-point locking.
- Note: Units are designed to store acids safely and do not claim to be acid proof.

Express Cabinets:

A selection of our most popular cabinets are available on a 3-5 working days delivery, subject to location, for orders of less than 5 cabinets.

Express cabinets not available in the following postcodes: HS, KW, ZE, IV, AB, PA, PH, DD, BT, IM, TR, GY, JE, please use standard cabinets instead.

DELIVERY
10



Format	Lock Type	Size mm (H x W x D)	No of Shelves	Sump (L)	Yellow	Green	Red	CoSHH Light Grey	Express	Price
A Cabinet	Single	770 x 450 x 300	1	8	4527600	4527667	4527651	4527664		€273.16
B Cabinet	Single	770 x 300 x 300	1	4	4527601	4527676	4527650	4527663		€252.85
C Cabinet	3 Point	790 x 915 x 505	1	35	4527602	4527680	4527654	4527667	45X7602	€354.49
D Cabinet	3 Point	1070 x 477 x 505	1	17	4527603	4527681	4527655	4527668		€379.89
E Cabinet	3 Point	1070 x 915 x 505	1	35	4527604	4527682	4527656	4527669	45X7604	€392.61
F Cabinet	3 Point	1070 x 915 x 505	2	35	4527610	4527683	4527657	4527670	45X7610	€518.47
G Cabinet	3 Point	1905 x 915 x 505	3	35	4527605	4527688	4527662	4527675	45X7605	€543.44
H Cabinet	3 Point	1905 x 477 x 505	3	35	4527611	4527687	4527661	4527674		€473.49
I Mini Cabinet	Single	595 x 450 x 300	0	8	45E5003	4527684	4527658	4527671		€252.85
J Mini Cabinet	Single	770 x 450 x 450	1	14	45E5005	4527678	4527652	4527665		€285.87
K Mini Cabinet	3 Point	790 x 915 x 355	1	24	45E5007	4527679	4527653	4527666		€329.08
Sloping Top Bin	Hasp & Staple	510 x 610 x 380			4527606					€489.16
Sloping Top Bin	Hasp & Staple	610 x 1170 x 457			4527607					€634.01
Stand		533 x 477 x 505			4527609	4527685	4527659	4527672		€151.20
Stand		533 x 915 x 505			4527608	4527686	4527660	4527673		€171.53



Chemical Cabinet & Safe Storage



1. Justrite HDPE Acid Storage Cabinet

Polyethylene cabinet built to withstand highly corrosive acids and offer maximum protection against chemical corrosion and leaks.

- Removable polyethylene spill trays
- Easy clean
- ACID, BASE, and CORROSIVE Labels provided
- Two segregated compartments with rear vents
- Stores up to 36 x 2.5 litre bottles,
- Sump with a 32 litre capacity.

Height 889mm x Width 914mm x Depth 635mm

45E5540	€1280.55
---------	----------



2. Armorgard Chemcube Cabinet Chemical Storage

Chemical storage cabinet manufactured from durable dual-layer polyethylene

- UV-resistant material that doesn't corrode
- Two-point locking mechanism
- Two aluminium shelves with a capacity of 40kg
- One door with cut-out to store documents
- Vented to avoid a build-up of fumes or gases
- 16L leak-proof sump in case of spills
- Relevant hazard warning labels attached
- Not suitable for flammable materials
- External dimensions: 575mm (W) x 440mm (D) x 910mm (H)
- Internal dimensions: 515mm (W) x 385mm (D) x 900mm (H)

4527001	515mm x 385mm x 900mm	€828.14
4527002	660mm x 450mm x 1260mm	€1405.25
4527101	1050mm x 450mm x 1050mm	€1984.72



arco

3. Chemical Storage Bin

Provide safe and secure, internal or external storage for chemicals, paints and other hazardous substances in accordance with COSHH guidelines. Compliant with DSEAR 2002 and HSG 51.

- 4527905 constructed from 3mm and 2mm steel, yellow zinc phosphate paint finish.
- 4527906 constructed from 2.5mm and 2mm steel, yellow zinc phosphate paint finish.
- Twin 5-lever deadlocks keyed alike and supplied with 2 keys.
- All keys registered and replacements available.
- 20mm solid bar hinge and anti jemmy bars fitted for added protection.
- Twin gas arms and skids fitted as standard.
- Spill-containment sump, vented at high and low level.
- Drain plug.
- Lifting handles.

4527905	1250mm x 1250mm x 610mm	€1235.57
4527906	610mm x 1250mm x 610mm	€735.85



4. Modular Gas Cage

- Secure cages for internal and external storage.
- Manufactured from 32mm box section with 2.5mm welded mesh.
 - Industry recognised yellow powder coat finish.
 - Pre drilled holes for floor fixing.
 - Self assembly pack comes with all bolts, lugs and fittings.
 - Hasp and staple security (padlock not provided).
 - Folding cage supplied in blue powder coat finish.

4527898	1800mm x 1800mm x 1200mm	€1080.65
4527899	1300mm x 1000mm x 500mm	€585.92
4527900	900mm x 1000mm x 500mm	€498.47
4527901	1800mm x 1800mm x 1800mm	€1168.1
4527902	1800mm x 1800mm x 900mm	€1035.68
4527903	1800mm x 1200mm x 1200mm	€873.28
4527904	1200mm x 1200mm x 1200mm	€738.35
4527889	Single-Piece Folding Cage	€1191.94

Safe Storage

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. Flammable Storage Bin

Provide safe and secure, internal or external storage for chemicals, paints and other hazardous substances in accordance with COSHH guidelines. Compliant with DSEAR 2002 and HSG 51.

- 4527908 constructed from 2.5mm and 2mm steel, yellow red phosphate paint finish.
- 4527907 constructed from 3mm and 2mm steel, red zinc phosphate paint finish.
- Twin 5 lever deadlocks keyed alike and supplied with 2 keys.
- All keys registered and replacements available.
- 20mm solid bar hinge and anti jemmy bars fitted for added protection.
- Twin gas arms and skids fitted as standard.
- Spill containment sump, vented at high and low level.
- Drain plug.
- Lifting handles.

4527908	610mm x 1250mm x 610mm	€636.94
4527907	1250mm x 1250mm x 610mm	€1147.43



6. IGE 20L Green Steel Jerrycan

Manufactured from sheet steel and lined with a petrol-resistant coating to prevent rusting.

- Finished with a green heavy-duty baked enamel coating.
- Optional flexi spout available to order.
- Capacity 20 litre.
- UN standard for stackable fuel cans and conforms to the Petroleum (consolidation) Regulations 2014.

4551220	Jerrycan	€40.59
4551300	Spout	€9.85



7. Rhino 5L Black Heavy-Duty Polyethylene Fuel Can

For the storage and transfer of petrol and diesel. Available in three colours.

- Complies with UK SI 1982/630 and UN Class 3.

4544105	5L Black	€8.46
4543904	5L Green	€8.46
4543902	5L Red	€8.46
4544210	10L Black	€23.19



armorgard

8. Armorgard FlamStor Cabinet Hazardous-Substance Storage Cabinet

The New Armorgard™ FlamStor Cabinet is designed as an upright cabinet with adjustable shelving to comply with regulations for storing harmful chemicals or flammables. Finished in bright red with relevant hazard warning signs fitted as standard.

- 30 minute fire resistant.
- Fully welded sump base to prevent leakage.
- High and low level ventilation.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Heavy-duty 5-lever deadlock.
- Serial numbered for replacement keys.
- Casters are available to suit.

4527630	500mm x 530mm x 980mm	€462.91
4527631	800mm x 585mm x 1250mm	€880.58
4527632	1205mm x 580mm x 1555mm	€1437.48



9. Rhinocan Red Steel Fuel Can

Paddy cans are used for transferring flammable liquids.

- Manufactured from heavy gauge steel.
- Approved to DIN 7242 and complies with UN Class 3.

4544305	5L	€29
4544310	10L	€42.91



10. Rhinocan Explo-Safe Fuel Can

Explosafe cans feature a honeycomb structure of expanded metal alloy cells, which disperse any build up of heat so rapidly that no hot spot can develop to the extent that it will cause an explosion to the container.

- Epoxy coated finish.
- TUV approved to DIN 7242 and complies with UN Class 3.

4544405	5L	€37.11
4544410	10L	€41.76

Firesafe Storage

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Fusible links hold doors wide open and melt at 165°F (74°C) for automatic closure (on self closing models).

Sturdy 18-gauge (1-mm) double wall steel construction with 1-1/2" (38-mm) of insulating air space.

Patented SpillSlope® safety shelves direct spills to back and bottom of leak proof sump. Adjustable on 3" (76-mm) centres, they meet ANSI standards with a 350-lb (159-kg) safe allowable load.

Fully-welded, not riveted, construction holds squareness for longer life and offers greater protection in a fire since air gaps are reduced.

Durable and chemical resistant, lead-free powder-coat paint finish, inside and out, retains high gloss look and minimises the effects of corrosion and humidity.

Dual vents with built-in flash arresters strategically placed at bottom and opposite top.



Self-indexing doors guarantee they will close in sequence and ensure a tight closure from top to bottom (on self-closing models).

Easy-close, self-latching doors; handle does not require manual rotation to engage mandatory three-point latch.

Welded shelf hangers interlock with shelf to offer maximum "nonslip" stability with no flimsy brackets to lose.

Continuous piano hinge provides smooth closure.

2" (51-mm) leak proof containment sump holds leaks.

1. Justrite Sure-Grip EX Flammable Safety Cabinet

Safe, dependable flammable liquid storage that's eXtra safe, eXtra secure; double-wall construction with 18-gauge welded steel incorporating a 38mm insulating air space.

- 3-point, stainless steel bullet self-latching system for optimum longevity with increased heat resistance.
- 2 inch deep leak-proof sump to capture spills.
- Dual 50mm flame-arrester vents.
- Four adjustable levelling feet for a wobble-free base.
- Durable lead-free yellow powder coat paint finish provides exceptional chemical resistance.
- Self-closing doors utilise fusible-link latches for activation in the event of fire.



Code	Capacity (L)	Doors	Style	Shelves	Size mm (H x W x D)	Price
4528020	114	2	Manual Close	1	1118 x 1092 x 457	€1063.17
4528022	170	2	Manual Close	2	1651 x 1092 x 457	€1298.04
4528024	227	2	Manual Close	2	1651 x 864 x 864	€1547.90
4528026	341	2	Manual Close	2	1651 x 1092 x 864	€1935.19
4528037	83	1	Slimline Manual Close	3	1651 x 591 x 457	€1035.68
4528039	114	2	Self Close	1	1118 x 1092 x 457	€1642.85
4528021	341	2	Self Close	2	1651 x 1092 x 457	€1123.14
4528023	83	1	Slimline Self Close	3	1651 x 591 x 457	€1405.48
4528025	204	1	Slimline Self Close	3	1651 x 591 x 864	€1660.34
4528027	204	1	Slimline Self Close	3	1651 x 591 x 864	€2150.07
4528038	204	1	Slimline Self Close	3	1651 x 591 x 864	€1085.66
4528040	204	1	Slimline Self Close	3	1651 x 591 x 864	€1730.30

2. Justrite Sure-Grip EX Aerosol Storage Cabinet

A range of Justrite® Sure-Grip® Flammable Storage Cabinets specifically designed for use when storing smaller quantities of flammable liquids at a work-station or adding to existing storage capacities.

- 3-point, stainless steel bullet self-latching system for optimum longevity with increased heat resistance.
- 2 inch deep leak-proof sump to capture spills.
- Dual 50mm flame-arrester vents.
- Four adjustable levelling feet for a wobble-free base.
- Durable lead-free yellow powder coat paint finish provides exceptional chemical resistance.
- Self-closing doors utilise fusible-link latches for activation in the event of fire.



Code	Capacity (L)	Doors	Style	Shelves	Size mm (H x W x D)	Price
4528030	Aerosols	1	Mini Manual Close	-	559 x 432 x 203	€498.47
4528031	15	1	Counter Manual Close	1	559 x 432 x 432	€593.42
4528032	15	1	Counter top Self Close	1	559 x 432 x 432	€698.37
4528033	45	1	Compact Self Close	1	889 x 591 x 457	€843.29
4528035	57	1	Compact Manual Close	1	1118 x 591 x 457	€843.29
4528034	45	1	Compact Self Close	1	889 x 591 x 457	€810.81
4528036	57	1	Compact Self Close	1	1118 x 591 x 457	€810.81
4528028	83	2	Under Counter Manual Close	2	889 x 889 x 559	€955.73
4528029	83	2	Under Counter Self Close	2	889 x 889 x 559	€1085.66



3. Justrite Document Storage Box

Justrite Document Storage Boxes keep important manuals and papers secure and readily available to users while protecting them from moisture and dirt.

- Weather-resistant polyethylene case is durable and rustproof.
- Smooth area to add your own labels for easy identification of contents.
- Label pack provided includes 2 blank labels and labels printed "MSDS" and "Instruction Manual."
- Can be wall or machine-mounted.
- Both units accept padlock when security is a concern.

Medium Front Opening:

- Internal - 311mm x 219mm x 25mm.
- External - 368mm x 279mm x 54mm.

Large Front Opening:

- Internal - 337mm x 273mm x 57mm.
- External - 400mm x 333mm x 90mm.



4527620	Medium	€63.70
4527621	Large	€84.94
4527622	Label Pack	€5.98

6. Justrite Metal Dip Tank

Safe, economical use of solvents for parts cleaning.

- Fire-activated fusible link drops cover and snuffs out fire.
- Cover may be manually closed.
- TÜV certified.



4562903	4L	€110.21
4562907	8L	€112.53
4562912	13L	€145.02
4562918	19L	€149.67

9. Justrite Self-Closing Fire-Safe Drum Cover

Converts an open-top 200 Litre steel drum into a fire safety receptacle for combustible waste.

- Replaceable fusible link melts at 165°F.
- Steel with powder-coat finish.
- TÜV certified.



4545502	€204.55
---------	---------

4. Justrite Oily Waste Can

Safe disposal of oil and flammable liquid soaked wiping cloths and waste materials.

- Self-closing lid reduces the escape of vapours.
- Foot operated cover.
- Perforated and elevated base skirt allows air circulation beneath and around the can to disperse heat and minimise the risk of spontaneous combustion.
- TÜV certified.



4566022	20L	€109.26
4566034	34L	€116.87
4566050	52L	€151.20
4566080	80L	€204.55

7. Justrite Plunger Can

Delivers a controlled amount to your swab or cloth.

- Protects against ignition of contents.
- Reduces the escape of noxious vapours, reducing costly evaporation losses.
- FM and TÜV certified.



4562605	0.5L	€66.12
4562610	1L	€71.92
4562618	2L	€71.92
4562637	4L	€81.20

10. Justrite Self-Closing Safety Funnel

A safety funnel with a fusibly-linked lid and integral flame arrester.

- Lid latch accepts lock to prevent unauthorised access.
- Threaded spout fits a 51mm bung.
- TÜV certified.



4545501	€247.76
---------	---------

5. Justrite Metal Safety Can

Non-explosive, heavy-duty safety can for safe in-plant storage and transfer of flammable liquids.

- Fast easy filling and emptying with free-flow flame arrester.
- Manufactured from high gloss externally red powder coated terne plate with composite gasket as standard.
- TÜV certified.
- Not suitable for carrying 'spare' petrol (or any other liquid) in vehicles.



4560030	4L	€62.24
4560070	7.5L	€66.07
4560080	9.5L	€72.41
4560090	19L	€76.22

8. Justrite Safety Bench Can

Spring loaded dasher acts as flame arrester, reduces evaporation and allows direct access to liquid for saturating large wiping cloths and swabs.

- TÜV certified.



4562718	2L	€78.88
4562737	4L	€81.20

11. Justrite Oval Polyethylene Safety Can

High-density Polyethylene cans stand up to tough acids and corrosives, as well as heat.

- Dent, puncture and chip-resistant.
- Self-closing cap.
- Pressure-relief mechanism and flame arrester.
- FM approved.



4567002	2L	€81.20
4567004	4L	€89.32

Shelving Unit

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Standard Duty Shelving

Simple, tap together, fully adjustable shelving system.

- Requires no nuts, bolts or rivets.
- Bays comprise of 4 coloured uprights, 5 shelf levels (extra levels available) with 18mm chipboard supported by J-Beams and metal footplates.
- 1980mm high.
- 5 shelves.
- Assembly instructions included.
- Maximum bay load 1500kg.
- Express light-grey shelving available for delivery in 5 working days, subject to a maximum of 5 units.
- Assembled size is 5% greater than dimensions shown.

Express* shelving not available in the following postcodes: HS, KW, ZE, IV, AB, PA, PH, DD, BT, IM, TR, GY, JE.

Blue	Red	Light Grey	Express* Light Grey	Size mm (W x D)	No of Shelves	Max Shelf Load (kg)	Price
5582101	5585301	5585101	55X5101	900 x 300	5	375	€236.12
5582102	5585302	5585102	55X5102	900 x 450	5	320	€248.62
5582105	5585303	5585103		900 x 600	5	180	€261.11
5582103	5585304	5585104	55X5104	1200 x 300	5	350	€261.11
5582104	5585305	5585105	55X5105	1200 x 450	5	350	€281.09
5582106	5585306	5585106		1200 x 600	5	220	€343.56
5585205	5585307	5585107		1500 x 300	5	260	€306.08
5582107	5585308	5585108		1500 x 450	5	260	€361.04
5582108	5585309	5585109		1500 x 600	5	260	€373.54

DELIVERY 5 DELIVERY 9

Additional Shelf	Size mm (W x D)	Price
5582201	900 x 300	€29.97
5582202	900 x 450	€33.72
5582203	1200 x 300	€39.96
5582204	1200 x 450	€46.21
5583001	1500 x 300	€47.46



2. Link 51 Stockrax Shelving Unit Connection Plate

For securing adjacent bays together to create runs of shelving.

- Four plates required to join two bays.

DELIVERY 9

5582500	€3.58
---------	-------

3. Heavy Duty Shelving

Strong and robust adjustable shelving for manufacturing, engineering and production environments.

- Requires no nuts, bolts or rivets.
- Bays comprise of 4 coloured uprights, 3 shelf levels (extra levels available) with 18mm chipboard supported by channel beam ties and metal footplates.
- 1980mm high.
- 3 shelves.
- Assembly instructions included.
- Maximum bay load 3000kg.
- Express light-grey shelving available for delivery in 5 working days, subject to a maximum of 5 units.
- Assembled size is 5% greater than the dimensions shown.

Express* shelving not available in the following postcodes: HS, KW, ZE, IV, AB, PA, PH, DD, BT, IM, TR, GY, JE.

Blue	Red	Light Grey	Express* Light Grey	Size mm (W x D)	No of Shelves	Max Shelf Load (kg)	Price
5582301	5582301	5583101		1500 x 450	3	510	€343.56
5582302	5582302	5583102		1500 x 600	3	275	€373.54
5583203	5583203	5583103		1500 x 900	3	210	€398.53
5582307	5582307	5583104	55X3104	1800 x 450	3	635	€318.57
5582303	5582303	5583105		1800 x 600	3	365	€373.54
5582304	5582304	5583106		1800 x 900	3	210	€473.49
5582308	5582308	5583107	55X3107	2100 x 450	3	650	€361.04
5582309	5582309	5583108		2100 x 600	3	400	€373.54
5582310	5582310	5583110	55X3110	2400 x 450	3	600	€373.54
5582305	5582305	5583111		2400 x 600	3	445	€461
5582306	5582306	5583112		2400 x 900	3	210	€543.44
5583209	5583209	5583109		2100 x 900	3	210	€518.47

DELIVERY 5 DELIVERY 9

Additional Shelf	Size mm (W x D)	Price
5582401	1500 x 450	€67.45
5582402	1500 x 600	€77.44
5583002	1500 x 900	€91.18
5582403	1800 x 600	€94.93
5582404	1800 x 900	€118.68
5583003	2100 x 900	€124.91
5582405	2400 x 600	€114.92
5582406	2400 x 900	€143.67

For a full range of shelving and racking see our specialist Storage Depot publication. Visit www.arco.co.uk/storage. We can offer project support with site surveys, layout drawings and installation.



4. Arco Bottless Five-Tier Shelving Unit

A versatile range of shelving, great for home, office, stockroom, garage and general storage uses.

- Simple, quick and easy assembly.
- No nuts and bolts just tap together with a mallet.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Up to 150kg Uniformly Distributed Load (UDL) per shelf.
- 5 shelves per bay.
- Can also be assembled as a 900mm high workbench unit.

DELIVERY 10

Code	Size (H x W x D)	Price
5582140	1800mm x 900mm x 300mm	€93.65
5582141	1800mm x 900mm x 450mm	€107.77
5582142	1800mm x 900mm x 600mm	€115.46



5. Clarke Bottless Shelving Unit

Clarke bottless shelving unit uses intelligent slot-and-pin locking mechanisms to provide incredibly strong storage space without the need for nuts, bolts or rivets. Can also be assembled as a workbench or corner unit.

- Shelving units with five 6mm fibreboard shelves
- Shelf heights can be adjusted as necessary

Standard Shelving

- Shelf capacity: 150Kg
- Shelving dimensions: (WxDxH) 800mm x 300mm x 1500mm
- Workbench dimensions: (WxDxH) 1600mm x 300mm x 750mm
- Weight: 12.2Kg

Heavy-Duty Shelving

- Shelf capacity: 350kg
- Shelving dimensions: (WxDxH) 900mm x 400mm x 1800mm
- Workbench dimensions: (WxDxH) 1800mm x 400mm x 900mm
- Weight: 18.1Kg

DELIVERY 10

Code	Type	Colour	Size mm (H x W x D)	Price
5582901	Standard	Silver	1500 x 800 x 300	€97.44
5582902	5582902	Red	1500 x 800 x 300	€97.44
5582903	5582903	Blue	1500 x 800 x 300	€97.44
5582904	5582904	Black	1500 x 800 x 300	€97.44
5582905	5582905	Galvanised	1500 x 800 x 300	€97.44
5582911	Heavy Duty	Silver	1800 x 900 x 400	€156.17
5582912	5582912	Red	1800 x 900 x 400	€156.17
5582913	5582913	Blue	1800 x 900 x 400	€156.17
5582914	5582914	Black	1800 x 900 x 400	€156.17
5582915	5582915	Galvanised	1800 x 900 x 400	€156.17



For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Bott Plastic Storage Bin

- Manufactured from high-density polyethylene.
- Tolerant of shock, low and high temperature.
- Rigid design with reinforced sides & flat base.
- Integral label holder.
- Choice of colours: yellow, blue, red, or green.
- Simple, adaptable storage.
- Blue is food grade.



Type	Size mm (H x W x D)	Yellow	Blue	Red	Green	Price
1	55 x 100 x 90	3179913	3179914	3179915	3179916	€1.00
2	83 x 103 x 165	3179918	3179919	3179920	3179921	€1.56
3	125 x 145 x 240	3179923	3179924	3179925	3179926	€3.73
4	165 x 207 x 345	3179928	3179929	3179930	3179931	€6.23
5	190 x 303 x 485	3179951	3179952	3179953	3179954	€14.34



2. Panel and Storage Bin Kits A & C

- Panels are pre-punched for wall fixing.

Panel and Bin Kit 'A' :

- Panels: 2 x 0.5 metre.
- Bin kits: 32 x Type 2.

Panel and Bin Kit 'C' :

- Panels: 2 x 1.0 metre.
- Bin kits: 18 x Type 3 & 8 x Type 4.

DELIVERY
7

3180179	Kit A	€89.32
3180181	Kit C	€198.40



3. Panel and Storage Bin Kits B & E

- Panels are pre-punched for wall fixing

Panel and Bin Kit 'B' :

- Panels: 3 x 0.5 metre
- Bin kits: 36 x Type 2 & 9 x Type 3

Panel and Bin Kit 'E' :

- Panels: 2 x 1.5 metre
- Bin kits: 54 x Type 3

DELIVERY
7

3180180	Kit B	€145.02
3180183	Kit E	€284.25



4. Panel and Storage Bin Kits D & F

- Panels are pre-punched for wall fixing.

Panel and Bin Kit 'D' :

- Panels: 3 x 1.0 metre.
- Bin kits: 36 x Type 2, 18 x Type 3 & 6 x Type 4.

Panel and Bin Kit 'F' :

- Panels: 3 x 1.5 metre.
- Bin kits: 48 x Type 2, 27 x Type 3 & 12 x Type 4.

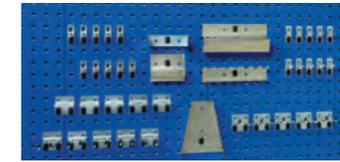
DELIVERY
7

3180182	Kit D	€261.04
3180184	Kit F	€393.31

5. Bott Perfo Hook Kit

All panel hook kits come in durable zinc plated finish with safety end cap and quick fix perfolock.

Kit contents can be found at <https://www.arcosafety.ie/products/3179993>.



DELIVERY
7

3179993	20-Piece	Kit A	€71.20
3179994	30-Piece	Kit B	€53.70
3179995	40-Piece	Kit C	€117.41
3180420	Storage Bin Rail		€12.86

8. Bott Euro Bin Plastic Storage Container

The containers are designed to fit in with standard Euro pallet dimensions.

- Straight walls provide maximum volume with excellent strength.
- Available in two 'footprints' - 400mm x 300mm and 600mm x 400mm.
- Three heights - 120mm, 235mm and 320mm.
- Optional lids are available.
- Supplied in light grey.

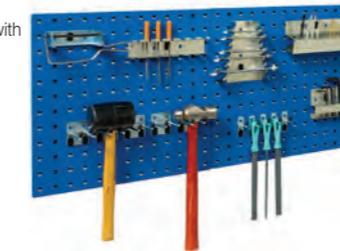


Code	Size mm	Price	
3180171	400 x 300 x 120	€13.48	
3180172	400 x 300 x 235	€20.96	
3180173	400 x 300 x 320	€28.73	
3180174	400 x 600 x 120	€23.72	
3180175	400 x 600 x 320	€49.97	
3180176	400 x 600 x 235	€34.97	
3180177	400 x 300	Lid	€10.35
3180178	400 x 600	Lid	€19.72

10. Bott Perfo Panel Tool Board Hook Kit

Easy order complete kits.

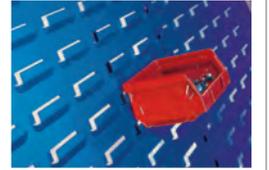
- Kit A includes 2 x 0.5m Perfo panels complete with 15 hooks.
- Kit B includes 2 x 1m Perfo panels complete with 20 hooks.
- Reinforced mounting points for wall fixing.



3180421	Perforated Panel & Hook Kit A	€121.83
3180422	Perforated Panel & Hook Kit B	€161.27

6. Bott Vertical Louvre Panel

Strong flanged units, easily fixed to walls or racking to accommodate bin kits or individual bins. Sold in singles.

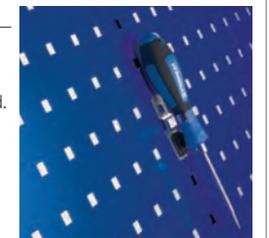


DELIVERY
7

Code	Colour	Size mm (H x W)	Price
3180444	Blue	495 x 475	€24.72
3180445	Blue	990 x 475	€39.96
3180446	Blue	1486 x 475	€57.47
3180447	Grey	495 x 475	€24.72
3180448	Grey	990 x 475	€39.96
3180449	Grey	1986 x 475	€57.47

7. Bott Perfo Panel Tool Board

- Fully flanged and reinforced to aid rigidity.
- Dimensions based around hole pitch, may be used side by side or end to end.
- Reinforced mounting points.
- Epoxy powder coated in RAL5010 blue.



DELIVERY
7

3179990	495mm x 457mm	€31.32
3179991	990mm x 457mm	€48.72
3179992	1486mm x 457mm	€71.92

9. Bott Perfo Louvre Spigot (Pack of Five)

For use with Arco louvered panels. Tubular, 16mm diameter spigots can accept loads of up to 6kg. Supplied in packs of 5.



DELIVERY
7

3180185	150mm	€24.35
3180187	300mm	€31.32
3180186	200mm	€26.68

11. Bott Mini Louvre Panel and Storage Bin Kit

Complete small part kits complete with flat louvre panel and bin kits. Panels are pre-punched for wall fixing.



DELIVERY
10

Type	Yellow	Blue	Red	Green	Price
1 - 16	3180434	3180433	3180432	3180435	€49.97
2 - 9	3180438	3180437	3180436	3180439	€57.47
3 - 4	3180442	3180441	3180440	3180443	€56.20

Van & Site Boxes

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Arco Van Box

- Constructed from 2mm steel, black zinc phosphate paint finish.
- Twin 5-lever deadlocks keyed alike and supplied with 2 keys.
- All keys registered and replacements available.
- 20mm solid bar hinge and anti-jemmy bars fitted for added protection.
- Lifting handles.



3178637	930mm x 590mm x 480mm	€230.88
3178636	1270mm x 470mm x 450mm	€335.29
3178630	Castors (Pack of Four)	€179.83

2. Arco Site Box

- Constructed from 2.5mm and 2mm steel, black zinc phosphate paint finish.
- Twin 5-level deadlocks keyed alike and supplied with 2 keys
- All keys registered and replacements available
- 20mm solid bar hinge and anti jemmy bars fitted for added protection
- Lifting handles
- Twin gas arms and skids fitted as standard
- 100mm castor set available (fitted if required)



3178635	1170mm x 610mm x 610mm	€458.27
3178634	1170mm x 900mm x 610mm	€597.50
3178633	1800mm x 610mm x 610mm	€725.12
3178630	Castors (Pack of Four)	€179.83

3. Arco Tool Vault

- Constructed from 3mm and 2mm steel, black zinc phosphate paint finish.
- Twin 5-lever deadlocks keyed alike and supplied with 2 keys.
- All keys registered and replacements available.
- 20mm solid bar hinge and anti jemmy bars fitted for added protection.
- Lifting handles.
- Twin gas arms and fork pockets fitted as standard.
- 100mm castor set available (fitted if required).



3178632	1250mm x 610mm x 610mm	€987.33
3178631	1550mm x 610mm x 610mm	€1224
3178630	Castors (Pack of Four)	€179.83

4. Armorgard OxBox Van Box

The Armorgard OxBox is a super-strong van box designed for keeping your tools and equipment safe and secure. It provides simple tool storage for use in the back of a van and features two highly secure deadlocks with a specially designed anti-jemmy system.

- Durable tool vault for use in vehicles
- Two secure, keyed-alike five-lever deadlocks
- Innovative internal anti-jemmy system
- Manufactured from robust 1.5mm and 2.5mm powder-coated steel
- Tool chest can be fixed in position
- Supplied with two keys
- External dimensions: 830mm x 425mm x 435mm
- Internal dimensions: 855mm x 470mm x 450mm
- Weight: 32kg



3178742	Van Box 810mm x 478mm x 380mm	€297.94
3178743	Van Box 915mm x 490mm x 450mm	€365.98
3178744	Truck Box 1215mm x 490mm x 450mm	€523.16
3178745	Site Box 1235mm x 500mm x 1235mm	€708.49
3178746	Site Chest 1210mm x 640mm x 1175mm	€1470.94

5. Armorgard StrongBank Truck Box

- The ultimate in security, guaranteed to provide years of security for all types tools & equipment.
- Constructed from 5mm and 3mm steel.
- Features unique Internal Anti-jemmy System.
- Robust 5-lever deadlocks with anti-drill plates.
- Chubb style keys supplied.
- Reinforcing around locks to prevent drilling.
- Welded-on serial numbers for overnight key replacements.
- Gas struts for easy opening & closing.
- Continuous heavy-duty welded hinge.
- Internal lid support stay.
- Castors available to suit.



3178644	2000mm x 665mm x 690mm	€1147.43
3178642	1310mm x 690mm x 665mm	€725.12
3178748	Castors (Pack of Four)	€145.02
3178749	Heavy-Duty Castors (Pack of Four)	€198.40

7. Armorgard TrekDror Tool Drawer

- The Armorgard TrekDror is a super-strong stackable storage drawer box designed for keeping your equipment safe and secure in your vehicle. It provides simple tool storage and features two highly secure deadlocks.
- Durable, stackable storage station for use in vehicles
- Drawers use ball-bearing runners for smooth, clean operation
- Drawers extend out almost 80% of its depth and can even be removed entirely
- Two secure, keyed-alike five-lever deadlocks
- Manufactured from robust 1.5mm powder-coated steel
- Supplied with three keys
- Dividers, mounting kits and more available separately



3181450	TKD2 Tool Drawer	€501.75
3181440	TKD1 Tool Drawer	€378.87
3181460	TKD3 Tool Drawer	€542.72
3181470	TKD1 Divider 240mm x 435mm	€47.84
3181480	TKD2 Divider 140mm x 925mm	€64.58
3181490	TKD3 Divider 400mm x 435mm	€74.15
3181500	Mounting Kit	€25.63
3181510	Stacking Kit	€21.52

6. Armorgard TuffBank Van Box

- Built to a high specification featuring a unique Internal Anti-jemmy System which is guaranteed to baffle thieves! Extremely strong, sturdy and secure but also very cost effective.
- Heavy duty construction with 3mm lid.
- Ultra robust 5-Lever deadlocks with anti-drill plates.
- Chubb style keys supplied.
- Extra reinforcing around locks to prevent drilling.
- Welded on serial numbers for overnight key replacements.
- Gas struts for easy opening and closing.
- Continuous heavy-duty welded hinge.
- Internal lid support stay.



3178645	Van Box 950mm x 505mm x 460mm	€443.39
3178646	Truck Box 1150mm x 495mm x 460mm	€595.88
3178652	Truck Box 1925mm x 615mm x 640mm	€1431.06
3178647	Site Box 760mm x 615mm x 640mm	€706.15
3178648	Site Box 1150mm x 615mm x 640mm	€828.14
3178649	Site Box 1150mm x 615mm x 930mm	€1182.38
3178650	Site Chest 1150mm x 615mm x 1265mm	€1668.01
3178651	Site Chest 1525mm x 615mm x 1265mm	€2010.52
3178748	Castors (Pack of Four)	€184.18
3178749	Heavy-Duty Castors (Pack of Four)	€276.83

8. Armorgard TransBank Flammable-Substance Transit Box

- The new Armorgard™ TransBank™ Hazardous Flammable and Chemical Transit Boxes are designed specifically for storing or transporting smaller quantities of flammables or chemicals. Flammable box is finished in red, Chemical box is finished in yellow, both supplied with relevant hazard warning signs.
- Fully complies with regulations.
- Fully welded and tested sump base to prevent leakage.
- Ventilated to prevent a build up of fumes.
- Flame arrester gauze fitted as standard.
- Over-centre catch with padlock facility.
- 30 minute fire resistant.
- Pre-drilled holes for bolting down.



4527640	Flammables 430mm x 415mm x 365mm	€281.52
4527641	Flammables 530mm x 485mm x 540mm	€417.59
4527642	Flammables 705mm x 485mm x 540mm	€509.08
4527643	Flammables 880mm x 485mm x 540mm	€586.50
4527644	Flammables 1195mm x 485mm x 540mm	€828.14
4527645	Chemical 430mm x 415mm x 365mm	€281.52
4527646	Chemical 530mm x 485mm x 540mm	€417.59
4527647	Chemical 880mm x 485mm x 540mm	€586.50



Workshop Cabinets



A range of Clarke Workshop Cabinets, Chests and Trolleys with robust steel construction and a tough red powder coat finish. Ball bearing draw runners ensure a smooth sliding action and full width draw handles can accommodate identity labels. Chest have side handles and cabinets and trolleys have 4 x 3 inch castors (2 fixed and 2 swivel locking) for easy movement. Heavy-duty range has extra-heavy gauge double wall steel construction with re-inforced bases. All drawers feature multi-ball bearing runners for superior sliding action, full width aluminium handles and draw liners. Chests have chromed side handles and cabinets have 4 x 5 inch castors (2 fixed & 2 swivel locking) for controlled movement.

Robust steel construction



Mobile tool cabinet providing excellent storage capacity for tools, fittings and equipment

1. Clarke HD Plus Seven-Drawer Mobile Tool Chest

For the ultimate in terms of tool storage and at a very competitive price, this top of the range Heavy Duty Plus 7-drawer mobile tool cabinet displays super quality features from every angle. Truly unbeatable value for money.

- Dimensions: 685mm x 465mm x 960mm.

3179555	Red	€568.44
3179581	Black	€568.44

2. Clarke Red Seven-Drawer Mechanic's Tool Chest

A seven drawer mobile tool cabinet providing excellent storage capacity for tools, fittings and equipment.

- Dimensions: 618mm x 331mm x 875mm.

3179550	Red	€248.62
---------	-----	---------



3. Clarke Tool and Parts Trolley

Ideal for moving and storing tools & parts in the garage or workshop. It has a large amount of storage space, featuring a lockable sliding top tray, two drawers which lock when the top tray is closed and bottom shelf with a 50kg load capacity.

- Robust steel construction.
- Ball bearing roller drawers.
- 4 castor wheels (2 locking).
- Side handle.
- Total load capacity 130kg.
- Weight 26.7kg.
- Dimensions: 705mm x 370mm x 830mm.

3179587	Red	€281.09
---------	-----	---------

4. Clarke Red Six-Drawer Tool Chest

A 6 drawer chest unit ideal for storing a wide range of hand tools and accessories.

- Dimensions: 600mm x 260mm x 340mm

3179551	Red	€136.17
---------	-----	---------

5. Clarke CTC500 Five-Drawer Mobile Tool Chest

5 drawer mobile base unit providing good storage capacity for valuable tools and equipment.

- Can be used with 3179553 drawer tool chest.
- Dimensions: 675mm x 335mm x 770mm.

3179552	Red	€248.62
---------	-----	---------

6. Clarke HD Plus Nine-Drawer Tool Chest

For the ultimate in terms of tool storage and at a very competitive price, this top of the range Heavy Duty Plus 9 drawer tool chest displays super quality features from every angle. Truly unbeatable value for money.

- Includes lift out tote tray for extra tool & fastener storage.
- Special 'push-lock' feature for added safety, prevents drawers opening accidentally if unit tilted.
- Dimensions: 662mm x 305mm x 422mm.

3179584	Red	€284.25
3179580	Black/Gold	€284.25



7. Clarke Red Eight-Drawer Tool Chest and Cabinet

An 8 drawer mechanics tools chest and cabinet set ideal for the workshop of light automotive use.

- Large capacity lower storage cabinet with a hinged door
- Dimensions: 610mm x 330mm x 1070mm

3179556	Red	€311.09
---------	-----	---------

8. Clarke CTC900 Red Nine-Drawer Tool Chest

A 9 drawer tool chest plus top tray with a triple hinged lid

- Can be used with 3179552
- Dimensions: 610mm x 255mm x 380mm

3179553	Red	€156.17
---------	-----	---------

9. Clarke Red 13-Drawer Tool Chest and Cabinet

A high capacity storage system providing mobile storage for all sizes of tools, ideal for garage mechanics and engineers.

- Upper units features 9 drawers and a hinged top lid
- Lower unit features 4 drawers and a large capacity cabinet with a hinged door.
- Dimensions: 620mm x 330mm x 1320mm

3179579	Red	€311.09
---------	-----	---------

Security Boxes

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



10. Sterling Combination Key Cabinet

Available in two sizes with a contemporary matt black finish.

- 3-dial resettable combination lock.

Dimensions: 200mm height x 160mm width x 75mm depth

5511909	Black	€39.96
---------	-------	--------



11. Sterling Key Safe

Available in two sizes, the double-walled safe is complete with electronic combination and double bolted lock.

- Adjustable, colour coded key hook rails.
- Key tags and key indication chart.
- LCD display.
- Allows 2 separate access code and emergency key over-ride.

5511925	Black	€165.51
---------	-------	---------



12. Draper Key Cabinet

Ideal for use in the home, office, warehouse and shops, these key cabinets are pre-drilled for wall mounting.

- Supplied complete with screws, plugs and key numbers.

5511820	20 Key Cabinet	€27.83
5511848	48 Key Cabinet	€51.04
5511896	93 Key Cabinet	€76.56
5511900	Key Tags (Pack of 48)	€5.56



13. Sterling Key Minder

Controlled access without duplicate keys.

- Strong zinc die-cast body resists attack.
- "0-0-0-0" auto-stop aids opening in poor light.
- Access to combination holders only.
- 10,000 resettable combinations.
- Weather resistant.
- Avoid being locked out.
- Shared access for occupants.
- Can also be used indoors as a small safe for valuables & credit cards.
- Maximum key length 11cm.
- Dimensions: Small 68mm x 83mm x 37mm. Large 82mm x 125mm x 37mm.

5511901	Small	€43.71
5511902	Large	€61.20



14. Sterling Black 8in Cash Box

- Removable partitioned tray.
- Strong recessed metal handle.
- Key lock versions are supplied with 2 keys.
- Dimensions: 200mm x 90mm x 160mm.

5511906	Black	€31.22
---------	-------	--------



15. Sterling Elegance Black Wall-Mounted Post Box

Outward opening letter flap for improved weather protection.

- Dimensions: 362mm x 310mm x 112mm.

5511903	Black	€67.45
5511904	White	€67.45
5511914	Steel	€87.70



16. Sterling Grand Black Wall-Mounted Post Box

- Top-opening flap for ultimate weather protection.
- Extra-large post box for greater capacity.
- Nameplate window.
- Large spacer fixings.
- Dimensions: 450mm x 328mm x 150mm.

5511905	Black	€98.68
---------	-------	--------

17. Burg-Wächter PointSafe Key-Operated Safe

Freestanding safes constructed with solid single-walled body and double-walled door.

- Prepared for wall and floor fixing, fixings included.
- Can be installed in cupboards, desks and similar locations.
- Colour Black

	External Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	Internal Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	Capacity (L)	Lock	No. of Shelves	Weight (kg)	
5579940	180x280x200	170x273x141	6.7	Keylock	0	7.5	€112.42
5579941	255x350x300	248x343x241	20.5	Keylock	0	14	€168.66
5579942	180x280x200	173x273x141	6.7	Keypad	0	7.5	€193.64
5579943	255x350x300	248x343x241	20.5	Keypad	0	14	€248.62
5579944	320x442x350	310x435x2880	38.8	Keypad	1	20	€318.57



PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Storage Units & Bags



1. Gebra SecuBox PPE Storage Box

Storage box for various items of personal protection equipment

- Mini: 23.6cm x 12cm x 12cm - suitable for eyewear and dust masks.
- Midi: 23.6cm x 22.5cm x 12.5cm - suitable for gloves and ear defenders.
- Maxi: 23.6cm x 31.5cm x 20cm - suitable for helmets. Midi and maxi are complete with a set of self adhesive labels.

475400	Mini Blue	€28.08
475600	Midi Blue	€54.89
475800	Maxi Blue	€61.28
475500	Mini Transparent	€31.91
475700	Midi Transparent	€58.73



2. Arco Essentials Boot Bag

A rugged holdall ideal for carrying your PPE.

- Polyester Wellington and Boot Bag ideal to store and carry muddy work boots.
- Large mesh side pocket.
- Zip fastening.
- Size: 48cm x 35cm x 26cm.

478600	Black	€11.80
--------	-------	--------



3. Arco Essentials Navy/Red Holdall

A rugged holdall ideal for carrying your PPE.

- Strong polyester fabric.
- Large 7cm wide side pocket with zip opening.
- Luggage label holder.
- Size: 37cm x 32cm x 67cm.
- Supplied in navy fabric with red webbing.

476550		€17.96
--------	--	--------



4. Arco Cargo Bag

Can be carried as a conventional holdall or as a rucksack.

- Strong Polyester construction.
- Spacious top zip opening for easy access.
- Side pocket.
- Luggage label.
- Size: 32cm x 30cm x 66cm.

476101	Yellow	€35.42
476102	Orange	€35.42
478200	Black	€35.42



5. Arco Grip Holdall

Strong Polyester construction.

- 2 end pockets.
- 1 side pocket.
- Spacious top zip opening for easy access.
- Luggage label.
- Size: 29cm x 27cm x 57cm.
- Supplied in black.

478100	Black	€29.51
--------	-------	--------



6. Arco Backpack

Strong Polyester construction.

- Padded back and straps.
- 3 separate zipped major compartments.
- 2 side zip pockets.
- Luggage label.
- Size: 46cm x 19cm x 44cm.

478300	Black	€29.51
476103	Yellow	€29.51
476104	Orange	€29.51



7. Arco Holdall with Wheels

Let the bag take the strain - not your back!

- Strong Polyester construction.
- Luggage label.
- Framed case on wheels with retractable handle.
- Size: 27cm x 30cm x 76cm.
- Supplied in black.

478400	Black	€47.23
--------	-------	--------



8. Arco PPE Bag

Ideal for carrying/storing small PPE items such as respirators.

- Complete with shoulder strap.
- Size: 17cm x 17cm x 12cm.
- Supplied in black.

476500	Black	€10.62
--------	-------	--------



9. Arco Offshore Kit Bag

Heavy-duty tarpaulin kit bag with webbing handle.

- Oversize zip with toggle and storm flap.
- Heavy-duty shoulder strap.
- Grab handle at each end.
- Clear, zipped document pocket.
- Size: 60cm x 30cm x 30cm.

477200	Black	€46.40
477201	Blue	€46.40



10. Arco Offshore Shuttle Bag

Heavy-duty tarpaulin shuttle bag with webbing handle.

- Oversize zip with toggle and storm flap.
- Heavy-duty shoulder strap.
- Grab handle at each end.
- Clear, zipped document pocket.
- Size: 45cm x 30cm x 30cm.

477202	Black	€35.42
477203	Blue	€35.42

Pallet Trucks

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

11. Warrior Pallet Truck

Arco pallet trucks suit a variety of applications and feature a 12 month on-site parts and labour warranty.

- Nylon load and steer wheels (Polyurethane available on request).
- 3 position triggers.
- Exit / entry rollers.
- Sealed hydraulics.
- Overload / pressure relief valves.
- All conform to BS EN 1757.



Standard



Manual Scissor Lift

		Capacity (kg)	Fork Size (mm)	Distance between Forks (mm)	Width of Forks (mm)	Lowered Fork Height (mm)	Raised Fork Height (mm)	
5513258	Standard	2500	1000x540	365	160	85	200	€583.82
5513259	Standard	2500	1000x685	365	160	85	200	€673.64
5513260	Standard	2500	1220x685	365	160	85	200	€673.64
5513261	Standard	3000	1150x540	220	160	85	200	€799.97
5513257	Low Profile	2000	1150x540	220	160	51	165	€987.10
5513269	Low Profile	2000	1150x680	360	160	51	165	€1380.07
5512953	Manual Scissor Lift	1000	1170x540	220	160	85	800	€1113.41
5512969	Manual High Lift	1000	1170x680	360	160	85	800	€1163.96

12. EasyRoller Pallet Truck

The EasyRoller is a patented, ingenious pallet truck that utilises the leverage gained from the trucks pulling handle and transfers the effort into motive power! At the kick of a pedal, you can engage a direct sprocket drive which then allows the pumping action of the tiller handle to propel the truck either forwards or backwards with far less effort than would normally be required.

- Ideal for use when regularly carrying very heavy pallet loads .
- Load capacity 2000kg.



5513705		€943.40
---------	--	---------

13. Warrior Premium Single-Action Scissor Lift Table

Arco scissor lift trolley tables are robust and reliable with high quality hydraulics.

- Foot-operated lift.
- High pushing handle.
- Foot-brake fitted to swivel castors.
- Conforms to BS EN 1570-4.



		Capacity (kg)	Table Size L x W (mm)	Table Height L x W (mm)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Nett Weight (kg)
5510716	Single Lift	150	700x450	265/755	100	€757.87
5510726	Single Lift	250	830x500	330/910	125	€987.10
5510751	Single Lift	500	1010x520	435/1000	150	€1139.14
5510831	Double Lift	300	1010x520	435/1585	150	€1291.18
5510851	Double Lift	500	1010x520	440/1575	150	€1461.94

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. GPC 500kg-Capacity Heavy-Duty Plywood Turntable Truck

- The ideal industrial workhorse.
- Choice of 500kg or 1000kg capacity
 - 1600mm x 710mm platform, 515mm platform height.
 - Precision turntable steering.
 - 400mm x 100mm pneumatic tyres on roller bearing wheels.

5534507	500kg Capacity	€562.69
5549700	1000kg Capacity	€764.57



2. GPC Ackerman Flatbed Truck with Cushion Wheels

- Dual axle trolley enables tight turning circles without threatening the stability of the load.
- 15mm Plywood exterior grade.

5534541	Ackerman Truck Flat Deck 250kg	€752.96
5534540	Detachable Sides & Ends for Ackerman Truck	€230.88
5534542	Ackerman Truck Flat Deck 400kg	€794.73
5534543	Ackerman Truck Pneumatic 250kg	€725.12



3. GPC Heavy-Duty Mesh Platform Truck

- For heavy duty use with 400kg load capacity.
- 340mm pneumatic steel centred wheels
 - Sides and ends interlock together
 - Platform size: 1200mm x 600mm

5534545	General Purpose Truck Mesh Base	€295.85
5534546	General Purpose Truck Mesh Base c/w Sides	€381.70
5534552	Truck with Mesh Base Puncture-Proof Wheels	€481.48
5534553	Truck with Mesh Sides Puncture Proof Wheels	€504.68



4. GPC Heavy-Duty Plywood Platform Truck

- For heavy duty use with 400kg load capacity.
- 340mm pneumatic steel centred wheels
 - Sides and ends interlock together
 - Platform size: 1200mm x 600mm
 - 15mm exterior grade plywood base

5534547	General Purpose Truck Ply Base	€312.09
5534548	General Purpose Truck Ply Base c/w Sides	€404.91
5534554	Truck with Ply Base Puncture Proof Wheels	€497.72
5534555	Truck with Mesh Sides Puncture Proof Wheels	€532.53

5. TB Davies Double-End Timber Platform Truck

- Heavy-duty 500kg capacity flat bed truck.
- Tubular and angle welded steel construction.
 - Decked in beech veneered heavy-duty particle board.
 - 2 fixed and 2 swivel wheels fitted with solid rubber tyres.
 - Complies with EN1757-3 for enhanced operator safety.
 - 5-year quality guarantee.

5534011	Platform Truck Closed 2 Sides 700mm x 1000mm	€451.05
5534111	Platform Truck Closed 2 Sides 800mm x 1200mm	€481.54
5534511	Platform Truck Closed 2 Sides 600mm x 1000mm	€430.72
5534512	Platform Truck Closed 2 Sides 500mm x 850mm	€420.55
5534502	Platform Truck Solid End 500mm x 850mm	€352.84
5534001	Platform Truck Solid End 700mm x 1000mm	€383.63
5534101	Platform Truck Solid End 800mm x 1200mm	€422.12
5534501	Platform Truck Solid End 600mm x 1000mm	€370.79
5534521	Platform Truck Closed 4 Sides 600mm x 1000mm	€552.68
5534021	Platform Truck Closed 4 Sides 700mm x 1000mm	€570.48
5534121	Platform Truck Closed 4 Sides 800mm x 1200mm	€608.60
5534522	Platform Truck Closed 4 Sides 500mm x 850mm	€527.28



6. Medium-Duty Ratchet Strap

- The heavy duty claw hook ratchet strap assembly is a two-part lashing featuring a double locking long wide ratchet handle.
- 35mm high tenacity blue polyester webbing.
 - 3000kg break force (BF)
 - 1500 daN lashing capacity (LC).
 - Optional wear sleeve protects the ratchet strap webbing when secured over sharp corners or edges.
 - Manufactured to EN 12195-2.

5520604	4m	€12.84
5520606	6m	€14.18
5520608	8m	€19.98
5520610	10m	€20.35
5521010	Wear Sleeve (Pack of 10)	€25.29



7. Heavy-Duty Ratchet Strap

- The heavy duty claw hook ratchet strap assembly is a two-part lashing featuring a double locking long wide ratchet handle.
- 50mm high tenacity blue polyester webbing.
 - 5000kg break force (BF)
 - 2000 daN lashing capacity (LC).
 - Optional wear sleeve protects the ratchet strap webbing when secured over sharp corners or edges.
 - Manufactured to EN 12195-2.

5520706	6m	€18.73
5520708	8m	€20.83
5520710	10m	€25.49
5521010	Wear Sleeve (Pack of 10)	€25.29



5534503	Platform Truck Mesh End 500mm x 850mm	€345.14
5534506	Platform Truck Mesh End 800mm x 1200mm	€422.12
5534504	Platform Truck Mesh End 600mm x 1000mm	€422.12
5534505	Platform Truck Mesh End 700mm x 1000mm	€383.63
5534513	Platform Truck Mesh 2 Sides 500mm x 850mm	€418.01
5534514	Platform Truck Mesh 2 Sides 600mm x 1000mm	€430.72
5534516	Platform Truck Mesh 2 Sides 800mm x 1200mm	€481.54
5534515	Platform Truck Mesh 2 Sides 700mm x 1000mm	€451.05
5534523	Platform Truck Mesh 4 Sides 500mm x 850mm	€527.28
5534524	Platform Truck Mesh 4 Sides 600mm x 1000mm	€527.28
5534526	Platform Truck Mesh 4 Sides 800mm x 1200mm	€603.51
5534525	Platform Truck Mesh 4 Sides 700mm x 1000mm	€552.68



8. Ratchet Tie-Down Strap

- Useful as a tie down for every day use.
- Quality 25mm webbing with two 'S' hooks.
 - 4.5 metre length.
 - 750kg capacity.
 - Manufactured to EN 12195-2.

5520801	Blue	€4.57
---------	------	-------



9. Master Lock Smooth Bungee Cord

- Double strength, flat cord that can resist up to 40kg.
- Reversible hooks for versatility.
 - Twin wire hook for a double strength resistance.

Master Lock		
5520106	Red 60cm	€5.37
5520112	Blue 120cm	€8.48
5520110	Yellow 100cm	€8.48
5520108	Green 80cm	€7.49



1. Palletower Three-Sided Nestable Wheeled Storage Cage

Reinforced nestable 'A' frame units.

- 600kg load capacity.
- Smooth running 125mm diameter nylon castors, two fixed and two swivel.
- Bright zinc plate finish.
- Recessed bolts.
- Size: 735mm x 850mm x 1690mm with internal height of 1425mm.

46PE006	Three-Sided	€152.37
46PE010	Full Security	€202.92



2. Palletower Four-Sided Collapsible Jumbo Wheeled Storage Cage

Ideal for handling larger bulky items. With a fully removable half drop front for ease of access. Easy to erect 5-piece design.

- 600kg load capacity.
- Smooth running 125mm diameter nylon castors, two fixed and two swivel.
- Bright zinc plate finish.
- Complete with Nylon straps.
- Size: 800mm x 1200mm x 1820mm with internal height of 1650mm.

46PE023		€244.80
---------	--	---------



3. GPC Heavy-Duty Wheeled Storage Cage

- Lockable doors.
- 2 fixed & 2 swivel braked 200mm rubber castors.
- Standard unit comes with the base shelf only.
- Unit can hold up to 3 shelves
- Load capacity per shelf: 30kg.
- Shelves can be placed at 630mm, 1050mm & 1440mm heights
- Weight 52kg
- Size: 1270mm x 750mm x 1790mm

5536110	Truck	€834.17
5536111	Shelves	€80.05



7. Draper Platform Trolley

Two folding platform trucks of steel construction with non-slip vinyl surfaces.

- Fitted with solid tyres.

Small version:

- Platform size 630mm x 480mm.
- Weighs just 8kg yet has a capacity of 150kg.

Large version:

- Platform size 900mm x 600mm.
- Weighs 12kg and has a capacity of 300kg.

5536100	Small	€76.97
5536101	Large	€124.45



8. GPC Collapsible Trolley

A strong, lightweight aluminium trolley with tough 100 mm rubber wheels.

- Folds down to 545mm x 410mm x 210mm.
- Platform can be extended to 640mm x 405mm.
- Handle extends up to 940mm.
- Carries a maximum of 150kg.
- Only weighs 8kg.
- Fitted with solid tyres.

5536000		€101.35
---------	--	---------



9. GPC Heavy-Duty Plastic Dolly

- Strong & durable.
- Mobile on 4 x 75mm poly swivel castors.
- Some assembly required.
- Dimensions: 610mm x 405mm x 125mm.

5534560		€151.20
---------	--	---------



4. GPC Foldaway Platform Trolley with Two Folding Boxes

Unique wheels which fold underneath the platform when the handle is folded.

- Plastic platform with integral carry handles.
- Telescopic handle with 3 heights 720mm, 820mm and 920mm.
- Mobile on 2 fixed and 2 swivel braked 100mm castors.
- Complete with two folding boxes.

5534544		€341.78
---------	--	---------



5. TB Davies Tote Box Trolley

Universal distribution trolley, light and easily manoeuvred.

- Zinc-plated steel frame with smooth running 125mm castors.
- Green containers with captive folding lids.
- Trolley 1000mm high x 440mm wide x 970mm deep.
- Container 285mm high x 335mm wide x 510mm long internal.

5534603	Trolley Only	€367.18
5534703	Container	€58.44



6. GPC Tilt Truck with Removable Lid

Easy tilt polypropylene truck.

- Push/pull handle.
- 2 fixed 230mm rubber wheels and two rear swivel 100mm polypropylene castors for manoeuvrability.
- 450 litres capacity.
- Size with lid: 1180mm long x 780mm wide x 955mm high.
- Size without lid: 1180mm long x 780mm wide x 925mm high.

5534564	Tilt Truck with Lid	€824.59
5534565	Tilt Truck without Lid	€722.95



10. GPC Multipurpose Service Trolley

Super strong polyethylene moulded trolleys. Ideal for use in workshops, storerooms, warehouses, chemical & pharmaceutical industries.

- Will not rust, dent or chip.
- Mallet included for easy assembly
- Versatile and easy to clean
- Manufactured from a non conductive polyethylene which will not pass an electrical current
- Unaffected by battery acid, solvents & cleaning solutions.
- Mobile on 4 x 100mm non-marking rubber swivel castors, 2 with brakes.
- Maximum load capacity: 150kg UDL

5549900	2 Shelf	€438.35
5549950	3 Shelf	€506.94
5536104	3 Shelf	€285.87



11. Proplaz Platform Trolley

Base and shelves constructed from reinforced polypropylene.

- Ideal for warehouses, offices, workshops, laboratories etc.
- Lightweight, hygienic & easy to clean
- 130mm steel housed rubber castors (100mm for the Small model)
- Blue Security Trolley version with 1/2 drop down sides.
- Container Size L x W x H: 860mm x 560mm x 500mm
- Load Capacity 300kg (150kg for small 1-tier)

5534590	1- Tier	L72 x W49 x H17cm	€184.23
5534591	1- Tier	L90 x W60 x H22cm	€252.85
5534592	2- Tier	L90 x W60 x H73cm	€349.40
5534593	3- Tier	L90 x W60 x H73cm	€501.87
5534594	2-Tier c/w Surround	L90 x W60 x H73cm	€379.89
5549850	Security Trolley	L90 x W60 x H71cm	€481.54
5549800	Mesh Truck Open Top 1/2 Dropside		€379.89

Sack Trucks

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Warrior Professional 200kg-Capacity Heavy-Duty Sack Truck with Solid Wheels

An extremely tough and durable sack truck, featuring heavy-duty tubular steel construction, scratch resistant powder-coat finish and guarded hand grips.

- Fitted with solid tyres on synthetic hubs complete with roller bearings.
- Scratch-resistant powder-coated finish RAL5007
- Guarded hand grips
- Rugged and durable

	Capacity (kg)	Height (mm)	Food Plate Size D x W (mm)	Weight (kg)	
5533020	200	1150	250x320	14	€220.32
5533025	250	1150	300x480	17.5	€210.16
5533035	350	1200	300x480	21	€233.87
5533040	250	1150	150x400	14.5	€227.08
5533202	200	1150	300x480 folding	15	€196.60



2. Warrior Stair-Climber 200kg-Capacity Sack Truck

An ideal general-purpose sack truck fitted with star-wheels to allow stair climbing. Narrow enough to pass through a standard doorway.

- Foot plate 250mm long x 320mm wide.
- Capacity: 200kg.
- Overall dimensions: 1300mm high x 590mm wide.
- Weight: 21kg.

5533902	€284.70
---------	---------



3. Warrior 200kg-Capacity Heavy-Duty Sack Truck with Pneumatic Wheels

A tough and durable range of sack trucks manufactured from heavy-gauge steel with a robust blue powder-coat finish.

- Fitted with pneumatic tyres
- Robust blue powder coating
- Standard hand guard

	Capacity (kg)	Height (mm)	Food Plate Size D x W (mm)	Weight (kg)	
5535816	200	1150	250x320	14	€145.74
5535817	250	1150	150x400	14.5	€171.08
5535818	300	1300	250x320	17	€188.06
5533041	250	1150	300x480	15.5	€233.87



4. Warrior Stair-Climber 250kg-Capacity Platform/Sack Truck

A multi-talented sack truck that can change formats quickly; sack truck, inclined sack truck and platform truck. Fitted with pneumatic tyres on synthetic hubs complete with roller bearings.

- Foot plate: 300mm long x 620mm wide.
- Capacity: Sack truck format 200kg, platform truck format 250kg.
- Overall dimensions: 1275mm high x 614mm wide.
- Weight: 19kg.

5533502	€260.99
---------	---------



5. Arco P-Handle Sack Truck

Offering excellent value for money this barrow is suitable for a maximum load of 250kg.

- Toe-plate measures 35cm x 22cm.
- Fitted with pneumatic tyres.

5535800	€106.51
---------	---------



6. Arco Heavy-Duty Sack Truck

Suitable for moving loads up to 200kg.

- Fitted with pneumatic tyres.
- Weight 10.25kg.
- Toe-plate measures 35cm x 18cm.
- Overall body size 112cm long x 54.5cm wide.
- TUV/GS approved.

5535803	€89.51
---------	--------



7. Arco Medium-Duty Sack Truck

Attractively priced sack truck for medium-duty applications.

- Fitted with solid rubber tyres 20cm diameter.
- Weight 8.5kg.
- Toe-plate measures 35.5cm x 20cm.
- Suitable for a maximum load of 100kg.
- Overall body size 111.2cm long x 45.5cm wide.

5535802	€96.98
---------	--------



8. Arco Stair-Climbing Sack Truck

Suitable for loads up to 120kg, this sack truck incorporates 6 rubber tyred wheels to allow easy movement both up and down stairs.

- Toe-plate measures 31cm x 22.5cm.
- Weight 19.6kg.
- Overall size of 130cm long x 51.7cm wide.

5535805	€132.01
---------	---------



9. Draper Fold-Flat Sack Truck

Lightweight, high quality tubular steel frame.

- Heavy duty cast aluminium non-slip toe-plate.
- Easily foldable and extendable action.
- Integral safety pin to prevent wheel closure when in use.
- Foam grip handle for comfortable use.
- 90kg maximum load capacity (70kg on uneven surfaces, 50kg on stairs).
- Folds flat to 58mm for easy storage.
- Height 1030mm extended (715mm closed), 488mm x 230mm toe-plate.
- Fitted with solid tyres.



5535806	€84.67
---------	--------



10. Arco Dual Sack Truck

This versatile truck can be used as a conventional sack truck, or quickly converted into a 4 wheel platform truck for loads up to 250kg.

- Main wheels fitted with 254mm diameter pneumatic tyres.
- Toe-plate measures 35cm x 20cm.
- Weight 13.45kg.
- Overall body size 145cm long x 55cm wide.

5535804	€108.15
---------	---------



11. GPC Compact Sack Truck

This sack truck has an aluminium frame with a steel toe which is 360mm x 240mm.

- Handle extends to 1100mm.
- Unit folds down to 720mm x 390mm x 185mm.
- 150mm cushion wheels.
- Maximum capacity of 100kg.
- Only weighs 7kg.
- Fitted with solid tyres.

5536200	€73.12
---------	--------



Syphon & Lift Pumps

KEY

Choosing the right pump...

The following selection chart has been designed as a quick visual reference for which pump is suitable for your application.



All petroleum products, water based solutions, light oils etc



Oils, alkalines, acids and anti-freeze



Chemicals and solvents



Food stuff and liquids



Machine oil and thicker grades

*Please note that 'output' figures are given as a guide to the performance of the pump and can depend on several factors, like viscosity of liquid, individual user ability and ambient temperatures etc.



1. IGE Polyethylene Siphon Pump

This polyethylene syphon pump is manually operated, self-priming and corrosion-proof, making it suitable for most types of liquid.

- 3250400 output: 18 litres per minute approx.
- 3250420 output: 30 litres per minute approx.

3250400	18 Ltr	€4.05
3250420	30 Ltr	€24.35



2. IGE Plated Steel Lever Drum Pump

A lever action pump with die-cast alloy and steel construction, suitable for all petroleum products, non-corrosive solvents, thinners and anti-freeze.

- Threaded 1 1/2 and 2 inch.
- Telescopic riser tube 457mm to 890mm.
- Weight: 2.5kg.
- Output: 14 litres per minute approx. (0.3 litres per stroke).

3250715		€24.13
---------	--	--------

Lever Pumps

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



6. IGE Ryton Lever Drum Pump

Lightweight and easy to use lever-operated pumps manufactured from the highest quality engineered plastics.

- Chemical resistant Ryton body.
- Threaded 1 1/2 and 2 inch BSP.
- Three piece riser tube extending to 914mm.
- Output: 0.5 litres per stroke; 30 litres per minute approx.
- 3250713 features stainless steel piston rod and Viton seal.
- 3250714 features Teflon piston and components.

3250713	Pump LPR4	€60.32
3250714	Pump LPR4S	€89.32



7. IGE Polypropylene Lever Drum Pump

Lightweight and easy to use lever-operated pumps manufactured from the highest quality engineered plastics.

- Threaded 1 1/2 and 2 inch BSP.
- Three-piece riser tube extending to 914mm.
- Output 0.5 litres per stroke; 30 litres per minute approx.
- 3250711 features polypropylene body and components with zinc plated steel piston and Viton seal.
- 3250712 features polypropylene with stainless steel piston rod and Viton seal.

3250711	Blue Pump LPP4	€37.11
3250712	Yellow Pump LPP4S	€47.55



8. IGE Heavy-Duty Polypropylene Lever Drum Pump

A robust and heavy-duty polypropylene barrel pump with nitrile (buna-n) rubber piston ring, suitable for petrol, diesel, kerosene and all grades of engine oil.

- Threaded 2 inch BSP.
- Weight: 1kg.
- Output: 40 litres per minute approx. (0.5 litres per stroke).
- Supplied with 1.4m of PE discharge tubing 25mm id.
- Supplied with both swan neck rigid spout and hose adaptor with 25mm id x 1400mm polyethylene hose.

3250716		€60.98
---------	--	--------



3. IGE Stainless-Steel Lift Drum Pump

An extremely robust 304 stainless steel pump which can be used with virtually any liquid.

- Suitable for 210 litre drum with 2 inch BSP thread.
- Output: 25 litres per minute approx.
- Suitable for use with Adblue.

3250300		€158.82
---------	--	---------



4. IGE HDPE Lift Drum Pump

A medium-duty, high output lift pump made from yellow HDPE, aluminium and Viton; suitable for insecticides, toluene, light solvents, alcohols, acids, petrol, drinking water and light foodstuffs.

- Will fit any drum with opening from 1.3 to 2 inch.
- 38mm outside diameter outlet.
- Weight: 750g.
- Output: 50 litres per minute approx. (1 litre per up-stroke).
- Discharge hose (PVC) 45mm o.d. x 1000mm.

3431195		€72.41
---------	--	--------



5. IGE UPVC Lift Drum Pump

A medium-duty, high output lift pump made from blue PVC, PE and non-toxic rubber; suitable for a wide range of fluids including water, light oils, petrol, kerosene, diesel, non-corrosive chemicals, degreasers.

- Will fit any drum with opening from 1.3 to 2 inch.
- 38mm outside diameter outlet.
- Weight: 750g.
- Output: 50 litres per minute approx. (1 litre per up-stroke).
- Discharge hose (PVC) 45mm o.d. x 1000mm.

3431190		€50.82
---------	--	--------



9. IGE Steel Lever Drum Pump

Dispenses 0.4 litre per stroke of non-corrosive solvents, thinners, all petroleum products, anti-freeze etc.

- Has a threaded 2 inch BSP connection.
- Telescopic riser tube 457mm to 890mm.
- Output: 16 litres per minute (approx.)

3250636	Black	€54.62
---------	-------	--------



10. IGE Electric Drum Pump

Suitable for diesel, paraffin and very light oils.

- NOT for use with petrol.
- Complete with 4 metre delivery hose and trigger nozzle.
- Plastic construction.
- Threaded 2 inch BSP for 205 litre drums.
- 40 litre per minute (max).
- 230 volt AC.

3221201	Black	€659.42
---------	-------	---------



Rotary Pumps

KEY

Choosing the right pump...

The following selection chart has been designed as a quick visual reference for which pump is suitable for your application.

 All petroleum products, water based solutions, light oils etc

 Oils, alkalines, acids and anti-freeze

 Chemicals and solvents

 Food stuff and liquids

 Machine oil and thicker grades

*Please note that 'output' figures are given as a guide to the performance of the pump and can depend on several factors, like viscosity of liquid, individual user ability and ambient temperatures etc.

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. IGE Aluminium Rotary Drum Pump with Rigid Riser Tube

This pump dispenses 1 litre per revolution (approx 100 litre per minute) using two aluminium impellers in a die cast alloy body.

- Barrel connection by 2 inch BSP adaptor with a rigid riser tube.
- Pump supplied complete with 32mm outlet with 1.25 metre of delivery hose and mesh strainer at the inlet.
- Output: 100 litre per minute (maximum).
- 1065mm riser tube to suit 36 inch (914mm) deep drums and tanks.
- 1370mm riser tube to suit 48 inch (1220mm) deep drums and tanks.

3250236	1065mm Riser	€316.37
3250248	1370mm Riser	€316.37



2. IGE Cast-Iron Rotary Drum Pump

A cast-iron rotary action barrel pump suitable for all petroleum products.

- Threaded 2 inch BSP.
- 1 inch outlet tube.
- Supplied with 1065mm rigid riser tube to suit 914mm deep drums & tanks.
- Weight: 6kg.
- Output: 27 litres per minute approx.

3431200		€55.89
---------	--	--------



3. IGE Aluminium Rotary Drum Pump with Sectional Riser Tube

Aluminium bodied rotary barrel pump with ryton rotor and vanes and Viton seals suitable for solvents, weaker solutions of acids & alkalis, petrol, diesel, kerosene and light oils.

- Output 30 litres per minute approx.
- Threaded 2 inch BSP.
- Supplied with 1.25m of hose and 3-part riser tube.
- Weight: 3kg.

3221310		€127.04
---------	--	---------



4. IGE Polypropylene Rotary Drum Pump

Yellow pump body, Phenolic vanes, Viton seals, Polyethylene flange gaskets.

- Suitable for water-based solutions of acids, alkalis and salts, some organic solvents, water and all petroleum products.
- Output: 35 litre per minute maximum.

3250701		€158.82
---------	--	---------



5. IGE Ryton Rotary Drum Pump

Black pump body, Ryton vanes, Viton seals, Teflon flange gaskets.

- Not suitable for ketones and esters or very strong oxidising agents in concentrated form e.g. nitric acid over 50%.
- Output: 35 litre per minute approx.

3250702		€171.53
---------	--	---------

Drum Taps & Barrel Adapters



6. IGE Self-Closing Aluminium Drum Tap

- To suit 3/4 inch BSP outlet.
- Self-closing.
- Lockable.

3250803	Without Flame Arrestor	€11.92
3250804	Integral Flame Arrestor	€13.45



7. IGE Self-Closing Brass Drum Tap with Flame Arrestor and Rotatable Spout

- Heavy-duty brass body.
- Lockable.
- Integral flame arrestor.
- Teflon seal.
- Rotational 360° spout for easy positioning.

3250805		€47.45
---------	--	--------



8. IGE Plastic Drum Tap with Adapter

Allows user to go from 2 inch outlet to 3/4 inch tap.

Kit comprises of the following:

- 3/4 inch seal-less white polyethylene tap.
- 2 inch BSP male x 3/4 inch BSP female plastic adaptor.

3250809		€4.48
---------	--	-------



9. IGE Large-Bore Plastic Drum Tap

Will allow 210 litre drum to be emptied in approximately three minutes.

- 2 inch BSP thread.
- Polyethylene body.
- EPT gasket.

3250810		€30.78
---------	--	--------

	Operation	Body Material	Seal	Lockable	Drum Fitting	Additional Features	
3250803	Self-Closing	Alloy	Nylon	Yes	3/4 inch BSP	Without Flame Arrestor	€11.92
3250804	Self-Closing	Alloy	Nylon	Yes	3/4 inch BSP	With Flame Arrestor	€13.45
3250805	Self-Closing	Brass	Teflon	Yes	3/4 inch BSP	Without Flame Arrestor	€47.45
3250809	Manual	PE	Seal-less	No	3/4 inch BSP	2 inch BSPM x 3/4inch BSPF	€4.48
3250810	Manual	PE	EPT	No	2 inch BSP		€30.78
3250903	Self-Closing	Brass	PE	No	2 inch BSP		€152.69
3250904	Manual	Steel/Iron	Seal-less	Yes	2 inch BSP		€111.61
3433015	Self-Closing	Nylon	Seal-less	No	3/4 inch BSP		€9.26



11. IGE Plastic Drum Tap

3/4 inch drum taps available in Nylon or steel.

3433015		€9.26
---------	--	-------



12. IGE Large-Bore Self-Closing Brass Drum Tap

Large bore taps, 2 inch BSP.

3250903	Self-Closing Brass	€152.69
3250904	Lockable Steel	€111.61

13. IGE Orange Drum Thread Adapter (Tri-Sure 56 x 4 Male to 2in BSP Female)

These threaded plastic adaptors can be used where drums, with threads other than the standard 2 inch BSP, need to be converted to a 2 inch BSP thread to facilitate the use of standard barrel pumps and taps.

- 'O' ring seal is required when drum is laid horizontally for use with a drum tap.
- Please refer to Arco website for further details on barrel adaptors.

		Colour	
3251454	56x4 Male (Trisure) to 2 inch BSP Female	Orange	€11.17
3251461	DIN 61 Male to 2 inch BSP Female	Grey	€12.05
3251462	DIN 61 Male 2 inch BSP Male	Black	€12.05
3251463	DIN 61 Female to 2 inch BSP Male	Yellow	€12.05
3251470	70x6 Male (Mauser) to 2 inch BSP Female	Blue	€11.80
3251471	DIN 71 Female to 2 inch BSP Female	Brown	€12.05
3251490	O-Ring Seal for use with above		€4.90



Drum Accessories



1. IGE Steel Drum Deheader

- Takes tops off steel drums.
- Steel construction.
- Adjusts to thickness of drum material.
- 3.5kg weight.

3225200 €128.29



2. IGE Two-Wheel Drum Trolley

- For use with 210 litre / 45 gallon steel drums.
- Steel construction.
- A sliding locking clip secures the drum allowing different sizes to be accommodated.

3251100 €319.49



3. IGE Bronze-Alloy Drum Key

- Manufactured in non-sparking bronze alloy for 2 inch and 3/4 inch bungs.
- Multi-purpose double wrench head to suit virtually all drums.
- Handle design protects the knuckles.

3251302 €58



4. IGE Steel Drum Key (Pack of Two)

- Removes bungs from steel and plastic drums and metal sealing caps.
- Size: 280mm x 100mm x 100mm.

3251401	Steel	€38.48
3251402	Brass Spark Proof	€120.59



5. IGE Galvanised Steel Spill Tray

- Galvanised steel self colour.
- Carry handles.
- Size: 465mm x 305mm x 40mm deep (tray only).

3225101	Tray	€41.04
3225102	Tray with Mesh Cover	€52.59



6. IGE Drum Dolly

- Steel drum dolly with 4 heavy-duty castors for complete manoeuvrability.
- Suitable for 210 litre drums.

3221615 €72.41



7. IGE Plastic Drum Key

- Heavy-duty non-sparking plastic drum key.
- For 2 inch and 3/4 inch bungs.
- Levers the lids off 25 litre steel and plastic open top drums.

3251301 €12.16

Measures & Funnels

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



8. IGE Premium Metal Oil Can

Metal bodied oil cans with flexible spouts.

3223722	225cc	€12.75
3223751	500cc	€17.57



9. IGE Medium-Duty Flexispout Funnel with Strainer

- Medium-duty polyethylene offers high resistance to most fluids.
- 235mm (9 inch) diameter.
- Removable filter.
- Flexi spout.

3250817 €7.88



10. IGE Medium-Duty Plastic Funnels (Pack of 4)

- Set of 4 mini funnels.
- Plain round rim.
- Medium-duty polyethylene offers high resistance to most fluids.
- Set includes: 50, 70, 100 and 110mm diameter funnels.

3250815 €5.13



11. IGE Heavy-Duty Flexispout Funnel with Strainer

- A range of funnels to assist in the clean dispensing of oils and lubricants.
- Yellow funnel fitted with anti-splash rim, flexi spout and filter.
- Garage funnel has a rectangular rim and is fitted with metal filter.

3223226	Plastic Anti Splash 225mm	€14.96
3223012	Garage Funnel 254x178mm	€11.06



12. Plastic 2L Draining Jug

Polyethylene measures with flexi spouts featuring metric graduations.

3223315	2 Ltr Square Base	€11.71
3223420	2 Ltr Round Base	€12.10
3223450	5 Ltr Round Base	€20.85



13. Clear Measuring Jug Set

Set of 7 polypropylene transparent measures graduated in millilitres for accurate dispensing.

- 100ml, 250ml & 500ml and 1, 2, 3 & 5 litre.

3250813 €29.50



14. IGE Drum Stand

- Three designs are available to tilt drums from vertical position to horizontal rest position.
- Option of two fixed wheels and two castors to enable drum to be moved easily or available with wheels and castors complete with drum rollers to allow drain holes to be located at the top or bottom position.
- To suit 45 gallon / 210 litre drums.

3251000	IGE Drum Stand	€137.17
3251004	IGE Wheeled Drum Stand	€178.35
3251008	IGE Wheeled Drum Stand with Rollers	€211.70



15. IGE Drum Pouring Cradle

- This cradle enables controlled pouring of fluids from 5 gallon / 25 litre containers.
- Suitable for round or square polythene and metal drums.
- The cradle will remain in position, does not swing.
- Prevents accidents and mess.

3251200 €178.35



16. IGE 5L Plastic Jerrycan

- A range of plastic Jerricans.
- Manufactured in food grade materials.
- Suitable for the storage and transportation of drinking water.
- UN approved 3H1/Y1.9200

3222505	5 Ltr / DIN 51 Screw Cap	€5.56
3222525	25 Ltr / DIN 61 Screw Cap	€10.78
3222725	25 Ltr / DIN 61 Plastic Cap	€17.39



Drum Handling & Roll Forward Skips

1. IGE Drum-Handler Forklift Attachment

A drum handler suitable for lifting, transporting and depositing 210 litre drums automatically from the driver's seat.



	S.W.L (kg)	Fork Entry Size (mm)	Weight (kg)	
5575220	500	140x55	55	€710.24
5575230	2x500	180x60	90	€1015.17

3. IGE Single Drum-Rotator Forklift Attachment

A single drum unit that will lift, transport, raise and tilt 210 litre steel drums.

- 10ft pull-chain loop allows operation from the driver's seat.
- Fork entry size 180mm x 60mm max.
- Capacity 300kg.
- Weight 70kg.



5575420	€959.26
---------	---------

5. RFS Forklift Tipping Skip

Roll Forward Skips, strategically placed through the factory or warehouse, offer a simple but highly effective way of keeping work areas clear of scrap and waste materials etc. Skips may be moved using any conventional forklift truck, and the contents quickly tipped in complete safety. They are also ideal for charging hoppers or waste compactors. Will take forks up to 150mm x 65mm section.

The skip features:-

- Sturdy underframe with heavy duty pockets for longer life.
- Light release mechanism operable from both sides for convenience.
- Balanced skip body allowing relocking without leaving the truck seat.
- Security Chain: Can be wrapped around the truck carriage to keep the skip on the forks.

Factory fitted optional extras at additional cost include:

- Lifting Lugs:- A set of four can be fitted to enable the skip to be moved using an overhead crane.
- Liquid Proof:- Should be specified when handling wet material such as swarf.
- Auto Retention:- An automatic system which locks or releases the skip to and from the truck forks without the driver leaving the seat.
- Drain Taps:- Fitted into the back/base of each skip to drain off excess moisture from material such as swarf.
- Lids:- The front portion hinges over the rear half for filling.
- Castors:- can be fitted to enable manual movement of skip on even surfaces.

2. IGE Double-Sleeve Forklift Attachment Hook

Heavy-duty, powder-coated steel forklift double sleeve attachments with swivel hook.



	Lifting Capacity (kg)	Dimensions L x H (mm)	Max. Fork Entry Size (mm)	Weight (kg)	
5575711	1000	660x140	145x55	14	€196.93
5575712	2500	460x130	145x55	25	€285.87

4. IGE Plastic/Steel Drum-Lifter Forklift Sling

Vertically operated steel slings for quick and easy movement of 210 litre steel or 'L' ring poly drums.

- Capacity: 350kg.
- Sleeve attachment bought separately.



5575725	€138.49
---------	---------



	Capacity (kg)	Capacity (m³)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Nominal Weight (kg)	
5510502	1000	0.25	1109	925	696	109	€986.66
5510504	1000	0.4	1360	925	776	125	€1025.15
5510508	1000	0.8	1480	1300	834	174	€1153.46
5510512	1250	1.2	1718	1300	982	198	€1302.30
5510516	1500	1.6	1718	1700	982	220	€1443.43

Water Pumps

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

6. Clarke 335W/230V Dirty-Water Submersible Pump

Suitable for use in clean, dirty and sewage water, these pumps can pump small solids (up to 5mm) in suspension.

- Thermal motor overload protection.
- Fitted with float switch that automatically switches pump on or off according to water level.
- Robust cast iron base.
- Filter base prevents clogging.
- Includes outlet connector and 10 metre of heavy-duty cable.
- Layflat hose 4113032.



	Voltage	Max Flow (ltr/min)	Max Head (m)	Hose Outlet (inch)	
31EM160	230	140	5.8	1¼	€151.20

7. Clarke 750W/230V Dirty-Water Submersible Pump

Ideal for pumping clean and dirty water and features fold down legs/base to pump water containing solid bodies up to 30mm in diameter or surface water.

- Adjustable position float switch automatically turns the pump off when water level drops.
- Automatically turns the pump off when water level drops.
- Folding Base & Float Switch.
- Layflat hose 4113038.



	Voltage	Max Flow (ltr/min)	Max Head (m)	Hose Outlet (inch)	
31EM159	230	217	8	1½	€184.23

8. Clarke Puddle Pump PSP125 240V

Ideal for pumping out excess water from flooded areas, cellars and sumps due to its ability to pump water to within only 2 - 3 millimetres off the floor.

- Complete with 10 metre cable.
- Max. flow: 125 litre/min.
- Max. head: 10.2 metre.
- Only suitable for use with clean water.
- Layflat hose 4113032.
- 230 volt.



31EM164	€168.22
---------	---------

9. Clarke Heavy-Duty 720W Submersible Pump

Suitable for use in clean, dirty and sewage water, these pumps can pump small solids (up to 5mm) in suspension.

- Thermal motor overload protection.
- Fitted with float switch that automatically switches pump on or off according to water level.
- Robust cast iron base.
- Filter base prevents clogging.
- Includes outlet connector and 10 metre of heavy-duty cable.
- Layflat hose 4113051.



	Voltage	Max/Flow (trs/min)	Max Head (m)	Hose Outlet (mm)	Weight	
31EM154	110	300	10	50	12	€298.59
31EM155	230	300	10	50	11	€298.87
31EM168	110	360	12	50	12	€316.37
31EM166	230	360	12	50	12	€311.29

10. Clarke 50mm Petrol Water Pump

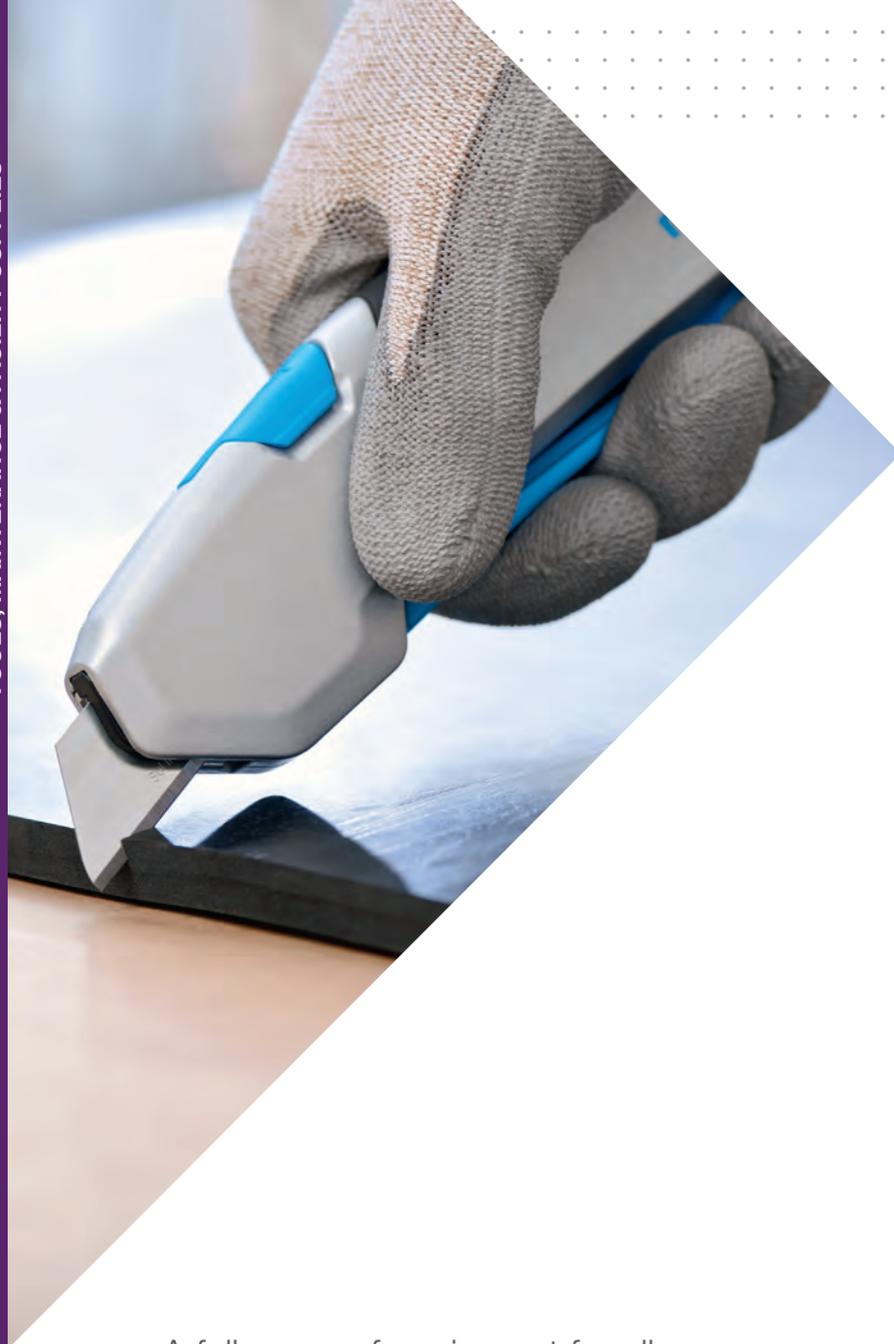
Ideal for irrigation and draining pits, pools, trenches and foundations.

- Complete with hose connections and strainers.
- Layflat hose: 2 Inch 4113051 & 3 Inch 4113076



	Hose Outlet	Horse Power	Output (ltrs/min)	Max Head (m)	Weight (kg)	
31EM170	2 inch	5.5	416	26	27	€367.18
31EM180	2 inch	6.5	800	30	29	€418.01





A full range of equipment for all workplace situations, including outdoor and specialist working environments.

Tools, Maintenance & Facility Supplies

Tools, facility & maintenance supplies for your workplace.

Led Lenser lead the way in LED hand and head torch technology, and they have extended the range into ATEX approved personal lighting. Features such as the Advance Focus System are now available on torches and headtorches approved to EX Zones 0/20, 1/21 and 2/22. A great fusion of safety and technology.

Ergodyne offer simple, flexible solutions for tethering and securing tools for contractors and operators whilst working at height. Their new and updated range helps you work safely by preventing the risk of falling objects striking and injuring a person below or damaging valuable machinery.

Martor are the market leader in Safety Knives with a wide range of products to suit all needs. To complement the range we offer the Martor belt holsters that help prevent cuts in the workplace through safer storage and also reduce lost knives giving a saving on overall costs.

[Return to contents page](#)



776
Torches & Lamps



788
Lighting & Electrical



794
Packing Supplies



799
Safety Knives



804
Power Tools



808
Tethered Tools



810
Tools



832
Digging Tools



838
Builders Tools



845
Painting & Decorating



848
Tool Carriers



850
Adhesives & Sealants



860
Site Maintenance



872
Temperature Control



874
Engineering Solutions



876
Hose & Ducting

ATEX Safety Torches & Hand Lamps

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Wolf ATEX Micro and Mini Torches

The Wolf range of ATEX approved Mini and Micro torches use high tech light sources to give impressive performance with a compact size. Designed for easy storage in a pocket, they are the perfect product for any application where size is critical.

- ATEX approval for explosive gas IIC and IIB dust atmospheres.
- Zone 0/20 certified LED models (M-20 zone 1/21)
- Group I mining approval
- Water and dust ingress protection to IP67.
- Ultra small lightweight ergonomic yet robust design with integral clip.
- Single-handed switching.
- Micro supplied with safety neck cord.

456403	Micro Ultra Small LED M-10	€26.80
456404	Mini Xenon Bulb M-20	€22.78
456405	Mini 3x LED M-40	€38.29
456406	Mini 1 Watt LED M-60	€42.12



2. Wolf R50K ATEX Rechargeable LED Torch

The high-tech ATEX approved Wolf Rechargeable Torch range uses the latest technology to give excellent performance, robustness and reliability in the most extreme conditions.

- ATEX approved for zone 1/21, IIC gas and IIB dust atmospheres.
- Outstanding light output from a high power LED.
- Compact and lightweight ergonomic torch design.
- Battery state-of-charge indicator.
- Up to 6.5 hour duration using latest Li Ion battery technology.
- For use with vehicle charger and mains adaptor (included).
- Zone 0 version available.

456402		€368.99
--------	--	---------



5. Wolf T4 ATEX Safety Torch

ATEX approved, right angle or straight safety torch for use in ATEX Zone 1 or 2 IIB gas or IIBB dust atmospheres.

- Simple, robust design.
- Long-life xenon bulb gives outstanding light output for up to 12 hours.
- Spare xenon bulb with all T4 torches.

TP-300 LED module for T4 ATEX Torches to retrofit into existing TS/TR-24 and TS/TR-24+ safety torches.

- Increase output from 17 to 70 lumens.
- Increase battery life from 10 to 20 hours.
- No need for any future bulb changes.
- Quick and easy.

456503	T4 LED Upgrade Module TP-300	€44.89
456508	T4 Right Angle TR-24B	€32.07
456507	T4 Straight TS-24B	€34.63



6. Wolf ATEX LED Safety Torch

Wolf ATEX Safety Torches with LED give reliable, simple, cost effective, high output LED performance in a straight or right-angle body style.

- ATEX approved for zones 1/21 and 2/22
- IIC gas and IIBB dust atmospheres approval.
- 130 lumens from a single high power LED.
- 25,000 hrs + LED life (fitted for life).
- IP67 rated against dust and water ingress.
- 27 hours battery life from 2 x D alkaline cells.
- Weight 475g

456501	Straight TS30+	€79.53
456502	Right Angled TR30+	€80.82



7. Wolf HT-650 ATEX LED Head Torch

A battery-powered headtorch with LED light source. ATEX approved for safe use in zone 0 hazardous areas, it is the ideal for applications where hands-free lighting is essential.

- ATEX certified for use in zones 0/20, 1/21 and 2/22.
- IIC gas and IIB dust atmospheres approval
- 130 lumens from a single high power LED.
- 25,000 hrs + LED life (fitted for life).
- 17 hours duration from 3 x AA alkaline batteries.
- Tilt adjustment to angle the light.
- Fitted with fabric headband for comfort over long periods.
- 4 helmet clips provided.
- Supplied with silicone rubber strap for better grip on hard hats and safety helmets.
- Weight 180g.
- IP66 rated.

456506		€124.45
--------	--	---------



3. Wolf M85 ATEX Midi Torch

The high-output ATEX approved Wolf M-85 4 AA Midi Torch is a compact pocket torch using a high power LED light source.

- ATEX approved for use in zone 0/20, IIC gas and IIBB dust atmospheres.
- 210 lumens from a single high power LED.
- 25,000 hrs + LED life (fitted for life).
- IP67 rated against dust and water ingress.
- 7 hours battery life from 4 x AA alkaline cells.
- Weight 190g.

456509		€64.14
--------	--	--------



4. Wolfite XT70H ATEX Rechargeable Safety Torch

The highly innovative ATEX approved Wolfite XT rechargeable hand lamp exploits advanced technology to deliver excellent performance, robustness, reliability and versatility in the harshest environments. Available in a range of models, the Wolfite XT range offers differing functional and duration options for many applications.

The Wolfite XT Hand-lamp is CE marked to the ATEX Directive and IECEx Certified, for safe use in Zone 1 potentially explosive IIC gas and IIBB dust atmospheres, where a T4 temperature class permits.

- Ultra-bright high-power LED.
- Up to 7.5 hours duration on full power.
- IP67 rated against water and dust ingress.
- Emergency illumination power-fail mode.
- Quick charge from mains charger 110 - 230 Volts AC (included).

456003		€735.85
--------	--	---------



8. Wolfite H4DCA Safety Torch

A robust, long duration, high output, primary cell handlamp for use in any ATEX zone 1 or 2 potentially explosive gas, vapour, mist or dust atmospheres, where T4 temperature class permits.

- Explosive gas, vapour, mist and dust certified for zones 1/21 or 2/22.
- IIC gas and IIBB dust atmospheres approval.
- Outstanding white light output from high efficiency halogen bulb.
- Up to 20 hours duration from 4 alkaline LR20 "D" cells (not included).
- Robust anti-static thermoplastic lamp enclosure.
- IP66 water and dustproof.

457000		€172.37
--------	--	---------



9. Wolfite H251A ATEX Rechargeable LED Safety Torch

A general-purpose safety handlamp with rechargeable battery, offers a convenient and cost-effective solution for Ex applications where a handlamp is frequently required for long periods.

- Explosive gas, vapour, mist and dust certified for zones 1/21 or 2/22.
- IIC gas and IIBB dust atmospheres approval
- IP66 ingress protection against water and dust.
- Ultra-tough anti-static lamp enclosure.
- Outstanding light output from long life halogen bulb.
- Sealed lead acid battery pack with enhanced electronic protection and controls to prevent damage through deep discharge.
- For use with Wolf mains (C-251HV Arco code 456900) and vehicle chargers.

456801	Headlamp H251A LED	€255.33
456900	Mains Charger C-251HV	€197.90



10. Wolf HT-400Z0 ATEX LED Head Torch

Ideal compact ATEX approved headtorch for hands free lighting where access is difficult.

- Explosive gas, vapour, mist and dust certified to Zone 0/20, 1/21 & 2/22
- IIC gas and IIBB dust atmospheres approval
- 75 lumens from a high power LED light source
- Lightweight, ergonomic design
- Single handed switching
- IP66 water and dust tight
- Adjustable, removable headband
- Supplied with helmet clips for hard hat use
- Tilt adjustment for light direction
- Weight 90g, 3 x AAA batteries included

457501		€56.44
--------	--	--------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

ATEX Safety Torches & Hand Lamps



LEDLENSER

1. Ledlenser EX4 ATEX Zone 0/20 Torch

Extremely lightweight, extremely small, extremely handy – and perfect for flexible use in explosive environments, the Ledlenser EX4 was designed specifically for Ex-Zone 0/20.

- Suitable for Ex-Zone 0/20 with gases up to IIC and T4 or dusts up to IIC and T135°C
- IP66 rated against water and dust ingress
- Extremely lightweight (65g incl. batteries)
- Extremely small and handy (Length 14cm)
- Battery operated, uses 2 x alkaline AAA

463000	€43.62
--------	--------



LEDLENSER

5. Ledlenser iLH8 ATEX Zone 2/22 Head Torch

This Ledlenser makes it easy to brave any explosive work environment. The iLH8 is not only comfortable to wear, it is also the first headlamp for Ex Zone 2/22 with the patented Advanced Focus System.

- Suitable for the highest gas and dust groups (IIC/IIIC)
- IP66 rated against water and dust ingress
- Magnetic Switch for easy operation with gloves and protective equipment
- Extremely comfortable to wear
- Long battery life (up to 38 hours)
- Red rear light as a position marker

463008	iLH8	€75.69
463009	iLH8R	€152.69



LEDLENSER

2. Ledlenser EX7 ATEX Zone 0/20 Torch

If you're rolling up your sleeves but want to keep your gloves on, the Ledlenser EX7 is the perfect lamp for you. Yet the flashlight is safe for use in Ex-Zone 0/20 and features a patented Advanced Focus System.

- Suitable for the highest gas and dust groups (IIC/IIIC)
- IP66 rated against water and dust ingress
- Magnetic Switch for easy operation with gloves and protective equipment
- First EX lamp for Ex-Zone 0/20 with patented Advanced Focus System
- Long battery life (up to 45 hours) from 3 x AA battery

463001	€96.21
--------	--------



LEDLENSER

6. Ledlenser EXH8R ATEX Zone 1/21 Head Torch

Intrinsically safe Rechargeable LED headlamp suitable for Zones 1/21 with the patented Advance Focus System for spot or flood illumination.

- Suitable for the highest gas and dust groups (IIC/IIIC)
- IP66 rated against water and dust ingress
- Magnetic switch for easier operation - even with gloves on
- Direct the light within a 55° angle
- Rear red safety light acts as a positional marker to locate wearer
- Detachable, washable headband with a rubberised back for better grip
- Rechargeable L-ion battery with charging dock

463004	€180.91
--------	---------



LEDLENSER

3. Ledlenser EXH8 ATEX Zone 0/20 Head Torch

Intrinsically safe LED headlamp suitable for Zones 0/20 with the patented Advance Focus System for spot or flood illumination.

- Suitable for the highest gas and dust groups (IIC/IIIC)
- IP66 rated against water and dust ingress
- Magnetic switch for easier operation - even with gloves on
- Extremely comfortable to carry
- Focusable
- Long battery life (up to 40 hours)
- Red rear light as a position marker

463003	€96.21
--------	--------



PETZL

7. Petzl PIXA Z1 Head Torch

Lighting for professionals that is reliable, practical and durable. Features a storage position that helps protect the headlamp lens and prevents inadvertently turning it on.

- For use in ATEX zone 1/21 explosive environments, rated IIB for gas and IIBB for dust atmospheres.
- IP67 rated against water and dust ingress
- Lighting modes for close-range work, uniform flood beam and mixed beam
- 100 lumens focussed beam for long-range vision up to 95 metres
- Automatically switches to reserve mode when batteries are almost drained
- Ergonomic rotating knob
- Excellent resistance to falls (2m), impacts, and crushing (80kg)
- Comfortable and washable elastic headband
- Resistant to chemicals
- Can be attached to the helmet with a mounting plate (included)

466121	€115.46
--------	---------



LEDLENSER

4. Ledlenser EX7R ATEX Zone 0/21 Rechargeable LED Torch

If you're rolling up your sleeves but want to keep your gloves on, the Ledlenser EX7R is the perfect lamp for you. Yet the flashlight is safe for use in Ex-Zone 1/21 and features a patented Advanced Focus System.

- Suitable for the highest gas and dust groups (IIC/IIIC)
- IP66 rated against water and dust ingress
- Magnetic Switch for easy operation with gloves and protective equipment
- First EX lamp for Ex-Zone 1/21 with patented Advanced Focus System
- Long battery life (up to 45 hours)
- Rechargeable battery

463002	€180.91
--------	---------



PETZL

8. Petzl DUO Z2 Head Torch

Powerful multi-beam headlamp that runs on standard batteries, with FACE2FACE anti-glare function, for use in ATEX hazardous areas.

- ATEX approval for zone 2/22, with gas IIB and dust IIBB atmospheres
- Water and dust proof to IP67
- Light output: 430 lumens
- Dimmable to control brightness and runtime (only with all LEDs on)
- Powerful LED headlamp beam. Up to 4X brighter than standard LED technology
- Pivots to direct light where you need it
- Durable light is water resistant with a shatterproof lens
- Includes 3 x AAA Energizer MAX® batteries

466122	€216.84
--------	---------

KEY



Beam Distance
Meters



Brightness
Lumens



Burn Time
Hours



Dimensions



Power Supply



Water
Resistance



Weight in
Grams



PETZL

9. Petzl PIXA 1 Head Torch

Robust ATEX headtorch with high power mixed beam LED.

- Rotating switch, easy to operate when wearing gloves.
- Resistant to chemicals.
- Excellent resistance to falls and crushing (withstands 80 kg).
- ATEX zone 2 certified - CE0080, Ex II 3 GD, Ex nAnL IIB T4.
- IP67 rated.
- Uses 2 AA batteries (supplied).
- PixA 1: Auto selects proximity mode or long range (60 lumens) brightness.
- PixA 2: 2 lighting modes, close range and in-motion, up to 80 lumens.
- PixA 3: 3 lighting modes, close range, in-motion and long range vision, up to 100 lumens.
- All models up to 12 hours battery life.

466112	PIXA 1	€53.88
466106	PIXA 2	€64.14
466108	PIXA 3	€110.33



12. Energizer Vision HD LED Head Torch

Lightweight and compact the Energizer Vision has a maximum output of 200 lumens.

- Three headlamp light modes
- Dimmable to control brightness and runtime (only with all LEDs on)
- Powerful LED headlamp beam. Up to 4X brighter than standard LED technology
- Pivots to direct light where you need it
- Durable light is water resistant with a shatterproof lens
- Includes 3 x AAA Energizer MAX® batteries

40	200	8	3x AAA	IPX4
----	-----	---	--------	------

465700	€19.23
--------	--------



PETZL

10. Petzl TIKKINA Head Torch

Though it may be lightweight and compact due to the HYBRID CONCEPT design, the Petzl TIKKINA head torch is powerful, with three white light modes tailored to your needs. It is also weather-resistant, and will run off regular AAA batteries or the renowned CORE rechargeable battery.

- 250-lumen headlamp
- Features three white light modes: maximum burn time, standard and maximum power
- Beam can reach as far as 60m
- Burn time of up to 120 hours depending on usage
- HYBRID CONCEPT design that allows for use with different types of battery and numerous mounting accessories
- Supplied with three AAA/LR03 batteries
- Also works with the Petzl CORE battery available separately
- Protected against sprays from all directions though limited ingress permitted
- Weight: 81g

466300	Headtorch	€28.20
466120	Battery	€26.93



13. Energizer Vision HD+ LED Head Torch

The energizer Vision HD+ Focus head torch is lightweight and compact, with a maximum output of 250 lumens.

- Four headlamp light modes including red for night vision
- Dimmable to control brightness and runtime (excluding night vision)
- Powerful LED headlamp beam. Up to 4X brighter than standard LED technology
- Water resistant and drop tested to stand up to harsh conditions
- Includes 3 x AAA Energizer MAX® batteries

70	250	6	3x AAA	IPX4
----	-----	---	--------	------

465800	€23.08
--------	--------



PETZL

11. Petzl TACTIKKA+ Head Torch

Lightweight, compact and bright:

- 350 lumens at 85g
- three white brightness levels for comfortable proximity lighting and rapid movement
- red lighting (continuous or strobe) combines visual comfort and stealth
- Simple to use and practical:
- single button for quick and easy selection of brightness or light color
- ergonomic button, even with gloves
- easy to put on using the quick-release buckle on the headband
- detachable, washable headband
- HYBRID CONCEPT design: TACTIKKA+ comes with three standard batteries and is also compatible with the CORE rechargeable battery
- compatible with mounting accessories that allow the lamp to be attached to any kind of helmet

466136	Headtorch	€39.75
466120	Battery	€26.93
466114	Mounting System	€7.69



14. Energizer Vision HD+ Focus LED Head Torch

The energizer Vision HD+ Focus head torch is lightweight and compact, with a maximum output of 315 lumens.

- Three LED headlamp light modes including red for night vision
- Digital light focus and memory recall
- Powerful headlamp beam. Up to 4X brighter than standard LED technology
- Water resistant and drop tested to stand up to harsh conditions
- Includes 3 x AAA Energizer MAX® batteries

80	315	6	3x AAA	IPX4
----	-----	---	--------	------

465900	€25.64
--------	--------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Head Torches

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



- 1. Arco LED Head Torch**
Multi-function LED Headtorch with switchable lighting levels.
- High power one watt Luxeon LED is extremely bright with a beam capacity of up to 50 metres.
 - 3 white regular LEDs provide diffuse proximity lighting.
 - 80,000 hours LED life.
 - Adjustable and comfortable elastic headband.
 - Rubberised body.
 - Weather-resistant.
 - Uses 3 x AAA batteries (supplied).

50	110	3x AAA			
4E6111					€17.22



- 2. Arco Essentials 80-Lumen Head Torch**
80 Lumens Head Torch with various lighting modes.
- 3 Ultra bright LED's.
 - Durable plastic construction.
 - Beam Distance up to 57 metres beam.
 - 8 hour battery life.
 - 4 Mode – 1LED High, 1LED Low, 2 Red & 2 Red flashing.
 - 3 x AAA Zinc batteries (supplied).

57	80	8	3x AAA		
4E6131					€9.99



- 3. Ledlenser LED-Lites Professional Head Torch**
This LedLenser® Ledlites E41 head torch has 6 bright and for ease of operation and comfort it has a front switch and two-way adjustable strap to fit any head size.

32	80	20	3x AAA		120g
461124					€24.09



- 4. Active AP Pro 150-Lumen CREE LED Head Torch**
The AP Pro Series 100 Lumens Cree LED headtorch features an on/off motion sensor which is triggered by hand movement and is ideal for those working in heavy gloves.
- Infra-red on/off motion sensor.
 - Advanced focus beam control 1 x flood and 4 x spot.
 - S.O.S flash mode in red LED.
 - Smooth dimming from 100% down to 10%.
 - Water resistant to IPx4 standard.
 - Tilt adjustable body.
 - Battery life on high beam up to 8 hours.
 - Beam distance: 55 metre.
 - 3 year guarantee.
 - Uses 3 x AAA batteries (supplied).

55	100	8	3x AAA	IPx4	
461155					€51.32



- 5. Ledlenser NEO6R Head Torch**
- Light functions include power, low power and blink
 - Lumens range from 20 to 240, with a distance of up to 30m
 - Maximum burn time: six-hours
 - Advanced Focusing System enables seamless beam focusing for flood (near) or spot (distance) illumination
 - Features a rear blinking red light
 - Headband is reflective for improved visibility
 - Charges in just four hours
 - Transport Lock mode prevents accidental battery drain if switch is activated during transit
 - Protected temporary immersion up to 1m for up to 30 minutes

30	240	40	Rechargeable	IP57	95g
468403					€43.08



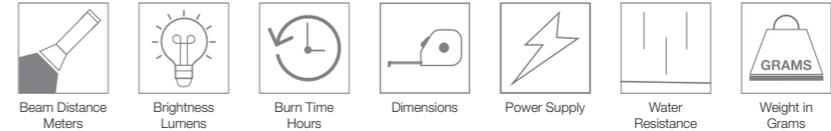
- 6. Ledlenser H5 CORE LED Head Torch**
Professional compact LED head torch with three lighting modes and a dimming function
- Normal, low power and boost functions
 - Advanced Focusing System enables seamless beam focusing for flood (near) or spot (distance) illumination
 - Angle the light beam up or down within 160°
 - Transport Lock mode prevents accidental battery drain
 - Overheat protection prolongs service life
 - Requires two AA alkaline batteries (supplied), though also compatible with NiMH rechargeable batteries (not supplied)

160	350	20	2x AA	IP67	178g
463800					€71.01

H Series



KEY



- 7. Ledlenser iH3 Head Torch**
The iH3 is a compact head torch with Advanced Focus System optics, Rapid Focus control, and a choice of three operating modes that includes power boost and low power as well as the standard setting.
- Infinite dimming down to 5 lumens – Can be adjusted using the regulator on the battery box
 - Optimum illumination – 1 Power LED
 - Gentle on the neck muscles – Always the optimum light angle thanks to the 75 degree swivel rotation of the lamp head
 - No Cable Breakage – Flexible spiral cable with bend protection

100	120	60	3x AAA	IP54	133g
461183					€32.07



- 8. Ledlenser iH5 Head Torch**
Versatile and efficient, offering up to 200 lumens despite weighing just 92g.
- Lightweight headlamp that can also be used as a lamp due to the inbuilt universal mounting system
 - Advanced Focusing System enables seamless beam focusing for flood (near) or spot (distance) illumination
 - Variable swivel mechanism works to make directing light easy
 - Rubber-coated head strap stays in place even on helmets
 - Supplied with AA batteries

130/180	200/400	35	1x AA/ Rechargeable	IP54	92/76g
468405 iH5					€38.28
468406 iH5R					€62.25



- 9. Ledlenser iH8R Head Torch**
A powerful high-quality rechargeable headtorch with a 600 lumens output up to 150 metres.
- Three lighting modes
 - High end Power LED
 - Rechargeable via USB cable for convenience
 - AFS Advanced Focus System
 - Improved rapid focus
 - Includes helmet mount for use with a helmet
 - Supplied with storage pouch and USB charging cable

150	600	120	Rechargeable Li-ion	IP54	158g
461182					€112.05



- 10. Ledlenser H5R Rechargeable LED Head Torch**
Professional rechargeable LED headlamp with three lighting modes and a dimming function
- Light functions include normal, low power and boost
 - Advanced Focusing System enables seamless beam focusing for flood (near) or spot (distance) illumination
 - Angle the light beam up or down within 160°
 - Transport Lock mode prevents accidental battery drain
 - Overheating protection helps prolong service life
 - Built-in lithium-ion battery that charges via the supplied magnetic USB cable in just 150 minutes

200	500	50	Li-ion	IP67	167g
468201 CORE					€76.65
468404 WORK					€76.62



- 11. Ledlenser H7R Rechargeable LED Head Torch**
Professional, rechargeable head torch
- Normal, low power and boost functions
 - Water and dust-tight to IP67
 - Features advanced focus system with directable light
 - Transport lock mode works to prevent accidental battery drain
 - Cooling technology works to prevent overheating
 - Supplied with a rechargeable lithium-ion battery and a magnetic contact charging cable

250	1000	65	Li-ion	IP67	259g
461910 CORE					€103.44
468407 WORK					€114.95



- 12. Ledlenser H15R Head Torch**
Professional rechargeable headlamp with two powerful lithium-ion batteries and magnetic-contact charging cable
- Normal, low power and boost modes
 - Dimmable lighting
 - Angle your beam up or down up to within 120°
 - Advanced Focusing System enables seamless beam focusing for flood (near) or spot (distance) illumination
 - Overheat prevention technology
 - Low battery warning light and charging indicator
 - Charges in just five hours

250	2500	80	Li-ion	IP67	380g
468401 CORE					€162.87
468402 WORK					€191.62

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

LED Torches

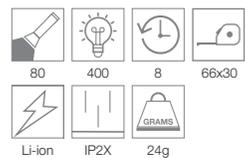
For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Ledlenser K6R Safety Keyring Torch

The compact K6R Safety key-chain light has a quick and easily accessible shrill alarm signal that can deter an attacker with a loud call for help.

- One high-power LED light with a beam distance of 80m
- Loud, shrill alarm is activated by pulling a pin
- Additional strobe mode to temporarily flash-blind an attacker
- Up to 400 lumens of light
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery with USB charging
- Brushed aluminium housing with charge level indicator
- Drop tested to 2m



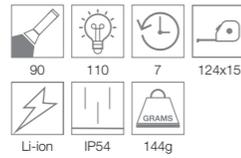
468408 €23.91



2. Ledlenser P2R Rechargeable LED Torch

High-performance rechargeable torch with multiple lighting modes

- Light functions include high, mid and low power
- Advanced Focusing system enables seamless beam focusing for flood or spot
- Water and dust ingress protection
- Supplied with one rechargeable battery with integrated USB port, a pocket clip and a USB cable
- WORK version comes with hand strap, pouch, magnetic charge system and natural light technology



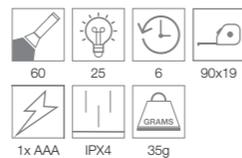
466400 Core €34.44
468409 Work €40.13



3. Ledlenser P3 LED Torch

Slim, pocket torch with handy key-ring attachment with energy efficient LED light-chip

- Robust, yet lightweight aircraft-grade aluminium housing
- Advanced Focus System optics.
- Speed Focus enables smooth single-handed beam focusing
- Pocket clip - simple, safe attachment
- Gold plated contacts for better conductivity
- Rear tail cap switch
- Supplied with: Wrist-strap, pocket clip, belt/storage pouch and battery (1 x AAA)
- 7 year with registration warranty



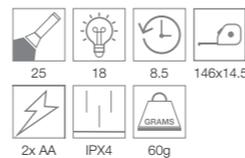
463300 €19.23



4. Ledlenser P4 LED Torch

This slim, metal-bodied pen torch with pocket-clip is an ideal torch for engineers and technicians to carry in their top pocket.

- With high-quality machined casing made from aircraft-grade aluminium.
- Twist focus, spot-to-flood.
- Supplied with pocket-clip, wrist-strap and durable nylon belt-pouch.



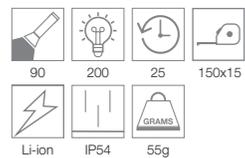
461114 €28.22



5. Ledlenser P4R Rechargeable LED Torch

High-performance pen-sized rechargeable torch with multiple lighting modes

- Light functions include high, mid and low power
- Advanced Focusing system enables seamless beam focusing for flood (near) or spot (distance) illumination
- Supplied with one rechargeable Li-ion battery pack with an integrated USB port, a pocket clip and a USB cable
- WORK version comes with hand strap, pouch, magnetic charge system and natural light technology



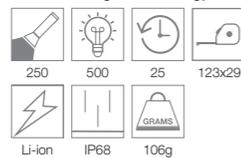
468000 Core €45.94
468410 Work €51.63



6. Ledlenser P5R Rechargeable Torch

Powerful, focusable, waterproof, programmable torch

- Light functions include high, mid, low, and boost, as well as Position, Blink, SOS, and Strobe
- Advanced Focusing System enables seamless beam focusing for flood or spot illumination
- Magnetic Charge system offers easy magnetic contact charging in just two hours
- Supplied with one rechargeable Li-ion battery, a wrist-strap and a magnetic contact charging cable
- WORK version comes with charging dock, protective rubber lens shield, rotating belt clip, pouch, 3-pin plug with USB port and natural light technology



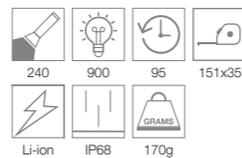
465000 Core €80.44
468411 Work €76.82



7. Ledlenser P6R Torch

Medium-barrelled, rechargeable LED torch with precision multi-core optics.

- Four brightness levels plus position, SOS and strobe modes
- Advanced Focusing System enables seamless beam focusing for flood or spot
- Dimmable to control light levels
- Magnetic Charge System is water- and dust-tight for quick and easy charging in just five hours
- WORK version comes with charging station, protective rubber, lens shield, intelligent clip, pouch, USB power adaptor and natural light technology



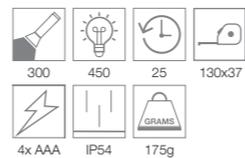
468412 Core €76.62
468413 Work €105.37



8. Ledlenser P7 LED Torch

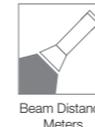
Perfect all-round LED torch crafted from aircraft-grade aluminium

- Range of brightness settings available including power, low power and mid power
- Advanced Focusing System enables seamless beam focusing for flood or spot illumination
- Rear end-cap switch



468101 Core €68.99
468414 Work €134.12

KEY



Beam Distance Meters



Brightness Lumens



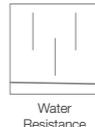
Burn Time Hours



Dimensions



Power Supply



Water Resistance



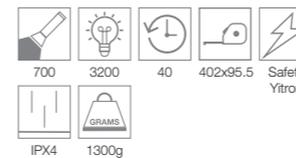
Weight in Grams



9. Ledlenser X21R.2 LED Torch

Quite simply the brightest hand-held LED ever produced. The only choice when maximum light is required; ideal for search and rescue or lighting large areas.

- With high-quality machined casing made from aircraft-grade aluminium multi-programmable light modes allow individual settings for specific light needs.
- One-handed Advanced Speed Focus system, spot-to-flood.
- Supplied with protective hard carry/storage case and shoulder-strap.



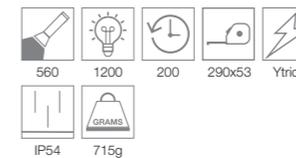
461138 €493.97



10. Ledlenser P17R CORE Torch

Long-barrelled, aircraft-grade aluminium, rechargeable torch with intense, focusable beam.

- Four brightness levels plus position, SOS and strobe modes
- Advanced Focusing System enables seamless beam focusing for flood or spot
- Fast action rotary switch for desired light option
- Floating, magnetic charge system
- Battery status and charging indicators
- Transport lock and emergency light features



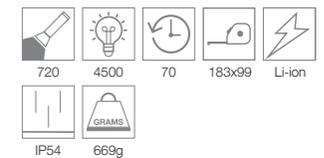
468415 €105.37



11. Ledlenser P18R WORK Torch

Wide-barrelled aluminium, rechargeable torch with X-Lens technology giving 4500 lumens over 720 metres

- Four brightness levels plus position, blink, SOS and strobe modes
- Advanced Focusing System enables seamless beam focusing for flood (near) or spot (distance) illumination
- X-Lens Technology combines output from three LEDs into a single beam
- Magnetic Charge System
- Dimmable to provide th eright intensity
- Battery status and charging indicators
- Transport lock and emergency light features



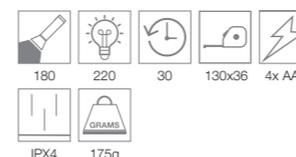
468416 €287.45



12. Ledlenser TT Tac Police Tactical Torch

Medium-bodied, tactical style hand torch specially designed to meet the needs of emergency teams, security firms and rapid response units all over the world.

- With high- quality machined casing made from aircraft-grade aluminium.
- Built-in anti-roll collar ensures the torch stays exactly where it is placed.
- One-handed Advanced Speed Focus system, spot-to-flood.
- Supplied with wrist-strap.



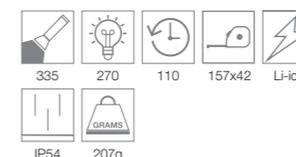
461145 €55.16



13. Ledlenser P6R-QC CORE Rechargeable LED Torch

Quad colour, aluminium torch allows you to choose white, red, green or blue light with a turn switch, making this torch ideal for a variety of tasks including night-vision observation, wildlife inspection and forensic analysis and police work.

- Multicolour LED torch that shines white (270 lumens), red (140 lumens), green (220 lumens) and blue (35 lumens)
- Advanced Focusing System enables seamless beam focusing for flood or spot
- Strobe function is also available for emergency situations
- Supplied with a rechargeable li-ion battery, USB charging cable and a wrist strap



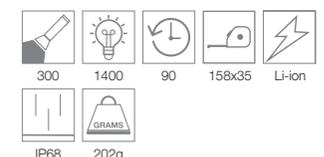
468301 €91.94



14. Ledlenser P7R CORE Rechargeable Torch

Medium-barrelled, powerful, rechargeable aluminium hand torch

- Four light levels with position, SOS and strobe functions
- Advanced Focusing System enables seamless beam focusing for flood or spot
- Transport Lock mode prevents accidental battery drain
- Low battery warning, battery indicator and a charging indicator
- Utilises a magnetic charge system
- WORK version comes with charging station, protective rubber, lens shield, intelligent clip, pouch, USB adaptor and natural light technology



468417 €67.03

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

AP Series Torches

KEY

Beam Distance Meters	Weight in Grams	Brightness Lumens	Burn Time Hours	Dimensions	Power Supply	Water Resistance



1. Active AP 90-Lumen COB Pocket Worklight

High performance cob LED offer 90 lumens of light in a small pen shaped torch with 3 x AAA batteries included.



3x AAA

461189 €9.98



2. Active AP Inspection Lamp 24 LED

Ultra-bright 24 LED inspection lamp with rubberised body.
 • Fold-out hook and magnetic back provide a number of positioning options.



3x AAA

461164 €11.57



3. Active AP 130-Lumen Rechargeable High Beam LED Spotlight

Ultra-bright rechargeable LED spotlight with stand.
 • 2-position handle.
 • Base stand for hands free operation.
 • Supplied complete with AC / DC mains adaptor.



150 130 8

4E6127 €38.48



4. Active AP 70-Lumen Heavy-Duty Plastic Torch

Ultra-bright CREE LED torch with impact-resistant ABS body and waterproof TPE outer-jacket.



70 70 10 2 x D cell inc IPX4

461167 €18.98



5. Active AP Rubber Torch 80 Lumens

Ultra-bright CREE LED torch with heavy duty dual core rubber over plastic construction
 • Beam distance up to 90 Meters
 • Brightness 80 Lumens
 • Burn time up to 3 hours
 • Anti-roll head
 • Power supply 2 x AA Alkaline batteries (included)



90 80 3 2 x AA inc IPX4

461162 €20.53



6. Active AP CREE LED Rubber Torch

Ultra-bright CREE LED torch with heavy-duty dual core rubber over plastic construction.
 • Beam distance up to 120 metres.
 • Brightness 120 lumens.
 • Burn time up to 10 hours.
 • Anti-roll head.
 • Power supply 2 x D Alkaline batteries (included).



120 120 10 2 x D cell inc IPX4

461163 €24.24

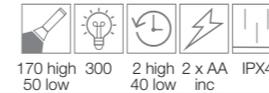
AP Pro Torches

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



7. Active AP Pro 300-Lumen Focus-Beam LED Torch

Premium CREE LED torch with engineered aluminium body.
 • Advanced focused beam control – one flood and four spot.
 • Smooth dimming from 100% down to 10%.
 • SOS flash mode.
 • 1 metre impact drop-resistant.



170 high 300 2 high 2 x AA IPX4
50 low 40 low inc

461140 €47.45



8. Active AP Pro Torch 90 Lumens

Premium CREE LED torch with engineered aluminium body.
 • Advanced focused beam control – one flood and four spot.
 • Tactical switch provides momentary or constant "on".
 • 1 metre impact drop-resistant.



120 90 15 3 x AAA IPX4
inc

461159 €31.13



9. Active AP Pro 220-Lumen LED Spotlight

A high-performance, energy saving CREE LED spotlight with adjustable stand for hands-free operation.
 • Simultaneous flood and spot beam
 • 1 metre impact drop-resistant
 • Power supply: one 6V disposable battery
 • Shoulder strap included



300 220 45 1 x 6V IPX4

461141 €44.89



10. Active AP Pro 350-Lumen Rechargeable CREE LED Spotlight

A high-performance, energy saving CREE LED rechargeable spotlight with adjustable stand for hands-free operation.
 • Simultaneous flood and spot beam
 • 1 metre impact drop-resistant
 • 1 x 6 V lead acid rechargeable battery
 • Shoulder strap included



420 350 14 1 x 6V IPX4

4E6129 €65.42

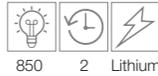
Torches & Hand Lamps

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Active AP 850-Lumen Rechargeable LED Spotlight

High powered 850 Lumen worklight with tripod and 110 Lumen COB tube side light

- USB Powerbank and charging facility
- Built in and retractable tripod stand with light indicator
- Battery Runtime: 2 Hours Spotlight, 5 Hours COB LED, 8 Hours Flashing LED
- 6 hours to full charge time
- Dual recharge facility: AC/DC charger or 12v car Charger (Both Included)



4E6900 €44.89



2. Active AP 100-Lumen Aluminium Torch

LED Torch with precision engineered aluminium body.

- Brightness 100 Lumens.
- Beam distance 80 metres.
- Burn time up to 3 hours.
- Rotating head focus.
- IPX 4 water-resistant.
- 2 x AA battery (included)



469301 €12.83



3. Active AP 300-Lumen CREE LED Torch

Ultra-bright CREE LED Torch with precision engineered aluminium body.

- 300 Lumens CREE LED Torch
- 3 Hours Battery Life
- 160 Metres Beam
- 3 Mode Operation: 100%, 50% & SOS
- Adjustable Beam focus
- Requires 3 x AA Size Batteries (Included)
- IPX4 Splash Proof

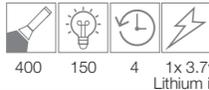


461172 €28.22

4. Active AP 150-Lumen Rechargeable LED Spotlight

A high-performance, energy saving CREE LED rechargeable spotlight with adjustable stand for hands-free operation.

- Simultaneous flood and spot beam.
- Water-resistant to IPX4 standard.
- 1 metre impact drop-resistant.
- Shoulder strap included.

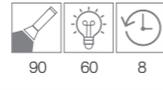


4E6130 €24.75

5. Active AP 130-Lumen Rechargeable High Beam LED Spotlight

Ultra-bright rechargeable LED spotlight with stand.

- 2-position handle.
- Base stand for hands free operation.
- Supplied complete with AC / DC mains adaptor.



4E6127 €38.48

6. Active AP 55-Lumen Aluminium Baton Torch

1 Watt aluminium bodied LED torch with black anodized finish.

- 55 Lumens
- 80 Metres Beam
- 5.5 Hours battery Life
- 3 AAA Alkaline Batteries Included
- On/Off Tail switch

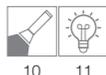


461152 €9.99

7. Active Dynamo Triple-LED Wind-Up Torch

Generates power anytime and anywhere, without batteries.

- Wind-up LED torch with 3 bright LEDs that can be used in single, dual or triple LED modes.
- Burn time one minute of winding provides 90 minutes of single LED or 30 minutes of 3 LEDs.



4E6114 €8.70

8. Arco Essentials Lantern Torch

Krypton bulb for a bright and efficient light.

- Supplied with a heavy-duty 6V battery
- Wrist strap for secure, easy portability



arco essentials



4E6104 €9.94

9. Arco Essentials Rubber Triple-LED Torch

Great value hard-wearing rubber-bodied torch with 3 LEDs.

- With wrist-strap.



arco essentials



4E6116 €11.28

Inspection Lamps & Batteries

10. Active AP COB Worklight with LED Torch

A multi-function 130 Lumens worklight & 75 Lumens LED torch which includes 4 AAA batteries with up to 5 hours battery life from the COB LED & 8 hours from the torch.



455500 €11.53

11. Brennenstuhl Rechargeable Multifunctional LED Torch

6+1 LED 300lm+100lm Rechargeable MultiFunction Light 300lm with folding stand, magnet and USB charging cable.



3717542 €38.48

13. Brennenstuhl Rechargeable LED Lamp

• Portable, battery-powered 2600-lumen LED lamp

- Stable, multi-stage folding frame allows for superior flexibility
- Lamp can be stood, hung up, or mounted on metal surfaces with four strong, integrated magnets
- Features 30W chip LEDs
- Replaceable lithium-ion battery fully charges in around 4.5 hours
- Built-in overcharge and total discharge protection
- Battery charging indicator
- Two regulating notches; 100% and energy saving 50%
- USB charging port for easy charging, as well as to enable this lamp to be a powerbank
- Supplied with a 100V to 240V AC, 50/60Hz power supply unit and 12V vehicle charger



3717601 €160.99

16. Nissen Premium 800 6V Block Battery

PJ996/4R25 Battery.

- Designed to provide an economical and reliable power source for low to medium drain applications.



465600 €5.31

14. Energizer Chargers

The Energizer Recharge® 1 Hour Charger can recharge 2 or 4 AA or AAA NiMH batteries in one hour or less, whilst the Energizer Recharge® Universal Charger can charge several battery sizes – AA, AAA, C, D or 9V in as little as 2 hours.

Both feature:

- Auto shut off
- LED charging indicator
- Bad battery detector



460600 Universal Charger €44.89
460700 One-Hour Charger €53.88

17. VIPRO Industrial

The new industrial alkaline battery for industrial and commercial use, field proven worldwide in a wide range of devices and applications

- Consistent performance with a 7 year shelf life (5 year 9V)
- Complies with all relevant standards and regulations IEC60086 1, 2, 5, and EU Directive 2006/66/EC & 2013/56/EU



465152 AAA (Pack of 10) €4.17
465153 AA (Pack of 10) €4.98
465154 C (Pack of 10) €13.19
465155 D (Pack of 10) €18.01
465156 9V (Pack of 10) €18.19

12. Brennenstuhl SANSA Rechargeable LED Torch

Extremely slim lamp for tight spaces.

- 12 super-bright SMD LEDs at front.
- Additional switching stage for a SMD-LED light in the head.
- Continuous dimming function 0 to 100% for particularly long lighting duration.
- Charging time about 3 hours.
- Rubber-clad housing.
- Bendable and rotatable lamp head, foldable to pocket format.
- 2 magnets at the back, one in the holding foot and fold-out hook for flexible use.
- Integrated li-ion accumulator 3.7 V/2.0 Ah with charging indicator.
- USB charging interface, including USB charging cable.



3176001 €30.75

15. Duracell Duralock Rechargeable

The Duracell® rechargeable range offers you the latest technology along with Duracell's commitment to deliver the best in quality and performance.



465115 AAA (Pack of 4) €21.53
465116 AA (Pack of 4) €21.53
465122 C (Pack of 2) €20.26
465123 D (Pack of 2) €20.26
465124 9 Volt (Pack of 1) €20.26

18. Duracell Procell

Duracell Procell batteries have been crafted specifically for commercial and industrial use and deliver plenty of energy. These batteries can be relied upon to deliver steady and stable power to a wide range of devices and are designed to last for lengthy periods of time.

- Powerful batteries designed for industrial, commercial and trade use
- Provide high-performance and up to three times more power than ordinary batteries



467500 AAA (Pack of 10) €7.60
467600 AA (Pack of 10) €7.60
467700 C (Pack of 10) €17.77
467800 D (Pack of 10) €25.38
467900 9V (Pack of 10) €26.65

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.



1. Active AP Pro 500-Lumen COB Rechargeable Worklight

A high performance 500 Lumens brightness USB rechargeable lithium battery worklight

- Up to 5.5 hours run time from a single charge.
- Rubber protection corners
- 180 degree foldable stand which could be used for hanging the worklight.

455600	€35.92
--------	--------



2. Brennenstuhl Rechargeable LED Floodlight

Rechargeable LED spotlight with solid die-cast aluminium body with high-plastic edge protection

- Supplied with an integrated Li-Ion battery and charging cable
- Resistant to drops up to 3m
- Can be fully charged in just three hours
- Light duration up to 3 hrs
- Can also be used as a powerbank
- Colour temperature: 6500 K
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Folding frame
- Supplied with a carry case
- 1500-lumens (18cm x 11cm x 4.8cm)
- 3000- lumens (21cm x 14cm x 5cm)

3717558	1500-Lumen	€55.49
3717559	3000-Lumen	€79.57
37176012	Magnetic Holder	€4.96



3. Brennenstuhl Mobile LED Worklight

Brennenstuhl mobile worklight with a solid aluminium frame and protective plastic corners, so you know that this worklight is robust and durable.

- LED light with a solid aluminium housing
- Frame is foldable to make transporting this worklight as easy as possible
- Features protective plastic corners and an ergonomically designed carrying handle
- Can be swivelled and locked into place
- Colour temperature: 6500K
- IP65-compliant
- Impact strength: IK08
- Supplied with a 1.5m cable

3717560	900 Lumens	€20.87
3717561	2700 Lumens	€34.83
3717562	4500 Lumens	€45.82



4. Brennenstuhl EL Mobile Rechargeable LED Worklight

Brennenstuhl Mobile Rechargeable LED light with a solid aluminium housing

- Foldable frame for easy storage and transport
- Features protective plastic corners and an ergonomically designed carrying handle
- Can be swivelled and locked into place
- Dimmable to 50%
- Integrated Li-Ion battery
- Battery status display on the rear and additional low-battery warning
- Charges in just four hours to provide light for up to six hours
- Colour temperature: 6000K
- IP54-compliant
- Impact strength: IK08
- Supplied with a 1.5m cable
- Dimensions: 7cm x 25.2cm x 26cm
- Weight: 1.13kg

3717563	€37.85
---------	--------



5. KES LED Floor Light with PTP

2 ft LED light on folding A frame

- Suspension hook.
- Fully powder coated stand.
- Complete with 5 metres of cable and a fitted 16 amp plug.
- Complete with Power Take-off Point (PTP).
- 110 volt

3719024	€127.32
---------	---------



6. KES Twin LED Floodlight with PTP

2 x 30 watt LED light is equivalent to approximately 300 watt of Halogen.

- Fitted with 5 metre cable and plug.
- Toughened glass and wire safety guards enclosed floodlight.
- Adjustable height to 2.2 metre.
- With PTP, long lasting LED lamps mean bulb never needs replacing.
- Works with both 110 volt or 230 volt.

3715051	€186.14
---------	---------



7. Draper Telescopic Halogen Floodlight & Tripod

Powerful 400 watt high intensity beam floodlight.

- Toughened glass and wire safety guard.
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use.
- Supplied with 2.9 metre of cable and approved plug.
- Tripod extends from 0.78 to 1.83 metre.
- Adjustable tripod constructed from tough, tubular steel.
- Adjustable legs to cope with demanding surfaces.
- Includes spare 400 watt tube.
- Manufactured to IP44 specification.
- 110 volt

3714608	€47.32
---------	--------



8. Halogen Lamp Telescopic 110V 1KW

- Two 400 watt, powerful, high intensity, brilliant beams.
- Toughened glass and wire safety guards.
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use.
- Supplied with 2.9 metre of cable and approved plug.
- Tripod extends from 0.78 to 1.83 metre.
- Adjustable tripod constructed from tough, tubular steel.
- Adjustable legs to cope with demanding surfaces.
- Includes spare 400 watt tube.
- Manufactured to IP44 specification.
- 110 volt.

3714609	€77.22
---------	--------



9. KES Mini Pod Floor Light

Portable light that shines 400 watts of light wherever you need it.

- Industrial strength frame.
- Safe carry handle.
- Weather-resistant housing.
- Tempered glass.
- Easy adjustment.
- Power cord.
- 110 volt.

3715114	€23.08
---------	--------



10. KES Mini Pod LED Floor Light

Premium portable light that shines 20 watt LED light which is equivalent to approximately 100 watt of Halogen.

- Industrial strength frame.
- Safe carry handle.
- Weather-resistant housing.
- Works with both 110 volt or 230 volt.

3715052	€65.78
---------	--------



11. KES Tungsten Halogen Lamp

110 volt x 400 watt Tungsten Halogen Replacement Lamps.

3716105	€2.24
---------	-------

Energy Saving Lighting



1. KES Tool Transformer

- Industrial 110 volt 3.3 kVA power tool transformer.
- Converts 230 volt to 110 volt for site applications.
 - 1.5 metre of input cable.
 - 13 amp plug.
 - BS rating 1.75 kVA continuous.
 - 2 x 16 amp sockets.

3713030 €140.31



2. KES Four-Way 110V Splitter Box

- Four-way splitter box.
- 10 metre arctic grade 2.5mm cable.
 - 110 volt, 16 amp plug.

3714004 €67.56



3. KES Yellow Extension Lead 14m

- Arctic grade extension cables in 14 metre lengths complete with 16 amp 110 volt plug and coupler to IEC 309.

3713525 2.5mm €40.90
3713515 1.5mm €37.46



4. KES Festoon Lighting Kit

- 25 metre 2.5 mm cable with 10 electrically moulded ES fittings at 2 metre spacings.
- Supplied with lamps and guards.
 - Fitted plug and socket.
 - 110 volt.

3715925 Lighting Kit €74.94
3715935 Lighting Bulbs (Pack of 10) €29.96

Vehicle Beacons

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



5. Britax A100 Magnetic LED Mini-Lightbar

- Dual 12/24 volt.
- Cigar lighter attachment.
- Low Profile.
- Low power consumption.
- Conforms to EMC Directive number 89/336/EEC.
- Magnetic base for temporary use only.

5732880 €139.85



6. Britax Aerolite Mini-Lightbar

- The aerodynamically styled Aerolite 420 range of rotating light bars is manufactured to the highest quality standards.
- 12 volt cigar lighter attachment.
 - Magnetic model suitable for temporary use only. Maximum speed 50mph (80kph).
 - Width 420mm.
 - Conforms to EMC Directive 89/336/EEC.

5733810	Halogen Bolt On	€113.69
5733820	Halogen Magnetic	€230.88
5732850	LED Dual Voltage Magnetic	€179.83



7. Britax 390 Series 50mph-Approved Magnetic Beacon

- Suitable for commercial, agricultural and off-road vehicles.
- Halogen.
 - Amber flash, rate 160 flashes per minute.
 - 12 volt cigar lighter attachment.
 - Twist off lens with a single retaining screw for ease of maintenance.
 - Magnetic base suitable for temporary use only.

5732500	50mph	€47.55
5731900	70mph	€64.96



8. Britax B90 Series 70mph-Approved Magnetic LED Beacon

- Approved to 70mph.
- Amber flash rate 70 groups of 5 flashes per minute.
- Dual 12/24 volt.
- Cigar lighter attachment.
- Low power consumption.
- Magnetic base for temporary use only.

5732860 €80.05



9. Britax L71 Magnetic LED Worklight

- 12 volt cigar lighter attachment.
- Adjustable beam angle.
- Low power consumption.
- Magnetic base for temporary use only.

5732870 €139.85



Cable Reels



1. Brennenstuhl Garant Cable Reel

Reel body made from special break-resistant Brefflex rubber fitted to a galvanised steel tube frame.

- With twin socket 110 V/16 A.
- Ergonomic cable guide handle for perfect cable-management during winding.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.

3717553	25m	€64.14
3717554	50m	€89.80



2. Brennenstuhl Super-Solid Heavy-Duty Cable Reel

High-quality super solid cable for the toughest applications.

- Twin 110 volt / 16 amp output sockets with overload cut out.
- Extra stable steel tube frame.
- Exceptionally robust carry handle with cable guide.
- Brefflex body with reinforced ribbed structure.
- IP44 rated protection.
- Length: 50 metre.
- 110 volt.

3717526	15m	€48.74
---------	-----	--------



3. Brennenstuhl Garant 230V Cable Reel

Reel body is made from a special, unbreakable Brefflex plastic material.

- Robust steel frame with rust and chemical-resistant drum.
- Ergonomic handle for safe carrying.
- Locking brake and clip to fix the cable on the drum.
- Maximum capacity 3120 watt (13 amp).
- 230 volt.

3717527	25m	€62.86
3717555	50m	€83.39



4. Brennenstuhl Garant Cable Reel with RCD-Plug

Reel body made from special plastic fitted to a galvanised steel tube frame.

- 3-way socket outlet 13 A BS with self-closing cover providing protection against dust and contamination.
- Ergonomic cable guide handle for perfect cable-management during winding.
- Thermal cut-out protection against overheating
- Integral RCD Plug

3717545	€59.02
---------	--------



5. Brennenstuhl Super Solid Extension Lead

This Brennenstuhl Super-Solid extension lead features eight sockets and a lengthy heavy-duty cable. In addition to being extremely robust, this extension lead features a fuse button, earthed plugs in a 90° arrangement and mounting facilities on the back.

- Extension lead with eight sockets
- Heavy-duty 1.5mm² safety cable is 2.5m in length
- Fuse button enables you to reset in case of overload, removing the need for fuse replacements
- Earthed plugs in 90° arrangement to accommodate larger plugs
- Socket strip has extra protection against contact
- Features mounting facilities on the back
- Illuminated two-pole ON/OFF safety switch

3717556	Five-Socket	€18.30
3717557	Eight-Socket	€23.66



6. Brennenstuhl Eco-Line Five-Socket Extension Lead

Surge and spike-protection extension lead.

- Switched, with filter, neon indicator and 13 amp, 2 metre lead.

3716904	€20.26
---------	--------

Electrical Accessories

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

7. Krimpterm Natural Releasable Cable Ties (Pack of 100)

Standard and Releasable moulded, one piece cable ties manufactured from self extinguishing Nylon 66 material, (to UL94V2 specification).

- Suitable for hand or machine tensing.
- Black, natural and coloured options.
- Supplied in packs of 100.



Standard Neutral

3738210	Natural 2.5mm x 100mm	€1.03
3738214	Natural 3.6mm x 150mm	€2.94
3738220	Natural 4.8mm x 200mm	€7.42
3738230	Natural 4.8mm x 300mm	€9.61
3738237	Natural 4.8mm x 370mm	€12.83
3738713	Natural 7.6mm x 300mm	€12.83
3738238	Natural 7.6mm x 370mm	€14.10
3738715	Natural 8mm x 550mm	€17.95
3738717	Natural 9mm x 710mm	€27.57

Releasable Neutral

3738023	Natural 4.5mm x 200mm	€8.08
3738033	Natural 4.5mm x 300mm	€11.53
3738037	Natural 4.8mm x 370mm	€15.39
3738751	Natural 7.6mm x 200mm	€14.73
3738753	Natural 7.6mm x 250mm	€16.66
3738755	Natural 7.6mm x 300mm	€14.10

Colour

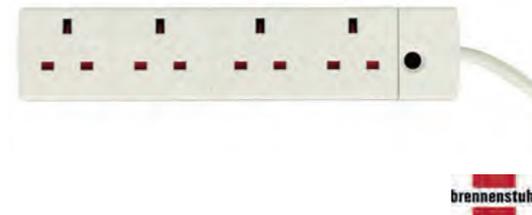
3738402	Red 203 x 4.8mm (Pack of 100)	€7.42
3738403	Yellow 203 x 4.8mm (Pack of 100)	€7.42
3738404	Green 203 x 4.8mm (Pack of 100)	€7.42
3738405	Blue 203 x 4.8mm (Pack of 100)	€7.42

Standard Black

3738310	Black 2.5mm x 100mm	€1.03
3738314	Black 3.6mm x 150mm	€2.94
3738320	Black 4.8mm x 203mm	€8.08
3738330	Black 4.8mm x 300mm	€9.61
3738337	Black 4.8mm x 370mm	€12.83
3738707	Black 9mm x 710mm	€27.57
3738338	Black 7.6mm x 370mm	€14.10
3738703	Black 7.6mm x 300mm	€12.83
3738705	Black 7.6mm x 540mm	€14.10

Releasable Black

3738720	Black 4.6mm x 200mm	€7.42
3738730	Black 4.8mm x 300mm	€11.28
3738737	Black 4.8mm x 370mm	€14.73
3738750	Black 7.6mm x 200mm	€14.73
3738752	Black 7.6mm x 250mm	€16.66
3738754	Black 7.6mm x 300mm	€14.10



8. Brennenstuhl White Four-Socket Extension Lead

4-Way gang trailing extension lead with 2 metre of cable.

- Impact-resistant block and plug.
- 230 volt - 13 amp rated.
- Maximum power 3120 watt.
- Neon indicator.

3717000	€16.83
---------	--------



9. KES 30mA RCD Adaptor

The 30 mA RCD Adaptor is suitable for use with most portable electric tools and appliances providing earth-fault protection from the socket outlet.

- Featuring double-pole switching, the unit trips out automatically on the loss of power.
- 230 volt.

3718080	€21.44
---------	--------

Polpropylene Strapping

1. Heavy-Duty Static Strapping Dispenser

A floorstanding static dispenser for strapping wound on plastic reels.

- Electroplated steel brake with strap guide.
- Built-in carrying handle.



4621008	€70.51
---------	--------

2. Hand Strapping Coil 12mm

12mm Wide Polypropylene hand strapping in a choice of strengths.

- 2000 metre coil in virgin white polypropylene 150kg breaking strain.
- 1500 metre coil in 80% recycled black polypropylene 200kg breaking strain.



4621215	150kg White	€53.36
4621220	200kg Black	€46.40

5. Heavy-Duty Combination Strapping Tool

Heavy-duty 12mm polypropylene strapping combination tool.

- Suitable for use with 12 x 25mm semi-open strapping seals.
- Improved ratchet mechanism facilitates quicker and easier strapping.



4621011	€264.78
---------	---------

6. Polypropylene Strapping Sealer

12mm Strapping Sealer designed for use either horizontally or vertically.

- If a tensioner is required for polypropylene strapping use in conjunction with 4621702.



4621003	€59.85
---------	--------

3. Heavy-Duty Mobile Polypropylene Strapping Dispenser

A mobile trolley dispenser complete with heavy-duty rubber wheels for easy mobility.

- Electroplated steel brake with strap guide.
- Plastic tool box for seals and tools.
- Designed for use with strapping wound on plastic reels.



4621009	€118.41
---------	---------

4. Kinetix Combination Strapping Tool

Combined tensioner, sealer and cutter all in one unit.

- Suitable for 12mm polypropylene strapping and 12mm x 25mm seals.
- Designed for use on top of parcels and pallets.



4621001	€192.92
---------	---------

7. Polypropylene Strapping Seals (Pack of 1000)

Dispenser boxes containing either 1000 12mm x 25mm semi-open metal seals or 1000 12mm buckles for use with polypropylene strapping.



4621106	Strapping Seals	€14.49
4621069	12mm Buckles	€30.15

8. White Polypropylene Machine Strapping

Quality strap manufactured to machine grade for consistent and reliable use with semi-automatic machines.

- 145kg break strain.
- 3000 metre x 200mm core.
- 12mm width.



4623659	€90.46
---------	--------

9. Polypropylene Strap and Seal Kit

Portable dispenser kit including 120kg breaking strain strapping and 12mm metal seals. For use with a tensioner and sealer or combination tool.

- Standard Kit contains 800 metre x 12mm PP strapping and 300 x 12mm metal seals.
- Economy Kit contains 400 metre x 12mm PP strapping and 150 x 12mm metal seals.



4621100	Economy Kit	€39.44
4621067	Standard Kit	€19.71

10. Polypropylene Strap and Buckle Kit

Portable dispenser kit including 120kg breaking strain strapping and 12mm buckles eliminating the need for special tools.

- Standard kit contains 800 metre x 12mm PP strapping and 200 12mm plastic buckles.
- Economy kit contains 400 metre x 12mm PP strapping and 100 12mm plastic buckles and safety cutter.



4621102	Standard Kit	€41.76
4621068	Economy Kit	€20.64

Steel Strapping

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



11. Ribbon-Wound Steel Strapping

0.5mm thick steel strapping with cold rolled edges in an 'easy-carry' box.

- 13mm - 600kg breaking strain.
- 16mm - 750kg breaking strain.
- 19mm - 900kg breaking strain.
- All reel lengths are approximate.



4622520	341m x 13mm x 0.5mm	€66.12
4622521	337m x 16mm x 0.5mm	€77.73
4622522	335m x 19mm x 0.5mm	€89.32

12. Mobile Steel Strapping Coil Holder

A mobile dispenser for steel strapping 13mm - 19mm widths ribbon (single width) wound.



4621035	€251.47
---------	---------

13. Snap-On Seals (Pack of 1000)

Snap-on seals for steel strapping.

- For use with 4621030, 4621031, 4621032, 4621033.
- Supplied in packs of 1000.



4622713	13mm	€14.49
4622716	16mm	€15.64
4622719	19mm	€19.13

14. Steel Strapping Tensioner

Steel strapping tensioner, sealers and shears for use with steel strapping on codes 4622713, 4622716, 4622719.

- Tensioner for 13mm-19mm strapping.
- Individually sized sealers.
- Shears designed to prevent injuries caused by whiplash effect from highly tensioned steel strapping.
- Hold and cut strapping up to 30mm wide.



4621030	Tensioner	€103.25
4621031	13mm Sealer	€48.72
4621032	16mm Sealer	€52.20
4621033	19mm Sealer	€53.36
4621040	Shears	€66.12

PET Strapping

15. Serrated Compression Sealers and Seals

Used to crimp metal semi-open compression seals onto extruded polyester strapping.

- Full length chromed-steel handles and off-set hardened steel jaws for easy crimping of compression seals.
- Weight 1.95kg.



4621062	13mm Seals	€56.84
4621063	16mm Seals	€78.88
4621064	1000 13mm Seals	€83.52
4621065	1000 16mm Seals	€87

16. Extruded Polyester Strapping

Polyester strapping can be friction-welded or secured with serrated metal seals, supplied on 406mm cardboard core.

- 2100 metre coil 13mm wide 330kg break strain.
- 1800 metre coil 16mm wide 440kg break strain.



4621060	13mm	€121.83
4621061	16mm	€116.01

17. Extruded Polyester Strapping Dispenser

Designed for use with extruded polyester strap on 406mm diameter core.

- Sturdy 32mm tubular steel construction.
- Large integral tray for seals and tools with strap brake.
- Heavy duty rubber wheels for durability and easy mobility.
- Weight 12kg.



4621066	€264.78
---------	---------

Woven Polyester Strapping



1. Kinetex Strap Tensioner

For use with both woven and extruded polyester and polypropylene strapping 12mm - 19mm.



2. Woven Polyester Strapping

Woven polyester strapping; more lightweight than but as strong as steel strapping.

- 1000m coil 13mm wide 410kg break strain.
- 850m coil 16mm wide 480kg break strain.
- 600m coil 19mm wide 540kg break strain.



3. Heavy-Duty Polyester Strapping Buckles (Box of 1000)

Heavy-duty metal buckles for use with woven polyester strapping.

- Supplied in boxes of 1000.



4. Mobile Strapping Dispenser

Mobile dispenser with brake, incorporating large holder for buckles.

4621702	€99.77
---------	--------

4621813	13mm	€69.80
4621816	16mm	€68.44
4621819	19mm	€63.80

4621914	13mm	€55.68
4621916	16mm	€59.16
4621919	19mm	€74.24

4622201	€206.22
---------	---------



5. Gas Cylinder Trolley

Gas cylinder trolley to suit industrial propane gas bottles 13kg, 19kg & 47kg.

- Complete with gun holster.



6. Gusseted Pallet Covers

- 125 micron.
- Packs of 26 pallet covers.



7. Transpal 125-Micron Centrefold Polyethylene Sheet Roll

Opens to double the 'flat' size.

- 1 metre flat - opens to 2 metre width.
- 125 micron.



8. Transpal Gas Shrink System

Supplied in carry case with 8m hose, valve, oil, spare piezo igniter and spanners.

- Heating on a very large area.
- Very short shrinking time, reducing operating costs.
- Hand tool weight 1.2kg.

4623505	€166.32
---------	---------

4623910	1m x 1.2m x 1.5m	€191.43
4623912	1.2m x 1.2m x 1.5m	€214.63

4623905	108m x 1m	€168.22
4623906	74m x 1.5m	€168.22
4623907	55m x 2m	€168.22

4623501	€552.17
---------	---------

Packing Supplies

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

9. Sanstrap Pallet Bands (Box of 100)

A revolutionary, simple, low-cost 100mm wide stretch film band system to prevent slippage of stacked / palletised cartons.

- A complete layer of cartons on a full size 1000mm x 1200mm wide pallet can be safely secured with a single packer band.
- Also ideal for holding pallet edge protectors in place.
- Supplied in rolls of 100 packed in a handy dispenser box.



4620700	€49.21
---------	--------

10. Warrior Pallet Leveller

Auto levelling and with a 360 rotating ring, the leveller allows a pallet to be positioned in the most appropriate position to reduce the amount of manual handling movements.

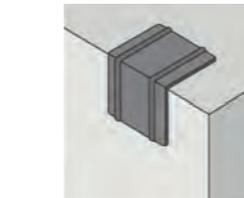
- Neutral position - to place finger tip control in this position during pulling the truck or load.
- Lift position, push down on finger tip control, pump handle to raise the load.
- The Pallet Leveller comes in a powder coated finish as standard.
- Fork pockets are incorporated for ease of site handling.
- Capacity of 2000kg.
- Options of levelling feet, restrictive access bellows and Inox finishes are available to order.



5513706	€3508.65
---------	----------

13. Multipurpose Edge Protectors (Pack of 500)

500 plastic edge protectors on a reel for use with strapping up to 15mm wide.



4621104	€22.61
---------	--------

14. Impulse Heat Sealer

400mm Economy Impulse Heat Sealer.

- For perfect sealing of PE / PP / PVC films.
- 750 Watt power and adjustable timer for films up to 2 x 800 gauge layers.
- Spares included.
- This version complete with cutter.



4623035	€179.62
---------	---------

17. Layflat Tubing Roll

250 gauge layflat tubing.

- Supplied in rolls of 150 metre.
- For use with Impulse Sealers



4623815	150mm (2 Rolls)	€62.63
4623830	300mm (1 Roll)	€60.32

11. Ultratape Polypropylene Packing Tape

Standard grade and low-noise polypropylene packing tape.

- 66 metre x 48mm rolls.
- Supplied in boxes of 36 rolls.



4410048	Brown	€78.88
4410050	Clear	€78.88
4410151	Clear Low-Noise	€75.41
4410152	Buff Low-Noise	€75.41

15. Packing Tape Applicator

Pistol-grip Dispenser with Blade Cover.

- A quality dispenser with rubber roller and static strip that keeps tape end attached upwards in the ready-to-use position.
- Designed for use with 50mm wide packaging tape on either 25mm or 75mm cores.
- Reversible double-edged blade with flip-open safety cover for longer usable life.
- Adjustable brake aids tension control.
- Weighs 40g.



4410204	€11.70
---------	--------

18. Professional Tape Dispenser

50mm heavy-duty tape dispenser.



4626002	€26.59
---------	--------

12. Economy Packing Tape Applicator

Pistol grip tape dispenser for fast, efficient carton sealing.

- Adjustable brake and ribbed handle.
- Takes tapes up to 50mm wide on 75mm cores.



4410201	€9.30
4410202	€13.95

16. Cardboard Edge Protectors

Solid Cardboard Pallet Edge Protectors

- Made from compressed recycled cardboard
- Protects goods during transit and storage
- Reinforces boxes and cartons
- Economical, reusable and recyclable
- 3mm thick & brown in colour
- Supplied in packs of 50



4620005	35mm x 1m	€11
4620006	50mm x 1m	€15.99
4620007	50mm x 1.2m	€19.13

19. Three-Ply Sisal Twine 100m

Sisal twine.

- 3-ply.
- 500 gram.
- Length approx. 100 metre.



4628200	€13.69
---------	--------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Stretchwrap

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Eurofilms Clear Pre-Stretched Stretch Wrap

Pre-stretch film is easier to apply but ensures a better and safer wrapped load, and significantly lowers packaging and waste disposal costs.

- 95mm extended core.
- 400 metres x 600mm x 7 microns.

4620327		€12.36
---------	--	--------

2. Eurofilms Stretch Wrap

300 metre rolls of clear or black stretch wrap film with 95mm extended core (each end) x 38mm diameter.

* Please note Heavy Duty Wrap is supplied in 200 metre rolls.

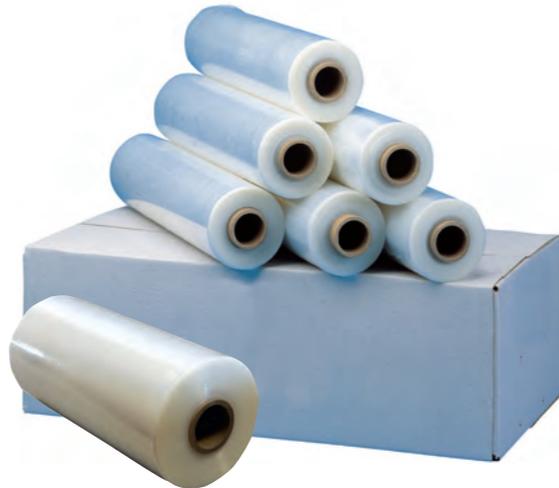
4620412	12-Micron x 400mm Blown	€11.29
4620314	14 Micron x 400mm Cast	€13.69
4620317	17 Micron x 400mm Cast	€15.03
4620324	20 Micron x 400mm Cast	€18.62
4620325	20 Micron x 500mm Cast	€26.59
4620330	17 Micron x 400mm Cast Flush Core	€15.27
4620331	20 Micron x 400mm Cast Flush Core	€18.35
4620329	Black 17 Micron x 400mm Ext Core	€15.68
4620328	Heavy Duty 34 Micron x 400mm Ext Core	€18.35

3. Eurofilms Clear Power-Stretch Stretch Wrap

A range of cast power machine stretch film which will stretch to 250% giving a much higher yield than standard stretch wrap.

- Excellent stretch characteristics.
- Good puncture resistance.
- Quiet unwinding.
- Good clarity.

4620520	20 Micron x 1550m	€75.82
4620523	23 Micron x 1550m	€75.82



4. Stretch Wrap 150m (Pack of 12)

An ideal stretch wrapping package consisting of 12 rolls of 150 metre x 100mm x 15 micron stretch film and one easy-grip tension handle.

4620000	Stretchpacker Packer Kit	€42.56
4620036	36 Rolls of Film 150m x 100mm	€101.10

5. Economy Stretch-Film Dispenser

The lightweight, robust, steel hand dispenser features a twist grip tension control handle accommodating 400mm - 500mm wide rolls of stretch film on 38mm, 50mm or 76mm cores.

The heavy-duty dispenser will accommodate 400mm - 500mm width film with 38mm - 50mm cores.

4620200	Standard	€35.91
4620203	Heavy Duty	€65.18

6. Protective Bubble Wrap

Choice of small or large bubble films in several widths.

Small Bubble Wrap

4624560	600mm x 75m (1 Roll)	€37.04
4624575	750mm x 75m (1 Roll)	€45.41
4624590	900mm x 75m (1 Roll)	€57.45
4624515	1500mm x 100m (1 Roll)	€95.37
4624550	500mm x 100m (3 Rolls)	€95.37

Large Bubble Wrap

4624675	750mm x 50m (1 Roll)	€47.68
4624615	Large 1500mm x 50m (1 Roll)	€95.37
4624650	500mm x 50m (3 Rolls)	€95.37

Knives & Cutters



More than half the Fortune-1000 use Slice™ patented ceramic blade box cutters and safety cutters as a safer alternative to dangerous metal blades to reduce injuries and lower costs in their manufacturing and operations. Made from high-tech Zirconium Oxide, Slice™ ceramic blades are known for their hardness and durability. Harder edges maintain sharpness longer, cut better, and require replacement far less frequently. They last up to 10x longer than steel, and thanks to our unique manufacturing and sharpening process, they're safer to hold and use compared to traditional metal blades. Slice™ ceramic blades are chemically inert with no impact or reaction with what you're cutting, as well as a strong defence against harmful bacteria. Slice™ ceramic blades are also free of lubricants and oils that traditional metal blades require to combat premature rusting. Slice ceramic blades NEVER RUST.

A minimum of 1% of all Slice™ sales is donated to help fund autism research.



7. Slice Green Safety Cutter

Finger-friendly™ Safety Cutter

- Long lasting micro-ceramic blade.
- Ideal for cutting through shrink and stretch wrap, paper, cartons, and plastic.
- Never rusts.
- Ambidextrous non-slip finish.
- Magnetic
- Lanyard/key ring hole.

4620012		€6.49
---------	--	-------



8. Slice Auto-Retractable Pen Cutter

Designed for safe and comfortable use with its pen-like design.

- Auto retractable blade.
- Ceramic blades last more than 10 times longer than steel.
- Lanyard/key ring hole.
- Easy, no-tool blade change.

4620014	Pen Cutter	€16.66
4620013	Ceramic Blades (Pack of 4)	€25.45



9. Slice Auto-Retractable Mini Cutter

Convenient safety knife with ceramic blade.

- Auto-retracting.
- Safer rounded blade tip reduces injuries.
- Built in magnet allows convenient storage on any metal surface.
- Safer rounded blade tip reduces injuries.
- Compact in size to fit in to any size pocket.

4620015	Mini Cutter	€12.85
4620013	Ceramic Blades (Pack of 4)	€25.45



10. Slice Box Cutter

Self-guiding Slice box cutter.

- Clean, controlled cuts flat to the surface
- Ceramic blades last more than 10 times longer than steel
- Safer Ceramic blades are easier to handle and greatly reduce skin cutting incidents
- Designed to hang from your pocket
- Extra blades stored in handle
- Easy 'no tool' blade change
- Orange - Manual retracting, Green - Auto-retracting

4620010	Orange	€24.98
4620011	Green	€24.98
4620013	Ceramic Blades (Pack of 4)	€25.45



11. Slice Auto-Retractable Utility Knife

Ambidextrous Utility knife.

- Auto-retracting.
- Ceramic blades last more than 10 times longer than steel.
- Safer rounded blade tip reduces injuries.
- Durable GFN (Glass Filled Nylon) handle
- Lanyard/Key ring hole.

4620018	Utility Knife	€28.45
4620016	Rounded Ceramic Blades (Pack of 3)	€24.79
4620017	Pointed Ceramic Blades (Pack of 3)	€24.79



12. Slice Smart-Retract Utility Knife

Smart-Retract Technology self-retracts for safety even if your finger is still on the slider button

- Ergo-pull™ side slider button.
- Ceramic blades last more than 10 times longer than steel.
- Safer rounded blade tip reduces injuries.
- Durable GFN (Glass Filled Nylon) handle
- Lanyard/Key ring hole.

4620019	Utility Knife	€31.17
4620016	Rounded Ceramic Blades (Pack of 3)	€24.79
4620017	Pointed Ceramic Blades (Pack of 3)	€24.79



Safety Knives

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. MARTOR SECUMAX 350 Safety Knife

- Suitable for cutting all commonly used materials, from film to plastic hoops and double-layered cardboard boxes.
- Concealed cutter.
 - Easy blade change.
 - Extra cutter head in handle.
 - Ideal for general warehouse duties.

5515504	Safety Knife	€13.20
5515508	10 Blades	€10.63



2. MARTOR SECUPRO 625 Safety Knife

- Ergonomic squeeze lever action for both left and right hand use.
- Patented Martor fully automatic blade retraction system.
- High quality aluminium handle and soft grip.
- Long blade extension up to 25mm.
- Easy blade change.
- Attachment option for working at height.
- Ideal for heavy-duty power cutting applications such as tri-wall cases and conveyor belting.

5516412	Safety Knife	€37.39
5516413	10 Blades	€8.62



3. MARTOR SECUNORM 500 Safety Knife

- Contemporary knife, ergonomically designed replacement for the Profi Original knives.
- Fast and safe blade change.
 - Double sided slider.
 - Lanyard attachment point.
 - Ideal for general warehouse duties.
 - 5mm, 9mm & 17mm blade extension.

461192	5mm	€16.50
461191	9mm	€16.50
461190	17mm	€16.50
5515500	10 Blades	€7.61



4. MARTOR SECUMAX COMBI 320 Safety Knife

- Concealed blade for extra safety
- Ultra-easy blade change with magnet for extra hold
- Perfected ergonomics
- Less effort required for the task with the optimised blade area
- Tape slitter with 2 different depths of 3.5 and 5mm
- Integrated soft grip for comfort
- Stronger knife head & nose
- Blade with 4 sharp cutting edges

4620801	Safety Knife	€11.57
4620803	10 Blades Deep Edge	€6.44
4620804	10 Blades Non-Corrosive	€7.19



5. MARTOR SECUPRO MARTEGO Safety Knife

- Multi-award winning safety knife complete with squeeze lever-action for both left and right-handers.
- Double edge blade – 4 cutting edges.
 - Safety lock.
 - Easy blade change.
 - Ideal for paper mills – warehouse duties.

5516410	Safety Knife	€38.10
5516411	10 Blades	€6.40



6. MARTOR SECUNORM 525 Safety Knife

- Ergonomic and compact design
- Manufactured from aluminium and plastic, ensuring a lightweight finish
- Grooved slider makes it easier to grip
- Blade retracts automatically once pressure is removed from the slider to ensure a high-level of safety
- Quick and easy to change blades as the blade is held in place by a magnet
- Viable blades include the 98 (steel), 99 (steel), 199 (steel), 60099 (steel) and 60099C (ceramic), available separately

5519900	Safety Knife	€18.18
5516413	10 Blades	€8.62



7. MARTOR SECUMAX 150 Safety Knife

- Entry level concealed safety knife with tape slitter/scrapper.
- Lightweight & easy to use.
 - Ideal for warehouse/logistics duties.

5515503	Safety Knife	€3.79
---------	--------------	-------



8. MARTOR SECUPRO MERAK Safety Knife

- Little brother of the Martego can be used by both left and right handers.
- Lightweight for prolonged use
 - Double edged rectangular blade - 4 cutting edges
 - Safety lock
 - Safer blade change

4622260	Safety Knife	€16.03
5516411	10 Blades	€6.4



9. MARTOR SECUNORM 380 Safety Knife

- Handy box cutter that combines a small form with being a big performer.
- Double edge blade – 4 cutting edges.
 - Easy blade change.

5515511	Safety Knife	€19.68
---------	--------------	--------



10. Martor SECUPRO MegaSafe Safety Knife

- Heavy-duty safety cutter for both left and right-handers, with aluminium body.
- Fully automatic blade retraction.
 - Easy blade change.
 - Ideal for heavy-duty cutting.

4622240	Safety Knife	€34.68
---------	--------------	--------



14. MARTOR SMARTCUT Safety Knife

- Disposable safety knife for lightweight duties with plastic body.
- Springback blade retraction.
 - Ideal for shop fronts and picking duties.

4622250	Safety Knife	€4.15
5519704	Secunorm Smartcut MDP	€4.77



11. MARTOR SECUNORM 300 Safety Knife

- Ergonomic, lightweight and compact design
- Intelligently shaped handle with a slip-resistant slider
- Crafted from glass fibre reinforced plastic that is abrasion-resistant
- Cutting depth of 17mm
- Easy blade change
- Automatic blade retraction conceals the blade as soon as you release the slider
- Compatible with trapezoid 65232 (steel) and 65232C (ceramic) blades
- Dimensions: 143mm x 16mm x 36mm

5519800	Safety Knife	€16.05
5515518	10 Blades	€8



15. MARTOR SECUMAX EASYSAFE Safety Knife

- Multi-purpose cutter with concealed blade, allows swift and accident-free cutting.
- Double edge blade – 4 cutting edges.
 - Integrated tape slitter.
 - Easy blade change.
 - Ideal for cutting sheet plastic.

4622220	Safety Knife	€17.13
5515700	10 Blades	€5.75



12. MARTOR SECUPRO MAXISAFE Safety Knife

- General-purpose spring-loaded safety knife with aluminium body.
- Suitable for both left and right-handers.
 - Easy blade change.
 - Ideal for industrial use & warehouse duties.

5515520	Safety Knife	€12.43
5515501	10 Blades	€7.61



16. MARTOR SECUNORM MIZAR Safety Knife

- User-friendly entry level safety knife with squeeze lever action.
- 3-in-1 slider.
 - Lockable handle.
 - Easy blade change.
 - Ideal for lightweight warehouse duties.

5515507	Safety Knife	€12.85
5515500	10 Blades	€7.61



13. Martor SECUNORM 175 Safety Knife

- Handy box cutter that combines a small form with being a big performer.
- Double edge blade – 4 cutting edges.
 - Easy blade change.

5515506	Safety Knife	€4.71
5515700	Pack of 10 Blades	€5.75

17. Martor SECUMAX Safety Scissors

- Martor's industrial safety scissors go through a quality grinding process which makes these scissors precise in the cut yet safe in use.
- High quality stainless steel.
 - Rounded tips help to prevent stab injuries.
 - Heavy duty also includes intergrated wire snips.



5516415	Large	€34.29
5516414	Medium	€38.58

KEY

SECUMAX = Concealed blade

The blade is not open but concealed, and therefore the cutting edge is shielded from you and the packaged goods. Giving you a maximum degree of safety from cut injuries whilst cleverly protecting your goods.

SECUPRO = Fully automatic blade retraction

The intelligent cutting tool: as soon as the blade leaves the material being cut, it withdraws automatically into the handle. Even when you keep on pressing the slider or the handle. That's what we call "a very high degree of safety".

SECUNORM = Automatic blade retraction

Thumbs up for a high degree of safety. As soon as you start cutting, remove your thumb from the slider and the blade will disappear into the handle the moment it loses contact with the material being cut.



18. MARTOR SECUMAX 145 Safety Knife

- Basic entry level concealed blade disposable knife
- Lightweight, ultra-tough
 - For routine cutting tasks
 - Cutting depth: 3.8mm

5515512	Safety Knife	€2.65
5519701	Secumax 145 MDP (Pack of 10)	€41.05



19. MARTOR SECUMAX OPTICUT Safety Cutter

- Enclosed blade sheet cutter with Teflon-coated skid for controlled push cuts.
- Double edge blade – 4 cutting edges.
 - Easy blade change.
 - Ideal for cutting sheet material.

5515400	Safety Cutter	€29.23
5515600	10 Blades	€8.70



20. Martor Belt Holster with Clip

- For compact knives.
- Space for blades and pens.
- Keeps knives out of pockets.
- Safe storage reduces risk of cuts.

5515513	Small	€15.96
5515514	Medium	€18.35
5515515	Large	€24.98



Safety Knives & Cutters



1. Moving Edge DispoLite Safety Knives

A Lightweight, high-performance disposable safety knife. Ideal for:

- Cutting shrink wrap, pallet strapping, box and bag opening.
 - Only two component design including the tape cutter.
 - Clear surface area is ideal for etching identification numbers.
- The metal detectable food version in blue offers:
- No food trap.
 - Extremely durable with a breaking force of 64kg.
 - Suitable for opening Tri-Wall food grade bags.
 - Supplied in packs of 25

5515920	Yellow	€77.25
5515921	Blue	€128.77



4. Fish 600M Blue Detectable Safety Knife

With all of the features of the original FISH safety knife, this metal detectable disposable version is food safe.

- Hygienic, moulded-in stainless steel blades.
- Pointed nose for piercing.
- Supplied in packs of 12.

5517103		€47.45
---------	--	--------



7. ReAkta Heavy-Duty Safety Knife

The ReAkta Knives are Utility knives with a blade that stays in the 'out' position whilst the cut is being made, but will retract if the knife is jerked, shaken or dropped.

- Metal detectable plastic version with stainless steel blade and a metal detectable security key for a controlled blade change.
- Auto retract version blade retracts at end of each cut
- The blade can be locked in the knife for safe storage.
- Moulded in tough glass filled nylon.
- Easy blade change and cleaning procedure.

5517108	Black	€13.92
5517207	Red Detectable ReAkta	€15.07
5517208	Blue Auto Retract	€16.24



2. Arco Essentials Dual-Blade Disposable Safety Knife

Concealed blade safety knife ideal for light warehouse duties. Ideal for cutting stretchfilm, strapping and boxes.

- Twin blade design for increased lifespan
- Twin tape slitters
- Lanyard point
- Supplied in packs of 12

5515904		€33.88
---------	--	--------



5. Fish 200 Safety Knife

The original British design safety knife which guides material onto and along the surgical steel blade and into a deepening valley, thus taking the strain and cutting more effectively than an ordinary cutter.

- Unique patented design.
- Supplied in packs of 12.

5517101	Blue	€80.05
5517102	Orange	€80.05
5517201	Straight Blades	€6.71
5517203	Hooked Blades	€6.71



8. Penguin 900C Green Heavy-Duty Safety Knife

A robust, versatile safety cutter with two cutting surfaces to give a larger target area and extend blade life.

- Opposing slopes on the knife head create a 'plough' effect and minimise resistance.
- Tape cutter can be used without the need to change grip.
- Supplied in packs of 12.

5517106		€51.32
---------	--	--------



3. Arco Disposable Safety Knife

A versatile, quick and easy cutter for a wide variety of materials.

- For stretchfilm, strapping, twine, tape and bubble film.
- Fitted with pen clip attachment.
- Option of blunt cutter blade for tape-cutting (4623657) or retractable hook blade for cutting light-duty cardboard (5515800).
- Supplied in packs of 5 knives.

4623657	Disposable Safety Knife	€11
5515800	Packer Safety Cutters	€11.94



6. Fish 600T Red Disposable Safety Knife

A versatile, quick and easy disposable cutter suitable for use on tape, string, stretch and shrink wrap.

- Complete with tape cutter for opening taped boxes or ripping through board.
- Supplied in packs of 12.

4623000		€40.65
---------	--	--------



9. Penguin 900M Blue Detectable Safety Knife

A robust, versatile safety cutter with two cutting surfaces to give a larger target area and extend blade life.

- Opposing slopes on the knife head create a 'plough' effect and minimise resistance.
- Tape cutter can be used without the need to change grip.
- Supplied in packs of 12.

5517107		€62.86
---------	--	--------

Safety Knives

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



10. Moving Edge AutoSafe Safety Knife

Ultra-lightweight utility knife with an innovative pressure-sensitive, automatically retracting blade.

- Ideal for both left and right-handed users.
- Easy blade change.
- Suitable for cutting packaging materials such as pallet-wrap, cardboard and tape.
- Anti-stab blade may be used with both models.

5515922	Red/Black	€11.94
5515923	Silver Metal Detectable	€21.79
5515927	Pro Detectable Blades	€42.91
5515502	Anti-Stab Blades (pack of 50)	€45.23



12. Moving Edge GR8 Pro Black Safety Knife

Heavy-duty safety knife suitable for demanding applications, ideal for cutting cardboard, shrink wrapping and strapping.

- Moving blade prevents snags or jams.
- Pocket and finger safe - enclosed blade prevents accidents.
- Built-in tape cutter opens sealed boxes without damaging the products inside.
- Quick 10 second blade change prevents extended down-time.

5515900	Safety Knife	€9.85
5515940	Blades (pack of 10)	€10.43



14. Moving Edge GR8 Red Disposable Safety Knives

Disposable safety knife ideal for cutting cardboard, shrink wrapping and strapping.

- Moving blade prevents snags or jams.
- Pocket and finger safe, the enclosed blade prevents accidents.
- Built-in tape cutter opens sealed boxes without damaging the contents.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

5515910		€67.77
---------	--	--------



15. Moving Edge Lanyard

Specifically developed to work with a range of PPE equipment, especially safety knives

- Simple quick release 'D' clips.
- The strong cord has an extended reach of 750mm.
- Extremely compact and lightweight.

5515961	Automatic Yo-Yo Lanyard	€6.95
5515960	Flexible Coil Lanyard	€1.91



11. Moving Edge AutoSlide Safety Knife

General-purpose knife with a spring-loaded blade, suitable for both left and right-handed users.

- Comfortable ergonomic grip.
- Suitable for cutting shrink-wrapping, cardboard boxes, bubble-wrap and packaging tape.

5515925	Safety Knife	€6.95
5515926	Blades (pack of 10)	€18.56



13. Moving Edge GR8 Primo Blue Safety Knife

Mid-range safety knife with option of replacing blade, ideal for cutting cardboard, shrink wrapping and strapping.

- Moving blade prevents snags or jams.
- Pocket and finger safe - enclosed blade prevents accidents.
- Built-in tape cutter opens sealed boxes without damaging the products inside.
- Quick 10 second blade change prevents extended down-time.

5515930	Safety Knife	€8.46
5515940	Blades (pack of 10)	€10.43



16. SHARPSGUARD Sharps Disposal Kit

The SHARPSGUARD® range is manufactured to the most stringent quality and safety standard including BS EN ISO 23907.

- To ensure the containers are safe and simple to use they now come with opaque coloured doors, clearly showing when the door is in the temporary or fully closed position.

3156901	2.5L	€7.88
3156902	5L	€9.03

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Cordless Power Tools

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Panasonic professional power tools, Li-ion batteries and chargers meet the highest quality demands and we're pleased to offer an extended warranty too. Additional to the standard 1 year warranty an extra cover of 2 years on the Li-ion tool and 1 year batteries and chargers is available with online registration. This service is available at no extra cost by simply registering your tools online within 30 days of purchase sale.

1. Panasonic Combi-Drill

Featuring a durable brushless motor, these Panasonic combi-drills are designed to provide long-lasting, high-level performance. Available in a compact, lightweight 3.0Ah model or the full-power 5.0Ah version, these drills are sure to help you take on a wide range of jobs.

- Combi-drills available in two versions suitable for screwing and drilling
- Speed Function Control improves performance
- Smart BL Electronic improves speed control
- High-power brushless motor
- Features an electric brake, a belt hook and an LED light
- Compact 188mm body
- Dual voltage will work with 14V or 18V batteries
- Supplied with a case, two batteries and one charger



3177662	3.0Ah	€311.09
3177663	5.0Ah	€356.49

2. Panasonic 3.0Ah Brushless Combi-Drill and Impact Driver Pack

Powerful high spec combi drill (EY79A2) and impact driver (EY75A7) packed in single case with 2 x 5.0Ah batteries (3177654) or 2 x 3.0Ah batteries (3177658).

For specifications please refer to 3177652 Combi Hammer Drill and 3177657 Impact Driver

Incl. second battery pack, charger and case



3177658	3.0Ah	€346.90
3177654	5.0Ah	€416.50

3. Panasonic Cordless LED Floodlight

Ultra bright LED Floodlight with multi angle positioning and three brightness setting.

- Can run off 14.v to 21.6v batteries
- Approx. 1500 lumens
- 3 brightness settings, high - 100%, Medium - 50% , Low - 10%
- Up to 33 hours of light on low power
- Each light panel rotates through 270 degrees
- Dimensions: 125mm long x 312mm high x 96mm wide



3177655	€124.50
---------	---------

4. Panasonic 1.5Ah Combi-Drill

The Panasonic 3.6 volt 1.5 Ah cordless drill and driver are ideal for rack/cabinet installers, electricians, service engineers and production line assembly work.

- Compact and lightweight.
- Auto shut off clutch.
- Powerful: 4.4 Nm (at low speed).
- 21 stage clutch plus drill.
- 2-speed gear box.
- Gear lock mechanism for manual tightening.
- ¼ inch hex quick connect chuck.
- LED light built in.
- 2 x 1.5 Ah Li-ion battery packs.
- Winner of IF product design award.
- Packed in sturdy tool case with accessory storage.



3178545	€151.20
---------	---------

5. Panasonic Brushless Impact Driver

- Ultra compact body (117.8mm) for use in narrow spaces.
- High power 5.0Ah slim battery gives full tool performance
- New design high power Brushless motor
- New 'Self-Drilling Screw mode'
- New body design with increased impact protection
- Electronic speed control
- Electric brake
- Belt hook
- LED light

Incl. second battery pack, charger and case



3177657	€368.99
---------	---------

6. Panasonic SDS+ Rotary Hammer Drill with Dust Collection System

New SDS Hammer Drill with advanced dust collection system and high specification brushless motor. Now featuring vibration reduction, large 28mm drilling capacity and powerful 3.0j impact power.

- Drill body
- Extraction unit
- 2 x 3.4Ah batteries
- Charger
- Chisel adaptor
- Systainer case
- 3170602 - Drill, charger, batteries, chisel adaptor and case only
- 3170603 - Drill body and chisel adaptor only



3170601	Hammer Drill with Dust Collection System	€810.98
3170602	Rotary Hammer Drill	€729.76
3170603	Hammer Drill Frame	€462.91

8. Panasonic Cordless Grinder

- Runs off 18v or 14.4v batteries (not included)
- Light weight 2.35kg
- Speed at no load 10,000 min-1 (rpm)*
- For 125mm discs
- Spindle lock for easy disc changes
- Separating, cutting and grinding
- Re-start function



3177659	€197.90
---------	---------

9. Panasonic Cordless Circular Saw

- Runs off 18v or 14.4v batteries (not included)
- Light weight 2.8kg
- Standard accessory (Blade for metal or wood)
- For metal, plastic and wood
- Transparent window for easy to see the cutting edge
- Electric speed control
- 3-way dust control system
- Ergonomic design
- Soft grip
- LED light



3177660	€197.90
---------	---------

7. Impacto Grip Wrap Kit

IMPACTO® Anti-Vibration Tool Grip Wrap Kit. Includes waffle Visco-elastic polymer (VEP) sheet and self-adhesive silicone rubber tape.

- Absorbs and dissipates shock and vibration transmitted by hand and power tools.
- Provides a soft anti-slip gripping surface.
- Easy to use and customize with open or closed handles
- VEP has proven its ability to absorb up to 500% more shock than foam of the same thickness
- Standard: 13 in x 5 in x 3/16 in
- Heavy Duty: 13 in x 5 in x 1/8 in



3100410	Standard	€44.08
3100420	Heavy Duty	€44.08

10. Panasonic Cordless Jigsaw

Panasonic 18 Volt Cordless Jigsaw body (battery purchased separately).

- Counter-balance mechanism for reduced vibration
- 4-stage pendulum for right speed and precision
- Cuts metal, plastic and wood
- Cutting angle adjustment 0-45°
- Simple blade change mechanism
- Max. cutting depth 65mm
- Dust blow function
- LED light
- Weight with battery fitted 3.35kg



3177499	€198.87
---------	---------

Power Tools

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Draper Stormforce Combi-Drill

Part of the Draper Storm Force® 20V Power Interchange series.

- 3 functions (rotary, screwdriver, hammer)
- 13mm keyless chuck, Super bright LED worklight,
- Two speed gearbox with 22 torque control positions
- Variable speed control with electric brake
- Spindle Lock
- Battery level indicator
- Supplied with 2 x Li-on battery packs
- Supplied with one hour quick charger

3176960 €127.61



2. Draper Angle Grinder

115mm Angle Grinder 830 W featuring an ergonomic and compact design.

- Spindle lock button for easy disc change.
- Three-position handle.
- Fully adjustable quick release guard.
- Optional cutting guard available for cutting tasks.
- Supplied with locknut & flange, pin spanner, 3 metres (approx.) cable and approved plug.
- Disc diameter 115mm (4½ inch).
- Bore diameter 22.2mm.
- Spindle thread M14.
- Speed (no load) 12,000 r/min.
- Weight 2.2kg.
- 230 Volt.

3176956 €53.36



3. Clarke Bench Grinder

- 2 wheels included; 1 fine & 1 coarse.
- Integral 10 Watt Lamp.
- Combined eye shield/spark arrestors for added safety.
- Wheel dresser for dressing grinding wheels.
- Adjustable tool rests.
- 230 volt.
- Speed rpm: 2850.
- Motor: 370 watt.
- Wheel Size: Width 20mm, Diameter 200mm, Bore 32mm.
- Weight: 16kg.

31EM144 €126.46



4. Draper Metric HSS Drill Bit Set

High-speed, rolled forged steel drill bits with chemical black finish.

- Contents: 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 9.0 and 10mm.

3109427 €14.35



5. IRWIN 7-Piece Cordless Drill Bit Set

IRWIN® cordless drill bits are ideal for drilling the most common materials, including brickwork, breeze block, wood, dry wall, slate, plastics, sheet metal.

- Designed for cordless low speed multi-purpose drilling.
- For rotary drilling only - no hammer or percussion.
- The perfect drill bit for drilling ceramic tiles - doesn't walk or fail even in hardened floor tiles.
- Unique four-facet ground carbide tip for lower drilling pressure and perfect centering.

3174199 €40.64



6. Hilka 19-Piece Titanium-Coated HSS Drill Bit Set

Contained in this one compact pack are nineteen titanium-coated HSS steel drill bits, ranging from 1mm to 10mm. Each drill bit has been precision-ground to ensure excellent results, as well as to prolong the life of each bit.

- Premium quality titanium-coated HSS steel drill bits
- Sizes: 1mm, 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 3.5mm, 4mm, 4.5mm, 5mm, 5.5mm, 6mm, 6.5mm, 7mm, 7.5mm, 8mm, 8.5mm, 9mm, 9.5mm and 10mm
- Each bit is precision-ground

3174800 €22.13



7. Clarke 8-Piece Masonry Drill Bit Set

An 8 piece metric tungsten carbide tipped masonry drill bit set.

- For use with impact / hammer drills.
- Contents: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10mm.
- Suitable for use on concrete, brick and mortar.

3174196 €10.53



8. Clarke 19-Piece Cobalt Steel Drill Bit Set

Cobalt steel drills offer higher heat and abrasion resistance, making them more suitable for drilling hardened steel, super alloys, titanium and stainless steel.

- 19 metric drill bits from 1 to 10mm diameters, in 0.5mm increments
- Heavy duty steel carry box.

3174194 €44.45

Abrasive & Diamond Products

Accreditations

EN 12413 Cutting & Grinding Discs
EN 13236 Diamond Tools
EN 13743 Flap Discs



10. DRONCO Abrasive Discs

A full range of Cutting & Grinding wheels are available in metal, stone, aluminium and Inox for stainless steel.

Thin wheels available in 0.8mm, 1mm, 1.6mm and 1.9mm thicknesses.



Code	Pack	Size (mm)	Type	Reference	Price
3177910	10	115 x 22.2	Metal Grinding	A30TDPC	€23.86
3177911	10	125 x 22.2	Metal Grinding	A30TDPC	€27.94
3177912	10	230 x 22.2	Metal Grinding	A30TDPC	€59.71
3177920	25	100 x 16	Metal Cutting	A24R-BF	€43.19
3177921	25	115 x 22.2	Metal Cutting	A24R-BF	€38.10
3177922	25	125 x 22.2	Metal Cutting	A24R-BF	€40.64
3177923	25	230 x 22.2	Metal Cutting	A24R	€78.76
3177924	25	300 x 20	Metal Cutting	A24R	€104.17
3177930	25	115 x 1.0	Inox Cutting	AS60T	€35.57
3177931	25	125 x 1.0	Inox Cutting	AS60T	€40.64

9. DRONCO Perfect Zircon Power Flap Discs (Pack of 10)

Polishing, non-woven products available including gloss polishing flap discs with compounds.

See website for full product listing.

Also, available to special order: finishing, wet & dry and emery paper sheets as well as 5m, 10m, 50m emery cloth rolls.



Code	Type	Grade	Pack	Price
3177980	Zirconium Corundrum	40 Grit	10	€40.64
3177981	Zirconium Corundrum	60 Grit	10	€40.64
3177982	Zirconium Corundrum	80 Grit	10	€40.64
3177983	Zirconium Corundrum	120 Grit	10	€40.64

11. DRONCO Diamond Cutting Discs

Diamond blades available for hard material, abrasive material, asphalt, universal and mortar raking applications.

- Also Dronco's combination diamond blade type Perfect DB for cutting glass, rubber, timber, plastic, glass fibre, sheet metal, natural stone, reinforced concrete and brick.
- See website for full product listing.



Code	Type	Use	Size (mm)	Bore (mm)	Price
3177711	Perfect U3	General Purpose	115	22.23	€7.48
3177713	Perfect U3	General Purpose	230	22.23	€17.22
3177714	Perfect U3	General Purpose	300	20	€38.10
3177715	Superior U4	Concrete	115	22.23	€12.70
3177716	Superior U4	Concrete	125	22.23	€13.47
3177717	Superior U4	Concrete	230	22.23	€27.47
3177718	Superior U4	Concrete	300	20	€63.52
3177719	Superior A4M	Mortar	115	22.23	€34.29
3177720	Superior A4M	Mortar	125	22.23	€37.46
3177721	Superior A4	Asphalt	300	20	€96.55
3177722	Superior A4	Asphalt	350	25.4	€189.30
3177723	Superior A4	Asphalt	300	20	€101.63
3177724	Superior U4	Abrasive Materials	230	22.23	€60.98
3177725	Superior U4	Abrasive Materials	300	20	€108.67
3177726	Extreme U7	Hard Concrete	230	22.23	€133.41
3177727	Extreme U7	Hard Concrete	300	20	€189.30



12. Professional Wire Brush

A range of 4-row steel wire brushes.

3171300	Heavy-Duty	€3.23
3171302	Standard	€2.88
3171400	With Scraper	€5.20



13. Draper 225mm Brass Wire Brush

Expert Quality 225mm brass 4-row wire brush with wooden stock.

3170900 €8.62



14. Professional Stainless Steel Wire Brush

Stainless steel 4-row wire brush with wooden stock.

31W0605 €5.72



15. Draper 225mm Steel Wire Brush

225mm steel wire brush with plastic stock.

3170800 €8.62

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Lanyards, Carabiners & Tapes

1. Ergodyne Hard Hat Lanyard

Easily and comfortably secures a safety helmet to a worker to prevent it from falling.

- Hi-vis lime colour.
- Maximum safe working capacity 0.9kg.
- Squids 3150 54.6cm long with double-lock plastic buckle that attaches to harness.
- Squids 3155 58.4cm long with easy-release clamp that attaches to almost anything.



31TA005	3155	€6.71
31TA008	3150	€6.71

4. Ergodyne 3115 Wrist Tool Lanyard

Tethers tools to help worker prevent injury, damage and lost productivity caused by dropped tools.

- Ribbed pull-cord and adjustable barrel lock.
- Maximum safe working capacity 0.9kg.
- Third party tested using 2:1 safety factor.
- Tether length 19cm.



31TA007	S/M	€3.82
31TA009	L/XL	€3.82

7. Ergodyne 3780 Power Tool Trap

1000D nylon with water resistant backing.

- Two hook and loop straps secure battery boot to drill battery for safe and easy tethering.
- Nickel-plated cast iron D-Ring.
- Maximum safe working capacity: 6 lbs. (2.7kg).
- Third party tested using a 2:1 safety factor.
- Small fits cordless power tool batteries up to: 3.5in L x 2.75in W x 2.5in H (9cm x 7cm x 6.5cm)



31TA164	Small	€13.92
31TA165	Large	€15.99

2. Ergodyne Coil Helmet Lanyard

Easily and comfortably secures a safety helmet to a worker to prevent it from falling.

- Comfortably attaches to safety helmets and other headgear.
- Maximum safe working capacity 0.9kg, third party tested using a 2:1 safety factor.
- Squids® 3157: 45.7cm long with double-lock plastic buckle that attaches to harness.
- Squids® 3158: 33cm long with easy-release clamp that attaches to almost anything.



31TA155	3157	€6.14
31TA156	3158	€6.14

5. Ergodyne 3114 Pull-On Wrist Tool Lanyard

Pull-On wrist lanyard with carabiner connection tethers tools limiting the distance of a dropped tool and reduces snag hazards.

- Elastic maintains snug fit.
- Pull-on design is easy to take on and off.
- One size fits all. Stainless steel carabiner for easy tool attachment.
- Maximum safe working capacity: 3 lbs. (1.4kg).
- Third party tested using a 2:1 safety factor.



31TA161		€9.73
---------	--	-------

8. Ergodyne 3119F Double-Locking Dual Carabiner Tool Lanyard

Shock absorbing tool lanyard with swiveling, locking carabiners on both ends.

- Durable 1680 denier polyester elastic blended webbing extends from 38-48in
- Low profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards
- Ergonomic carabiners for easily gripping and handling with gloves
- High strength 3-ply nylon stitching secures connecting ends
- Third party certified to a 25lbs (11.3kg) maximum capacity with 2:1 safety factor



31TB004		€51.04
---------	--	--------

3. Ergodyne Grabber

Keep gloves and other items handy. Clips to almost anything.

- Clips to clothing, belts, tool belts, and D-rings.
- Detachable.
- Breakaway feature.
- Non-conductive material.
- Durable, ultra-resilient acetal co-polymer.



31TA061	Lime with Belt Clip	€4.63
31TA062	Orange with Belt Clip	€4.63
31TA063	Lime with Dual Clip	€4.63
31TA066	Orange with Dual Clip	€4.63

6. Ergodyne Retractable Tool Lanyard

Retractable tool lanyards with either carabiner or loop tails attachment, can also be locked in place at a desired length.

- The quick release buckle means it can be used with multiple tools fitted with the tails.
- Nickel-plated swivelling top ring provides 360 degree rotation.
- Squids® 3000:
 - Tool attachment by means of stainless steel carabiner.
 - 0.5kg maximum load limit, third party tested using a 2:1 safety factor.
- Squids® 3001:
 - Tool attachment by means of loop.
 - 0.9kg maximum load limit, third party tested using 2:1 safety factor.



31TA150	3000 Dual Carabiner Lanyard	€40.59
31TA151	3001 Lanyard	€40.59
31TA152	3026 Lanyard Loops	€11.94
31TA153	3025 Lanyard Carabiners	€26.68

9. Ergodyne 3770 Tape Measure Holster

Tape Measure Trap securely wraps around most standard tape measures.

- D-Ring connection point attaches to a lanyard to prevent drops.
- 1200D and 600D polyester main material.
- Hook and loop straps secure tape measure inside trap for safe and easy tethering.
- Zinc-plated cast alloy D-Ring. Maximum safe working capacity: 2 lbs. (0.9kg).
- Third party tested using a 2:1 safety factor



31TA166		€17.23
---------	--	--------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



10. Ergodyne Carabiner Tool Lanyard

Shock absorbing tool lanyard with carabiner one end and a choice of either a loop or a second carabiner on the opposite end. Designed and tested to prevent falling objects and reduce the force your body sees if a drop occurs by absorbing the energy transmitted through the tool lanyard.

- Shock absorbing properties reduce the dynamic force on the body or other anchor point if drop occurs.
- Low profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards and added weight.
- Anodized aluminium alloy carabiner with captive eye.
- Treaded loop end that grips the tool when attached.
- Single length construction eliminates weak points seen with multi-component lanyards.
- Third party certified to a 10lbs (4.5kg) maximum capacity with 2:1 safety factor.



31TA157	Single	€9.85
31TA158	Dual	€12.52

14. Ergodyne Tool Holster

The Small Tool and Radio Holster secures pliers, and other small hand tools, as well as radios and cell phones.

- 1680D ballistic polyester is abrasion resistant
- Two exterior D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- Elastic strap with modular buckle closure secures contents of the holster
- Easy attachment and removal to fall protection harnesses and tool belts
- Maximum capacity: 5lbs (2.3kg)
- 4½ in L x 2½ in W x 8½ in H (11cm x 6cm x 22cm)



31TB005		€23.79
---------	--	--------

11. Ergodyne 3102F Detachable Single Carabiner Tool Lanyard

Shock absorbing tool lanyard with carabiner on one end and detachable loop on the other end: Designed and tested to prevent falling objects and reduce the force your body sees if a drop occurs by absorbing the energy transmitted through the tool lanyard.

- Compatible with Squids® 3103 Tool Tails™.
- Shock absorbing properties reduce the dynamic force on the body or other anchor point if drop occurs.
- Low profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards and added weight.
- Anodized aluminium alloy carabiner with captive eye.
- Modular connecting buckle for exchanging tools.
- Third party certified to a 5lbs (2.3kg) maximum capacity with 2:1 safety factor.



31TA159	3102F	€11.35
31TA012	3103	€6.14

15. Ergodyne Tool Tethering Kit

The Squids 3181 Tool Tethering Kit allows you to tether up to four 2.3kg tools whilst the Squids 3182 Tool Tethering Kit allows you to tether up to three 4.5kg tools.

- 3181 kit includes:
 - 3103: Accessory Kit - Detachable Loops (3 Pack)
 - 3755: Self-Adhering Tape requires no heat
 - 3102F(x): Detachable Single Carabiner
- 3182 kit includes:
 - 3713: Elastic Loop Tool Tails™ Swivel
 - 3755: Self-Adhering Tape requires no heat
 - 3100F(x): Tool Lanyard Single Carabiner



31TA180	3181	€49.87
31TA181	3182	€52.20

12. Ergodyne 3011 Dual Carabiner Retractable Tool Lanyard

The Squids® 3011 Retractable Tool Lanyard is a lightweight and extremely durable tethering solution

- Patented lightweight aluminum carabiner with double action self-locking gate
- ABS plastic housing and a cut-resistant Dyneema® cord to hold up in tough environments
- Retractable design limits snags, tangles and tripping hazards
- Swiveling anchor end of lanyard works with rotating tools to reduce tangles
- Trigger switch locks cord into fixed lengths
- For tools weighing up to 8lbs / 3.6kg (like wrenches, grinders, drills, impact drivers, etc.)
- A red cord is revealed when exposed to forces exceeding 110lbs / 50kg letting the user know if a drop has occurred
- Meets a 2:1 safety factor



31TB002		€55.80
---------	--	--------

16. Ergodyne 3775 Bottle Holster

The Squids® Can / Bottle Holder & Trap makes it easy to carry and secure your water bottle, spray bottle, aerosol can or similar to prevent dropped objects while working at heights.

- Neoprene primary material is abrasion-resistant
- Heavy gauge nylon stitching for extra reinforcement
- Stainless steel belt clip attaches to tool belts and fall protection harnesses
- Zinc-plated D-ring for tool lanyard attachment
- Adjustable buckle closure to securely hold the bottle/can in the holder
- Third party certified to a 2lb (0.9kg) maximum capacity



31TB001		€16.53
---------	--	--------

13. Ergodyne 3740 Slips Hand Tool Trap

Squids® Slips™ are perfect retrofit tool attachments for small hand tools

- Patent-pending one-piece design easily slides onto small hand tools
- Swivelling exterior ring spins 360-degrees allowing screwdrivers and other rotating tools to be used without issue
- Flexible inner core grips tool after application
- Available in four sizes compatible with tools ranging from 0.05" (1.3mm) to 1/2" (12.5mm)
- Maximum tethering capacity up to 1lb (0.45kg)
- Intended for singled use, discard after removal and replace



31TA176	Small	€13.92
31TA177	Medium	€15.07
31TA178	Large	€15.99
31TA179	Extra Large	€16.81

17. Ergodyne 3195 Phone Tethering Kit

The Squids® 3195 Cell Phone Tool Tethering Kit includes a 3156 Coil Tool Lanyard with Single Carabiner and one 3760 Water Resistant Phone Pouch & Trap

- Water resistant main material protects cell phone from rain, snow, dirt, dust and sand
- Clear touchscreen material allows for full screen and camera functions
- Heavy-duty zipper securely holds cell phones inside the pouch
- Steel grommet/ring can be used to easily connect a tool lanyard



31TB003		€28.04
---------	--	--------

Hammers & Axes



1. Carters Sledgehammers
Double faced sledge hammers, with the option of Grade A Hickory or Fiberglass shafts

31B0039	Hickory 3.2kg	€30.15
31B0040	Hickory 4.5kg	€41.76
31B0041	Hickory 6.4kg	€49.87
31B0042	PolyfibrePRO 3.2kg	€30.15
31B0043	PolyfibrePRO 6.4kg	€47.55
3172111	Hickory Handle 900mm	€7.88



2. Carters Club Hammers
Lump / Club hammers made with the option of Grade A Hickory or Fiberglass shafts

31B0033	Hickory 1kg	€11.94
31B0034	Hickory 1.8kg	€14.84
31B0035	PolyfibrePRO 1kg	€10.78
31B0036	PolyfibrePRO 1.8kg	€13.92



3. Carters Rubber Paving Maul Handle
Hardwood handle with pinned rubber head. For fine masonry and paving applications.

31B0038		€3.79
---------	--	-------



4. Hilka Brick Hammer
600g Brick hammer fitted with a steel shaft and soft grip handle

31B2100		€15.36
---------	--	--------



5. Carters Chipping Hammer
Cross chisel chipping hammer, preferably used for removing slag from welds. Fitted with a Grade A Hickory Shaft

31B0037		€13.32
---------	--	--------



6. Carters Claw Hammer
Bright polished claw hammer head, with the option of Grade A Hickory, all steel or tubular steel shafts.

31B0031	Tubular Steel 0.5kg	€9.85
31B0030	Hickory 0.5kg	€10.78
31B0032	Steel-Forged 0.6kg	€19.13



7. Carters Tubular Steel Claw Hammer
Forged fine grain high carbon steel head correctly hardened and tempered with fully ground faces and cheeks.
• Hardened tubular steel shaft.
• Comfortable shock-absorbing rubber grip.
• 450g (16oz).

3172197		€12.43
---------	--	--------



8. Carters Fibreglass Felling Axe
Forged from fine grain carbon steel correctly hardened and tempered with a polished head.
• Fibreglass shaft.
• Comfortable shock-absorbing rubber grip.

3104530		€53.35
---------	--	--------



9. Carters Fibreglass Hand Axe
Forged from fine grain carbon steel correctly hardened and tempered with a polished head.
• Fibreglass shaft.
• Comfortable shock-absorbing rubber grip.

3104531		€17.13
---------	--	--------

Hammer, Tacker & Staples

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



10. Carters Ball-Peen Hammers
Produced in the UK by a traditional manufacturer.
• A broad range of weights to cover all engineering requirements.
• Hickory shaft.

3172127	1lb	€7.88
3172128	1½lbs	€9.03
3172129	2lbs	€10.43
3172130	3lbs	€14.49



11. Thor Thorex Nylon Hammer
This king of soft hammers has a patented metal head fitted with screw-in faces of special nylon.
• White nylon faces can be replaced by hand in a few seconds, and have a shoulder for extra strength.
• Serrations in the head prevent faces loosening in use.

3146300	38mm	€18.32
3146301	44mm	€20.87
3146302	50mm	€27.83

Replacement Faces

3147115	32mm	€2.88
3147116	38mm	€3.23
3147117	44mm	€4.05
3147118	50mm	€5.20



12. Stanley Heavy-Duty Stapler
Professional Brad Nailer/heavy-duty staple gun.
• Staples T50 6,8,10,12,14mm x 3/8 inch (Heavy Duty) and Brads.
• Easy push, soft grip handle - easier to use.
• Aluminium cast housing for greater strength and durability.
• Lock down handle for storage - less space in toolbox.
• Application specific - Hi/Lo adjustment.
• Easy access staple insertion - faster loading.
• Accepts staples and brads - multiple applications.
• Internal wire guide - greater accuracy.
• AntiJam™.

4432200		€33.25
---------	--	--------



13. Arrow T50 Heavy-Duty Stapler
Chrome finished, all-steel heavy-duty gun with high carbon hardened steel working parts, visual refill window, patented jam-proof mechanism and easy double-leverage operation. Used for tacking insulation, panels, screening, carpets, fencing, wire etc.
• Staples: T50 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14mm.

4432050		€48.90
---------	--	--------



14. Thor Copper Hammer
This copper hammer is ideal for heavy duty hammering where safe blows of maximum weight and impact are required.
• Malleable iron head of extra heavy construction.
• Fitted with pure electrolytic copper faces.
• Oval handle.

3146602	2lbs 310 (size 1)	€20.87
3146603	3lbs 312 (size 2)	€30.15
3146604	4lbs 314 (size 3)	€40.59
3146607	7lbs 316 (size 4)	€60.32



15. Thor Copper/Rawhide Hammer
Malleable iron head fitted with one face of pure copper, the other of highly compressed buffalo rawhide and an oval handle.
• Copper face gives a safe but high impact blow.
• Rawhide face gives a firm yet more resilient blow that will not mar finished work.
• Ideal for assembly work.

3146400	1½lbs 210 (size 1)	€21.79
3146401	2½lbs 212 (size 2)	€29
3146402	3½lbs 214 (size 3)	€37.11



16. Arrow AHT50 Hammer Tacker
A "strike action" operated stapling tool with all the renowned features of the Arrow standard stapling guns plus a specially designed power grip handle.
• For rapid tacking where accuracy of staple position is not paramount e.g. label fixing etc.
• Staples: T50 8, 10 and 12mm.

4432057		€73.88
---------	--	--------



17. Arrow T50 Staples
T50 staples.
• Supplied in packs of 5000.

4433106	6mm	€10.78
4433108	8mm	€11.59
4433110	10mm	€10.20
4433112	12mm	€17.16

Saws



1. Hilka Handsaw

This sturdy, economical Hilka handsaw features a lengthy 550mm hardened and tempered steel blade. The robust and reliable two-component soft-grip handle holds the blade in place so you can saw with confidence.

- Hard-point handsaw
- Crafted from high-quality steel
- Two-component soft-grip handle
- Length: 550mm
- Teeth: 8tpi

3147200 €6.80



2. IRWIN Jack Handsaw

The IRWIN® Jack Plus 880 Universal handsaw is the best-selling trade saw in the UK.

- Finger-rest for maximum control.
- Water-based lacquer gives four times better rust protection than traditional lacquer.
- 0.85mm thick C75 high-quality steel blade is stable and ensures maximum power transfer.
- Light and strong ultrasonic welded soft-grip handle for increased grip and enhanced comfort.
- Hard Point teeth stay sharp 6-8 times longer than non-hardened teeth.
- 90° & 45° angles integrated in the handle for ease of marking out.
- New triple-ground tooth design makes the 880 Triple Ground 25% faster than the double ground version.
- 500mm (20 inch), 8 teeth per inch.

3123223 20 inch €13.32
3123225 22 inch €13.32



3. IRWIN Jack Fine Handsaw

The IRWIN® Jack Plus 990 fine-cut handsaw ensures smoother and better-looking cuts.

- Finger-rest for maximum control.
- Water-based lacquer gives four times better rust protection than traditional lacquer.
- 0.85mm thick C75 high-quality steel blade is stable and ensures maximum power transfer.
- Light and strong ultrasonic welded soft-grip handle for increased grip and enhanced comfort.
- Hard Point teeth stay sharp 6-8 times longer than non-hardened teeth.
- 90° & 45° angles integrated in the handle for ease of marking out.
- 550mm (22 inch), 9 teeth per inch.

3123222 €17.13



STANLEY

4. Stanley 3-in-1 Saw

Three versatile saws in one. Great for a variety of materials such as wood, particle board, wall board, metal and plastic.

- Universal pull-saw, cuts on pull stroke.
- Compass saw blade, for wood applications and circle cutting.
- Metal cutting blade, for mild steel, cast iron, aluminium and copper.
- Angle of handle is adjustable for tight corner access and improved control.

3180299 €22.21



5. IRWIN Jack Plus Handsaw

A 355mm blade length makes the Irwin Universal 880 Plus handsaw an ideal toolbox saw.

- High-quality C75 steel is stable and ensures maximum power transfer.
- Patented tooth grind.
- Cuts most building materials.
- ProTouch™ soft feel grip has increased space for use with gloves and improved functionality with an increased grip circumference for sturdy and robust feel.
- 90° & 45° angles integrated in the handle for ease of marking out.
- 355mm (14 inch), 8 teeth per inch.

3123214 €15.77



6. IRWIN EVO Universal Saw

The EVO handsaw has been ergonomically designed to improve the speed and ease of cut by ensuring that all of the blade is used. This makes EVO the best universal handsaw on the market, ideal for most applications and materials.

- Finger-rest for maximum control.
- Water-based lacquer gives four times better rust protection than traditional lacquer.
- 0.85mm thick C75 high-quality steel blade is stable and ensures maximum power transfer.
- Light and strong ultrasonic welded soft-grip handle increases grip and enhances comfort.
- Hard Point teeth stay sharp 6-8 times longer than non-hardened teeth.
- 90° & 45° angles integrated in the handle for ease of marking out.
- High-angled nose increases blade stability.
- 525mm (21 inch), 10 teeth per inch.

3123221 €15.87

Hacksaws

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



STANLEY

7. Stanley Junior Hacksaw

- Rigid square tube for strength.
- Lever incorporated into the handle for rapid blade change.

3123350 Hacksaw €6.71
3123450 Blades (Pack of 5) €2.88



DRAPER

8. Draper Redline Junior Hacksaw

- Plated steel frame with finger guard.
- Supplied with blade.

3123901 €3.16



DRAPER

9. Draper Redline Soft-Grip Hacksaw

- Heavy duty tubular frame for 300mm blades.
- Aluminium handle with soft grip.
- Supplied complete with 300mm carbon steel blade.

3123902 €11.41



ECLIPSE

10. Eclipse Plus High-Speed Steel Hacksaw Blades (Pack of 10)

- Rigid all hard high speed steel for accurate cutting and long life.
- ½ x 12 inch.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

3122101 18TPI €19.47
3122201 24TPI €19.47



ECLIPSE

11. Eclipse Bi-Metal Hacksaw Blades (Pack of 10)

- Bi-metal, high speed steel for sawing materials including stainless steel.
- Virtually unbreakable.
- ½ x 12 inch.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

3121801 18TPI €19.47
3121901 24TPI €19.47



ECLIPSE

12. Eclipse Hacksaw

- The world famous, best selling die cast handled hacksaw The 20T sets the standard for all other hacksaws but is still the best.
- Die cast handle.
- Tubular steel frame.
- 90 degree blade adjustment.
- Complete with Eclipse bi-metal blade.

3123803 €25.15

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Knives & Blades

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Stanley 99E Retractable Safety Knife
The original STANLEY® retractable knife with a precision die cast zinc body makes this knife both Strong and lightweight.
• InterLock® nose firmly secures blade into knife.
• 5 blade positions.
• Handle provides blade storage for up to 5 blades.

STANLEY

3155099 €9.26



2. Stanley 199E Safety Knife
Zinc alloy body with a knurled surface for comfortable and assured holding.
• Over lapping nose blade locking system for greater safety during cutting.
• Knife supplied with 3 blades.

STANLEY

3155199 €6.34



3. IRWIN Retractable Safety Knife
Top quality, fully-featured safety knife.
• Two position self-retracting mechanism for extra safe handling.
• Lightweight and hard wearing aluminium body.
• Includes one shatterproof bi-metal safety blade.

IRWIN

3154006 €8.62



4. Stanley Titan Retractable Safety Knife
Lightweight aluminium body which combines ease of use and durability. Ideal for precision cutting of the most flexible to the most resistant materials such as: paper, cardboard, plastic, leather.
• Blade locking wheel.
• Supplied with 3 blades.
• Size: 185mm

STANLEY

3155122 €20.95



5. Stanley Instant Change Retractable Safety Knife
Ergonomic bi-material body for precise guiding of the cut and comfort of use.
• Quick blade change.
• Stores up to 8 regular utility blades.
• Large thumb pad for more control.
• InterLock® nose firmly secures blade into knife.

STANLEY

3155006 €16.25



6. Stanley Fatmax Folding Retractable Safety Knife
Ergonomic and rugged, high quality compact folding knife.
• Retractable blade.
• Rubberised thumb pad.
• Instant blade change.
• Internal blade storage.

STANLEY

3155007 €18.79



7. Stanley Disposable Craft Knives
Moulded plastic handle with fixed blade.
• Supplied in a pack of 3.

STANLEY

3155400 €3.54



8. Stanley Folding Pocketknife
• Spring mechanism holds blade in extended or stored position.
• Spare blade in handle.

STANLEY

3156500 Pocketknife €10.43
3156600 Blades (Pack of 50) €26.68



9. Stanley Lightweight Retractable Safety Knife
• With multi-position retractable blade.
• Two easy change blades in handle.

STANLEY

3156100 €4.18



10. Stanley Glass Scraper
Ideal for removing excess paint or stickers from windows.

STANLEY

3155800 €2.42



11. SHARPSGUARD Sharps Disposal Kit

The SHARPSGUARD® range is manufactured to the most stringent quality and safety standard including BS EN ISO 23907.
• To ensure the containers are safe and simple to use they now come with opaque coloured doors, clearly showing when the door is in the temporary or fully closed position.

3156901 2.5L €7.88
3156902 5L €9.03

12. IRWIN Bi-Metal Trapezoid Knife Blades

The Irwin® patented bi-metal blue blades have a tough, durable edge, honed for maximum sharpness and longer life.
• Last up to three times longer than traditional carbon steel blades.
• More flexible than traditional carbon steel blades.
• Unbreakable under normal working conditions.



3154008 Pack of 10 Trapezoid Blades €4.39
3154012 Pack of 50 Trapezoid Blades €25.51
3154009 Pack of 100 Trapezoid Blades €44.08

13. Knife Blades

For use with utility style knives.



3155700 Utility Blades (Pack of 10) €3.47
3155703 Hook Utility Blades (Pack of 5) €2.88
3173900 Retractable Blades (Pack of 10) €1.71



14. Draper Leather Knife

Flexible polished steel blade held to wood handles with three rivets.



3109692 €6.08



15. Draper Retractable Knife Set

Comprising one utility and one hobby knife both with snap-off retractable blades.



3154003 €4.43



16. Draper Lockable Sheepfoot Pocket Knife

Suitable for gardening, wire-stripping and other heavy-duty cutting applications.

- Reinforced nylon handle.
- Stainless steel blade.



3109161 €23.86



17. Sheffield Knives 100mm Shoe Knife

A general-purpose shoe knife with a polypropylene handle and stainless steel blade.

3110450 Blue €6.71
3110449 Red €6.71



18. Stanley Skeleton Liner Lock Knife

Designed for general purpose and light duty applications

- Stainless steel - rust free and durable.
- Thumb knob - for easy opening.
- Lanyard hole- for easy storage.

STANLEY

3155005 €17.52



19. Draper Expert Wire-Stripping Pocket Knife

For wire-stripping and various heavy-duty cutting applications.

- Reinforced nylon handle.
- Two wire strippers are located on the stainless steel spear blade.
- Not for use on live wires.



3109142 €25.39



20. Hilka Retractable Trimming Knife

Lightweight and ergonomic, this economical Hilka retractable trimming knife is comfortable to work with and features in-built blade storage for added convenience. The safety knife houses a retractable blade, which reduces the risk of injury even further by concealing the blade when it is not in use.

- Constructed from zinc alloy
- Lightweight and ergonomic design
- Blade storage can be found in the handle
- Cutting depth: 20mm

3173700 €4.07



21. Hilka Retractable Safety Knife

Lightweight and ergonomic, this Hilka retractable safety knife is comfortable to work with and houses a spring-loaded retractable blade, which reduces the risk of injury by concealing the blade automatically when it is not in use.

- Constructed from zinc alloy
- Blade automatically retracts due to spring-loaded design
- Lightweight and ergonomic design
- Cutting depth: 20mm

Construction / warehousing / distribution / DIY

3173800 €3.73



22. Draper Redline Retractable Knives

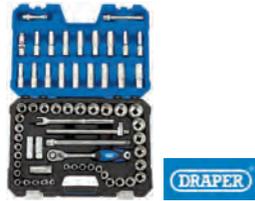
These Draper Redline retractable knives feature snap-off blades seated within comfortable plastic handles. Each also features a multi-position slide button so you can use these knives in a precise yet safe manner.

- Snap-off retractable knives
- Blades are seated inside a plastic handle
- Secure multi-position slide button



3147501 9mm Knife €3.72
3147502 18mm Knife €4.35
3143200 18mm Blades (Pack of 10) €1.43
3143300 9mm Blades (Pack of 10) €1.29

Socket Sets



1. Draper Expert 1/2"-Drive Combi Socket Set

Expert Quality, six point sockets made from chrome vanadium steel, hardened and tempered with a micro satin finish. Each socket has a knurled ring for extra grip. Packed in a tough plastic storage case with soft grip handle.

- 22 metric sockets size 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32mm
- 11 metric deep sockets size 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22mm
- 14 imperial sockets size 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1.1/16, 1.1/8, 1.3/16" AF
- 6 imperial deep sockets size 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4" AF
- 3 spark plug sockets size 10, 12, 14mm
- 72 tooth reversible ratchet with soft grip handle and "quick release" button
- 3 wobble extension bars size 75, 125, 250mm
- Sliding 'T' bar, flexible handle and universal joint

3109168 €247.76



4. Draper Socket Set

Hardened, tempered and chrome plated for corrosion protection.

- Contents:
- 22 bi-hexagon metric sockets sized: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30 and 32mm.
 - 11 bi-hexagon imperial sockets sized: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16" and 1".
 - 3 spark plug sockets sized: 10, 12 and 14mm.
 - Reversible ratchet.
 - Sliding tee bar.
 - Universal joint.
 - 3 extension bars size: 75, 125 and 250mm.

3109166 €69.60



2. Draper 1/4"-Drive Combi Socket Set

Expert Quality, chrome vanadium steel, hardened, tempered, chrome plated and polished for corrosion protection. Packed in blow mould carrying case and display sleeve.

- Contents:
- 12 Draper Expert Hi-Torq sockets size.
 - 9 Draper Expert Hi-Torq sockets.
 - Reversible ratchet with quick release button.
 - 3 wobble extension bars.
 - Sliding 'T' bar.
 - Universal joint.
 - Spinner handle.
 - Bit holder 1/2 inch sq. drive x 1/2 inch hexagon.
 - 4 plain slot insert bits.
 - 2 cross slot insert bits.
 - 2 PZ type insert bits.
 - 3 TX-STAR insert bits.
 - Go to www.arcosafety.ie/products/3109156 for full contents.

3109431 €62.24



5. Hilka Metric Socket Set

With this metric socket set, which features a wide range of tools and socket attachments, you'll be able to take on a wide range of tasks. Each of the twelve steel pieces has been heat-treated, then given a mirror-chrome finish, so you can rely on these parts time and again.

- Comprehensive socket set with twelve pieces
- Crafted from heat-treated carbon steel with a mirror-chrome finish
- Contents:
 - Sockets: 10mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, 17mm, 18mm, 19mm, 21mm and 24mm
 - One 1/2" quick-release ratchet handle with 72 teeth
 - One 150mm extension bar

31C0212 €31.61



3. Hilka 43-Piece Metric Drive Socket and Bit Set

- Comprehensive 3/8" and 1/4" drive socket set with 43 pieces
- Heat-treated carbon steel with a mirror chrome finish
- Wall-drive provides 30% more torque
- Supplied in a tough carrying case
- Contents:
 - Eleven 1/4" metric sockets 8mm-12mm
 - One 1/4" coupler
 - One 3/8" extension bar 3"
 - One adapter 3/8" (F) x 1/4" (M)
 - One 3/8" reversible ratchet handle
 - One 3/8" spin disc
 - One spinner handle
 - Five 3/8" metric sockets 13mm-19mm
 - One bit adapter
 - Nineteen 25mm bits PH0, 1, 2; T10, 15, 20, 25, 30; H3, 4, 5, 6; PZ0, 1, 2; SL3, 4, 5, 6
 - 3/8" spark plug socket

3161500 €21.49



6. Draper Expert Go Through Socket Set

Expert Quality, socket set manufactured from chrome vanadium steel hardened and tempered with a polished finish.

- The unique hollow socket technology of the Draper Expert 'Go Through' ratchet and sockets is ideal for long fixings.
- The sockets are edge driven.
- This allows a fixing to pass through the head and avoid the depth restriction of conventional sockets and ratchets.
- Packed in blow mould carrying case and display sleeve.
- Contents:
 - 13 'Go Through' sockets size 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22mm
 - Reversible fine tooth ratchet
 - 3 extension bars 38, 75, 150mm
 - 2 socket converters 20mm x 1/4" sq dr, 20mm x 3/8" sq dr Manufactured and tested generally in accordance with DIN3122 and ISO3315 Specifications

3109428 €76.22

Tool Sets

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



7. Clarke Tool Chest

This is the most comprehensive tool chest set containing a massive selection of tools in a steel tool chest. Ideal for any garage and automotive repairs, it contains the most popular sizes in AF & metric of all tools.

- Chrome Vanadium sockets & bits
- All steel tool chest with a tough powder coated protective finish and side carry handles
- Tool organiser trays can be removed for safe and tidy storage
- Full contents can be found on Arco Website

3109706 Red €203.04



8. Hilka 1/2" Drive Socket Set

Carbon steel fully heat treated with a mirror chrome finish. 72 teeth quick release ratchet with knurled handle. The wall drive sockets give 30% more torque.

- Contents:
- 18 x Metric regular sockets 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 30 and 32mm
 - 1 x 72 teeth quick release ratchet.
 - 2 x extensions 5" (125mm) and 10" (250mm).
 - 1 x three way adapter 3/8" (F) x 1/2" (M).
 - 1 x universal joint.
 - 2 x spark plug socket 16 and 21mm.
 - Packed in sturdy heavy duty carrying case

31C0108 €100.62



9. Hilka 14-Piece Combination Spanner Set

Fully polished chrome vanadium steel spanners in plastic display and storage rack

- Sizes: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26mm.
- 12 point pro drive ring end.

31C0109 €55.90



10. Draper Metric Combination Spanner Set

Forged from chrome vanadium steel, hardened, tempered and chrome plated for corrosion protection.

- Polished ring end offset at 15°.
- Jaw offset at 15°.
- Supplied in vinyl divided wallet with tie cord.
- Contents: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17 and 19mm.

3109403 €27.94



11. IRWIN Bolt-Grip Base Set

Professionals don't waste time fighting rounded off, rusted tight or painted-over bolts. They reach for the BOLT-GRIP. A unique, reverse spiral flute design securely grips and removes stubborn nuts and bolts.

- Reverse spiral flutes are designed to bite down for maximum gripping power.
- High carbon steel ensures longer life and greater durability.
- 1/2 inch square drive for use with hand ratchets, impact wrenches and air ratchets while hexagonal flats for use with flat wrench, pliers, adjustable wrench, sockets or VISE-GRIP locking pliers.

3105799 €33.02

Spanners & Sockets



1. Hilka Heavy-Duty Wrench

These Hilka heavy-duty adjustable wrenches are forged from top-quality carbon steel that has been coated in a chrome-plated finish for protection from corrosion.

- Heavy-duty adjustable wrench
- Forged from drop-forged high-quality carbon steel
- Chrome-plated finish provides protection against corrosion

3173401	150mm	€4.37
3173402	200mm	€5.63
3173403	250mm	€7.29
3173404	300mm	€10.52
3173405	380mm	€17.61



2. Hilka 1/2" Drive Ratchet

This Hilka 1/2" drive ratchet is crafted from chrome vanadium steel with a satin-chrome finish and has been fully heat treated for additional strength and durability. It also features a quick-release soft-grip handle, making it comfortable to hold this ratchet over long periods of time.

- Chrome vanadium steel 250mm ratchet with a satin-chrome finish
- Fully heat treated
- 1/2" square drive
- Quick-release soft-grip
- 72 teeth ratchet with a spring-loaded ball bearing

3173600	€12.81
---------	--------



3. Draper Six-Point Deep Sockets

Expert Quality, 6 point deep sockets manufactured from chrome vanadium steel hardened, tempered and satin chrome plated with knurled ring for extra grip.

- Chamfered ends allow positive nut location.
- Display packed.
- Manufactured and tested in accordance with DIN3122 and ISO3315 Specifications.

3159108	19mm	€3.82
3159109	22mm	€3.82
3159110	24mm	€4.63
3159111	27mm	€7.30
3159112	30mm	€9.85



4. Irega Wrench

All wrenches have an ergonomic handle providing a more comfortable grip and efficient working, with slim jaws and non-protruding jewel shank for easier access in confined spaces.

- Chrome vanadium steel.
- Lifetime guarantee, with free of charge spare parts available.
- Manufactured to the highest quality exceeding ISO 6787.

3103004	100mm	€17.16
3103006	150mm	€17.96
3103008	200mm	€22.03
3103010	250mm	€26.68
3103012	300mm	€37.11



5. Draper HI-TORQ Ratcheting Combination Spanners

Expert quality, open end set at 15° and "Draper Expert HI-TORQ" ratchet ring end offset at 15°.

- Generally in accordance with ANSI and DIN Specifications.
- Unique capSTOP feature ensuring wrench does not slip past fixing.
- Forward/reverse direction changer on ring end - only 5° movement required to turn fastener, especially useful in confined spaces.
- Long pattern forged from chrome vanadium steel, hardened, tempered, chrome plated and fully polished throughout.

3109129	10mm	€17.16
3109130	13mm	€19.13
3109131	17mm	€22.39
3109132	19mm	€25.51



6. Draper Torque Wrench

- 1/2 inch square drive, with reversible ratchet head.
- lb.ft and Nm scale is engraved on the barrel.
- Micrometer type sleeve allows accurate preset torque values to be set.
- When torque is reached the wrench produces an audible click and a release of tension.
- Supplied in blow moulded storage case.
- Range: 30 - 210 Nm / 22.1 - 154.9 lb.ft.
- Overall length 475mm.

3109134	€60.98
---------	--------

Hex Keys

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



7. Draper Hex Key Tool

Expert Quality, manufactured from chrome vanadium steel hardened and tempered. Pocket-size plastic storage holder with non-slip grip.

Hex Key Set:

- Metric hex key set contains: 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0mm.

TX Star Set:

- TX-Star keys are compatible with Torx fixing systems.
- Contents: T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40.

3109783	8-Piece Metric	€9.85
3109784	TX-STAR	€13.32



8. Draper 10-Piece Metric Hex Key Set

Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel hardened and tempered.

- Held on a key ring type holder.
- Metric hex key set contains: 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 8.0 and 10.0mm.

3109747	€8.62
---------	-------



9. Hafu Hex Key Set

Chrome vanadium finished hexagon key sets in a compact plastic holder which allows each size of key to be stored in a marked location.

3172505	13-Piece Imperial Ballpoint	€22.39
3172506	9-Piece Metric Ballpoint	€19.13
3172507	9-Piece Imperial Long	€13.32
3172508	9-Piece Metric Long	€11



10. Hilka 25-Piece Hex Key Set

Manufactured from hardened carbon steel in black oxide finish.

- 12 long reach keys and 13 short keys.
- Long Arm: 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 5/16, 3/8 inch.
- Short Arm: 1.27, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 10mm.
- Supplied in a handy storage wallet.

3104523	€15.79
---------	--------



11. Hafu T-Grip Hex Key Wrench

Ergonomically designed, two-component T-handle that can be used at both ends.

- Chamfered key ends.
- Chrome-vanadium - molybdenum-steel blade, nickel-plated.

3172303	3mm x 125mm	€5.56
3172304	4mm x 125mm	€6.14
3172305	5mm x 150mm	€6.71
3172306	6mm x 150mm	€6.95
3172308	8mm x 175mm	€8.46
3172310	10mm x 175mm	€13.32



12. Hafu Colour-Coded Metric Ballpoint Hex Key Set

Individually coloured keys for quick and easy identification.

- Time saving - no fumbling for the correct size.
- 9-piece extra-long arm ballpoint keys.
- 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0 and 10mm.

3172301	€38.10
---------	--------

Screwdrivers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Draper Screwdriver, Socket and Bit Set
70-piece screwdriver and bit set.

- 2 PZ, 4 plain slot, 4 cross slot, 11 precision screwdrivers.
- 18 AF/Metric sockets.
- 26 assorted screwdriver insert bits.
- ¼ inch magnetic driver handle and flexible extension.
- Socket adaptor, magnetic pick up tool and mains tester.
- Go to www.arcosafety.ie/products/3109630 for full contents.

3109630 €40.64



2. Draper Soft-Grip Precision Screwdriver Set
Expert quality precision screwdriver set.

- Hardened and tempered S2 steel blades for strength.
- Soft grip rubber handles for comfort and grip.
- 3 plain slot, 2 cross slot and 1 PZ.
- Go to www.arcosafety.ie/products/3109740 for full contents.

3109740 €18.79



3. Draper Fully Insulated Screwdriver Set
11-piece VDE approved screwdriver set, chrome vanadium steel, hardened blades, tempered and chemically blacked.

- Ergonomic soft grip handles for comfort.
- Deep set blade sheath for total safety.
- Tested to 10 kV.
- Suitable for live line working on circuits of 1 kV AC and 1.5 kV DC.
- 5 plain slot, 3 cross slot and 3 pozidrive heads.
- Manufactured and individually certified to EN 60900: 2004.
- Go to www.arcosafety.ie/products/3109426 for full contents.

3109426 €57.16



4. Stanley FatMax Screwdriver Set
Superb quality 9-piece set of chrome vanadium steel bladed screwdrivers.

- Soft-grip handles to increase grip and reduce fatigue.
- Colour coded ends for ease of identification.
- Smooth domed ends for fast spinning action.
- Large diameter handles for greater torque.
- 3 parallel tip, 3 flared tip and 3 pozidrive.
- Go to www.arcosafety.ie/products/3106705 for full contents.

3106705 €49.53



5. Draper Stubby Ratchet Screwdriver and Bit Set
Forward and reverse with locking action and inch bit holder.

Contents:

- Ratchet screwdriver with ¼ inch magnetic bit holder.
- 2 plain slot bits size: 4 and 6mm.
- 2 cross slot bits: No.1 and 2.2.
- Draper TX-STAR bits: T15 and T20.
- Draper TX-STAR products are compatible with Torx fixing systems.

3109801 €9.89



6. Draper Hose Clip Driver
Expert Quality driver for use on hose clips.

- Spring steel flexible shaft with 6mm and 7mm hexagon adaptor for undoing radiator hose clips.
- The ergonomic soft-grip handle provides user comfort and high torque.
- Great tool for professional mechanics and other trades.
- 150mm long blade.

3109736 €11.80



7. Hilka Slotted Parallel-Tip Screwdriver
Make removing screws incredibly easy with the Hilka slotted parallel-tip screwdriver, an incredibly cost-effective tool that delivers plenty of torque. With a hardened, sand-blasted tip at the end of the chrome alloy blade and a soft-grip handle, this screwdriver is great for everyday jobs.

- Strong hardened and tempered chrome alloy blade with a satin finish
- Sand-blasted tips
- Soft-grip handle provides additional user-comfort

100mm / 150mm / 250mm

3141101	100mm	€1.96
3141102	150mm	€2.59
3141103	250mm	€3.26



8. Hilka Pozidriv Screwdriver
Make removing screws incredibly easy with the Hilka pozidriv screwdriver, an incredibly cost-effective tool that delivers plenty of torque. With a hardened, sand-blasted tip at the end of the chrome alloy blade and a soft-grip handle, this screwdriver is great for everyday jobs.

- Strong hardened and tempered chrome alloy blade with a satin finish
- Sand-blasted tips
- Soft-grip handle provides additional user-comfort

3146901	75mm	€1.61
3146902	100mm	€2.11
3146903	250mm	€2.81



9. Hilka Insulated VDE Screwdriver Set
Fully insulated and tested to 1000 volts.

Contents:

- 3" (75mm) x 2.5mm
- 4" (100mm) x 4.0mm
- 5" (125mm) x 5.5mm
- 3" (75mm) x No 0
- 4" (100mm) No 1 and No 2

31C0101 €14.65



10. Ergodyne Squids 3740 Slips Hand Tool Trap
Squids® Slips™ are perfect retrofit tool attachments for small hand tools to help reduce the risk of dropped objects and increase workplace safety.

- Patent-pending one-piece design easily slides onto small hand tools without requiring additional tools to install or complicated wrapping or shrinking to apply
- Swivelling exterior ring spins 360-degrees allowing screwdrivers and other rotating tools to be used without issue
- ABS outer ring provides strength and durability in all environments, testing in hot, cold and wet conditions
- Flexible inner core grips tool after application securing it as an attachment point for a tool lanyard preventing dropped objects
- Available in four sizes compatible with tools ranging from 0.05" (1.3mm) to ½" (12.5mm)
- Maximum tethering capacity up to 1lb (0.45kg) dependent on size (review size chart for capacity information)
- Intended for singled use, discard after removal and replace

31TA176	Small	€13.92
31TA177	Medium	€15.07
31TA178	Large	€15.99
31TA179	Extra Large	€16.81

Pliers & Wrenches



1. Hilka PVC Pipe Cutter
Made from aluminium die casting with hardened blade.

- Ratchet action will cut up to 42mm conduit or piping.

31C0107	€9.49
---------	-------



2. Draper Bolt Cutters
Black anodised chrome vanadium steel blade.

- Jaw hardened to HRC 58 - 62.
- A full selection of sizes for a variety of cutting jobs.
- Strong heat-treated carbon steel tubular handles.
- All purpose centre cut.
- Jaw alignment can be restored with the turn of an adjusting screw.
- Comfortable, no-slip rubber grips.

3109613	350mm	€22.03
3109614	450mm	€26.68
3109615	600mm	€40.59



3. Draper Wood Chisel Kit
Expert Quality, comprising six 150mm chisels, honing guide and aluminium oxide sharpening stone.

- Impact-resistant soft grip polypropylene handles.
- Chisels have full length bevel edged blades, manufactured from chrome vanadium steel hardened, tempered, finely ground and clear lacquer-coated for corrosion protection.

3109744	€52.08
---------	--------



4. Clarke Bench Vice
A tough general purpose engineering style bench vice of solid cast iron construction with a large square anvil, fixed base or swivel base and machined jaws.

- Jaw width 150mm.
- Maximum jaw opening 180mm.
- Jaw depth 80mm.

3179540	Fixed	€71.92
3179538	Swivel	€81.20



5. Draper Stillson-Pattern Pipe Wrench
A traditional pattern wrench forged from chrome vanadium steel hardened and tempered.

- The top jaw has been sand blasted and lacquered for corrosion protection and have faces serrated in opposite directions to ensure a secure grip.

3109415	300mm	€13.32
3109416	350mm	€16.24
3109417	450mm	€22.96
3109418	600mm	€39.44



6. Hilka Locking Curved Wrench
Heavy duty steel with drop forged hardened and tempered jaws.

- Fast release mechanism with adjustment screw.
- Curved jaw and pivot allows maximum contact and alignment.
- Jaw opening 50mm.

31C0110	€10.56
---------	--------



7. Stanley Curved-Jaw Pliers

- Forged and machined jaws for maximum durability.
- Built in wire cutter on the curved jaw models for convenience.
- Curved jaw ideal for pipes or hexagonal nuts.
- Non-pinching "pull" jaw release improves safety and ease of opening.
- Screw adjusts the jaws and the amount of clamping pressure for precision work.
- Chrome plating is corrosion resistant for long life.

3127302	€22.21
---------	--------



8. Stanley Longnose Pliers

- Forged and machined jaws for maximum durability.
- Non-pinching "pull" jaw release improves safety and ease of opening.
- Screw adjusts the jaws and the amount of clamping pressure for precision work.
- Chrome plating is corrosion resistant for long life.
- Long Nose gives better access and is also ideal for more delicate work.

3127303	€20.28
---------	--------

Snips & Scissors

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



9. Hilka 250mm Tin Snips
10 inch drop forged carbon steel correctly hardened with heat-treated cutting edges

3171948	€13.25
---------	--------



10. IRWIN Gilbow Tin Snips

- Drop forged from carbon tool steel.
- Hardened, tempered, ground and glazed.
- Tested to guarantee that the blades will cut right to the end.

3105108	200mm	€23.19
3105110	250mm	€27.83
3105112	300mm	€32.47
3105114	350mm	€40.59



11. Martor SECUMAX Safety Scissors
Martor's industrial safety scissors go through a quality grinding process which makes these scissors precise in the cut yet safe in use.

- High quality stainless steel.
- Rounded tips help to prevent stab injuries.
- Heavy duty also includes intergrated wire snips.

5516415	Heavy Duty	€31.32
5516414	Medium Duty	€37.11



12. Knipex Alligator Water Pump Pliers
Top quality pipe grip/wrench two-in-one tool.

- Chrome vanadium electric steel.
- 7 position adjustment.
- Teeth hardened to HRC 56 for positive grip.
- 250mm.

3101700	€38.10
---------	--------



13. Draper Universal Snips
Hobby or Universal snips, can be used on thin steel, copper and aluminium sheet.

- Stainless Steel blades hardened and tempered for 'Long Life'.
- Moulded grip handles which are spring loaded and incorporate a lock.
- Serrated bottom blade to improve grip during cutting.

3109693	€7.34
---------	-------



14. Draper 175mm Scissors

- Forged from selected steel
- Chrome-plated and polished
- Size: 175mm

3109681	€12.43
---------	--------



15. Knipex Cutting Pliers

- High grade steel.
- Cutting edges hardened to 60 HRC.
- For cutting hard or medium-hard wire.
- Cushioned handles.
- 200mm.

3100000	€33.02
---------	--------



16. Draper Redline Compound Tinman's Shears
10 inch heavy-duty aviation tinsnips.

- High quality drop forged tool steel jaws.
- Two component soft grip handles.

3103800	€17.52
---------	--------



17. Draper Soft-Grip Scissor Set
Manufactured from stainless steel with soft grip bows.

- Lengths: 125, 140, 170, 210 and 245mm.

3109742	€16.25
---------	--------

Pliers



1. Hilka Longnose Soft-Grip Pliers
High quality carbon steel with soft grip handles excellent for continuous working. Fully heat treated.

31C0106 €8.08



2. Hilka Carpet Pincers
High quality drop forged carbon steel with soft grip handles.

31C0102 €9.49



3. Hilka Soft-Grip Combi-Pliers
High quality carbon steel with soft grip handles excellent for continuous working. Fully heat treated.

31C0103 €9.49



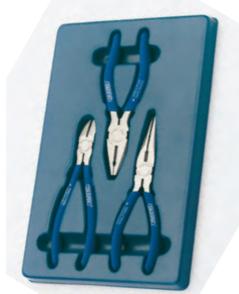
4. Hilka Soft-Grip Side-Cutter Pliers
High quality carbon steel with soft grip handles excellent for continuous working. Fully heat treated.

31C0104 €6.27



5. Hilka Box-Joint Water Pump Pliers
Made of high quality CV steel with phosphate finish.
• The box joint gives extra strength.
• 2 layered vinyl grip.

31C0105 €11.86



6. Draper Pliers Set
General purpose plier set, manufactured from hardened carbon steel, tempered with induction hardened cutting edges for extra durability.
• Special non-slip, cushion-grip handles.
Contents:
• 160mm combination pliers.
• 160mm long nose pliers.
• 160mm diagonal side cutters.

3109419 €21.59



7. Draper Circlip Pliers Set
Industrial quality, chrome nickel steel hardened and tempered with a polished finish, chemically blackened tips and special non slip cushion-grip handles.
Contents:
• 180mm straight tip internal circlip pliers.
• 170mm 90° tip internal circlip pliers.
• 180mm straight tip external circlip pliers.
• 170mm 90° tip external circlip pliers.

3109420 €74.96



8. Stanley DynaGrip Control Grip Plier Set
Polypropylene handled plier set with TPR overlay for comfort and reduced fatigue. Zone handled configuration for added power and control.
• 150mm Combination pliers.
• 150mm Diagonal.
• 150mm Long Nose.

3100130 €38.10

VDE Tools

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



9. IRWIN VISE-GRIP VDE Combination Pliers
IRWIN® VISE-GRIP® VDE Combination Pliers are fully TÜV, GS and VDE certified, meaning they are guaranteed safe for working with live electrical equipment up to 1000 volts AC or 1500 volts DC.
• Induction hardened cutting edge stay sharp longer.
• Multi-grip machined jaws for maximum gripping strength.
• Chromium Nickel Steel - for improved durability on the gripping and cutting face.
• ProTouch™ grips provide extra comfort for less hand fatigue.
• 200mm.

3100191 €25.39



10. IRWIN VISE-GRIP VDE Diagonal Pliers
IRWIN® VISE-GRIP® VDE diagonal cutting pliers are fully TÜV, GS and VDE certified, meaning they are guaranteed safe for working with live electrical equipment up to 1000 volts AC or 1500 volts DC.
• Cable cutter - Up to 2.0mm diam. cables.
• Chromium Nickel Steel - for improved durability on the cutting face.
• ProTouch™ grips provide extra comfort for less hand fatigue.
• 150mm.

3100192 €22.21



11. IRWIN VISE-GRIP VDE Pliers Set
Set of 3 IRWIN® VISE-GRIP® VDE Pliers fully TÜV, GS and VDE certified, guaranteed safe for working with live electrical equipment up to 1000 volts AC or 1500 volts DC.
• 3 pce set includes 150mm diagonal cutter, 180mm combination plier and 200mm Long nose plier.
• Machined jaws for maximum gripping strength.
• ProTouch™ grips provide extra comfort for less hand fatigue.

3100193 €72.41



12. NWS VDE Side-Cutter Pliers
Ergonomically designed for improved handling with patented tri-component slimline VDE handles.
• Impact-resistant safety cushion protects handles if dropped.
• Precision cutting edges induction hardened for better cutting and longer life.
• Hot drop-forged from special alloy tool steel to NWS specification.
• Suitable for precision cutting edges and shearing M3.5 pattress screws.
• 6 inch / 160mm.

3101002 €44.89



13. Stanley FatMax Automatic Wire Stripper
Stanley® FatMax® automatic, spring loaded Wire Stripping Plier.
• Strips inner and outer sheaths on wires and cables 0.2mm - 6mm.
• Colour coded crimping capability on common insulated and non insulated terminals 1.5mm - 6mm.
• Adjustable wire stop.
• Bi-material handles allow easy, comfortable grip.

3155008 €30.48



14. Draper Fully Insulated Pliers and Screwdriver Set
Expert Quality, tested to 10 kV, suitable for working on live circuits of 1 kV AC and 1.5 kV DC.
Contents:
Pliers:
• 200mm combination pliers.
• 200mm long nose pliers.
• 160mm diagonal side cutters.
Screwdrivers:
• 3 plain slot, sizes: 2.5 x 75, 4.0 x 100, 5.5 x 125.
• 2 cross slot, sizes: No.1 x 80, No.2 x 100mm.
• 2 PZ Type: No.1 x 80 and No.2 x 100mm.

3109796 €104.17

Multi Tools



1. Coast LED155 Multi-Tool

Coast Pro Pocket Multi-Tools are spring-loaded needle-nose pliers with sure-grip handle inlays. Other features include:

- Two built-in LED lights.
- 3 inch stainless steel locking knife blade with partial serration.
- Scissors.
- Screwdriver heads; 1 x Philips, 3 x flat blades.
- Bottle & can opener.
- Black webbing pouch with belt loop.

3158604 €61.58



2. LEATHERMAN Sidekick Multitool

The Leatherman Sidekick Multi-tool has all the features you need to get the project done

- Spring action needlenose and regular pliers, and wire cutters
- 420HC Serrated and plain knives
- Phillips head and medium and small flat head screwdrivers
- Can and bottle openers
- Ruler
- Saw
- Wood and Metal file
- Wire stripper
- Supplied with Nylon sheath, carabiner bottle opener, removable pocket clip and Leatherman 25 year warranty.

LEATHERMAN
3158800 €81.86



3. LEATHERMAN Rev Multitool

The Leatherman Rev features 12 indispensable tools:

- Needlenose and regular pliers
- Hard-wire cutters
- 420HC Knife
- Packaging, can and bottle openers
- Wood and metal file
- Phillips head, medium and small flat head screwdrivers
- Wire stripper
- Leatherman 25 year warranty

LEATHERMAN
3158700 €58.42



4. Stanley FatMax Multitool

16 function durable multi-tool.

- Fold out lanyard loop.
- Ruler.
- Bottle opener.
- Can opener.
- Spring loaded needle nose pliers with regular plier grip and wire cutter.
- Regular and serrated knife blade.
- Scissors.
- Wood/metal file.
- Wire stripper.
- Phillips screwdriver.
- Small, medium and large flat head screwdriver.

STANLEY
3155009 €20.95



5. LEATHERMAN Rebar Multitool

The Leatherman Rebar features the original 'box-like' shape of the original multi-tool and features:

- Needlenose and regular pliers
- Replaceable wire and hard-wire cutters
- 420HCSerrated and plain knives
- Wire stripper and electrical crimper
- Phillips head and medium and large flat head screwdrivers
- Wood and metal file
- Ruler
- Saw
- Bottle and Can openers
- Awl with thread loop
- Leatherman 25 year warranty

LEATHERMAN
3158900 €99.35



6. LEATHERMAN Wave+ Multitool

An international best-seller, the Wave® + has all the essential tools of the original with the addition of replaceable, durable wire cutters. All 18 tools can be opened and locked quickly, conveniently to tackle any task.

- Needlenose and regular pliers
- Replaceable wire and hard-wire cutters
- Electrical crimper
- Wire stripper
- 420HC Flat and serrated knives
- Saw
- Spring action scissors
- Bottle and can opener
- 8 inch ruler
- Wood/metal and diamond coated files
- Large and small bit driver
- Medium screwdriver
- Leatherman 25 year warranty

LEATHERMAN
3158600 €157.83

Trowels & Floats

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



7. Hilka 150mm Soft-Grip Pointing Trowel

Carbon steel blade fully hardened and tempered with soft grip handle for user comfort.

- Lacquered finish for protection with high handle lift to protect knuckles.
- Perfect for repairing mortar joints or filling in cavities.

31C0111 €4.60



8. Hilka 180mm Soft-Grip Gauging Trowel

Carbon steel blade fully hardened and tempered with soft grip handle for user comfort.

- Lacquered finish for protection with high handle lift to protect knuckles.
- Perfect for mixing small amounts of plaster and filling in gaps in awkward or confined areas.

31C0112 €4.88



9. Hilka 280mm Soft-Grip Brick Trowel

Carbon steel blade fully hardened and tempered with soft grip handle for user comfort.

- Lacquered finish for protection.

31C0113 €7.85



10. Hilka Soft-Grip Plastering Trowel

Hardened and tempered blade comes with a comfortable single hang wooden handle.

31C0114 €8.08



11. Hilka Plastering Float

Lightweight float made from rigid polyurethane foam, with double hang poly moulded handle.

31C0115 €7.40



12. Draper Soft-Grip Flooring Trowel

This Draper flooring trowel has been designed specifically for simplifying masonry tasks. The smooth base allows you to flatten cement and other materials efficiently, while the pointed nose ensures you can get into tricky corners without creating avoidable difficulties.

- Hardened and tempered carbon steel blade with lacquered finish
- Soft-grip handle
- Length: 400mm

3106000 €8.70



Long Tapes



1. Stanley 30m Steel Measuring Tape

- High-impact yellow ABS case for strength and visibility.
- Steel blade with anti-abrasion polymer coating.
 - Hook stores in case for convenience.
 - Blade width 9.5mm.
 - Barbed folding hook.
 - Meets class II standards.
 - 30 metre (100 ft).

STANLEY

3131840	€35.57
---------	--------



2. Stanley Powerwinder Measuring Tape

- Durable and impact-resistant case for long life with comfortable contoured handle.
- 13mm wide blade with 40 fibreglass strands for strength and durability.
 - 2-sided blade graphics with fractional decimal / metric scale only.
 - End loop for easy pulling and handling.
 - Folding true zero end hook for accurate inside and outside measuring.
 - Meets class II standards.

STANLEY

3131851	30m	€30.15
3131861	60m	€44.08
3131871	100m	€54.52



3. Stanley 30m Fibreglass Measuring Tape

- High-impact ABS closed case to withstand severe work conditions.
- Case perforated at the rear to allow cleaning of the tape.
 - Reinforced fibreglass tape reduced elasticity and improves accuracy.
 - Corrosion resistant, UV protected and non conductive.
 - White surface with 2mm graduations for precise measurement.
 - Meets class III standards.
 - 30 metre (100 ft).

STANLEY

3131890	€18.79
---------	--------



4. Draper Fibreglass Surveyor's Tape Measures

These heavy-duty fibreglass surveyor's tape measures feature both metric and imperial graduations so you can achieve accurate readings. Supplied in a strong plastic case with a folding winding crank and grab handle, these tapes make measuring even large areas incredibly simple.

- PVC-coated fibreglass measuring tape
- Graduated in both metric and imperial
- Features an ABS plastic case with a grab handle and winding handle
- Stainless steel eyelet with hook
- Width: 13mm



3147901	50m	€13.29
3147902	100m	€26.35



5. Impact Max/Min Thermometer

Max/Min Thermometer -40/+50°C.
Note: Product may differ slightly from illustration.

3753009	€18.15
---------	--------

Short Tapes

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



6. Stanley FatMax BladeArmor Measuring Tape

- Extra-wide blade allowing stand out of almost 4 metres.
- Mylar® coated blade for up to 10 times greater abrasion resistance.
 - 3-rivet end hook gives 40% more strength than 2 rivet construction.
 - Blade armour coating on the first 100mm reduces the risk of tape breakage by 95%.
 - True zero end hook moves to compensate for accurate inside and outside measurements.
 - Class II compliant.

STANLEY

3132710	5m	€24.35
3108822	8m	€30.15



7. Stanley Powerlock Measuring Tape

- Heavy-duty, chrome plated, metal case.
- Blade coated with Mylar - protects the blade for up to 10 times its normal life.
 - Automatic blade return with thumb operated lock.
 - Accurate inside and outside measurements.
 - Class II compliant.

STANLEY

3132600	3m	€9.03
3132650	5m	€13.67
3132700	8m	€15.99
3132400	10m	€17.39



8. Hilka Measuring Tapes

These Hilka measuring tapes feature thick blades that can be locked and stopped in place via an integral button. This button sits at the front of the sturdy case, which features a slip-resistant casing which improves grip significantly.

- Lengthy, 25mm-thick measuring tape blade
- Simple, sturdy design
- Fully locking with quick-stop buttons
- Slip-resistant rubber case
- Belt clip and wrist strap

3147801	5m	€2.65
3147802	8m	€5.17



9. Hilka Auto-Stop Measuring Tape

Self locking tape with push button retrieval.

- Wide 19mm blade and belt clip with soft grip case
- Easy to read imperial and metric blade.

31C0119	5m	€6.14
31C0120	8m	€10.20



10. Stanley Tylon Measuring Tapes

- Compact and ergonomic Tylon™ case for comfort and ease of use.
- Tylon™ blade coating gives greater durability.
 - Matt finish blade reduces glare for easy reading.
 - True zero end hook.
 - Belt clip.
 - Auto blade return with blade lock.
 - Class II compliant.

STANLEY

3131893	3m	€4.63
3131895	5m	€6.95
3131898	8m	€13.32



11. Draper 1m Aluminium Ruler

Aluminium rule, 1 metre (39 inch)

- Clearly graduated both sides mm/cm, inches, 1/8" and metric/imperial equivalents of length, area, volume and weight.
- Extruded from 30mm wide anodized aluminium.

3132901	€14.58
---------	--------



12. Draper Stainless Steel Rulers

Metric/English - 2 sides - 4 edges.

- Pattern 64: Inches 16ths, 32nds, 64ths, 10ths, 20ths, 50ths, 100ths.
- Metric 0.5mm figured every 10mm in mm.
- 12 inch (300mm) Metric & Imperial.

3132906	150mm	€9.85
3132905	300mm	€17.16
3132920	1m	€46.40



13. Draper 1m Folding Ruler

This Draper folding ruler is crafted from ABS plastic and features graduations in both imperial and metric measurements, so you can get an accurate reading every time. Best of all though, this lengthy ruler folds in half, so you can fit it in your pocket or toolbox, making it easy to transport and store.

- Lengthy ruler crafted from ABS plastic
- Graduations appear in both metric and imperial measurements
- Folds for easy transportation and storage
- Dimensions: 17mm x 1m

3105900	€4.97
---------	-------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Leveling & Marking



1. Hilka Three-Vial Spirit Level

These Hilka spirit levels are ideal for a wide range of industries and tasks, with each featuring three shock-resistant vials that are accurate to 1mm per metre. Lengthy and robust, these spirit levels also feature slip-resistant rubber end caps for added protection, safety and accuracy.

- Aluminium frame with a painted finish
- Three shock-resistant vials that are accurate to 1mm per metre
- Two vertical vials and one horizontal vial
- Rubber slip-resistant end caps

3147301	600mm	€10.63
3147302	900mm	€10.98
3147303	1200mm	€14.80



2. Hilka 300mm Scaffolder's Magnetic Spirit Level

This Hilka spirit level is ideal for scaffolders, as well as for a variety of other professionals, and features two vials as well as two strong magnets to keep the level in place on metal surfaces.

- 300mm scaffolder's level
- Features one 180° and one 90° vial
- Two strong magnets

3174000		€8.23
---------	--	-------



3. Stanley FATMAX Box Beam Level

Box beam construction makes this level up to 5 times stronger.

- Dual machined levelling surfaces for maximum accuracy.
- Solid block vials provide best in class accuracy in 8 orientations of +/-0.5mm/m.
- Vials magnified for 20% for improved all round visibility.

3133207	600mm	€50.82
3133208	1200mm	€66.07



4. Hilka Line Pin Set

Pair of 167mm line pins.

3171994	€9.89
---------	-------



5. Ultrawine Orange Polypropylene Road Line 30m

General heavy-duty, orange, road or laying-out line that is both rot-proof and waterproof. 30 metre.

3172077	€7.34
---------	-------



6. Draper Blue Chalk 115g

Plastic bottle of fine chalk for use with chalk lines.

- Supplied with funnel for filling.

31B1504	Blue	€2.28
31B1505	Red	€2.28



7. Ultrawine Nylon Builder's Line 480m

Three strand heat set twisted nylon line. 0.5kg.

3172079	€25.39
---------	--------



8. Walters Yellow Timber & Metal Crayons

Hexagonal and pointed yellow crayons.

- Can be used on all types of timber products, cold metals and even concrete & asphalt.
- Formulated to a hard consistency.
- Heavy colour loadings.
- Economical in use.
- Approx size 119 x 14mm.
- Supplied in boxes of 12.

3172631	€7.61
---------	-------



9. Walters Yellow Marker Crayon

Rectangular and unpointed yellow block.

- Recommended for exterior use on asphalt, concrete, stone pavements and road surfaces at low temperatures or when surfaces are particularly wet or smooth.
- Approx size 120 x 20mm.

3172632	€1.39
---------	-------



10. Stanley Chalk Line Marker Set

Kit contains 30m chalk line, 113g blue chalk

- High impact ABS case for durability
- Sliding door for quick and easy refill
- Stainless alk capacity
- Can be used vertically as a plumb bob

31B1506	€10.78
---------	--------



Surveying & Measuring

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



11. Stanley Intellimeasure Ultrasonic Distance Measure

Ultrasonic measuring device with easy-to-read LCD screen.

- Measures distances up to 12 metres (40 feet) at +/- 0.5 percent accuracy.
- Calculates area - estimates materials for flooring, painting and wallpapering.
- Calculates volume - estimates heating and cooling requirements.
- Display last three measurements (no data retrieval necessary).
- Adds measurements.
- Toggles between linear, area and volume modes.
- Measures in metric and imperial units.

3132535	€54.62
---------	--------



12. Stanley TLM30 Laser Distance Measurer

Capture measurements on the go with the Stanley TLM30 Pocket Laser Distance Measurer. The pocket size is easy to carry and the 9 metre range is great for most interior measurements.

- Measuring accuracy; +/-0.6mm/m
- 9m range for tackling most measuring tasks
- Lithium-Ion battery for on the go USB charging

3132566	€39.44
---------	--------



13. Stanley TLM65 Laser Distance Measurer

The powerful and accurate 20 metre laser measurer from STANLEY® is small enough to fit in a pocket, but packed with big features that make measuring distance and calculating square footage simple and fast.

- Range 20m (65')
- Measuring accuracy: +/-0.3mm/m
- Simple 2-button design for intuitive point and click measuring
- Measures distance, calculates area and volume
- Automatic calculations make job estimates quick and easy
- Instantly calculates square footage of a room or space
- Continuous measurement to help find target distance quickly and easily

3132567	€88.92
---------	--------



14. Rotosure 1000 Econo Measuring Wheel

The Roto-Sure Econo (RES1000) is a quality measuring wheel designed for the construction industry. Using a tight tolerance 1 Metre circumference wheel allows accuracy of over 99.5% over 9,999.9m. This measuring wheel comes with a support stand, collapsible handle and the highest specification measuring wheel in the budget market.

- Kick down side stand, ideal when recording measurements on the move.
- Perfect balance, ensures measurement accuracy and precision.
- Folding handle, easy to transport when folded down.
- Debris scraper, ensures accurate measurement by removing stones and dirt.
- 2 year guarantee, fully repairable and environmentally friendly.

3133110	€146.11
---------	---------

15. Rotosure 1000 Deluxe Measuring Wheel

A heavy-duty measuring wheel suitable for a wide range of applications from construction to accident investigation. Perfect balance ensures accurate measurement while sealed roller bearings provide a smooth action against the measured surface providing precision.

- Accuracy 0.5% ensures accurate readings up to 9,999.9 metre.
- Trigger brake in handle giving full control of measurement.
- Kick-down side stand ideal when recording measurements on the move.
- Built in carry handle folds in half for easy transporting.
- Debris scraper ensures accurate measurement by removing stones and dirt.
- Wheel circumference 1 metre precision machined and heavy duty for consistent measurement.
- 2 year guarantee, fully repairable and environmentally friendly.

3133111	€163.90
---------	---------

16. Rotosure RCP Classique Professional Measuring Wheel

A robust and accurate measuring wheel suitable for surveying professionals and construction applications alike. A strong oval section shaft and heavy duty wheel make it ideal for the most demanding environments. With the reset in the handle there is no need to bend down to reset the counter and with a carry bag included the RCP offers great value as well as reliability.

- Features:
- 2-Year Warranty.
 - Carry Bag Included.
 - Reset in Handle.
 - Trigger Brake in Handle.
 - Heavy Duty Oval Shaft.
 - Folds in Half.
 - Push Button Release Clip.
 - Push Button Zero Reset.
 - Kick Down Side Stand.
 - Debris Removing Scraper.
 - Built in Carry Handle.
 - Wheel Runs on Sealed Roller Bearings.
- Specifications:
- Accuracy 99.5%.
 - Measuring Distance 9999.9 metre.
 - Increments 0.1 metre.
 - Wheel Circumference 1 metre.
 - Wheel Diameter 0.32 metre.
 - Weight 3.36kg.

3133112	€171.53
---------	---------



Safe Digging Tools

In the UK there are 1.6m kms of underground pipes and cables relating to water, waste, gas and electricity, and it is estimated that 4m holes are dug by utility companies annually. There are over 60,000 live cable strikes annually in the UK*. Using the latest CAT and GENNY to give accurate tracing of utilities in conjunction with SHOCKSAFE BS 8020 shovels, is the safest way to avoid penetrating a live cable or pipe. *Source: Industry Today (2011)



1. Carters PYD-Grip Cable-Laying Shovel
Exceptionally strong, hard-wearing and safe solid socket shovel. Each tool flash-tested to 10,000 volts and issued with its own unique certificate.

- Shaft: Polyfibre YD.
- Blade: 11 inch x Taper 5½ to 4½ inch treaded.
- BS 8020.

3172212 €95.27

2. Carters Clay Grafter Spade
Exceptionally strong, hard-wearing and safe solid socket shovel. Each tool flash-tested to 10,000 volts and issued with its own unique certificate. With a slightly dished blade and round cutting edge, designed for clay digging and heavy ground breaking. Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet.

- Shaft: Polyfibre YD
- Treaded
- 28" Shocksafe Insulated Blade size: 6"x 12".
- BS 8020.

3172292 €95.27

3. Carters PYD-Grip Square Shovel
Exceptionally strong, hard-wearing and safe solid socket shovel. Each tool flash-tested to 10,000 volts and issued with its own unique certificate.

- Shaft: Polyfibre YD.
- Blade: No.2. 12½ inch x 10 inch treaded
- BS 8020.

3172210 €95.27

4. Carters Heavy-Duty Fork
Exceptionally strong, hard-wearing and safe solid socket shovel. Each tool flash-tested to 10,000 volts and issued with its own unique certificate.

- Shaft: Polyfibre YD.
- 12 inch x 8 inch.
- BS 8020.

3172215 €100.36



5. C.Scope Accessories
C.Scope has an extensive range of accessories to suit all pipe and cable locating requirements.

3178215	80m Flexible Pipe Tracer	€759.92
3178210	Non-Metallic Pipe Sonde	€230.88
3178211	Signal Clamp	€230.88
3178212	Signal Injector	€133.42
3178213	50m Flexible Pipe Tracer	€462.91
3178214	Heavy-Duty Carry Bag	€59.16



6. C.Scope 440XD Metal Detector
The CS440XD is a lightweight performance metal detector with variable discrimination which will simply eliminate signals from rubbish targets.

- Sensitivity and Retune button so you can simply adjust the detector so it works at peak performance no matter what the conditions.
- Counterbalanced stem with Armrest has been designed for fingertip control and perfect balance.
- Lightweight Control Box ensures the detector is especially easy on the arm.
- Adjustable Stem and locking mechanism enables the detector to be quickly and securely tailored to fit any user.
- Waterproof lightweight search head is fitted for deep probing and superb stability.
- Internal Loudspeaker.
- Headphone socket.

3178206 €209.64



7. C.Scope Cable Avoidance Tools
Essential devices to improve safety prior to commencing any groundwork excavations. Locates a wide variety of underground pipes and cables. The DXL4 model also detects depth of objects.

- Data logging automatically records how and when the CAT is being used.
- No periodic calibration required reduces running costs and downtime.
- Automatic daily self-test ensures CAT is working properly before use.
- 3-year warranty.
- Speak to us about a certificated ½ day training course for up to 10 people.
- Network Rail Approved

3178216	CXL4	€1053.29
3178217	DXL4	€1187.96



8. C.Scope SGV4 Signal Generator
Significantly improves operator safety and enhances the detection of pipes and cables, even in challenging environments, when used with C.Scope Digital Cable Avoidance Tools. The Generator's versatility allows the signal to be applied by using direct connection to pipes and cables, wraparound or induction techniques.

- Increases the number of buried services that can be detected.
- No periodic calibration required reduces running costs and downtime.
- Automatic daily self-test ensures SGV4 is working properly before use.
- Incorporates a large accessory storage tray.
- Network Rail Approved

3178218 €1053.29

Insulated Digging Tools

For up to date pricing on all products Please visit our website

BS 8020 Insulated Shocksafe handles from Richard Carter provide full conformity to the exacting specifications of BS 8020. Double protection created by twin layers of sealed polymer sheathing moulded over the rigid fibreglass core. Uniquely numbered and individually certified providing full traceability, guaranteeing full conformity to live-cable working specifications.



9. Carters PYD-Grip Tapered Shovel
Exceptionally strong, hard-wearing and safe solid socket shovel. Each tool flash-tested to 10,000 volts and issued with its own unique certificate.

- Shaft: Polyfibre YD.
- Blade: No.2. 12½ inch x Taper 10 to 8½ inch treaded.
- BS 8020.

3172211 €95.27

10. Carters GPO Trenching Shovel
Exceptionally strong, hard-wearing and safe solid socket shovel. Each tool flash-tested to 10,000 volts and issued with its own unique certificate.

- Shaft: Polyfibre YD.
- Blade: No.0 GPO 11 inch x 7 inch treaded.
- BS 8020.

3172213 €95.27

11. Carters General Service Shovel
Exceptionally strong, hard-wearing and safe solid socket shovel. Each tool flash-tested to 10,000 volts and issued with its own unique certificate.

- 28" Shocksafe Insulated
- Shaft: Polyfibre YD
- Blade: 8" x 10½ inch Bull Nose Treaded.
- BS 8020.

3172291 €96.21

12. Carters PYD-Grip Newcastle Draining Tool
Exceptionally strong, hard-wearing and safe solid socket shovel. Each tool flash-tested to 10,000 volts and issued with its own unique certificate.

- Shaft: Polyfibre YD.
- Blade: 16 inch x Taper 7 to 4 inch treaded.
- BS 8020.

3172214 €104.17



13. Carters Chisel and Point Crowbar
Exceptionally strong, hard-wearing and safe crowbar available in chisel only or chisel and point end crowbar. Each tool flash-tested to 10,000 volts and issued with its own unique certificate.

- Shaft: Solid Core 32mm Fibreglass.
- 60 inch.
- BS 8020

3172216	1.5m Chisel and Point Crowbar	€123.24
3172295	1.5m Chisel-End Crowbar	€111.80

14. Carters Heavy-Duty Post-Holer Scissors
Scissor action Post-holer used for clearing rubble and soil from post holes. Exceptionally strong, hardwearing and safe scissor-action tool. Each tool flash-tested to 10,000 volts and issued with its own unique certificate.

- Pointed tip for greater penetration.
- 54" Shocksafe Insulated handle
- Blade size: 8"x 26"
- BS 8020.

3172293 €247.76

15. Carters Post-Holer Spade
Traditionally used for digging tight and confined post holes, with longer handles maximise reach and reduce potential user strain injuries. Rounded corners reduce 'snag ups' and the risk of unwanted damage.

- 54" Shocksafe Insulated handle.
- Shaft: Solid Core 32mm Fibreglass
- Blade: 5½ inch x 12 inch.
- BS 8020.

3172294 €247.76

Range Features

- ULTRA-STRONG GRIP
- SAFETY AND STRENGTH
- APPLIED FOOT TREADS
- INDIVIDUAL PRODUCT TRACEABILITY
- SPECIALLY DEVELOPED SEALING SYSTEM
- TOUGH HAND PROTECTION
- EXCEEDS BS LOAD TESTS

Wood & Steel



1. Carters Solid-Socket Square Shovels

Heavy-duty, square mouth shovel. The wide blade makes it ideal for laying concrete and collecting material into a corner.

- Shaft: Hardwood / Tubular Steel.
- Blade: 12½ x 10 inch.
- Socket: Solid.

3172122	T-Grip Ash	€21.79
3172121	D-Grip Ash	€21.79
3172173	D-Grip Steel	€18.32



2. Carters Solid-Socket Taper Shovel

Ideal for general use and for moving material. The taper mouth makes it easier to lift hardcore and rubble.

- Shaft: Hardwood / Tubular Steel.
- Blade: No.2. 12½ x Taper 10 to 8½ inch.
- Socket: Solid.

3172123	T-Grip	€23.86
3172124	D-Grip	€23.86
3172174	D-Grip Metal	€20.06



3. Carters Solid-Socket GPO Trenching Shovel

Also known as '2-way' shovel, used for digging and cleaning out narrow trenches for cable and pipe laying.

- Shaft: Hardwood / Tubular Steel.
- Blade: 11 x 7 inch.
- Socket: Solid.

3172171	T-Grip Ash	€25.51
3172172	D-Grip Ash	€27.83
3172176	D-Grip Steel	€26.68



4. Carters MYD-Grip Cable-Laying Shovel

Also known as '1-way' shovel, designed for cable and pipe laying. The slim blade makes it ideal for digging out narrow trenches.

- Shaft: Tubular Steel.
- Blade: 11 inch Taper 5½ to 4½ inch.
- Socket: Solid.

3172177	€29.22
---------	--------



5. Carters Steel Solid-Socket Clay Grafter

A contractors spade, ideal for general work and digging.

- Shaft: Tubular Steel.
- Blade: 12 x 6 inch.
- Handle: PYD / MYD.
- Socket: Solid.

3172138	€34.29
---------	--------



6. Carters Solid-Socket Newcastle Draining Tool

Ideal for trenching, post holes and digging straight lines.

- Shaft: Hardwood / Tubular Steel.
- Blade: 16 inch Taper 7 to 4 inch.
- Socket: Solid.

3172140	T-Grip	€34.29
3172141	MYD-Grip	€40.64
3172178	MYD-Grip Metal	€31.75



7. Buffalo Open-Socket Shovel

28 inch selected hardwood shaft.

- No.2 12 inch x 9½ inch clear lacquered blade.

31B2000	PYD-Grip	€13.71
31B2001	T-Grip	€13.84



8. Draper All-Steel Spade

A robust contractors' spade ideal for general site work.

- Shaft: Tubular Steel.
- Blade: 11½ x 7 inch.
- Handle: MYD.

3172168	€20.33
---------	--------



9. Carters Steel MYD-Grip Solid-Socket Fork

Designed for breaking up uncultivated ground, hardcore and digging trenches for pipe laying.

- Shaft: Tubular steel.
- Socket: Solid.

3172167	€38.10
---------	--------

PolyfibrePRO

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



10. Carters PolyfibrePRO Square-Mouth Shovel

The wide blade makes it ideal for laying concrete and collecting material into a corner.

- Shaft: 28 inch fibreglass.
- Blade size: 10 x 12½ inch.
- Socket: solid.

3172263	€44.45
---------	--------



11. Carters PolyfibrePRO Taper Shovel

Ideal for general use and for moving material. The taper mouth makes it easier to lift hardcore and rubble.

- Shaft: 28 inch fibreglass.
- Blade size: 10 to 8½ x 12½ inch.
- Socket: solid.

3172264	€44.45
---------	--------



12. Carters PolyfibrePRO Trench Shovel

Also known as '2-way' shovel, used for digging and cleaning out narrow trenches for cable and pipe laying.

- Shaft: 28 inch fibreglass.
- Blade size: 11 x 7 inch.
- Socket: solid.

3172265	€44.45
---------	--------



13. Carters PolyfibrePRO Cable-Laying Shovel

Also known as '1-way' shovel, used for cable and pipe laying. The slim blade makes it ideal for digging out narrow trenches.

- Shaft: 28 inch fibreglass.
- Blade size: 5 to 4½ x 11 inch.
- Socket: solid.

3172221	€45.73
---------	--------



14. Carters PolyfibrePRO Clay Grafter Shovel

Ideal for general work and digging.

- Shaft: 28 inch fibreglass.
- Blade size: 6 x 12 inch.
- Socket: solid.

3172289	€46.18
---------	--------



15. Carters PolyfibrePRO PYD-Grip Newcastle Draining Tool

Ideal for trenching, post holes and digging.

- Shaft: 28 inch fibreglass.
- Blade size: 7 to 4 x 16 inch.
- Socket: solid.

3172266	€50.82
---------	--------



16. Carters PolyfibrePRO Treaded Shovel

Ideal for digging in confined areas where space is an issue.

- Socket: 28 inch fibreglass.
- Blade size: 8 x 10½ inch bull nose.
- Socket: solid.

3172288	€50.02
---------	--------



17. Carters PolyfibrePRO Solid-Socket Fork

Designed for breaking up uncultivated ground, hardcore and digging trenches for pipe laying.

- Shaft: 28 inch fibreglass.
- Blade size: 8 x 12 inch.
- Socket: solid.

3172290	€52.31
---------	--------

Digging Tools



1. Bulldog Square-Mouth Shovel

Used for shovelling out, backfilling or spreading. The square mouth has true square corners allowing the user to clear out in corners.

- Shaft: Hardwood / Tubular Steel.
- Blade: 320 x 255mm (12½ x 10 inch).
- Socket: Solid

3111402	T-Grip	€33.20
3111403	MYD-Grip	€33.20
3111410	MYD-Grip Steel	€25.24



2. Bulldog Taper Shovel

The taper mouth is preferred by some users as an alternative to the square mouth. The taper allows the user to work in tight corners.

- Shaft: 712mm (28 inch) Hardwood / Tubular Steel.
- Blade: 320 x 267mm (12½ inch x 10½ inch), tapering to 215mm (8½ inch).
- Socket: Solid.

3111406	T-Grip Hardwood	€33.20
3111407	MYD-Grip Hardwood	€33.20
3111411	MYD-Grip Steel	€25.24



3. Bulldog Steel Round-Mouth Shovel

The round mouth shovel is ideal for moving loose material and digging close to plants without uprooting.

- Shaft: Hardwood / Tubular Steel.
- Blade: 320 x 267mm (12½ x 10½ inch).
- Socket: Solid.

3111432		€25.24
---------	--	--------



4. Bulldog Trench Shovel

Used for general trench digging and particularly narrow trenches for cable and pipe laying.

- Shaft: Hardwood / Tubular Steel.

3111474	MYD-Grip Hardwood	€33.20
3111473	T-Grip Hardwood	€33.20
3111434	MYD-Grip Steel	€25.24



5. Bulldog Cable-Laying Shovel

This tool is specifically designed for cable and pipe laying with a slim blade that is ideal for digging and bottoming out narrow trenches.

- Shaft: Tubular Steel.
- MYD Handle

3111430		€25.24
---------	--	--------



6. Bulldog Newcastle Draining Tool

Few tools are better made for putting holes in the ground; Deep narrow trenches, cable channels, pipe channels or post holes.

- All metal.

3111431		€27.20
---------	--	--------



7. Bulldog Square-Mouth Open Socket Shovel

Plastic D handle open socket square mouth No 2 shovel.

- Unvarnished ash shaft.

3111429		€19.53
---------	--	--------



8. Bulldog Trenching Fork

All Metal MYD handle trenching fork.

- Ideal where the soil is heavily compacted and needs breaking up.

3111433		€37.88
---------	--	--------

Drain Equipment

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



9. Drain Plunger

Moves most obstructions.

3172033	4 inch	€1.97
3172034	6 inch	€3.23
3172044	6 inch	€3.82
3172043	4 inch	€2.88



10. Horobin Drain Test Plugs

Drain test plugs:

- Sizes 4 inch - 6 inch threaded ½ inch BSP.
- Sizes 8 inch - 12 inch threaded 1 inch BSP.

Nipple caps to suit test plugs:

- Made from brass with a leather washer for attachment to drain test plug outlets to enable connection of rubber hose to the 'U' gauge.

3172026	4 inch	€6.14
3172027	6 inch	€7.88
3172045	8 inch	€27.83
3172046	9 inch	€30.15
3172047	10 inch	€37.11
3172048	12 inch	€47.55
3172049	1/2 inch	€1.22



11. Double Worm Screw

2 inch worm screw & brass clearing wheel.

3172015	Universal	€2.91
3172042	Lockfast	€3.54



12. Drop Scraper

Hinged blade passes over the obstruction and reverts to vertical position, allowing the obstruction to be withdrawn.

3172011	Universal	€2.36
3172040	Lockfast	€2.86



13. Horobin Drain Cleaning Brushes

Tough PVC stock head with stiff polypropylene bristles.

3172010	4 inch	€4.63
3172028	6 inch	€5.20
3172038	4 inch	€4.98
3172039	6 inch	€6.14



14. Horobin Drain Rod Set

Drain rodding set comprising ten rods, plunger, worm and drop scraper ¾ inch.

- Available with Universal and Lockfast fittings.
- Loose rods 3 ft long x ¾ inch diameter

3172001	Universal Drain Rod Set	€49.87
3172036	Lockfast Drain Rod Set	€69.60
3172032	Polypropylene Lockfast Drain Rod	€4.05
3172009	900mm Universal Drain Rod	€3.23



15. Horobin Canvas Air Bags with Schrader Valves

Inflatable rubber bladders with canvas protective cases which can be used for blocking off pipes during maintenance and similar applications.

3172023	4 inch	€20.28
3172024	6 inch	€25.51
3172076	Canvas Air Bag Pump	€7.88

16. Horobin Drain-Tracing Dye

Make tracing pipes and detecting leaks easier than ever with Horobin drain-tracing dye. Simply mix the dye in a bucket of water and allow it to flow through the drain; it's that easy. Plus, each 200g poly-jar should be enough to trace up to 15,000L of clear water, ensuring this is a cost-effective and efficient method.

- Drain-tracing dye formulated to help you detect waterflow in drains and pipes
- Enables you to locate leaks and identify individual drains in a common gully
- Incredibly easy to use
- Supplied in poly-jars
- 200g is enough to dye about 15,000 litres of clear water



3172017	Green	€13.08
3172019	Red	€13.08
3172029	Blue	€13.08
3172030	Yellow	€13.08



17. Drain Test Kit

The complete answer for pressure testing drains and sewers of any diameter.

- Suitable for pressure testing drains and sewers to BS 8005 and EN 1610.

3172075		€43.19
---------	--	--------



18. Carters Manhole Cover Key Sets (Pack of 2)

Manhole Lifting Keys with a universal keyway.

- Fabricated from 15mm steel bar with a welded key.
- Zinc plated to 90 hours salt spray test.
- Supplied in pairs.

3172621	7 inch	€11.59
3172622	18 inch	€16.24



Builders' Tools

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Carters Pickaxe Handles
2 versions available:
• Best quality American hickory handle, resilient in use and tough in operation.
• Economy hardwood handle.

3171601	Beech	€11.94
3171602	Hickory	€15.64



2. Carters Cross-Chisel Grubbing Mattock Head
2.25kg (5 lb) cross chisel.

3172157		€18.79
---------	--	--------



3. Carters Navy Chisel & Point Pickaxe Head
Chisel and Point 3.2kg (7 lb).

3172104		€11.41
---------	--	--------



4. Carters Chisel & Point Mattock Pick Head
Chisel and Point 2.25kg (5 lb).

3172103		€10.78
---------	--	--------



5. Carters 1.2m Steel Scraper
48 inch floor scraper complete with hardened and tempered special spring steel blade and wooden shaft.

3172102	Scraper	€13.08
3172155	Blade	€5.70



16. Builder's Bucket
A range of tough PVC buckets.
• Pour and Scoop 3 gallon version features a flat scoop side and pouring lip.

5661003	Black	€5.18
5661004	Yellow Scoop-and-Pour	€8.16
5661317	Yellow	€5.57



17. Active Fleximix Builder's Tub
Flexible Buckets.

3172650	Yellow 40L	€13.32
3172655	Black 75L	€19.67



18. Galvanised Metal 13L Tar Bucket
Galvanised 11 inch tar bucket. Capacity 3 gallon (13 litre).

3172068		€27.94
---------	--	--------



6. Carters Steel Tarmac Tamper
4.5kg (10 lb) with tubular steel shaft.

3172105		€43.19
---------	--	--------



7. Carters Chisel & Point Crowbar
60 inch chisel and point crowbar.

3172108		€29.22
---------	--	--------



8. Carters Wrecking Bar
For general-purpose use.

3172143	450mm	€6.71
3172144	600mm	€7.88
3172145	760mm	€8.46
3172154	910mm	€10.43



9. Carters Steel Asphalt Rake
Steel or hardwood handle.
• Square prongs.

3172106	Steel	€40.64
3172185	Hardwood	€38.10



10. Carters Steel Tarmac Rake
Steel or hardwood handle.
• Round prongs.

3172107	Steel	€40.64
3172158	Hardwood	€40.64



19. Active 30L Mixing Tub
30 litre mixing bucket designed for the easy mixing of plaster.

3172665		€14.35
---------	--	--------



20. Active Multipurpose Mixing Tray
A general purpose mixing tray or spot board, ideal for 'on the spot' mixing.
• Strong and pliable.
• Manufactured from a highly durable polyethylene.
• Size 900mm.

3172660		€19.67
---------	--	--------



21. Galvanised 13L Tar Can
Galvanised tar can.
• 3 gallon capacity.
• Tar spreader supplied separately.

3172065	Tar Spreader	€13.32
3172066	13L Tar Can	€54.62



11. Carters Heavy-Duty Posthole Digger
Double handle shove holer.

3172125	Ash Handle	€151.20
3172234	Fibreglass Handle	€217.27



12. Carters Rubber Paving Maul Head
10 lb rubber maul head and hickory handle, supplied separately.

3172159	Rubber Maul Head	€27.94
3172163	Hickory Handle	€14.58



13. Draper Octagonal-Shank Cold Chisels
Octagonal shank chisel from selected steel with polished cutting edge.

3109851	Medium 25mm	€7.88
3109852	Medium 19mm	€4.63
3109853	Large 25mm	€12.52



14. Draper 220mm Brick Bolster
Octagonal shank chisel manufactured from medium carbon steel hardened and tempered with ground cutting edge.
• For cutting bricks and composite blocks.

3109855		€12.43
---------	--	--------



15. Draper 220mm Bolster
Ground cutting edges and octagonal shank.
• For levering up and cutting through the tongues and grooves of floorboards.

3109854		€7.88
---------	--	-------



22. Hessian Roll
Roll of Hessian.
• Ideal for frost protection.
• 220g/m².
• 46 metre x 137cm.

3172630		€97.82
---------	--	--------



23. Short-Handled Tar Brush
Short-handled tar brush.

3172067		€3.16
---------	--	-------



24. ProDec 50mm Striker Brush
Pure bristle head mounted on a wooden handle.

3188814		€7.42
---------	--	-------

Scaffolding Products



Full branding options allow the opportunity to wrap any building in a powerful highly visible message. Contact your local store for details.



4. Monarflex Anchors and Straps Set (Pack of 100)

This unique one piece fixing system ensures that the sheeting stays firmly in place and maintains its shape and is the preferred fixing method.

- Simple anchor and strap arrangement which locates into the nearest sheeting eyelet.
- Will resist stresses in all directions, whilst being flexible enough to relieve the sheeting of the strain.
- Supplied in packs of 100.

3204901	€121.25
---------	---------



1. Monarflex Super T Plus Scaffold Sheeting

T Plus is manufactured from tough, clear polyethylene allowing the transmission of natural light whilst its reinforced mesh provides strength and durability.

- Particularly suited to outdoor applications.
- Independently tested in gale force wind conditions and is commonly used as scaffold sheeting.
- Supplied with its own sealed eyelets which offer ample fixing points throughout its length.
- Rolls can be easily cut on-site to accommodate any size or shape you require.

DELIVERY 10

Contact your local store for size options, price and delivery

3. BLCCS Debris Netting

Fine mesh netting.

- Mainly used on scaffolding to contain or check falling debris.
- Can be used in the workplace for the same application but it is not specifically designed to protect your workforce from the wind and rain on external applications.
- Supplied in 50 metre rolls.

5508202	Blue 2m x 50m	€57.12
5508303	Green 3m x 50m	€85.67
5508302	Green 2m x 50m	€57.12



5. BLCCS Toggle Ties (Pack of 100)

Multi-stranded elastic shock cord with a high-tenacity polyester cover incorporating a high-impact toggle and hook at each end.

- Suitable for fixing scaffold sheeting, banners and other items.
- Supplied in a pack of 100.

3205005	€30.31
---------	--------



2. Monarflex Firesmart Super T Plus Scaffold Sheeting

The ideal solution to indoor and outdoor screening.

- Tough, reinforced polyethylene that will withstand the demands of construction site use.
- Special flame retarding formula that minimises the risk of fire propagation.

DELIVERY 10

Contact your local store for size options, price and delivery

3. BLCCS Debris Netting

- Mainly used on scaffolding to contain or check falling debris.
- Can be used in the workplace for the same application but it is not specifically designed to protect your workforce from the wind and rain on external applications.
- Supplied in 50 metre rolls.

5508202	Blue 2m x 50m	€57.12
5508303	Green 3m x 50m	€85.67
5508302	Green 2m x 50m	€57.12



6. Black Scaffolding Tool Belt

This scaffolding tool belt is crafted from cowhide with a gloss finish and multiple frogs for you to store tools in.

- Tool belt featuring a spirit level frog, a measuring tape frog, a single frog and a double frog
- Features a sturdy buckle and multiple eyelets
- Belt dimensions: 1.35m x 4mm
- Belt weight with attachments: 933g

3200901	€79.06
---------	--------

Tarps & Rope

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



7. Monarflex Super-Tarp Tarpaulin

The range of Monarflex Super Tarps is produced from a blend of special polymers which gives far greater strength and all round durability than ever before. Their rotproof and UV-resistant construction also incorporates a polyester reinforcement, allowing them to withstand the rigours of a busy construction site.

- Supplied with sealed eyelets.
- Ideal for a vast range of protection applications.

3200403	Green 3m Tarpaulin	€78.81
3200405	Green 5m Tarpaulin	€126.41
3200406	Green 6m Tarpaulin	€150.11
3200408	Green 8m Tarpaulin	€197.66
3201405	Clear 5m Tarpaulin	€126.41
3201408	Clear 8m Tarpaulin	€197.66



10. Blue Polypropylene Rope

220 metre coils of polypropylene rope in a range of diameters for use various applications including the securing of sheeting.

Rope on Reel 500 metres of 6mm diameter polypropylene rope mounted on a wooden drum.

- For use as a draw rope in cable laying tasks.

5520206	6mm Polypropylene Rope 220m	€22.82
5520208	8mm Polypropylene Rope 220m	€42.33
5520210	10mm Polypropylene Rope 220m	€60.29
5520212	12mm Polypropylene Rope 220m	€83.39
5520205	6mm Polypropylene Rope 500m	€63.52



8. Textarp ST Reinforced Tarpaulin

The ST Leno range of tarpaulins is recommended for applications such as general building and construction work, temporary partitioning, welding screens and roofing.

- This tarpaulin type offers superior tear strength due to the rope weave inner core.

3201028	Green 4m x 3m	€26.14
3201029	Green 5m x 4m	€43.56
3201030	Green 8m x 4m	€69.14
3201031	Green 8m x 6m	€104.46
3201032	Green 10m x 8m	€174.28
3201033	Clear 4m x 3m	€26.14
3201034	Clear 5m x 4m	€43.56
3201035	Clear 8m x 4m	€69.14
3201036	Clear 8m x 6m	€104.46
3201037	Clear 10m x 8m	€174.28



11. Visqueen ECO Clear Temporary Polythene Sheet

As a tough, economical alternative, temporary polythene sheeting can be used to cover machinery and protect it from dust or as basic weather protection.

- It can also be used to protect flooring and vertical fixtures and fittings from the effects of dust.
- It is durable, and helps contain dirt and any spillages.
- Temporary polythene sheeting is easy to tailor fit as it only needs to be cut into shape.

3207230	Heavy Duty 4 x 25m	€33.02
3207300	Gen Purpose 4 x 25m	€29.26
3207301	Extra HD 4 x 25m	€45.23



9. Textarp Heavy-Duty Tarpaulin

Ideal for long term waterproof cover work, offering a combination of extra strength and durability, making it the perfect choice for long term weather protection.

- Textarp Heavy Duty silver and black tarpaulins are widely used throughout the construction and agricultural industries.

3201038	3.6m x 3m	€31.30
3201039	5m x 4m	€61.97
3201040	8m x 4m	€99.07
3201041	8m x 8m	€185.51



12. Buffalo Ecotarp Blue Tarpaulin

A range of economical contractors, lightweight blue polyethylene tarpaulins complete with rust-resistant eyelets at 1 metre centres.

- Tear-resistant.
- Mildew-resistant.
- Reinforced hems.
- Weight 80g/m².

3201004	4m x 3m	€9.89
3201005	5m x 4m	€16.63
3201006	8m x 6m	€39.45
3201007	6m x 4m	€19.68
3201008	11m x 7m	€66.08

Landscaping Tools



1. Carters Garden Spades

Forged from a single piece of high-quality steel, the most essential tool for any gardener.

- Solid socket for greater strength.
- 28 inch shaped ash T-handle, blade size 7½ inch x 11½ inch.

3172280	T-Grip	€34.63
3172281	WYD-Grip Ash	€48.74



2. Carters Solid-Socket Garden Fork

Forged from a single piece of high-quality steel, for strength and longevity. Ideal for loosening soil and preparing garden beds, aerating and turning soil.

- Solid socket for greater strength.
- 28 inch shaped ash T-handle, blade size 7½ inch x 11½ inch.

3172282	T-Grip	€41.04
3172283	WYD-Grip	€53.88



3. Carters T-Grip Border Spade

Forged from a single piece of high-quality steel. The smaller blade size is suited for working in established borders and beds where it is difficult to manoeuvre.

- Solid socket for greater strength.
- 28 inch shaped ash T-handle, blade size 5½ inch x 9 inch.

3172284		€34.63
---------	--	--------



4. Carters Edging Garden Shears

Pressed and Teflon® coated from high quality heat treated steel with tubular aluminium handles.

- Aluminium handles.
- Product size: 9 inch.

3172276		€43.19
---------	--	--------



5. Carters GardenPRO Half-Moon Edging Tool

Crafted from carbon steel with a sharpened and powder coated blade. Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet.

- 30 inch shaped ash T-handle.
- 8 inch wide blade.

3172275		€31.75
---------	--	--------



6. Carters GardenPRO Dutch Hoe

- 54 inch ash handle.
- Blade size: 5 inch blade.

3172272		€30.48
---------	--	--------



7. Carters GardenPRO Rake

Essential in fine soil preparation, weeding and border management. The teeth are designed to draw stones and debris with ease.

- 12 tine head.
- 54 inch ash handle.
- Head width 12 inch.

3172277		€30.48
---------	--	--------



8. Carters GardenPRO Lawn Rake

- 22 tine head.
- 54 inch hardwood handle.

3172273		€30.48
---------	--	--------



9. Carters 1.8m Landscape Rake

- 72 inch hardwood handle.
- Blade size: 27½ x 4½ inch.

3172251		€45.73
---------	--	--------

Maintenance Tools

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



10. Carters WYD-Grip Solid-Socket Border Fork

Forged from a single piece of high-quality steel. The smaller head size is suited for working in established borders and beds where it is difficult to manoeuvre.

3172286		€52.08
---------	--	--------



11. Carters 150mm Hand Trowel

A popular tool suited for a wide range of tasks, including planting-out bulbs, re-potting plants, weeding, maintaining borders and preparing seed beds.

- 6 inch blade.
- Ash handle.

3172270		€8.08
---------	--	-------



12. Carters 150mm Hand Fork

A popular tool suited for a wide range of tasks, including weeding borders, cultivating soil, maintaining and aerating borders.

- 6 inch blade.
- Ash handle.

3172271		€8
---------	--	----



13. Carters Anvil Secateurs

Pressed and Teflon® coated from high-quality heat-treated steel. Used for shaping shrubs, regulating plant growth and removing dead stems. Anvil action loppers are generally used for dead wood.

- Adjustable grip.
- Product size: 8½ inch.

3172278		€15.77
---------	--	--------



14. Carters Bypass Secateurs

Pressed and Teflon® coated from high-quality heat-treated steel. Used for shaping shrubs, regulating plant growth and trimming stems. Bypass action loppers are generally used for living wood.

- Adjustable grip.
- Product size: 8½ inch.

3172279		€15.61
---------	--	--------



15. Carters Folding Pruning Saw

Versatile saw for pruning branches, trees, fencing and all timbers. The pistol grip improves control and allows a safe transfer of force through the blade.

- Locking blade.
- Product size: 8 inch.

3172274		€19.23
---------	--	--------



16. Bulldog Compound Anvil Lopping Shears

Compound anvil action lopping shears. Generally used with dead wood.

3111480		€29.46
---------	--	--------



17. Bulldog Bypass Compound Lopping Shears

Bypass lopping shears with a cutting capacity of 38mm. Generally used with living wood.

3111479		€33.22
---------	--	--------



18. Bulldog Curved Hedge Shears

Wavy blade hedge shears with tension adjuster. In addition to trimming and shaping hedges, shears can also be used for cutting long grass, deadheading annuals and trimming herbaceous perennials.

3111478		€21.84
---------	--	--------



Landscaping & Maintenance Tools



1. Camden Builders Wheelbarrow

- 85 litre:
- Ergonomically designed for better balance, greater stability and user health & safety.
 - British style 85 litre capacity seamless pressed steel tray.
 - Special pre-treated technique and high gloss painted finish for long lasting corrosion resistance.
- 150 litre:
- Two-wheeled wheelbarrow for easier transportation of heavy or bulky loads.
 - Pressed steel tray (1.4 mm thick).
 - Epoxy-coated olive green.
 - Pneumatic tyres on steel wheels with roller bearings.

3178110	Green 150L Pneumatic Twin-Wheel Wheelbarrow	€360.70
3178119	Black 85L Pneumatic Wheelbarrow	€67.33



2. Haemmerlin Polypropylene Wheelbarrow

- A lightweight, yet robust, wheelbarrow that is suitable for all wet or dry applications.
- 90 litre capacity.
 - Ribbed polypropylene tray.
 - One-piece tubular frame.
 - Comfort-grip handles.
 - Metal-disc wheel.
 - Pneumatic tyre on a metal-disc wheel.

3178121	Green	€133.36
3178125	Pink	€133.36
3178126	Purple	€133.36
3178128	Yellow	€133.36



3. Haemmerlin Original Wheelbarrow

- Ideal for all standard building applications.
- 90 litre capacity.
 - Pressed steel tray (0.9mm thick).
 - Double shifted edges.
 - One-piece tubular frame.
 - Epoxy-coated olive green.
 - Pneumatic tyre on a metal-disc wheel.

3178120	with Standard Pneumatic Tyre	€131.09
3178129	with Puncture-Proof Tyre	€155.30



4. Chillington County Wheelbarrow

- Large capacity heavy duty wheelbarrow with corrosion resistant treated tray.
- 120 litre capacity.
 - 1.2mm galvanised tray.
 - One-piece tubular frame.
 - Pneumatic tyre on a metal-disc wheel.

3178122	Galvanised	€137.76
---------	------------	---------

5. Spear and Jackson Razorsharp 600mm Bow Saw

This robust and sturdy bow saw is ideal for a range of jobs, especially since the hardpoint blade is designed to last for up to five-times longer than other untreated blades. The frame, meanwhile, is constructed from steel, ensuring strong, fluid sawing action.

- Steel bow saw with a hardpoint blade designed to stay sharp five-times longer than untreated counterparts
- Lever-tension design makes changing blades easy
- TPI: 3
- Full length: 600mm



3129934	600mm Bow Saw	€13.79
3129935	600mm Bow Saw Blade	€5.28

6. Bulldog Premier Post Driver

- Helps reduce time when setting posts.
- Robust steel construction.
 - 6 inch bore.



3178732		€80.81
---------	--	--------

7. Haemmerlin Puncture-Resistant Wheelbarrow Tyre

- Puncture Proof Tyres offer you all the roll and ride of a traditional pneumatic tyre, but won't go flat.
- Fits all standard wheelbarrows



3178130		€46.13
---------	--	--------

Painting & Decorating



8. ProDec Cotton-Twill Dust Sheet

- Absorbent cotton twill.
- Washable.
 - 12 feet x 9 feet.

3188846		€14.58
---------	--	--------



11. Robert Scott Jumbo Sponge

- Jumbo size cleaning sponge.
- Measures 22 x 12 x 5.5cm.

55J4003		€1.67
---------	--	-------



14. Arco Essentials Carpet Protection Film

- A range of heavy duty, self adhesive surface protection films for use during fit out, refurbishment and maintenance contracts.
- Full protection against dust, mud, sealants and paint.
 - High puncture and tear resistance.
 - Easy to apply and remove.
 - Temporary film leaves no residue.



4413401	Carpet Protection Film	€49.21
4413402	Hard Surface Protection Film	€49.21
4413403	Window Protection Film	€34.57



17. ProDec Button-Lock Extension Pole

- Fibreglass and aluminium construction.
- Push button locking mechanism.
 - Screw fit end with push fit adaptor.
 - 2-section 4 feet to 8 feet.

3188833		€13.71
---------	--	--------



9. ProDec Advance Water-Resistant Dust Sheet

- Absorbent cotton twill sheet with water resistant backing for maximum protection against spills.
- Dual protection against dust & liquids.
 - Polythene backing stops tread through.
 - 12 feet x 9 feet

3188853		€18.41
---------	--	--------



12. ProDec Stainless Steel Scissors

- Trade-quality Stainless Steel scissors 11 inch.

3188838		€7.34
---------	--	-------



15. ProDec Paint Scuttles

- ProDec paint scuttle in 5 litre or 15 litre capacity.

3188832	5L	€3.47
3188831	15L	€5.56



18. ProDec Self-Adhesive Carpet Protector Film

- Tough adhesive polythene film for carpets or hard surfaces, giving protection from spills and dirt during fit out, refurbishment and maintenance contracts.
- No sticky residue.
 - Not suitable for use on wool carpets.
 - Hard Floor Protecta can be used on hard surfaces including laminate flooring and ceramic tiles.
 - Dimensions: 600mm x 20 metre
- | | | |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|
| 4413404 | Carpet Protector Film | €21.94 |
| 4413405 | Hard Floor Protector Film | €14.62 |



10. ProDec Advance Super Cling Dust Sheet Roll

- Statically charged polythene dust sheet roll
- Cling to a wide variety of surfaces, even when vertical
 - No-tape or other securing methods necessary
 - Works to attract paint overspray and sanding dust
 - Includes a safety cutter
 - Size: 4m x 50m

3187701		€15.13
---------	--	--------



13. ProDec Rosewood Filling Knife

- Stainless steel blade with full tang for durability.
- Traditional rosewood handle.

3188834	25mm Knife	€5.56
3188835	50mm Knife	€6.71
3188836	50mm Scraper	€6.71
3188837	75mm Scraper	€7.88



16. ProDec Long-Handled Wall Scraper

- 6 inch (150mm) long handle wall scraper.

3188839	Wall Scraper	€10.63
3188840	Blades (Pack of 5)	€6.14



19. Buffalo Masking Tape

- Crepe paper masking tape designed for brush and spray painting.
- Can be used on most surfaces.
 - Will remove cleanly if removed within 24 hours.
 - Perfect for tagging as it can be easily written on.
 - Roll length 50 metres.
 - Rhino Painters Edge 24mm x 41 metres professional yellow tape for sharper edges.

4413303	24mm 36 Rolls	€44.08
4413304	36mm 24 Rolls	€44.08
4413305	48mm 24 Rolls	€59.16
4413306	72mm 12 Rolls	€44.08
4413310	Yellow Masking Tape 41m	€4.98

Brushes

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. ProDec Trojan Brush Set

5 pc top quality professional paint & varnish brushes, made with 100% SRT (solid round tapered) filament for an improved finish. Natural wood, beaver tail handle with stainless steel ferrule.

- Contains 2 x 1½ inch, 2 x 2 inch, 1 x 3 inch and a FREE ProDec Woodworker brush.

3188849 €14.58

2. ProDec Decorator's Brush Set

A quality brush pack containing the decorator's most popular sizes.

- Varnished wooden handle.



3188805 €15.87

3. ProDec Paint Roller & Brush Set (Pack of 8)

ProDec Roller & Brush Set

- 8-piece tiger refill, frame and brush set.

Contents:

- 4 x 1¼ inch acrylic roller refills.
- 1 x 9 inch x 1¼ inch black handle, push fit frame.
- 3 x all-purpose brushes (1 each of 1 inch, 1½ inch and 2 inch).

3188824 €14.58

4. ProDec Craftsman Brushes

Optimum blend of pure bristle and synthetic filaments to achieve a superior finish with excellent durability.

- Maximum paint holding.
- Quality varnished handle.

3188847	1/2 inch	€2.88
3188808	1 inch	€3.47
3188809	2 inch	€5.56
3188810	3 inch	€7.88
3188848	4 inch	€8.46

5. ProDec 2.5L Paint Kettle

Sturdy plastic kettle with wire handle.

- 2.5 litre capacity.



3188806 €1.98



6. ProDec All-Purpose Brush

All-purpose brush for paint and varnish.

- American-style maroon handle.

3188801	25mm All-Purpose Brush	€1.15
3188802	50mm All-Purpose Brush	€2.04
3188803	75mm All-Purpose Brush	€3.79
3188804	All-Purpose Brush Set	€6.14

7. ProDec Paint Mixer

ProDec Paint Multimixer

3188807 €3.16

11. Bird Brand EcoSpirit 2L

Bird Brand EcoSpirit is a powerful water-based alternative to white spirit and turps substitute.

- Removes water-based, most oil- and xylene-based paints from wet brushes, rollers and paint pads.
- Contains a conditioning agent leaving brushes soft and supple after use.
- Can clean wet paint from textiles, tiles and glass etc.
- Can also be effective for cleaning small spills from carpets.
- PLEASE NOTE: EcoSpirit is not suitable for thinning paint.



3188331 €6.37

9. ProDec 50mm Nook Brush

Allows access to difficult areas for painting and cleaning.

- Long plastic handle with angled pure bristle head.

3188813 €2.22



10. ProDec 50mm Striker Brush

Pure bristle head mounted on a wooden handle.

3188814 €7.42

12. Bird Brand White Spirit 2L

White Spirit 2 litre.

- Conforms to BS 245.
- Childproof cap.

3188334 €7.51

Rollers



13. ProDec Tiger-Stripe Emulsion Roller Sets

9 inch (225mm) x 1¼ inch woven acrylic roller kit.

- Plastic handle cage frame.
- Medium pile acrylic refill.
- Paint tray.

3188815	1 Sleeve	€5.56
3188816	2 Sleeves	€7.88



14. ProDec Assorted Mini Paint Roller Kit (Pack of 2 Sleeves)

Comfort-grip frame with mini roller tray.

- 1 high-density foam refill.
- 1 long pile woven acrylic refill.

3188825 €4.43



15. ProDec Floor Paint Roller Kit

Pack of two 12 inch trade quality durable synthetic nylon refills, ideal for floor painting.

- Complete with 40 inch screw-in handle.

3188851 €23.86



16. ProDec 225mm Emulsion Roller Sleeve

12mm medium pile roller refills 9 inch (225mm) x 1¼ inch.

3188817	Tiger-Stripe 230mm Emulsion Roller Sleeve	€3.54
3188818	Advance White Microfibre Roller Sleeve	€3.83
3188819	Advance White Solvent-Resistant Paint Roller Sleeve	€5.13



17. ProDec Assorted Mini Paint Roller Kit (Pack of 10 Sleeves)

Comfort-grip frame complete with 10 assorted mini rollers, includes:

- 3 high-density foam refills.
- 3 simulated mohair refills.
- 4 medium pile acrylic refills.

3188823 €9.35



18. ProDec 230mm Paint Roller Frame

Trade-quality strong plastic handle frame.

- 8mm bar with wire cage.

3188821 €3.83



19. ProDec Mini Paint Roller Frame

ProDec Mini Roller Frame

3188827 €1.61



20. ProDec Assorted Contractor Mini Paint Rollers Kit

Mini roller kit with tray, foam refill, emulsion refill and frame. Ideal for emulsion, gloss & satin paints.

31B0044 €4.18



21. ProDec 300mm Double-Arm Paint Roller Frame

Single piece flat cast aluminium roller arm for durability.

- Includes both bar and pin fittings.
- Unique dual fit system enables pins to be stored on frame when not in use.
- Screw fitting for extension poles.
- Acrylic 12 inch medium pile refill.
- Synthetic nylon 12 inch industrial refill.

3188820	Tiger-Stripe 300mm Emulsion Roller Sleeve	€3.79
3188822	300mm Double-Arm Paint Roller Frame	€9.35
3188850	Advance White Solvent-Resistant Floor Paint Roller Sleeve	€5.70



22. ProDec Mini Paint Roller Sleeves (Pack of 10)

ProDec Mini Roller Sleeve

- Supplied in Packs of 10.

3188828	Acrylic Mini Paint Roller Sleeves (Pack of 10)	€6.08
3188829	Foam Mini Paint Roller Sleeves (Pack of 10)	€7.42
3188830	Advance Solvent-Resistant Mini Paint Roller Sleeves (Pack of 10)	€10.63



23. Buffalo 9 Inch Roller Set

Buffalo Roller set with 9 inch x 1½ inch sleeve.

- Set complete with tray, frame and knitted sleeve.

31B1711 €4.43

31B1701	1/2 inch	€6.71
31B1702	1 inch	€8.46
31B1703	1 1/2 inch	€9.03
31B1704	2 inch	€14.26
31B1705	3 inch	€17.39
31B1706	4 inch	€20.28



Tool Carriers & Storage

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

STANLEY



- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| <p>1. PTechnics Universal Toolbelt
Reinforced material.
• Adjustable Waist Size 90 to 120cm.
• Quick Release Buckle.</p> <p>3178347 €5.37</p> | <p>2. PTechnics Universal Hammer Sling Loop
Allows a hammer to be held securely on the users toolbelt.
• A quick and easy way to use your tools on the go.
• Fits all hammers.
• Made from tough reinforced material.
• Can be used with Universal Toolbelt.</p> <p>3178367 €7.88</p> | <p>3. PTechnics Kick-Stand Tool Pouch
Tool pouch that can be carried and used as a standing workstation allowing easy access to tools in most situations.
• Integrated kickstand.
• D-ring to attach tool lanyard or to secure keys.
• Can be used with Universal Toolbelt or can fit into your back pocket while on the move.
• Tough reinforced material.
• Size: 170mm x 55mm x 260mm.</p> <p>3178366 €19.34</p> | <p>4. PTechnics Knife Storage Pouch
Allows quick access to your knife whilst working as well as safe storage.
• Tough reinforced fabric.
• Blade holder.
• Pen holder.
• Universal metal clips fits onto all tool belts.
• Size: 210mm x 85mm x 20mm.</p> <p>3178365 €8.48</p> |
|--|--|--|---|



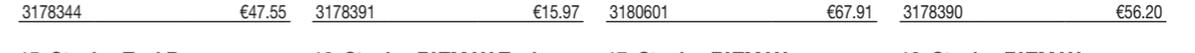
- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>5. PTechnics Tool Bumbag
Hands-free tool holder.
• Tough reinforced material.
• Carry handle.
• Document compartment inside flap.
• Zipped pocket to front.
• Adjustable waist belt.</p> <p>3178364 €19.34</p> | <p>6. PTechnics Nail and Tool Holder
Belt pocket in tough reinforced material.
• Large inner pocket for nails
• 4 external pockets
• Hammer loop</p> <p>3178384 €10.98</p> | <p>7. PTechnics General Purpose Pouch
Belt pocket in tough reinforced material.
• Snap clasp for wire, keys etc...
• 1 large pocket with 5 internal pouches.
• 3 medium and 2 small front pockets.</p> <p>3178670 €10.20</p> |
|--|---|---|

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>8. PTechnics Hard-Base Tool Bag
Top quality tear-resistant polyester designed to protect tradesmens tools.
• Strong welded waterproof plastic base.
• 25 internal and external pocketsmouth keeps bag open and in use.
• Reflective strips for safety at work.
• Shoulder strap.
• Size: 16 inch.</p> <p>3178357 €41.22</p> | <p>9. Hilka Heavy-Duty Tool Bag
Sturdy construction with extra wide opening.
• Metal frame opening ensures bag stays open with 10 external and 8 internal pockets for great organisation.
• Durable plastic feet and padded bottom for prolonged life.
• Reinforced carrying handles with detachable shoulder strap.
• Size: 460mm x 230mm x 230mm.</p> <p>31C0118 €25.13</p> | <p>10. Hilka Max Large Toolbox
Impact resistant toolbox with two metal latches, three durable rear hinges and built-in padlock eye for security.
• Two in-built side handles and extra latches for secure carriage.
• In-lid storage and tote tray for efficient organisation.
• Removable tote tray 550mm x 270mm x 45mm.
• Dimensions: 564mm x 310mm x 310mm.</p> <p>31C0117 €25.91</p> |
|---|--|--|



3178357 €41.22 31C0118 €25.13 31C0117 €25.91

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>11. Stanley FATMAX Tool Bag
Handy tool bag manufactured from heavy-duty 600 denier fabric with leather reinforcements for long lasting durability.
• Rigid and waterproof plastic base.
• Comfortable rubber grip handle.
• Interior tool loops.
• Size: 18 inch.</p> <p>3178344 €47.55</p> | <p>12. Stanley SORT MASTER Organiser
Organiser allowing easy storage of hand tools and small parts and accessories.
• Unique angled corners accommodate angled tools.
• Removable dividers.
• Side clips allow multiple organisers to be clipped together.
• Dimensions: 420mm x 325mm x 90mm</p> <p>3178391 €15.97</p> | <p>13. Stanley Pro Mobile Tool Chest
Easy transportation and storage for larger tools and workshop materials
• Heavy-duty road tested wheels
• Extra large nickel plated metal latches
• Impact-resistant polycarbonate organiser lid
• Removable tote tray
• Multi-purpose V-groove on top lid for working with pipes and timber
• Wide telescopic steel handle with soft grip
• Dimensions: 61cm x 37.5cm x 42cm</p> <p>3180601 €67.91</p> | <p>14. Stanley FATMAX Open Tool Tote
Heavy-duty 600 denier fabric and leather reinforcements for durability. Internal and external pockets allow easy storage and access to tools.
• Rigid and waterproof base to protect against dirt and moisture.
• Steel handle for long life.
• Hook and eye fastening for securing a 2 ft level.
• Dimensions : 48cm x 25cm x 33cm</p> <p>3178390 €56.20</p> |
|---|--|---|---|



- | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>15. Stanley Tool Bag
Handy tool bag manufactured from heavy-duty 600 denier fabric.
• 6mm rubber foam base for cushioning and reinforcement.
• Cotton-padded handles for comfort.
• 8 interior pockets and 2 exterior mesh pockets for versatility.
• Size: 12 inch.</p> <p>3178354 €16.23</p> | <p>16. Stanley FATMAX Tool Backpack
Wearing a rucksack spreads the weight of tools instead of lifting in one hand. Heavy-duty 600 denier fabric for durability.
• Rigid and waterproof base to protect against dirt and moisture.
• Back support system and air mesh shoulder straps.
• Dual zip to allow complete access to all contents.
• Removable dividers system with tool holders and handle.
• A separate internal compartment is ideal for storing a laptop.
• Dimensions: 36cm x 46cm x 27cm</p> <p>3178393 €66.21</p> | <p>17. Stanley FATMAX Galvanised Toolbox
Heavy-Duty Metal & Plastic Toolbox ideal for the worksite, featuring a rust resistant galvanised finish and heavy duty metal latches.
• Rigid and waterproof base to protect against dirt and moisture.
• Toolbox lid features integrated saw groove.
• Removable tote tray.
• Toolbin lid features integrated saw groove.
• Dimensions: 66cm x 29cm x 22cm
• Size: 26 inch</p> <p>3178395 €46.21</p> | <p>18. Stanley FATMAX Cantilever Mobile Workstation
Heavy-duty Fatmax® Metal Plastic Rolling Workshop offers the complete mobile tool storage solution. Strong metal latches offer long life durability.
• Removable toolbox.
• 2 drawer mid section.
• Deep storage bin for larger tools.
• Strong telescopic handle.
• Heavy duty road tested wheels.
• Dimensions: 54cm x 73cm x 41cm</p> <p>3178397 €161.16</p> |
|--|---|---|--|

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>19. Stanley ESSENTIAL Toolbox
Stanley 16" toolbox
• Metal latches for longer life
• Organiser lids for small part storage
• Dimensions: 40cm x 18cm x 18cm</p> <p>3178369 €16.23</p> | <p>20. Stanley FATMAX Waterproof Toolbox
Stanley Fatmax 23" waterproof toolbox
• Waterproof storage solution IP53 rated
• All round water seals ensures safe and dry storage
• Extra large storage capacity
• Portable tote tray
• Tough soft grip handle
• Metal latches with padlock eyes
• Dimensions: 58cm x 30cm x 27cm</p> <p>3178370 €43.71</p> | <p>21. Stanley FATMAX Waterproof Mobile Tool Chest
Stanley Fatmax 28" wheeled waterproof toolbox
• Waterproof storage solution IP53 rated
• All round water seals ensures safe and dry storage
• Extra large storage capacity
• Portable tote tray
• Tough soft grip handle
• Metal latches with padlock eyes
• Wheeled with extendable handle for easy transportation
• Dimensions: 71cm x 32cm x 31cm</p> <p>3178371 €63.70</p> |
|--|---|--|

3178369 €16.23 3178370 €43.71 3178371 €63.70

Adhesive & Bonding Products for Engineering

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Loctite 7063 Solvent Cleaner Aerosol

Loctite 7063 is a non-CFC solvent based formulation for cleaning and degreasing of surfaces to be bonded with Loctite adhesives.

- Cleans and degreases machine components during maintenance operations.
- Provides a clean surface for good adhesion and adhesive cure.
- Does not affect the speed of cure or final strength of Loctite adhesives.
- Note: Unclean or partially cleaned surfaces can affect adhesive performance.
- 400ml aerosol.



44C8041 €17.94

2. Loctite 8040 Freeze and Release Aerosol

Loctite 8040 Freeze & Release instantly chills seized and rusted parts (bolts, studs, nuts etc) down to -43°C. The exceptional shock-freeze effect causes microscopic cracks in the layer of rust, allowing the lubricating ingredient to penetrate directly into the rust. The assembly can be easily dismantled after allowing a couple of minutes reaction time.

- Releases by shock freezing (-43°C).
- Releases seized and corroded parts.
- Released parts remain lubricated and protected from corrosion.
- 400ml aerosol.



44C4013 €11.71

3. Loctite 401 Universal Instant Adhesive

Low viscosity cyanoacrylate (superglue) general purpose product.

- Ideal for bonding most substrates including plastics, rubbers, metals and acidic products such as card and wood.
- 20 gram bottle.



44C4012 €30.59

4. Loctite 406 Instant Adhesive

Rapid bonding of rubbers (including EPDM), plastics and elastomers.

- Bonds nitrile rubber in 1-5 seconds.
- Bonds plastics and rubbers, e.g. polyethylene, polypropylene, PTFE and thermoplastic rubbers (such as santoprene) when used with Loctite 770 Polyolefin primer.



44C4062 Loctite 406 Instant Adhesive 20g €30.92
44C7701 Loctite 770 Polyolefin Primer 10g €27.92

5. Loctite 435 Toughened Instant Adhesive

Toughened instant adhesive.

- High resistance to impact and shock loads.
- Fast curing.
- Especially suitable for applications where high peel strength is required and/or shock loads are present.
- Good resistance in humid and chemical environments.
- Designed to bond plastics, rubber and metals.
- Also suitable for bonding porous and absorbent substrates as well as acidic surfaces.
- Colourless and transparent.
- Low viscosity.
- 20 gram bottle.



44C4014 €27.92

6. Loctite 454 Universal Instant Adhesive Gel

A general purpose non-drip (thixotropic gel) that is recommended for use on vertical or overhead surfaces.

- Offers improved control in challenging maintenance applications.
- Ideal for porous substrates as well as bonding metal, composite materials, wood, cork, foam, leather, card, paper, plaster and unglazed ceramics.
- 20 gram tube.



44C4542 €42.56

7. Loctite 222 Low-Strength Threadlocker

Recommended for low strength locking of parts and non-ferrous metals, e.g. aluminium, brass, and other copper based alloys which could break during disassembly.

- Also for locking, adjusting screws, countersunk head screws and set screws; on collars, pulleys, tool holders and controllers.



44C2225 €51.87

8. Loctite 243 Medium-Strength Threadlocker

Effective on all types of metal threaded fasteners (including black oxide coated steel, brass fasteners).

- Prevents loosening on vibrating parts such as pumps or motor mounting bolts, engine rocker nuts, equipment housing screws, gear boxes or presses.
- Recommended for use where disassembly with hand tools is required for servicing and where parts are "as received".
- 50ml bottle.



44C8034 €55.20

9. Loctite 270 High-Strength Threadlocker

High strength product recommended for use where removal for maintenance is not required.

- For use on metal fasteners (including passive materials such as stainless steels and fasteners with passive conversion coatings such as zinc).
- Recommended for permanently locking studs on engine blocks and pump housings.
- 50ml bottle.



44C2705 €37.11

10. Loctite 542 Hydraulic Thread Sealant

Recommended for fine threaded fittings as used in hydraulic and pneumatic insulations, for connections on machine tools, automotive vehicles, heavy plant equipment and small fittings in general.

- 50ml bottle.



44C5425 €51.87

11. Loctite 572 Medium-Strength Thread Sealant

General purpose thread sealant that has a low controlled strength for ease of disassembly.

- 50ml bottle.



44C5725 €26.03

12. Loctite 574 Medium-Strength Multi-Gasket Sealant

Oil resistant and fast curing.

- Recommended for use on rigid metal parts e.g. cast iron components and pump housings etc.
- 50ml bottle.



44C5745 €30.15

13. Loctite 577 Thread Sealant

For all coarse metal threads where fast cure and medium strength are required e.g. pipe systems in chemical plants.

- Suitable for applications in low temperatures e.g. outdoor plant maintenance.
- Meets BS 6920.
- WRC approval.
- 50ml bottle.



44C5775 50ml €25.51
44C8036 250ml €121.83

14. Loctite 638 High-Strength Retainer

For parts that will not need frequent dismantling, Loctite 638 gives improved resistance to dynamic and radial loads.

- Perfect for retaining shafts, gears, pulleys and similar cylindrical parts.
- 50ml bottle.



44C6385 €51.87

15. Loctite 641 Medium-Strength Retainer

A moderate strength retainer.

- Recommended for retaining parts that will need subsequent dismantling.
- 50ml bottle.



44C6415 €51.87

16. Loctite 2400 Health and Safety Medium-Strength Threadlocker

LOCTITE 2400 is a medium threadlocker formulated to secure and seal bolts, nuts and studs to prevent loosening due to vibration.

- It works on all metals and passive substrates.
- Slight contamination by industrial oils, corrosion prevention oils and cutting fluids is tolerated.
- Its key differentiator is the "White" Material Safety Data Sheet.
- LOCTITE 2400 carries no hazard symbols, risk or safety phrases and does not contain any declarable carcinogens, mutagens or reproductive toxins.
- 50ml bottle.



44C8082 €53.22

17. Loctite 2700 Health and Safety High-Strength Threadlocker

LOCTITE 2700 is a high-strength threadlocking for maximum efficacy in the securing and sealing of bolts, nuts and studs to prevent loosening due to vibration.

- The product serves to permanently lock assemblies which must not come loose.
- It works on all metals, including passive substrates.
- Slight contamination is tolerated.
- Its key differentiator is the "White" Material Safety Data Sheet.
- LOCTITE 2700 carries no hazard symbols, risk or safety phrases and does not contain any declarable carcinogens, mutagens or reproductive toxins.



44C8080 €53.22

18. Loctite 55 Pipe-Sealing Cord

LOCTITE 55 is designed for the locking and sealing of metal and plastic pipes and fittings.

- It needs no cure time and results in an immediate, full pressure seal.
- The ideal choice for a quick, easy and reliable seal.
- WRAS listed, meets BS 6920 for potable water: 0808533.
- DVGW/KTW approval for gas and potable water.
- Tested in accordance with EN 751-2 Class ARp and DIN 30660.
- Certified to NSF/ANSI, Standard 61.



44C8081 €15.27

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Buffalo Heavy-Duty CFC-Free Adhesive Spray

Totally Halogen-free and does not contain materials such as CFCs, Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane), Trichloroethylene or Trichloroethane.

- Longer tack time for accurate repositioning.
- Bonds to most materials including; concrete, brickwork, ceramics, wood, metals, rubber, rigid plastic, polythene, foam, cardboard, canvas and glass (not suitable on plasticized PVC).
- Ideal for safe yet effective bonding in the following applications;
 - thermal insulation, asbestos removal, flooring contracting, packaging and furniture manufacturing.
- 500ml aerosol.



4482502	€5.03
---------	-------

2. Bostik Evo-Stick General-Purpose Adhesive Spray

Economical general-purpose spray adhesive.

- Wide variety of applications.
- Quick, clean and efficient.
- Strong, flexible adhesion qualities with high grab.
- No CFCs.
- Methylene Chloride free.
- 500ml aerosol.



4469752	€5.72
---------	-------

3. Bostik Born2Bond Light Lock Gel Adhesive

Bostik Born2Bond Light Lock gel is a powerful adhesive with dual-cure properties. When applied without the presence of UV light, the gel takes sixty seconds to cure, allowing for changes to be made if necessary. However, if UV light is present, this adhesive fixes in an incredible five seconds.

- Dual-cure cyanoacrylate (light and surface curing)
- Ideal for tasks that require fast fixing, coating or curing
- Fixes in sixty seconds when not exposed to light, allowing for changes, or just five seconds when UV light is present
- Suitable for use on glass, metal and plastic



4481401	20ml	€40.24
4481402	5ml	€12.64



4. Bostik 1430 Contact Adhesive 1L

Good quality, general purpose contact adhesive that provides secure and lasting bonds between a variety of materials.

- Suitable for bonding natural and polychloroprene rubbers and decorative laminates.
- 1 litre tin.



4450001	€26.33
---------	--------



5. Bostik 3206 Polyurethane Adhesive

A polyurethane adhesive specifically formulated for bonding PVC to a wide range of substrates.



4454001	1L	€23.19
4454005	5L	€116.01



6. Bostik 2402 Two-Part Adhesive 250ml

High performance, two part adhesive.

- Ideal for bonding rubber such as inflatable craft, polychloroprene wet suits etc.
- Bostik 2402 2-part adhesive is supplied with Bostikure D curing agent.



4450200	250ml	€13.10
4450201	1L	€34.79



7. Evo-Stik Impact Contact Adhesive

High strength, multi-purpose adhesive that bonds instantly on contact.

- Bonds most types of materials, even non-porous.
- No need for clamping or support whilst the adhesive sets.



4450300	250ml	€8.11
4450301	500ml	€13.32



8. Evo-Stik Timebond Contact Adhesive

A high strength adjustable adhesive for exact repositioning.

- Non-drip and easy to spread.
- Ideal for use on vertical / overhead surfaces.
- Bonds most types of material, even non-porous.
- 1 litre tin.



4450350	€33.25
---------	--------



9. Evo-Stik 528 Instant Contact Adhesive

General-purpose rubber contact adhesive.

- High bond and shear strength.
- Suitable for bonding decorative laminates, rigid plastic sheets (ABS/PVC).



4469250	1L	€22.61
4469260	5L	€71.92



10. Bostik Super Glue Tube

Gives a strong bond in seconds.

- Ideal for sticking metals, laminates, china etc.



4469125	3ml Tube	€2.08
4469130	5ml Bottle	€3.47



11. Evo-Stik Epoxy Power Adhesive

Evo-Stik Power is a solvent-free, low odour, two-part epoxy adhesive that will bond a wide range of materials including metal, wood, masonry, ceramics, glass, leather, rubber, chipboard, concrete, cardboard, fabric, and most plastics.

- Supplied in a 3 gram syringe.



4469115	€4.64
---------	-------



12. Evo-Stik Rapid Epoxy Two-Part Adhesive Set

Ideal for use on ceramics, wood, chipboard, glass, metal and most hard plastics.

- Gives a strong bond in seconds.
- Syringe variant enables equal amounts of resin and hardener to be dispensed and features a re-sealable cap.
- 25ml syringe gives 480cm² coverage per pack.
- 2 x 15ml tubes gives 600cm² coverage.



4469800	Epoxy Two-Part Tube Set	€5.79
4469801	Epoxy Syringe 25ml	€6.14



13. Loctite 3463 Metal Magic Steel Stick 114g

High steel content ensures this product won't shrink or sag and cures to a metal-like finish.

- Can be drilled, tapped and machined when fully cured.
- Easy to apply to overhead and vertical surfaces and conforms to irregular shapes.
- Bonds to most common materials including metal, ceramic, wood, glass and certain plastics.
- 114 gram stick.



44C8018	€23.26
---------	--------



14. Sealocrete Sealobond PVA Adhesive 5L

General purpose adhesive and sealer.

For construction and general purpose bonding of wood components.

- Gluing of particle board, MDF, Formica and veneers.
- Colour: white, dries translucent.
- 5 litre container

4481932	€18.35
---------	--------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Hot Melt Adhesives

1. Power Adhesives B-Tec 808 Hot-Melt Glue Gun

The B-Tec 808 hot-melt glue gun is reliable, robust and incredibly easy to use, as well as having an exceptional melt-rate. In addition to an impressive warm-up time of just three minutes, this glue gun is also battery-powered and cordless, so you can use it whenever, wherever.

- Battery-operated glue gun with two modes
- Cordless design ensures superior flexibility and ease-of-use
- Ideal for areas where power is not readily available
- Full battery provides up to five hours of use when in Eco mode
- Warms up in just three minutes
- Melt temperature: 195°C (165°C in Eco mode)
- Melt-rate of 2kg/hr (4.4lbs per hour)
- Suitable for use with 12mm glue sticks, available separately
- Requires RYOBI ONE+ batteries
- Fully compatible with Badaptor battery adaptors, allowing you to use Dewalt, Makita, Milwaukee and Bosch batteries
- Voltage: 18V
- Weight: 530g



4440011 €202.39

2. TEC 810 Hot-Melt Glue Gun

The TEC 810 is an industrially rated, medium size glue gun that sets new standards for comfort and performance; designed for continuous industrial use.

- Melt rate: over 2kg/hr depending on adhesive and temperature.
- Adhesive: TEC-Bond 12mm glue sticks.
- Warm-up time: 2-3 minutes.
- Weight: 500g.
- Voltage: 230V.
- Manufacturers 12 month guarantee will be invalidated if TEC-Bond adhesive is not used.



4440169 €123.16

3. TEC 810 Heavy-Duty Hot-Melt Glue Gun

The TEC 810-15 combines the many features of the 810-12 industrially rated glue gun with the additional benefits gained from using a 15mm diameter glue stick.

- Delivers a third more molten glue from each trigger-pull when compared with a similar sized 12mm gun, and holds 70% more glue.
- Adjustable trigger stroke to accommodate most hand sizes.
- Melt rate: over 2kg/hr depending on adhesive and temperature.
- Adhesive: TEC-Bond 15mm glue sticks.
- Warm-up time: 2-3 minutes.
- Weight: 500g.
- Voltage: 230V.
- Manufacturers 12 month guarantee will be invalidated if TEC-Bond adhesive is not used.



4440180 €160.39

4. TEC 305 Hot-Melt Glue Gun

The TEC 305 is a lightweight, professional glue gun offering unrivalled reliability, ease-of-use and exceptional melt rate for a gun of this size.

- Reaches full operating temperature in just 5 minutes.
- Melt rate: over 0.75kg/hr.
- Adhesive: TEC-Bond 12mm glue sticks.
- Warm-up time: 5 minutes.
- Weight: 230g.
- Voltage: 230V.
- Manufacturers 12 month guarantee will be invalidated if TEC-Bond adhesive is not used.



4440168 €51.32

5. Power Adhesives Tecbond Pale 12mm Packing Hot-Melt Glue Sticks (Box of 170)

TEC-Bond 14 Packaging Grade Hotmelt Glue Sticks

Code	TEC-Bond Ref	Open Time	Colour	Application	Format	Box Weight	Price
4441012	14	Short	Tan	High quality, very fast packaging grade ideal for carton closing.	12mm sticks	5kg	€119.73
4441015	14	Short	Tan	High quality, very fast packaging grade ideal for carton closing.	15mm sticks	5kg	€119.73
4441212	240	Medium	Clear	General purpose grade ideal for use with wood, paper, fabric, ceramics, leather and some plastics.	12mm sticks	5kg	€126.39
4441312	260	Long	Tan	High performance grade excellent on plastic, glass, ceramic and thin gauge metals	12mm sticks	5kg	€171.64
4441412	214	Short	Tan	Economical packaging grade.	12mm sticks	5kg	€158.34
4441512	213	Long	Tan	Economical general purpose grade with good bonding strength over a wide range of substrates.	12mm sticks	5kg	€82.47
4441612	232	Medium	Clear	Economical general purpose grade with good bonding strength over a wide range of substrates. Very good with expanded polystyrene.	12mm sticks	5kg	€83.81
4442043	420	Very Long	Off White	General purpose grade suitable for use on plastic foams, wood and cardboard.	43mm slugs	10kg	€264.78

Sealant Guns & Cleaner

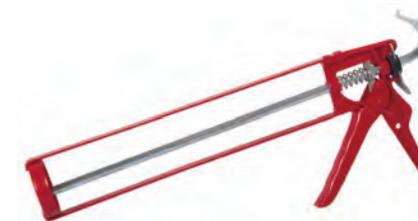
For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



6. ProDec Caulking Gun

Suitable for 310ml and 400ml cartridges.

3188841	ProDec Rotating Caulking Gun	€9.26
3188842	ProDec Caulking Gun	€4.22



7. ProDec Heavy-Duty Caulking Gun

Extra strong, heavy duty skeleton caulking gun. Suitable for 400ml and 310ml tubes. Especially designed for use with high viscosity caulks.

3188854		€6.34
---------	--	-------



8. Soudal Professional Foam Gun

For use with 750ml gun grade expanding foam.

4483802		€50.41
---------	--	--------



9. Soudal Foam and Gun Cleaner 500ml

An aerosol cleaner suitable for cleaning applicator guns, valves of the PU foam aerosol and removal of un-cured foam. 500ml aerosol.

4483801		€6.47
---------	--	-------

Sealant & Adhesives

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Soudal Multipurpose Silicone Sealant

Multi-purpose acetoxy silicone sealant with a fungicide that resists mould growth.
Cures rapidly to form a flexible and water-tight seal.

- Suitable for internal and external applications
- Bonds to many common building materials including glass, metals, wood and ceramic tiles.
- Applications include, General construction, Masonry, Woodworking, Roofing, Flooring, Baths, Showers & sinks, Kitchen fittings, Plumbing, HVAC ducting, Shop windows and signs,
- Electrical conduit and Automotive
- 270ml cartridge

4480200	Black	€3.72
4480201	White	€3.72
4480203	Brown	€3.72
4480204	Clear	€3.72



2. Soudal FixALL High-Tack Sealant

Fix All™ Seals & Bonds Crystal and High Tack, the latest in MS Polymer technology. Seals all, bonds all, all surfaces, all materials.

- Ideal for all interior and exterior bonding and sealing applications on porous and non-porous applications.
- Super strong adhesive properties.
- Can be applied on wet surfaces - even under water.
- Can be painted.
- Odourless and non-staining.
- Permanently flexible - will not crack.
- 290ml cartridge.

4482200	High-Tack White	€7.25
4482201	Crystal Clear	€7.25



3. Soudal Soudaduct Ducting Sealant

A high-quality, solvent-free HVAC ducting sealant for all types of metal ducts.

- Forms a paintable, flexible seal.
- Very good adhesion on galvanised and stainless steel.
- Colour - grey.
- 310ml cartridge.

4481947		€2.08
---------	--	-------



4. Soudal Silirub AC Silicone Sealant

This low modulus acetoxy silicone has very fast skinning and curing properties for sanitary, glazing, construction and industrial applications.

- Thick-bodied formulation for ease of use.
- Permanent colour, UV-resistant.
- Contains a powerful anti-fungal agent.
- Stays elastic after curing.
- Primer-less adhesion to many materials including glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood.
- 310ml cartridge

4481943	White	€4.63
4481944	Grey	€4.63
4481945	Clear	€4.63



5. Soudal Silirub 2 Silicone Sealant

A high quality low modulus sealant that offers excellent flexibility where extra movement and elasticity is required.

- Neutral curing system offers low odour and excellent adhesion to most common surfaces including PVCu, aluminium & stainless steel.
- WRC approval for use in contact with potable water when fully cured.
- 310ml cartridge.

4483510	White	€6.91
4483511	Clear	€6.91



6. Soudal White Decorator's Caulk

General-purpose decorators' caulk.

- For joining between windowsills, skirting-boards and floor, and brickwork.
- Can seal gaps of up to 10 mm wide or 5 mm thick, though for best results, the manufacturer's recommendation is that the joint width should equal the joint depth.
- Can be over-painted after curing.
- Colour: White.
- 310ml cartridge.

4483202		€1.64
---------	--	-------



7. Soudal Soudaflex 40FC Polyurethane Sealant

A high-modulus polyurethane sealant that remains permanently flexible.

- Excellent adhesion to metals and most building and construction substrates.
- Excellent chemical resistance, fully paintable.
- 310ml cartridge.

4483620	White	€4.41
4483621	Grey	€4.41
4483622	Black	€4.41



8. Soudal Aquafix Sealant

Soudal all-weather sealant is the answer to the most demanding sealant challenges.

- A plasto-elastic sealant that adheres to most surfaces even when damp or under water.
- Ideal as an emergency product where the job must be done in rainy conditions.
- Excellent adhesion to virtually any material and totally transparent.
- 300ml cartridge.

4481916		€7.50
---------	--	-------

FR Sealants

SOUDAL



9. Soudal Soudafoam Gap Filler Genius Foam

Gap Filler Expanding Foam Genius Gun - Trade is a 1-component, polyurethane expanding foam.

- General all-purpose filling of holes, gaps and joints.
- Moisture curing, self-expanding foam adhering to all common building materials, resistant to water, heat and ageing.
- Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant.
- Genius gun trigger allows one-handed operation and can be re-used up to 6 weeks after opening.
- Fire rating B3 to DIN 4102 part 2.
- 600ml Aerosol.

4483804		€7.94
---------	--	-------



10. Soudal Firecryl Flame-Resistant Sealant

A white, neutral curing, ready to use fire retardant acrylic sealant.

- Intumescent when exposed to temperatures of above 120°C and therefore prevents penetration of fire and smoke.
- Temperature resistance -20°C to +80°C.
- Up to 4 hours fire rating.
- Very good adhesion on porous surfaces and metals.
- Colourfast and waterproof after full cure.
- Approved to BS 476: Part 20.
- 310ml cartridge.

4481928		€5.56
---------	--	-------



11. Evo-Stik Gripfill Solvent-Free Adhesive

Is a high performance, general purpose, solvent free gap filling adhesive.

- Bonds a wide variety of materials.
- Especially suitable for bonding substrates that are sensitive to solvents i.e. expanded polystyrene, foamed and laminated PVCs.
- Wood, plasterboard, MDF, hardboard, ceramics, glass, metal, cork, laminates, uPVC, brick, breeze block, concrete, most plastics. At least one surface should be porous.
- 350ml cartridge.

4483902		€5.56
---------	--	-------



12. Soudal B2 Fire-Resistant Expanding Foam

A one-component, ready to use PU foam.

- Very good adhesion on most substrates and excellent mounting capacities.
- Fills and seals most building and construction substrates.
- Good stability (no shrink or post expansion).
- Fire Rating B2 (DIN 4102 - Part 2).
- 750ml aerosol.

4481921	Expanding Foam 750ml	€9.31
4481922	Expanding Gunfoam 750ml	€9.31



13. Soudal Silirub HT-A Sealant

A black, high-modulus acetoxy silicone sealant that resists temperatures up to 285°C.

- For sealing of heating installations, gaskets and pumps.
- Excellent adhesion on metals, glass and glazed substrates.
- Permanently elastic.
- 310ml cartridge.

4481930		€8.82
---------	--	-------



14. Evo-Stik Liquid Nails Solvent-Free Adhesive

A solvent-free version of the popular standard Liquid Nails product suitable for interior applications.

- Suitable for use with solvent sensitive plastics including polystyrene.
- Can be sanded, overpainted and used on most building materials.
- Waterproof adhesive which can be overpainted.
- 295ml (C20) cartridge.

4484131		€7.04
---------	--	-------



15. Soudal Soudafoam Flame-Resistant Foam

Fire tested in a linear gap seal application in accordance with BS 476 Part 20, meeting the requirements of many local authorities, architects and specifiers.

- Expands approx 2½ x original volume.
- Excellent adhesion to wood, brick, stone, concrete etc.
- 750ml aerosol.

4483705	Foam 750ml	€15.07
4481923	Gunfoam 750ml	€15.07



16. Soudal Grip All Solvent-Based Adhesive

Soudal Grip All is a powerful solvent-based adhesive formulated using Soudal's unique Reinforced Bonding Technology. With a high initial grab of 125kg/m², this adhesive works to create a strong final bond swiftly, and since you can use this glue on a wide variety of materials and surfaces it is certainly going to come in handy.

- Solvent-based adhesive with Reinforced Bonding Technology
- Has a high-initial grab (125kg/m²)
- Resistant to moisture
- Suitable for filling gaps
- Replaces the need for nails and screws
- Can be used on porous and non-porous surfaces including wood, plaster and tiles

4489600		€2.65
---------	--	-------



17. Soudal Expanding Foam

Hand Held Expanding Foam is a one component, self-expanding, ready to use PU foam, which contains HCFC- and CFC-free propellants which are not harmful for the ozone layer.

- Excellent stability (no shrinkage or post expansion)
- High filling capacity
- Good adhesion on all surfaces (except PE, PP and PTFE).
- High insulation value, thermal and acoustic
- Very good bonding properties.
- Installing of window and door frames.
- Filling of cavities.
- Sealing of all openings in roof constructions.

4480300		€6.17
---------	--	-------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Adhesives & Sealants TOOLS, MAINTENANCE & FACILITY SUPPLIES 857

Industrial Tapes



1. Buffalo Cloth Tape

Laminated polythene cloth tape with a very aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive.

- Used for general sealing and bundling, especially in the HVAC and construction industries.
- Supplied in 50 metre rolls.



2. Cloth Tape 50m

A basic laminated cloth tape suitable for general building and asbestos industries.

- Supplied in 50 metre roll.



3. Buffalo Electrical Insulation Tape 33m

Professional tape designed for the insulation of electrical wires; comes in a full range of British Standard colours, including the new legislation colours of grey & brown.

- Flame retardant (self extinguishing) with good conformability.
- 50mm wide format also ideal for use as a duct sealing tape.
- Supplied in 33 metre rolls.
- Conforms to BS EN 60454-3-12.



4412801	Green/Yellow 19mm	€1.40
4412802	Red 19mm	€1.40
4412803	Yellow 19mm	€1.40
4412804	Green 19mm	€1.40
4412805	Blue 19mm	€1.40
4412806	Black 19mm	€1.40
4412807	Brown 19mm	€1.40
4412809	White 19mm	€1.40
4412901	Yellow 50mm	€9.03
4412902	Black 50mm	€9.03
4412903	White 50mm	€9.03



4. Buffalo Waterproof Cloth Tape

Used for splicing, jointing, weatherproofing carton and drum sealing, joining polythene, with many applications in the insulation industry.

- Polythene coated fabric with a white, pressure sensitive, aggressively high tack adhesive.
- Features easy 'tear and unwind'.
- Supplied in 50 metre x 50mm rolls.



4413601	White 50mm	€9.70
---------	------------	-------



4413202	Black 50mm	€5.32
4413210	Black 75mm	€9.97
4413211	Black 100mm	€12.36
4413201	Silver 50mm	€5.32
4413213	Silver 75mm	€9.97
4413212	Silver 100mm	€12.36
4413200	Rhino Yellow Cloth Tape 20m	€5.96

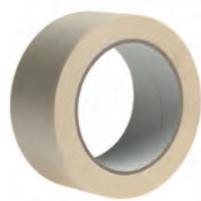
4413610	Grey	€4.37
4413611	Black	€4.37



5. Ultratape Orange Builder's Tape 33m

This highly adaptable builders tape is ideally suited to those protective jobs on high value projects such as masking aluminium and UPVC as well as general purpose building tape for bundling etc.

- Resists UV for up to a month.
- Removes cleanly.
- Waterproof.
- Size: 33 metre x 50mm.



6. Buffalo Masking Tape

Crepe paper masking tape designed for brush and spray painting.

- Can be used on most surfaces.
- Will remove cleanly if removed within 24 hours.
- Perfect for tagging as it can be easily written on.
- Roll length 50 metres.
- Rhino Painters Edge 24mm x 41 metres professional yellow tape for sharper edges.



4413303	24mm (Box of 36 Rolls)	€50.55
4413304	36mm (Box of 24 Rolls)	€50.55
4413305	48mm (Box of 24 Rolls)	€67.84
4413306	72mm (Box of 12 Rolls)	€50.55
4413010	Painters Edge 24mm	€5.72

4413711		€6.64
---------	--	-------



7. Buffalo Aluminium Foil Tape 45m

30 micron aluminium foil coated on one side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive backed with a strong release paper.

- Used to provide heat reflection and screening on electrical equipment, joining foil faced insulation products and general sealing in refrigeration and double glazing.
- Supplied in 45 metre rolls.
- Conforms to BS 476 Part 6 and Part 7 Cat. 1.



4413001	50mm	€7.69
4413002	75mm	€11.70
4413003	100mm	€14.35
4413310	Cold Weather 50mm	€7.69



8. Advance Thermosetting Polycoated Cloth Tape

A polythene coated fabric with a strong heat and cold resisting, pressure sensitive adhesive.

- Extremely flexible and will conform to bends and contours.
- Used for sealing joints in rigid, hot air ducts etc. and for joining and sealing lengths of flexible ducting and fixing insulation materials to duct work.
- Also for joining flexible sheeting and reinforcing eyelets.
- 50 metre x 50mm roll.

4416450		€25.93
---------	--	--------

Sealing Tapes

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



9. Buffalo PTFE Thread Seal Tape (Pack of 10)

A standard PTFE thread sealing tape.

- Temp. Range: -20°C to +250°C.
- WRAS Approved for use with potable water.
- Spooled 12 metre long x 12mm wide x 0.075mm thick.
- Manufactured in accordance with EN 751-3.
- Supplied in packs of 10 spools.



10. Ultratape Gas PTFE Thread Seal Tape 5m

For use on threads where conformity to British Gas Council standard 1 metre / 16 is required and as a single wrap PTFE tape has very good ageing insulation and corrosion resistance characteristics. Can be used on oxygen threads.

- Temp. Range: -190°C to +370°C.
- Conforms to BS 7786: 1995, BS 6974: 1989, BGC 1 metre, BS 5292 Type 'C'.



11. Scapa White Double-Sided Foam Tape

A white, PE foam with a paper release liner coated on both sides with a high quality rubber adhesive.

- Ideal for mirror mounting, point of sale and general-purpose applications, requiring high shear.



12. Ultratape Extreme Silicone Tape 3m

A permanent instant air and moisture-proof emergency tape.

- Can be applied under water.
- Flame retardant.
- Will insulate up to 8000v.
- Fuel resistant.
- Non-toxic for water, WRAS approved.
- Works in extreme temperatures -50°C to +50°C.
- Size: 3 metre x 25mm.



4300413		€6.34
---------	--	-------

4301813		€1.92
---------	--	-------

4422700	12mm x 1mm	€37.24
4422701	25mm x 1mm	€69.19
4422702	12mm x 2mm	€22.33
4422703	25mm x 2mm	€45.23

4413710		€7.69
---------	--	-------



13. Buffalo Black Self-Amalgamating Tape

Black self-amalgamating rubber tape ideal for making general waterproof seals, temporary repairs to hose pipe or cables as well as for electrical insulation.

- Protects against corrosion, non-sticky and easy to handle.
- Suitable for temperatures of between -40°C to +90°C.
- Supplied in rolls of 10 metre x 19mm.



4413701		€9.03
---------	--	-------



14. Buffalo Petro Tape

An anti-corrosive and waterproof tape highly resistant to water, dilute acids and alkalis, marine and industrial environments and buried conditions.

- Ideal for waterproofing, sealing and corrosion protection of pipelines, tie rods, building work, electrical work, marine work and cable ducts.
- The carrier is a strong non-degradable flexi-tape allowing accurate contour contact with virtual elimination of air pockets and loose wrap and ensures excellent joint seal at overlaps.
- Based on British Gas Specification BGC/PS/CW2.



4413901	50mm x 10m	€7.69
4413902	75mm x 10m	€11.02
4413903	100mm x 10m	€13.69



15. Inseal Black PVC Sealant Strip

A medium density water, air and dust seal with good recovery after compression.

- Used for air filters, vehicle construction, air conditioning/ventilating shafts.
- Density: 160kg/cu.m.
- Approved to: DIN 4102 Pt.1.

4831209	3mm x 9mm x 25m	€16.07
4831213	3mm x 12mm x 25m	€20.31
4831219	3mm x 19mm x 25m	€34.73
4831225	3mm x 25mm x 25m	€29.59
4831313	4.5mm x 12mm x 15m	€19.03
4831325	4.5mm x 25mm x 15m	€34.73
4831413	6mm x 12mm x 12m	€17.57
4831419	6mm x 19mm x 12m	€25.72
4831425	6mm x 25mm x 12m	€33.44
4831813	12mm x 12mm x 6m	€16.07
4831819	12mm x 19mm x 6m	€23.15
4831825	12mm x 25mm x 6m	€30.87

Foodgrade Lubes

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. ROCOL® RTD Spray Metal-Cutting Lubricant

Offers all the performance of RTD liquid in the convenience of an aerosol and is particularly suitable for use during the cutting operation or where accessibility is a problem.

- 400ml aerosol.
- Doubles tool life
- Excellent surface finish
- Reduces wear and tap breakages
- Minimises waste and scrap
- Reduced friction and increased wear resistance
- Excellent extreme pressure performance
- Multi metal compatibility 400ml aerosol

3432034 €32.57



2. ROCOL® RTD Liquid Metal-Cutting Lubricant

RTD is a reaming, tapping and drilling lubricant which has been specifically formulated to double tool life.

- Ultimate cutting performance
- Doubles tool life
- Excellent surface finish
- Reduces wear and tap breakages
- Minimises waste and scrap
- Reduced friction and increased wear resistance
- Excellent extreme pressure performance
- Multi metal compatibility
- 400 gram bottle

3432219 €29.96



3. ROCOL® RTD Compound Metal-Cutting Lubricant

Metal cutting compound which doubles tool life.

- Ultimate cutting performance
- Formulated to cling to the tool providing excellent cutting performance
- Doubles tool life
- Excellent surface finish
- Reduces wear and tap breakages
- Minimises waste and scrap
- Reduced friction and increased wear resistance
- Excellent extreme pressure performance
- Multi metal compatibility
- 500 gram

3432220 €19.92



4. ROCOL® ANTI-SEIZE Compound Paste

Copper based anti-seize to prevent seizure and galling of all threaded and static fasteners.

- Copper based - lead free formulation.
- Excellent resistance to water.
- Prevents seizure, galling and corrosion.
- Operates effectively up to 1100°C.
- 500 gram.

3432071 €22.14



5. ROCOL® SAPPHIRE 2 Bearing Grease Cartridge

Revolutionary triple life bearing grease that offers excellent load carrying and corrosion resistance properties. Suitable for all types of ball, roller and plain bearings.

- Triple life bearing grease.
- Extended lubrication intervals.
- Revolutionary multi complex grease.
- Excellent load carrying capacity.
- Good corrosion resistance.
- Temperature range -30°C to +150°C.
- 400 gram cartridge.

3432075 €12.10



6. ROCOL® SAPPHIRE Grease Spray

A general-purpose high performance grease supplied in an aerosol for ease of application and convenience.

- Excellent high temperature performance.
- Excellent corrosion protection.
- Good high speed performance.
- Compatible with most plastic & rubbers.
- Temperature range -40°C to +200°C.
- 400ml aerosol.

3432053 €24.47



7. ROCOL® DRY MOLY Lubricant Paste

A soft petroleum based paste with a high moly content. Can be rubbed, or burnished on to the surface.

- Provides excellent load carrying.
- Dry film lubrication.
- Temperature range up to 450°C.
- 750 gram.

3432020 €155.06



8. ROCOL® DRY MOLY Lubricant Spray

Extreme load, dry film, molybdenum disulphide spray where wet films cannot be tolerated.

- Ideal where wet film lubricants cannot be tolerated
- Prevents galling, pick-up and seizure
- Resistant to high loads (up to 7,000 kg/cm²)
- Excellent wear resistance
- Wide temperature range of -50°C to +450°C
- Fast drying
- Rolls Royce, RAF, Naval and NATO approvals
- 400ml aerosol

3432221 €62.54

Maintenance Lubes



9. ROCOL® Leak-Detector Spray

Specially formulated aerosol for the rapid detection of positive pressure gas leaks. Tested to ensure plastic and copper pipe compatibility.

- Suitable for use with most positive pressure gases.
- 360 valve for use in difficult to reach areas.
- For use by Gas Safe registered installers.
- Meets the product specification given in IGE/UP/1B Edition 2.
- Meets the oxygen compatibility requirements of MIL-PRF-25567E.
- Meets the requirements of BS EN 14291: 2004.
- 300ml aerosol.

3432074 €17.57



10. ROCOL® CHAIN & DRIVE Lubricant Spray

Aerosol applied thin film chain lubricant. Designed to penetrate links and pins to give lubrication where most needed.

- General purpose drive and conveyor chain lubricants.
- Ideal for humid conditions.
- Water repellent to increase lubrication.
- Temperature range -30°C to +150°C.
- 300ml aerosol.

3432073 €20.17



11. ROCOL® FOODLUBE Chain Spray

Tenacious, food grade chain spray lubricant for maximum chain life.

- Excellent penetration into rollers, links and pins to reduce wear and increase chain life
- Provides a highly adhesive lubricating film on the chain to avoid drips and fling-off
- Resistant to water wash off for maximum corrosion protection
- Anti-oxidant package boosts lubricant life, extending re-lubrication intervals and reducing lubricant consumption
- DETEX metal detectable cap and actuator to reduce risk of plastic contamination
- NSF H1 registered & ISO 21469 certified for full audit compliance
- 400ml aerosol

3432217 €39.08



12. ROCOL® FOODLUBE Universal Grease

High performance, multi-purpose, food grade bearing grease for maximum life.

- Significantly extends bearing life
- Superior load and wear properties
- Highly resistant to water washout
- Excellent corrosion protection
- Wide temperature range -50°C to +160°C
- DETEX technology - x-ray and metal detectable plastic aerosol caps and actuators reduces risk of plastic contamination
- HALAL Certified
- NSF H1 Registered and ISO 21469 Certified
- 380 gram cartridge

3432218 €36.48



13. ROCOL® PRECISION SILICONE Lubricating Spray

Non-toxic colourless silicone spray providing a light lubricating film with wide temperature stability.

- Ideal for slides, bearings and conveyors.
- Resists oxidation and corrosion.
- Temperature range -50°C to +200°C.
- NSF H1 registered.
- HALAL certified
- DETEX caps and actuators
- 400ml aerosol.

3432070 €22.14



14. ROCOL® Belt-Dressing Spray

Specially formulated to condition and lubricate drive belts, Belt Dressing Spray can be used on all types of drive and conveyor belts.

- Conditions drive and conveyor belts.
- Prevents glazing and cracking.
- Reduces slipping.
- Temperature range +5°C to +100°C.
- NSF H1 registered.
- ISO 21469 certified
- DETEX caps and actuators
- 300ml aerosol.

3432081 €18.88



15. ROCOL® Electra Clean Spray

A powerful cleaner designed for use on electrical equipment and components. In addition to efficient cleaning, it evaporates to leave no residue.

- Powerful cleaner for electrical equipment.
- Compatible with most plastics.
- Ideal for all switches, switchgear etc.
- Total evaporation - residue free.
- NSF K2 registered
- HALAL certified
- DETEX caps and actuators
- 300ml aerosol.

3432087 €23.83



16. ROCOL® FOODLUBE Spray

Highly versatile lubricants spray for all round light lubrication of most moving parts.

- Excellent de-watering properties.
- Excellent corrosion protection.
- Long lasting protective film.
- Temperature range -20°C to +110°C.
- NSF H1 registered.
- HALAL certified
- DETEX caps and actuators
- 300ml aerosol.

3432009 €23.83

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

1. WD-40 Multipurpose Lubricant

WD-40 protects metal from rust and corrosion, penetrates stuck or jammed parts, displaces moisture, and lubricates just about anything. WD-40 is also great when it comes to cleaning grease, grime, and other marks from most surfaces.

- Cleans.
- Protects.
- Lubricates.
- Penetrates.
- Displaces moisture.



3440009	Smart Straw Spray 450ml	€7.53
3440011	Spray 600ml	€8.84
3440005	Spray with Spray Applicator 5L	€33.86
3440100	500ml Trigger Spray Bottle	€7.53

2. Action Can AC-90 Lubricant Spray

Multipurpose industrial spray lubricant/cleaner, that does not contain Silicone or CFC.

- Strong water and moisture displacing action.
- Penetrates rust and corrosion.
- Cleans and protects all metals against rust.
- Suitable for electronic ignition systems.



3450031	€5.84
---------	-------

3. Ambersil Food-Grade Silicone Lubricant

Use where exceptional slip is required, particularly on plastic-to-plastic components. Use on guide rails in "finished product" lines or as a guide rail and labelling equipment anti-stick treatment to dramatically reduce label and adhesive build-up.

- Prevents hardening and freezing of rubber seals.
- Prevents plastic assemblies from squeaking and binding.
- Renovates plastic, rubber and wooden surfaces.
- Provides excellent lubrication especially between parts made of dissimilar materials: e.g. metal/plastic, plastic/plastic, metal/rubber.
- For use on virtually any part and equipment made of metal, plastic, rubber, nylon or wood.
- Perma-Lock® is a unique, non-detachable spray system developed specifically for the food industry.
- NSF H1 lubricant.
- 400ml aerosol.



3450008	€8.84
---------	-------

4. Ambersil Food-Grade Belt Dressing Lubricant

Apply to all types of belts to increase grip, reduce squeak and prolong life. Use on conveyor drive transfer belts, conveyor belts and belts subject to wet environments.

- NSF adhesive lubricant.
- Works on all type of belt - vee, flat, toothed, rubber, leather, and fabric.
- Keeps belts 'soft' and glaze free.
- Protects belts from deterioration through oxidation and heat.
- Waterproof.
- Perma-Lock® is a unique, non-detachable spray system developed specifically for the food industry.
- 400ml aerosol.



3450010	€11.06
---------	--------

5. Ambersil Amberglide PTFE Lubricant

Ambersil Amberglide is a superior general purpose lubricating oil fortified with high levels of PTFE for exceptional lubrication and anti-friction properties.

- Provides a long-lasting and durable film
- Significantly increases re-lubrication intervals
- Operational Temperature range: -10°C to +180°C
- Highly water resistant and repels water from treated areas



3450036	€20.76
---------	--------

6. Ambersil Food-Grade Penetrating Oil

For use in the food and drinks industry on seized fasteners due to heat, corrosion, over-tightening and contamination. Particularly useful for in-situ (in food processing areas) maintenance. Ideal for fasteners in wet environments that may be prone to scale build-up.

- Ideal for freeing nuts, bolts, screws, studs, pins, valves, machine parts, pipe couplings and pulleys.
- Use for cleaning rusted surfaces of moulds, dies and heavy tools and for softening or removing carbon deposits.
- Perma-Lock® is a unique, non-detachable spray system developed specifically for the food industry.
- NSF penetrant.
- 400ml aerosol.



3450004	€7.15
---------	-------

7. Ambersil Food-Grade Grease Spray

Use on plain bearings, hinges and moving parts requiring NLGI 2 grease. Particularly useful for limited access areas where regular grease penetration may be difficult.

- NSF spray grease.
- NLGI grade 2 grease in an aerosol.
- Good penetration before thickening rapidly.
- Medium duty grease.
- Good thermal stability: resists steam.
- Perma-Lock® is a unique, non-detachable spray system developed specifically for the food industry.
- 400ml aerosol.



3450011	€10.80
---------	--------

8. Ambersil Food-Grade Chain Lubricant

Ideal for conveyor chains, chain drives, open gears, wire ropes, pulleys, snatch blocks, rollers, transfer belts, hoists and overhead door drives. Can be used above the food line. Foaming action limits over application, increases contact time and ensures complete link penetration.

- NSF H1 with PTFE.
- Formulated using only food grade acceptable components.
- Good adhesion on metal surfaces, even at elevated temperatures and high rpm.
- Excellent penetration and lubrication properties.
- Leaves a tenacious, long lasting lubricant film.
- Good load carrying properties.
- Resistant to water wash off.
- Prevents corrosion.
- Perma-Lock® is a unique, non-detachable spray system developed specifically for the food industry.
- 400ml aerosol.



3450009	€14.32
---------	--------

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

9. Ambersil Food-Grade Moisture Remover

Multi-purpose light lubricant that penetrates, lubricates, protects, and cleans.

- Use on equipment to displace moisture, particularly after wash-down.
- NSF Registered De-watering Fluid.
- Aerosol fitted with a 360° spray system for all angle use, even upside down.
- 500ml aerosol.



3450026	€7.53
---------	-------

10. Ambersil 40+ Multipurpose Lubricant Spray

The complete maintenance treatment for protection against corrosion, water displacement, lubrication and flash rust removal.

- Quickly frees seized nuts, bolts and bearings.
- High corrosion protection and water displacement properties - passes IP 178, Methods A and B.
- Remains operational at sub-zero temperatures.
- Non-conductive film.
- Safe on most paints, rubbers and plastics.
- Rolls Royce Approved 1036J.
- Treated metals resist finger printing and remain bright even in highly corrosive conditions.
- 400ml aerosol.



3450017	€6.50
---------	-------

11. Ambersil Silicone Lubricant Spray

A general purpose, medium duty silicone lubricant.

- Odourless, colourless.
- Non-toxic.
- Inhibits adhesion of adhesives inks and dyes.
- Exhibits excellent slip properties on blades, tables, chutes and conveyors.
- Safe on wood, glass, fabrics, metal, most plastics, rubbers and most hard surfaces.
- Eliminates friction and fabric drag.
- Can be used as a mould release agent on plastics and rubbers.
- 500ml aerosol.



3450018	€4.93
---------	-------

12. Ambersil White Grease Spray

A white opaque spray grease for the lubrication of sliding parts and mechanisms. Developed for automotive and mechanical handling maintenance.

- Tenacious and long-lasting.
- Lubrication of hinges, tracks, runners, and moving parts.
- Resists water wash-off.
- Protects against corrosion.
- Specifically formulated for automotive applications.
- 400ml aerosol.



3450019	€8.84
---------	-------

13. Ambersil Ambergrease FG1 Food-Grade Grease

Ideal for all types of bearings subjected to moist or wet operating conditions and in low temperature areas (e.g. chiller/freezer) and where a longer re-lubrication interval is required.

- Wide performance characteristics enable standardisation to one product for most food grade applications.
- Provides long term lubrication at high temperatures extending lubrication intervals.
- Excellent anti-wear performance prolonging component life.
- Exceptional degree of water resistance providing lasting lubrication and protecting against corrosion.
- NSF performance grease.
- 400 gram tube.



3450012	€20.85
---------	--------

14. Ambersil Ambergrease FG3 Food-Grade Grease

For use on all types of bearings in food, drinks and consumables processing. Ideal for end-of-line conveyor lubrication, conveyor drive motors and packing areas.

- NSF H1 multi-purpose grease.
- Provides stable, long-term lubrication.
- Resistant to water and steam.
- Protects against corrosion.
- Operational temperature : -20°C to +140°C (180°C intermittent).
- 400 gram tube.



3450014	€11.06
---------	--------

15. Ambersil Copper Anti-Seize Paste

For effective protection against fretting, seizing and corrosion. Enables easier assembly and disassembly and is formulated from micro-ionised copper, anti-oxidant particles.

- Reduces friction and wear, is lead & nickel free. Lubrication to 300°C, anti-seize from -30°C to +1100°C.
- High pressure and high temperature resistance.
- Enables easy disassembly of threaded parts, gaskets and flanges, even after long operational periods.
- Threaded parts remain in good condition and can be re-used.
- Separating film ensures favourable release behaviour of the threaded connections.
- Excellent sealing even in corrosive atmospheres.
- 400ml aerosol.



3450005	€9.76
---------	-------

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

1. Ambersil Air Duster 2 Spray

Non-flammable Air Duster for electronics. A high pressure, inert, liquefied gas that safely removes dust and loose debris with a powerful 'air' jet.

- Helps prevent electronic component errors or downtime.
- Safe for use on all surfaces, electronic components, and sensors



3450034 €25.14

2. Ambersil Amberclens Antistatic Foaming Cleaner

A multi-purpose, anti-static foaming cleaner for general cleaning on a wide variety of electronic, industrial, aerospace and commercial equipment.

- Removes stubborn stains such as grease, grime, dirt and nicotine.
- Safe for use on plastics, metals, painted and glazed surfaces.
- Anti-static formulation, reduces the attraction of airborne dust.
- Foaming action limits over application.
- Meets Military, Rail and automotive specifications - NATO catalogue No. 6550-99-2125987, British Rail catalogue No. 7/7056, Ford Motor Company Tox No. 148491.
- Fitted with 360 spray system for all angle use.
- 400ml aerosol.



3450001 €5.21

3. Ambersil Amberklene FE10 Solvent Degreaser Spray

A powerful, fast evaporating solvent cleaner/degreaser. Suitable for use in industrial, aviation, automotive, polymer processing, general engineering and textile applications. Powerful flushing action rapidly removes contaminants.

- Evaporates to leave a clean, dry surface.
- Safe for use on ferrous and non-ferrous metals and most plastics.
- Meets military specification - NATO catalogue No. 6850-99-6636478.
- Excellent alternative to 1.1.1 Trichloroethane.
- 400ml aerosol.



3450002 €9.76

4. Ambersil Contact Cleaning Spray

A highly effective precision cleaning solvent which does not contain chlorinated, alcohol or glycol ether components for electrical contact cleaning.

- NSF K2 registered for use in the food industry and evaporates completely leaving no residue.
- Fast cleaning action.
- Removes flux traces, light oils and other contaminants.
- Prolongs the life expectancy of components.
- Non-conductive and non-corrosive.
- Evaporates completely, leaves no residue.
- Safe for all metal surfaces, most rubbers, plastics and coatings.
- Fitted with 360° spray system for all angle use, even upside down.
- 400ml aerosol.



3450003 €9.10

5. Ambersil Industrial Degreaser

Dissolves and removes greases, oils, lubricants, adhesives and contaminants from equipment, machinery, motors and metal parts.

- NSF A8 and K1 registered (N° 140255 and 140250) for use in food industry.
- Cuts through dirt and grease.
- Fast evaporation to minimise downtime, leaves no residues.
- Easy "in place" cleaning with minimal odour.
- Non-corrosive and non-staining.
- Safe on most plastics, coatings and rubbers (always test prior to use).
- Aerosol fitted with a 360° spray system for all angle use, even upside down.
- 500ml aerosol.



3450006 €11.71

6. Ambersil Label & Adhesive Remover Spray

For fast and effective removal of self-adhesive labels that quickly break down adhesive residues. Also an effective cleaner for the removal of some inks and dyes and is safe on most surfaces.

- NSF K3 registered (N° 140259) for use in the food industry.
- Removes adhesives and paper labels in 3 minutes.
- Particularly effective in removing shipping labels on pallets.
- Good material compatibility (always test prior to application).
- 200ml aerosol.



3450007 €8.84

7. Ambersil Brake Cleaner Spray

Brake Cleaner is a strong non-chlorinated solvent blend to quickly and safely remove brake fluid, grease, oil and other contaminants from brake and clutch parts.

- Effectively removes brake fluid, grease, oil and hardened deposits.
- Degreases instantly.
- Reduces disc brake squeal and clutch chatter.
- Saves time and reduces maintenance costs.
- Fitted with a 360° Spray System for all angle use, even upside down.
- 500ml aerosol.



3450016 €6.90

8. Ambersil Heavy-Duty Degreaser Spray

Highly concentrated water-based detergent cleaner. Quickly removes oils, grease, silicones and heavy grime.

- Removal of oils, greases, tar and bitumen.
- General degreasing.
- Will quickly remove various types of soiling and contamination.
- Suitable for use on a wide variety of hard surfaces.
- Safe on all metal surfaces and most rubbers, plastics and coatings (Test on sensitive or stressed materials before use).



3450022 €11.06



9. Ambersil Cold Galvanise Protective Spray

Provides a zinc-rich acrylic, xylene-free, protective coating and is safe to use on metal, plastics, painted and glazed surfaces. 99% pure zinc, at 88% dry film content.

- Sacrificial coating protects metalwork and steels from corrosion.
- For use on bare non-rusted steel and seams.
- Zinc 99% pure, content 61% cured film, 40% on bright.
- Suitable for use as renovation media as specified in BS EN ISO 1461:1999.
- Suitable as primer and can be over-coated with acrylic, cellulose, alkyd, polyurethane-alkyd and epoxy paint systems.
- 400ml aerosol.

4400600	Cold Galvanise	€12.61
4400601	Bright Cold Galvanise	€13.95



10. Ambersil Acrylic Paint Marker Pen

Marker pens for multi-purpose use. An ideal product for every toolbox with excellent opacity and coverage, even on dark surfaces.

- Fast drying.
- Durable tip with valve action to prevent excess paint flow.
- Medium thickness point (Ø 3mm).
- Multi-surface: can be used on: metal, rubber, glass, textile, paper, enamel, plastic, cardboard, tiles, wood.
- Available in 7 colours.

4400621	White	€4.64
4400622	Green	€4.64
4400623	Yellow	€4.64
4400624	Blue	€4.64
4400625	Red	€4.64
4400626	Orange	€4.64
4400627	Black	€4.64

11. Ambersil Tufcut Metal-Cutting Lubricant Spray

Instant ready-to-use metal cutting lubricant, for faster production and improved surface finish.

- Dissipates heat and allows heavier close tolerance cuts.
- Excellent resistance to extreme pressure prevents chip welding and extends tool life.
- Excellent results across a wide range of metals including stainless steel, high tensile steel, high speed and high carbon steels.
- Ideal for turning, drilling, reaming, tapping and thread cutting.
- NSF H2 registered for use in the food/beverage industry.
- NSF approved.
- 400ml aerosol.



3450021 €15.63

12. Ambersil Galva Colour Paint & Primer

A one-can solution to separate paint primer and top-coat applications. The addition of zinc phosphate primer improves adhesion to difficult surfaces and RAL matched colours provide a smooth protective coating.

- Repair of painted surfaces.
- Long term corrosion protection.
- Touch up of 'difficult' substrates.
- Conduit/pipeline identification.
- Available in 5 colours.
- 500ml aerosol.



4400613	Yellow	€11.70
4400614	Red	€11.70
4400615	Blue	€11.70
4400618	Black	€11.70
4400619	Silver	€11.70

13. Ambersil Acrylic Spray Paint

This acrylic paint is a high quality paint designed for use in a wide variety of industrial and automotive applications.

- Fast drying.
- Excellent flexibility.
- High UV resistance.
- Good adhesion to metal, wood, glass, paintable plastics, concrete, & stone.
- Does not contain any heavy metals.
- Good opacity; masks surface imperfections.
- Long lasting, high gloss finish.
- Available in 5 colours.
- 400ml aerosol.



4400603	Matt Black Paint	€7.88
4400605	Gloss Black Paint	€7.88
4400607	Bright Red Paint	€7.88
4400609	Bright Yellow Paint	€7.88
4400610	Grey Primer	€7.88
3450029	Satin Black Paint	€8.11
3450028	Red Oxide Primer	€9.27

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Maintenance Lubes



1. Buffalo Food-Grade Lubricant Spray

A completely safe, hygienically prepared, guaranteed GM (genetically modified) free food grade lubricant created for wherever total cleanliness is essential.

- A blend of edible oils, it can be used on machinery or components across the food industry.
- High adhesion qualities, ideal for modern production methods, is stable in all temperature conditions including steam and will not drip or fling off moving parts.
- Non-toxic, colourless, odourless, tasteless, non-staining, non-irritating, non-flammable and will not contaminate food.
- 500ml aerosol.



3433004 €7.53

2. Buffalo Silicone Lubricant Spray

This product is a colourless, odourless, non-toxic, heat-resistant lubricant designed to stop the adhesion of glues, paint, pens, inks, waxes and many other substances to metal, wood, glass, plastic, rubber and most other surfaces.

- Anti-static properties make it ideal for treating machinery against the build up of dust and other foreign matter.
- Highly recommended for use in the textile industry, printing, packaging and labelling and the manufacture of rubber and plastic injection moulding.
- 500ml aerosol.



3433000 €5.21

3. Buffalo Chain & Cable Lubricant Spray

Containing a unique blend of oils, greases and solvents this product cleans, protects, lubricates and extends the life of chains, cables and bearings.

- 500ml aerosol.



3433007 €8.20

4. Buffalo General Maintenance Lubricant Spray

Penetrates: Threads on nuts, bolts, fittings etc.

- Lubricates: Enables components to be stripped and re-assembled without wear, thread distortion or seizure.
- Cleans and protects: Designed to break down rust and corrosion, depositing a tough residual lubricant which protects and guards against their return.
- Repels damp: Making it ideal to protect vehicle electrical systems and outside electrics.
- Maintenance: Ideal on moving parts such as hinges, locks, chains, tools and equipment.
- 500ml aerosol.



3433005 €4.93

5. Buffalo Leak Detector Spray

Leak Detector has been specifically developed to help in the detection of leaks in all gas and air pressure container systems.

- A finely balanced blend of surfactants providing stable foam which will bubble furiously at the point of escape.
- Allows the discovery of the smallest leak instantly.
- 450ml aerosol.



3433006 €4.55

6. Buffalo Silicone-Free Release Spray

This product has been developed as an alternative to silicone spray for use as a mould release or general purpose lubricant for areas where silicones cannot be tolerated or must not be used.

- Ideal for applications which have to undergo further processing such as painting, printing, lacquering or galvanising.
- Safe on most surfaces such as metal, plastic, glass, rubber, wood and paintwork.
- 500ml aerosol.



3433001 €4.55

7. Buffalo Antistatic Cleaning Foam

A modern formulation of surfactants, alcohols and solvents, blended to actively lower the surface energy of dirt enabling soiled areas to be wiped clean of a wide variety of contaminants. Its dry foaming action make it invaluable as a deep cleaner or spot cleaner for carpets, fabrics and upholstery however it is equally effective on hard surfaces such as plastic, paintwork, metal, glass, wood and ceramic surfaces.

- Anti-static properties make it a particularly suitable cleaner for all electrical and electronic equipment.
- Do not spray directly onto live electrical equipment and hot surfaces.
- CFC-free.
- 500ml aerosol.



3433003 €3.62

8. Buffalo Brake Cleaner Spray

A powerful solvent blend, formulated to quickly and safely remove brake fluid, grease, oil and other contaminants from brake and clutch parts.

- For use on brake linings, cylinders, brake pads/shoes, wedge brakes, calipers, drums, springs etc.
- Reduces disc-brake squeal and clutch chatter.
- Can be applied without disassembly.
- Evaporates quickly leaving no residue.
- Stable, non-staining and non-corrosive to metals.
- Safe on most plastics, coatings and rubbers (test prior to use).
- 500ml aerosol.



3433016 €5.21

Grease Guns & Degreasers

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



9. IGE Manual Grease Pump Outfit

Kit includes pump, steel drum lid, rubber-edged follower plate, 1.5 metre high pressure rubber flexihose, and hand-stem with hydraulic connector.

- For 12.5kg drums, (drum not included).

3431072 €130.28



10. IGE Pistol-Grip Grease Gun

• Suitable for 400ml cartridge and bulk fill.

- Complete with 9 inch flexible hose.
- Air vent valve and filler valve for bulk fill pump.

3430015 €50.80



11. IGE Flexible High-Pressure Grease Gun Hose

High pressure rubber flexible hoses.

- Ends 1/8 inch BSP.

3430209	220mm	€8.84
3430212	300mm	€10.80
3430218	450mm	€13.41
3430224	600mm	€16.01



12. IGE Contractor's Side-Lever Grease Gun

Suitable for use with standard 400 gram grease cartridges or bulk filling from kegs.

- Complete with rigid delivery tube and hydraulic connector.
- Can be used with the high pressure flexible rubber hoses.
- Standard: 4000psi. (310 bar working pressure).
- Heavy-Duty: 9000psi. (620 bar working pressure).

3430090	Standard	€14.96
3430000	Heavy-Duty	€31.26



13. Gulf Crown EP-2 Lithium Grease 400g

Superior quality lithium EP2 grease for multipurpose automotive and industrial use including high pressure, heavy duty and irregular shock load applications.

- Suitable for operating temperatures of between -20°C and 140°C.

3432300 €4.28



14. Swarfega Jizer Degreaser

Jizer has 30% more cleaning power than alternative degreasers and is ideal for industrial degreasing. Can be used on metals, plastics and painted surfaces to remove oil, grease, oil-based paints, carbon and tar spots.

- Low odour - more pleasant to use.
- High flash point of 61°C.
- Non-ionic emulsifier enables easy wash off.
- Contains rust inhibitor.
- Price per single unit, packed in 12 x 500ml or 4 x 5 Litre.

3460008	500ml	€7.79
3460003	5L	€22.71



15. Arco D'Limonene Cleaner

Hydrocarbon solvent cleaner based on citrus extract for the removal of grease, oil, wax, sealants and bitumen etc.

- Suitable as an environmentally and user friendly alternative to white spirit and paraffin.
- Price is per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre containers.

3449005 €33.76



16. Arco Degreaser

A solvent degreaser formulated for the removal of grease, oil, tar and bitumen etc.

- Price is per single unit, packed in 2 x 5 litre and 1 x 25 litre containers.

3449105	5L	€19.22
3449125	25L	€72.74



PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



1. Marolex Movi 20L Pressure Sprayer

Heavy duty 20 litre hi-vis wheeled hand sprayer suitable for a wide variety of industrial chemical, degreasing agent and other liquids.

- Stainless steel telescopic lance and adjustable spray nozzle.
- Viton seals.
- Pressure relief valve.
- 170mm diameter wheels.
- Dimensions: 800mm x 400mm x 360mm.

3222794 €158.82



3. Marolex Titan 16L Heavy-Duty Pressure Sprayer Backpack

Industrial knapsack sprayer for both right and left-handed use with pressure relief valve, stainless steel lance and adjustable spray nozzle.

- Durable HDPE bottle.
- Viton® seals.
- 16 litre capacity.
- 0.4 MPa pressure.
- 610mm high x 410mm wide x 170mm deep.
- 4.2kg nett weight.

3222798 €82.58



2. Marolex Heavy-Duty Pressure Sprayers

5 litre and 9 litre industrial pressure sprayers with pressure relief valve, strap, stainless steel telescopic lance and adjustable spray nozzle. 12 litre heavy-duty chemical sprayer suitable for disinfection as well as fighting communication and pollution. All materials used in this sprayer are designed for use with aggressive chemicals, features are as industrial sprayer but with a modular fixed lance.

- Durable HDPE bottle.
- Viton® seals.
- Anti-dust protection.

Code	Capacity (Ltr)	H x W x D (mm)	Nett Weight (kg)	Pressure (Mpa)	
3222796	5	415 x 220 x 220	1.8	0.4	€49.53
3222797	9	570 x 220 x 220	2.2	0.4	€68.59
3222799	12	600 x 220 x 220	2.2	0.4	€67.37



4. Marolex Master Ergo Pressure Sprayers

Industrial and domestic hand-held pressure sprayers with pressure relief valve.

- Suitable for most common industrial solutions.
- Supplied with two interchangeable nozzles.
- Regulated spray angle and liquid output.
- Durable HDPE bottle.
- Viton® seals.

Code	Capacity (Ltr)	H x W x D (mm)	Nett Weight (kg)	Pressure (Mpa)	
3222795	1.5	310 x 130 x 130	0.48	0.4	€15.87
3222805	2	340 x 130 x 130	0.52	0.4	€29.22



5. Draper Expert 3.5kW Portable Petrol Generator

Expert Quality heavy duty steel tubular frame with polyester coated finish and wheel kit

- Dual voltage output 220/110V
 - 12V DC output
 - Recoil and electric start
 - Oil and fuel resistant anti-vibration mounts
 - Supplied complete with spark plug spanner, screwdriver, 12V charging lead and bag
- Specification:
- Rated power - 4.0kVA/3.5kW
 - Run time - 630min @ 75% load
 - Output - 110/230V/12V DC
 - Start - Recoil and electric
 - Sockets - 110V x 16A, 230V x 16A, 110V x 32A, 1 x 12V DC
 - Fuel tank capacity - 25L
 - Overall size - 720mm x 560mm x 570mm
 - Weight - 89kg

3109429 €1012.33



6. Draper Expert 2.5kW Portable Petrol Generator

Expert Quality generator, powered by 7HP petrol engine. The steel tubular frame protects the generator when in transit or on site and itself is coated in a protective polyester finish.

- Recoil start
 - Oil and fuel resistant anti-vibration mounts
 - Dual voltage output 110/230V
 - 12V DC output
 - Supplied with spark plug wrench, screwdriver and 12V charging lead and bag
 - Carton packed on pallet
- Specification:
- Rated power - 2.5kVA/2.5kW
 - Run time - 11 hours @ 75% load
 - Output - 110/220V and 12V DC
 - Engine - 7HP petrol
 - Sockets - 16A - 110 & 230V and 1 x 12V DC
 - Fuel tank capacity - 15L
 - Overall size - 620mm x 450mm x 460mm
 - Weight - 38kg

3730005 €420.55



7. Clarke Jumpstart 4000 Battery Starter

High-performance 12 volt Jump Start for heavy duty usage, providing 1500 peak amps and a starting boost of 700 amps. Includes a cigarette lighter plug for powering 12 volt equipment such as power tools, mobile phones, work lights, radios etc.

- High capacity battery for heavy-duty use.
- 1 metre cables.
- Audible incorrect polarity and low-battery alarm.
- Built-in work light.
- Boost starts petrol engines up to 6.0 litre and diesel engines up to 4.0 litre.
- Weight 17kg.

3179600 €198.87

8. Draper Scraper Set

Contents include:

- 2 multi-purpose scrapers - 210mm and 275mm.
- Scratch awl - 200mm.
- Cotter pin puller - 225mm.
- Radiator hose remover - 175mm.

Suitable for a variety of applications including removing cotter pins, radiator hoses, flaking paint and gaskets. Blades hardened and tempered carbon steel. Display packed.



3128706 €33.02

10. Draper Twin Suction-Cup Lifter

Manufactured from tough plastic with rubber suction cups, ideal for handling glass, sheet metal etc.

- Suction cups 118mm diameter.
- Maximum lift 40kg; Safe working load 20kg.



3166912 €27.94

9. Draper Expert Heavy-Duty Battery Booster Cables

These Draper Expert battery booster cables are suitable for cars and commercial vehicles with 12V and 24V systems. Featuring full-copper leads and heavy-duty handles, these cables are three-metres long and ideal for a wide range of jobs.

- Heavy-duty pure copper jumper cables with robust handles and a PVC cover
- Suitable 12V and 24V systems of petrol and diesel engines often found in cars and commercial vehicles
- Cables are insulated with TPE for extra flexibility
- Supplied in a robust plastic carry case
- Cable core: 16mm²
- Cable length: 3m



3188554 €64.63

11. Draper Intelligent Battery Charger

Fully automatic with high frequency technology, continuous adjustment for unsupervised charging and microprocessor controlled.

- Maintains battery in a 100% fully charged state.
- Includes polarity inversion protection and thermal overload protection.
- Suitable for wet, AGM and gel batteries between 40 Ah and 160 Ah.
- Supplied with insulated copper leads and battery clips.
- Charging output: 6/12 Volt.
- Input-single phase: 230 Volts AC.
- Output Currents @ 6 Volts : 8 Amps.
- Output Currents @ 12 Volts : 8 Amps.
- Dimensions: 184mm x 112mm x 86mm.
- Weight: 1kg



3109164 €61.58



Beverages

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

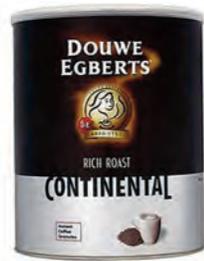


1. Nescafé Original Coffee Granules

Nescafé Original is the nation's favourite instant coffee. Made from medium roasted Robusta and Arabica beans which are expertly blended to create a rich and refreshing aroma along with that distinctive, full-flavoured taste.

- The 750g tins have a plastic overcap to help keep the coffee fresher for longer.

3173008 €44.96



2. Douwe Egberts Rich Roast Coffee

Made from a blend of the finest quality beans, roasted to perfection to give you a full flavoured coffee that will blend with milk for a perfect cup.

- Rich, smooth coffee
- 750g tin with resealable lid

3173050 €34.97



3. Nescafé Gold Blend Coffee

Nescafé Gold Blend is the perfect premium instant coffee for everyday use. Arabica and a handful of Robusta beans blend together for a smooth, rounded taste. Golden roasting them brings out gentle caramel flavours and keeps the juicy aromatics. Reward your employees with a richer smoother taste.

- The 750g tins have a plastic overcap to help keep the coffee fresher for longer.

3173040 €52.08



4. Lyons Rich Roast Coffee

Perfectly Indulgent Instant Coffee Granules.

- Rich, flavour-filled coffee
- Green coffee sourced from Rainforest Alliance-certified producers
- Blended from the finest quality beans
- Blends perfectly with milk
- 750g tin with resealable lid

3173049 €27.47



5. Kenco Millicano Premium Instant Wholebean Coffee

Premium instant coffee with the quality and taste of roast and ground coffee beans, a clever combination of instant coffee and finely-milled Arabica coffee beans.

- A smooth, full-bodied, velvety flavour with a rich aroma.
- 500g tin with a resealable lid

3173053 €33.72



6. Tetley Tea Bags

Supplied in 4 economical pack sizes.

- Original Black Everyday Tea - full flavoured, vibrant and refreshing
- Tea Bags contain 100% Rainforest Alliance Certified™ Black Tea

3173006	Pack of 275	€17.48
3173007	Pack of 440	€21.23
3173011	Pack of 1100	€41.22
3173005	Pack of 1540	€61.20



7. Yorkshire Tea Two-Cup Tea Bags

Large bag of two-cup Yorkshire tea bags.

- Each resealable bag contains 1040 Rainforest Alliance certified teabags
- Kind to people and planet
- 100% Carbon Neutral
- Suitable for vegetarians and vegans

3173058 €42.47



8. Tate + Lyle Granulated Sugar

Granulated sugar 2kg.

- Also suitable for vending and has the benefit of being Fairtrade.

3173002 €5.98

Canteen Equipment



9. Cordless 1.7L Kettle

1.7 litre capacity cordless jug kettle.

- Safety Locking Lid.
- Boil Dry Protection.
- Removable Washable Filter.
- Cord Storage.
- On/Off Indicator Light.

3172904 €27.94



10. White 700W Microwave

0.7 cu.ft 700 watt dial control microwave oven in white.

3172906 €99.10



11. White Undercounter Fridge

Under-counter refrigerator with chill box (contents not included).

- Adjustable Thermostat.
- Reversible Door.
- CFC/HFC Free.
- A+ Energy Rating.
- Dimensions: 851mm high x 480mm wide x 450mm deep.

3172907 €247.76



12. White Two-Slice Toaster

2-slice cool-wall electric toaster.

- 650-685 watts.

3172905 €21.32



13. Harrogate Spring Water

Natural mineral water in 500ml bottle.

- Supplied in Packs of 24.

3173047 €16.40



14. White Ceramic Mug

Easy to clean dishwasher safe mug.

- Microwave safe.
- Ideal for everyday use.
- Supplied in packs of 36.

3172920 €51.21



15. Disposable Cups

Suitable for hot or cold beverages.

- Manufactured from high quality waxed paper.

3172955	500 x Ripple Paper Cups	€87.38
3173052	1000 x 12oz Sip Through Lids	€39.96
3172953	1000 x Polystyrene 280ml Cups	€33.72
3173101	1000 x 10oz Belgravia Paper Cups	€96.58
3173201	1000 x Belgravia 10oz Bio Paper Cups	€131.08
3173301	1000 x Bio Sip Trough White 12oz Lids	€90.48



16. Stainless Steel Cutlery

Stainless Steel

- Sold individually

3172921	Dessert Spoon	€0.63
3172923	Fork	€0.63
3172925	Knife	€1.07
3172934	Teaspoon	€0.49

Air Conditioning



1. Chrome Floor Fan

- High speed motor for maximum air circulation.
- 3 fan speeds.
- Adjustable tilt head.
- Chrome-plated guard and stand.
- Voltage: 230 volt.
- Weight: 6.0kg.

3736205 €83.39



2. White Desk Fan

- Optional oscillating function for maximum air distribution.
- 3 speeds.
- Push button controls.
- Oscillating Head.
- Power: 35 watt.
- 230 volt.
- 2.5kg weight.
- Dimensions: 470mm x 340mm x 255mm.

3736420 €38.48



3. White Pedestal Fan

- Ideal for offices where space does not allow for a desk fan.
- 16 inch fan with oscillating and tilt-adjustable head.
- 3 speed settings.
- Adjustable stem height.
- Weight: 2.75kg
- Dimensions: 1300mm x 475mm x 125mm.
- Weight: 2.75kg.

3736233 €52.59



4. Igenix White 3-in-1 Mobile Air Conditioner

- The Igenix IG9902 3 in 1 Multifunctional Air Conditioner with fan and heating function is portable, easy to install and the perfect solution for all year round climate control. Enjoy powerful air conditioning for small to medium sized rooms.
- 9,000 Btu/h.
 - 2 fan speeds (low and high).
 - 12 hour timer function.
 - Adjustable air vents.
 - Dehumidifying Capacity: 22 L/Day.
 - Continuous drainage option.
 - Remote control.
 - Overheating protection.
 - Sleep mode.
 - Power indicator light.
 - ERP energy rating: cooling class A, heating class A+.

3730400 €511.93



5. Igenix White 4-in-1 Mobile Air Conditioner

- A large capacity portable air conditioner heats, cools and dehumidifies, ideal for year round use in the office or commercial premises.
- Cooling/Heating capacity: 12,000 Btu/h
 - Remote control and 24 hour timer function for convenience
 - 3 Fan speeds
 - Thermostat operating temperature 16 – 32°C
 - Condensate tray full indicator
 - Energy rating B
 - 230 volt / 50 Hz
 - Dimensions: 760mm x 400mm x 370mm
 - Net weight 27.4kg

3736242 €771.53

Heating

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website



6. Igenix 2kW Flat/Upright Fan Heater

- Fan heater that can be used flat or upright, to both heat or cool small room areas.
- 2 Heat settings: 1000 and 2000 Watts.
 - Adjustable thermostat control with overheat protection.
 - Frost protection avoids the temperature falling below 5°C.
 - Dimensions: 250mm x 245mm x 120mm.
 - Weight: 1.3kg.

3736260 €33.34



7. Clarke Devil Infrared Heater

- Suitable for spot-heating areas or objects, this Clarke Devil infrared heater is incredibly effective. Rather than heating the air, it heats solid objects which enables it to transform up to 95% of input power into heat, providing you with heat incredibly quickly.
- Rugged 230V infrared heater
 - Ideal for spot-heating small areas or objects
 - Provides instant, clean and odour-free heat
 - Elements only heat solid objects as opposed to air
 - A massive 95% of the input energy is converted into heat
 - Features a tilt switch, which ensures automatic switch-off when tipped over
 - Dimensions: 550mm x 490mm x 875mm

3730700 €426.20



8. Clarke Devil 230V Infrared Heater

- Versatile and powerful, this Clarke Devil infrared heater is ideal for indoor and outdoor workspaces that need warming up.
- Halogen infrared heater mounted to a lightweight tubular frame
 - Swivels to provide direction-specific heating, 65° back and 10° forward
 - Element ensures up to 95% of input power is transformed into heat
 - Features handles and three castors to ensure easy manoeuvrability
 - Maximum power: 2.8kW
 - Amps: 12.17A
 - Dimensions: 610mm x 620mm x 790mm

373500 €397.49

9. Igenix 2kW Convecter Heater

- Portable convecter heaters that can be carried from room to room whenever an extra heat source is required.
- 2 kW heater can be wall-mounted or used freestanding.
 - 3 kW heater is freestanding only.
 - Fitted with safety cut-out and thermal fuse.
 - 3 heat settings.
 - Adjustable thermostat.
 - Frost-protection.
 - 230 volt.
 - 3 kW:
 - Dimensions: 535mm x 765mm x 220mm.
 - Weight: 4.55kg.
 - 2 kW:
 - Dimensions: 385mm x 530mm x 200mm.
 - Weight: 2.05kg.

3736250	2kW	€35.92
3736256	3kW	€73.12



10. Igenix Oil-Filled Radiator

- Oil-filled radiators are ideal for office or workshop use.
- 3 power settings.
 - Adjustable thermostat.
 - Overheating and tilt-protection.
 - Castors for mobility.
 - Extended base for added stability.
 - Cord storage system.
 - 230 volt.

	Output (kW)	H x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	
3736262	1.5	640 x 320 x 140	8.9	€93.67
3736263	2.0	640 x 400 x 140	12.1	€115.46
3736264	2.5	640 x 480 x 140	12.6	€131.18



11. Clarke Devil 6003 Fan Heater

- A rugged electric powered fan heater ideal for small to medium-sized premises such as workshops, garages, storerooms and shops.
- Encapsulated stainless steel heating elements.
 - Insulated handles for safe-handling.
 - Safety thermostat guards against overheating.
 - Adjustable heat output from 1.5 kW to 3 kW.
 - 3 kW maximum absorbed power on 230 volt supply.
 - Maximum Airflow 512m³/h.
 - Dimensions: 425mm x 265mm x 295mm.
 - 230 volt.

3736257 €135.03



12. Clarke Devil 6015 Fan Heater

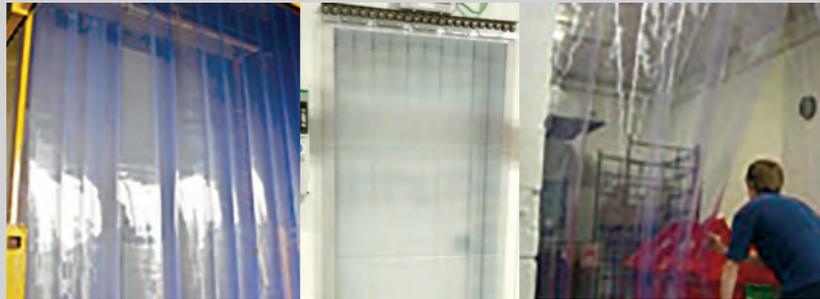
- A rugged 3-Phase fan heater, ideal for use in small to medium-sized premises.
- Adjustable heat output 5 to 15 kW.
 - Maximum airflow 1559m³/h.
 - Safety thermostat prevents overheating.
 - Insulated handles for safe-handling.
 - 3-Phase 32 amp power-cord sold separately.
 - Dimensions: 535mm x 345mm x 400mm.
 - 400 volt.

3736261 €401.70



PVC Strip Curtains

PVC Strip Curtains are used for internal and external thermal partitions, as a barrier against fumes, dust or flying insects, birds etc. They may also be used to reduce noise levels between factory production areas and in warehouses. PVC Strip Curtains are made from high quality, low toxic, Cadmium free PVC material offering extremely good clarity and consistency of colour and dimensional tolerances.



Features



Thermal Insulation
Being water and air tight makes PVC one of the best thermal insulators. Also, due to PVC's low thermal conductivity, strip curtains can help save energy.



Sound Reduction
Loud working environments can lead to tiredness and the risk of misunderstandings in communication. PVC strip curtains can be used as a sound absorber and noise insulator to protect workers from too much noise.



UV Stabilised
Ultra violet light can break down polymer chemical bonds, degrading transparency and performance. Our PVC strip curtains contain UV stabilisers to inhibit polymer degradation by absorbing and dissipating harmful radiators

Types of PVC



Flexibility - 3 ways to order

- Complete kits** - Made to measure, priced per m².
- Rolls** - Full 50m rolls of PVC strips.
- Strips** - Replacement strips priced per linear metre complete with a fitted hanger.

Full Door Kits, including Strips c/w Hangers & Hanging Rails

Grades	Width mm	Thickness mm	50m Roll	Price	Linear Metre (incl. Hanger)	Price	Minimum Overlap	Price per m ²	Medium Overlap	Price per m ²	Maximim Overlap	Price per m ²
Clear Std	200	2	5114220	€227.52	5114221	€11.02	5114222	€66.52	-	-	5114223	€86.48
	300	2	5114320	€384.51	5114321	€15.96	5114322	€66.52	5114323	€79.82	5114324	€95.79
	300	3	5114330	€490.97	5114331	€19.68	5114332	€83.81	5114333	€101.10	5114334	€119.73
	400	4	5114440	€919.38	5114441	€34.57	5114442	€111.76	5114443	€145.02	5114444	€145.02
Buffer	200	2	5115220	€264.78	5115221	€11.29	5115222	€69.19	-	-	5115223	€90.46
	300	3	5115330	€472.34	5115331	€21.29	5115332	€87.80	5115333	€105.10	5115334	€126.39
	400	4	5115440	€956.64	5115441	€35.91	5115442	€118.41	5115443	€153.01	5115444	€153.01
Polar	200	2	5116220	€246.14	5116221	€11.29	5116222	€69.19	-	-	5116223	€90.46
	300	3	5116330	€530.87	5116331	€21.00	5116332	€87.80	5116333	€105.1	5116334	€126.39
	400	4	5116440	€991.24	5116441	€37.24	5116442	€118.41	5116443	€153.01	5116444	€153.01
Welding	300	3	5118332	€397.82	5118333	€15.96						
Marker	200	2	5117220	€264.78	5117221	€13.95						
	300	3	5117330	€490.97	5117331	€19.68						

2. Wavespan 20T Flame-Retardant PVC Strip Curtains

Wavespan® consists of 305mm wide strips of clear, lightweight PVC. It allows easy access to pedestrians, vehicles and loads, whilst the nylon reinforcement ensures that it is tough enough for the job.

- Suitable for internal use only, it can be fixed by staple gun to a simple wooden frame or horizontal wooden beam.
- Wavespan 20T flame-retardant grade operating temperature range 0°C to +50°C.
- Wavespan 35T coldstore grade operating temperature range -35°C and +50°C.
- 305mm x 50 metre rolls.



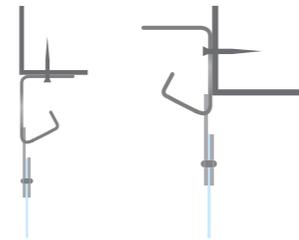
5101400	20T Flame-Retardant	€352.58
5101500	35 Coldstore	€384.51

Code	Hanging Plates	Price
5113200	200mm wide (Pack of 20)	€62.52
5113300	300mm wide (Pack of 20)	€79.82
5113400	400mm wide (Pack of 10)	€79.82

Code	Hanging Rail	Price
5113983	983mm wide (Pack of 5)	€115.74



Fixing Options	
Soffit Fixing Mounted inside the door frame	Face Fixing Mounted to the wall above the doorway



Rubber Sheeting

For up to date pricing on all products
Please visit our website

Please allow 10 days for delivery on all the items on this page



3. COBA Black Shotblast Rubber

A cost-effective, abrasion-resistant rubber.

- Temperature range -30°C to +80°C.
- 62° Shore 'A' hardness.
- Available in thicknesses of 3, 4.5, 6 & 12mm.
- Supplied in widths of 1400mm by the linear metre.

4704600

4. COBA White Food Grade Rubber

White, non-marking rubber manufactured using FDA approved ingredients.

- Use in all food and beverage industries for sealing applications.
- Avoid vegetable/animal oils (white nitrile available - contact Arco).
- Temperature range -30°C to +80°C.
- 62° Shore 'A' hardness.
- Available in thicknesses of 1.5, 3, 4, 6 & 10mm.
- Supplied in widths of 1400mm by the linear metre.

4705600

5. COBA Black Commercial Rubber

• Good general-purpose grade for water service and dilute chemicals.

- Low-cost waterproof seals, gaskets.
- Temperature range -30°C to +80°C.
- 68° Shore 'A' hardness.
- Available in thicknesses of 1.5, 3, 4.5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 20 & 25mm.
- Supplied in widths of 1400mm by the linear metre.

4700600

6. COBA Black Commercial Nitrile Rubber

• Excellent resistance to oils, fuels, petroleum, most solvents.

- Good abrasion-resistance.
- Temperature range -20°C to +110°C.
- 62° Shore 'A' hardness.
- Available in thicknesses of 1.5, 3, 4.5 & 6mm.
- Supplied in widths of 1400mm by the linear metre.

4707600

7. COBA Tan Para Shotblast Rubber

• Tan coloured natural rubber.

- Outstanding resistance to wear and abrasion - used as protective screening in shot-blasting applications but also used in strip or gasket form where durability is essential.
- Temperature range -30°C to +80°C.
- 45° Shore 'A' hardness.
- Available in thicknesses of 3, 6, & 10mm.
- Supplied in widths of 1400mm by the linear metre.

4703600

8. COBA Black Commercial Neoprene Rubber

• Good resistance to mineral oils, greases, dilute acids and alkalis.

- Good ageing and weathering properties make it suitable for outdoor applications.
- Temperature range -20°C to +90°C
- 65° Shore 'A' hardness.
- Available in thicknesses of 1.5, 3, 4.5, 6, 10, 12, 20 & 25mm.
- Supplied in widths of 1400mm by the linear metre.

4706600

9. COBA Black Commercial Insertion Rubber

• Similar properties to standard commercial but embedded textile reinforcement offers increased tensile strength and tear resistance.

- Available in thicknesses of 1.5, 3, 4.5, 6, 10 & 12mm.
- Supplied in widths of 1400mm by the linear metre.
- 68° Shore 'A' hardness.

4702600

10. COBA Black EPDM Rubber

• Approved by the Water Research Council (WRC) for use with potable (drinking) water.

- WRC Approval No. 9707520 to BS 6920.
- Temperature range: -40°C to +120°C.
- 67° Shore 'A' hardness.
- Available in thicknesses of 1.5, 3, 4.5 & 6mm.
- Supplied in widths of 1400mm by the linear metre.

4710600

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch

All prices are subject to VAT.

Arco Hose Division

Arco Hose Division is one of the UK's largest distributors of industrial hose, built upon the core principles of service, quality and expert advice.

Offering access to over 3,000 product lines and over 600,000 metres of hose, Arco hose boasts one of the largest stock holdings of industrial hose in the UK and can offer next day delivery on stocked products if the order is placed before 3pm.

Along with our extensive stock offering we also have some of the best assembly and manufacturing facilities in the UK.

As part of Arco's commitment to continuous improvement and to meet customers' changing expectations, in 2020 Arco invested €2m in a purpose-built hose facility to provide greater storage capacity and new specialist testing equipment.

With our team of NAHAD trained fitters, we can create bespoke hoses, from a simple airline to high risk chemical transfer, with fittings to meet your order requirements. We have the knowledge, stock and equipment to meet your exacting requirements.

Our assembly offer includes:

- Manufactured hose assemblies from 3mm to 305mm ID
- External crimping from 6mm to 305mm
- Internal swaging from 51mm to 305mm
- Band It® Preformed Clamping Systems
- Range of industrial and hygienic fittings from stock
- Wide range of clamping options available
- Bulk Offshore Assemblies to DNV-GL Approval
- Testing Facilities to proof pressure test any assembly we make

Giving you peace of mind that the assembly you have specified will perform and is built to last.



General Purpose

1. Reinforced PVC Braided Hose Clear

Manufactured using DEHP free PVC and approved for food contact, under European Regulation (EU) 10/2011 tested with fruit juices and wine. Simulants tested to A.B.C.

Please note this hose is not suitable for use with solvents.

Temperature Range: -15°C to +60°C.

Standard Length: 30 metre.

Construction:

Lining: Food Quality Clear PVC.

Cover: Food Quality Clear PVC.



	I.D. (mm)	O.D. (mm)	Working Pressure		Weight
			(bar)	(psi)	(kg/coil)
4101006	6.3	10.5	13	195	2
4101008	8	12	13	195	2.2
4101010	10	14	13	195	2.7
4101013	12.5	17.5	13	195	4.2
4101016	16	22	10	147	6.2
4101019	19	24	13	195	6
4101025	25	31	13	195	9.5
4101032	32	40	13	195	16.4
4101040	38	46	11	165	19
4101050	51	60	8	120	31.7



3. Rubber Air Compressor Hose Assembly 19mm x 15m

A very durable all rubber compressor hose fitted with safety clamps and QR fittings. This assembly offers a longer working life with superior coupling retention.

Remains flexible in very cold weather, and is much less susceptible to 'softening' in warmer summer months.

Assembly complete with malleable iron quick release couplings secured by safety claw type clamps.

Fitted with Nyloc nuts as standard.

Temperature Range: -35°C to +80°C.

Standard Length: 15 metre.

Construction:

Lining: Oil Mist Resistant SBR Rubber.

Cover: Smooth Yellow SBR Rubber.

	I.D. (mm)	O.D. (mm)
3901119	19	29

All pressure ratings quoted at ambient temperature

2. Hi-Vis Yellow PVC Braided Air Hose 30m

Manufactured from food approved cadmium and silicone free materials. This high visibility PVC hose is designed for air and water applications in low light conditions where visibility is reduced. The bright outer cover helps the hose stand out against its surroundings, aiding operators and helping reduce trip hazards.

Temperature Range: -15°C to +60°C.

Standard Length: 30 metre.

Construction:

Lining: Food Quality PVC.

Cover: Food Quality PVC.



	I.D. (mm)		Working Pressure	
		O.D. (mm)	(bar)	(psi)
41V1010	10	16	16	240
41V1013	12.5	18.5	15	225
41V1019	19	26	15	225



4. Rubber Air Compressor Hose Assembly with US Crimped Fittings

A durable all rubber compressor hose fitted with QR Fittings.

Assembly complete with malleable iron US version quick release couplings secured by swaging.

3901122



5. Rubber Air Compressor Hose Assembly with Macdonald Fittings

Assembly complete with MacDonald compatible couplings secured with interlocking ferrules for maximum coupling retention.

The female coupling freely rotates eliminating hose twist and potential kinking, the male has a threaded locking ring to avoid accidental disconnection.

3901123



6. Rubber Air Compressor Hose Assembly with Whipcheck

A very durable all rubber compressor hose fitted with QR Fittings.

Assembly complete with malleable iron quick release couplings secured by swaging and complete with whipcheck for added safety.

3901121

PRICE MATCH
arcosafety.ie/pricematch



All prices are subject to VAT.

Suction & Delivery Hose

1. PVC Medium Duty Suction & Delivery Hose Green

Competitively priced PVC suction and discharge hose, favoured by plant hire, pump hire and utilities.

For conveying water, dilute chemicals and a range of non edible liquids and solids.

Tough flexible and extremely durable.

Temperature Range: -15°C to +65°C.

Standard Length: 30 metre.

Construction:

Lining: Olive Green PVC.

Cover: Olive Green PVC.



	I.D. (mm)	O.D. (mm)	Working Pressure (bar)	(psi)	Vaccum (mm Hg)
5302025	25	31.4	8	116	515
5302032	32	39	7	102.9	515
5302038	38	45.8	6.3	92.6	515
5302051	51	59.6	5.3	77.9	515
5302063	63	72.6	5	72.5	515
5302076	76	86	4	63.2	515
5302102	102	113	4	58.8	515
5302152	152	166.2	4	44.1	515

All pressure ratings quoted at ambient temperature

2. Sunnyhose Blue PVC Layflat Water Hose

High quality reinforced PVC layflat hose that offers exceptional value for money.

For use on the discharge side of pumps in drainage and irrigation and for conveying non solvent based liquids. It is also suitable for conveying mild abrasive powders.

Temperature Range: -40°C to +80°C.

Standard Length:

38mm to 76mm - 100 metre.

102mm to 203mm - 50 metre.

Construction:

Lining: Blue PVC.

Cover: Blue PVC.



	I.D. (mm)	O.D. (mm)	Working Pressure (bar)	(psi)
4113025	25	28	5.8	84
4113032	32	35	5.8	84
4113038	38	41	5.0	72
4113051	51	55.4	4.4	64
4113063	63	66	3.9	56
4113076	76	80	3.9	56
4113102	102	106	3.9	56
4113152	152	156	2.9	42
4113203	203	208	2.9	42
4110254	154	262	2.5	36
4110305	305	313	2.0	29

All pressure ratings quoted at ambient temperature

These hoses are also available as assemblies fitted with Leverlock Coupling

I.D. (mm)	Length 25m	Length 50m
51	4113300	4113304
76	4113301	4113305
102	4113302	4113306
152	4113303	4113307

3. Jubilee Worm-Drive Clip

Genuine Jubilee Clips the original and the best worm drive hose clips, kite marked to comply with BS 5315:1991.

Ref 000 to 3 supplied in boxes of 10.

Ref 3x to 12½ supplied in singles.

Available in Mild Steel Zinc Plated and Stainless Steel.



Zinc Plated	Stainless Steel	Reference	Size (mm)
4200012	4201012	Ref No. 000	9.5 - 12
4200016	4201016	Ref No. M00	11 - 16
4200020	4201020	Ref No. 00	13 - 20
4200022	4201022	Ref No. 0	16 - 22
4200025	4201025	Ref No. 0X	18 - 25
4200030	4201030	Ref No. 1A	22 - 30
4200035	4201035	Ref No. 1	25 - 35
4200040	4201040	Ref No. 1X	30 - 40
4200045	4201045	Ref No. 1M	32 - 45
4200050	4201050	Ref No. 2A	35 - 50
4200055	4201055	Ref No. 2	40 - 55
4200060	4201060	Ref No. 2X	45 - 60
4200070	4201070	Ref No. 3	55 - 70
4200080	4201080	Ref No. 3X	60 - 80
4200090	4201090	Ref No. 4	70 - 90
4200100	4201100	Ref No. 4X	85 - 100
4200120	4201120	Ref No. 5	90 - 120
4200140	4201140	Ref No. 6	110 - 140
4200150	4201150	Ref No. 6X	130 - 150
4200165	4201165	Ref No. 7	135 - 165
4200190	4201190	Ref No. 7½	158 - 190
4200215	4201215	Ref No. 8½	184 - 216
4200240	4201240	Ref No. 9½	210 - 242
4200270	4201270	Ref No. 10½	235 - 267
4200290	4201290	Ref No. 11½	260 - 292
4200320	4201320	Ref No. 12½	286 - 318

Air Hose

4. Prevost S1 BSI 06 Couplings

PREVO S1 couplings are high performance coupling with a push button system for intuitive and natural use. Optimal flow rate allows for maximum efficiency of pneumatic systems and tools with perfect leak tightness.

Key features;

- Safe connect/disconnect
- Leak free
- Silicone free
- Non-scratch
- Anti-static body
- Sleek design
- Lightweight & Compact
- Swivel body

Prevo S1 compact blow guns use the S1 couplings as part of it's design allowing for a compact safer tool. Available with metal or composite OSHA nozzle. Trigger is colour coded to match the Prevo S1 coupling.

BSI 06 comes with an orange button and interchanges with PCL 60 and Rectus 19 series systems.

ESI 07 comes with a green button and interchanges with Rectus 25 & CEJN 20 systems.



BSI 06 (Orange Button) Coupling	Plug	ESI 07 (Green Button) Coupling	Plug	
54S1206	5467506	54S1506	5468106	6mm Hose Tail
54S1208	5467508	54S1508	5468108	8mm Hose Tail
54S1210	5467510	54S1510	5468110	10mm Hose Tail
54S1213	-	54S1513	5468113	13mm Hose Tail

54S1006	5467306	54S1306	5467906	¼" BSPT Male
54S1010	5467310	54S1310	5467910	⅜" BSPT Male
54S1013	-	54S1313	5467913	½" BSPT Male

54S1106	5467406	54S1406	5468006	¼" BSPT Female
54S1110	5467410	54S1410	5468010	⅜" BSPT Female
54S1113	-	54S1413	5468013	½" BSPT Female

54S1900		54S1910	Compact Metal Gun
54S1901		54S1911	Compact OSHA Gun

5. Prevost Blow Gun

A robust, anti-scratch, antislip blow gun manufactured from a composite material.

Metal nozzle with tapered end or composite OSHA nozzle. Supplied with ¼" BSP female inlet.



54P0000	Metal Nozzle
54P0001	OSHA Nozzle

6. Prevost PrevoS1 Blow Gun Kit

This blow gun kit incorporates the high performance Prevost S1 coupling, a 4 metre polyurethane airline and a S1 compact blow gun with holder. PREVO S1 couplings are high performance coupling with a push button system for intuitive and natural use. Lightweight and compact with an anti-scratch body these leak free couplings are ideal in any compressed air application.

The S1 blow gun uses the body of the S1 coupling to provide a compact and ergonomic blow gun with integrated plug.

The BSI06 profile interchanges with PCL 60 and Rectus 19 series systems.



54S1920	4m Blow Gun Kit
---------	-----------------

7. Prevost DPF Series ATEX Air Hose Reel

Prevost spring retractable hose reel for use in ATEX zone 2 and zone 22 explosive atmospheres. Supplied complete with antistatic polyurethane airline for use up to 12 bar. The reel comes complete with integrated pivot bracket allowing 180 degrees' coverage in the workplace.

Hose termination: 3/8" BSP Male

Reel inlet: 3/8" BSP Female

Compliant to ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU.

Group: II, Category: 2, ATEX group: GD,

ATEX type: IIB



54R4080	12m x 10mm	Hose Reel
54R4081	12m x 10mm	Safety Hose Reel

8. Air Hose Assembly with Female BSP Fitting

A ready to use all rubber air hose fitted with brass BSP cone female fittings, crimped in for optimum coupling retention. Ideal for air tools in smaller workshop environments.

Construction:

Liner: Oil Mist Resistant SBR Rubber

Cover: Smooth SBR Rubber

Other lengths and sizes available, please contact us with your requirements.

	I.D. (mm)	Length (m)	BSP Fitting	Working Pressure (bar)	(psi)
39W1600	6	10	¼"	20	300
39W1601	6	20	¼"	20	300
39W1602	8	10	¼"	20	300
39W1603	8	20	¼"	20	300
39W1604	8	10	⅜"	20	300
39W1605	8	20	⅜"	20	300



Ducting

1. Masterflex Trivolution Ducting

Master-PUR Trivolution is brand new in the Masterflex product range and offers unbeatable antistatic, hardly inflammable & microberesistant features. The Master-PUR Trivolution series is a further development of the industry renowned Master-PUR hose range.

The Master-PUR Trivolution consists of pure polyurethane (PU). The polyurethane-PU applied here is equipped with much improved mechanical features in comparison to the more often-used and conventional polyether-PU.

Applications (across range): Transfer of grain, powder and dust. Oil mist extraction. Woodchip & splinter transfer. Silo vehicles and loading stations. Sand, gravel and granules.

Available in different versions with varying wall thickness depending on application.

Standards; Hardly inflammable to DIN 4102 B1. Antistatic, surface resistant to TRBS 2153 (Zone 20) for flammable dust/bulk goods for the dissipation of electrostatic charges with grounding at both ends.

Key properties: microbe-resistant, oil proof, highly abrasion resistant, halogen/plasticizer free, UV/ozone resistant.

Temperature Range: -40°C to +90°C, intermittent to +125°C

Standard length: 10 metre.

Also available in ATEX approved black anti-static polyurethane.



PUR-L (0.7mm wall)			PUR-H (1.4mm wall)			PUR-HX (max 2.1mm wall)		
I.D. (mm)	Working Pressure (psi)	Vaccum (mm Hg)	I.D. (mm)	Working Pressure (psi)	Vaccum (mm Hg)	I.D. (mm)	Working Pressure (psi)	Vaccum (mm Hg)
36T0038	38	30	36T1038	38	45	-	-	-
36T0051	50	24	36T1051	50	42	36T2051	50	58
36T0063	65	19	36T1063	65	35	-	-	-
36T0076	75	16	36T1076	75	29	36T2076	75	42
36T0102	100	12	36T1102	100	22	36T2102	100	30
36T0127	125	10	36T1127	125	19	-	-	-
36T0152	150	8	36T1152	150	15	36T2152	150	22
36T0203	200	6	36T1203	200	11	-	-	-

2. Grey Light-Duty PVC Ducting

Lightweight Grey Non-Insulated flexible air ducting manufactured from PVC canvas strip reinforced with high tension steel spring wire specifically produced for low and medium pressure heating, cooling, ventilation, air conditioning, exhaust and dust extraction.

The Dimensions, tolerances and mechanical resistance of PVC/AFS are tested, Classified & certified according to EN13180 Standard Nominal Thickness 250 Micron Flame Retardant

Temperature Range: -30°C to +80°C

Air Velocity: 30m/s

Available Lengths: 6m & 10m



6m	10m	I.D. (mm)	Working Pressure (psi)	Vaccum (mm Hg)	Bend Radius (mm)
3600051	-	51	8.7	110	26
3600076	-	77	7.2	88	38
3600089	-	90	5.8	74	51
3600102	3601102	102	3.2	63	51
3600127	3601127	128	2.9	33	64
3600152	3601152	152	2.2	18	76
3600160	3601160	160	2.0	15	80
3600178	3601178	178	1.9	13	89
3600203	3601203	203	1.2	4	101
3600229	3601229	229	1.0	4	114
3600254	3601254	254	0.7	4	127
3600305	3601305	305	0.5	3	152
3600356	3601356	357	0.4	3	178
3600406	3601406	408	0.3	2	203
3600457	3601457	459	0.2	1	229
3600508	3601508	510	0.2	1	254

3. Antistatic Polyurethane Ducting

A highly flexible, polyurethane ducting with an external, crush-resistant, PVC outer. The smooth bore produces optimum flow and offers considerably longer life than PVC ducting due to the increased abrasion resistant properties of polyurethane. Suitable for use with foodstuffs as well as most chemicals, abrasive materials including grit, cement and gravel, sugar, grain, corn and abrasive foodstuffs.

Supplied with PU covered 9 strand copper wire for anti-static applications.

Temperature Range: -30°C to 80°C.

Standard Length:

Up to 152mm - 20 metre.

203mm - 10 metre.

Construction:

Lining: Smooth Food Grade Clear PU.

Cover: Food Grade Clear PU/ Hard Grey PVC Spiral.



I.D. (mm)	O.D. (mm)	Vaccum (mm Hg)	Bend Radius (mm)
5388025	25	30.4	368
5388032	32	38.0	368
5388038	38	44.6	368
5388051	51	58.0	368
5388063	63	70.6	294
5388076	76	84.8	294
5388102	102	112.4	220
5388127	127	138.6	220
5388152	152	164.8	220
5388203	203	217.0	220

4. Flexible PVC Ducting

Highly flexible PVC ducting with an integral crush-resistant PVC helix for maximum strength, flexibility and extremely durable with a smooth bore. Ideal for installations in confined areas. Ideal for dusts, fumes, air and light sawdust extraction.

Temperature Range: -15°C to +65°C.

Standard Length:

25mm to 102mm - 30 metre.

152mm - 20 metre 203mm to 254mm 10 metre.

Construction:

Lining: Smooth Grey PVC.

Cover: Dark Grey Convuluted PVC.



I.D. (mm)	O.D. (mm)	Vaccum (mm Hg)	Bend Radius (mm)
5370025	25	30	370
5370032	32	38	370
5370038	38	45	370
5370051	51	58	370
5370063	63	71	290
5370076	76	85	290
5370089	89	98	220
5370102	102	112	220
5370127	127	138	220
5370152	152	164	220
5370203	203	217	220
5370254	254	268	220

Garden Hose

5. Garden Hose Reel with 30m Garden Hose

Fully assembled hose reel supplied with 30m of hose and fittings.

- Premium-quality knitted garden hose
- Includes high-quality ABS/ rubber nozzle
- Supplied with threaded tap adapter



5489500

6. Garden Hose Reel

Garden hose reel capable of holding up to 30m x 13mm garden hose.

- Folding handle for easy storage



5489501

9. Hozelock Stater Hose 30m

Hozelock Maxi plus 4 layer braided reinforcement hose, general purpose, hard wearing. Set includes hose, spray nozzle, tap and general connectors. Available in 12mm hose in 15m and 30m lengths.



5489275 30m

5489277 15m

10. Hozelock Hose Box with 20m Garden Hose

Enclosed hose reel complete with 20 metre maxi plus hose and spray nozzle, connectors and tap connector.



5489270

13. Hozelock Tricoflex Yellow PVC Garden Hose

Suitable for conveying water to gardens, lawns, market gardens and crops. Used extensively in horticulture, agriculture and public amenities.

Temperature Range: -15°C to +60°C.

Construction:

Lining: Smooth black two-layer inner tube.

Reinforcement: Woven fibre reinforcement.

Cover: Smooth UV Resistant Yellow PVC.

Working Pressure: 8 bar

Standard Length: 25, 50 and 100 metre coils



25m	50m	100m	I.D. (mm)	O.D. (mm)
41T3913	41T4013	41T4113	12.5	18
41T3915	41T4015	-	15	21
41T3919	41T4019	41T4119	19	26
41T3925	41T4025	41T4125	25	33
41T3932	41T4032	-	30	39
41T3938	41T4038	-	40	51
41T3951	41T4051	-	50	63

7. Premium Four-Piece Garden Hose Connector Kit

A premium quality hose fitting kit. Made from ABS material with rubber grips for easier handling when wet.

Comprising of:

- 1 x Tap connector
- 1 x Hose connector
- 1 x Water-stop hose connector
- 1 x Adjustable nozzle



5489503	Four-Piece Kit
5489505	End Connector
5489506	Water-Stop Connector
5489507	Tap Connector
5489508	Spray Nozzle

8. Four-Piece Garden Hose Trigger Connector Kit

An entry level garden hose fitting kit.

Comprising of:

- 1 x Tap connector
- 1 x Hose connector
- 1 x Water-stop hose connector
- 1 x Adjustable trigger nozzle



5489504 Trigger Set

11. Hozelock 2-in-1 Compact Hose Reel with 25m Garden Hose

Compact Hose Reel with 25 metre Hose



5482415

12. Hozelock Hose Reel Cart with 30m Garden Hose

Thru-flow hose storage system that offers the user great mobility. Comes complete with 30 metre hose, tap connector, nozzle and all necessary fittings. Requires assembly.



5489256

14. Hozelock Hose Repair Connector

A range of Hozelock connectors including tap connectors, joiners and quick release connectors.



5489200	2100	Hozelock Hose Repair Connector
5489206	2291	Hozelock Double Male Hose Connector
5489213	2602	Hozelock Plus Short Vehicle Brush
5489201	2050	Hozelock Plus Hose End Connector
5489202	2175	Hozelock Outdoor Hose Tap Connector
5489203	2176	Hozelock Round Hose Tap Connector
5489204	2177	Hozelock Round Mixer Hose Tap Connector
5489205	2055	Hozelock AquaStop Plus Hose End Connector
5489214	2604	Hozelock Plus Medium Vehicle Brush
5489253	2352	Hozelock Hose Tap Connector Starter Set
5489257	2972	Hozelock Plus Garden Sprinkler
5489282	2362	Hozelock Hose Hanger
5489207	2292	Hozelock Adjustable Garden Hose Spray Nozzle
5489210	2674	Hozelock Garden Hose Jet Spray Gun
5489211	2676	Hozelock Multi Garden Hose Spray Gun
5489272	2684	Hozelock Multispray Plus Garden Hose Spray Gun



Food Industry



1. High Pressure Wash Assemblies

A range of high pressure 1 wire reinforced hoses for use on wash down applications. Supplied as a fitted assembly with 3/8" BSP end fittings and rubber hand grips.

- Lightweight
- Non marking, abrasion resistant cover

Other colours are available; please contact us for further information.
Temperature Range: -40°C - 160°C
Construction:
Liner: Seamless synthetic rubber
Reinforcement: High tensile steel wire braid
Cover: Heat, ozone & abrasion resistant synthetic rubber

10m	15m	20m	25m	30m	Colour	End Fitting	WP (bar)
39W1010	39W1015	39W1020	39W1025	-	Blue	BSP Male	210
39W1011	39W1016	39W1021	39W1026	-	Blue	BSP Female	210
39W4010	39W4015	39W4020	39W4025	39W4030	Black	BSP Male	210

2. Washdown Hose Lance Assembly

Complete wash down trigger and lance set with nozzle. A ready to use wash down trigger assembly, suitable for use with Arco high pressure wash down hoses. Swivel inlet allows for maximum flexibility and user convenience.

- 250 Bar working pressure
- Swivel BSP female inlet
- 1/4" Meg nozzle



54W0030	700mm
54W0031	900mm

3. Heavy-Duty Adjustable Spray Gun

- Premium-quality washdown gun crafted from brass covered by semi-housings of non-stainable shock-resistant plastic that is entirely sealed
- Features three rubber protective rings
- Plastic trigger is shielded by a hand guard
- Female swivel 1/2in BSP inlet
- Features an adjustable screw to vary cone width from 0° to 60°
- Suitable for 24 bar pressure pumps
- Working pressure: 24 bar
- Flow rate: 60l/m
- Working temperature: 90°C



54W0006	Red
54W0005	Blue

4. Heavy-Duty Water Gun

Suitable for washing down areas in industrial sites, food processing plants, garages or at home.

- Heavy duty insulated grip water nozzle with 1/2" BSP female threaded connection.



5476002	Red
5476003	Yellow
5476004	Green
5476013	Blue
Accessories	
5478113	Male 13mm
5476119	1/2" Threaded Hose 19mm
5476125	1/2" Threaded Hose 25mm

For advice on food hose assemblies call 0044 (0)1482 383288 or email hose.support@arco.co.uk



Hose Reels

5. ReCoila Gen III Hose Reel

A durable yet economical reel, lightweight and easy to operate. Manufactured to meet the harsh demands of industrial environments. The range of reels cover a wide range of applications including air & water, hot water wash down, breathing air, oxy/acetylene and a safety barrier reel.

Features & Benefits:

- High Quality Finished Edge Spring
- Full Flow Heavy Duty Brass Swivel
- Built-in Swivel Bracket
- Manufactured from tough, impact and corrosion resistant UV stabilised polypropylene with added anti-static and flame retardants.



	I.D. (mm)	Length (m)	Pressure (bar)	Application
5483214	8	15	20	Air/Water
5483215	8	20	20	Air/Water
5483202	10	20	20	Air/Water
5483206	13	18	20	Air/Water
5483208	13	15	10	Hot Wash
5483209	10	20	15	Breathing Air
5483210	6	15	20	Oxy/Acet
5483219	8	15	20	Oxy/Acet
54R3202	10	20	15	Hi-Vis
54R3206	12	18	15	Hi-Vis

6. RE Series Hose Reel with Hose

The Essentials range is an entry level spring retractable reel. Both reels are made from a heavy duty polypropylene housing with a built in 180° rotating wall bracket. Supplied complete with a polyurethane airline hose, they also have a built in auto-lock which removes hose tension while the airline is in use. Supplied with feeder hose.



54R3095



54R3096

	I.D. (mm)	Length (m)	Pressure (bar)	Inlet (BSP)	Media	Feeder Hose Length (m)
54R3095	9	8	20	3/8"	Air	1.5
54R3096	15	10	20	3/8"	Air	1.5

7. ME Series Hose Reel with Hose

The ME Series in both Painted Steel and Stainless Steel Hose Reels. The ME range of robust, heavy duty hose reels will increase the life of expensive wash down, chemical and fluid transfer hoses.

By properly storing hose when not in use you will eliminate the safety risk by removing the tripping hazard of un-stored hose.

Stainless steel reels are ideal for food processing, wash down, chemical transfer, salt water marine and other aggressive applications.

All reels have full flow shaft and swivel assembly.

They are all suitable for Air/Water/Oil hose.



Painted	Stainless Steel	I.D. (mm)	Length (m)	Pressure (bar)	Application
54R3080	-	10	20	20	Air/Water
54R3081	54R3088	12	15	20	Air/Water
54R3051	54R3097	12	15	15	Food Hot Wash
54R3082	54R3089	12	25	20	Air/Water
54R3083	54R3090	19	20	20	Air/Water
54R3084	54R9091	25	15	20	Air/Water
54R3085	54R3092	10	18	200	Pressure Wash
54R3053	54R3054	19	15	10	Adblue
54R3052	54R3098	19	15	15	Food Hot Wash
54R3086	54R3093	19	15	20	Fuel
54R3100	-	19	40	20	Air/Water
54R3087	54R3094	25	10	20	Fuel
54R3099	-	25	15	20	Air/Water

8. ME Series Wash Water Hose Reel Kit

ME Series retractable hose reels offer outstanding value for money. This set is supplied complete and ready to use - simply fix the pedestal down and connect the water supply.

Set includes a reel complete with 20 metres of 19mm black water hose and heavy duty water gun, pivot bracket, feeder hose and pedestal.

The galvanised pedestal has a built in fluid path allowing easy connection of mains water. With a valve for isolating the flow and a separate valve to allow hose to be drained for maintenance/frost protection.



54R1040	Reel & Pedestal Kit
54R1041	Reel & Water Gun Kit

9. ME Series Hose Reel Cabinet and Stand

A robust cabinet and frame manufactured to suit the ME series hose reels. Ideal for protecting reels in demanding outdoor environments, popular with utility companies and contractors.

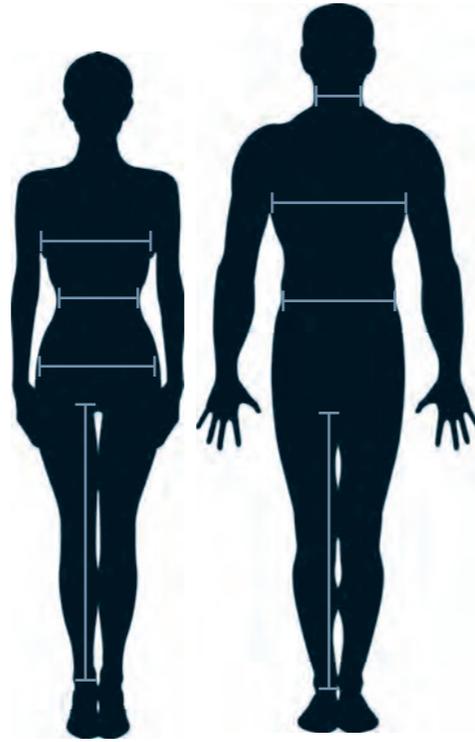
Available with a thermostat controlled heater. For more information, please contact the Arco Hose Division.



54R1000	F555 Hose Reel
54R1001	F560 Hose Reel

Sizing Guide

Since a good fit is vital to safety and comfort, we recommend that you use the sizing guidelines to select the correct size of garments. It is advisable to take your body measurements over light clothing. The sizes are guidelines as manufacturing tolerances may vary.



Female

Bust: Measure across the fullest part and over the shoulder blades, with your arms by your side. Note: your bra size may not reflect your true bust measurement.

Waist: Around the smallest part of the body at the natural waistline.

Hips: Around the fullest part of the body, approximately 8" below the waist.

Inside leg: Measure from the inside leg at the crotch to where the trouser hem is to sit on the shoe. Alternatively you can measure a trouser that fits you well, by laying them flat and measure along the inside leg seam.

Male

Collar: Place the tape approximately 1 1/2 inches above the collarbone. Ensure a proper fit by inserting two fingers in the tape, or add 1/2 inch to the actual measurement.

Chest: Take the measurement across fullest part and over the shoulder blades, with your arms by your side.

Waist: Remove belt and place the tape over the trouser at the natural waistline.

Women's garments

		arco TROJAN essentials			
		8	10	12	14
Chest		32"	34"	36"	38"
Waist		26"	28"	30"	32"
		16	18	20	22
Chest		40"	42"	44"	46"
Waist		34"	36"	38"	40"

		arco essentials							
Women's Polo & T-Shirts		XS (8)	S (10)	M (12)	L (14)	XL (16)	2XL (18)	3XL (20)	4XL (22)
Chest		30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"

		berghaus				
		10	12	14	16	18
Chest		34"	36"	38"	40"	42"
Waist		26"	27.5"	29"	31"	32"

		REGATTA PROFESSIONAL				
		10	12	14	16	18
Chest		34"	36"	38"	40"	42"
Waist		26"	28"	30"	32"	34"

Dry cleaning

- Do not dry clean
- Specialist dry clean only

Washing

- Do not wash
- Hand wash
- 40° wash
- 40° wash reduced action
- 40° wash delicate programme

Bleaching and chlorine

- Do not bleach
- Bleach OK
- Do not use chlorine bleach
- Chlorine bleach OK

Ironing

- Do not iron
- Cool iron
- Medium iron
- Hot iron

Drying

- No tumble
- Low tumble
- High tumble

Please take time to find the label inside each of the clothing items which show the appropriate care instructions.

Men's garments

		arco TROJAN arcoPro essentials FAIRTRADE COTTON Classic									
		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	
Chest		30-32"	34-36"	38-40"	42-44"	46-48"	50-52"	54-56"	58-60"	62-64"	
Waist		26-28"	28-30"	32-34"	36-38"	40-42"	44-46"	48-50"	52-54"	56-58"	

		arco essentials					
Men's Sweatshirts / Polo & T-Shirts		XS	S	M	L	XL	
Chest		36"	38"	40"	42-44"	46"	
		2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	
Chest		48"	50-52"	54"	56"	58"	

		REGATTA PROFESSIONAL					
		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Chest		38"	40"	42"	44"	47"	50"
Waist		32"	33-34"	36"	38-40"	42-44"	46-48"

		berghaus				
		S	M	L	XL	2XL
Chest		36-38"	39-41"	42-44"	45-47"	48-50"
Waist		28-30"	31-33"	34-36"	37-39"	40-42"

		DEWALT				
		S	M	L	XL	2XL
Chest		36-38"	39-41"	42-44"	45-47"	48-50"

		MASCOT					
		S	M	L	XL	2XL	
Chest		36"	39.5"	41"	44"	45.5"	
European Size		C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56
Waist UK		30.5"	32.5"	34.5"	36.5"	38.5"	40.5"
Leg Length inches		30 32	30 32	30 32	30 32	30 32	30 32

		Jockey WEARWEAR					
3 Series Men's Trousers							
Waist		30-31"	31-33"	33-35"	35-36"	36-38"	39-41"
Leg 30"		88	92	96	100	104	112
Leg 32"		46	48	50	52	54	58
Leg 35"		146	148	150	152	154	158
6 Series Men's Trousers							
Waist		31"	33"	35"	36"	38"	41"
Leg 30"		92	96	100	104	108	116
Leg 32"		46	48	50	52	54	58
Leg 35"		146	148	150	152	154	158
Men's Jackets / Polo & T-Shirts							
		S	M	L	XL	2XL	
Chest		33-36"	36-39"	39-43"	43-46"	46-52"	

		AlphaTec				
		S	M	L	XL	2XL
Chest		33-36"	36-39"	39-42"	42-45"	45-48"
Height		64-66"	66-69"	69-71"	71-74"	74-76"

Terms & Conditions of Sale

1. Interpretation

1.1 In these terms and conditions: "Arco" means Arco Safety Limited "Conditions" means the terms and conditions for the supply of goods by Arco herein contained; "Purchaser" means the person, firm or company purchasing goods from Arco; "Contract" means the contract of sale for the supply of goods between Arco the Purchaser;

1.2 Headings in these Conditions are for ease of reference only and shall not affect in any way the interpretation of the provisions hereof.

2. Arco's Conditions Apply

2.1 These Conditions are effective from and including September 2018 ("Effective Date") and supersede and override any previous terms and conditions imposed in previous Arco catalogues. Any orders placed on or following the Effective Date shall be subject to these Conditions.

2.2 Unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing by Arco, all Contracts and quotations for the supply of goods by Arco are made upon these Conditions which shall at all times override any terms and conditions which the Purchaser imposes or seeks to impose.

2.3 Delivery of any goods following a quotation for supply made by Arco will be made only upon the Conditions. Orders are accepted subject to the Conditions.

2.4 Any variation must be approved by an authorised Arco employee and be in writing. A quotation or estimate does not constitute an offer and is given subject to the Conditions.

2.5 The order constitutes an offer by the Purchaser to purchase the goods in accordance with these Conditions.

2.6 Orders shall only be deemed accepted when Arco issues a written acceptance of the order or Arco acts in any way consistent with fulfilling the order, at which point these Conditions shall come into existence.

2.7 These Conditions supersede and override any other terms and conditions set out previously in any forms, publications and documentation issued by Arco.

2.8 Arco reserves the right to change these Conditions from time to time as it sees fit.

2.9 Arco reserves the right to terminate the Contract upon any repudiation of these Conditions by the Purchaser.

3. Payment Terms

3.1 Terms of payment are 30 days from the date of invoice and in default of full payment when due Arco shall be entitled without notice to the Purchaser (even if the Purchaser has a contract with a third party) to:

- 3.1.1 Terminate any outstanding order or quotation;
- 3.1.2 Withhold and/or suspend supplies;
- 3.1.3 Reduce the Purchaser's credit limit; and/or
- 3.1.4 Charge the Purchaser interest on

the amount unpaid at the rate of 8% above HSBC Bank Plc base rate until payment in full is made.

3.2 The Purchaser will indemnify Arco in respect of all costs incurred by Arco in recovering payments due from the Purchaser, including all legal costs.

3.3 No payment shall be deemed to have been received until Arco has received cleared funds. Time of payment is of the essence.

3.4 In the event that the Purchaser tenders payment by cheque and the cheque is subsequently returned by the Purchaser's bankers unpaid, the Purchaser will indemnify Arco in respect of all resulting bank charges incurred by Arco.

3.5 The Purchaser shall make all payments due under the Contract without any deduction whether by way of set-off, counterclaim, discount, abatement or otherwise unless the Purchaser has a valid court order requiring an amount equal to such deduction to be paid by Arco to the Purchaser.

3.6 Arco reserves the right to set off, deduct or discount any amounts due from Arco to the Purchaser, under any other arrangement with the Purchaser, against any monies due to Arco from the Purchaser under the Contract.

4. Prices

4.1 All prices displayed in both Arco's printed and online publications are subject to VAT and/or delivery charges where applicable.

4.2 Prices are correct at time of issue and are subject to change without prior notice.

4.3 The price charged to the Purchaser will be the prevailing price at the time of ordering.

5. Retention of Title

5.1 Although risk in the goods supplied passes to the Purchaser on delivery, legal title in such goods shall not pass to the Purchaser until Arco has received in cleared funds the full price payable for such goods and all other goods supplied by Arco to the Purchaser for which payment is then due.

5.2 Until legal title passes, the Purchaser shall hold the goods as Arco's fiduciary agent and bailee and shall keep them properly protected, insured and stored separately from any other goods (whether or not supplied by Arco). Until that time the Purchaser is entitled to resell or use the goods in the ordinary course of its business but shall account to Arco for the proceeds of sale and pending payment shall hold such proceeds on trust for Arco absolutely.

5.3 The Purchaser's right to resell or use the goods shall terminate automatically on the occurrence of any event set out in Condition 14 and/or if any sum owed to Arco by the Purchaser is not paid when due.

5.4 Until such time as legal title in the goods passes to the Purchaser Arco

may at any time require the Purchaser, its liquidator or receiver to return the goods and/or may repossess the goods by entering upon any premises of the Purchaser or any third party where the goods are reasonably believed to be stored.

5.5 In addition and without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to Arco, if the Purchaser is in breach of the payment terms or of any of its obligations under these Conditions, Arco shall be entitled to:

- 5.5.1 Cancel the Contract;
- 5.5.2 Suspend further deliveries; or
- 5.5.3 Terminate any outstanding order or quotation without incurring any liability whatsoever as a consequence of this action.

5.6 Arco reserves the right at any time before title in the goods has passed to the Purchaser to require the Purchaser to deliver up the goods if any of the events specified in Condition 14 occurs.

6. Delivery

6.1 Terms and conditions for delivery are only applicable in the Republic of Ireland. For delivery outside the Republic of Ireland please contact Arco's export department.

6.2 Unless otherwise agreed delivery of the goods shall take place at the Purchaser's principal place of business.

6.3 Where Arco makes delivery of the goods to the Purchaser's principal place of business or any other place as agreed in writing, all charges in relation to carriage, including, without limitation transport costs, insurance and unloading, will at Arco's option, be borne by the Purchaser.

6.4 If for any reason the Purchaser does not accept delivery of any of the goods when they are ready for delivery then the goods will be deemed to have been delivered, risk in such goods shall pass to the Purchaser (including for loss or damage caused by Arco's negligence) and Arco may:

6.4.1 Store the goods until actual delivery whereupon the Purchaser will be liable for all related costs and expenses (including without limitation storage and insurance); or

6.4.2 Sell the goods at the best price readily obtainable and (after deduction of all storage and selling expenses) charge the Purchaser for any shortfall below the Contract price.

6.5 Any dates specified by Arco for delivery of the goods are intended to be an estimate and time of delivery shall not be made of the essence by notice. If no dates are specified, delivery shall be within a reasonable time.

6.6 Arco reserves the right to deliver in instalments and any failure to deliver one instalment will not entitle the Purchaser to terminate the Contract.

6.7 The quantity of any consignment of goods as recorded by Arco upon despatch from Arco's place of business

shall be conclusive evidence of the quantity received by the Purchaser on delivery unless the Purchaser can provide conclusive evidence proving the contrary.

6.8 Claims for shortages or damaged goods must be made in writing to Arco within 3 days of receipt of the goods.

6.9 Claims for non delivery must be made to Arco within 10 days of date of despatch shown on invoice.

7. Returns

7.1 Notwithstanding any other provision in the Contract, Arco may in its absolute discretion allow the Purchaser to return the goods upon the following conditions:

7.1.1 That the relevant goods are in good condition and in good working order;

7.1.2 That the relevant goods are goods that are ordinarily held in stock at one of Arco's locations;

7.1.3 That the Purchaser notifies Arco within 10 days of delivery of its intention to return the goods;

7.1.4 That the goods are returned to Arco within 15 days of delivery;

7.1.5 Arco and the Purchaser shall agree whether the goods shall be delivered by the Purchaser to Arco or collected by Arco from the Purchaser;

7.1.6 That the goods are undamaged, in the original packaging, with all trademarks or other labelling intact and fully suitable for re-sale; and

7.1.7 The Purchaser agrees to pay Arco a 15% handling fee against the return of non-faulty standard goods. This handling fee will be reduced to 10% if the return is processed via Arco's website.

7.2 Notwithstanding any other provision in the Contract, Arco may from time to time in its absolute discretion accept the return of non standard, non faulty goods upon separate rates, terms and conditions, to be agreed with the Purchaser in advance of any such return. Non standard goods are goods which are not ordinarily held in stock at one of Arco's locations.

8. Small Order Charge

8.1 A small order charge of €10.00 (excluding VAT) will be applied if the order value is below €100.00.

8.2 No small order charge shall apply where goods are ordered from Arco's website (www.arcosafety.ie).

9. Quality

9.1 If Arco establishes to its reasonable satisfaction that there is a defect in the goods or there is some other failure by Arco in relation to the conformity of the goods with the Contract, then Arco may, in its absolute discretion, and within a reasonable time:

9.1.1 Replace such goods with goods which are in all respects in accordance with the Contract; or

9.1.2 Issue a credit note to the Purchaser in respect of the whole or part of the Contract price of such goods as appropriate having taken back such goods, subject, in every case, to the

remaining provisions of this Condition provided that the liability of Arco under this Condition shall in no event exceed the purchase price of such goods and performance of any one of the above options shall constitute an entire discharge of Arco's liability under this Condition.

9.2 This Condition shall not apply unless the Purchaser:

9.2.1 Notifies Arco of the alleged defect within 3 days of the time when the Purchaser discovers or ought to have discovered the defect;

9.2.2 Allows Arco to collect the relevant goods;

9.2.3 Complies with any reasonable request or instruction from Arco; and

9.2.4 Affords Arco a reasonable opportunity to inspect the relevant goods.

9.3 If Arco elects to replace the goods pursuant to this Condition, Arco shall deliver the replacement goods to the Purchaser at Arco's own expense at the address to which the defective goods were delivered and the legal title to the defective goods which are being replaced shall (if it has vested in the Purchaser) re vest in Arco.

9.4 Arco shall be under no liability under the Contract:

9.4.1 In respect of any defect arising from wilful damage, negligence, abnormal storage conditions, normal wear and tear, failure to follow Arco's or the manufacturers instructions whichever is appropriate (whether oral or in writing);

9.4.2 If the total price for the goods has not been paid by the due date for payment;

9.4.3 In respect of any type of defect or damage specifically excluded by Arco by notice in writing; or

9.4.4 If the Purchaser makes any further use of the goods after giving notice in accordance with this Condition.

9.5 All warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

10. Liability

10.1 Subject to Condition 9 above this Condition sets out the entire liability of Arco (including any liability for the acts or omissions of its employees, agents and sub contractors) to the Purchaser in respect of:

10.1.1 Any breach of the Conditions or the Contract;

10.1.2 Any use made or resale by the Purchaser of any of the goods or any component of the goods, or any product incorporating any of the goods; and

10.1.3 Any representation, statement or tortious act or omission including negligence arising under or in connection with the Contract.

10.2 Nothing in the Conditions excludes or limits the liability of Arco for death or personal injury caused by Arco's negligence, or for fraudulent

misrepresentation or for any fraud or for any matter which it would be illegal for Arco to exclude or attempt to exclude its liability.

10.3 Liability for any direct loss or damage which arises out of or in connection with the Contract shall be limited to the amount payable to Arco under the Contract.

10.4 Arco shall not be liable to the Purchaser for any indirect loss, loss of profit, loss of business or depletion of goodwill or consequential loss or any claims for consequential compensation whatsoever which arise out of or in connection with the Contract.

11. Services

11.1 Any services which are subject to a separate fee and are to be performed by Arco under the Contract are performed in accordance with Arco's terms and conditions of service. A copy of the terms and conditions of services are available upon request.

12. Safety and Product Recalls

12.1 The Purchaser shall comply at all times with the written instructions and all written guidelines issued from time to time attached to the goods concerning their storage and use and the Purchaser shall refer its employees and its customers to such instructions and guidelines.

12.2 The Purchaser should satisfy itself that the persons responsible for the storage and use of any goods supplied by Arco follow the instructions and health and safety information provided with the goods and Arco shall not be liable to the Purchaser in any civil proceedings brought by the Purchaser against Arco in respect of a breach of the user instructions or any applicable health and safety legislation or any regulations, orders or directions made pursuant to such health and safety legislation in force from time to time or under any directive, regulation, order or other instrument relating to health and safety where such exclusion of liability is permitted by law.

12.3 The Purchaser shall keep Arco properly informed of all complaints concerning the goods and shall comply with any directions of Arco in any issues, proceedings or negotiations relating to such complaint.

12.4 In the event of any recall of the goods by Arco the Purchaser shall co-operate fully and promptly with any steps taken by Arco under the Condition below.

12.5 Arco may at its discretion recall any goods already sold by Arco to the Purchaser, (whether for a refund or credit or for replacement of the goods which shall in each case be undertaken by Arco) and/or issue any written or other notification to the Purchaser about the manner of use of any goods already sold by Arco to the Purchaser.

Terms & Conditions of Sale

The Purchaser agrees to give all reasonable assistance to Arco or the manufacturer in resisting any claim which may arise under any recall of product by Arco or the manufacturer of such product.

Force Majeure

13.1 Arco reserves the right to defer the date of delivery or to cancel the Contract or reduce the volume of the goods ordered by the Purchaser (without liability to the Purchaser) if it is prevented from or delayed in the carrying on of its business due to circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Arco including, without limitation, acts of God, governmental actions, war or national emergency, acts of terrorism, protests, riot, civil commotion, fire, explosion, flood, epidemic, lock-outs, strikes or other labour disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials provided that, if the event in question continues for a continuous period in excess of 180 days, the Purchaser shall be entitled to give notice in writing to Arco to terminate the Contract.

14. Termination

14.1 Arco may, as it thinks fit, (without prejudice to any other rights or remedies it may have against the Purchaser) immediately suspend further performance of the Contract or cancel delivery of the goods or stop any goods in transit or by notice in writing to the Purchaser terminate the Contract without liability to Arco if:

14.1.1 The Purchaser commits a material breach of any of its obligations under the Contract which is incapable of remedy;

14.1.2 The Purchaser fails to remedy a breach of its obligations under the Contract which is capable of remedy, or persists in any breach of any of its obligations under the Contract after having been requested in writing by Arco to remedy or desist from such breach within a period of 14 days;

14.1.3 Any distress execution or diligence is levied upon any of the Purchaser's goods or property and is not paid out within 7 days of it being levied;

14.1.4 The Purchaser (being an individual or member of a partnership), or a partner of the Purchaser, offers to make any arrangements with or for the benefit of the creditors of the Purchaser or the Purchaser's partner(s) generally or there is presented in relation to the Purchaser, or a partner of the Purchaser, a petition of bankruptcy;

14.1.5 The Purchaser (being a limited company) is deemed to be unable to pay its debts as they fall due as described in Section 214 of the Companies Act, 1963 or the Purchaser calls a meeting for the purpose of passing a resolution to wind up its company or such a resolution is passed or the Purchaser presents or has presented a petition to wind up or present or have presented a petition or appoint an examiner or have a receiver appointed to the whole or any part of the Purchaser's business,

undertaking, property or assets;

14.1.6 The Purchaser's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in Arco's opinion the Purchaser's capability to fulfill its obligations has been placed in jeopardy;

14.1.7 The Purchaser ceases, or threatens to cease, to carry on business; or

14.1.8 A secured lender to the Purchaser takes any steps to obtain possession of the property on which it has security or otherwise to enforce its security.

14.2 Notwithstanding any such termination or suspension in accordance with the above the Purchaser shall pay Arco at the Contract rate all payments subsisting at the time of termination.

15. Product Information

15.1 Arco has made every effort to ensure that details and information given in both our printed and online publications are accurate at the time of issue but Arco gives no guarantees as to the accuracy or completeness of such information. Full technical specifications are not necessarily included and furthermore, Arco's policy is one of continuous improvement and the right is reserved to alter details and information at any time as the need arises.

15.2 Representations about the goods, directions for their use, and marketing claims that can be made about the goods are made in good faith, but Arco shall not be liable for such representations.

15.3 Accordingly, the Purchaser should check any details and information they wish to rely on with Arco at the time of purchase and should at all times follow the instructions and safety information provided with the goods.

Arco accepts no liability in respect of any errors or omissions herein contained or for any loss or damage, malfunction or consequential loss arising from reliance upon our publications.

16. Arco Disclaimer

16.1 Any products shown in both our printed or online publications do not represent endorsement by Arco of any other products, services or organisations.

17. Colour Reproduction

17.1 The colour reproductions of the garments featured in both our printed or online publications are as accurate as the printing or electronic process will allow.

18. Compliance with Laws

In performing its obligations under these Conditions, each party shall comply with all applicable laws, statutes and regulations from time to time in force, including but not limited to the Modern Slavery Act 2015, the Bribery Act 2010, the General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 and the Data Protection Act 2018.

19. Data Protection

19.1 Arco will only use personal data in accordance with our Privacy Policy found at www.arco.co.uk/termsfuse

19.2 Arco may monitor and record all telephone calls for the following purposes:

19.2.1 Training;

19.2.2 Quality and control; and

19.2.3 To confirm verbal instructions.

20. Assignment

20.1 The Purchaser shall not be entitled to assign the Contract or any part of it without the prior written consent of Arco.

20.2 Arco may assign the Contract or any part of it to any person, firm or company.

21. General

21.1 Each right or remedy of Arco under the Contract is without prejudice to any other right or remedy of Arco whether under the Contract or not.

21.2 Each party agrees to keep secret and confidential all information obtained or disclosed as a result of the relationship of the parties under the Contract. This obligation shall not apply to information that (i) is or falls into the public domain otherwise than due to a breach of this obligation by the recipient; (ii) was lawfully in the recipient's possession at the time of disclosure by the disclosing party; or (iii) was lawfully acquired from an independent third party who did not itself obtain it under an obligation of confidentiality.

21.3 If any provision of the Contract is found by any court, tribunal or administrative body of competent jurisdiction to be wholly or partly illegal, invalid, void, voidable, unenforceable or unreasonable it shall to the extent of such illegality, invalidity, voidness, voidability, unenforceability or unreasonableness be deemed severable and the remaining provisions of the Contract and the remainder of such provision shall continue in full force and effect.

21.4 These Conditions constitute the entire agreement between Arco and the Purchaser and supersedes and extinguishes all previous agreements, promises, assurances, warranties, representations and understandings between the parties, whether written or oral, relating to its subject matter. The Purchaser agrees that it shall have no remedies in respect of any statement, representation, assurance or warranty (whether made innocently or negligently) that is not set out in these Conditions. The Purchaser agrees that it shall have no claim for innocent or negligent misrepresentation based on any statement in these Conditions or Arco's printed and/or online publications.

21.5 Failure or delay by Arco in enforcing or partially enforcing any provision of the Contract will not be construed as a waiver of any of its rights under the Contract.

21.6 Any waiver by Arco of any breach of, or any default under, any provision of the Contract by the Purchaser will not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default and will in no way affect the other terms of the Contract.

21.7 The Contract and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it shall be governed by Irish law.

21.8 Subject to Condition 20.8 below, Arco and the Purchaser agree that the courts of Ireland shall have exclusive jurisdiction to determine any dispute arising out of or in connection with this Contract (including

WEEE Regulations

without limitation in relation to any non-contractual obligations).

21.9 Each party irrevocably agrees, for the sole benefit of Arco the right for Arco to bring proceedings against the Purchaser in any court of competent jurisdiction and, to the extent allowed by law, Arco may take concurrent proceedings against the Purchaser in any number of jurisdictions. The Purchaser irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of any such courts.

21.10 The invalidity of any individual provision of these Conditions shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions.

22. All Rights Reserved

22.1 No part of any Arco publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means including photocopying and recording, without the written permission of the copyright holder, application for which should be addressed to the publisher.

22.2 Such written permission must be obtained before any part of this publication is stored in a retrieval system of any nature.

22.3 All prices are subject to VAT. All prices are subject to alteration without notice. Arco reserve the right to amend the Conditions which are subject to confirmation at the time of application.

For a full version of our Terms and Conditions please visit www.arcosafety.ie/termsfuse

Waste Electronic and Electrical Equipment (WEEE) and Batteries
WEEE Ireland registration number – IE1651WB

WEEE and Waste Batteries

Waste Electronic and Electrical Equipment (WEEE) covers any equipment which is dependant on electric currents or electromagnetic fields and equipment for the generation, management and transfer of such currents that has been discarded or is at the end of its useful life. Along with waste batteries and accumulators, WEEE must never be placed in your waste disposal or recycle bin. The crossed out wheelee symbol on new appliances and batteries reminds us not to put these items in the bin but to segregate them for recycling.

WEEE and Battery Directive

The implication of European Directives has meant that importers and manufacturers (known as Producers) of electrical and electronic equipment (EEE), batteries and accumulators have an obligation to organise the collection and recycling of WEEE, batteries and accumulators in Ireland.

Protecting the Environment

Batteries and WEEE may contain chemicals and metals that could cause harm to human health and the environment if not managed correctly. Proper recycling of these items can recover materials for reuse again in industry, help conserve space in our crowded landfills and protect our environment from contamination. Therefore, make sure you dispose of all waste batteries and WEEE responsibly.

Where can I dispose of end of life batteries and WEEE?

Disposal of end of life batteries and EEE is free. Distributors (retailers) are legally obliged to take back waste batteries and WEEE subject to the following:

- WEEE can be taken to an authorised recycling collection site or Local Authority Civic Amenity Centre. See WEEE Ireland website for further information (www.recyclefree.ie)
- WEEE can be taken back to Arco Safety Ltd, B11 Ballymount Corporate Park, Ballymount Avenue, Ballymount, Dublin 12 when purchasing a similar electrical product, on a one for one, like for like basis. That is, the product must be of an equivalent type or perform the same function as the new item being purchased.
- On delivery of the new EEE, the old appliance or item can be taken back **free of charge**, on a like for like, one for one basis.

- 24 hours' notice should be given before the new product is delivered to ensure the old product is disconnected from the main electrical, water or gas supply, waste pipe or permanent structure.
- Batteries can be taken back to any location that sells similar batteries with no purchase necessary.
- The distributor is not obliged to take back damaged batteries or quantities in excess of 5kg at any one time.
- Also watch out for WEEE Irelands blue battery boxes in designated shops around Ireland.
- Portable batteries can be taken to authorised recycling collection sites or Local Authority Civic Amenity Centres. See the WEEE Ireland website for further information (www.recyclefree.ie)
- WEEE Recycling is free.

What can be recycled under this system

Waste batteries and any appliance with a plug or a battery as well as CFL bulbs (energy saver bulbs) can be return for recycling under this scheme. This includes large items such as microwaves, vacuum cleaners, electrical tools, AA and button cell batteries.

The official listing for electrical equipment can be found on www.weeeregister.ie

Arco Safety Ltd are registered with the WEEE Register Society and we have signed up with the WEEE Ireland compliance scheme covering the consumer take back of batteries and WEEE pending full compliance.



Arco Stores Sat Nav Postcodes

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND	Dublin, B11 Ballymount Corporate Park, Ballymount Avenue, Ballymount	DUBLIN	01 409 5000
SCOTLAND & NORTHERN IRELAND	Aberdeen, Blackness Road, Altens Industrial Estate	ABERDEEN	AB12 3LH
	Bellshill, Unit A, Melford Road, Righead Industrial Estate	BELLSHILL	ML4 3LR
	Falkirk, 1 Almond Court, Middlefield Industrial Estate	FALKIRK	FK2 9HT
	Glasgow, Unit 3, Watt Street, Kingston Bridge Trading Estate	GLASGOW	G5 8RR
	Irvine, Unit 1, Mackintosh Place, South Newmoor Industrial Estate	IRVINE	KA11 4JT
	Newtownabbey, 7 Trench Road, Mallusk	BELFAST	BT36 4TY
NORTHERN ENGLAND	Blaydon, Tundry Way, Chainbridge Road Estate	BLAYDON-ON-TYNE	NE21 5SJ
	Carlisle, Kingstown Broadway, Kingstown Industrial Estate	CARLISLE	CA3 0HA
	Stockton, Unit 3, Portrack Trade Park, Cheltenham Road	STOCKTON-ON-TEES	TS18 2AD
NORTH WEST ENGLAND	Ashton Under Lyne, Unit 4, Alexandria Court, Alexandria Drive	ASHTON UNDER LYNE	OL7 0QN
	Chester, Unit 9a, Bumpers Lane, Sealand Road Industrial Estate	CHESTER	CH1 4LT
	Darwen, Blackburn Interchange Trade Park, Commercial Road	DARWEN	BB3 0DB
	Ellesmere Port, Unit 11, Rossbank Road, Junction 8 Business Park	ELLESMERE PORT	CH65 3AN
	Liverpool, Unit 2, Trafalgar Way, Erskine Industrial Estate	LIVERPOOL	L6 1NA
	Trafford Park, Unit 2, Circle South, Trafford Park	MANCHESTER	M17 1NF
	Warrington, Units 10 & 12, Gateway 49 Trade Park, Kerfoot Street *	WARRINGTON	WA2 8NT
YORKSHIRE & HUMBER	Bradford, Unit 1, Bow Beck, Bowling Back Lane	BRADFORD	BD4 8SL
	Doncaster, Unit 6, Wheatley Hall Trade & Business Centre, Merchant Way *	DONCASTER	DN2 4BH
	Grimsby, Unit 6b, Europa Business Park, Gilbey Road	GRIMSBY	DN31 2UJ
	Hull, Link 63, Liverpool Street	HULL	HU3 4XT
	Leeds, Holbeck Triangle, Wortley Lane	LEEDS	LS12 1DA
	Ossett, Milner Way	OSSETT	WF5 9JQ
	Sheffield, Unit 1B Attercliffe Common Trade Centre, Surbiton Street	SHEFFIELD	S9 2DN
EAST MIDLANDS	Bury St Edmunds, Unit 8, Bunting Road	BURY ST EDMUNDS	IP32 7BX
	Leicester, 127 Scudamore Road, Braunstone Frith Industrial Estate	LEICESTER	LE3 1UQ
	Northampton, Unit 3, St James Trade Park, St James Mill Road	NORTHAMPTON	NN5 5JW
	Nottingham, Unit 3, Castle Park, Queens Drive	NOTTINGHAM	NG2 1AH
WEST MIDLANDS	Coventry, Unit E, Grovelands Industrial Estate, Longford Road	COVENTRY	CV7 9ND
	Minworth, Unit A1, Forge Lane, Minworth Industrial Park	MINWORTH	B76 1AH
	Oldbury, Unit 7a, Redwood Trade Park, Oldbury Road, Smethwick	OLDBURY	B66 1NJ
	Stoke, Unit 10, Festival Trade Park, Forge Lane, Etruria	STOKE-ON-TRENT	ST1 5NP
WALES & SOUTH WEST	Avonmouth, Unit A Island Trade Park, Bristow Broadway, Neale Way,	BRISTOL	BS11 9FB
	Cardiff, Unit 1A, Dominion Way Trading Estate	CARDIFF	CF24 1GG
	Longwell Green, Unit 4, Longwell Green Trading Park, Aldermoor Way	BRISTOL	BS30 7ER
	Plymouth, Unit A, Armada Point, Estover Trading Estate	PLYMOUTH	PL6 7PY
	Poole, Unit 7, Chancerygate Trade Centre, Holyrood Close	POOLE	BH17 7AE
	Swansea, Unit 1, RVB Park, Camfrwd Way, Swansea Enterprise Park	SWANSEA	SA6 8QD
LONDON & SOUTH EAST	Basildon, Unit 2, Sovereign Park, Cranes Farm Road	BASILDON	SS14 3JD
	Crayford, Unit 12, Acorn Industrial Park, Crayford Road, Dartford	CRAYFORD	DA1 4AL
	Hedge End, Unit B1, (North) Hamilton Business Park, Hamilton Way	SOUTHAMPTON	SO30 2JR
	Park Royal, Unit 6b, Grand Union Industrial Estate, Off Abbey Road	PARK ROYAL	NW10 7UL
	Watford, 16 Colonial Way	WATFORD	WD24 4YT
		West Drayton, Unit 10, Crown Business Centre, 195 Horton Road	WEST DRAYTON

* Including Hire Centre For more information about Arco Hire Centres see page 15 or visit www.arcohire.co.uk

Full postal addresses and email details are available from www.arcosafety.ie/store-finder

Store Map

- REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
DUBLIN
01 409 5000
- NORTHERN IRELAND
BELFAST
0044 (0)1506 841 510



Arco Safety Limited
B11 Ballymount Corporate Park
Ballymount Avenue
Ballymount
Dublin 12

Tel: 01 409 5000
Email: arco.dublin@arcosafety.ie

Visit our website
www.arcosafety.ie



3M.....35,74,80,82-89,92,102,
.....112-113,115,124-129,135-140,
.....166-171,531,545,564,722
3M DBI-SALA 156-157,166-167,
.....169,173-174,176

A

Absorbent Pads636-638,640,
.....642,644
Absorbent Pillows636-638,640,
.....642
Absorbent Powder645
Absorbent Rolls636-638,640,
.....642,644-645
Accident Report Books611,
.....665,689
Addgards694,705
Addis.....575,593,597-598,677
Adhesives850-854,856-857
Air Conditioning Ducting880
Air Conditioning Units872
Air Filter Unit.....109,116-118,
.....123-125
Air Filter Unit Cartridges107,
.....112-115,125,131-133
Air Freshener549-550
Air Hose877,879
Alarms622
Alpha Solway144-145,
.....147,218-221
Alphatec.....223-233
Alsico272,274
Ambersil862-865
Ambi Pur550
Ambulance Chair618-619,687
Ansell.....436-439,443,447,450,
.....452,459,461,465,467-472,476
.....479,483-485
Anti-Bacterial Soap.....488,497,
.....504-505
Anti-Vibration Gloves481-482
Anvil.....387,404,414
Applicators.....706-707,854
Aprons226,244,248-249,251
Arco Essentials31,64-65,68,72,
.....83,88,97,185,187-189,192,196,

.....240-245,251-252,254-255,
.....258-259,271,274,302-305,335,
.....402-405,442,447,451,454,457,
.....462,464,473,479,524,528,
.....553-555,570,638,640,642,758,
.....780,786,802,845
ArcoPro204-207
Ariel567
Armorgard746-747,754-755
Arpal553,556-563,572
AssetTag685,726-727
Axes.....810

B

Baby Changing Unit534
Back Supports181
Backpack.....315,758
Bactericidal Cleaners.....555-559
Badging21
Bags.....315,758,848,849
Bakers Mitts459
Balaclavas202,207,253,334
Bandage.....615,617
Barrel Adaptors.....769
Barrel Pumps766-768
Barrier Systems..629,692-699,703
Barrier Tapes695
Barriers.....629,692-700,703
Baseball Caps253
Batteries787
Battery Chargers.....787,869
Beacons.....791
Beanie Hats25
Beard Masks.....241
Belts.....265,279,285,289
Benches.....739,744
Berghaus306-317
Beverages.....870
Bib & Braces200,202,214-215
.....218,273,337
Bin Liners.....600-601
Bins.....594-599
Blades.....799-803
Blade Disposal613,803,814
Bleach.....553,561
Blouses347-351

Bodywarmers189,283,
.....305,314,318,321,326,328,339
Bold567
Bollards.....703-705
Bolt Cutters.....822
Booster Cables.....869
Boots.....356-362,364,366-374
.....376-377,379-384,386-390,392
.....394,396-405,407-413
Bostik.....852-853
Bott743,752-753
Braces.....203
Breathalysers.....622
Breathing Apparatus131-133
Breathing Apparatus Escape Sets ..
.....110,121-122,149
Brennenstuhl787-788,792-793
Brick Hammers.....810
Brillo530,554,562
Brooms .580,582,589-590,592-593
Browguards70-73
Brushes.....532,548,580,
.....582-583,586,589-590,592-593,
.....807,839,846
Bubble Film Packaging.....798
Bubble Wrap798
Bucket Pumps.....867
Buckets.....573-574,579,587,
.....591,603,839
Buffalo695,707,834,841,
.....845-847,852,858-859,866
Bulldog.....836,843-844
Bump Caps34-35
Burg Wachter734-737,757
Burn Kits and Accessories .609,614
Burnsoothe614
Butchers Apron248-249,251

C

C.Scope.....832
CAT.....367-369,408
COFRA.....392
Cabinets 607,619,689,743-748,756
Cable Ties793
Cable Protectors701,721
Cables.....737,790,792-793

Cans.....749
Canteen Accessories871
Caps.....34-35,253
Car Cleaning Equipment548
Carabiners175
Carbon Monoxide Alarms.....688
Cardigan341
Careerwear341-351
Carex504
Cargo Shorts.....266,271
Cargo Trousers.....196,200-201
.....204,208,210,216,264-271,
.....278-281,284-285,288-289,298
Carpet Shampoo572
Carters810-811,832-835,
.....837-838,842-843
Casella78,148
Cash Boxes757
Casual Trousers264-271,
.....278-281,284-285,288-289,298
Casual Workwear248-289
Centurion21-25,34,73,75,131
Chain Barriers.....696
Chain Lubrication.....861,866
Chains.....737
Chainsaw Protection.....203
Chamois Leathers.....530
Channel Blocks552
Charger787
Chemical Storage746
Chemical Escape Hoods110,
.....149,216,218,121-122,
Chemical Hazard Gloves..465-472
Chemical Protection Clothing
.....219-239
Chemical Spill Kits.....636,638,639
Cherry Blossom424-425
Chicopee.....528-529
Chin Straps Clips23,29-30
Chinguard Visors.....72-73
Chinguards72-73
Chipping Hammers810
Chisels822,838
Chukka Boot382,386-387
Clarke542,751,756,773,
.....806,817,869,873

Claw Hammers810
Cleaning Liquids550-572
Clips and Clamps878
Cloths.....516-517,520-522,
.....526,528-530,578,602
Club Hammers810
CluisTROM90
Coats.....190-195,198-199,201,
.....211-213,215,292,297
Coba europe712-723,875
Coffee870
Cold Protection Gloves460-461,464
Cold Store Hats....202,253,315,334
Collapsible Trolley.....763
Combination Ladders.....672,674,
.....681,683
Communications Accessories.....
.....99,101,103
Compressor Hose877
Cones.....690-691,698
Contamination Control218-239,
Cooltherm614
Cotton Gloves.....462
Couplings.....879
Coveralls197,200,204-206,209,
.....212-214,216-218
Crockery871
Crowbars833,838
Cupboards743
Cutlery871
Cut Resistant Gloves.....432-438,
.....441-443,445,455,460,480-481
Cut Resistant Sleeves.....438,
.....480-481
Cutters799,801,822
Cutting Wheels.....807

D

Dapro214
Daz.....567
Dräger.....622
DeWALT 286-289,370-375,423-242
Deb-STOKO490,497,499-501,
.....504-505,562
Debris Netting.....840
Deck Scrubs580,583,588,590

Defibrillators606-607
Degreasers .506,555,557,561-562,
.....565-566,864,866-867
Descaler.....551-553,561
Detection150-153
Detectors832
Detergent.....554-555,557,567
Digging Tools832-836
Digital Display Counter708
Dip Tanks749
Dish Brushes579
Dishcloths.....530
Dishwashing Products.....554,568
Disinfectant .551,555-560,562-563
Disinfectant Wipes.....505-507
Disley348-351
Dispensers.....80-81,242,478,488,
.....490,492-497,499-504,508-516,
.....518-520,522-523,549,616,629
Disposable Ear Plugs80-84,88
Disposable Gloves242,473-479
Disposable Knives802-803,814
Disposable Respirators.....135-146
Domestos.....551
Door Security736-737
Door Systems874
Dosimeters78-79
Double Sided Tape859
Drain Cleaning560-561,837
Drain Covers635,700
Drain Protection.....837
Draper ..757,763,765,789,806-807,
.....813,815-820,822-825,827-830,
.....834,838,869
Dresses.....343
Drill Bit Sets.....806,816,820
Drills and Drivers804-806
Drinks870-871
Drip Tray.....770
Driver's Gloves.....458
Dronco807
Drug Testing Kits.....622
Drum Cradles.....771
Drum Dollys631,770
Drum Handling Accessories.....770,
.....772

Drum Pallets 632-633
 Drum Pourers..... 771
 Drum Pumps..... 766-768
 Drum Storage 632
 Drum Taps..... 769
 Dubbin 425
 Duct Sealing Tape 858
 Ducting 880
 Dunlop 416-420,422
 Dupont Tychem 238-239
 Dupont Tyvek 234-236
 Duracell 787
 Dust Protective Sealing Strip..... 859
 Dust Sheets 845
 Dustbins..... 594-599
 Dusters 530,532
 Dustpans..... 577,587,591,593

E

EPDM Rubber..... 875
 Ear Defenders 91-102
 Ear Defenders Accessories 91,
 99,101,103
 Ear Muff Hygiene Kits 93,99
 Ear Plugs..... 80-86,88-89,91,96
 Ear Plugs, Banded..... 87
 Ear Protection 80-103
 Eclipse 813
 Ecospill 631-633,635-645
 Ecotek 631-634
 Ecosoak 636
 Edge Protectors 723,797
 Electric Hand Dryers 533
 Electrical Adaptors..... 793
 Electrical Tools..... 804-806
 Electrician's Gauntlets 483-484
 ELTEN 390,408
 Energizer 779,787
 Engineering Adhesives 850-853
 ENHA..... 30,34
 Ergodyne..... 808-809,821
 Escape Sets . 110,122-123,149,173
 Evo-Stik 852-853,857
 Expanding Foam 857
 Expanding Foam Sealant..... 857
 Extension Lead 790,792-793

Extinguishers 686
 Extractor Ducting..... 880
 Eye and Face Protection 41-75
 Eye and Face Wash Stations.....
 609,612-613,620
 Eye Protection..... 41-75
 Eye Shields 41-75
 Eyewear Accessories..... 42,47,
 53-54,65,69

F

Fabric Softener 567
 Face Fit Testing..... 148
 Face Guards..... 70-75
 Faceshields..... 70-75
 Fair Trade Garments 262
 Fairy..... 554,567-568
 Fall Arrest Blocks..... 168-169
 Fall Arrest Kits 172-173
 Fall Arrest Lifelines 174
 Fall Management..... 156-175
 Fan Heaters 873
 Fans..... 872
 Febreze 550
 Filters..... 107,112-115,118,
 124-125,133
 Finish 568
 Fire Alarms 689
 Fire Equipment 686-689
 Fire Extinguishers 686
 Fire Hose..... 687
 Fire Protection 686-689
 Fire Warden Armband 689
 Fire Warden Kit 689
 FireAngel 689
 First Aid..... 606-623
 First Aid Kits 608-612,614-615
 First Aid Rooms..... 618
 Flame Resistant Gloves 484
 FlamStore 747-748
 Flame Retardant Clothing.....
 204-205,214-217
 Flame Retardant Expanding Foam..
 857
 Flash 551,553,555-556,558,
 560-562

Fleece Jackets..... 189,189-199,
 206-207,210,282-283,297,
 299-301,304-305,308,319,
 325,328-329
 Flood Response 709
 Floodlights 788-789,804
 Floor Cleaning..... 560,563,
 562,569-572
 Floor Coating 722,724-725
 Floor Coverings... 712-723,722-725
 Floor Graphics..... 626,668
 Floor Level Safety 722
 Floor Lights..... 788-789
 Floor Marking 706-707,865
 Floor Polish 570-572
 Floor Polishers..... 544-545
 Floor Repair 722,724-725
 Floor Scrapers 577,838
 Floor Signs..... 576,627,695
 Fluid Handling..... 636-645
 Fly Killers 534
 Foam Cleaners..... 855,866
 Foam Tape 859
 Folding Pocket Knife..... 814-815
 Food Industry Clothing.....
 241-245,248-252
 Food Industry Footwear..... 417,404
 Food Industry Hose..... 882
 Foodlube 860-863
 Foodstuffs..... 870-871
 Footwear..... 356-425
 Footwear Accessories..... 357,
 424-425
 Forestry Units 102
 Forklift Attachments 772
 Forks..... 832,834-836,842-843
 Foundry Boots 383
 Foundry Gloves and Gauntlets.. 485
 Frame 659,662
 Frost Capes..... 25
 Fuel Cans..... 747,749
 Funnels 771
 Furnace Gloves 485

G

Garden Hose 881
 Gardening Equipment 832-836,
 842-844,881
 Gas Detectors 150-153
 Gas Horns 689
 Gas Storage 746
 Gauntlets 465-467,469-472
 Gear Lubricants 860-862
 General Handling Gloves..... 441,
 444-456,462-463
 General Lubrication ... 860-863,866
 General Purpose Sealants 856-857
 General Structural Adhesives ... 857
 General Wipes..... 496,502,505-507
 Generators 869
 Gilets..... 297
 Glade..... 550
 Glass Cleaner..... 558
 Glove Connector 225
 Gloves 242,334,432-485
 Glove Liner..... 432,463-464,481
 Glow Sticks..... 647
 Glue 850-854
 Glue Guns 854
 Glue Sticks..... 854
 Goggles..... 67,75
 Goliath 382-383
 GORE-TEX Clothing 194-195,
 292-293,311
 GORE-TEX Footwear 356-357,
 366.376-377
 Grabbers 808
 Graffiti Remover..... 565
 Grangers 425
 Granules 613,645
 Grease 860-861,863,866
 Grease Guns 867
 Green Sack 600
 Grimeeez 505-506,558
 Grinders 805-806
 Grippaz 477
 Grit Bins..... 711
 Gryzko..... 272,275
 Gwalia..... 498,566

H

Hacksaw Blades 813
 Hacksaws 813
 Hairnets 240-241
 Haix..... 376
 Hammer Tacker..... 811
 Hammers 810-811
 Hand Cream..... 488,490-492,
 495,500
 Hand Dryers..... 533
 Hand Protection 432-485
 Hand Sanitizer 498-499,501,503
 Hand Saws..... 812
 Hand Tools 804-806,810-826
 Hand Towels 508-509,514,518
 520-522,525
 Handwash..... 488,493-497,
 501-504
 Handwipes..... 496,502,505
 Hard Hats..... 22-31
 Hard Surface Cleaner 502-507
 556-557,559,560
 Harnesses..... 156-164,172
 Hasps..... 730,737
 Hats 28,34-35,252-253,315,334
 Hazard Protection Clothing 185-239
 Hazard Warning Tape 695,722
 Hazardous Waste Disposal 601-602
 Head Protection 22-31
 Head Tops 110,121-122,126
 Head Torches 777-781
 Headsets..... 99-103
 Hearing Protection..... 78-103
 Heat-Resistant Clothing... 204-217
 Heat-Seal Systems 796
 Heaters 873
 Helmet Accessories 21-23,
 25,27,28-31
 Helmet Liners 28,25,27,29
 Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders.....
 25,27,29-31,92-97,100-102,127
 Helmet Stickers 21,27,29
 Helmets 22-31
 Hessian..... 839
 HexArmor..... 480

Hexagonal Keys 819
 Hi-Vis Clothing 185-201,
 203-206,208-209,211-216
 Hilka..... 806,812,815-819,
 821-824,827,829-830,848
 Hiker 356,362-364,366,378
 387,390-391,410
 Hillbrush 552,577,589-591,
 597-598
 Hoe 842
 Holster 801,809,848
 Honeywell 50-53,68,70-71,
 81-83,85-86,88-89,94-95,130,
 259,276-277,283,286
 Hoodies..... 110,122,126,149,195,
 214,217,228,235
 Hoods..... 110,122,126,149,195,
 214,217,228,235
 Hose and Ducting 877-883
 Hose Reels..... 687,881,879,883
 Hot Melt Adhesive..... 854
 HozeLock 881
 HydroSack 709
 HydroSnake 709

I

Ice Melt..... 711
 Ice Pack..... 617
 ID Stickers 21
 Impact Protectors 704
 Impacto..... 180-181,481
 Imperial Leather 504
 Industrial Scientific..... 150-151
 Industrial Sprayers 868
 Industrial Tapes 858-859
 Industrial Wipes 496,502,
 505-507,558
 Insoles 424
 Insulated Door Systems..... 874
 Insulated Gloves 432,439,
 455-456,459-461,463
 Internal Barriers..... 703-705
 Irega 818
 Irwin..... 806,812,
 814-815,817,823,825
 ISOtunes 91

J

JSP28-29,35,72,111,691,694,
..... 700-701
Jackets 190-195,198-199,201,
..... 211-213,215,292,297
Janitorial Supplies.....535-547,
..... 569-593
Jerricans..... 747,771
Jersey Knitted Gloves 464
Jeyes550-552,554,
..... 556-558,561,564,570-572
Jigsaw805
Jizer Degreaser565,867
Jubilee878
Jug.....771
Jumpers 187-188,258,282,286,341
Jump Starts869
Justrite 746,748-749

K

Karcher 535-536,538-539,
..... 543-547,570,572
Kettles and Boilers.....871
Key Cabinets..... 757
Kimberly-Clark..... 518-522
Kit Bags315,758
Knee Pad Inserts..265,279,285,289
Knee Pads..... 180,265,279,285,289
Kneeling Mat..... 181
Knipex..... 796,823
Knitted Caps 253,315,354
Knives & Blades..799-803,814-815
Kustom Kit 341,347

L

Lab Coats..... 235,244-245,250
Label Remover..... 864
Labels666-668,726-727
Laces424
Ladder Accessories 680,685,726
Ladders..... 669-684
Lamps..... 691,789
Lanyards 166-171,173-174,
..... 803,808-809

Latex Gloves 433,435,442,444,
..... 454-455,470-471,473
Latex Rubber Gauntlets 470-471
Laundry Powder567
Lavoro.....410
Layflat Hose878
Layflat Tubing797
Leather Gloves....432,438,457-548,
..... 484-485
Leatherman826
Ledlenser 778,780-783
Lenor.....567
Lens Cleaning37
Leo..... 185,188,190,196
Lever Barrel Pumps767
Life Buoys179
Life Jackets 178-179
Lifeline179
Light Bar791
Lighting..... 776-791
Line Marking Applicators.. 706-707
Line Marking Paint..... 706-707
Line Pins 830
Liners..... 25,27-29
Link51 739-742,744-745,750
Lion..... 240-241,243
Literature Holder..... 665,698
Litter Picker597,727
Little Giant 674,678,282-283
Loake414
Lockers 738-742
Locking Cable737
Lockouts 728-731
Locks 734-737
Loctite..... 850-851,853
Lone Worker Alarm622
Long Johns 332-333
Long Sleeved Shirts 347-351
Lubrication..... 860-864,866
Lumberjack Units..... 102

M

MILLER.. 160-161,166,168-173,175
MSA 26-27,132,149,152-153,
..... 158-159,166-170,175,177
Magnum..... 412-413

Maintenance Spill Kits..... 636-637
..... 640-641
Mallets810,838
Marking 706-707,830,865
Marolex..... 868
Martor 687,800-801,823
Mascot..... 193,263,282-285,333
Masking Tape.....845,858
Masterlock..... 730-731,761
Materials Disposal803,814
Mats..... 181,628,712-720,722-723
Matting628,645,712-720,
..... 722-723
Matting - Cleanroom..... 713
Mattocks..... 838
Measuring Jugs 771
Measuring Wheels 831
Metal Detectable Products 832
Microfibre Cloths529,578,602
Microwave871
Milton.....555
Mirrors702
Mitts.....459
Mixing Trays.....839
Mixing Tubs..... 839,846
Mob Caps..... 240-241
Mobile Bins..... 594-599
Mobile Communications 98-103
Mobile Display Points 708
Mobile Steps..... 670-671
Mobile Tape Dispensers..... 797
Moldex 114
Monarflex..... 840-841
Monitoring 150-153
Mops..... 573-575,579
Mop Handles..... 573,578-579,581
Motorola 103
Moulded Ear Plugs.....90
Moving Edge 802-803
Mr Muscle..... 558-561,563
Mullion..... 178-179
Multi Tools826
Multi-Purpose Cleaners 554-562
Mykal 565-566

N

Nail Brush488,586,590
Neck Capes.....25,29
Neck Cords42,47,65
Neck Ties351
Neoprene Rubber.....875
Nilfisk.. 535-537,540-541,543-547
Nitrile Gauntlets..... 466-467,469
Nitrile Gloves 433,435,442,
..... 444-445,448-453,460,
..... 466-467,469,475-478
Noise Meters 78-79
Noise Protection 78-103
Non-Safety Footwear..... 412-414
Non-Safety Wellingtons 422

O

Odour Control..... 550-553,549
Oil Cans..... 749,771
Oil Drum Adaptors..... 770-772
Oil Drum Keys 770
Oil Funnels..... 771
Oil Measures..... 771
Oil Spill Kits 637,642-643
Oil Storage Cans 749
Orthosole395,424
Oven Cleaner 560-561
Overshoes..... 224-227,229-230,
..... 235,243
Oversleeves 220,226,229,235,
..... 238,242
Overspecs..... 46,48,59,65,75
Overtrousers192,195-197,200-201,
..... 221,298,303,311,317,327,331
..... 335-336,338

P

Packaging 794-798
Packaging Tapes..... 797,858-859
Pad Printing21
Padlocks 730,734-737
Paint Markers706,865
Paint Mixers..... 846
Paint Remover 846

Paint Roller847
Paint Scrapers845
Paint Scuttles 845-846
Paintbrushes.....846
Painting and Decorating ... 845-847
Pallet Covers.....796
Pallet Trucks 759,797
Pallet Wrap796
Panasonic 804-805
Parking Barriers.....693
Parking Posts.....700
Peacock710
Pedestrian Barriers..... 695-697
Peltor92-93,98-102
Penguin.....802
Perf391,458
Personal Alarms.....622
Petzl164-165,171,173,175,778-779
Pezzol386
Photoluminescent Signs ... 646-647
Pickaxes838
Pipe Cutters822
Pipe Repair859
Plasters.....616
Plastex719
Platform Steps... 672-673,675-677,
..... 682-684
Platforms 672-673,682-684
Pledge.....564
Pliers..... 822-825
Plunger Cans 749
Plungers.....552,837
Pocket Knives 814-815
Polish.....564
Polo Shirts 187-188,198
..... 201,208,211,213,254-257,
..... 262-263,276,282,286
Polyco451,459-460,472,
..... 479,481,484
Post Boxes757
Post Rammers844
Posters..... 627,663-664
Posts..... 658,696-698,700
Powder Free Gloves... 475-476,479
Power Tools 804-806
Powered Barrel Pumps..... 767-769

PPE Storage Units..... 738-748
Prescription Safety Eyewear 38-39
Pressure Washers..... 542,546-547
Prevost.....879
Pro Dec 845-847,855
ProGRAM..... 208-211
Protection Guards..... 628,703-705
Protective Coating865
Protective Screen628
PTFE Thread Sealing Tape859
PU Floor Paint724
PU Gloves..... 433,436,442-445,447
Pulsar..... 198-202
Puma 384-385,409
Pumps..... 766-768,773
Puncture Resistant Gloves 480-481
PVA Glue853
PVC Gloves.....452,462,472
PVC Signs 648-657

Q

Quazar660,694
Q-Signs.....660

R

Rack Systems702
Racking and Bins..... 750-753
Radios..... 98-103
Radio Accessories 101,103
Rakes..... 838,842
Ramps..... 700-701
Ratchet Cradle23
Ratchet Straps.....761
Ratchets.....818
Rechargeable Torches776-778,
..... 781-787
Recycling Bins 598-599
Refrigerator871
Refuse Collection..... 594-601
Refuse Sacks..... 600-601
Regatta 253,269,318-331,334
Reliance..... 606-614,617,619,689
Reliwash 612-613
Rescue..... 149,172-173,176-177
Rescue Kits..... 172-173

Respirators 106-147
 Respirators - Full Mask 107,
 112,121-122,132
 Respirators - Half Mask 106,
 108,111-115,122
 Respirators Welding 119,129
 Respiratory Filters 107,
 111-115,118,124-125
 Respiratory Kits 107,109-110,
 116-117,124-125,130
 Respiratory Protection 106-147
 Resuscitation Equipment.. 606-607
 Retractable Barrier 696-699
 Reusable Ear Plugs 85-86,
 88-89,91
 Reusable Respirators 106-109,
 111-115,118-121
 Rigger Boots 364,371,405
 Rigger Gloves 457
 Riley 37,54-57,68,70
 Road Cones 690-691,698
 Road Marking 706-707,830
 Road Plates 700
 Road Salt 711
 Road Signs 658-661,709
 Robert Scott 529-531,545,549
 552,566,573-574,576-577
 594,596,598-599,845
 Rock Fall 389,392,409
 Rocol 706,860-861
 Roll Forward Skips 772
 Rollers 847
 Roots 215-217
 Rope 841
 Rotary Barrel Pumps 768
 Rubber Sheeting 875
 Rubbermaid 532,543,575-576,
 596-597
 Rulers 829
 Rust-oleum 724-725

S

Sack Holders 595,597
 Sack Trucks 764-765
 Sacks 600-601
 Safe Materials Disposal 803,814

Safes 757
 Safety Boots 356-362,364,
 366-374,376-377,379-384,
 386-390,392,394,396-405,
 407-411
 Safety Eyewear 23-75
 Safety Footwear 356-421
 Safety Gates 685
 Safety Goggles 67-69,75
 Safety Helmets 22-31,74
 Safety Knives 799-803,814-815
 Safety Management System... 685,
 726-727
 Safety Shoes 358-360,369,
 379-382,387,389,395,
 401-402,404,406,411
 Safety Signs. 627,646-657,663,709
 Safety Steps 669-672,680-683
 Safety Torches 776-781
 Safety Trainers.... 356,361-363,365
 369,374-375,378-379,384-385
 387-388,390-391,402,407,409-410
 Safety Wellingtons 415-421
 Salt 711
 Salt Bins 711
 Salt Spreaders 710
 Sand Bags 709
 SaniSafe 507
 Sanitiser 498-499,501,503
 Saws 805,812-813,843-844
 Scaffold Sheeting 840
 Scissors 617,801,823,845
 Scoops 587,593
 Scott 131,133,149
 Scourers 530-531
 Scrapers 577,585,587,593,603,
 814,838,869
 Screen Wash and De-icer 711
 Screens 619,628
 Screwdrivers 820-821,825
 Scrubber Dryers 544-545
 Scrubbing Brushes 580,582-583
 Sealant Applicator 855
 Sealants 851,855-857
 Sealing Tapes 858-859
 Seating 739

Secateurs 843
 Secure Box Storage 757
 Shades 550
 Sharps Bin 613,803,814
 Shears 823,842-843
 Sheeting 840-841
 Shelving 750-751
 Shirts 347-351
 Shoe Laces 424
 Shoe Polish 425
 Shoes... 358-360,369,379-382,387,
 389,395,401-402,404,406,
 411,414
 Shorts 266,271
 Shovels 587,711,832-836
 Showa 435,443,448-449,
 452-455,460,465,466,472,474
 Showers 620-621
 Shrink Wrap Systems and
 Accessories 796,798
 Signs 627,646-661,663,709
 Sioen 192,202,212-213,336-339
 SIP 203
 Site Box 754-755
 Skin Care 488-502
 Skin Sanitizer 498-499,501,503
 Skipper 690,696,698-699
 Skips 772
 Skirts 342,344,346
 Skopes 342-346
 Skylotec 162-163,166-168,173
 Skytec 434-435,438-439,443
 447-448,459-460,475,482
 Sledge Hammers 810
 Sleeves 195-197,200-201,221,
 298,303,311,317,327,331,
 335-336
 Slice 799
 Slip-on Shoes 404,406,414,422
 Smoke Alarms 689
 Snap Frames 662
 Snickers 276-281
 Snips 823
 Snoods 241,252,315
 Snow Shovels 711
 Soap 493,503-504

Social Distancing 628,626-627,
 668
 Sockets 816-818
 Socks 357,423
 Soft Shell Jackets 190,198,201,
 203,212,272,277,282,301,
 304,314,325-326
 Sol-vex Gloves 469
 Solvents 850,852
 Sontara 527
 Soudal 855-857
 Sound Level Meters 78-79
 Spades 832-836,842
 Spanners 817-818
 Spectacle Accessories 42,47,
 53-54,65,69
 Spectacles 41-65,75
 Spectra 609
 Spectrum Industrial 662-664,
 667-668,708-709,728-730
 Speed Restrictors 658,661,701
 Spill Kits 636-645
 Spill Pallets 631-633
 Spill Trays 631-634,770
 Spirit levels 830
 Splitter Box 790
 Sponges 530-531,845
 Sport Cones 691
 Spray Adhesive 852
 Spray Bottles 498,566
 Spray Paint 706-707,865
 Squeegees ... 548,584-585,591,603
 Stain Remover 567,572
 Stanley 811-815,820,822,
 824-826,828-831,849
 Staple Guns 811
 Staplers 811
 Staples 794,811
 Stealth 147
 Steitz 377
 Step Ladder 669-677,682-683
 Sterling 735-737,757
 Stickers 21,27,668
 Stockinettes 530
 Storage Bins 752-753
 Storage Cabinets 738-745

Storage Cans 747,749
 Storage Units 626,738-748
 Strapping Accessories 794-796
 Stretch Wrap 798
 Stretcher 619
 String & Twine 797
 Strip Doors 874
 Sugar 870
 Suit Jackets 342-344,346
 Sun Cape 25
 Sundström 74,106-110,116-123,
 149
 Sunscreen 492
 Super Glue 853
 Survey Paint 707
 Swarfega 502,565,867
 Sweatband 23,25
 Sweatshirts 187-188,258,282,
 286,341
 Sweepers 543,576-577
 Syphon Pumps 766

T

T-Shirts 187-188,198
 201,208,211,213,254-257,
 262-263,276,282,286
 Tabards 252
 Tape Dispensers 797
 Tape Measures 828-829
 Tapes 617,695,707,722-723,
 797,858-859
 Tar Brushes 839
 Tar Cans 839
 Tarmac Rakes 838
 Tarpaulins 841
 TB Davies 669-673,675-677,
 679-681,683-685,761-762
 Tea 870
 Techno 415
 Tensabarrier 697
 Test Equipment 78-79,150-153
 Thermal Gloves... 432,439,455-456
 459-461,463
 Thermal Hats 253,315,334
 Thermometers 628,828
 Thor Hammer 811

Ties 351
 Tilsatec 438-439,481
 Tin Snips 823
 Tissues 424-425,510-512,519
 Toaster 871
 Toilet Brushes 552
 Toilet Cleaner 551-553
 Toilet Rolls ... 510-512,519,524-525
 Tool Bags 848-849
 Tool Belts 801,848
 Tool Board 753
 Tool Boxes 754-755,848-849
 Tool Chests and Cabinets 756,
 817,849
 Tools 804-831
 Torches 776-787
 TORK 503,508-517,525,549,596
 Towel Dispensers 508-509,
 514-516,518-519,525
 Towels 508-509,514,518,
 520-522,525
 Traffi 441,477,482
 Traffic Accessories 690-695,
 701-705
 Traffic Cones 690-691,698
 Trainers 356,361-363,365,369
 374-375,378-379,384-385,
 387-388,390-391,402,407,
 409-410,414
 Transformers 790
 Trauma Kits 615
 Trays 634,839
 Tripods 177
 Trojan ... 251,253-259,264-268,270,
 272-275,292-301,332,356-365
 406-407,423,456
 Trolleys 762-763,770
 Trousers 192,195-197,199-208,
 210-211,216,221,250,264-271
 278-281,284-285,288-289,298
 303,311,317,324,327,330-333,
 335-336, 338,342-346
 Trousers - Careerwear 342-346
 Trowels 827,843
 Trucks & Trolleys 759-765
 TSI 79,148

Index

Tubesca-Comabi 672,675,684
 672-673,680-681
 Tubing 797
 Turn Table Trucks 760
 Twine 797
 Two-way Communications 100,
 102-103

U

Unger 532,597,602-603
 Unigloves 478
 Urinal Screens 552
 Utility Knives 799
 Uvex 30,35,37,41-49,67-69,72
 75,81-82,84-89,378-381
 424,446

V

V-TUF 536,539,542,546
 Vacuum Cleaner Accessories .. 542,
 545
 Vacuum Cleaners 535-542
 Van Box 754-755
 Vehicle Cleaning Liquids 548
 Vehicle Screen Wash 711
 Vests 185-186
 Vibration Resistant Gloves 481-482
 Vices 822
 Vikan 529,548,574,577-561,711
 Vileda 529,531,573-576
 Vinyl Gloves 479
 Viper 535
 Visitors Books 665
 Visor Carriers 30-31,70-73
 Visors 30-31,70-73,127

W

WD-40 862
 Waders 420,422
 Waistcoats - Hi-Vis 185-186
 Walkie Talkie 103
 Wall Brackets 581,591
 Warehouse Marking Accessories....
 668
 Warehouse Steps 672

Washing Powder 567
 Washing Up Liquid 554
 Waste Bins 594-599
 Water 871
 Water Hose 881-882
 Water Pumps 773
 Wavespan 874
 Weatherwear 292-339
 Welder's Gauntlets & Gloves 485
 Welder's Sleeves 485
 Welding Boots 383
 Welding Clothing 213
 Welding Goggles 75
 Welding Helmet 74
 Welding Lenses 74,129
 Welding Respirators 119,129
 Welding Shields 74-75,129
 Welding Visors 70-71
 Wellingtons 415-422
 Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaners
 535-542

Wheel Chocks 691,700
 Wheel Chairs 618-619,687
 Wheelbarrows 844
 Wheeled Refuse Bins 597-598
 White Board 662
 Winch 176-177
 Wind-up Torch 786
 Window Cleaning 532,535,558,
 578,602-603
 Wipes 496,502,505-507,558
 Wire Brushes 807
 Wire Cutters 825
 Wolf 710,776-777
 Wolverine 366,424
 Wood Glue 854
 Work Bench 744

Working and Warning Lights.... 691,
 791,787-789
 Workmaster 421
 Workforce 423
 Worm Drive Clips 878
 Wrecking Bars 838
 Wrenches 818,822
 Wrist Supports 181

XYZ

Xtend & Climb 679
 Zoll 606
 Yuleys 243

Flexible FREE delivery,
when you need itDelivery
OptionsDelivery
Speed

Cost

† All orders under €100 cost an additional €10 (excluding web and trade counter orders).

Ireland Home Counties Dublin, Meath, Wicklow and North Kildare	FREE 48hr delivery	on orders in stock over €100†
	Next day delivery	before 6pm at €10 per order†
All other Counties	FREE 4 day delivery	on orders in stock over €100†

We can offer Next Day Delivery Nationwide or Same Day in Dublin on our standard core lines or please contact us for details.

- Same Day - €25 (in Dublin)*
- Next Day - €10 – core lines*
- Web orders – FOC

* Stocked core lines

Ordering is easy

CLICK  arcosafety.ie

CHAT  arcosafety.ie

Monday to Friday 8.00am to 5.30pm

CALL  01 409 5000

Monday to Friday 8.00am to 5.30pm

VISIT  Your local store

Open Monday to Friday 8.00am to 5.00pm

SAFETY SERVICES

Visit arcoservices.co.uk
Call 01 409 5000





Your world made safer.

Arco Safety Limited
Unit B2/B11
Ballymount Corporate Park
Ballymount Avenue
Dublin 12
D12 HY11

arcosafety.ie

01 409 5000

arco.dublin@arcosafety.ie

